This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

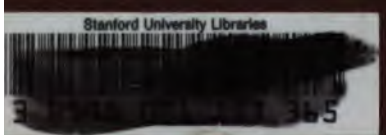
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

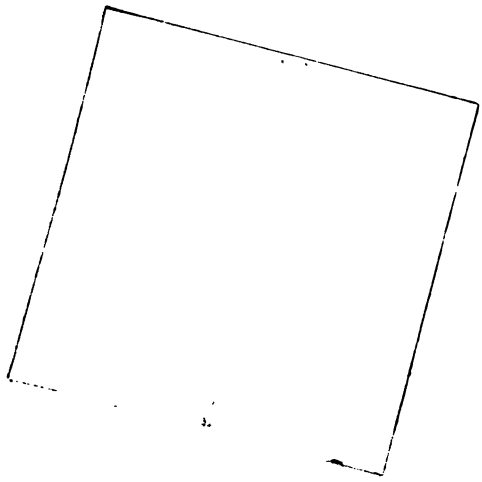
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`


Stanford University Libraries

55
U58

The Branner Geological Library

LELAND·STANFORD·JVNIOR·VNIVERSITY



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BULLETIN

OF THE

UNITED STATES

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

No. 177

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1901

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	7
Introduction	9
Catalogue of Survey publications	11
Annual Reports	11
Monographs	34
Bulletins	37
Water-Supply and Irrigation Papers	48
Reports on Mineral Resources (old series)	49
Geologic Atlas of United States	64
Topographic maps and folios of United States	67
Topographic atlas sheets, by States	67
Index to topographic atlas sheets	101
General, combined, special, and forestry maps	109
Topographic folios	110
Miscellaneous publications	112
Charts showing mineral products of United States	112
Regulations	112
Instructions relating to work of Topographic Branch	113
List of publications	113
Hampson's Rules	113
Croffut's Suggestions	113
Johnson's Iron Regions of Louisiana and Texas	113
Digest of decisions concerning water in the arid region	113
Special reports on Alaska	114
Map of Alaska, etc. (published in 1898)	114
Maps and Descriptions of Routes, etc. (published in 1899)	114
Cape Nome Gold Region (published in 1900)	115
Index to Survey publications	117

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY,
Washington, D. C., March 15, 1901.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith the manuscript for a Catalogue and Index of the Publications of the United States Geological Survey from 1880 to 1901, with the request that it be published as one of the numbers in the series of Bulletins.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

P. C. WARMAN,
Editor.

Hon. CHARLES D. WALCOTT,
Director of United States Geological Survey.

INTRODUCTION.

This bulletin is an extension of Bulletin No. 100, published in 1893. In that work were catalogued and indexed the publications issued by the Survey from the date of its organization to the year 1892. This work brings the catalogue and index to date, embracing Annual Reports 1 to 21, Monographs I to XL (except Part I of Monograph XXXII, which has not been published), Bulletins 1 to 176, Water-Supply and Irrigation Papers 1 to 45, the 10 volumes of the old series of Mineral Resources (1882–1893), folios 1 to 70 of the Geologic Atlas of the United States, the completed topographic atlas sheets and folios (about 1,100 sheets, 3 folios), certain special maps (general, combined, forestry, etc.), and miscellaneous publications.

The first portion of the work, the catalogue, is much more abridged than the corresponding portion of Bulletin 100, bibliographic details having been omitted. The index has not been materially changed in character. It is intended to be mainly a broad classification of contents, alphabetically arranged, rather than a full index composed largely of unrelated items. It undertakes to put the inquirer on the proper highway, whence in most cases he will be able readily to find the place he seeks; but often he may profit by a consultation of the individual volume index to which this points, which should give him more detailed directions for finding particular places along diverging roads and lanes.

The index has been in preparation many months, and in the work the writer has had the assistance, during intervals in their regular work, of the following members of the editorial corps: Mr. F. R. Rutter, Mr. L. F. Schmeckebier, Mr. W. S. Wiley, Miss M. G. Wilmarth, and Mr. G. M. Wood.

P. C. W.

CATALOGUE AND INDEX OF PUBLICATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1880-1901.

By P. C. WARMAN.

CATALOGUE.

ANNUAL REPORTS.

First Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Hon. Carl Schurz, Secretary of the Interior. By Clarence King, Director. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1880.

8°. 79 pp. 1 map. Bound in dark maroon cloth (Survey edition). A preliminary report, describing plan of organization and publications. Out of stock.

Second Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 1880–'81 by J. W. Powell Director [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1882

8°. lv, 588 pp., 62 pls. and maps and 1 unnumbered map in pocket. Bound in dark maroon cloth (Survey edition). Out of stock. Separates of the various papers were issued, in paper covers.

Report of the Director, pp. xi–lv, pls. i–vii.

Administrative reports by heads of divisions, pp. 3–46, pls. viii–ix.

The physical geology of the Grand Cañon district, by Clarence E. Dutton, pp. 47–166, pls. x–xxxvi and 1 unnumbered map.

Contributions to the history of Lake Bonneville, by G. K. Gilbert, pp. 167–200, pls. xxxvii–xliii.

Abstract of report on geology and mining industry of Leadville, Lake County, Colorado, by S. F. Emmons, pp. 201–290, pls. xliv–xlv.

A summary of the geology of the Comstock lode and the Washoe district, by George F. Becker, pp. 291–330, pls. xlvi–xlvii.

Production of the precious metals in the United States, by Clarence King, pp. 331–401, pls. xlviii–liii.

A new method of measuring heights by means of the barometer, by G. K. Gilbert, pp. 403–566, pls. liv–lxii.

Index, pp. 567–588.

Third Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 1881–'82 by J. W. Powell Director [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1883

8°. xviii, 564 pp., xxxv + 32 pls. and maps. Bound in dark maroon cloth (Survey edition). Out of stock. Separates of the various papers were issued, in paper covers.

Report of the Director, pp. xv–xviii.
Administrative reports of chiefs of divisions, pp. 1–41, pls. i–ii.
Birds with teeth, by Professor O. C. Marsh, pp. 45–88.
The copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior, by Roland Duer Irving, pp. 89–188, pls. iii–xvii.
Sketch of the geological history of Lake Lahontan, a Quaternary lake of northwestern Nevada, by Israel C. Russell, pp. 189–235, pls. xviii–xxiii.
Abstract of report on geology of the Eureka district, Nevada, by Arnold Hague, pp. 237–290, pls. xxiv–xxv.
Preliminary paper on the terminal moraine of the second Glacial epoch, by Thomas C. Chamberlin, pp. 291–402, pls. xxvi–xxxv.
A review of the nonmarine fossil Mollusca of North America, by C. A. White, M. D., pp. 403–550, pls. 1–32.
Index, pp. 551–564.

Fourth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 1882–'83 by J. W. Powell Director [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1884

8°. xxxii, 473 pp., 85 pls. and maps. Bound in dark maroon cloth (Survey edition). Separates of the various papers were issued, in paper covers.

Report of the Director, pp. xiii–xxxii, pl. i.
Administrative reports of chiefs of divisions, pp. 1–72.
Hawaiian volcanoes, by Capt. Clarence Edward Dutton, pp. 75–219, pls. ii–xxx.
Abstract of a report on the mining geology of the Eureka district, Nevada, by Joseph Story Curtis, pp. 221–251, pls. xxxi–xxxiii.
Popular fallacies regarding precious-metal ore deposits, by Albert Williams, jr., pp. 253–271.
A review of the fossil Ostreidæ of North America, and a comparison of the fossil with the living forms, by Charles A. White, M. D, with appendices by Prof. Angelo Heilprin and Mr. John A. Ryder, pp. 273–430, pls. xxxiv–lxxxii.
A geological reconnaissance in southern Oregon, by Israel C. Russell, pp. 431–464, pls. lxxxiii–lxxxv.
Index, pp. 465–473.

Fifth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 1883–'84 by J. W. Powell Director [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1885

8°. xxxvi, 469 pp., 58 pls. and maps. Bound in dark maroon cloth (Survey edition). Out of stock. Separates of the various papers were issued, in paper covers.

Report of the Director, pp. xvii–xxxvi, pls. i–ii.
Administrative reports of chiefs of divisions, pp. 1–66.
The topographic features of lake shores, by G. K. Gilbert, pp. 69–123, pls. iii–xx.
The requisite and qualifying conditions of artesian wells, by Thomas C. Chamberlin, pp. 125–173, pl. xxi.
Preliminary paper on an investigation of the Archean formations of the Northwestern States, by R. D. Irving, pp. 175–242, pls. xxii–xxxi.
The gigantic mammals of the order Dinocerata, by Professor O. C. Marsh, pp. 243–302.
Existing glaciers of the United States, by Israel C. Russell, pp. 303–355, pls. xxxii–lv.
Sketch of paleobotany, by Lester F. Ward, pp. 357–452, pls. lvi–lviii.
Index, pp. 453–469.

NOTE.—A pocket carries a map (pl. ii) of the United States, "exhibiting the present status of knowledge relating to the areal distribution of geologic groups (preliminary compilation), compiled by W J McGee, 1884." (See notes to Fourteenth and Twenty-first annual reports, pp. 17 and 31 of this bulletin.)

Sixth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 1884–'85 by J. W. Powell Director [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1885

8°. xxix, 570 pp., 65 pls. and maps. Bound in dark maroon cloth (Survey edition). Out of stock. Separates of the various papers were issued, in paper covers.

Report of the Director, pp. xv–xxix, pls. i–iii.

Administrative reports of chiefs of divisions, pp. 1–101, pls. iv–x.

Mount Taylor and the Zuñi Plateau, by Capt. Clarence E. Dutton, pp. 105–198, pls. xi–xxii.

Preliminary paper on the driftless area of the upper Mississippi Valley, by T. C. Chamberlin and R. D. Salisbury, pp. 199–322, pls. xxiii–xxix.

The quantitative determination of silver by means of the microscope, by Joseph Story Curtis, pp. 323–352, pl. xxx.

Preliminary report on seacoast swamps of the eastern United States, by Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, pp. 353–398.

Synopsis of the flora of the Laramie group, by Lester F. Ward, pp. 399–557, pls. xxxi–lxv.

Index, pp. 559–570.

Seventh Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 1885–'86 by J. W. Powell Director [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1888

8°. xx, 656 pp., 71 pls. and maps. Bound in dark maroon cloth (Survey edition). Out of stock. Separates of the various papers were issued, in paper covers.

Report of the Director, pp. 3–42.

Administrative reports of chiefs of divisions, pp. 43–143, pls. i–vii.

The rock scorings of the great ice invasions, by T. C. Chamberlin, pp. 147–248, pl. viii.

Obsidian Cliff, Yellowstone National Park, by Joseph P. Iddings, pp. 249–295, pls. ix–xviii.

Report on the geology of Marthas Vineyard, by Nathaniel S. Shaler, pp. 297–363, pls. xix–xxix.

On the classification of the early Cambrian and pre-Cambrian formations, a brief discussion of principles, illustrated by examples drawn mainly from the Lake Superior region, by R. D. Irving, pp. 365–454, pls. xxx–li.

The structure of the Triassic formation of the Connecticut Valley, by William Morris Davis, pp. 455–490, pl. lii.

Salt-making processes in the United States, by Thomas M. Chatard, pp. 491–535, pls. liii–lv.

The geology of the head of Chesapeake Bay, by W J McGee, pp. 537–646, pls. lvi–lxxi.

Index, pp. 647–656.

Eighth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 1886–'87 by J. W. Powell Director [In two parts] Part I [–II] [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1889

8°. 2 pts. xix, 474, xii pp., 53 pls. and maps; 1 prel. l. (title), 475–1063 pp., 54–76 pls. and maps. Bound in dark maroon cloth (Survey edition). Out of stock. Separates of the various papers were issued, in paper covers.

Pt. I. Report of the Director, pp. 3–93, pl. i.

Administrative reports of chiefs of divisions, pp. 95 [illegible] pls. ii–xv.

Quaternary history of Mono Valley, California, by [illegible]ael C. Russell, pp. 261–394, pls. xvi–xliv.

Pt. I. Report of the Director—Continued.
Geology of the Lassen Peak district, by J. S. Diller, pp. 395–432, pls. xlv–li.
The fossil butterflies of Florissant, by Samuel H. Scudder, pp. 433–474, pls. lii, liii.
Index pp. i–xii.
Pt. II. The Trenton limestone as a source of petroleum and inflammable gas in Ohio and Indiana, by Edward Orton, pp. 475–662, pls. liv–lx.
The geographical distribution of fossil plants, by Lester F. Ward, pp. 663–960, pl. lxi.
Summary of the geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope, by George F. Becker, pp. 961–985, pls. lxii–lxiii.
The geology of the island of Mount Desert, Maine, by Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, pp. 987–1061, pls. lxiv–lxxvi.
Index, p. 1063.

Ninth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 1887–'88 by J. W. Powell Director [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1889

8°. xiii, 717 pp., 88 pls. and maps. Bound in dark maroon cloth (Survey edition). Out of stock. Separates of the various papers were issued, in paper covers.

Report of the Director, pp. 3–46.
Administrative reports of chiefs of divisions, pp. 47–199, pls. i–vi.
The Charleston earthquake of August 31, 1886, by Capt. Clarence Edward Dutton, U. S. Ordnance Corps, pp. 203–528, pls. vii–xxxi.
The geology of Cape Ann, Massachusetts, by Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, pp. 529–611, pls. xxxii–lxxvii.
Formation of travertine and siliceous sinter by the vegetation of hot springs, by Walter Harvey Weed, pp. 613–676, pls. lxxviii–lxxxvii.
On the geology and physiography of a portion of northwestern Colorado and adjacent parts of Utah and Wyoming, by Charles A. White, pp. 677–712, pl. lxxxviii.
Index, pp. 713–717.

Tenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 1888–'89 by J. W. Powell Director Part I—Geology [–II—Irrigation] [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1890

8°. 2 pts. xv, 774 pp., 98 pls. and maps; viii, 123 pp. Bound in dark maroon cloth (Survey edition). Out of stock. Separates of the various papers were issued, in paper covers.

Pt. I. Geology. xv, 774 pp., 98 pls. and maps.
Report of the Director, pp. 3–80, pls. i–v.
Administrative reports of chiefs of divisions, pp. 81–252.
General account of the fresh-water morasses of the United States, with a description of the Dismal Swamp district of Virginia and North Carolina, by Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, pp. 255–339, pls. vi–xix.
The Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin, by Roland Duer Irving and Charles Richard Van Hise, pp. 341–507, pls. xx–xlii.
The fauna of the Lower Cambrian or Olenellus zone, by Charles D. Walcott, pp. 509–763, pls. xliii–xcviii.
Index, pp. 765–774.
Pt. II. Irrigation. viii, 123 pp.

Eleventh Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 1889–'90 by J. W. Powell Director Part I—Geology [–II—Irrigation] [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1891

8°. 2 pts. xv, 757 pp., 66 pls. and maps; xiv, 395 pp., 67–96 pls. and maps. Bound in dark maroon cloth (Survey edition). Out of stock. Separates of the various papers were issued, in paper covers.

Pt. I. Geology. xv, 757 pp., 66 pls. and maps.
Report of the Director, pp. 3–30, pl. i.
Administrative reports of chiefs of divisions, pp. 31–185.
The Pleistocene history of northeastern Iowa, by W J McGee, pp. 189–577, pls. ii–lxi.
The natural-gas field of Indiana, by Arthur John Phinney, with an introduction by W J McGee on Rock gas and related bitumens, pp. 579–742, pls. lxii–lxvi.
Index, pp. 743–757.

Pt. II. Irrigation. xiv, 395 pp., 67–96 pls. and maps.
Abstract of report, pp. xi–xiv.
Hydrography, pp. 1–110, pls. lxvii–lxxiv.
Engineering, pp. 111–200, pls. lxxv–xcvi.
The arid lands, pp. 201–289.
Topography, pp. 291–343.
Irrigation literature, pp. 345–388.
Index, pp. 389–395.

Twelfth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 1890–'91 by J. W. Powell Director Part I—Geology [–II—Irrigation] [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1891

8°. 2 pts. xiii, 675 pp., 53 pls. and maps; xviii, 576 pp., 54–146 pls. and maps. Bound in dark maroon cloth (Survey edition). Out of stock. Separates of the various papers were issued, in paper covers.

Pt. I. Geology. xiii, 675 pp., 53 pls. and maps.
Report of the Director, pp. 3–19, pl. i.
Administrative reports of chiefs of divisions, pp. 21–210.
The origin and nature of soils, by Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, pp. 213–345, pls. ii–xxxi.
The Lafayette formation, by W J McGee, 347–521, pls. xxxii–xli.
The North American continent during Cambrian time, by Charles D. Walcott, pp. 523–568, pls. xlii–xlv.
The eruptive rocks of Electric Peak and Sepulchre Mountain, Yellowstone National Park, by Joseph Paxson Iddings, pp. 569–664, pls. xlvi–liii.
Index, pp. 665–675.

Pt. II. Irrigation. xviii, 576 pp., 54–146 pls. and maps.
Report upon the location and survey of reservoir sites during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1891, by A. H. Thompson, chief of western division of topography, pp. 1–212, pls. liv–lvii.
Hydrography of the arid regions, by F. H. Newell, pp. 213–361, pls. lviii–cvi.
Irrigation in India, by Herbert M. Wilson, C. E., pp. 363–561, pls. cvii–cxlvi.
Financial statement, pp. 562–568.
Index, pp. 569–576.

Thirteenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 1891–'92 by J. W. Powell Director In three parts Part I—Report of the Director [Part II—Geology; Part III—Irrigation] [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1892 [Pts. II and III, 1893]

8°. 3 pts. vii, 240 pp., 2 maps; x, 372 pp. and 22 unnumbered leaves, 107 pls. and maps; xi, 486 pp., 108–184 pls. and maps. Bound in dark maroon cloth (Survey edition). Out of stock. Separates of the various papers were issued, in paper covers.

Pt. I. Director's report and reports of chiefs of divisions. vii, 240 pp., 2 maps.
Report of the Director, pp. 3–66, pls. i, ii (maps).
Administrative reports of chiefs of divisions, pp. 67–235.
Index, pp. 237–240.

Pt. II. Geology. x, 372 pp. and 22 unnumbered leaves, 107 pls. and maps.
Second expedition to Mount St. Elias, in 1891, by Israel C. Russell, pp. 1–91, pls. iii–xxi.
The geological history of harbors, by Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, pp. 93–209, pls. xxii–xlv.
The mechanics of Appalachian structure, by Bailey Willis, pp. 211–281 and 22 unnumbered leaves, pls. xlvi–xcvi.
The average elevation of the United States, by Henry Gannett, pp. 283–289, pl. cvii (in pocket).
The Rensselaer grit plateau in New York, by T. Nelson Dale, pp. 291–340, pls. xcvii–ci.
The American Tertiary Aphidæ, with a list of the known species and tables for their determination, by Samuel Hubbard Scudder, pp. 341–366, pls. cii–cvi.
Index, pp. 367–372.

Pt. III. Irrigation. xi, 486 pp., 108–184 pls. and maps.
Water supply for irrigation, by Frederick Haynes Newell, pp. 1–99, pls. cviii–cx.
American irrigation engineering, by Herbert M. Wilson, C. E., pp. 101–349, pls. cxi–cxlvi.
Engineering results of irrigation survey, by Herbert M. Wilson, pp. 351–427, pls. cxlvii–clxxxii.
Report upon the construction of topographic maps and the selection and survey of reservoir sites in the hydrographic basin of the Arkansas River, Colorado, by A. H. Thompson, pp. 429–444.
Report upon the location and survey of reservoir sites during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1892, by A. H. Thompson, pp. 445–478, pls. clxxxiii, clxxxiv.
Index, pp. 479–486.

Fourteenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 1892–'93 by J. W. Powell Director Part I—Report of the Director [–II—Accompanying papers] [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1893 [Pt. II, 1894]

8°. 2 pts. 321 pp., 1 map; xx, 597 pp., 74 pls. and maps. Bound in dark maroon cloth (Survey edition). Out of stock. Separates of the various papers were issued, in paper covers.

Pt. I. Director's report and reports of chiefs of divisions. 321 pp., 1 map.
Report of the Director, pp. 3–165, 1 map (in pocket).

Pt. I. Director's report and reports of chiefs of divisions—Continued.
Administrative reports of chiefs of divisions, pp. 167–318.
Index, pp. 319–321.

Pt. II. Accompanying papers. xx, 597 pp., 74 pls. and maps.
The potable waters of eastern United States, by W J McGee, pp. 1–47.
Natural mineral waters of the United States, by A. C. Peale, pp. 49–88, pls. iii–iv.
Results of stream measurements, by F. H. Newell, pp. 89–155, pls. v–vi.
The laccolitic mountain groups of Colorado, Utah, and Arizona, by Whitman Cross, pp. 157–241, pls. vii–xvi.
The gold-silver veins of Ophir, California, by Waldemar Lindgren, pp. 243–284, pls. xvii, xviii.
Geology of the Catoctin belt, by Arthur Keith, pp. 285–395, pls. xix–xxxix.
Tertiary revolution in the topography of the Pacific coast, by J. S. Diller, pp. 397–434, pls. xl–xlvii.
The rocks of the Sierra Nevada, by H. W. Turner, pp. 435–495, pls. xlviii–lix.
Pre-Cambrian igneous rocks of the Unkar terrane, Grand Canyon of the Colorado, Arizona, by Charles D. Walcott; with notes on the petrographic character of the lavas, by Joseph Paxson Iddings, pp. 497–524, pls. lx–lxv.
On the structure of the ridge between the Taconic and Green Mountain ranges in Vermont, by T. Nelson Dale, pp. 525–549, pls. lxvi–lxx.
The structure of Monument Mountain, in Great Barrington, Massachusetts, by T. Nelson Dale, pp. 551–565, pls. lxxi, lxxii.
The Potomac and Roaring Creek coal fields, in West Virginia, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 567–590, pls. lxxiii, lxxiv.
Index, pp. 591–597.

NOTE.—A pocket in the cover of Part II carries a reconnaissance map of the United States showing the distribution of the geologic systems as far as known, compiled from data in the possession of the United States Geological Survey, by W J McGee, 1893. (See notes to Fifth and Twenty-first annual reports, pp. 12, 31, of this bulletin.)

Fifteenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 1893–94 by J. W. Powell Director [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1895

8°. xiv, 755 pp., 48 pls. and maps. Bound in dark maroon cloth (Survey edition). Out of stock. Separates of the various papers were issued, in paper covers.

Report of the Director, pp. 3–108, pl. i.
Administrative reports of chiefs of divisions, pp. 109–251.
Preliminary report on the geology of the common roads of the United States, by Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, pp. 255–306.
The Potomac formation, by Lester Frank Ward, pp. 307–397, pls. ii–iv.
Sketch of the geology of the San Francisco peninsula, by Andrew C. Lawson, pp. 399–476, pls. v–xii.
Preliminary report on the Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan, by Charles Richard Van Hise and William Shirley Bayley, with a chapter on the Republic trough, by Henry Lloyd Smyth, pp. 477–650, pls. xiii–xxvi.
The origin and relations of central Maryland granites, by Charles Rollin Keyes, with an introduction on the general relations of the granitic rocks in the Middle Atlantic Piedmont Plateau, by George Huntington Williams, pp. 651–740, pls. xxvii–xlviii.
Index, pp. 741–755.

Sixteenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 1894–95 Charles D. Walcott Director

In four parts Part I.—Director's report and papers of a theoretic nature [Part II.—Papers of an economic character; Part III.—Mineral resources of the United States, 1894 Metallic products David T. Day, chief of division; Part IV.—Mineral resources of the United States, 1894 Nonmetallic products David T. Day, chief of division] [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1896 [Pts. II, III, and IV, 1895]

8°. 4 pts. xxii, 910 pp., 118 pls. and maps; xix, 598 pp., 42 pls. and maps; xv, 646 pp., 23 pls. and maps; xix, 735 pp., 6 pls. and maps. Bound in dark maroon cloth (Survey edition). Out of stock. Separates of the various papers were issued, in paper covers.

Pt. I. Director's report and papers of a theoretic nature. xxii, 910 pp., 117 pls. and maps.

Report of the Director, pp. 1–130, 1 map.

The dinosaurs of North America, by Othniel Charles Marsh, pp. 133–414, pls. ii–lxxxv.

Glacier Bay and its glaciers, Alaska, by Harry Fielding Reid, pp. 415–461, pls. lxxxvi–xcvi and xcv*a*.

Some analogies in the Lower Cretaceous of Europe and America, by Lester F. Ward, pp. 463–542, pls. xcvii–cvii.

Structural details in the Green Mountain region and in eastern New York, by T. Nelson Dale, pp. 543–570.

Principles of North American pre-Cambrian geology, by Charles Richard Van Hise, with an appendix on flow and fracture of rocks as related to structure, by Leander Miller Hoskins, pp. 571–874, pls. cviii–cxvii.

Summary of the primary triangulation executed by the United States Geological Survey between the years 1882 and 1894, by Henry Gannett, chief topographer, pp. 875–885.

Index, pp. 887–910.

Pt. II. Papers of an economic character. xix, 598 pp., 43 pls. and maps.

Geology and mining industries of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado, by Whitman Cross (general geology) and R. A. F. Penrose, jr. (mining geology), pp. 1–209, pls. i–xiv and supplemental map.

A geological reconnaissance across Idaho, by George H. Eldridge, pp. 211–276, pls. xv–xvii.

The geology of the road-building stones of Massachusetts, with some consideration of similar materials from other parts of the United States, by Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, pp. 277–341, pls. xviii–xxiv.

Economic geology of the Mercur mining district, Utah, by J. Edward Spurr, with introduction by S. F. Emmons, pp. 343–455, pls. xxv–xxxiv.

The public lands and their water supply, by Frederick Haynes Newell, pp. 457–533, pls. xxxv–xxxix.

Water resources of a portion of the Great Plains, by Robert Hay, pp. 535–588, pls. xl–xlii.

Index, pp. 589–598.

Pt. III. Mineral resources of the United States, 1894; metallic products. xv, 646 pp., 23 pls.

Summary, pp. 5–19.

The production of iron ores in various parts of the world, by John Birkinbine, pp. 21–218, pls. i–xv.

Iron and steel and allied industries in all countries, by James M. Swank, general manager of the Iron and Steel Association, pp. 219–250.

Pt. III. Mineral resources of the United States, 1894; metallic products—Cont.
Gold fields of the Southern Appalachians, by George F. Becker, pp. 251–331, pls. xvi–xviii.
Copper, by Charles Kirchhoff, pp. 332–358.
Lead, by Charles Kirchhoff, pp. 359–377.
Zinc, by Charles Kirchhoff, pp. 378–388.
Manganese, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 389–457.
The production of tin in various parts of the world, by Charles M. Rolker, pp. 458–538, pl. xix.
Aluminum, by R. L. Packard, pp. 539–546.
Bauxite, by Charles Willard Hayes, pp. 547–597, pls. xx–xxiii.
Quicksilver, pp. 598–604.
Nickel, pp. 605–607.
Chromium, pp. 608–614.
Alloys of iron and chromium, by F. L. Garrison, pp. 610–614.
Tungsten, pp. 615–623.
Alloys of iron and tungsten, by F. L. Garrison, pp. 615–623.
Antimony, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 624–627.
Platinum, pp. 628–633.
Index, pp. 635–646.
Pt. IV. Mineral resources of the United States, 1894; nonmetallic products. xix, 735 pp., 6 pls.
Coal, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 1–217.
The manufacture of coke, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 218–304.
Origin, distribution, and commercial value of peat deposits, by N. S. Shaler, pp. 305–314.
Petroleum, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 315–404.
Natural gas in 1894, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 405–429.
Asphaltum, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 430–435.
Stone, by William C. Day, pp. 436–510, pls. i–iv.
Notes on Iowa building stones, by H. Foster Bain, pp. 500–503.
Soapstone, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 511–513.
Magnesite, pp. 514–516.
Clay, pp. 517–575.
Statistics of the clay-working industries of the United States in 1894, by Jefferson Middleton, pp. 517–522.
Technology of the clay industry, by Heinrich Ries, pp. 523–575.
Cement, pp. 576–585.
American rock cement, by Uriah Cummings, pp. 576–579.
Portland cement, by Spencer B. Newberry, pp. 580–585.
Abrasive materials, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 586–594.
Precious stones, by George Frederick Kunz, pp. 595–605.
Fertilizers, pp. 606–635, pls. v–vi.
The Tennessee phosphates, by Charles Willard Hayes, pp. 610–630, pls. v, vi.
Commercial development of the Tennessee phosphate, by C. G. Memminger, pp. 631–635.
Sulphur and pyrites, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 636–645.
Salt, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 646–657.
Fluorspar, pp. 658–659.
Mica, pp. 660–661.
Gypsum, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 662–666.
Monazite, by H. B. C. Nitze, pp. 667–693.
Mineral paints, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 694–700.

Pt. IV. Mineral resources of United States. 1894, nonmetallic products—Cont'd.
Barytes, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 701–702.
Asbestos, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 703–706.
Mineral waters, by A. C. Peale, pp. 707–721.
Index, pp. 723–735.

NOTE.—Parts III and IV of the Sixteenth Annual Report are the direct continuation of the separate series of statistical papers known as Mineral Resources of the United States, 1882–1893, ten volumes (see pp. 49–63 of this bulletin).

Seventeenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 1895–96 Charles D. Walcott Director In three parts Part I.—Director's report and other papers [Part II.—Economic geology and hydrography; Part III.—Mineral resources of the United States, 1895 Metallic products and coal David T. Day, chief of division; Part III (Continued).—Mineral resources of the United States, 1895 Nonmetallic products, except coal David T. Day, chief of division] [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1896

8°. 3 pts. in 4 vols. xxii, 1076 pp., 67 pls. and maps; xxv, 864 pp., 113 pls. and maps; xxiii, 542 pp., 8 pls. and maps; iii, 543–1058 pp., 9–13 pls. and maps. Bound in dark maroon cloth (Survey edition). Out of stock. Separates of the various papers were issued, in paper covers.

Pt. I. Director's report and other papers. xxii, 1076 pp., 67 pls. and maps.
Report of the Director, pp. 1–200, pl. i.
Magnetic declination in the United States, by Henry Gannett, pp. 203–440, pls. ii, iii.
A geological reconnaissance in northwestern Oregon, by Joseph Silas Diller, pp. 441–520, pls. iv–xvi.
Further contributions to the geology of the Sierra Nevada, by Henry W. Turner, pp. 521–762, pls. xvii–xlvii.
Report on coal and lignite of Alaska, by William Healey Dall, pp. 763–908, pls. xlviii–lviii.
Appendix I. Report on the fossil plants collected in Alaska in 1895, as well as an enumeration of those previously known from the same region, with a table showing their relative distribution, by F. H. Knowlton, pp. 876–897.
Appendix II. Report on Paleozoic fossils from Alaska, by Charles Schuchert, pp. 898–906.
Appendix III. Report on the Mesozoic fossils, by Prof. Alpheus Hyatt, pp. 907–908.
The uintaite (gilsonite) deposits of Utah, by George Homans Eldridge, pp. 909–949, pls. lix, lx.
The glacial brick clays of Rhode Island and southeastern Massachusetts, by N. S. Shaler, J. B. Woodworth, and C. F. Marbut, pp. 951–1004, pls. lxi, lxii.
The faunal relations of the Eocene and Upper Cretaceous on the Pacific coast, by Timothy W. Stanton, pp. 1005–1060, pls. lxiii–lxvii.
Index, pp. 1061–1076.

Pt. II. Economic geology and hydrography. xxv, 864 pp., 113 pls. and maps.
The gold-quartz veins of Nevada City and Grass Valley districts, California, by Waldemar Lindgren, pp. 1–262, pls. i–xxiv.
Geology of Silver Cliff and the Rosita Hills, Colorado, by Whitman Cross, pp. 263–403, pls. xxv–xxxvi.

Pt. II. Economic geology and hydrography—Continued.
The mines of Custer County, Colorado, by Samuel Franklin Emmons, pp. 405–472, pl. xxxvii.
Geologic section along the New and Kanawha rivers in West Virginia, by Marius R. Campbell and Walter C. Mendenhall, pp. 473–511, pls. xxxviii–xlix.
The Tennessee phosphates, by Charles Willard Hayes, pp. 513–550, pls. l–lv.
The underground water of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado, by Grove Karl Gilbert, pp. 551–601, pls. lvi–lxviii.
Preliminary report on artesian waters of a portion of the Dakotas, by Nelson Horatio Darton, pp. 603–694, pls. lxix–cvii.
The water resources of Illinois, by Frank Leverett, pp. 695–849, pls. cviii–cxiii.
Index, pp. 851–864.
Pt. III. Mineral resources of the United States, 1895; metallic products and coal. xxiii, 542 pp., 8 pls. and maps.
Summary, pp. 5–21.
Iron ores, by John Birkinbine, pp. 23–43, pls. i–v.
Present condition of the iron and steel industries of the United States, by James M. Swank, general manager of the American Iron and Steel Association, pp. 45–71.
Gold and silver, pp. 72–79.
Copper, by Charles Kirchhoff, pp. 81–129.
Lead, by Charles Kirchhoff, pp. 131–162.
Zinc, by Charles Kirchhoff, pp. 163–177.
Quicksilver, pp. 179–184.
Manganese, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 185–225.
Tin, pp. 227–242.
The occurrence of tin ore in the islands of Banca and Billiton, by O. H. Van der Wyck, pp. 227–242.
Aluminum, pp. 243–251.
Aluminum manufacture in Europe, by Alfred E. Hunt, pp. 245–251.
Nickel and cobalt, pp. 253–260.
Chromic iron, with reference to its occurrence in Canada, by William Glenn, pp. 261–273.
Antimony, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 275–280.
Platinum, pp. 281–283.
Coal, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 285–542, pls. vi–viii.
Pennsylvania anthracite, by John H. Jones, pp. 482–506.
Pt. III (Continued). Mineral resources of the United States, 1895; nonmetallic products, except coal. iii, 543–1058 pp., 5 pls.
Coke, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 543–620.
Petroleum, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 621–731.
Natural gas, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 733–750.
Asphaltum, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 751–758.
Stone, by William C. Day, pp. 759–811, pls. ix, x.
The sandstones of western Indiana, by T. C. Hopkins, pp. 780–787.
The limestone quarries of eastern New York, western Vermont, Massachusetts, and Connecticut, by Heinrich Ries, pp. 795–811.
Soapstone, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 813–816.
Clay, pp. 817–880, pls. xi–xii.
The statistics of the clay-working industries of the United States, by Jefferson Middleton, pp. 817–837.
Flint and feldspar, by William Golding, pp. 838–841.
The pottery industry of the United States, by Heinrich Ries, pp. 842–880, pls. xi, xii.

Pt. III (Continued). Mineral resources of the United States, etc.—Continued.
Cement, pp. 881–893.
Portland cement, by Spencer B. Newberry, pp. 881–888.
American rock cement, by Uriah Cummings, pp. 889–893.
Precious stones, by George F. Kunz, pp. 895–926.
Abrasive materials, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 927–950, pl. xiii.
Corundum deposits of the southern Appalachian region, by J. A. Holmes, pp. 935–943, pl. xiii.
The manufacture and use of corundum, by Charles N. Jenks, pp. 943–947.
Phosphate rock, pp. 951–957.
A phosphate prospect in Pennsylvania, by M. C. Ihlseng, pp. 955–957.
Sulphur and pyrites, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 958–977.
Gypsum, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 978–983.
Salt, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 984–997.
Fluorspar and cryolite, pp. 998–999.
Mica, pp. 1000–1003.
Asbestos, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 1004–1006.
Graphite, pp. 1007–1010.
Occurrences of graphite in the South, by William M. Brewer, pp. 1008–1010.
Mineral paints, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 1011–1022.
Barytes, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 1023–1024.
Mineral waters, by A. C. Peale, pp. 1025–1044.
Index, pp. 1045–1058.

Eighteenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 1896–97 Charles D. Walcott Director In five parts Part I.—Director's report, including triangulation and spirit leveling [Part II.—Papers chiefly of a theoretic nature; Part III.—Economic geology; Part IV.—Hydrography; Part V.—Mineral resources of the United States, 1896 Metallic products and coal David T. Day, chief of division; Part V (Continued).—Mineral resources of the United States, 1896 Nonmetallic products, except coal David T. Day, chief of division] [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1897 [Parts II and III, 1898]

8°. 5 pts. in 6 vols. 440 pp., 4 pls. and maps; v, 653 pp., 105 pls. and maps; v, 861 pp., 118 pls. and maps; x, 756 pp., 102 pls. and maps; xii, 642 pp., 1 pl.; 643–1400 pp. Bound in dark maroon cloth (Survey edition). Separates of the various papers were issued, in paper covers.

Pt. I. Director's report, including triangulation and spirit leveling. 440 pp., 4 pls. and maps.
Report of the Director, pp. 1–130, pls. i, ii (maps in pocket).
Triangulation and spirit leveling, by H. M. Wilson, J. H. Renshawe, E. M. Douglas, and R. U. Goode, pp. 131–422, pls. iii, iv.
Index, pp. 423–440.
Pt. II. Papers chiefly of a theoretic nature. v, 653 pp., 105 pls. and maps.
The Triassic formation of Connecticut, by William M. Davis, pp. 1–192, pls. i–xx.
Geology of the Edwards Plateau and Rio Grande Plain adjacent to Austin and San Antonio, Texas, with reference to the occurrence of underground waters, by Robert T. Hill and T. Wayland Vaughan, pp. 193–321, pls. xxi–lxiv.

Pt. II. Papers chiefly of a theoretic nature—Continued.
A table of the North American Tertiary horizons, correlated with one another and with those of western Europe, with annotations, by William H. Dall, pp. 323–348.
Glaciers of Mount Rainier, by Israel Cook Russell, with a paper on the rocks of Mount Rainier, by George Otis Smith, pp. 349–423, pls. lxv–lxxxii.
The age of the Franklin white limestone of Sussex County, New Jersey, by John Eliot Wolff and Alfred Hulse Brooks, pp. 425–457, pl. lxxxiii.
A geological sketch of San Clemente Island, by William Sidney Tangier Smith, pp. 459–496, pls. lxxxiv–xcvi.
Geology of the Cape Cod district, by N. S. Shaler, pp. 497–593, pls. xcvii–civ.
Recent earth movement in the Great Lakes region, by Grove Karl Gilbert, pp. 595–647, pl. cv.
Index, pp. 649–653.
Pt. III. Economic geology. v, 861 pp., 118 pls. and maps.
Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology, by George F. Becker, pp. 1–86, pls. i–xxxi.
Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska, by Josiah Edward Spurr; with an introductory chapter on the history and condition of the district to 1897, by Harold Beach Goodrich, pp. 87–392, pls. xxxii–li.
Some coal fields of Puget Sound, by Bailey Willis, pp. 393–436, pls. lii–lxviii.
Geology and mineral resources of the Judith Mountains of Montana, by Walter Harvey Weed and Louis Valentine Pirsson, pp. 437–616, pls. lxix–lxxxvi.
The mining districts of the Idaho Basin and the Boise Ridge, Idaho, by Waldemar Lindgren; with a report on the fossil plants of the Payette formation, by Frank Hall Knowlton, pp. 617–744, pls. lxxxvii–cii.
Preliminary report on the mining industries of the Telluride quadrangle, Colorado, by Chester Wells Purington, pp. 745–850, pls. ciii–cxviii.
Index, pp. 851–861.
Pt. IV. Hydrography. x, 756 pp., 102 pls. and maps.
Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1896, by Arthur Powell Davis, pp. 1–418, pls. i–xxxii.
The water resources of Indiana and Ohio, by Frank Leverett, pp. 419–559, pls. xxxiii–xxxvii.
New developments in well boring and irrigation in eastern South Dakota, 1896, by Nelson Horatio Darton, pp. 561–615, pls. xxxviii–xlvii.
Reservoirs for irrigation, by James D. Schuyler, pp. 617–740, pls xlviii–cii.
Index, pp. 741–756.
Pt. V. Mineral resources of the United States, 1896; metallic products and coal. xii, 642 pp., 1 pl.
Introduction, p. 3.
Summary, pp. 5–21.
Iron ores, by John Birkinbine, pp. 23–50.
Iron and steel and allied industries in all countries, by James M. Swank, general manager of the American Iron and Steel Association, pp. 51–140.
Gold and silver, pp. 141–151.
The Witwatersrand banket, with notes on other gold-bearing pudding stones, by George F. Becker, pp. 153–184, 1 pl.
Copper, by Charles Kirchhoff, pp. 185–235.

Pt. V. Mineral resources of the United States, 1896, etc.—Continued.
Lead, by Charles Kirchhoff, pp. 237–262.
Zinc, by Charles Kirchhoff, pp. 263–280.
Aluminum, by R. L. Packard, pp. 281–285.
Quicksilver, pp. 287–290.
Manganese ores, by John Birkinbine, pp. 291–328.
Nickel and cobalt, by Joseph Wharton, pp. 329–342.
Antimony, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 343–348.
Platinum, p. 349.
Coal, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 351–632.
Pennsylvania anthracite, by William W. Ruley, pp. 573–597.
Index, pp. 633–642.
Pt. V. (Continued). Mineral resources of the United States, 1896; nonmetallic products except coal, pp. 643–1400.
Coke, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 659–746.
Petroleum, by F. H. Oliphant, pp. 747–893.
Natural gas, by F. H. Oliphant, pp. 895–918.
Asphaltum, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 919–948.
The asphalt deposits of western Texas, by T. Wayland Vaughan, pp. 930–935.
Stone, by William C. Day, pp. 949–1068.
Brownstones of Pennsylvania, by T. C. Hopkins, pp. 1025–1043.
Soapstone, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 1069–1075.
Statistics of the clay-working industries in the United States in 1896, by Jefferson Middleton, pp. 1077–1104.
The clay-working industry in 1896, by Heinrich Ries, pp. 1105–1168.
Cement, pp. 1169–1182.
Portland cement, by Spencer B. Newberry, pp. 1169–1177.
Rock cement, by Uriah Cummings, pp. 1178–1182.
Precious stones, by George F. Kunz, pp. 1183–1217.
Abrasive materials, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 1219–1231.
Phosphate rock, pp. 1233–1242.
Sulphur and pyrites, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 1243–1261.
Gypsum, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 1263–1271.
Salt, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 1273–1313.
Fluorspar and cryolite, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 1315–1316.
Mica, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 1317–1321.
Asbestos, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 1323–1331.
Graphite, pp. 1332–1334.
Mineral paints, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 1335–1347.
Barytes, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 1348–1350.
Fuller's earth, pp. 1351–1359.
Lithographic stone, pp. 1361–1363.
Feldspar and quartz, by Heinrich Ries, pp. 1365–1368.
Mineral waters, by A. C. Peale, pp. 1369–1389.
Index, pp. 1391–1400.

Nineteenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 1897–98 Charles D. Walcott Director In six parts Part I.—Director's report, including triangulation and spirit leveling [Part II.—Papers chiefly of a theoretic nature; Part III.—Economic geology; Part IV.—Hydrography F. H. Newell, chief of division; Part V.—Forest reserves Henry Gannett, chief of division; Part VI.—Mineral resources of the United States, 1897 Metallic prod-

ucts, coal, and coke David T. Day, chief of division; Part VI (Continued).—Mineral resources of the United States, 1897 Nonmetallic products, except coal and coke David T. Day, chief of division] [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1898.

8°. 6 pts. in 7 vols., and separate 8° case for maps with Pt. V. 422 pp., 2 pls. (maps); v, 958 pp., 172 pls. and maps; v, 785 pp., 99 pls. and maps; viii, 814 pp., 118 pls. and maps; xvii, 400 pp., 110 pls. and maps (16 maps in separate case); viii, 651 pp., 11 pls.; viii, 706 pp. Bound in dark maroon cloth (Survey edition). Separates of the various papers were issued, in paper covers.

Pt. I. Director's report, including triangulation and spirit leveling. 422 pp., 2 pls. (maps).

Report of the Director, pp. 11–143, pls. i, ii (maps in pocket).

Triangulation and spirit leveling, by H. M. Wilson, J. H. Renshawe, E. M. Douglas, and R. U. Goode, pp. 145–408.

Index, pp. 409–422.

Pt. II. Papers chiefly of a theoretic nature. v, 958 pp., 172 pls. and maps.

Physiography of the Chattanooga district, in Tennessee, Georgia, and Alabama, by Charles Willard Hayes, pp. 1–58, pls. i–v.

Principles and conditions of the movements of ground water, by Franklin Hiram King, pp. 59–294, pls. vi–xvi.

Theoretical investigation of the motion of ground waters, by Charles S. Slichter, pp. 295–384, pl. xvii.

Geology of the Richmond Basin, Virginia, by Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and Jay Backus Woodworth, pp. 385–519, pls. xviii–lii.

The Cretaceous formation of the Black Hills as indicated by the fossil plants, by Lester F. Ward, with the collaboration of Walter P. Jenney, Wm. M. Fontaine, and F. H. Knowlton, pp. 521–946, pls. liii–clxxii.

Index, pp. 947–958.

Pt. III. Economic geology. v, 785 pp., 99 pls. and maps.

The Crystal Falls iron-bearing district of Michigan, by J. M. Clements and H. L. Smyth; with a chapter on the Sturgeon River Tongue, by W. S. Bayley, and an introduction by C. R. Van Hise, pp. 1–151, pls. i–xi.

The slate belt of eastern New York and western Vermont, by T. Nelson Dale, pp. 153–307, pls. xii–xli.

The Coos Bay coal field, Oregon, by J. S. Diller, pp. 309–376, pls. xlii–liv.

The titaniferous iron ores of the Adirondacks, by James Furman Kemp, pp. 377–422, pls. lv–lxiii.

Geology of the McAlester-Lehigh coal field, Indian Territory, by Joseph A. Taff; accompanied by a report on the fossil plants, by David White, and a report on the Paleozoic invertebrate fossils, by George H. Girty, pp. 423–600, pls. lxiv–lxxii.

Geology and mining industry of the Tintic district, Utah, by George Warren Tower, jr., and George Otis Smith, pp. 601–767, pls. lxxiii–xcix.

Index, pp. 769–785.

Pt. IV. Hydrography. viii, 814 pp., 118 pls. and maps.

Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1897, by F. H. Newell, including papers by Dwight Porter, J. B. Lippincott, and other hydrographers, pp. 1–632, pls. i–lxx.

The rock waters of Ohio, by Edward Orton, pp. 633–717, pls. lxxi–lxxiii.

Preliminary report on the geology and water resources of Nebraska west of the one hundred and third meridian, by Nelson Horatio Darton, pp. 719–785, pls. lxxiv–cxviii.

Index, pp. 787–814.

Pt. V. Forest reserves. xvii, 400 pp., 110 pls. and maps (16 maps in separate case).
The forests of the United States, by Henry Gannett, pp. 1–66, pls. i–xiii.
Black Hills Forest Reserve, by Henry S. Graves, pp. 67–164, pls. xiv–xxxvi.
Bighorn Forest Reserve, Wyoming, by F. E. Town, pp. 165–190, pls. xxxvii–xlii.
Teton Forest Reserve, from notes by Dr. T. S. Brandegee, pp. 191–212, pls. xliii–xlv.
Yellowstone Park Forest Reserve, southern part, from notes by Dr. T. S. Brandegee, pp. 213–216.
Priest River Forest Reserve, by John B. Leiberg, pp. 217–252, pls. xlvi–lxi.
Bitterroot Forest Reserve, by John B. Leiberg, pp. 253–282, pls. lxii–lxxiii.
Washington Forest Reserve, by H. B. Ayres, pp. 283–313, pls. lxxiv–c.
Eastern part of Washington Forest Reserve, by Martin W. Gorman, pp. 315–350, pl. ci.
San Jacinto Forest Reserve (preliminary report), by John B. Leiberg, pp. 351–357, pls. cii–civ.
San Bernardino Forest Reserve (preliminary report), by John B. Leiberg, pp. 359–365, pl. cv.
San Gabriel Forest Reserve (preliminary report), by John B. Leiberg, pp. 367–371, pls. cvi–cviii.
Present condition of the forested areas in northern Idaho outside the limits of the Priest River Forest Reserve and north of the Clearwater River, by John B. Leiberg, pp. 373–386, pls. cix–cx.
Pine Ridge timber, Nebraska, by N. H. Darton, p. 387.
Index, pp. 389–400.

Case for maps with Part V contains the maps which are designated pls. i–iv, ix, xiv–xviii, xxxvii, xliii, xlvi, xlvii, lxxiv, lxxv.

Pt. VI. Mineral resources of the United States, 1897; metallic products, coal, and coke. viii, 651 pp., 11 pls.
Introduction, p. 3.
Summary, pp. 3–22.
Iron ores, by John Birkinbine, pp. 23–63, pls. i–xi.
The American iron trade in 1897 and immediately preceding years, by James M. Swank, general manager of the American Iron and Steel Association, pp. 65–83.
The foreign iron trade in 1897 and immediately preceding years, by James M. Swank, general manager of the American Iron and Steel Association, pp. 84–89.
Manganese ores, by John Birkinbine, pp. 91–125.
Gold and silver, pp. 127–135.
Copper, by Charles Kirchhoff, pp. 137–196.
Lead, by Charles Kirchhoff, pp. 197–222.
Zinc, by Charles Kirchhoff, pp. 223–239.
Aluminum (and bauxite), pp. 241–242.
Quicksilver, pp. 243–248.
Nickel and cobalt, pp. 249–252.
Antimony, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 253–258.
Chromic iron ore, pp. 259–264.
The chrome ores of Turkey, by William Glenn, pp. 261–264.
Platinum, by David T. Day, pp. 265–271.
Coal, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 273–543.
Pennsylvania anthracite, by William W. Ruley, pp. 480–505.
Coke, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 545–642.
Index, pp. 643–651.

Pt. VI (Continued). Mineral resources of the United States, 1897; nonmetallic products, except coal and coke. viii, 706 pp.
Petroleum, by F. H. Oliphant, pp. 1–166.
Production of petroleum in Japan, by K. Nakashima, pp. 156–160.
Natural gas, by F. H. Oliphant, pp. 167–185.
Asphaltum, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 187–204.
The production of an asphalt resembling gilsonite by the distillation of a mixture of fish and wood, by William C. Day, pp. 202–204.
Stone, by William C. Day, pp. 205–309.
The Bedford oolitic limestone, by C. E. Siebenthal, pp. 292–296.
Soapstone, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 311–315.
Clay statistics, by Jefferson Middleton, pp. 317–376.
The kaolins and fire clays of Europe, by Heinrich Ries, pp. 377–467.
The clay-working industry of the United States in 1897, by Heinrich Ries, pp. 469–486.
Cement, pp. 487–496.
Portland cement, by Spencer B. Newberry, pp. 487–494.
American rock cement, by Uriah Cummings, pp. 495–496.
Precious stones, by George F. Kunz, pp. 497–514.
Abrasive materials, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 515–533.
Carborundum in 1897, by E. G. Atcheson, president Carborundum Company, p. 533.
Phosphate rock, pp. 535–556.
Review of the land and river pebble phosphate mining industry, Florida, for the year 1897, by C. G. Memminger, pp. 543–545.
The phosphate rock deposits of Tennessee during 1897, by Lucius P. Brown, pp. 547–555.
Sulphur and pyrites, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 557–576.
Gypsum, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 577–585.
Salt, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 587–612.
Fluorspar, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 613–617.
Mica, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 618–622.
Asbestos, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 623–626.
Graphite, pp. 627–631.
Mineral paints, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 633–650.
Barytes, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 651–653.
Fuller's earth, pp. 655–656.
Quartz and feldspar, p. 657.
Mineral waters, by A. C. Peale, pp. 659–680.
Mineral resources of Hawaii, pp. 681–686.
Memorandum on the mineral resources of the Philippine Islands, by George F. Becker, pp. 687–693.
Index, pp. 695–706.

Twentieth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 1898–99 Charles D. Walcott Director In seven parts Part I.—Director's report, including triangulation and spirit leveling [Part II.—General geology and paleontology; Part III.—Precious-metal mining districts; Part IV.—Hydrography F. H. Newell, chief of division; Part V.—Forest reserves Henry Gannett, chief of division; Part VI.—Mineral resources of the United States, 1898 Metallic products, coal, and coke David T. Day, chief of division; Part VI (Continued).—Mineral resources of the United States,

1898 Nonmetallic products, except coal and coke David T. Day, chief of division; Part VII.—Explorations in Alaska in 1898] [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1899

8°. 7 pts. in 8 vols., and separate 8° case for maps with Pt. V. 551 pp., 2 pls. (maps); v, 953 pp., 193 pls. and maps; v, 595 pp., 77 pls. and maps; vii, 660 pp., 75 pls.; xix, 498 pp., 159 pls. and maps (8 maps in separate case); viii, 616 pp.; xi, 804 pp., 1 pl.; v, 509 pp., 25 maps and 38 pls. Bound in dark maroon cloth (Survey edition). Separates of the various papers were issued, in paper covers.

Pt. I. Director's report, including triangulation and spirit leveling. 551 pp., 2 pls. (maps).

Report of the Director, pp. 11–209, pls. i, ii (maps in pocket).

Triangulation and spirit leveling, by H. M. Wilson, J. H. Renshawe, E. M. Douglas, and R. U. Goode, pp. 211–530.

Index, pp. 531–551.

Pt. II. General geology and paleontology. v, 953 pp., 193 pls. and maps.

Brief memorandum on the geology of the Philippine Islands, by George F. Becker, pp. 1–7.

A study of Bird Mountain, Vermont, by T. Nelson Dale, pp. 9–23, pls. i, ii.

Devonian fossils from southwestern Colorado; the fauna of the Ouray limestone, by George H. Girty, pp. 25–81, pls. iii–vii.

A preliminary paper on the geology of the Cascade Mountains in northern Washington, by Israel C. Russell, pp. 83–210, pls. viii–xx.

Status of the Mesozoic floras of the United States; first paper: The older Mesozoic, by Lester F. Ward, with the collaboration of Wm. M. Fontaine, Atreus Wanner, and F. H. Knowlton, pp. 211–748, pls. xxi–clxxix.

The stratigraphic succession of the fossil floras of the Pottsville formation in the southern anthracite coal field, Pennsylvania, by David White, pp. 749–930, pls. clxxx–cxciii.

Index, pp. 931–953.

Pt. III. Precious-metal mining districts. v, 595 pp., 77 pls. and maps.

The Bohemia mining region of western Oregon, with notes on the Blue River mining region and on the structure and age of the Cascade Range, by J. S. Diller; accompanied by A report on the fossil plants associated with the lavas of the Cascade Range, by F. H. Knowlton, pp. 1–64, pls. i–vi.

The gold and silver veins of Silver City, De Lamar, and other mining districts in Idaho, by Waldemar Lindgren, pp. 65–256, pls. vii–xxxv.

Geology of the Little Belt Mountains, Montana, with notes on the mineral deposits of the Neihart, Barker, Yogo, and other districts, by Walter Harvey Weed; accompanied by A report on the petrography of the igneous rocks of the district, by L. V. Pirsson, pp. 257–581, pls. xxxvi–lxxvii.

Index, pp. 583–595.

Pt. IV. Hydrography. vii, 660 pp., 75 pls.

Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1898, by F. H. Newell, pp. 1–562, pls. i–lxiii.

Hydrography of Nicaragua, by Arthur Powell Davis, pp. 563–637, pls. lxiv–lxxv.

Index, pp. 639–660.

Pt. V. Forest reserves. xix, 498 pp., 159 pls. and maps (8 maps in separate case).

Pt. V. Forest reserves—Continued.
The forests of the United States, by Henry Gannett, pp. 1–37, pls. i–vii.
Pikes Peak, Plum Creek, and South Platte reserves, by John G. Jack, pp. 39–115, pls. viii–xlvii.
White River Plateau Timber Land Reserve, by George B. Sudworth, pp. 117–179, pls. xlviii–lviii.
Battlement Mesa Forest Reserve, by George B. Sudworth, pp. 181–243, pls. lix–lxxv.
The Flathead Forest Reserve, by H. B. Ayres, pp. 245–316, pls. lxxvi–cxiii.
Bitterroot Forest Reserve, by John B. Leiberg, pp. 317–410, pls. cxiv–clxii.
The San Gabriel Forest Reserve, by John B. Leiberg, pp. 411–428, pls. cxliii–cxlvi.
The San Bernardino Forest Reserve, by John B. Leiberg, pp. 429–454, pls. cxlvii–cliii.
The San Jacinto Forest Reserve, by John B. Leiberg, pp. 455–478, pls. cliv–clix.
Index, pp. 479–498.
Case for maps with Pt. V contains the maps which are designated pls. i, ii, viii, ix, x, xlviii, lix, and cxiv.
Pt. VI. Mineral resources of the United States, 1898; metallic products, coal, and coke. viii, 616 pp.
Introduction, pp. 3–4.
Summary of the mineral production of the United States in 1898, pp. 5–26.
Iron ores, by John Birkinbine, pp. 27–59.
Statistics of the American iron trade for 1898, by James M. Swank, general manager of the American Iron and Steel Association, pp. 61–88.
The foreign iron trade in 1898 and immediately preceding years, by James M. Swank, general manager of the American Iron and Steel Association, pp. 89–101.
Gold and silver, pp. 103–123.
History of gold mining and metallurgy in the Southern States, by H. B. C. Nitze, pp. 111–123.
Manganese ores, by John Birkinbine, pp. 125–158.
Copper, by Charles Kirchhoff, pp. 159–220.
Lead, by Charles Kirchhoff, pp. 221–247.
Zinc, by Charles Kirchhoff, pp. 249–266.
Aluminum and bauxite, pp. 267–269.
Quicksilver, pp. 271–275.
Nickel and cobalt, pp. 277–281.
Antimony, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 283–289.
Chromic iron ore, pp. 291–292.
Platinum, p. 293.
Coal, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 295–507.
Pennsylvania anthracite, by William W. Ruley, pp. 457–480.
Coke, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 509–608.
Index, pp. 609–616.
Pt. VI (Continued). Mineral resources of the United States, 1898; nonmetallic products, except coal and coke. xi, 804 pp., 1 pl.
Petroleum, by F. H. Oliphant, pp. 1–202.
Natural gas, by F. H. Oliphant, pp. 203–224.

Pt. VI. (Continued.) Mineral resources of the United States, 1898—Continued.
Illuminating and fuel gas and by-products, by William B. Phillips, pp. 225–250.
Asphaltum and bituminous rock, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 251–268.
Stone, by William C. Day, pp. 269–464.
Clay products, by Jefferson Middleton, pp. 465–538.
Cement, pp. 539–550.
Portland cement, by Spencer B. Newberry, pp. 539–546.
American rock cement, by Uriah Cummings, pp. 547–550.
Soapstone, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 551–556.
Precious stones, by George F. Kunz, pp. 557–602, pl. i.
Abrasive materials, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 603–617.
Phosphate rock, pp. 619–639.
A brief reconnaissance of the Tennessee phosphate fields, by C. Willard Hayes, pp. 633–638.
Sulphur and pyrite, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 641–655.
Gypsum, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 657–666.
Salt, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 667–688.
Mica, pp. 689–707.
Mica deposits in the United States, by J. A. Holmes, pp. 691–707.
Fluorspar, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 709–710.
Asbestos, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 711–714.
Graphite, pp. 715–718.
Mineral paints, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 719–737.
Barytes, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 738–739.
Fuller's earth, pp. 741–743.
Quartz and feldspar, by Heinrich Ries, p. 745.
Mineral waters, by A. C. Peale, pp. 747–769.
Mineral resources of Porto Rico, by Robert T. Hill, pp. 771–778.
Investigations of some of the mineral resources of Porto Rico, by H. B. C. Nitze, pp. 779–787.
Index, pp. 789–804.

Pt. VII. Explorations in Alaska in 1898. v, 509 pp., 25 maps and 38 pls.
A reconnaissance in the Sushitna Basin and adjacent territory, Alaska, in 1898, by George H. Eldridge, pp. 1–29, maps 1–3, pls. i–vi.
A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898, by Josiah Edward Spurr, pp. 31–264, maps 4–14, pls. vii–xiii.
A reconnaissance from Resurrection Bay to the Tanana River, Alaska, in 1898, by Walter C. Mendenhall, geologist to Military Expedition No. 3, in charge of Capt. Edwin F. Glenn, Twenty-fifth Infantry, U. S. Army, pp. 265–340, maps 15–17, pls. xiv–xxi.
A reconnaissance of a part of Prince William Sound and the Copper River district, Alaska, in 1898, by F. C. Schrader, pp. 341–423, maps 18–21, pls. xxii–xxxv.
A reconnaissance in the Tanana and White river basins, Alaska, in 1898, by Alfred Hulse Brooks, pp. 425–494, maps 22–25, pls. xxxvi–xxxviii.
Index, pp. 495–509.

Twenty-first Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 1899–1900 Charles D. Walcott Director In seven parts Part I.—Director's report, including triangulation, primary traverse, and spirit leveling [Part II.—General geology, economic geology, Alaska; Part III.—General geology, ore and phosphate deposits, Philippines; Part IV.—Hydrography F. H. Newell,

chief of division; Part V.—Forest reserves, Henry Gannett, chief of division; Part VI.—Mineral resources of the United States, 1899 Metallic products, coal, and coke David T. Day, chief of division; Part VI (Continued).—Mineral resources of the United States, 1899 Nonmetallic products, except coal and coke David T. Day, chief of division; Part VII.—Texas] [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1900 [Pts. III, IV, VI, VI Continued, and VII, 1901]

8°. 7 pts. in 8 vols., and separate atlas for maps with Pt. V. 608 pp., 3 pls. (maps); 522 pp., 68 pls. and maps; 644 pp., 68 pls. and maps; 768 pp., 156 pls. and maps; 711 pp., 143 pls. and maps (39 maps in atlas); viii, 656 pp.; viii, 634 pp.; 666 pp., 71 pls. and maps.

The three maps with Part I are entitled: (I) Map showing condition and progress of topographic surveys and location of gaging stations. (II) Map showing condition and progress of astronomic location, primary triangulation, primary traverse, and spirit leveling. (III) Map showing progress of topographic and geologic surveys, 1879–1900. (See notes to Fifth and Fourteenth annual reports, pp. 12 and 17 of this bulletin.)

Pt. I. Director's report, including triangulation, primary traverse, and spirit leveling. 608 pp., 3 pls. (maps).

Report of the Director, pp. 11–204, pls. i–iii (maps in pocket).

Triangulation, primary traverse, and spirit leveling, by H. M. Wilson, J. H. Renshawe, E. M. Douglas, and R. U. Goode, pp. 205–582.

Index, pp. 583–608.

Pt. II. General geology, economic geology, Alaska. 522 pp., 68 pls. and maps.

Geology of the Rico Mountains, Colorado, by Whitman Cross and Arthur Coe Spencer, pp. 7–165, pls. i–xxii.

Glacial sculpture of the Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming, by François E. Matthes, pp. 167–190, pl. xxiii.

The Esmeralda formation, a fresh-water lake deposit, by H. W. Turner; with a description of the fossil plants, by F. H. Knowlton, and of a fossil fish, by F. A. Lucas, pp. 191–226, pls. xxiv–xxxi.

Mineral vein formation at Boulder Hot Springs, Montana, by Walter Harvey Weed, pp. 227–255, pls. xxxii–xxxiv.

Geology of the eastern Choctaw coal field, Indian Territory, by Joseph A. Taff and George I. Adams, pp. 257–311, pls. xxxv–xxxvii.

Preliminary report on the Camden coal field of southwestern Arkansas, by Joseph A. Taff, pp. 313–329, pls. xxxviii, xxxix.

A reconnaissance from Pyramid Harbor to Eagle City, Alaska, including a description of the copper deposits of the upper White and Tanana rivers, by Alfred Hulse Brooks, pp. 331–391, pls. xl–l.

A reconnaissance of the Chitina River and the Skolai Mountains, Alaska, by Oscar Rohn, pp. 393–440, pls. li–lix.

Preliminary report on a reconnaissance along Chandlar and Koyukuk rivers, Alaska, in 1899, by F. C. Schrader, pp. 441–486, pls. lx–lxviii.

Alaskan geographic names, by Marcus Baker, pp. 487–509.

Index, pp. 511–522.

Pt. III. General geology, ore and phosphate deposits, Philippines. 644 pp., 68 pls. and maps.

The Newark system of the Pomperaug Valley, Connecticut, by William Herbert Hobbs; with a report on fossil wood from the Newark formation of South Britain, Connecticut, by F. H. Knowlton, pp. 7–162, pls. i–xvii.

The laccoliths of the Black Hills, by Thomas Augustus Jaggar, jr.; with a chapter on experiments illustrating intrusion and erosion, by Ernest Howe, pp. 163–303, pls. xviii–xlvii.

Pt. III. General geology, ore and phosphate deposits, Philippines—Continued.
The iron-ore deposits of the Lake Superior region, by C. R. Van Hise, pp. 305–434, pls. xlviii–lix.
The Arkansas bauxite deposits, by Charles Willard Hayes, pp. 435–472, pls. lx–lxiv.
Tennessee white phosphate, by Charles Willard Hayes, pp. 473–485, pl. lxv.
Report on the geology of the Philippine Islands, by George F. Becker, followed by a version (by Mr. Becker) of Ueber Tertiäre Fossilien von den Philippinen (1895), by K. Martin, pp. 487–623, pls. lxvi–lxviii.
Index, pp. 627–644.

Pt. IV. Hydrography. 768 pp., 156 pls. and maps.
Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1899, by F. H. Newell, pp. 9–488, pls. i–lvii.
Preliminary description of the geology and water resources of the southern half of the Black Hills and adjoining regions in South Dakota and Wyoming, by Nelson Horatio Darton, pp. 489–599, pls. lviii–cxii.
The High Plains and their utilization, by Willard D. Johnson, pp. 601–741, pls. cxiii–clvi.
Index, pp. 743–768.

Pt. V. Forest reserves. 711 pp., 143 pls., and maps (39 maps in atlas).
Summary of forestry work in 1899–1900, by Henry Gannett, pp. 9–25, pl. i.
Lewis and Clarke Forest Reserve, Montana, by H. B. Ayres, pp. 27–80, pls. ii–xxxii.
Mount Rainier Forest Reserve, Washington, by Fred G. Plummer, pp. 81–143, pp. xxxiii–l.
Olympic Forest Reserve, Washington, from field notes by Arthur Dodwell and Theodore F. Rixon, pp. 145–208, pls. li–lxx.
Cascade Range Forest Reserve, Oregon, from township 28 south to township 37 south, inclusive; together with the Ashland Forest Reserve and adjacent forest regions from township 28 south to township 41 south, inclusive, and from range 2 west to range 14 east, Willamette meridian, inclusive, by John B. Leiberg, pp. 209–498, pls. lxxi–lxxxiv.
Stanislaus and Lake Tahoe forest reserves, California, and adjacent territory, by George B. Sudworth, pp. 499–561, pls. lxxxv–cxiv.
Classification of lands, by Henry Gannett, including papers by C. H. Fitch, R. B. Marshall, E. C. Barnard, and John B. Leiberg, pp. 563–601, pls. cxv–cxli.
Woodland of Indian Territory, by C. H. Fitch, pp. 603–672, pl. cxlii.
Timber conditions of the pine region of Minnesota, by H. B. Ayres, pp. 673–689, pl. cxliii.
Index, pp. 691–711.
Portfolio for maps with Pt. V contains the maps which are designated pls. i, iii, xxxiii, li, liii, lvi, lix, lxi, lxiii, lxxi, lxxii, lxxxv–xc, cxv–cxvii, cxxv–cxliii.

Pt. VI. Mineral resources of the United States, 1899; metallic products, coal, and coke. viii, 656 pp.
Introduction, pp. 3–4.
Summary of the mineral production of the United States in 1899, pp. 5–29.
Iron ores, by John Birkinbine, pp. 31–67.

Pt. VI. Mineral resources of the United States, 1899, etc.—Continued.
The American and foreign iron trades in 1899, by James M. Swank, general manager of the American Iron and Steel Association, pp. 69–118.
Gold and silver, pp. 119–127.
Manganese ores, by John Birkinbine, pp. 129–162.
Copper, by Charles Kirchhoff, pp. 163–223.
Lead, by Charles Kirchhoff, pp. 225–247.
Zinc, by Charles Kirchhoff, pp. 249–266.
Aluminum and bauxite, pp. 267–271.
Quicksilver, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 273–283.
Nickel and cobalt, pp. 285–289.
Antimony, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 291–297.
Tungsten, molybdenum, uranium, and vanadium, by Joseph Hyde Pratt, pp. 299–318.
An occurrence of tungsten ore in eastern Nevada, by F. B. Weeks, pp. 319–320.
Coal, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 321–519.
Pennsylvania anthracite, by William W. Ruley, pp. 484–492.
Coke, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 521–633.
Index, pp. 635–656.
Pt. VI (Continued). Mineral resources of the United States, 1899; nonmetallic products, except coal and coke. viii, 634 pp.
Petroleum, by F. H. Oliphant, pp. 1–292.
Natural gas, by F. H. Oliphant, pp. 293–318.
Asphaltum and bituminous rock, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 319–332.
Stone, pp. 333–360.
Clay, pp. 361–392.
Clays and clay products at the Paris Exposition of 1900, by Heinrich Ries, pp. 365–392.
Portland cement, by Spencer B. Newberry, pp. 393–406.
American rock cement, by Uriah Cummings, pp. 407–411.
Soapstone, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 413–418.
Precious stones, by George F. Kunz, pp. 419–461.
Abrasive materials, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 463–479.
Phosphate rock, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 481–502.
Sulphur and pyrite, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 503–522.
Gypsum, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 523–530.
Salt, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 531–554.
Mica, pp. 555–558.
Fluorspar, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 559–560.
Asbestos, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 561–564.
Graphite, pp. 565–568.
Mineral paints, by Edward W. Parker, pp. 569–586.
Barytes, pp. 587–588.
Fuller's earth, pp. 589–592.
Feldspar and quartz, by Heinrich Ries, pp. 593–596.
Mineral waters, by A. C. Peale, pp. 597–622.
Index, pp. 623–634.
Pt. VII. Geography and geology of the Black and Grand prairies, Texas, with detailed descriptions of the Cretaceous formations and special reference to artesian waters, by Robert T. Hill, 666 pp., 71 pls. and maps.

MONOGRAPHS.

Department of the Interior Monographs of the United States Geological Survey Volume I [-XL] [Seal of the department] Washington Government Printing Office 1890 [1882–1900]

4°. 40 vols. Bound in dark maroon cloth. For sale at price of publication.

I. Lake Bonneville, by Grove Karl Gilbert. 1890. xx, 438 pp., 51 pls. and maps and 1 map in pocket. Price, $1.50.

II. Tertiary history of the Grand Cañon district, with atlas, by Clarence E. Dutton, captain of ordnance, U. S. A. 1882. xiv, 264 pp., 42 pls., and atlas of 24 sheets folio. Price, $10.00.

III. Geology of the Comstock lode and the Washoe district, with atlas, by George F. Becker. 1882. xv, 422 pp., 7 pls., and atlas of 21 sheets folio. Price, $11.00.

IV. Comstock mining and miners, by Eliot Lord. 1883. xiv, 451 pp., 3 pls. (maps). Price, $1.50.

V. The copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior, by Roland Duer Irving. 1883. xvi, 464 pp., 15 ll., 29 pls. and maps. Price, $1.85.

VI. Contributions to the knowledge of the older Mesozoic flora of Virginia, by William Morris Fontaine. 1883. xi, 144 pp., 54 ll., 54 pls. Price, $1.05.

VII. Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada, by Joseph Story Curtis. 1884. xiii, 200 pp., 16 pls. and maps. Price, $1.20.

VIII. Paleontology of the Eureka district, by Charles Doolittle Walcott. 1884. xiii, 298 pp., 24 ll., 24 pls. Price, $1.10.

IX. Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey, by Robert P. Whitfield. 1885. xx, 338 pp., 35 pls. and 1 map in pocket. Price, $1.15.

X. Dinocerata. A monograph of an extinct order of gigantic mammals, by Othniel Charles Marsh. 1886. xviii, 243 pp., 56 ll., 56 pls. Price, $2.70.

XI. Geological history of Lake Lahontan, a Quaternary lake of northwestern Nevada, by Israel Cook Russell. 1885. xiv, 288 pp., 46 pls. and maps. Price $1.75.

XII. Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colorado, with atlas, by Samuel Franklin Emmons. 1886. xxix, 770 pp., 45 pls., and atlas of 35 sheets folio. Price, $8.40.

XIII. Geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope, with an atlas, by George F. Becker. 1888. xix, 486 pp., 7 pls. and maps, and atlas of 14 sheets folio. Price, $2.00.

XIV. Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut Valley, by John S. Newberry. 1888. xiv, 152 pp., 26 pls. Price, $1.00.

XV. The Potomac or younger Mesozoic flora, by William Morris Fontaine. 1889. 2 pts. xiv, 377 pp.; x, 180 ll., 180 pls. Text and plates bound separately. Price, $2.50.

XVI. The Paleozoic fishes of North America, by John Strong Newberry. 1889. 340 pp., 53 pls. Price, $1.00.

XVII. The flora of the Dakota group, a posthumous work, by Leo Lesquereux. Edited by F. H. Knowlton. 1891. 400 pp., 66 pls. Price, $1.10.

XVIII. Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey, by Robert Parr Whitfield. 1892. 402 pp., 50 pls. Price, $1.00.

XIX. The Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin, by Roland Duer Irving and Charles Richard Van Hise. 1892. xv, 534 pp., 37 pls. and maps Price, $1.70.

XX. Geology of the Eureka district, Nevada, with an atlas, by Arnold Hague. 1892. xvii, 419 pp., 8 pls. and maps, and atlas of 13 sheets folio. Price, $5.25.

XXI. The Tertiary rhynchophorous Coleoptera of the United States, by Samuel Hubbard Scudder. 1893. xi, 206 pp., 12 pls. Price, 90 cents.

XXII. A manual of topographic methods, by Henry Gannett, chief topographer. 1893. xiv, 300 pp., 18 pls. Price, $1.00.

XXIII. Geology of the Green Mountains in Massachusetts, by Raphael Pumpelly, J. E. Wolff, and T. Nelson Dale. 1894. xiv, 206 pp., 23 pls. and maps. Price, $1.30.

XXIV. Mollusca and Crustacea of the Miocene formations of New Jersey, by Robert Parr Whitfield. 1894. 195 pp., 24 pls. Price, 90 cents.

XXV. The glacial Lake Agassiz, by Warren Upham. 1895. xxiv, 658 pp., 38 pls. and maps. Price, $1.70.

XXVI. The flora of the Amboy clays, by John Strong Newberry; a posthumous work, edited by Arthur Hollick. 1895. 260 pp., 58 pls. Price, $1.00.

XXVII. Geology of the Denver Basin in Colorado, by Samuel Franklin Emmons, Whitman Cross, and George Homans Eldridge. 1896. xxi, 556 pp., 31 pls. and maps. Price, $1.50.

XXVIII. The Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan, with an atlas, by Charles Richard Van Hise and William Shirley Bayley, including a chapter on the Republic trough, by Henry Lloyd Smyth. 1897. xxvii, 608 pp., 35 pls. and maps, and atlas of 39 sheets folio. Price $5.75.

XXIX. Geology of Old Hampshire County, Massachusetts, comprising Franklin, Hampshire, and Hampden counties, by Benjamin Kendall Emerson. 1898. xxi, 790 pp., 35 pls. and maps. Price, $1.90.

XXX. Fossil Medusæ, by Charles Doolittle Walcott. 1898. ix, 201 pp., 47 pls. Price, $1.50.

XXXI. Geology of the Aspen mining district, Colorado, with atlas, by Josiah Edward Spurr. Samuel Franklin Emmons, geologist in charge. 1898. xxxv, 260 pp., 43 pls., and atlas of 30 sheets folio. Price, $3.60.

XXXII. Geology of the Yellowstone National Park. Part II, Descriptive geology, petrography, and paleontology, by Arnold Hague, J. P. Iddings, W. H. Weed, C. D. Walcott, G. H. Girty, T. W. Stanton, and F. H. Knowlton. 1899. xvii, 893 pp., 121 pls. and maps. Price, $2.45. (Part I not yet published.)

XXXIII. Geology of the Narragansett Basin, by N. S. Shaler, J. B. Woodworth, and A. F. Foerste. 1899. xx, 402 pp., 31 pls. and maps. Price, $1.00.

XXXIV. The glacial gravels of Maine and their associated deposits, by George H. Stone. 1899. xiii, 499 pp., 52 pls. and maps. Price, $1.30.

XXXV. The later extinct floras of North America, by John Strong Newberry; a posthumous work, edited by Arthur Hollick. 1898. xvii, 295 pp., 68 pls. Price, $1.25.

XXXVI. The Crystal Falls iron-bearing district of Michigan, by J. Morgan Clements and Henry Lloyd Smyth; with a chapter on the Sturgeon River tongue, by William Shirley Bayley; and an introduction by Charles Richard Van Hise. 1899. xxxvi, 512 pp., 53 pls. and maps. Price, $2.00.

XXXVII. Fossil flora of the Lower Coal Measures of Missouri, by David White. 1899. xi, 467 pp., 73 pls. Price, $1.25.

XXXVIII. The Illinois glacial lobe, by Frank Leverett. 1899. xxi, 817 pp., 24 pls. and maps. Price, $1.60.

XXXIX. The Eocene and Lower Oligocene coral faunas of the United States, with descriptions of a few doubtfully Cretaceous species, by T. Wayland Vaughan. 1900. 263 pp., 24 pls. Price, $1.10.

XL. Adephagous and clavicorn Coleoptera from the Tertiary deposits at Florissant, Colorado, with descriptions of a few other forms, and a systematic list of the non-rhynchophorous Tertiary Coleoptera of North America, by Samuel Hubbard Scudder. 1900. 148 pp., 11 pls. Price, 80 cents.

BULLETINS.

Department of the Interior Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey No. 1 [–176] [Seal of the department] Washington Government Printing Office 1883 [–1900]

8°. 176 pamphlets or unbound volumes, in "granite" covers. For sale at price of publication. The first 54 bulletins are provided with volume pagination (at the bottom), and volume titles, etc., were issued for 8 volumes. Beginning with Bulletin No. 55 this feature was discontinued.

1. On hypersthene-andesite and on triclinic pyroxene in augitic rocks, by Whitman Cross, with a geological sketch of Buffalo peaks, Colorado, by S. F. Emmons, geologist in charge of Rocky Mountain division. 1883. 42 pp., 2 pls. Price, 10 cents.

2. Gold and silver conversion tables, giving the coining values of troy ounces of fine metal and the weights of fine metal represented by given sums of United States money, computed by Albert Williams, jr., chief of division of mining statistics and technology. 1883. 8 pp. Price, 5 cents.

3. On the fossil faunas of the Upper Devonian, along the meridian of 76° 30′, from Tompkins County, N. Y., to Bradford County, Pa., by Henry S. Williams, 1884. 36 pp. Price, 5 cents.

4. On Mesozoic fossils, by Charles A. White, M. D. 1884. 36 pp., 9 pls. Price, 5 cents.

5. A dictionary of altitudes in the United States, compiled by Henry Gannett, chief geographer. 1884. 325 pp. Price, 20 cents.

6. Elevations in the Dominion of Canada, by J. W. Spencer. 1884. 43 pp. Price, 5 cents.

7. Mapoteca geologica Americana; a catalogue of geological maps of America (North and South), 1752–1881, in geographic and chronologic order, by Jules Marcou and John Belknap Marcou. 1884. 184 pp. Price, 10 cents.

8. On secondary enlargements of mineral fragments in certain rocks, by R. D. Irving and C. R. Van Hise. 1884. 56 pp., 6 pls. Price, 10 cents.

9. A report of work done in the Washington laboratory during the fiscal year 1883–84; F. W. Clarke, chief chemist; T. M. Chatard, assistant chemist. 1884. 40 pp. Price, 5 cents.

Mineral, rock, and ore analyses, pp. 9–18.
Water analyses, pp. 19–35.
The estimation of alkalies in silicates, by Thomas M. Chatard, pp. 36–37.

10. On the Cambrian faunas of North America; preliminary studies, by Charles Doolittle Walcott. 1884. 74 pp., 10 pls. Price, 5 cents.

11. On the Quaternary and recent Mollusca of the Great Basin, with descriptions of new forms, by R. Ellsworth Call; introduced by a sketch of the Quaternary lakes of the Great Basin, by G. K. Gilbert. 1884. 66 pp., 6 pls. and map. Price, 5 cents.

12. A crystallographic study of the thinolite of Lake Lahontan, by Edward S. Dana. 1884. 34 pp., 3 pls. Price, 5 cents.

13. Boundaries of the United States and of the several States and Territories, with a historical sketch of the territorial changes, by Henry Gannett, chief geographer. 1885. 135 pp. Price, 10 cents. (Out of stock.)

14. The electrical and magnetic properties of the iron-carburets, by Carl Barus and Vincent Strouhal. 1885. 238 pp. Price, 15 cents.

15. On the Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleontology of California, by Charles A. White, M. D. 1885. 33 pp. Price, 5 cents.

16. On the higher Devonian faunas of Ontario County, New York, by John M. Clarke. 1885. 86 pp., 3 pls. Price, 5 cents.

17. On the development of crystallization in the igneous rocks of Washoe, Nevada, with notes on the geology of the district, by Arnold Hague and Joseph P. Iddings. 1885. 44 pp. Price, 5 cents.

18. On marine Eocene, fresh-water Miocene, and other fossil Mollusca of western North America, by Charles A. White, M. D. 1885. 26 pp., 3 pls. Price, 5 cents.

19. Notes on the stratigraphy of California, by George F. Becker. 1885. 28 pp. Price, 5 cents. (Out of stock.)

20. Contributions to the mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains, by Whitman Cross and W. F. Hillebrand. 1885. 114 pp., 1 pl. Price, 10 cents.

21. The lignites of the Great Sioux Reservation; a report on the region between the Grand and Moreau rivers, Dakota, by Bailey Willis. 1885. 16 pp., 5 pls. and maps. Price, 5 cents.

22. On new Cretaceous fossils from California, by Charles A. White, M. D. 1885. 25 pp., 5 pls. Price, 5 cents.

23. Observations on the junction between the eastern sandstone and the Keweenaw series on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior, by R. D. Irving and T. C. Chamberlin. 1885. 124 pp., 17 pls. and maps. Price, 15 cents.

24. List of marine Mollusca, comprising the Quaternary fossils and recent forms from American localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque, including the Bermudas, by William Healey Dall. 1885. 336 pp. Price, 25 cents.

25. The present technical condition of the steel industry of the United States, by Phineas Barnes. 1885. 85 pp. Price, 10 cents.

26. Copper smelting, by Henry M. Howe. 1885. 107 pp. Price, 10 cents. (Out of stock.)

27. Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1884–85. 1886. 80 pp. Price, 10 cents.

Topaz, from Stoneham, Maine, by F. W. Clarke, pp. 9–15.

On the separation of titanium and aluminum, with a note on the separation of titanium and iron, by F. A. Gooch, pp. 16–26.

A method of filtration by means of easily soluble and easily volatile filters, by F. A. Gooch, pp. 27–29.

The relation between electrical resistance and density, when varying with the temper of steel, by C. Barus and V. Strouhal, pp. 30–50.

The relation between time of exposure, temper-value, and color in oxide films on steel, by C. Barus and V. Strouhal, pp. 51–61.

Miscellaneous analyses, pp. 62–76.

28. The gabbros and associated hornblende rocks occurring in the neighborhood of Baltimore, Md., by George Huntington Williams, associate professor in the Johns Hopkins University. 1886. 78 pp., 4 pls. Price, 10 cents.

29. On the fresh-water invertebrates of the North American Jurassic, by Charles A. White, M. D. 1886. 41 pp., 4 pls. Price, 5 cents.

30. Second contribution to the studies on the Cambrian faunas of North America, by Charles Doolittle Walcott. 1886. 369 pp., 33 pls. Price, 25 cents.

31. Systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects, including myriapods and arachnids, by Samuel Hubbard Scudder. 1886. 128 pp. Price, 15 cents.

32. Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States; a preliminary study, by Albert C. Peale, M. D. 1886. 235 pp. Price, 20 cents.

33. Notes on the geology of northern California, by J. S. Diller. 1886. 23 pp. Price, 5 cents.

34. On the relation of the Laramie molluscan fauna to that of the succeeding fresh-water Eocene and other groups, by Charles A. White, M. D. 1886. 54 pp., 5 pls. Price, 10 cents.

35. Physical properties of the iron-carburets, third paper (preceding papers on the iron-carburets in Bulletins 14 and 27), by Carl Barus and Vincent Strouhal. 1886. 62 pp. Price, 10 cents.

36. Subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids, by Carl Barus. 1886. 54 pp. Price, 10 cents.

37. Types of the Laramie flora, by Lester F. Ward. 1887. pp. 1–117, 347–354 (no pages 118–348, but instead), pls. 1–57. Price, 25 cents.

38. Peridotite of Elliott County, Kentucky, by J. S. Diller. 1887. 31 pp., 1 pl. (map). Price, 5 cents.

39. The upper beaches and deltas of the glacial lake Agassiz, by Warren Upham. 1887. 84 pp., 1 pl. (map). Price, 10 cents.

40. Changes in river courses in Washington Territory due to glaciation, by Bailey Willis. 1887. 10 pp., 4 pls. (maps). Price, 5 cents.

41. On the fossil faunas of the upper Devonian—the Genesee section, New York, by Henry S. Williams. 1887. 123 pp., 4 pls. Price, 15 cents.

42. Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1885–86; F. W. Clarke, chief chemist. 1887. 152 pp., 1 pl. (map). Price, 15 cents.

Researches on the lithia micas, by F. W. Clarke, pp. 11–27, pl. i.
The minerals of Litchfield, Maine, by F. W. Clarke, pp. 28–38.
Turquoise from New Mexico, by F. W. Clarke and J. S. Diller, pp. 39–44.
The gneiss dunyte contacts of Corundum Hill, North Carolina, in relation to the origin of corundum, by Thomas M. Chatard, pp. 45–63.
A method for the separation and estimation of boric acid, with an account of a convenient form of apparatus for quantitative distillations, by F. A. Gooch, pp. 64–72.
A method for the separation of sodium and potassium from lithium by the action of amyl alcohol on the chlorides, with some reference to a similar separation of the same from magnesium and calcium, by F. A. Gooch, pp. 73–88.
The indirect estimation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine by the electrolysis of their silver salts, with experiments on the convertibility of the silver salts by the action of alkaline haloids, by J. Edward Whitfield, pp. 89–93.
On two new meteoric irons and an iron of doubtful nature, by R. B. Riggs, pp. 94–97.
The effect of sudden cooling exhibited by glass and by steel, by C. Barus and V. Strouhal, pp. 98–131.
The specific gravity of lampblack, by William Hallock, pp. 132–135.
Miscellaneous analyses, pp. 136–149.

43. Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama rivers, by Eugene A. Smith and Lawrence C. Johnson. 1887. 189 pp., 21 pls. Price, 15 cents.

44. Bibliography of North American geology for 1886, by Nelson H. Darton. 1887. 35 pp. Price, 5 cents.

45. The present condition of knowledge of the geology of Texas, by Robert T. Hill. 1887. 95 pp. Price, 10 cents.

46. Nature and origin of deposits of phosphate of lime, by R. A. F. Penrose, jr., with an introduction by N. S. Shaler. 1888. 143 pp., 3 pls. (maps). Price, 15 cents.

47. Analyses of waters of the Yellowstone National Park, with an account of the methods of analysis employed, by Frank Austin Gooch and James Edward Whitfield. 1888. 84 pp. Price, 10 cents.

48. On the form and position of the sea level, with special reference to its dependence on superficial masses symmetrically disposed about a normal to the earth's surface, by Robert Simpson Woodward. 1888. 88 pp. Price, 10 cents.

49. Latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico, by Robert Simpson Woodward. 1889. 133 pp. Price, 15 cents.

50. Formulas and tables to facilitate the construction and use of maps, by Robert Simpson Woodward. 1889. 124 pp. Price, 15 cents.

51. On invertebrate fossils from the Pacific coast, by Charles A. White. 1889. 102 pp., 14 pls. Price, 15 cents.

52. Subaerial decay of rocks and origin of the red color of certain formations, by Israel Cook Russell. 1889. 65 pp., 5 pls. Price, 10 cents.

53. The geology of Nantucket, by Nathaniel Southgate Shaler. 1889. 55 pp., 10 pls. Price, 10 cents.

54. On the thermo-electric measurement of high temperatures, by Carl Barus. 1889. 313 pp., frontispiece, and 9 leaves containing figs. 7, 8, 9, 16, 21, 22, 30, 37, 38, 39, 42. Price, 25 cents.

55. Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1886–87; Frank Wigglesworth Clarke, chief chemist. 1889. 96 pp., 1 pl. Price, 10 cents.

Studies in the mica group, by F. W. Clarke, pp. 13–18.
The analysis and composition of tourmaline, by R. B. Riggs, pp. 19–37.
Notes on certain rare copper minerals from Utah, by W. F. Hillebrand and H. S. Washington, pp. 38–47.
Mineralogical notes, by W. F. Hillebrand, pp. 48–55.
Analyses of natural borates, and borosilicates, by J. Edward Whitfield, pp. 56–62.
Meteorites from Johnson County, Arkansas, and Allen County, Kentucky, by J. Edward Whitfield, pp. 63–64.
Scorodite from the Yellowstone Park, by J. Edward Whitfield, pp. 65, 66.
The flow of solids, or the behavior of solids under high pressure, by William Hallock, pp. 67–75, pl. I.
Miscellaneous analyses, pp. 79–93.

56. Fossil wood and lignite of the Potomac formation, by Frank Hall Knowlton. 1889. 72 pp., 7 pls. Price, 10 cents.

57. A geological reconnaissance in southwestern Kansas, by Robert Hay. 1890. 49 pp., 2 pls. Price, 5 cents.

58. The glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois, by George Frederick Wright, with an introduction by Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin. 1890. 112 pp., 8 pls. Price, 15 cents.

59. The gabbros and associated rocks in Delaware, by Frederick D. Chester, 1890. 45 pp., 1 pl. (map). Price, 10 cents.

60. Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1887–88; F. W. Clarke, chief chemist. 1890. 174 pp. Price, 15 cents.

The chemical structure of the natural silicates, by F. W. Clarke, pp. 13–20.
Some nickel ores from Oregon, by F. W. Clarke, pp. 21–26.
Natural soda; its occurrence and utilization, by Thomas Marean Chatard, pp. 27–101.
Analyses of six new meteorites, by J. Edward Whitfield, pp. 103–114.
Two sulphantimonites from Colorado, by L. G. Eakins, pp. 115–117.
Coefficients of volatility for aqueous chlorhydric acid, by Robert B. Warder, pp. 119–122.
Analyses of jade, by F. W. Clarke, pp. 123–127.
Mineralogical notes, pp. 129–137.
The subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids (second paper), by Carl Barus, pp. 139–145.
A new method of making alloys, by William Hallock, pp. 147–148.
Miscellaneous analyses, pp. 149–174.

61. Contributions to the mineralogy of the Pacific coast, by William Harlow Melville and Waldemar Lindgren. 1890. 40 pp., 3 pls. Price, 5 cents.

62. The greenstone-schist areas of the Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan, a contribution to the subject of dynamic metamorphism in eruptive rocks, by George Huntington Williams, with an introduction by Roland Duer Irving. 1890. 241 pp., 16 pls. Price, 30 cents.

63. A bibliography of Paleozoic Crustacea from 1698 to 1889, including a list of North American species and a systematic arrangement of genera, by Anthony W. Vodges. 1890. 177 pp. Price, 15 cents.

64. A report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1888–89; F. W. Clarke, chief chemist. 1890. 60 pp. Price, 10 cents.

A theory of the mica group, by F. W. Clarke, pp. 9–19.
A platiniferous nickel ore from Canada, by F. W. Clarke and Charles Catlett, pp. 20–21.
A new occurrence of gyrolite, by F. W. Clarke, pp. 22–23.
Analyses of three descloizites from new localities, by W. F. Hillebrand, pp. 24–28.
A new meteorite from Mexico, by J. Edward Whitfield, pp. 29–30.
Dumortierite from Harlem, New York, and Clip, Arizona, by J. S. Diller and J. E. Whitfield, pp. 31–33.
Chemical action between solids, by William Hallock, pp. 34–37.
The flow of solids; a note, by William Hallock, pp. 38–39.
Miscellaneous analyses, pp. 40–60.

65. Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia, by Israel C. White. 1891. 212 pp., 11 pls. Price, 20 cents. (Out of stock.)

66. On a group of volcanic rocks from the Tewan Mountains, New Mexico, and on the occurrence of primary quartz in certain basalts, by Joseph Paxson Iddings. 1890. 34 pp. Price, 5 cents.

67. The relations of the traps of the Newark system in the New Jersey region, by Nelson Horatio Darton. 1890. 82 pp., 6 pls. and maps. Price, 10 cents.

68. Earthquakes in California in 1889, by James Edward Keeler, astronomer in charge of earthquake observations, Lick Observatory. 1890. 25 pp. Price, 5 cents.

69. A classed and annotated bibliography of fossil insects, by Samuel Hubbard Scudder. 1890. 101 pp. Price, 15 cents.

70. Report on astronomical work of 1889 and 1890, by Robert Simpson Woodward. 1890. 79 pp. Price, 10 cents.

71. Index to the known fossil insects of the world, including myriapods and arachnids, by Samuel Hubbard Scudder. 1891. 744 pp. Price, 50 cents.

72. Altitudes between Lake Superior and the Rocky Mountains, by Warren Upham. 1891. 229 pp. Price, 20 cents.

73. The viscosity of solids, by Carl Barus. 1891. xii, 139 pp., 6 pls. Price, 15 cents.

74. The minerals of North Carolina, by Frederick Augustus Genth. 1891. 119 pp. Price, 15 cents.

75. Record of North American geology for 1887 to 1889, inclusive, by Nelson Horatio Darton. 1891. 173 pp. Price, 15 cents.

76. A dictionary of altitudes in the United States (second edition), compiled by Henry Gannett, chief topographer. 1891. 393 pp. Price, 25 cents. (Out of stock.)

77. The Texan Permian and its Mesozoic types of fossils, by Charles A. White. 1891. 51 pp., 4 pls. Price, 10 cents.

78. A report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1889–'90; F. W. Clarke, chief chemist. 1891. 131 pp. Price, 15 cents.

Experiments upon the constitution of the natural silicates, by F. W. Clarke and E. A. Schneider, pp. 11–33.

The relative abundance of the chemical elements, by F. W. Clarke, pp. 34–42.
On the occurrence of nitrogen in uraninite and on the composition of uraninite in general, by W. F. Hillebrand, pp. 43–79.
Metacinnabarite from New Almaden, California, by W. H. Melville, pp. 80–83.
An apparatus for the determination of water in the mineral analyses, by Thomas M. Chatard, pp. 84–86.
The separation of titanium, chromium, aluminum, iron, barium, and phosphoric acid in rock analyses, by Thomas M. Chatard, pp. 87–90.
Seven new meteorites, by L. G. Eakins, pp. 91–97.
On a petroleum from Cuba, by H. N. Stokes, pp. 98–104.
On a supposed mineral resin from Livingston, Montana, by H. N. Stokes, pp. 105–108.
Preliminary note on the coefficients of thermal expansion of certain rocks, by William Hallock, pp. 109–118.
Miscellaneous analyses, pp. 119–129.

79. A late volcanic eruption in northern California and its peculiar lava, by Joseph Silas Diller. 1891. 33 pp., 17 pls. Price, 10 cents.

80. Correlation papers—Devonian and Carboniferous, by Henry Shaler Williams. 1891. 279 pp. Price, 20 cents.

81. Correlation papers—Cambrain, by Charles Doolittle Walcott. 1891. 447 pp., 3 pls. (maps). Price, 25 cents. (Out of stock.)

82. Correlation papers—Cretaceous, by Charles A. White. 1891. 273 pp., 3 pls. and maps. Price, 20 cents.

83. Correlation papers—Eocene, by William Bullock Clark. 1891. 173 pp., 2 pls. (maps). Price, 15 cents.

84. Correlation papers—Neocene, by William Healey Dall and Gilbert Dennison Harris. 1892. 349 pp., 3 pls. (maps). Price, 25 cents.

85. Correlation papers—The Newark System, by Israel Cook Russell. 1892. 344 pp., 13 pls. and maps. Price, 25 cents.

86. Correlation papers—Archean and Algonkian, by Charles Richard Van Hise. 1892. 549 pp., 12 pls. (maps). Price, 25 cents. (Out of stock.)

87. A synopsis of American fossil Brachiopoda, including bibliography and synonymy, by Charles Schuchert. 1897. 464 pp., 1 pl. Price, 25 cents.

88. The Cretaceous Foraminifera of New Jersey, by Rufus Mather Bagg, jr. 1898. 89 pp., 6 pls. Price, 10 cents.

89. Some lava flows of the western slope of the Sierra Nevada, California, by F. Leslie Ransome. 1898. 74 pp., 11 pls. Price, 15 cents.

90. A report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1890–91; Frank Wigglesworth Clarke, chief chemist. 1892. 77 pp. Price, 10 cents.

On the constitution of certain micas, vermiculites, and chlorites, by F. W. Clarke and E. A. Schneider, pp. 11–21.
New analyses of uraninite, by W. F. Hillebrand, pp. 22–25.
On the isomorphism and composition of thorium and uranous sulphates, by W. F. Hillebrand and W. H. Melville, pp. 26–33.
Powellite—calcium molybdate; a new mineral species, by W. H. Melville, pp. 34–37.
Mineralogical notes, by W. H. Melville, pp. 38–40.
New analyses of astrophyllite and tscheffkinite, by L. G. Eakins, pp. 41–44.
Two new meteorites, by L. G. Eakins, pp. 45–46.
On the action of phosphorous oxychloride on the ethers and chlorhydrines of silicic acid, by H. N. Stokes, pp. 47–55.
On the colloidal sulphides of gold, by E. A. Schneider, pp. 56–61.
Miscellaneous analyses, pp. 62–75.

91. Record of North American geology for 1890, by Nelson Horatio Darton. 1891. 88 pp. Price, 10 cents.

92. The compressibility of liquids, by Carl Barus. 1892. 96 pp., 29 pls. Price, 10 cents.

93. Some insects of special interest from Florissant, Colorado, and other points in the Tertiaries of Colorado and Utah, by Samuel Hubbard Scudder. 1892. 35 pp., 3 pls. Price, 5 cents.

94. The mechanism of solid viscosity, by Carl Barus. 1892. 138 pp. Price, 15 cents.

95. Earthquakes in California in 1890 and 1891, by Edward Singleton Holden. 1892. 31 pp. Price, 5 cents.

96. The volume thermodynamics of liquids, by Carl Barus. 1892. 100 pp., 8 pls. Price, 10 cents.

97. The Mesozoic Echinodermata of the United States, by William Bullock Clark. 1893. 207 pp., 50 pls. Price, 20 cents.

98. Flora of the outlying Carboniferous basins of southwestern Missouri, by David White. 1893. 139 pp., 5 pls. Price, 15 cents.

99. Record of North American geology for 1891, by Nelson Horatio Darton. 1892. 73 pp. Price, 10 cents.

100. Bibliography and index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey, with the laws governing their printing and distribution, by Philip Creveling Warman. 1893. 495 pp. Price, 25 cents.

101. Insect fauna of Rhode Island coal field, by Samuel Hubbard Scudder. 1893. 27 pp., 2 pls. Price, 5 cents.

102. A catalogue and bibliography of North American Mesozoic Invertebrata, by Cornelius Breckinridge Boyle. 1893. 315 pp. Price, 25 cents.

103. High temperature work in igneous fusion and ebullition, chiefly in relation to pressure, by Carl Barus. 1893. 57 pp., 9 pls. Price, 10 cents.

104. The glaciation of the Yellowstone Valley north of the Park, by Walter Harvey Weed. 1893. 41 pp., 4 pls. Price, 5 cents.

105. The Laramie and the overlying Livingston formation in Montana, by Walter Harvey Weed, with report on flora, by Frank Hall Knowlton. 1893. 68 pp., 6 pls. Price, 10 cents.

106. The Colorado formation and its invertebrate fauna, by Timothy W. Stanton. 1893. 288 pp., 45 pls. Price, 20 cents.

107. The trap dikes of the Lake Champlain region, by James Furman Kemp and Vernon Freeman Marsters. 1893. 62 pp., 4 pls. Price, 10 cents.

108. A geological reconnoissance in central Washington, by Israel Cook Russell. 1893. 108 pp., 12 pls. and maps. Price, 15 cents.

109. The eruptive and sedimentary rocks on Pigeon Point, Minnesota, and their contact phenomena, by William Shirley Bayley. 1893. 121 pp., 16 pls. and maps. Price, 15 cents.

110. The Paleozoic section in the vicinity of Three Forks, Montana, by Albert Charles Peale; with petrographic notes by George Perkins Merrill. 1893. 56 pp., 6 pls. Price, 10 cents.

111. Geology of the Big Stone Gap coal field of Virginia and Kentucky, by Marius R. Campbell. 1893. 106 pp., 6 pls. and maps. Price, 15 cents.

112. Earthquakes in California in 1892, by Charles D. Perrine, of the Lick Observatory. 1893. 57 pp. Price, 10 cents.

113. A report of work done in the division of chemistry during the fiscal years 1891–92 and 1892–93; Frank Wigglesworth Clarke, chief chemist. 1893. 115 pp. Price, 15 cents.

Tschermak's theory of the chlorite group and its alternative, by F. W. Clarke, pp. 11–21.

The constitution of the lithia micas, by F. W. Clarke, pp. 22–26.

Experiments upon the constitution of certain micas and chlorites, by F. W. Clarke and E. A. Schneider, pp. 27–33.

Notes on the action of ammonium chloride upon silicates, by E. A. Schneider and F. W. Clarke, pp. 34–36.

The preparation and specific gravity of crystallized uranium dioxide, by W. F. Hillebrand, pp. 37–40.

A further example of the isomorphism of thoria and uranium dioxide, by W. F. Hillebrand, pp. 41–43.

The composition of rowlandite and mackintoshite, by W. F. Hillebrand, pp. 44–48.

Zinc-bearing spring waters from Missouri, by W. F. Hillebrand, pp. 49–53.
Josephinite, a new nickel iron, by W. H. Melville, pp. 54–60.
A new meteorite from Hamblen County, Tennessee, by L. G. Eakins, pp. 61–62.
On the catalytic action of aluminum chloride on silicic ethers, by H. N. Stokes, pp. 63–76.
On the action of phosphorus oxychloride on aromatic silicic ethers, by H. N. Stokes, pp. 77–78.
Note on benzyl silicate, by H. N. Stokes, p. 79.
On amidophosphoric acid, by H. N. Stokes, pp. 80–94.
On some organosols, by E. A. Schneider, pp. 95–98.
On the preparation of a pure hydrosol of silver, by E. A. Schneider, pp. 99–101.
Contributions to the knowledge of colloidal silver, by E. A. Schneider, pp. 102–108.
Miscellaneous analyses, pp. 109–114.

114. Earthquakes in California in 1893, by Charles D. Perrine, of the Lick Observatory. 1894. 23 pp. Price, 5 cents.

115. A geographic dictionary of Rhode Island, by Henry Gannett. 1894. 31 pp. Price, 5 cents.

116. A geographic dictionary of Massachusetts, by Henry Gannett. 1894. 126 pp. Price, 15 cents.

117. A geographic dictionary of Connecticut, by Henry Gannett. 1894. 67 pp. Price, 10 cents.

118. A geographic dictionary of New Jersey, by Henry Gannett. 1894. 131 pp. Price, 15 cents.

119. A geologic reconnoissance in northwest Wyoming, by George Homans Eldridge. 1894. 72 pp, 4 pls. Price, 10 cents.

120. The Devonian system of eastern Pennsylvania and New York, by Charles S. Prosser. 1894. 81 pp., 2 pls. Price, 10 cents.

121. A bibliography of North American paleontology, 1888–1892, by Charles Rollin Keyes. 1894. 251 pp. Price, 20 cents.

122. Results of primary triangulation, by Henry Gannett. 1894. 412 pp., 17 pls. Price, 25 cents.

123. A dictionary of geographic positions in the United States, compiled by Henry Gannett, chief topographer. 1895. 183 pp., 1 pl. (map). Price, 15 cents.

124. Revision of the North American fossil cockroaches, with descriptions of new forms, by Samuel Hubbard Scudder. 1895. 176 pp., 12 pls. Price, 15 cents.

125. The constitution of the silicates, by Frank Wigglesworth Clarke, chief chemist. 1895. 109 pp. Price, 15 cents.

126. A mineralogical lexicon of Franklin, Hampshire, and Hampden counties, Massachusetts, by Benjamin Kendall Emerson. 1895. 180 pp., 1 pl. Price, 15 cents.

127. Catalogue and index of contributions to North American geology, 1732–1891, by Nelson Horatio Darton. 1896. 1045 pp. Price, 60 cents.

128. The Bear River formation and its characteristic fauna, by Charles A. White. 1895. 108 pp., 11 pls. Price, 15 cents.

129. Earthquakes in California in 1894, by Charles D. Perrine, of the Lick Observatory. 1895. 25 pp. Price, 5 cents.

130. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for 1892 and 1893, by Fred Boughton Weeks. 1896. 210 pp. Price, 20 cents.

131. Report of progress of the division of hydrography for the calendar years 1893 and 1894, by Frederick Haynes Newell, topographer in charge. 1895. 126 pp. Price, 15 cents.

132. The disseminated lead ores of southeastern Missouri, by Arthur Winslow. 1896. 31 pp., 6 pls. Price, 5 cents.

133. Contributions to the Cretaceous paleontology of the Pacific coast: The fauna of the Knoxville beds, by Timothy William Stanton. 1895. 132 pp., 20 pls. Price, 15 cents.

134. The Cambrian rocks of Pennsylvania, by Charles Doolittle Walcott. 1896. 43 pp., 15 pls. Price, 5 cents.

135. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for the year 1894, by Fred Boughton Weeks. 1896. 141 pp. Price, 15 cents.

136. The ancient volcanic rocks of South Mountain, Pennsylvania, by Florence Bascom. 1896. 124 pp., 28 pls. and maps. Price, 15 cents.

137. The geology of the Fort Riley military reservation and vicinity, Kansas, by Robert Hay. 1896. 35 pp., 8 pls. Price, 5 cents.

138. Artesian well prospects in the Atlantic Coastal Plain region, by Nelson Horatio Darton. 1896. 232 pp., 19 pls. and maps. Price, 20 cents.

139. Geology of the Castle Mountain mining district, Montana, by Walter Harvey Weed and Louis Valentine Pirsson. 1896. 164 pp., 17 pls. and maps. Price, 15 cents.

140. Report of progress of the division of hydrography for the calendar year 1895, by Frederick Haynes Newell, hydrographer in charge. 1896. 356 pp. Price, 25 cents.

141. The Eocene deposits of the Middle Atlantic slope in Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia, by William Bullock Clark. 1896. 167 pp., 40 pls. Price, 15 cents.

142. A brief contribution to the geology and paleontology of northwestern Louisiana, by T. Wayland Vaughan. 1896. 65 pp., 4 pls. Price, 10 cents.

143. Bibliography of clays and the ceramic arts, by John Casper Branner. 1896. 114 pp. Price, 15 cents.

144. The moraines of the Missouri Coteau and their attendant deposits, by James Edward Todd. 1896. 71 pp., 21 pls. Price, 10 cents.

145. The Potomac formation in Virginia, by William Morris Fontaine. 1896. 149 pp., 2 pls. Price, 15 cents.

146. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for the year 1895, by Fred Boughton Weeks. 1896. 130 pp. Price, 15 cents.

147. Earthquakes in California in 1895, by Charles D. Perrine, assistant astronomer in charge of earthquake observations at the Lick Observatory. 1896. 23 pp. Price, 5 cents.

148. Analyses of rocks, with a chapter on analytical methods, laboratory of the United States Geological Survey, 1880–1896, by F. W. Clarke and W. F. Hillebrand. 1897. 306 pp. Price, 20 cents. (Out of stock.)

149. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for the year 1896, by Fred Boughton Weeks. 1897. 152 pp. Price, 15 cents.

150. The educational series of rock specimens collected and distributed by the United States Geological Survey, by Joseph Silas Diller. 1898. 400 pp., 47 pls. Price, 25 cents. (Out of stock.)

151. The Lower Cretaceous gryphæas of the Texas region, by Robert Thomas Hill and Thomas Wayland Vaughan. 1898. 139 pp., 35 pls. Price, 15 cents.

152. A catalogue of the Cretaceous and Tertiary plants of North America, by Frank Hall Knowlton. 1898. 247 pp. Price, 20 cents.

153. A bibliographic index of North American Carboniferous invertebrates, by Stuart Weller. 1898. 653 pp. Price, 35 cents.

154. A gazetteer of Kansas, by Henry Gannett. 1898. 246 pp., 6 pls. Price, 20 cents.

155. Earthquakes in California in 1896 and 1897, by Charles D. Perrine, assistant astronomer in charge of earthquake observations at the Lick Observatory. 1898. 47 pp. Price, 5 cents.

156. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for the year 1897, by Fred Boughton Weeks. 1898. 130 pp. Price, 15 cents.

157. The gneisses, gabbro-schists, and associated rocks of southwestern Minnesota, by Christopher Webber Hall. 1899. 160 pp., 6 ll., 27 pls. and maps. Price, 45 cents.

158. The moraines of southeastern South Dakota and their attendant deposits, by James Edward Todd. 1899. 171 pp., 27 pls. and maps. Price, 25 cents.

159. The geology of eastern Berkshire County, Massachusetts, by Benjamin Kendall Emerson. 1899. 139 pp., 9 pls. and maps. Price, 20 cents.

160. A dictionary of altitudes in the United States (third edition), compiled by Henry Gannett. 1899. 775 pp. Price, 40 cents.

161. Earthquakes in California in 1898, by Charles D. Perrine, assistant astronomer in charge of earthquake observations at the Lick Observatory. 1899. 31 pp., 1 pl. Price, 5 cents.

162. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for the year 1898, by Fred Boughton Weeks. 1899. 163 pp. Price, 15 cents.

163. Flora of the Montana formation, by Frank Hall Knowlton. 1900. 118 pp., 19 pls. Price, 15 cents.

164. Reconnaissance in the Rio Grande coal fields of Texas, by Thomas Wayland Vaughan, including a report on igneous rocks from the San Carlos coal field, by E. C. E. Lord. 1900. 100 pp., 11 pls. and maps. Price, 20 cents.

165. Contributions to the geology of Maine, by Henry S. Williams and Herbert E. Gregory. 1900. 212 pp., 14 pls. Price, 25 cents.

Preface, by Henry S. Williams, pp. 11-14.

Pt. I. The Paleozoic faunas of Maine: A preliminary report upon the Paleozoic faunas already known and upon new faunas recently collected from Aroostook County, by Henry S. Williams, pp. 15-92, pls. i, ii.

Pt. II. Geology of the Aroostook volcanic area, including an account of the clastic rocks of Aroostook County, by Herbert E. Gregory, pp. 93-188, pls. iii-xiv.

Pt. III. List of localities of Paleozoic, igneous, and other crystalline rocks examined during the seasons of 1897 and 1898, by Henry S. Williams, pp. 189-203.

166. A gazetteer of Utah, by Henry Gannett. 1900. 43 pp., 1 pl. (map). Price, 15 cents.

167. Contributions to chemistry and mineralogy from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey; Frank W. Clarke, chief chemist. 1900. 166 pp. Price, 15 cents.

Experiments relative to the constitution of pectolite, pyrophyllite, calamine, and analcite, by F. W. Clarke and George Steiger, pp. 13-25.

The constitution of tourmaline, by F. W. Clarke, pp. 26-36.

The colorimetric estimation of small amounts of chromium, with special reference to the analysis of rocks and ores, by W. F. Hillebrand, pp. 37-43.

Volumetric estimation of vanadium in presence of small amounts of chromium, with special reference to the analysis of rocks and ores, by W. F. Hillebrand, pp. 44-48.

Distribution and quantitative occurrence of vanadium and molybdenum in rocks of the United States, by W. F. Hillebrand, pp. 49-55.

Warning against the use of fluoriferous hydrogen peroxide in estimating titanium, by W. F. Hillebrand, p. 56.

Mineralogical notes, by W. F. Hillebrand, pp. 57-76.

On the chloronitrides of phosphorus and the metaphosphimic acids, by H. N. Stokes, pp. 77-153.

On a hydromica from New Jersey, by F. W. Clarke and N. H. Darton, pp. 154-155.

The alkaline reaction of some natural silicates, by F. W. Clarke, pp. 156-158.

The solubility in water of certain natural silicates, by George Steiger, pp. 159-160.

168. Analyses of rocks from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey, 1880 to 1899, tabulated by F. W. Clarke, chief chemist. 1900. 308 pp. Price, 20 cents.

169. Altitudes in Alaska, compiled by Henry Gannett. 1900. 13 pp. Price, 5 cents.

170. Survey of the boundary line between Idaho and Montana from the international boundary to the crest of the Bitterroot Mountains, by Richard Urquhart Goode. 1900. 67 pp., 14 pls. Price, 15 cents.

171. Boundaries of the United States and of the several States and Territories, with an outline of the history of all important changes of territory (second edition), by Henry Gannett. 1900. 142 pp., 53 pls. Price, 30 cents.

172. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for the year 1899, by Fred Boughton Weeks. 1900. 141 pp. Price, 15 cents.

173. A synopsis of American fossil Bryozoa, including bibliography and synonyma, by John M. Nickles and Ray S. Bassler. 1900. 663 pp. Price, 40 cents.

174. Survey of the northwestern boundary of the United States, 1857–1861, by Marcus Baker. 1900. 78 pp., 1 pl. (map). Price, 10 cents.

175. Triangulation and spirit leveling in Indian Territory, by C. H. Fitch. 1900. 141 pp., 1 pl. (map). Price, 10 cents.

176. Some principles and methods of rock analysis, by William Francis Hillebrand. 1900. 114 pp. Price, 15 cents.

WATER-SUPPLY AND IRRIGATION PAPERS.

Department of the Interior Water-Supply and Irrigation Papers of the United States Geological Survey No. 1 [– 45] [Seal of the Department] Washington Government Printing Office 1896 [– 1901]

8°. 45 pamphlets, in "terra-cotta" covers; each limited, by law, to 100 pages. Nos. 1–14, 20, 24, 25, 30, 32, and 33 are now out of stock.

1. Pumping water for irrigation, by Herbert M. Wilson. 1896. 57 pp., 9 pls.
2. Irrigation near Phœnix, Arizona, by Arthur Powell Davis. 1897. 98 pp., 31 pls. and maps.
3. Sewage irrigation, by George W. Rafter. 1897. 100 pp., 4 pls.
4. A reconnoissance in southeastern Washington, by Israel Cook Russell. 1897. 96 pp., 7 pls.
5. Irrigation practice on the Great Plains, by Elias Branson Cowgill. 1897. 39 pp., 12 pls.
6. Underground waters of southwestern Kansas, by Erasmus Haworth. 1897. 65 pp., 12 pls. and maps.
7. Seepage water of northern Utah, by Samuel Fortier. 1897. 50 pp., 3 pls. and maps.
8. Windmills for irrigation, by Edward Charles Murphy. 1897. 49 pp., 8 pls.
9. Irrigation near Greeley, Colorado, by David Boyd. 1897. 90 pp., 21 pls.
10. Irrigation in Mesilla Valley, New Mexico, by F. C. Barker. 1898. 51 pp., 11 pls.
11. River heights for 1896, by Arthur Powell Davis. 1897. 100 pp.
12. Underground waters of a portion of southeastern Nebraska, by Nelson Horatio Darton. 1898. 56 pp., 21 pls. and maps.
13. Irrigation systems in Texas, by William Ferguson Hutson. 1898. 68 pp., 10 pls.
14. New tests of certain pumps and water lifts used in irrigation, by Ozni Porter Hood. 1898. 91 pp., 1 pl.
15. Operations at river stations, 1897, a report of the division of hydrography of the United States Geological Survey, Part I. 1898. 100 pp.
16. Operations at river stations, 1897, a report of the division of hydrography of the United States Geological Survey, Part II. 1898. 101–200 pp.
17. Irrigation near Bakersfield, California, by Carl Ewald Grunsky. 1898. 96 pp., 16 pls.
18. Irrigation near Fresno, California, by Carl Ewald Grunsky. 1898. 94 pp., 14 pls.
19. Irrigation near Merced, California, by Carl Ewald Grunsky. 1899. 59 pp., 11 pls.
20. Experiments with windmills, by Thomas O. Perry. 1899. 97 pp., 12 pls.
21. Wells of northern Indiana, by Frank Leverett. 1899. 82 pp., 2 pls. (maps)
22. Sewage irrigation, Part II, by George W. Rafter. 1899. 100 pp., 7 pls.

23. Water-right problems of Bighorn Mountains, by Elwood Mead. 1899. 62 pp., 7 pls.

24. Water resources of the State of New York, Part I, by George W. Rafter. 1899. 99 pp., 13 pls.

25. Water resources of the State of New York, Part II, by George W. Rafter. 1899. 100–200 pp., 12 pls.

26. Wells of southern Indiana (continuation of Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper No. 21), by Frank Leverett. 1899. 64 pp.

27. Operations at river stations, 1898, a report of the division of hydrography of the United States Geological Survey, Part I. 1899. 100 pp.

28. Operations at river stations, 1898, a report of the division of hydrography of the United States Geological Survey, Part II. 1899. 101–200 pp.

29. Wells and windmills in Nebraska, by Erwin Hinckley Barbour. 1899 85 pp., 27 pls.

30. Water resources of the Lower Peninsula of Michigan, by Alfred C. Lane. 1899. 97 pp., 7 pls. and maps.

31. Lower Michigan mineral waters, a study into the connection between their chemical composition and mode of occurrence, by Alfred Church Lane. 1899. 97 pp., 4 pls. and maps.

32. Water resources of Puerto Rico, by Herbert M. Wilson. 1899. 48 pp., 17 pls. and maps.

33. Storage of water on Gila River, Arizona, by Joseph Barlow Lippincott. 1900. 98 pp., 33 pls.

34. Geology and water resources of a portion of southeastern South Dakota, by James Edward Todd. 1900. 34 pp., 10 pls. and maps.

35. Operations at river stations, 1899, a report of the division of hydrography of the United States Geological Survey, Part I. 1900. 100 pp.

36. Operations at river stations, 1899, a report of the division of hydrography of the United States Geological Survey, Part II. 1900. 101–198 pp.

37. Operations at river stations, 1899, a report of the division of hydrography of the United States Geological Survey, Part III. 1900. 199–298 pp.

38. Operations at river stations, 1899, a report of the division of hydrography of the United States Geological Survey, Part IV. 1900. 299–396 pp.

39. Operations at river stations, 1899, a report of the division of hydrography of the United States Geological Survey, Part V. 1900. 397–471 pp.

40. The Austin dam, by Thomas U. Taylor. 1900. 52 pp., 16 pls.

41. The windmill: its efficiency and economic use, Part I, by Edward Charles Murphy. 1901. 72 pp., 14 pls.

42. The windmill: its efficiency and economic use, Part II, by Edward Charles Murphy, 1901, pp. 73–147, pls. 15–16.

43. Conveyance of water in irrigation canals, flumes, and pipes, by Samuel Fortier. 1901. 86 pp., 15 pls.

44. Profiles of rivers in the United States, by Henry Gannett. 1901. 100 pp., 11 pls.

45. Water storage on Cache Creek, California, by Alfred E. Chandler. 1901. 48 pp., 10 pls.

REPORTS ON MINERAL RESOURCES (old series).

Department of the Interior United States Geological Survey J. W. Powell Director Mineral resources of the United States [Calendar year 1882] Albert Williams, Jr. chief of division of mining statistics

and technology [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1883

8°. xvii, 813 pp. Bound in black cloth. Price, 50 cents.

Summary, pp. xi–xvii.
Coal, pp. 1–107.
General view of the coal-mining industry, pp. 1–7.
Anthracite, pp. 7–32.
Description and production of the anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania, by Chas. A. Ashburner, pp. 7–32.
Bituminous coal, pp. 33–107.
Analyses and calorific values of some Utah coals, by Ellsworth Daggett, pp. 76–81.
Iron, pp. 108–171.
Iron ore and its products, by James M. Swank, pp. 108–144.
Iron in the Rocky mountain division, pp. 144–148.
Iron on the Pacific coast, p. 148.
The iron ores of Alabama in their geological relations, by Eugene A. Smith, pp. 149–161.
Utilization of blast-furnace slag, pp. 161–164.
The Bower-Barff process, by A. S. Bower, pp. 164–171.
Gold and silver, pp. 172–185.
Petroleum, by S. H. Stowell, pp. 186–212.
Copper, pp. 213–305.
The copper industry of the United States, by C. Kirchhoff, jr., pp. 213–257.
The metallurgy of copper, by James Douglas, jr., pp. 257–280.
The roasting of copper ores and furnace products, by Edward D. Peters, jr., pp. 280–297.
Bluestone, pp. 297–305.
The manufacture of bluestone at the Lyon mill, Dayton, Nevada, by J. E. Gignoux, pp. 297–305.
Lead, pp. 306–345.
The lead industry of the United States, by C. Kirchhoff, jr., pp. 306–323.
The smelting of argentiferous lead in the far West, by O. H. Hahn, pp. 324–345.
Zinc, pp. 346–386.
The zinc industry of the United States, by C. Kirchhoff, jr., pp. 346–358.
The mining and metallurgy of zinc in the United States, by F. L. Clerc, pp. 358–386.
Quicksilver, pp. 387–398.
Nickel, by W. P. Blake, pp. 399–420.
Cobalt, by F. W. Taylor, pp. 421–423.
Manganese, by David T. Day, pp. 424–427.
Chromium, by David T. Day, pp. 428–430.
Tungsten, by David T. Day, pp. 431–433.
Tin, pp. 434–437.
Antimony, pp. 438–439.
Bismuth, p. 440.
Arsenic, p. 441.
Platinum, pp. 442–443.
Iridium, by F. W. Clarke, p. 444.
Aluminum, by R. L. Packard, p. 445.
Molybdenum, p. 446.
Tellurium, p. 447.
Uranium, p. 448.

Vanadium, p. 449.
Structural materials, pp. 450–464.
Building stone, pp. 450–457.
Brick, tile, etc., pp. 457–458.
Lime, pp. 458–459.
Cement, pp. 459–464.
Soapstone, p. 464.
Marble dust, p. 464.
Clays, pp. 465–475.
Fire-clay in the eastern division, by F. A. Wilber, pp. 465–469.
Pottery clay and kaolin in the eastern division, pp. 469–472.
Clays of the Rocky mountain division, pp. 472–475.
Clays of the Pacific coast, p. 475.
Abrasive materials, pp. 476–481.
Corundum and emery, by Henry Gannett, pp. 476–477.
Buhrstones, p. 477.
Berea grit, by M. C. Read, pp. 478–479.
Grindstones, p. 479.
Infusorial earth, pp. 479–480.
Pumice-stone, p. 480.
Carbons, pp. 480–481.
Precious stones, pp. 482–503.
American gems and precious stones, by Geo. F. Kunz, pp. 483–499.
The discovery of emeralds in North Carolina, by W. E. Hidden, pp. 500–502.
Hiddenite, the new emerald-green gem, by W. E. Hidden, pp. 502–503.
Fertilizers, pp. 504–531.
The phosphate deposits of South Carolina, by Otto A. Moses, pp. 504–521.
Apatite, by F. A. Wilber, p. 521.
Marls, by F. A. Wilber, pp. 522–526.
Gypsum, pp. 526–531.
Commercial fertilizers, p. 531.
Salt, pp. 532–565.
The salines of Louisiana, by E. W. Hilgard, pp. 554–565.
Borax, pp. 566–577.
Sulphur, pp. 578–579.
Barytes, pp. 580–581.
Strontia, p. 582.
Mica, pp. 583–584.
Talc, p. 585.
Quartz, p. 586.
Fluorspar, p. 587.
Asbestus, pp. 588–589.
Graphite, by John A. Walker, pp. 590–594.
Lithographic stone, pp. 595–596.
Niter, pp. 597–598.
Nitrate of soda, pp. 599–600.
Carbonate of soda, pp. 601–602.
Sulphate of soda, pp. 603–604.
Asphaltum, p. 605.
Alum, p. 606.
Copperas, p. 607.
Cryolite, p. 608.
Ozocerite, p. 609.

Miscellaneous contributions, pp. 610–663.
The divining rod, by R. W. Raymond, pp. 610–626.
Electrolysis in the metallurgy of copper, lead, zinc, and other metals, by C. O. Mailloux, pp. 627–658.
The minor minerals of North Carolina, by W. C. Kerr, pp. 659–661.
Minor minerals of the Pacific coast, by C. G. Yale, pp. 662–663.
The useful minerals of the United States, pp. 664–775.
Appendix, the new tariff, pp. 777–787.
Index, pp. 789–813.

Department of the Interior United States Geological Survey J. W. Powell Director Mineral resources of the United States Calendar years 1883 and 1884 Albert Williams Jr. chief of division of mining statistics and technology [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1885

8°. xiv, 1016 pp. Bound in black cloth. Price, 60 cents.

Summary, pp. 1–10.
Coal, pp. 11–213.
Anthracite coal mining, by H. M. Chance, pp. 104–131.
Coal mining in the Kanawha Valley of West Virginia, by Stuart M. Buck, pp. 131–143.
The manufacture of coke, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 144–213.
Petroleum, by S. H. Stowell, pp. 214–232.
Natural gas, pp. 233–245.
Iron, pp. 246–311.
The manufacture of iron and steel in the United States, by James M. Swank, pp. 246–257.
Iron ores in the United States, by James M. Swank, pp. 257–281.
Iron in the Rocky Mountain division, by F. F. Chisolm, pp. 281–286.
Iron on the Pacific coast, by C. G. Yale, pp. 286–290.
American blast-furnace progress, by John Birkinbine, pp. 290–311.
Gold and silver, pp. 312–321.
Copper, pp. 322–410.
The copper industry of the United States, by C. Kirchhoff, jr., pp. 322–374.
The mines and reduction works of Butte City, Montana, by E. D. Peters, jr., pp. 374–396.
The cupola smelting of copper in Arizona, by James Douglas, jr., pp. 397–410.
Lead, pp. 411–473.
The lead industry of the United States, by C. Kirchhoff, jr., pp. 411–440.
Lead slags, by Malvern W. Iles, pp. 440–462.
Recent improvements in desilverizing lead in the United States, by H. O. Hofman, pp. 462–473.
Zinc. The zinc industry of the United States, by C. Kirchhoff, jr., pp. 474–491.
Quicksilver, pp. 492–536.
Quicksilver reduction at New Almaden, by Samuel B. Christy, pp. 503–536.
Nickel, by W. P. Blake, pp. 537–543.
Cobalt, by David T. Day, pp. 544–549.
Manganese, by David T. Day, pp. 550–566.
Chromium, by David T. Day, pp. 567–573.
Tungsten, by David T. Day, pp. 574–575.
Platinum, pp. 576–580.
Iridium, by William L. Dudley, pp. 581–591.

Tin, by W. P. Blake, pp. 592–640.
Antimony, by W. P. Blake, pp. 641–653.
Bismuth, pp. 654–655.
Arsenic, pp. 656–657.
Aluminum, by R. L. Packard, pp. 658–660.
Zirconium, by David T. Day, p. 661.
Structural materials, pp. 662–711.
Building stone, pp. 662–667.
Building sand, pp. 667–668.
Lime, pp. 668–670.
Cement, pp. 671–676.
Clays, by F. A. Wilber, pp. 676–711.
Abrasive materials, pp. 712–722.
Buhrstones, pp. 712–713.
Grindstones, pp. 713–714.
Corundum and emery, by T. M. Chatard, pp. 714–720.
Infusorial earth, pp. 720–721.
Pumice stone, p. 721.
Rottenstone, p. 722.
Precious stones, by George F. Kunz, pp. 723–782.
Fertilizers, pp. 783–826.
Phosphate rock, by David T. Day, pp. 783–805.
Alabama, by W. C. Stubbs, pp. 794–803.
Apatite, pp. 805–808.
Marls, by F. A. Wilber, p. 808.
Gypsum, by F. A. Wilber, pp. 809–815.
Manufactured fertilizers, by David T. Day, pp. 815–826.
Salt, pp. 827–850.
Bromine, by David T. Day, pp. 851–853.
Iodine, by David T. Day, pp. 854–858.
Borax, pp. 859–863.
Sulphur, by David T. Day, pp. 864–876.
Pyrites, by William Martyn, pp. 877–905.
Mica, by F. W. Clarke, pp. 906–912.
Asbestus, pp. 913–914.
Graphite, by John A. Walker, pp. 915–919.
Mineral paints, pp. 920–929.
Chalk, pp. 930–932.
Feldspar, by David T. Day, pp. 933–934.
Lithographic stone, pp. 935–936.
Asphaltum, pp. 937–948.
The asphaltum deposits of California, by E. W. Hilgard, pp. 938–948.
Alum, pp. 949–950.
Bluestone, p. 951.
Copperas, pp. 952–953.
Cryolite, p. 954.
Ozocerite, pp. 955–957.
Glass materials, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 958–977.
Mineral waters, by A. C. Peale, pp. 978–987.
Historical sketch of mining law, by Rossiter W. Raymond, pp. 988–1004.
Index, pp. 1005–1016.

Department of the Interior United States Geological Survey J. W. Powell Director Mineral resources of the United States Calendar

year 1885 Division of mining statistics and technology [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1886

8°. vii, 576 pp. Bound in black cloth. Price, 40 cents.

Summary, pp. 1–9.
Coal, by Charles A. Ashburner, pp. 10–73.
The manufacture of coke, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 74–129.
Petroleum, by S. H. Stowell, pp. 130–154.
Natural gas, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 155–179.
Iron, pp. 180–199.
Twenty-one years of progress in the manufacture of iron and steel in the United States, by James M. Swank, pp. 180–195.
Iron in the Rocky Mountain division, by F. F. Chisolm, p. 196.
Iron on the Pacific coast, by C. G. Yale, pp. 196–199.
Gold and silver, pp. 200–207.
Copper. The copper industry of the United States, by C. Kirchhoff, jr., pp. 208–243.
Lead. The lead industry of the United States, by C. Kirchhoff, jr., pp. 244–271.
Zinc. The zinc industry of the United States, by C. Kirchhoff, jr., pp. 272–283.
Quicksilver, pp. 284–296.
Nickel, pp. 297–302.
Manganese, by Jos. D. Weeks, pp. 303–356.
Chromium, by David T. Day, pp. 357–360.
Cobalt, by David T. Day, pp. 361–365.
Tungsten, by David T. Day, p. 366.
Platinum and iridium, pp. 367–369.
Tin, pp. 370–385.
Arsenic, p. 386.
Antimony, pp. 387–388.
Bismuth, p. 389.
Aluminum, by R. L. Packard, pp. 390–392.
Zirconium, by David T. Day, pp. 393–394.
Structural materials, by H. S. Sproull, pp. 395–427.
Building stone, pp. 396–404.
Building sand, pp. 404–405.
Cement, pp. 405–409.
Lime, pp. 410–413.
Clays, pp. 414–427.
Abrasive material, pp. 428–436.
Buhrstones, p. 428.
Grindstones, pp. 428–429.
Corundum, pp. 429–432.
Infusorial earth, p. 433.
Pumice stone, p. 433.
Novaculite, by George M. Turner, pp. 433–436.
Precious stones, by George F. Kunz, pp. 437–444.
Fertilizers, pp. 445–473.
Phosphate rock, by David T. Day, pp. 445–455.
Apatite, pp. 455–458.
Gypsum, by H. S. Sproull, pp. 458–464.
Marls, p. 464.
Manufactured fertilizers, pp. 465–473.
Salt, pp. 474–485.
Bromine, by David T. Day, pp. 486–487.

Iodine, by David T. Day, pp. 488–490.
Borax, pp. 491–493.
Sulphur, by William C. Day, pp. 494–500.
Pyrites, by Herbert J. Davis, pp. 501–517.
Mica, pp. 518–520.
Asbestus, pp. 521–522.
Feldspar, by William C. Day, p. 523.
Mineral paints, by Marcus Benjamin, pp. 524–533.
Talc, by G. F. Perrenoud, pp. 534–535.
Mineral waters, by A. C. Peale, pp. 536–543.
Glass materials, by Jos. D. Weeks, pp. 544–557.
Index, pp. 559–576.

Department of the Interior United States Geological Survey J. W. Powell Director Mineral resources of the United States Calendar year 1886 David T. Day chief of division of mining statistics and technology [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1887

8°. viii, 813 pp. Bound in black cloth. Price, 50 cents.

Summary, pp. 1–10.
Iron, pp. 11–103.
The American iron trade in 1886, by James M. Swank, pp. 11–22.
The American iron industry from its beginning in 1619 to 1886, by James M. Swank, pp. 23–38.
The iron ores east of the Mississippi River, by John Birkinbine, pp. 39–103.
Gold and silver, pp. 104–108.
Copper, by C. Kirchhoff, jr., pp. 109–139.
Lead, by C. Kirchhoff, jr., pp. 140–153.
Zinc, by C. Kirchhoff, jr., pp. 154–159.
Quicksilver, pp. 160–168.
Nickel, pp. 169–173.
Cobalt, pp. 174–175.
Chromium, pp. 176–179.
Manganese, by Jos. D. Weeks, pp. 180–213.
Tin, pp. 214–217.
Tungsten, pp. 218–219.
Aluminum, by R. L. Packard, pp. 220–221.
Platinum and iridium, pp. 222–223.
Coal, by Charles A. Ashburner, pp. 224–377.
The manufacture of coke, by Jos. D. Weeks, pp. 378–438.
Petroleum, by Jos. D. Weeks, pp. 439–487.
Natural gas, by Jos. D. Weeks, pp. 488–516.
Structural materials, by William C. Day, pp. 517–580.
The building industry in general, pp. 517–536.
Building stone, pp. 536–556.
Cement, pp. 556–564.
Lime, pp. 565–566.
Brick, pp. 566–580.
Abrasive materials, pp. 581–594.
Buhrstones, by William A. Raborg, pp. 581–582.
Grindstones, by William A. Raborg, pp. 582–585.
Corundum, by William A. Raborg, pp. 585–586.
Infusorial earth, pp. 587–588.
Novaculite, by George M. Turner, pp. 589–594.

Precious stones, by George F. Kunz, pp. 595–605.
Fertilizers, pp. 606–627.
Phosphate rock, pp. 607–610.
The fertilizer trade in North Carolina in 1886, by W. B. Phillips, pp. 611–617.
Marls, pp. 619–620.
Gypsum, pp. 620–623.
Manufactured fertilizers, pp. 623–627.
Salt, by William A. Raborg, pp. 628–641.
Bromine, pp. 642–643.
Sulphur, by William C. Day, pp. 644–647.
Tellurium, pp. 648–649.
Pyrites, by Richard P. Rothwell, pp. 650–675.
Phosphorus, by George M. Turner, pp. 676–677.
Borax, pp. 678–680.
Alum, pp. 681–682.
Bluestone, p. 683.
Copperas, pp. 684–685.
Graphite, by William A. Raborg, pp. 686–689.
Lithographic stone, pp. 690–691.
Fluorspar, pp. 692–693.
Magnesium, pp. 694–698.
Strontium, pp. 699–700.
Feldspar, by William C. Day, p. 701.
Mineral paints, by Marcus Benjamin, pp. 702–714.
Mineral waters, by A. C. Peale, pp. 715–721.
Mining law, by E. R. L. Gould, pp. 722–790.
Index, pp. 791–813.

Department of the Interior United States Geological Survey J. W. Powell Director Mineral resources of the United States Calendar year 1887 David T. Day chief of division of mining statistics and technology [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1888

8°. vii, 832 pp. Bound in black cloth. Price, 50 cents.

Summary, pp. 1–9.
Iron, pp. 10–57.
The iron and steel industries of the United States in 1887 and 1888, by James M. Swank, pp. 10–27.
Iron in the Rocky Mountain division, by F. F. Chisolm, pp. 28–29.
Iron ore mining in 1887, by John Birkinbine, pp. 30–57.
Gold and silver, pp. 58–65.
Copper, by C. Kirchhoff, jr., pp. 66–97.
Lead, by C. Kirchhoff, jr., pp. 98–112.
Zinc, by C. Kirchhoff, jr., pp. 113–117.
Quicksilver, pp. 118–125.
Nickel, pp. 126–129.
Cobalt, pp. 130–131.
Chromium, pp. 132–133.
Tin, pp. 134–137.
Aluminum, by R. L. Packard, pp. 138–141.
Platinum, pp. 142–143.
Manganese, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 144–167.
Coal, by Charles A. Ashburner, pp. 168–382.
The manufacture of coke, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 383–435.

Petroleum, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 436–463.
Natural gas, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 464–502.
Structural materials, by William C. Day, pp. 503–551.
The building industry in general, pp. 503–511.
Building stone, pp. 511–527.
Cement, pp. 527–532.
Lime, pp. 532–534.
Brick, pp. 534–551.
Abrasive materials, pp. 552–554.
Precious stones, by George F. Kunz, pp. 555–579.
Fertilizers, pp. 580–594.
Gypsum, pp. 595–603.
Gypsum or land plaster in Ohio, by Edward Orton, pp. 596–601.
Sulphur, by William C. Day, pp. 604–610.
Pyrites, pp. 609–610.
Salt, by William A. Raborg, pp. 611–625.
Bromine, pp. 626–627.
Potassium salts, by William C. Day, pp. 628–650.
Sodium salts, by William C. Day, pp. 651–658.
Fluorspar, p. 659.
Mica, pp. 660–671.
Mica mining in North Carolina, by William B. Phillips, pp. 661–671.
Graphite, pp. 672–673.
Mineral paints, pp. 674–679.
Mineral waters, by A. C. Peale, pp. 680–687.
Useful minerals of the United States, edited by Albert Williams, jr., pp. 688–812.
Index, pp. 813–832.

Department of the Interior United States Geological Survey J. W. Powell Director Mineral resources of the United States Calendar year 1888 David T. Day chief of division of mining statistics and technology [Vignette] · Washington Government Printing Office 1890

8°. vii, 652 pp. Bound in black cloth. Price, 50 cents.

Summary, pp. 1–11.
Iron, pp. 12–35.
The iron and steel industries of the United States in 1888 and 1889, by James M. Swank, pp. 12–32.
Iron in the Rocky Mountain division, by F. F. Chisolm, pp. 33–35.
Gold and silver, pp. 36–42.
Copper, by C. Kirchhoff, jr., pp. 43–77.
Lead, by C. Kirchhoff, jr., pp. 78–91.
Zinc, by C. Kirchhoff, jr., pp. 92–96.
Quicksilver, pp. 97–107.
Nickel, pp. 108–118.
Chromium, pp. 119–122.
Manganese, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 123–143.
Tin, pp. 144–159.
Aluminum, by R. L. Packard, pp. 160–164.
Platinum, pp. 165–167.
Coal, by Charles A. Ashburner, pp. 168–394.
Arkansas, by Arthur Winslow, pp. 216–224.
Dakota, by F. F. Chisolm, p. 240.
Illinois, by J. S. Lord, pp. 242–256.
Wyoming, by F. F. Chisolm, pp. 390–394.

The manufacture of coke, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 395–441.
Petroleum, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 442–480.
Natural gas, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 481–512.
Asphaltum, pp. 513–514.
Ozokerite, p. 515.
Structural materials, by William C. Day, pp. 516–575.
The building industry in general, pp. 516–536.
Granite and allied rocks, pp. 536–544.
Sandstone, pp. 544–547.
Slate, pp. 547–551.
Cement, pp. 551–554.
Lime, pp. 554–557.
Brick, pp. 557–571.
Pottery, pp. 571–575.
Abrasive materials, pp. 576–579.
Precious stones, by George F. Kunz, pp. 580–585.
Fertilizers, pp. 586–596.
Salt, by William A. Raborg, pp. 597–612.
Bromine, p. 613.
Mica, pp. 614–615.
Mineral paints, pp. 616–622.
Mineral waters, by A. C. Peale, pp. 623–630.
Index, pp. 631–652.

Department of the Interior United States Geological Survey J. W. Powell Director Mineral resources of the United States Calendar years 1889 and 1890 David T. Day chief of division of mining statistics and technology [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1892

8°. viii, 671 pp. Bound in black cloth. Price, 50 cents.

Summary, pp. 1–9.
Iron, pp. 10–47.
The iron and steel industries of the United States in 1889, 1890, and 1891, by James M. Swank, pp. 10–22.
Iron ores, by John Birkinbine, pp. 23–47.
Gold and silver, by William Kent, pp. 48–55.
Copper, by C. Kirchhoff, pp. 56–77.
Lead, by C. Kirchhoff, pp. 78–87.
Zinc, by C. Kirchhoff, pp. 88–93.
Quicksilver, pp. 94–109.
Aluminum, by C. L. Packard, pp. 110–118.
Tin, pp. 119–123.
Nickel and cobalt, pp. 124–126.
Manganese, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 127–136.
Chromic iron ore, pp. 137–140.
Antimony, pp. 141–142.
Platinum, pp. 143–144.
Coal, by E. W. Parker, pp. 145–286.
Pennsylvania anthracite, by John H. Jones, pp. 242–252
Petroleum, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 287–365.
Natural gas, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 366–372.

Stone, by William C. Day, pp. 373–440.
Limestone, pp. 373–374.
Granite, pp. 374.
Sandstone, pp. 374–375.
Marble, pp. 375–376.
Slate, p. 376.
Bluestone, pp. 376–377.
Production by States, 377–440.
Pottery, pp. 441–444.
Precious stones, by George F. Kunz, pp. 445–448.
Fertilizers, pp. 449–455.
Buhrstones, p. 456.
Corundum and emery, p. 457.
Grindstones, p. 458.
Infusorial earth, p. 459.
Oilstones, whetstones, etc., p. 460.
Cement, pp. 461–464.
Gypsum, pp. 465–467.
Fluorspar, pp. 468–473.
Mica, pp. 474–475.
Soapstone, p. 476.
Asphaltum, by E. W. Parker, pp. 477–481.
Salt, by William A. Raborg, pp. 482–492.
Bromine, p. 493.
Borax, by Charles G. Yale, pp. 494–506.
Graphite, p. 507.
Mineral paints, pp. 508–512.
Barytes, p. 513.
Asbestos, p. 514.
Sulphur, pp. 515–517.
Pyrites, p. 518.
Lithographic stone, pp. 519–520.
Mineral waters, by A. C. Peale, pp. 521–535.
General index to Mineral Resources of the United States from 1882 to 1890, pp. 537–651.
Index, pp. 653–671.

Department of the Interior United States Geological Survey J. W. Powell Director Mineral resources of the United States Calendar year 1891 David T. Day chief of division of mining statistics and technology [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1893

8°, vii, 630 pp., 1 l. Bound in black cloth. Price, 50 cents.

Summary, pp. 1–9.
Iron ores, by John Birkinbine, pp. 10–46.
Twenty years of progress in the manufacture of iron and steel in the United States, by James M. Swank, pp. 47–73.
Gold and silver, pp. 74–80.
Copper, by C. Kirchhoff, pp. 81–102.
Lead, by C. Kirchhoff, pp. 103–110.
Zinc, by C. Kirchhoff, pp. 111–116.
Quicksilver, pp. 117–125.
Manganese, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 126–146.

Aluminum, by R. L. Packard, pp. 147–163.
Tin, pp. 164–166.
Nickel and cobalt, pp. 167–170.
Chrome iron ore, pp. 171–173.
Antimony, by E. W. Parker, pp. 174–176.
Coal, by E. W. Parker, pp. 177–356.
Pennsylvania anthracite, by John H. Jones, pp. 288–304.
The coal fields of Texas, by Robert T. Hill, pp. 326–328.
The manufacture of coke, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 357–402.
Petroleum, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 403–435.
Natural gas, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 436–451.
Asphaltum, by E. W. Parker, pp. 452–455.
Stone, by Wm. C. Day, pp. 456–473.
Granite, pp. 456–460.
Sandstone, pp. 460–463.
Limestone, pp. 464–468.
Marble, pp. 468–471.
Slate, pp. 472–473.
Clay materials of the United States, by Robert T. Hill, pp. 474–528.
Natural and artificial cements, by Spencer B. Newberry, pp. 529–538.
Precious stones, by George Frederick Kunz, pp. 539–551.
Abrasive materials, by E. W. Parker, pp. 552–556.
Buhrstones, p. 552.
Grindstones, pp. 552–553.
Oilstones and whetstones, pp. 553–555.
Emery and corundum, pp. 555–556.
Fertilizers, pp. 557–563.
Sulphur, by E. W. Parker, pp. 564–571.
Salt, pp. 572–578.
Bromine, p. 579.
Gypsum, by E. W. Parker, pp. 580–583.
Magnesite, pp. 584–585.
Fluorspar, p. 586.
Borax, pp. 587–588.
Graphite, by E. W. Parker, pp. 589–590.
Asbestos, by E. W. Parker, pp. 591–592.
Soapstone, by E. W. Parker, pp. 593–594.
Mineral paints, by E. W. Parker, pp. 595–598.
Barytes, pp. 599–600.
Mineral waters, by A. C. Peale, pp. 601–610.
Index, pp. 611–630.

Department of the Interior United States Geological Survey J. W. Powell Director Mineral resources of the United States Calendar year 1892 David T. Day chief of division of mining statistics and technology [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1893

8°, vii, 850 pp. Bound in black cloth. Price, 50 cents.

Summary, pp. 1–11.
The American iron trade in 1892, by James M. Swank, pp. 12–22.
Iron ores, by John Birkinbine, pp. 23–45.
Progress of the precious metal industry in the United States since 1880, by S. F. Emmons, pp. 46–94.
Copper, by C. Kirchhoff, pp. 95–120.

Lead, by C. Kirchhoff, pp. 121–129.
Zinc, by C. Kirchhoff, pp. 130–138.
Quicksilver ore deposits, by George F. Becker, pp. 139–168.
Manganese, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 169–226.
Aluminum, by Alfred E. Hunt, pp. 227–254.
Nickel and cobalt, pp. 255–257.
Tin, pp. 258–259.
Antimony, pp. 260–262.
Coal, by E. W. Parker, pp. 263–550.
The coal deposits of California, by H. W. Turner, pp. 308–310.
Coal fields of Colorado, by R. C. Hills, pp. 319–365.
Sketch of the coal deposits of Iowa, by Charles R. Keyes, pp. 398–404.
Pennsylvania anthracite production, by John H. Jones, pp. 457–476.
The Tennessee coal measures, by J. M. Safford, State geologist, pp. 497–506.
The coal fields of Texas, by Robert T. Hill, pp. 507–510.
Coal fields of Utah, by Robert Forrester, pp. 511–520.
The improvement of the Great Kanawha River, West Virginia, by Col. W. P. Craighill, corps of engineers, pp. 540–546.
The manufacture of coke, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 551–602.
Petroleum, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 603–651.
Natural gas, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 652–698.
Asphaltum, by E. W. Parker, pp. 699–703.
Stone, by William C. Day, pp. 704–711.
Granite, pp. 705–709.
Marble, pp. 709–710.
Slate, p. 710.
Sandstone, pp. 710–711.
Limestone, p. 711.
Clay materials of the United States, by Robert T. Hill, pp. 712–738.
Natural and artificial cements, by Spencer B. Newberry, pp. 739–747.
Abrasive materials, by E. W. Parker, pp. 748–755.
Buhrstones, pp. 748–749.
Grindstones, p. 749.
Oilstones and whetstones, pp. 750–751.
Emery and corundum, pp. 751–752.
Infusorial earth, p. 752.
Tripoli, pp. 752–753.
Recent inventions, pp. 753–755.
Precious stones, by George F. Kunz, 756–781.
Phosphate rock, pp. 782–784.
Sulphur, by E. W. Parker, pp. 785–791.
Salt, by E. W. Parker, pp. 792–800.
Gypsum, pp. 801–804.
Fluorspar, p. 805.
Graphite, pp. 806–807.
Asbestos, by E. W. Parker, pp. 808–812.
Soapstone, pp. 813–814.
Mineral paints, pp. 815–820.
Barytes, pp. 821–822.
Mineral waters, by A. C. Peale, pp. 823–834.
Index, pp. 835–850.

Department of the Interior United States Geological Survey J. W. Powell Director Mineral resources of the United States Calendar year 1893 David T. Day chief of division of mining statistics and

technology [Vignette] Washington Government Printing Office 1894

8°. viii, 810 pp. Bound in black cloth. Price, 50 cents.

Summary, pp. 1–12.
Iron and steel, by James M. Swank, pp. 13–22.
Iron ores, by John Birkinbine, pp. 23–49.
Gold and silver, by R. E. Preston, pp. 50–61.
Copper, by C. Kirchhoff, pp. 62–88.
Lead, by C. Kirchhoff, pp. 89–102.
Zinc, by C. Kirchhoff, pp. 103–110.
Quicksilver, pp. 111–118.
Manganese, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 119–155.
Aluminum, pp. 156–167.
Bauxite, by C. W. Hayes, pp. 159–167.
Nickel and cobalt, pp. 168–177.
Tin, pp. 178–183.
The occurrence of tin ore at Kings Mountain [North Carolina], by Titus Ulke, pp. 178–180.
Antimony, pp. 184–186.
Coal, by E. W. Parker, pp. 187–414.
Pennsylvania anthracite, by John H. Jones, pp. 344–363.
The coal fields of Wyoming, by G. C. Hewitt, pp. 412–414.
Manufacture of coke, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 415–460.
Petroleum, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 461–533.
Natural gas, by Joseph D. Weeks, pp. 534–541.
Stone, by William C. Day, pp. 542–602.
Granite, pp. 544–547.
Marble, pp. 547–549.
Slate, pp. 549–552.
Sandstone, pp. 552–555.
Limestone, pp. 555–557.
Bluestone, pp. 557–559.
Exhibits of stone at the World's Columbian Exposition, pp. 560–602.
Clay materials of the United States, by Robert T. Hill, pp. 603–617.
Cement, by Spencer B. Newberry, pp. 618–623.
Soapstone, pp. 624–626.
Asphaltum, pp. 627–669.
Abrasive materials, by E. W. Parker, pp. 670–679.
Buhrstones, pp. 670–671.
Grindstones, pp. 671–672.
Oilstones and whetstones, pp. 672–674.
Emery and corundum, pp. 674–678.
Infusorial earth, p. 678.
Tripoli, p. 679.
Carborundum, 679.
Precious stones, by George F. Kunz, pp. 680–702.
Fertilizers, pp. 703–712.
Gypsum, pp. 713–716.
Salt, by E. W. Parker, pp. 717–727.
Natural sodium salts, by R. L. Packard, pp. 728–738.
Sulphur and pyrites, by E. W. Parker, pp. 739–745.
Fluorspar, pp. 746–747.
Mica, by E. W. Parker, pp. 748–755.

Asbestos, pp. 756–757.
Mineral paints, by E. W. Parker, pp. 758–766.
Graphite, pp. 767–769.
Barytes, pp. 770–771.
Mineral waters, pp. 772–794.
Index, 795–810.

NOTE.—On March 2, 1895, the following provision was included in an act of Congress: "Provided, That hereafter the report of the Mineral Resources of the United States shall be issued as part of the report of the Director of the United States Geological Survey." In conformity with this act, Mineral Resources as a distinct series was discontinued with the tenth volume, the report for the calendar year 1893. See note to Sixteenth Annual Report, p. 20 of this bulletin.

GEOLOGIC ATLAS OF UNITED STATES.

Department of the Interior United States Geological Survey J. W. Powell [beginning with folio 21, Charles D. Walcott], Director Geologic Atlas of the United States Livingston folio Montana [-Washington folio District of Columbia-Maryland-Virginia] Index map [map] List of sheets description topography areal [beginning with folio 37, historical] geology economic geology structure sections columnar sections Folio 1 [-70] Library edition [or Field edition] Livingston [-Washington] Engraved and printed by the U. S. Geological Survey Bailey Willis [beginning with folio 51, George W. Stose], editor of geologic maps S. J. Kübel, chief engraver 1894 [-1901]

Folio. 70 numbers.

The Geologic Atlas of the United States is the final form of publication of the topographic and geologic maps. The atlas is issued in parts, progressively as the surveys are extended, and is designed ultimately to cover the entire country.

Under the plan adopted the entire area of the country is divided into small quadrangular districts (called *quadrangles*), bounded by certain meridians and parallels, each quadrangle being designated by the name of a principal town or some prominent natural feature within it. The maps and textual descriptions of each quadrangle are issued as a folio of the Geologic Atlas.

Each folio contains topographic, geologic, economic, and structural maps, together with textual descriptions and explanations, and is designated by the name of the quadrangle which it describes. Two forms of issue have been adopted—a *library* edition and a *field* edition. In both the sheets are bound between heavy paper covers, but the library copies are permanently bound, while the sheets and covers of the field copies are only temporarily wired together.

The folios are sold at *twenty-five cents* each, except such as contain an unusually large amount of matter, which are priced accordingly. The folios ready for distribution are as follows:

Published folios of Geologic Atlas of United States.

No.	Name of folio.	State.	Limiting meridians.	Limiting parallels.	Area, in square miles.	Price, in cents.
1	Livingston	Montana	110°–111°	45°–46°	3,354	25
2	Ringgold	Georgia, Tennessee	85°–85° 30′	34° 30′–35°	980	25
3	Placerville	California	120° 30′–121°	38° 30′–39°	932	25
4	Kingston *a*	Tennessee	84° 30′–85°	35° 30′–36°	969	25
5	Sacramento	California	121°–121° 30′	38° 30′–39°	932	25
6	Chattanooga *a*	Tennessee	85°–85° 30′	35°–35° 30′	975	25
7	Pikes Peak *a*	Colorado	105°–105° 30′	38° 30′–39°	932	25
8	Sewanee	Tennessee	85° 30′–86°	35°–35° 30′	975	25

Published folios of Geologic Atlas of United States—Continued.

No.	Name of folio.	State.	Limiting meridians.	Limiting parallels.	Area, in square miles.	Price in cents
9	Anthracite-Crested Butte. a	Colorado	106° 45′–107° 15′	38° 45′–39°	465	50
10	Harpers Ferry	Virginia, West Va, Maryland	77° 30′–78°	39°–39° 30′	925	25
11	Jackson	California	120° 30′–121°	38°–38° 30′	938	25
12	Estillville	Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee	82° 30′–83°	36° 30′–37°	957	25
13	Fredericksburg	Maryland, Virginia	77°–77° 30′	38°–38° 30′	938	25
14	Staunton	do, West Va	79°–79° 30′	38°–38° 30′	938	25
15	Lassen Peak	California	121°–122°	40°–41°	3,634	25
16	Knoxville	Tennessee, N. Carolina	83° 30′–84°	35° 30′–36°	925	25
17	Marysville	California	121° 30′–122°	39°–39° 30′	925	25
18	Smartsville	do	121°–121° 30′	39°–39° 30′	925	25
19	Stevenson	Alabama, Georgia, Tennessee	85° 30′–86°	34° 30′–35°	980	25
20	Cleveland	do	84° 30′–85°	35°–35° 30′	975	25
21	Pikeville	do	85°–85° 30′	35° 30′–36°	969	25
22	McMinnville	do	85° 30′–86°	35° 30′–36°	969	25
23	Nomini	Maryland, Virginia	76° 30′–77°	38°–38° 30′	938	25
24	Three Forks	Montana	111°–112°	45°–46°	3,354	50
25	London	Tennessee	84°–84° 30′	35° 30′–36°	969	25
26	Pocahontas	Virginia, West Va	81°–81° 30′	37°–37° 30′	951	25
27	Morristown	Tennessee	83°–83° 30′	36°–36° 30′	963	25
28	Piedmont	Maryland, West Va	79°–79° 30′	39°–39° 30′	925	25
29	Nevada City:					
	Nevada City	California	121° 00′ 25″–121° 03′ 45″	39° 13′ 50″–39° 17′ 16″	11.65	50
	Grass Valley		121° 01′ 35″–121° 05′ 04″	39° 10′ 22″–39° 13′ 50″	12.09	
	Banner Hill		120° 57′ 05″–121° 00′ 25″	39° 13′ 50″–39° 17′ 16″	11.65	
30	Yellowstone National Park:					
	Gallatin					
	Canyon					
	Shoshone	Wyoming	110°–111°	44°–45°	3,412	75
	Lake					
31	Pyramid Peak	California	120°–120° 30′	44°–45°	932	25
32	Franklin	Virginia, West Va	79°–79° 30′	38° 30′–39°	932	25
33	Briceville	Tennessee	84°–84° 30′	36°–36° 30′	963	25
34	Buckhannon	West Va	80°–80° 30′	38° 30′–39°	932	25
35	Gadsden	Alabama	86°–86° 30′	34°–34° 30′	986	25
36	Pueblo	Colorado	104° 30′–105°	38°–38° 30′	938	50
37	Downieville	California	120° 30′–121°	39° 30′–40°	919	25
38	Butte Special	Montana	112° 29′ 30″–112° 36′ 42″	45° 59′ 28″–46° 02′ 54″	22.80	50
39	Truckee	California	120°–120° 30′	39°–39° 30′	925	25
40	Wartburg	Tennessee	84° 30′–85°	36°–36° 30′	963	25

a Out of stock.

Published folios of Geologic Atlas of United States—Continued.

No.	Name of folio.	State.	Limiting meridians.	Limiting parallels.	Area, in square miles.	Price, in cents.
41	Sonora	California	120°–120° 30′	37° 30′–38°	944	25
42	Nueces	Texas	100°–100° 30′	29° 30′–30°	1,035	25
43	Bidwell Bar	California	121°–121° 30′	39° 30′–40°	918	25
44	Tazewell	Virginia, West Va	81° 30′–82°	37°–37° 30′	950	25
45	Boise	Idaho	116°–116° 30′	43° 30′–44°	864	25
46	Richmond	Kentucky	84°–84° 30′	37° 30′–38°	944	25
47	London	do	84°–84° 30′	37°–37° 30′	950	25
48	Tenmile District Special.	Colorado	106° 8′–106° 16′	39° 22′ 30″–39° 30′ 30″	55	25
49	Roseburg	Oregon	123°–123° 30′	43°–43° 30′	871	25
50	Holyoke	Mass, Conn	70° 30′–73°	42°–42° 30′	885	50
51	Big Trees	California	120°–120° 30′	38°–38° 30′	938	25
52	Absaroka: Crandall, Ishawooa	Wyoming	109° 30′–110°	44°–44° 30′	1,706	25
53	Standingstone	Tennessee	85°–85° 30′	36°–36° 30′	963	25
54	Tacoma	Washington.	122°–122° 30′	47°–47° 30′	812	25
55	Fort Benton	Montana	110°–111°	47°–48°	3,273	25
56	Little Belt Mts	do	110°–111°	46°–47°	3,295	25
57	Telluride	Colorado	107° 45′–108°	37° 45′–38°	236	25
58	Elmoro	do	104°–104° 30′	37°–37° 30′	950	25
59	Bristol	Virginia, Tennessee	82°–82° 30′	36° 30′–37°	957	25
60	La Plata	Colorado	108°–108° 15′	37° 15′–37° 30′	237	25
61	Monterey	Virginia, West Va	79° 30′–80°	38°–38° 30′	938	25
62	Menominee Special	Michigan	(a NW.–SE. area, about	20 m. long, 6¼ wide)	125	25
63	Mother Lode	California	(a NW.–SE. rectangle,	70 m. long, 6 wide)	428	50
64	Uvalde	Texas	99° 30′–100°	29°–29° 30′	1,040	25
65	Tintic Special	Utah	111° 55′–112° 10′	39° 45′–40°	229	25
66	Colfax	California	120° 30′–121°	39°–39° 30′	925	25
67	Danville	Illinois, Indiana	87° 30′–87° 45′	40°–40° 15′	228	25
68	Walsenburg	Colorado	104° 30′–105°	37° 30′–38°	944	25
69	Huntington	West Va, Ohio	82°–82° 30′	38°–38° 30′	938	25
70	Washington	Dist. of Columbia, Maryland, Virginia	76° 45′–77° 15′	38° 45′–39°	465	50

TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS AND FOLIOS OF THE UNITED STATES.

TOPOGRAPHIC ATLAS SHEETS.

When, in 1882, the Geological Survey was directed by law to make a geologic map of the United States, there was in existence no suitable topographic map to serve as a base for the geologic map. The preparation of such a topographic map was therefore immediately begun. About three-tenths of the area of the country, excluding Alaska, has now been thus mapped. The map is published in atlas sheets, each sheet representing a small quadrangular district, as explained under the preceding heading. The separate sheets are sold at 5 cents each when fewer than 100 copies are purchased, but when they are ordered in lots of 100 or more copies, whether of the same sheet or of different sheets, the price is 2 cents each. The mapped areas are widely scattered, nearly every State being represented. About 1,100 sheets have been engraved and printed; they are tabulated below.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States. (*a*)

ALABAMA.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.	Long.				
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Anniston	33 30	85 30	¼ degree	50	1:125000	5
Ashland	33 00	85 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Bessemer	33 00	86 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Birmingham	33 30	86 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Brookwood	33 00	87 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Clanton	32 30	86 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Cullman	34 00	86 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Fort Payne (Ala.-Ga.)	34 00	85 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Gadsden	34 00	86 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Huntsville (Ala.-Tenn.)	34 30	86 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Jasper	33 30	87 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Rome (Ga.-Ala.)	34 00	85 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Scottsboro (Ala.-Tenn.)	34 30	86 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Springville	33 30	86 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Stevenson (Ala.-Ga.-Tenn.)	34 30	85 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Talladega	33 00	86 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Tallapoosa (Ga.-Ala.)	33 30	85 00	do	100	1:125000	5

a The Survey has issued a sheet of "Conventional signs" used on its topographic maps; price, 5 cents a single sheet; 2 cents each in lots of 100 or more.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

ARIZONA.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet. Lat.	Long.	Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Camp Mohave (Ariz.-Nev.-Cal.)	35 00	114 00	1 degree	250	1:250000	5
Canyon de Chelly (Ariz.-N. Mex.)	36 00	109 00	do	200	1:250000	5
Chino	35 00	112 00	do	250	1:250000	5
Diamond Creek	35 00	113 00	do	250	1:250000	5
Echo Cliffs	36 00	111 00	do	250	1:250000	5
Fort Defiance (Ariz.-N. Mex.)	35 00	109 00	do	200	1:250000	5
Holbrook	34 00	110 00	do	200	1:250000	5
Kaibab	36 00	112 00	do	250	1:250000	5
Marsh Pass	36 00	110 00	do	200	1:250000	5
Mount Trumbull	36 00	113 00	do	250	1:250000	5
Prescott	34 00	112 00	do	200	1:250000	5
St. Johns (Ariz.-N. Mex.)	34 00	109 00	do	200	1:250000	5
St. Thomas Nev.-Ariz.)	36 00	114 00	do	250	1:250000	5
San Francisco Mountain	35 00	111 00	do	250	1:250000	5
Tusayan	35 00	110 00	do	200	1:250000	5
Verde	34 00	111 00	do	200	1:250000	5

ARKANSAS.

Batesville	35 30	91 30	¼ degree	50	1:125000	5
Benton	34 30	92 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Dardanelle	35 00	93 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Fayetteville (Ark.-Mo.)	35 00	94 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Fort Smith (Ark.-Ind. T.)	35 00	94 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Hot Springs	34 30	93 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Little Rock	34 30	92 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Magazine Mountain	35 00	93 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Marshall	35 30	92 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Morrillton	35 00	92 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Mount Ida	34 30	93 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Mountain Home (Ark.-Mo.)	36 00	92 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Mountain View	35 30	92 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Poteau Mountain (Ark.-Ind. T.)	34 30	94 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Tahlequah (Ark.-Ind. T.)	35 30	94 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Yellville (Ark.-Mo.)	36 00	92 30	do	50	1:125000	5

(See also special maps, p. 110.)

CALIFORNIA.

Alturas	41 00	120 00	1 degree	200	1:250000	5
Anaheim	33 45	117 45	⅛ degree	25	1:62500	5
Arroyo Grande *a*	35 00	120 30	do	50	1:62500	5
Bidwell Bar	39 30	121 00	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Big Trees	38 00	120 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Camp Mohave (Ariz.-Nev.-Cal.)	35 00	114 00	1 degree	250	1:250000	5
Cayucos *a*	35 15	120 45	⅛ degree	50	1:62500	5
Chico	39 30	121 30	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Colfax	39 00	120 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Concord	37 45	122 00	⅛ degree	25	1:62500	5

a Arroyo Grande, Cayucos, Port Harford, and San Luis Obispo sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of San Luis, on scale of 1:125000.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

CALIFORNIA—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.	Long.				
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Cucamonga	34 00	117 30	1/8 degree	50	1:62500	5
Dardanelles	38 00	119 30	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Downey	33 45	118 00	1/8 degree	25	1:62500	5
Downieville	39 30	120 30	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Elcajon	32 45	116 45	1/8 degree	25	1:62500	5
Elsinore *a*	33 30	117 00	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Escondido	33 00	117 00	1/8 degree	25	1:62500	5
Fernando	34 15	118 15	do	50	1:62500	5
Haywards	37 30	122 00	do	25	1:62500	5
Honey Lake	40 00	120 00	1 degree	200	1:250000	5
Jackson	38 00	120 30	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Karquines	38 00	122 00	1/8 degree	25	1:62500	5
Lake Tahoe and Vicinity (Cal.-Nev.) *b*	38 30	119 30	1 degree	100	1:125000	20
Las Bolsas	33 30	118 00	1/8 degree	25	1:62500	5
Lassen Peak	40 00	121 00	1 degree	200	1:250000	5
Lodi	38 00	121 00	¼ degree	50, 100	1:125000	5
Los Angeles (double sheet) *c*			¼ degree	50	1:62500	10
Markleeville (Cal.-Nev.) *b*	38 30	119 30	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Marysville	39 00	121 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Modoc Lava Bed	41 00	121 00	1 degree	200	1:250000	5
Mt. Diablo	37 45	121 45	1/8 degree	50	1:62500	5
Mt. Hamilton	37 15	121 30	do	50	1:62500	5
Oceanside	33 00	117 15	do	25	1:62500	5
Palo Alto	37 15	122 00	do	25	1:62500	5
Pasadena *c*	34 00	118 00	do	50	1:62500	5
Placerville	38 30	120 30	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Pomona	34 00	117 45	1/8 degree	50	1:62500	5
Port Harford *d*	35 00	120 45	do	50	1:62500	5
Pyramid Peak *b*	38 30	120 00	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Red Bluff	40 00	122 00	1 degree	200	1:250000	5
Redondo	33 45	118 15	1/8 degree	25	1:62500	5
Riverside *a*	33 45	117 15	do	25	1:62500	5
Sacramento	38 30	121 00	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
San Bernardino	34 00	117 15	1/8 degree	50	1:62500	5
San Francisco	37 45	122 15	do	25	1:62500	5
San Jacinto	33 30	116 30	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
San Jose	37 15	121 45	1/8 degree	25	1:62500	5
San Luis *d*	35 00	120 30	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
San Luis Obispo *d*	35 15	120 30	1/8 degree	50	1:62500	5
San Mateo	37 30	122 15	do	25	1:62500	5
San Pedro	33 30	118 15	do	25	1:62500	5
Santa Ana	33 30	117 45	do	25	1:62500	5
Santa Monica *c*	34 00	118 15	do	50	1:62500	5
Shasta	41 00	122 00	1 degree	200	1:250000	5
Sierraville	39 30	120 00	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Silver Peak (Nev.-Cal.)	37 30	117 30	do	100	1:125000	5

a **Riverside sheet**, on scale of 1:62500, has been reduced and forms part of Elsinore on scale of 1:125000.

b **Lake Tahoe and** Vicinity includes Carson, Markleeville, Pyramid Peak, and Truckee sheets.

c **Los Angeles** includes Pasadena and Santa Monica sheets.

d **Arroyo Grande**, Cayucas, Port Harford, and San Luis Obispo sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of San Luis, on scale of 1:125000.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

CALIFORNIA—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.	Long.				
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Smartsville	39 00	121 00	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Sonora	37 30	120 00	do	50, 100	1:125000	5
Tamalpais	37 45	122 30	1/8 degree	25	1:62500	5
Truckee a	39 00	120 00	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Tujunga	34 15	118 00	1/8 degree	50	1:62500	5
Wellington (Cal.–Nev.)	38 30	119 00	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Yosemite	37 30	119 30	do	100	1:125000	5
(See also special maps, p. 110.)						

COLORADO.

Abajo (Utah-Colo.)	37 00	109 00	1 degree	250	1:250000	5
Albany (Colo.-Kans.)	37 30	102 00	¼ degree	25	1:125000	5
Anthracite	38 45	107 00	1/8 degree	100	1:62500	5
Apishapa	37 30	104 00	¼ degree	25	1:125000	5
Arroyo	38 30	103 00	do	25	1:125000	5
Ashley (Utah-Colo.)	40 00	109 00	1 degree	250	1:250000	5
Aspen	39 00	106 45	1/8 degree	100	1:62500	5
Big Springs	38 30	104 00	¼ degree	25	1:125000	5
Canyon City	38 00	105 00	do	25, 50, 100	1:125000	5
Castle Rock	39 00	104 30	do	50, 100	1:125000	5
Catlin	38 00	103 30	do	25	2:125000	5
Cheyenne Wells (Colo.-Kans.)	38 30	102 00	¼ degree	25	1:125000	5
Colorado Springs	38 30	104 30	do	25, 50, 100	1:125000	5
Crested Butte	38 45	106 45	1/8 degree	100	1:62500	5
Denver (double sheet)	39 30	104 30	¼ degree	50, 100	1:125000	10
Durango	37 15	107 45	1/8 degree	100	1:62500	5
East Tavaputs (Utah-Colo.)	39 00	109 00	1 degree	250	1:250000	5
Elmoro	37 00	104 00	¼ degree	50	1:125000	5
Engineer Mountain	37 30	107 45	1/8 degree	100	1:62500	5
Granada (Colo.-Kans.)	38 00	102 00	¼ degree	25	1:125000	5
Higbee	37 30	103 00	do	25, 50	1:125000	5
Huerfano Park	37 30	105 00	do	25, 50, 100	1:125000	5
Kit Carson	38 30	102 30	do	25	1:125000	5
La Plata	37 15	108 00	1/8 degree	100	1:62500	5
La Sal (Utah-Colo.)	38 00	109 00	1 degree	250	1:250000	5
Lamar	38 00	102 30	do	25	1:125000	5
Las Animas	38 00	103 00	¼ degree	25	1:125000	5
Leadville	39 00	106 00	do	25, 50, 100	1:125000	5
Limon	39 00	103 30	do	25	1:125000	5
Mesa de Maya	37 00	103 30	do	25, 50, 100	1:125000	5
Mount Carrizo	37 00	103 00	do	25, 50, 100	1:125000	5
Nepesta	38 00	104 00	do	25	1:125000	5
Pikes Peak	38 30	105 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Platte Canyon	39 00	105 00	do	25, 50, 100	1:125000	5
Pueblo	38 00	104 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Rico	37 30	108 00	1/8 degree	100	1:62500	5
Sanborn	38 30	103 30	¼ degree	25	1:125000	5
Silverton	37 45	107 30	1/8 degree	100	1:62500	5
Spanish Peaks	37 00	104 30	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5

a Lake Tahoe and Vicinity includes Carson, Markleeville, Pyramid Peak, and Truckee sheets.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

COLORADO—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.	Long.				
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Springfield	37 00	102 30	¼ degree	25, 50	1:125000	5
Telluride	37 45	107 45	1/16 degree	100	1:62500	5
Timpas	37 30	103 30	¼ degree	25, 50	1:125000	5
Two Butte	37 30	102 30	do	25, 50	1:125000	5
Vilas (Colo.-Kans.)	37 00	102 00	do	25	1:125000	5
Walsenburg	37 30	104 30	do	50	1:125000	5
(See also special maps, p. 110.)						

CONNECTICUT.

Bridgeport	41 00	73 00	1/16 degree	20	1:62500	5
Brookfield (Mass.-Conn.)	42 00	72 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Carmel (N. Y.-Conn.)	41 15	73 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Clove (N. Y.-Conn.)	41 30	73 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Cornwall (Conn.-N. Y.)	41 45	73 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Danbury	41 15	73 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Derby	41 15	73 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Gilead	41 30	72 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Granby	41 45	72 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Granville (Mass.-Conn.) *a*	42 00	72 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Guilford	41 15	72 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Hartford	41 45	72 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Holyoke (Mass.-Conn.) *a*	42 00	72 30	¼ degree	40	1:125000	5
Housatonic (Mass.-Conn.-N. Y.) *b*	42 00	73 00	do	40	1:125000	5
Meriden	41 30	72 45	1/16 degree	20	1:62500	5
Middletown	41 30	72 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Moosup (Conn.-R. I.)	41 30	71 45	do	20	1:62500	5
New Haven	41 15	72 45	do	20	1:62500	5
New London (Conn.-N. Y.)	41 15	72 00	do	20	1:62500	5
New Milford	41 30	73 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Norwalk (Conn.-N. Y.)	41 00	73 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Norwich	41 30	72 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Oyster Bay (N. Y.-Conn.)	40 45	73 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Palmer (Mass.-Conn.)	42 00	72 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Putnam (Conn.-R. I.)	41 45	71 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Sandisfield (Mass.-Conn.) *b*	42 00	73 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Saybrook	41 15	72 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Sheffield (Mass.-Conn.-N. Y.) *b*	42 00	73 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Springfield (Mass.-Conn.) *a*	42 00	72 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Stamford (Conn.-N. Y.)	41 00	73 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Stonington (Conn.-R. I.-N. Y.)	41 15	71 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Tolland	41 45	72 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Waterbury	41 30	73 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Webster (Mass.-Conn.-R. I.)	42 00	71 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Winsted	41 45	73 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Woodstock	41 45	72 00	do	20	1:62500	5
(See also general maps, p. 109.)						

a Granville and Springfield sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Holyoke, on scale of 1:125000.

b Sandisfield and Sheffield sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Housatonic, on scale of 1:125000.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

DELAWARE.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.	Long.				
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Bayside (N.J.-Del.) *a*	39 15	75 15	1/8 degree	10	1:62500	5
Camden (N.J.-Penn.-Del.) *b*	39 30	75 00	½ degree	20	1:125000	5
Cecilton (Md.-Del.)	39 15	75 45	1/8 degree	20	1:62500	5
Chester (Pa.-Del.-N.J.) *bc*	39 45	75 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Elkton (Md.-Pa.-Del.)	39 30	75 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Philadelphia and Vicinity (Pa.-N.J.-Del.). *c*	39 45	75 00	½ degree	20	1:62500	20
Salem (N.J.-Del.) *b*	39 30	75 15	1/8 degree	10	1:62500	5
Vineland (N.J.-Del.) *a*	39 00	75 00	½ degree	20	1:125000	5

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Mt. Vernon (Va.-Md.-D.C.)	38 30	77 00	½ degree	50	1:125000	5
Patuxent (Md.-D.C.) *d*	38 30	76 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Washington (D.C.-Md.-Va., double sheet). *d*	38 45	76 45	½ degree	20	1:62500	10

FLORIDA.

Arredondo	29 30	82 15	1/8 degree	10	1:62500	5
Citra	29 15	82 00	do	10	1:62500	5
Dunnellon	29 00	82 15	do	10	1:62500	5
Ocala	29 00	82 00	do	10	1:62500	5
Panasoffkee	28 45	82 00	do	10	1:62500	5
Tsala Apopka	28 45	82 15	do	10	1:62500	5
Williston	29 15	82 15	do	10	1:62500	5

GEORGIA.

Atlanta	33 30	84 00	½ degree	50	1:125000	5
Carnesville (Ga.-S.C.)	34 00	83 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Cartersville	34 00	84 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Dahlonega (Ga.-N.C.)	34 30	83 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Dalton (Ga.-Tenn.)	34 30	84 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Elberton (Ga.-S.C.)	34 00	82 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Ellijay (Ga.-N.C.-Tenn.)	34 30	84 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Fort Payne (Ala.-Ga.)	34 00	85 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Gainesville *e*	34 00	83 30	do	100	1:125000	5
McCormick (Ga.-S.C.)	33 30	82 00	do	50	1:125000	5

a Bayside sheet, on scale of 1:62500, has been reduced and forms part of Vineland, on scale of 1:125000.

b Chester and Salem sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Camden, on scale of 1:125000.

c Philadelphia and Vicinity includes Chester, Germantown, Norristown, and Philadelphia sheets.

d East Washington sheet, on scale of 1:62500, has been reduced and forms part of Patuxent, on scale of 1:125000.

e Out of stock.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

GEORGIA—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet. Lat.	Long.	Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Marietta	33 30	84 30	½ degree	50	1:125000	5
Monroe	33 30	83 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Ringgold (Ga.–Tenn.)	34 30	85 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Rome (Ga.–Ala.)	34 00	85 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Stevenson (Ala.–Ga.–Tenn.)	34 30	85 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Suwanee	34 00	84 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Tallapoosa (Ga.–Ala.)	33 30	85 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Walhalla (Ga.–S. C.–N. C.)	34 30	83 00	do	100	1:125000	5

IDAHO.

Bear Valley	44 00	115 00	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
Bisuka	43 00	116 00	do	25, 50, 100	1:125000	5
Boise	43 30	116 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Camas Prairie	43 00	115 00	do	50, 100	1:125000	5
Hailey	43 30	114 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Idaho Basin	43 30	115 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Mountain Home	43 00	115 30	do	50, 100	1:125000	5
Nampa (Idaho–Oreg.)	43 30	116 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Rocky Bar	43 30	115 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Sawtooth	43 30	114 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Silver City	43 00	116 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Squaw Creek	44 00	116 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Weiser (Idaho–Oreg.)	44 00	116 30	do	100	1:125000	5

ILLINOIS.

Calumet (Ill.–Ind.)	41 30	87 30	1/8 degree	10	1:62500	5
Chicago	41 45	87 30	do	5	1:62500	5
Clinton (Iowa–Ill.) *a*	41 45	90 00	1/8 degree	20	1:62500	5
Cordova (Iowa–Ill.) *a*	41 30	90 00	½ degree	20	1:125000	5
Danville (Ill.–Ind.)	40 00	87 30	do	10	1:62500	5
Davenport (Iowa–Ill.)	41 30	90 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Desplaines	41 30	87 45	do	10	1:62500	5
Dunlap	40 45	89 30	do	10	1:62500	5
Evanston	42 00	87 30	do	10	1:62500	5
Goose Lake (Iowa–Ill.) *a*	41 45	90 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Hennepin	41 15	89 15	do	10	1:62500	5
Highwood	42 00	87 45	do	10	1:62500	5
Joliet	41 30	88 00	do	10	1:62500	5
Lacon	41 00	89 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Lancaster (Wis.–Iowa–Ill.)	42 30	90 30	½ degree	20	1:125000	5
Lasalle	41 15	89 00	1/8 degree	10	1:62500	5
Leclaire (Iowa–Ill.) *a*	41 30	90 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Louisiana (Mo.–Ill.)	39 00	91 00	½ degree	50	1:125000	5
Marseilles	41 15	88 30	1/8 degree	10	1:62500	5
Metamora	40 45	89 15	do	10	1:62500	5

a Clinton, Goose Lake, and Leclaire sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Cordova, on scale of 1:125000.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

ILLINOIS—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.	Long.				
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Morris	41 15	88 15	1/8 degree	10	1:62500	5
Ottawa	41 15	88 45	do	10	1:62500	5
Peosta (Iowa-Ill.)*a*	42 00	90 30	¼ degree	20	1:125000	5
Riverside	41 45	87 45	1/8 degree	10	1:62500	5
St. Louis (Mo.-Ill.), double sheet	38 30	90 00	¼ degree	20	1:62500	5
Savanna (Iowa-Ill.)	42 00	90 00	1/8 degree	20	1:62500	5
Wilmington	41 15	88 00	do	10	1:62500	5
INDIANA.						
Calumet (Ill.-Ind.)	41 30	87 30	1/8 degree	10	1:62500	5
Danville (Ill.-Ind.)	40 00	87 30	do	10	1:62500	5
Toleston	41 30	87 15	do	10	1:62500	5
INDIAN TERRITORY.						
Atoka	34 00	96 00	¼ degree	50	1:125000	5
Canadian	35 00	95 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Claremore	36 00	95 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Coalgate	34 30	96 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Fort Smith (Ark.-Ind. T.)	35 00	94 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Joplin (Kans.-Mo.-Ind. T.)	37 00	94 30	do	50	1:125000	5
McAlester	34 30	95 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Muscogee	35 30	95 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Okmulgee	35 30	96 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Poteau Mountain (Ark.-Ind. T.)	34 30	94 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Pryor	36 00	95 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Sallisaw	35 00	94 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Sansbois	35 00	95 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Stonewall (Ind. T.-Okla.)	34 30	96 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Tahlequah (Ind. T.-Ark.)	35 30	94 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Tishomingo	34 00	96 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Tuskahoma	34 30	95 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Vinita	36 30	95 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Wewoka	35 00	96 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Winding Stair	34 30	94 30	do	50	1:125000	5
(See also general maps, p. 109.)						
IOWA.						
Amana	41 45	91 45	1/8 degree	20	1:62500	5
Anamosa*b*	42 00	91 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Baldwin*a*	42 00	90 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Canton (S. Dak.-Iowa)	43 00	96 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Cedar Rapids	41 45	91 30	do	20	1:62500	5

a Baldwin and Maquoketa sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Peosta, on scale of 1:125000.

b Anamosa and Monticello sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Farley, on scale of 1:125000.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

IOWA—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet. Lat.		Long.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	°	′	°	′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Clinton (Iowa-Ill.) *a*	41	45	90	00	$\frac{1}{16}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
Cordova (Iowa-Ill.) *a*	41	30	90	00	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree	20	1:125000	5
Davenport (Iowa-Ill.)	41	30	90	30	do	20	1:62500	5
Dewitt	41	45	90	30	do	20	1:62500	5
Durant	41	30	90	45	do	20	1:62500	5
Farley *b*	42	00	91	00	do	20	1:125000	5
Goose Lake (Iowa-Ill.) *a*	41	45	90	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Iowa City	41	30	91	30	do	20	1:62500	5
Lancaster (Mo.-Iowa-Ill.)	42	30	90	30	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree	20	1:125000	5
Leclaire (Iowa-Ill.) *a*	41	30	90	15	$\frac{1}{16}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
Maquoketa *c*	42	00	90	30	do	20	1:62500	5
Marion	42	00	91	30	do	20	1:62500	5
Mechanicsville	41	45	91	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Monticello *b*	42	00	91	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Omaha and Vicinity (Nebr.-Iowa)	41	00	95	45	$\frac{33}{160}$ degree	20	1:62500	10
Oxford	41	30	91	45	$\frac{1}{16}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
Peosta (Iowa-Ill.) *c*	42	00	90	30	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree	20	1:125000	5
Savanna (Iowa-Ill.)	42	00	90	00	$\frac{1}{16}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
Shellsburg	42	00	91	45	do	20	1:62500	5
Tipton	41	45	91	00	do	20	1:62500	5
West Liberty	41	30	91	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Wheatland	41	45	90	45	do	20	1:62500	5
Wilton Junction	41	30	91	00	do	20	1:62500	5

KANSAS.

Abilene	38	30	97	00	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree	50	1:125000	5
Albany (Colo.-Kans.)	37	30	102	00	do	25	1:125000	5
Anthony	37	00	98	00	do	20	1:125000	5
Arapahoe (Nebr.-Kans.)	40	00	99	30	do	20	1:125000	5
Ashland *d*	37	00	99	30	do	20	1:125000	5
Atchison (Kans.-Mo.)	39	30	95	00	do	50	1:125000	5
Beloit	39	00	98	00	do	20	1:125000	5
Burden	37	00	96	30	do	50	1:125000	5
Burlingame	38	30	95	30	do	50	1:125000	5
Burlington	38	00	95	30	do	50	1:125000	5
Caldwell	37	00	97	30	do	20	1:125000	5
Cheney	37	30	97	30	do	20	1:125000	5
Cheyenne Wells (Colo.-Kans.)	38	30	102	00	do	25	1:125000	5
Clay Center	39	00	97	00	do	20	1:125000	5
Coldwater	37	00	99	00	do	20	1:125000	5
Concordia	39	30	97	30	do	20	1:125000	5
Cottonwood Falls	38	00	96	30	do	20	1:125000	5
Dodge	37	30	00	00	do	20	1:125000	5
Eldorado	37	30	96	30	do	50	1:125000	5

a Clinton, Goose Lake, and Leclaire sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Cordova, on scale of 1:125000.

b Anamosa and Monticello sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Farley, on scale of 1:125000.

c Baldwin and Maquoketa sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Peosta, on scale of 1:125000.

d Sitka, on scale of 1:62500, has been reduced and forms part of Ashland, on scale of 1:125000.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

KANSAS—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.	Long.				
	° ′	° ′		Feet.		Cents.
Ellis	38 30	99 30	¼ degree	20	1:125000	5
Ellsworth	38 30	98 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Emporia	38 00	96 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Eskridge	38 30	96 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Eureka	37 30	96 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Fort Scott (Kans.-Mo.)	37 30	94 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Fredonia	37 30	95 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Garden	37 30	100 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Garnett	38 00	95 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Granada (Colo.-Kans.)	38 00	102 00	do	25	1:125000	5
Great Bend	38 00	98 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Hays	38 30	99 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Hebron (Nebr.-Kans.)	40 00	97 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Hiawatha	39 30	95 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Hill	39 00	99 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Holdrege (Nebr.-Kans.)	40 00	99 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Hutchinson	38 00	97 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Independence	37 00	95 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Iola	37 30	95 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Joplin (Kans.-Mo.-Ind. T.)	37 00	94 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Junction City	39 00	96 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Kansas City (Kans.-Mo.)	39 00	94 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Kingman	37 30	98 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Kinsley	37 30	99 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Lakin	37 30	101 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Larned	38 00	99 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Lawrence	38 30	95 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Lyons	38 00	98 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Mankato	39 30	98 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Marysville	39 30	96 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Meade	37 00	100 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Medicine Lodge	37 00	98 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Minneapolis	39 00	97 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Mound City (Kans.-Mo.)	38 00	94 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Ness City	38 00	99 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Newton	38 00	97 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Norton	39 30	99 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Olathe (Kans.-Mo.)	38 30	94 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Osborne	39 00	98 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Oskaloosa (Kans.-Mo.)	39 00	95 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Parkerville	38 30	96 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Parsons	37 00	95 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Phillipsburg	39 30	99 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Plainville	39 00	99 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Pratt	37 30	98 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Red Cloud (Nebr.-Kans.)	40 00	98 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Russell	38 30	98 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Salina	38 30	97 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Sedan	37 00	96 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Seneca	39 30	96 00	do	50	1:125000	5

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

KANSAS—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet. Lat.		Long.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	°	′	°	′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Sitka *a*	37	00	99	30	1/16 degree	20	1:62500	5
Smith Center	39	30	98	30	½ degree	20	1:125000	5
Spearville	37	30	99	30	do	20	1:125000	5
Superior (Nebr.-Kans.)	40	00	98	00	do	20	1:125000	5
Syracuse	37	30	101	30	do	20	1:125000	5
Topeka	39	00	95	30	do	50	1:125000	5
Vilas (Colo.-Kans.)	37	00	102	00	do	25	1:125000	5
Wamego	39	00	96	00	do	50	1:125000	5
Washington	39	30	97	00	do	20	1:125000	5
Wellington	37	00	97	00	do	50	1:125000	5
Wichita	37	30	97	00	do	50	1:125000	5

KENTUCKY.

Beattyville	37	30	83	30	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
Cincinnati (Ohio-Ky.) double sheet *b*	39	00	84	15	⅛ degree	20	1:62500	10
Cumberland Gap (Ky.-Va.-Tenn.)	36	30	83	30	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
East Cincinnati (Ohio-Ky.) *b*	39	00	84	15	1/16 degree	20	1:62500	5
Estillville (Va.-Ky.-Tenn.)	36	30	82	30	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
Grundy (Va.-Ky.)	37	00	82	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Hazard	37	00	83	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Huntington (W. Va.-Ohio-Ky.)	38	00	82	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Ironton (Ohio-Ky.)	38	30	82	30	1/16 degree	20	1:62500	5
Jonesville (Ky.-Va.-Tenn.)	36	30	83	00	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
London	37	00	84	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Manchester	37	00	83	30	do	100	1:125000	5
Oceana (W. Va.-Va.-Ky.)	37	30	81	30	do	100	1:125000	5
Prestonsburg	37	30	82	30	do	100	1:125000	5
Richmond	37	30	84	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Salyersville	37	30	83	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Warfield (W. Va.-Ky.-Va.)	37	30	82	00	do	100	1:125000	5
West Cincinnati (Ohio-Ky.) *b*	39	00	84	30	1/16 degree	20	1:62500	5
Whitesburg (Ky.-Va.)	37	00	82	30	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
Williamsburg (Ky.-Tenn.)	36	30	84	00	do	100	1:125000	5

LOUISIANA.

Barataria	29	30	90	00	1/16 degree	5	1:62500	5
Bayou de Large	29	15	90	45	do	None.	1:62500	5
Bodreau	29	45	89	15	do	None.	1:62500	5
Bonnet Carre	30	00	90	15	do	5	1:62500	5
Cat Island (La.-Miss.)	30	00	89	00	do	None.	1:62500	5
Chandeleur	29	45	89	00	do	None.	1:62500	5
Chef Menteur	30	00	89	45	do	None.	1:62500	5
Cheniere Caminada	29	00	90	00	do	None.	1:62500	5
Creole	29	15	90	00	do	None.	1:62500	5
Cut Off	29	30	90	15	do	5	1:62500	5

a Sitka, on scale of 1:62500, has been reduced and forms part of Ashland, on scale of 1:125000.
b Cincinnati (double sheet) includes East Cincinnati and West Cincinnati sheets.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

LOUISIANA—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.	Long.				
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Dime	29 30	89 30	1/8 degree	5	1:62500	5
Donaldsonville	30 00	90 45	do	5	1:62500	5
Dulac	29 15	90 30	do	5	1:62500	5
East Delta	29 00	89 00	do	None.	1:62500	5
Fort Livingston	29 15	89 45	do	None.	1:62500	5
Forts	29 15	89 15	do	None.	1:62500	5
Gibson	29 30	90 45	do	5	1:62500	5
Hahnville	29 45	90 15	do	5	1:62500	5
Houma	29 30	90 30	do	5	1:62500	5
La Fortuna	29 30	89 15	do	None.	1:62500	5
Lac des Allemands	29 45	90 30	do	5	1:62500	5
Lake Felicity	29 15	90 15	do	5	1:62500	5
Mt. Airy	30 00	90 30	do	5	1:62500	5
New Orleans	29 45	90 00	do	5	1:62500	5
Pointe a la Hache	29 30	89 45	do	5	1:62500	5
Quarantine	29 15	89 30	do	5	1:62500	5
Rigolets (La.–Miss.)	30 00	89 30	do	None.	1:62500	5
St. Bernard	29 45	89 45	do	5	1:62500	5
Shell Beach	29 45	89 30	do	None.	1:62500	5
Spanish Fort	30 00	90 00	do	None.	1:62500	5
Thibodeaux	29 45	90 45	do	5	1:62500	5
Timbalier	29 00	90 15	do	None.	1:62500	5
Toulme (La.–Miss.)	30 00	89 15	do	None.	1:62500	5
West Delta	29 00	89 15	do	None.	1:62500	5

MAINE.

Augusta	44 15	69 45	1/8 degree	20	1:62500	5
Bath	43 45	69 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Berwick (Me.–N. H.)	43 15	70 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Biddeford	43 15	70 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Boothbay	43 45	69 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Bucksport	44 30	68 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Buxton	43 30	70 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Casco Bay	43 30	70 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Dover (N. H.–Me.)	43 00	70 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Freeport	43 45	70 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Gardiner	44 00	69 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Gorham (N. H.–Me.) *a*	44 15	71 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Gray	43 45	70 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Kennebunk	43 15	70 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Mt. Washington and Vicinity (N. H.–Me.). *a*	44 00	71 00	¼ degree	20	1:62500	20
Newfield (Me.–N. H.)	43 30	70 45	1/8 degree	20	1:62500	5
Norridgewock	44 30	69 45	do	20	1:62500	5
North Conway (N. H.–Me.) *a*	44 00	71 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Norway	44 00	70 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Orland	44 30	68 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Portland	43 30	70 15	do	20	1:62500	5

a Mt. Washington and Vicinity sheet includes Gorham and North Conway sheets, together with the Crawford Notch and Mt. Washington sheets, New Hampshire.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

MAINE—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.	Long.				
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Sebago	43 45	70 30	1/15 degree	20	1:62500	5
Small Point	43 30	69 45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Vassalboro	44 15	69 30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Waterville	44 30	69 30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Wiscasset	44 00	69 30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
York (Me.-N.H.)	43 00	70 30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5

MARYLAND.

Accident (Md.-Pa.-W. Va.)	39 30	79 15	1/15 degree	20	1:62500	5
Annapolis *a*	38 45	76 15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Baltimore	39 15	76 30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Betterton *b*	39 15	76 00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Brandywine *c*	38 30	76 45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Ceciliton (Md.-Del.)	39 15	75 45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Choptank *a*	38 30	76 00	1/4 degree	20	1:125000	5
Drum Point *d*	38 15	76 15	1/15 degree	20	1:62500	5
Elkton (Md.-Pa.-Del.	39 30	75 45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Ellicott	39 15	76 45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Flintstone (Md.-W. Va.-Pa.)	39 30	78 30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Frederick (Md.-Va.)	39 00	77 00	1/4 degree	50	1:125000	5
Fredericksburg (Va.-Md.)	38 00	77 00	.....do.....	50	1:125000	5
Frostburg (Md.-W Va.-Pa.)	39 30	78 45	1/15 degree	20	1:62500	5
Grantsville Md.-Pa.	39 30	79 00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Gunpowder *b*	39 15	76 15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Harpers Ferry (Va.-W. Va.-Md.)	39 00	77 30	1/4 degree	100	1:125000	5
Havre de Grace (Md.-Pa.)	39 30	76 00	1/15 degree	20	1:62500	5
Laurel	39 00	76 45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Leonardtown *e*	38 15	76 30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Montross (Va.-Md. *e*	38 00	76 45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Mt. Vernon (Va.-Md.-D.C.)	38 30	77 00	1/4 degree	50	1:125000	5
Nomini (Md.-Va. *e*	38 00	76 30	.....do.....	20	1:125000	5
North Point *b*.	39 00	76 15	1/15 degree	20	1:62500	5
Oakland (Md.-W Va.	39 15	79 15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Owensville *c*.	38 45	76 30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Patuxent (Md.-D.C.) *c*	38 30	76 30	1/4 degree	20	1:125000	5
Pawpaw Md.-W Va.-Pa.)	39 30	78 15	1/15 degree	20	1:62500	5
Piedmont (W Va.-Md.)	39 00	79 00	1/4 degree	100	1:125000	5
Piney Poin (Md.-Va. *c*	38 00	76 30	1/15 degree	20	1:62500	5
Point Lookout (Md.-Va. *d*	38 00	76 15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Prince Frederick *c*	38 30	76 30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Relay	39 00	76 30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Romney (W. Va.-Va.-Md.)	39 00	78 30	1/4 degree	100	1:125000	5

a **Annapolis** and Sharps Island sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of **Choptank**, on scale of 1:125000.

b **Betterton**, Gunpowder and North Point sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Tolchester, on scale of 1:125000.

c **Brandywine**, East Washington, Owensville, and Prince Frederick sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Patuxent, on scale of 1:125000.

d Drum Point and Point Lookout sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of St. Mary, on scale of 1:125000.

e Leonardtown, Montross, Piney Point, and Wicomico sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Nomini, on scale of 1:125000.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

MARYLAND—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.	Long.				
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
St. Mary (Md.–Va.) *a*	38 00	76 00	¼ degree	20	1:125000	5
Sharps Island *b*	38 30	76 15	1/8 degree	None.	1:62500	5
Tolchester *c*	39 00	76 00	¼ degree	20	1:125000	5
Washington (D. C.–Md.–Va.) (double sheet.) *d*	38 45	76 45	¼ degree	20	1:62500	10
Wicomico (Md.–Va.) *e*	38 15	76 45	1/8 degree	20	1:62500	5

MASSACHUSETTS.

Abington	42 00	70 45	1/8 degree	20	1:62500	5
Barnstable	41 32	70 15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Barre	42 15	72 00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Becket *f*	42 15	73 00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Belchertown	42 15	72 15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Berlin (N. Y.–Mass.–Vt.) *g*	42 30	73 15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Blackstone (Mass.–R. I.)	42 00	71 30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Boston	42 15	71 00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Boston Bay	42 15	70 45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Brookfield (Mass.–Conn.)	42 00	72 00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Chatham	41 30	69 45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Chesterfield *h*	42 15	72 45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Dedham	42 00	71 00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Duxbury	42 00	70 30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Fall River (Mass.–R. I.)	41 30	71 00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Falmouth	41 30	70 30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Fitchburg (Mass.–N. H.)	42 30	71 45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Framingham	42 15	71 15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Franklin (Mass.–R. I.)	42 00	71 15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Gay Head	41 15	70 42	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Gloucester	42 30	70 30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Granville (Mass.–Conn.) *h*	42 00	72 45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Greenfield Mass.–Vt.)	42 30	72 30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Greylock (Mass.–Vt.) *g*	42 30	73 00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Groton Mass.–N H.)	42 30	71 30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Haverhill (Mass.–N. H.)	42 45	71 00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Hawley (Mass.–Vt.)	42 30	72 45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Holyoke Mass.–Conn.) *h*	42 00	72 30	¼ degree	40	1:125000	5
Housatonic (Mass.–Conn.–N. Y.) *f*	42 00	73 00	.....do.....	40	1:125000	5

a Drum Point and Point Lookout sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of St. Mary on scale of 1:125000.

b Annapolis and Sharps Island sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Choptank, on scale of 125000.

c Betterton, Gunpowder and North Point sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Tolchester on scale of 1:125000.

d Brandywine, East Washington, Owensville, and Prince Frederick sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Patuxent, on scale of 1:12500.

e Leonardtown, Montross, Piney Point, and Wicomico sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Nomini on scale of 125000.

f Becket, Pittsfield, Sandisfield, and Sheffield sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Housatonic, on scale of 1:125000.

g Berlin and Greylock sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Taconic, on scale of 125000.

h Chesterfield, Granville, Northampton, and Springfield sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form part of Holyoke, on scale of 1:125000.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet. Lat.		Long.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	°	′	°	′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Lawrence (Mass.-N. H)	42	30	71	00	$\frac{1}{16}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
Lowell (Mass.-N. H.)	42	30	71	15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Marlboro	42	15	71	30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Marthas Vineyard	41	15	70	27	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Middleboro	41	45	70	45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Muskeget	41	15	70	12	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Nantucket	41	13	69	57	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Narragansett Bay (R. I.-Mass.)	41	30	71	15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
New Bedford	41	30	70	45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Newburyport (Mass.-N. H.)	42	45	70	45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Northampton *a*	42	15	72	30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Palmer (Mass.-Conn.)	42	00	72	15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Pittsfield (Mass.-N. Y.) *b*	42	15	73	15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Plymouth	41	45	70	30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Providence (Mass.-R. I.)	41	45	71	15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Provincetown	42	00	70	00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Sakonnet (R. I.-Mass.)	41	15	71	00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Salem	42	30	70	45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Sandisfield Mass.-Conn.) *b*	42	00	73	00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Sheffield (Mass.-Conn.-N. Y.) *b*	42	00	73	15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Springfield (Mass.-Conn.) *a*	42	00	72	30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Taconic (N Y.-Mass.-Vt.) *c*	42	30	73	00	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree	40	1:125000	5
Taunton	41	45	71	00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Warwick (Mass.-N. H.-Vt.)	42	30	72	15	$\frac{1}{16}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
Webster (Mass.-Conn.-R. I.)	42	00	71	45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Wellfleet	41	45	69	55	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Winchendon (Mass.-N. H.)	42	30	72	00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Worcester	42	15	71	45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Yarmouth	41	30	70	00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
(See also general maps, p. 109.)								

MICHIGAN.

Crystal Falls	46	00	88	15	$\frac{1}{16}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
Iron River (Mich.-Wis.)	46	00	88	30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Maumee Bay (O.-Mich.)	41	30	83	15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Ned Lake	46	15	88	15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Passage Island	48	00	88	15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Perch Lake	46	15	88	30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Sagola	46	00	88	00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Witbeck	46	15	88	00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
(See also special maps, p. 110.)								

a Chesterfield, Granville, Northampton, and Springfield sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Holyoke, on scal of 125000.

b Becket, Pittsfield, Sandisfield and Sheffield sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Housatonic on scale of :125000.

c Berlin and Greylock sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Taconic, on scale of 1:125000.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

MINNESOTA.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.	Long.				
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Duluth	46 45	92 00	$\frac{1}{16}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
Fargo (N. Dak.-Minn.)	46 30	96 30	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree	20	1:125000	5
Minneapolis	44 45	93 15	$\frac{1}{16}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
St. Croix Dalles (Wis.-Minn.)	45 15	92 30	....do	20	1:62500	5
St. Paul	44 45	93 00	....do	20	1:62500	5

MISSISSIPPI.

Cat Island (La.-Miss.)	30 00	89 00	$\frac{1}{16}$ degree	None.	1:62500	5
Rigolets (La.-Miss.)	30 00	89 30	....do	None.	1:62500	5
Toulme (La.-Miss.)	30 00	89 15	....do	None.	1:62500	5

MISSOURI.

Atchison (Kans.-Mo.)	39 30	95 00	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree	50	1:125000	5
Bolivar	37 30	93 00	....do	50	1:125000	5
Boonville	38 30	92 30	....do	50	1:125000	5
Butler	38 00	94 00	....do	50	1:125000	5
Carthage	37 00	94 00	....do	50	1:125000	5
Clinton	38 00	93 30	....do	50	1:125000	5
Fayetteville (Ark.-Mo.)	36 00	94 00	....do	50	1:125000	5
Fort Scott (Kans.-Mo.)	37 30	94 30	....do	50	1:125000	5
Fulton	38 30	91 30	....do	50	1:125000	5
Glasgow	39 00	92 30	....do	50	1:125000	5
Greenfield	37 00	93 30	....do	50	1:125000	5
Harrisonville	38 30	94 00	....do	50	1:125000	5
Hermann	38 30	91 00	....do	50	1:125000	5
Independence	39 00	94 00	....do	50	1:125000	5
Jefferson City	38 30	92 00	....do	50	1:125000	5
Joplin (Kans.-Mo.-Ind. T.)	37 00	94 30	....do	50	1:125000	5
Kansas City (Kans.-Mo.)	39 00	94 30	....do	50	1:125000	5
Lexington	39 00	93 30	....do	50	1:125000	5
Louisiana (Mo.-Ill.)	39 00	91 00	....do	50	1:125000	5
Marshall	39 00	93 00	....do	50	1:125000	5
Mexico	39 00	91 30	....do	50	1:125000	5
Moberly	39 00	92 00	....do	50	1:125000	5
Mound City (Kans.-Mo.)	38 00	94 30	....do	50	1:125000	5
Mountain Home (Ark.-Mo.)	36 00	92 00	....do	50	1:125000	5
Nevada	37 30	94 00	....do	50	1:125000	5
Olathe (Kans.-Mo.)	38 30	94 30	....do	50	1:125000	5
Oskaloosa (Kans.-Mo.)	39 00	95 00	....do	50	1:125000	5
St. Louis (Mo.-Ill.) (double sheet)	38 30	90 00	$\frac{1}{2}$ degree	50	1:62500	10
Sedalia	38 30	93 00	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree	50	1:125000	5
Springfield	37 00	93 00	....do	50	1:125000	5
Stockton	37 30	93 30	....do	50	1:125000	5
Tuscumbia	38 00	92 00	....do	50	1:125000	5
Versailles	38 00	92 30	....do	50	1:125000	5
Warrensburg	38 30	93 30	....do	50	1:125000	5
Warsaw	38 00	93 00	....do	50	1:125000	5
Yellville (Ark.-Mo)	36 00	92 30	....do	50	1:125000	5

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

MONTANA.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet. Lat.	Long.	Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Big Snowy Mountain	46 00	109 00	1 degree	200	1:250000	5
Big Timber	45 30	109 30	½ degree	50	1:125000	5
Boulder	46 00	112 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Dillon	45 00	112 00	1 degree	200	1:250000	5
Fort Benton	47 00	110 00	do	200	1:250000	5
Fort Custer	45 30	107 30	½ degree	50	1:125000	5
Fort Logan	46 00	111 00	1 degree	200	1:250000	5
Great Falls	47 00	111 00	do	200	1:250000	5
Helena	46 00	112 00	do	200	1:250000	5
Huntley	45 30	108 00	½ degree	50	1:125000	5
Little Belt Mountains	46 00	110 00	1 degree	200	1:250000	5
Livingston (Mont.-Yellowstone Nat. Park).	45 00	110 00	do	200	1:250000	5
Rosebud	45 00	107 00	½ degree	50	1:125000	5
St. Xavier	45 00	107 30	do	50, 100	1:125000	5
Stillwater	45 30	109 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Threeforks (Mont.-Yellowstone Nat. Park). (See also combined and special maps, pp. 109, 110.)	45 00	111 00	1 degree	200	1:250000	5

NEBRASKA.

Arapahoe (Nebr.-Kans.)	40 00	99 30	½ degree	20	1:125000	5
Browns Creek	41 30	102 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Camp Clarke	41 30	103 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Chappell	41 00	102 00	do	20	1:125000	5
David City	41 00	97 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Fremont	41 00	96 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Goshen Hole (Wyo.-Nebr.)	41 30	104 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Grand Island *a*	40 30	98 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Grand Island *a*	40 45	98 15	$\frac{1}{48}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
Hebron (Nebr.-Kans.)	40 00	97 30	½ degree	20	1:125000	5
Holdrege (Nebr.-Kans.)	40 00	99 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Kearney *b*	40 30	99 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Kearney *b*	40 30	99 00	$\frac{1}{96}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
Kenesaw *c*	40 30	98 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Lexington	40 30	99 30	½ degree	20	1:125000	5
Lincoln	40 30	96 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Loup	41 00	98 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Minden *c*	40 30	98 45	$\frac{1}{96}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
Oelrichs (S. Dak.-Nebr.)	43 00	103 00	½ degree	50	1:125000	5
Ogalalla	41 00	101 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Omaha and Vicinity (Nebr.-Iowa)	41 00	95 45	$\frac{33}{960}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
Patrick (Wyo.-Nebr.)	42 00	104 00	½ degree	20	1:125000	10
Paxton	41 00	101 00	do	20	1:125000	5

a Grand Island sheet on scale of 1:62500 has been reduced and forms part of Grand Island on scale of 1:125000.

b Kearney sheet on scale of 1:62500 has been reduced and forms part of Kearney on scale of 1:125000.

c Kenesaw, Minden, and Wood River sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Wood River on scale of 1:125000.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

NEBRASKA—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet. Lat.		Long.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	°	′	°	′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Red Cloud (Nebr.–Kans.)	40	00	98	30	¼ degree	20	1:125000	5
St. Paul	41	00	98	00	do	20	1:125000	5
Scotts Bluff	41	30	103	30	do	20	1:125000	5
Sidney	41	00	102	30	do	20	1:125000	5
Stromsburg	41	00	97	30	¼ degree	20	1:125000	5
Superior (Nebr.–Kans.)	40	00	98	00	do	20	1:125000	5
Wahoo	41	00	96	30	do	20	1:125000	5
Whistle Creek	42	00	103	30	do	20	1:125000	5
Wood River *a*	40	30	98	30	do	20	1:125000	5
Wood River *a*	40	45	98	30	$\frac{1}{16}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
York	40	30	97	30	¼ degree	20	1:125000	5

NEVADA.

Camp Mohave (Ariz.–Nev.–Cal.)	35	00	114	00	1 degree	250	1:250000	5
Carson *b*	39	00	119	30	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Disaster	41	00	118	00	1 degree	200	1:250000	5
Granite Range	40	00	119	00	do	200	1:250000	5
Lake Tahoe and Vicinity (Cal.–Nev.) *b*	38	30	119	30	do	100	1:125000	20
Long Valley	41	00	119	00	do	200	1:250000	5
Markleeville (Cal.–Nev.) *b*	38	30	119	30	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Paradise	41	00	117	00	1 degree	200	1:250000	5
Pioche (Nev.–Utah)	37	00	114	00	do	250	1:250000	5
Reno	39	30	119	30	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
St. Thomas (Nev.–Ariz.)	36	00	114	00	1 degree	250	1:250000	5
Silver Peak (Nev.–Cal.)	37	30	117	30	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Wabuska	39	00	119	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Wadsworth	39	30	119	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Wellington (Cal.–Nev)	38	30	119	00	do	100	1:125000	5

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Berwick (Me.–N. H.)	43	15	70	45	$\frac{1}{16}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
Brattleboro (Vt.–N. H.)	42	45	72	30	do	20	1:62500	5
Crawford Notch *c*	44	00	71	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Dover (N. H.–Me.)	43	00	70	45	do	20	1:62500	5
Fitchburg (Mass.–N. H.)	42	30	71	45	do	20	1:62500	5
Gorham (N. H.–Me.) *c*	44	15	71	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Groton (Mass.–N. H.)	42	30	71	30	do	20	1:62500	5
Haverhill (Mass.–N. H.)	42	45	71	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Keene (N. H.–Vt.)	42	45	72	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Lawrence (Mass.–N. H.)	42	30	71	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Lowell (Mass.–N. H.)	42	30	71	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Monadnock	42	45	72	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Mt. Washington *c*	44	15	71	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Mt. Washington and Vicinity (N. H.–Me.) *c*	44	00	71	00	¼ degree	20	1:62500	20

a Kenesaw Minden, and Wood River sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Wood River on scale of 1:125000.

b Lake Tahoe and Vicinity includes Carson, Markleeville, Pyramid Peak, and Truckee sheets.

c Mt. Washington and Vicinity includes Crawford Notch, Gorham, Mt. Washington, and North Conway sheets.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.	Long.				
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Newburyport (Mass.-N. H.)	42 45	70 45	1/16 degree	20	1:62500	5
Newfield (Me.-N. H.)	43 30	70 45	do	20	1:62500	5
North Conway (N. H.-Me.) *a*	44 00	71 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Peterboro	42 45	71 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Warwick (Mass.-N. H.-Vt.)	42 30	72 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Whitefield (N. H.-Vt.)	44 15	71 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Winchendon (Mass.-N. H.)	42 30	72 00	do	20	1:62500	5
York (Me.-N. H.)	43 00	70 30	do	20	1:62500	5

NEW JERSEY.

Asbury Park	40 00	74 00	1/16 degree	10	1:62500	5
Atlantic City	39 15	74 15	do	10	1:62500	5
Barnegat	39 45	74 00	do	10	1:62500	5
Bayside (N. J.-Del.) *b*	39 15	75 15	do	10	1:62500	5
Bordentown (N. J.-Pa.)	40 00	74 30	do	10	1:62500	5
Bridgeton *b*	39 15	75 00	do	10	1:62500	5
Burlington (Pa.-N. J.)	40 00	74 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Camden (N. J.-Pa.-Del.) *c*	39 30	75 00	½ degree	20	1:125000	5
Cape May	38 45	74 45	1/16 degree	10	1:62500	5
Cassville	40 00	74 15	do	10	1:62500	5
Chester (Pa.-Del.-N. J.) *cd*	39 45	75 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Delaware Water Gap (Pa.-N. J.)	40 45	75 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Dennisville	39 00	74 45	do	10	1:62500	5
Doylestown (Pa.-N. J.)	40 15	75 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Easton (Pa.-N. J.)	40 30	75 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Franklin	41 00	74 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Germantown (Pa.-N. J.) *d*	40 00	75 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Glassboro *c*	39 30	75 00	do	10	1:62500	5
Great Egg Harbor	39 15	74 30	do	10	1:62500	5
Greenwood Lake (N. J.-N. Y.)	41 00	74 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Hackettstown *e*	40 45	74 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Hammonton *f*	39 30	74 45	do	10	1:62500	5
Harlem (N. Y.-N. J.) *g*	40 45	73 45	do	20	1:62500	5
High Bridge *e*	40 30	74 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Lake Hopatcong *e*	40 45	74 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Lambertville (Pa.-N. J.)	40 15	74 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Little Egg Harbor	39 30	74 15	do	10	1:62500	5
Long Beach	39 30	74 00	do	10	1:62500	5
Maurice Cove *b*	39 00	75 00	do	10	1:62500	5

a Mt. Washington and Vicinity includes Crawford Notch, Gorham, Mt. Washington, and North Conway sheets.

b Bayside, Bridgeton, and Maurice Cove sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Vineland, on scale of 1:125000.

c Chester, Glassboro, Philadelphia, and Salem sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Camden, on scale of 1:125000.

d Philadelphia and Vicinity includes Chester, Germantown, Norristown, and Philadelphia sheets.

e Hackettstown, High Bridge, Lake Hopatcong, and Somerville sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Raritan, on scale of 1:125000.

f Hammonton, Mount Holly, Mullica, and Pemberton sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Rancocas, on scale of 1:125000.

g New York City and Vicinity includes Brooklyn, Harlem, Paterson, Staten Island, and parts of Hempstead, Oyster Bay, and Sandy Hook sheets.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued

NEW JERSEY—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.	Long.				
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Morristown *a*	40 45	74 15	1/8 degree	20	1:62500	5
Mt. Holly *b*	39 45	74 45	do	10	1:62500	5
Mullica *b*	39 30	74 30	do	10	1:62500	5
New Brunswick	40 15	74 15	do	10	1:62500	5
New York City and Vicinity (N. Y.–N. J.). *c*	40 22	73 40	3/8 degree	20	1:62500	25
Passaic (N. J.–N. Y.) *a*	40 30	74 00	1/4 degree	20	1:125000	5
Paterson (N. J.–N. Y.) *ac*	40 45	74 00	1/8 degree	20	1:62500	5
Pemberton *b*	39 45	74 30	do	10	1:62500	5
Philadelphia (Pa.–N. J.) *dc*	39 45	75 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Philadelphia and Vicinity (Pa.–N. J.–Del.). *c*	39 45	75 00	1/4 degree	20	1:62500	20
Plainfield *a*	40 30	74 15	1/8 degree	20	1:62500	5
Princeton	40 15	74 30	do	10	1:62500	5
Ramapo (N. J.–N. Y.)	41 00	74 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Rancocas *b*	39 30	74 30	1/4 degree	10	1:125000	5
Raritan *f*	40 30	74 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Salem (N. J.–Del.) *d*	39 30	75 15	1/8 degree	10	1:62500	5
Sandy Hook *c*	40 15	74 00	do	10	1:62500	5
Sea Isle	39 00	74 30	do	10	1:62500	5
Somerville *f*	40 30	74 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Staten Island (N. J.–N. Y.) *ac*	40 30	74 00	1/8 degree	20	1:62500	5
Tarrytown (N. Y.–N. J.)	41 00	73 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Tuckahoe	39 15	74 45	do	10	1:62500	5
Vineland (N. J.–Del.) *g*	39 00	75 00	1/4 degree	20	1:125000	5
Wallpack (N. J.–Pa.)	41 00	74 45	1/8 degree	20	1:62500	5
Whiting	39 45	74 15	do	10	1:62500	5
(See also special maps, p. 110.)						

NEW MEXICO.

Albuquerque	35 00	106 30	1/4 degree	50	1:125000	5
Bernal	35 00	105 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Canyon de Chelly (Ariz.–N. Mex.)	36 00	109 00	1 degree	200	1:250000	5
Chaco	36 00	108 00	do	200	1:250000	5
Corazon	35 00	104 30	1/4 degree	50	1:125000	5
Deming	32 00	107 30	do	100	1:125000	5

a Morristown, Paterson, Plainfield, and Staten Island sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Passaic on scale of 1:125000.

b Hammonton, Mount Holly, Mullica, and Pemberton sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Rancocas, on scale of 1:125000.

New York City and Vicinity includes Brooklyn, Harlem, Paterson, Staten Island, and parts of Hempstead, Oyster Bay, and Sandy Hook sheets.

d Chester, Glassboro, Philadelphia, and Salem sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Camden, on scale of 1:125000.

Philadelphia and Vicinity includes Chester Germantown, Norristown, and Philadelphia sheets.

f Hackettstown, High Bridge, Lake Hopatcong, and Somerville sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Raritan, on scale of 1:125000.

g Bayside, Bridgeton, and Maurice Cove sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Vineland, on scale of 1:125000.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

NEW MEXICO—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.	Long.				
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Fort Defiance (Ariz.-N. Mex.)	35 00	109 00	1 degree	200	1:250000	5
Jemes	35 30	106 30	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
Lamy	35 00	105 30	do	50, 100	1:125000	5
Largo	36 00	107 00	1 degree	200	1:250000	5
Las Cruces	32 00	106 30	½ degree	25, 50	1:125000	5
Las Vegas	35 30	105 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Mt. Taylor	35 00	107 00	1 degree	200	1:250000	5
St. Johns (Ariz.-N. Mex.)	34 00	109 00	do	200	1:250000	5
San Pedro	35 00	106 00	½ degree	50, 100	1:125000	5
Santa Clara	35 30	106 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Santa Fe	35 30	105 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Watrous	35 30	104 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Wingate	35 00	108 00	1 degree	200	1:250000	5

NEW YORK.

Albany *a*	42 30	73 45	¼ degree	20	1:62500	5
Albany and Vicinity *a*	42 30	73 30	½ degree	20	1:62500	20
Albion	43 00	78 00	¼ degree	20	1:62500	5
Amsterdam	42 45	74 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Auburn	42 45	76 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Ausable	44 15	73 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Baldwinsville	43 00	76 13	do	20	1:62500	5
Berlin (N. Y.-Mass.-Vt.) *b*	42 30	73 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Bolton	43 30	73 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Brockport	43 00	77 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Brooklyn *c*	42 30	73 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Buffalo (N. Y.-Canada)	42 45	78 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Cambridge (N. Y.-Vt.)	43 00	73 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Canada Lake	43 30	74 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Canajoharie	42 45	74 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Cape Vincent (N. Y.-Canada)	44 00	76 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Carmel (N. Y.-Conn.)	41 15	73 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Castleton (Vt.-N. Y.)	43 30	73 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Catskill	42 00	73 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Cazenovia	42 45	75 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Cherry Creek	42 15	79 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Chittenango	43 00	75 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Clove (N. Y.-Conn.)	41 30	73 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Cohoes *a*	42 45	73 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Cornwall (Conn.-N. Y.)	41 45	73 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Coxsackie	42 15	73 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Dryden	42 15	76 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Dunkirk	42 15	79 15	do	20	1:62500	5

a Albany and Vicinity includes Albany, Cohoes, Schenectady, and Troy sheets.

b Berlin and Hoosick sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Taconic, on scale of 1:125000.

c New York City and Vicinity includes Brooklyn, Harlem, Paterson, Staten Island, and parts of Hempstead, Oyster Bay, and Sandy Hook sheets.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

NEW YORK—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.	Long.				
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Durham	42 15	74 00	1/16 degree	20	1:62500	5
Elizabethtown	44 00	73 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Elmira (N. Y.–Pa.)	42 00	76 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Fonda	42 45	74 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Fort Ann (N. Y.–Vt.)	43 15	73 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Fulton	43 15	76 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Glens Falls	43 15	73 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Greenwood Lake (N. J.–N. Y.)	41 00	74 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Hamlin	43 15	77 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Harlem (N. Y.–N. J.) *a*	40 45	73 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Hempstead *a*	40 30	73 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Hoosick (N. Y.–Vt.) *b*	42 45	73 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Housatonic (Mass.–Conn.–N. Y.) *c*	42 00	73 00	1/4 degree	40	1:125000	5
Indian Lake	43 30	74 15	1/16 degree	20	1:62500	5
Ithaca	42 15	76 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Kaaterskill	42 00	74 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Lake Placid	44 15	73 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Little Falls	43 00	74 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Lockport *d*	43 00	78 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Macedon	43 00	77 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Medina	43 00	78 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Mooers	44 45	73 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Moravia	42 30	76 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Mt. Marcy	44 00	73 45	do	20	1:62500	5
New London (Conn.–N. Y.)	41 15	72 00	do	20	1:62500	5
New York City and Vicinity (N. Y.–N. J.). *a*	40 22	73 40	3/32 degree	20	1:62500	25
Newcomb	43 45	74 00	1/16 degree	20	1:62500	5
Niagara *d*	43 00	78 30	1/4 degree	20	1:125000	5
Niagara Falls (N. Y.–Canada) *d e*	43 00	79 00	1/16 degree	20	1:62500	5
Niagara Falls and Vicinity *e*	43 00	78 45	5/16 degree	20	1:62500	10
North Creek	43 30	73 45	1/8 degree	20	1:62500	5
Norwalk (Conn.–N. Y.)	41 00	73 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Oak Orchard	43 15	78 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Olcott *d*	43 15	78 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Old Forge	43 30	74 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Olean	42 00	78 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Oneida	43 00	75 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Ontario Beach	43 15	77 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Oriskany	43 00	75 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Oswego	43 15	76 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Oyster Bay (N. Y.–Conn.) *a*	40 45	73 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Paradox Lake	43 45	73 30	do	20	1:62500	5

a New York City and Vicinity includes Brooklyn, Harlem, Paterson, Staten Island, and parts of Hempstead, Oyster Bay, and Sandy Hook sheets.

b Berlin and Hoosick sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form arts of Taconic, on scale of 1 125000.

c Pittsfield and Sheffield sheets on scale, of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Housatonic, on scale of 1:125000.

d Lockport, Niagara Falls, Olcott, Tonawanda, and Wilson sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Niagara, on scale of 1:125000.

e Niagara Falls and Vicinity includes Niagara Falls, Tonawanda, and Wilson sheets.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

NEW YORK—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.				Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.		Long.					
	°	′	°	′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Passaic (N. J.–N. Y.)*a*	40	30	74	00	¼ degree	20	1:125000	5
Paterson (N. J.–N. Y.) *ab*	40	45	74	00	1/16 degree	20	1:62500	5
Pawlet (Vt.–N. Y.)	43	15	73	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Pittsfield (Mass.–N. Y.) *c*	42	15	73	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Plattsburg (N. Y.–Vt.)	44	30	73	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Port Henry (N. Y.–Vt.)	44	00	73	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Poughkeepsie	41	30	73	45	do	20	1:62500	5
Pulaski	43	30	76	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Ramapo (N. J.–N. Y.)	41	00	74	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Remsen	43	15	75	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Rhinebeck	41	45	73	45	do	20	1:62500	5
Ridgeway	43	15	78	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Rochester	43	00	77	30	do	20	1:62500	5
Rouse Point (N. Y.–Vt.)	44	45	73	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Sacketts Harbor	43	45	76	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Salamanca	42	00	78	30	do	20	1:62500	5
Schenectady*d*	42	45	73	45	do	20	1:62500	5
Schoharie	42	30	74	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Schroon Lake	43	45	73	45	do	20	1:62500	5
Schuylerville	43	00	73	30	do	20	1:62500	5
Sheffield (Mass.–Conn.–N. Y.) *c*	42	00	73	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Silver Creek	42	30	79	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Skaneateles	42	45	76	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Stamford (Conn.–N. Y.)	41	00	73	30	do	20	1:62500	5
Staten Island (N. J.–N. Y.) *ab*	40	30	74	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Stonington (Conn.–R. I.–N. Y.)	41	15	71	45	do	20	1:62500	5
Stony Island	43	45	76	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Syracuse	43	00	76	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Taconic (N. Y.–Mass.–Vt.) *e*	42	30	73	00	¼ degree	40	1:125000	5
Tarrytown (N. Y.–N. J.)	41	00	73	45	1/16 degree	20	1:62500	5
Thirteenth Lake	43	30	74	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Ticonderoga (N. Y.–Vt.)	43	45	73	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Tonawanda*fg*	43	00	78	45	do	20	1:62500	5
Troy *d*	42	30	73	30	do	20	1:62500	5
Tully	42	45	76	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Utica	43	00	75	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Watertown	43	45	75	45	do	20	1:62500	5
Watkins	42	15	76	45	do	20	1:62500	5

a Paterson and Staten Island sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Passaic, on scale of 1:125000.

b New York City and Vicinity includes Brooklyn, Harlem, Paterson, Staten Island, and parts of Hempstead, Oyster Bay, and Sandy Hook sheets.

c Pittsfield and Sheffield sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Housatonic, on scale of 1:125000.

d Albany and Vicinity includes Albany, Cohoes, Schenectady, and Troy sheets.

e Berlin and Hoosick sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Taconic, on scale of 1:125000.

f Lockport, Niagara Falls, Olcott, Tonawanda, and Wilson sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Niagara, on scale of 1:125000.

g Niagara Falls and Vicinity includes Niagara Falls, Tonawanda, and Wilson sheets.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

NEW YORK—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.	Long.				
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
West Point	41 15	73 45	$\frac{1}{16}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
Westfield	42 15	79 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Whitehall (N. Y.-Vt.)	43 30	73 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Willsboro (N. Y.-Vt.)	44 15	73 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Wilmurt	43 15	74 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Wilson *a b*	43 15	78 45	do	20	1:62500	5
(See also combined sheets, p. 109.)						

NORTH CAROLINA.

Abingdon (Tenn.-Va.-N. C.)	36 30	81 30	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree	100	1:125000	5
Asheville (N. C.-Tenn.)	35 30	82 30	do	100	1:122000	5
Cowee (N. C.-S. C.)	35 00	83 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Cranberry (N. C.-Tenn.)	36 00	81 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Dahlonega (Ga.-N. C.)	34 30	83 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Elijay (Ga.-N. C.-Tenn.)	34 30	84 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Greeneville (Tenn.-N. C.)	36 00	82 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Hickory	35 30	81 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Hillsville (Va.-N. C.)	36 30	80 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Knoxville (Tenn.-N. C.)	35 30	83 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Morganton	35 30	81 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Mt. Guyot (Tenn.-N. C.)	35 30	83 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Mt. Mitchell (N. C.-Tenn.)	35 30	82 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Murphy (Tenn.-N. C.)	35 00	84 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Nantahala (N. C.-Tenn.)	35 00	83 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Norfolk (Va.-N. C.)	36 30	75 45	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree	5	1:125000	10
Pisgah (N. C.-S. C.)	35 00	82 30	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree	100	1:125000	5
Roan Mountain (Tenn.-N. C.)	36 00	82 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Saluda (N. C.-S. C.)	35 00	82 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Statesville	35 30	80 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Walhalla (Ga.-S. C.-N. C.)	34 30	83 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Wilkesboro	36 00	81 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Wytheville (Va.-N. C.)	36 30	81 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Yadkinville	36 00	80 30	do	100	1:125000	5

NORTH DAKOTA.

Casselton	46 30	97 00	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree	20	1:125000	5
Columbia (S. Dak.-N. Dak.) *c*	45 30	98 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Eckelson	46 30	98 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Edgeley *d*	46 00	98 30	do	20	1:125000	5

a Lockport, Niagara Falls, Olcott, Tonawanda, and Wilson sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Niagara, on scale of 1:125000.

b Niagara Falls and Vicinity includes Niagara Falls, Tonawanda, and Wilson sheets.

c Hecla and Savo sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Columbia, on scale of 1:125000.

d Monango sheet, on scale of 1:62500, has been reduced and forms part of Edgeley, on scale of 1:125000.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

NORTH DAKOTA—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet. Lat.	Long.	Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Ellendale (N. Dak.–S. Dak.) *a*	45 30	98 30	¼ degree	20	1:125000	5
Ellendale (N. Dak.–S. Dak.) *a*	45 45	98 30	1/16 degree	20	1:62500	5
Fargo (N. Dak.–Minn.)	46 30	96 30	¼ degree	20	1:125000	5
Fullerton *b*	46 00	96 15	1/16 degree	20	1:62500	5
Hecla (S. Dak.–N. Dak.) *c*	45 45	98 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Jamestown	46 30	98 30	¼ degree	20	1:125000	5
Lamoure *b*	46 00	98 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Lamoure *b*	46 15	98 15	1/16 degree	20	1:62500	5
Monango *d*	46 00	98 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Oakes *b*	46 00	98 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Pingree	47 00	98 30	¼ degree	20	1:125000	5
Savo (N. Dak.–S. Dak.) *c*	45 45	98 15	1/16 degree	20	1:62500	5
Tower	46 30	97 30	¼ degree	20	1:125000	5
OHIO.						
Cincinnati (Ohio–Ky.), double sheet *e*	39 00	84 15	¼ degree	20	1:62500	10
East Cincinnati (Ohio–Ky.)	39 00	84 15	1/16 degree	20	1:62500	5
East Columbus *e*	39 45	82 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Huntington (W. Va.–Ohio–Ky.)	38 00	82 00	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Ironton (Ohio–Ky.)	38 30	82 30	1/16 degree	20	1:62500	5
Maumee Bay (Ohio–Mich.)	41 30	83 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Oak Harbor	41 30	83 00	do	20	1:62500	5
Toledo	41 30	83 30	do	20	1:62500	5
West Cincinnati (Ohio–Ky.) *e*	39 00	84 30	do	20	1:62500	5
West Columbus	39 45	83 00	do	20	1:62500	5
OKLAHOMA.						
Kingfisher	35 30	97 30	¼ degree	20	1:125000	5
OREGON.						
Ashland	42 00	122 00	1 degree	200	1:250000	5
Coos Bay	43 00	124 00	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
Klamath	42 00	121 00	1 degree	200	1:250000	5
Nampa (Idaho–Oreg.)	43 30	116 30	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
Port Orford	42 30	124 00	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
Portland (Oreg.–Wash.)	45 30	122 30	1/16 degree	25	1.62500	5
Roseburg	43 00	123 00	do	100	1.125000	5
Weiser (Idaho–Oreg.)	44 00	116 30	do	100	1.125000	5

(See also special maps, p. 110.)

a Ellendale sheet on scale of 1:62500 has been reduced and forms part of Ellendale on scale of 1:125000.

b Oakes, Fullerton, and Lamoure sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Lamoure on scale of 1:125000.

c Hecla and Savo sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Columbia, on scale of 1:125000.

d Monango sheet, on scale of 1:62500, has been reduced and forms part of Edgeley, on scale of 1:125000.

e Cincinnati (double sheet) includes East Cincinnati and West Cincinnati sheets.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet. Lat.		Long.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	°	′	°	′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Accident (Md.-Pa.-W. Va.)	39	30	79	15	$\frac{1}{8}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
Allentown	40	30	75	15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Bloomsburg	41	00	76	15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Bordentown (N J.-Pa.)	40	00	74	30	.....do.....	10	1:62500	5
Burlington (Pa.-N.J	40	00	74	45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Camden (N.J.-Pa.-Del.) *a*	39	30	75	00	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree	20	1:12500	5
Catawissa	40	45	76	15	$\frac{1}{8}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
Chester Pa.-Del.-N J.) *a b*	39	45	75	15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Delaware Water Gap Pa.-N.J.)	40	45	75	00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Doylestown Pa.-N. J.)	40	15	75	00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Dundaff	41	30	75	30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Easton (Pa.-N.J.)	40	30	75	00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Elkland	41	45	77	15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Elkton (Md.-Pa.-Del.)	39	30	75	45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Elmira (N. Y.-Pa.)	42	00	76	45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Erie	42	00	80	00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Fairview	42	00	80	15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Flintstone (Md.-W. Va.-Pa.)	39	30	78	30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Frostburg (Md.-W. Va.-Pa.)	39	30	78	45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Gaines	41	45	77	30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Germantown (Pa.-N. J.) *b*	40	00	75	00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Girard	41	45	80	15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Grantsville (Md.-Pa.)	39	30	79	00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Harrisburg	40	15	76	45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Harvey Lake	41	15	76	00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Havre de Grace (Md.-Pa.)	39	30	76	00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Hazleton	40	45	75	45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Honesdale	41	30	75	15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Hummelstown	40	15	76	30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Lambertville (Pa.-N. J.)	40	15	74	15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Lebanon	40	15	76	15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Lykens	40	30	76	30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Mahanoy	40	45	76	00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Masontown	39	45	79	45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Millersburg	40	30	76	45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Norristown *b*	40	00	75	15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Pawpaw (Md.-W. Va.-Pa.)	39	30	78	15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Philadelphia (Pa.-N. J.) *a b*	39	45	75	00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Philadelphia and Vicinity (Pa.-N. J.-Del.) *b*	39	45	75	00	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree	20	1:62500	20
Pinegrove	40	30	76	15	$\frac{1}{8}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
Pittston	41	15	75	45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Pottsville	40	30	76	00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Quakertown	40	15	75	15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Reading	40	15	75	45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Scranton	41	15	75	30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Shamokin	40	45	76	30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Shickshinny	41	00	76	00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Sunbury	40	45	76	45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Uniontown	39	45	79	30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Wallpack (N.J.-Pa.)	41	00	74	45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Wilkesbarre	41	00	75	45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5

a Chester and Philadelphia sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Camden, on scale of 1:125000.

b Philadelphia and Vicinity includes Chester, Germantown, Norristown, and Philadelphia sheets.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

RHODE ISLAND.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet. Lat.		Long.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	°	′	°	′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Blackstone (Mass.-R. I.)	42	00	71	30	$\frac{1}{8}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
Block Island	41	00	71	30	do	20	1:62500	5
Burrillville	41	45	71	30	do	20	1:62500	5
Charlestown	41	15	71	30	do	20	1:62500	5
Fall River (Mass.-R. I.)	41	30	71	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Franklin (Mass.-R. I.)	42	00	71	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Kent	41	30	71	30	do	20	1:62500	5
Moosup (Conn.-R. I.)	41	30	71	45	do	20	1:62500	5
Narragansett Bay (R. I.-Mass.)	41	30	71	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Newport	41	15	71	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Providence (Mass.-R. I.)	41	45	71	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Putnam (Conn.-R. I.)	41	45	71	45	do	20	1:62500	5
Sakonnet (R. I.-Mass.)	41	15	71	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Stonington (Conn.-R. I.-N. Y.)	41	15	71	45	do	20	1:62500	5
Webster (Mass.-Conn.-R. I.)	42	00	71	45	do	20	1:62500	5

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Abbeville	34	00	82	00	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree	50	1:125000	5
Carnesville (Ga.-S. C.)	34	00	83	00	do	50	1:125000	5
Cowee (N. C.-S. C.)	35	00	83	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Elberton (Ga.-S. C.)	34	00	82	30	do	50	1:125000	5
McCormick (Ga.-S. C.)	33	30	82	00	do	50	1:125000	5
Pickens	34	30	82	30	do	100	1:125000	5
Pisgah (N. C.-S. C.)	35	00	82	30	do	100	1:125000	5
Saluda (N. C.-S. C.)	35	00	82	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Walhalla (Ga.-S. C.-N. C.)	34	30	83	00	do	100	1:125000	5

SOUTH DAKOTA.

Aberdeen *a*	45	00	98	00	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree	20	1:125000	5
Alexandria	43	30	97	30	do	20	1:125000	5
Byron	44	30	98	00	do	20	1:125000	5
Canton (S. Dak.-Iowa)	43	00	96	30	do	20	1:125000	5
Columbia (S. Dak.-N. Dak.) *b*	45	30	98	00	do	20	1:125000	5
Columbia *b*	45	30	98	15	$\frac{1}{8}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
Conde *a*	45	00	98	00	do	20	1:62500	5
De Smet	44	00	97	30	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree	20	1:125000	5
Deadwood	44	00	103	30	do	100	1:125000	5
Ellendale (N. Dak.-S. Dak.) *c*	45	30	98	30	do	20	1:125000	5
Ellendale (N. Dak.-S. Dak.) *c*	45	45	98	30	$\frac{1}{8}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
Harney Peak	43	30	103	30	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree	100	1:125000	5
Hecla (S. Dak.-N. Dak.) *b*	45	45	98	00	$\frac{1}{8}$ degree	20	1:62500	5
Hermosa	43	30	103	00	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree	100	1:125000	5
Huron	44	00	98	00	do	20	1:125000	5

a Conde sheet, on scale of 1:62500, has been reduced and forms part of Aberdeen, on scale of 1:125000.

b Columbia, Hecla, and Savo sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Columbia on scale of 1:125000.

c Ellendale sheet on scale of 1:62500 has been reduced and forms part of Ellendale on scale of 1:125000.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.	Long.				
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Mitchell	43 30	98 00	¼ degree	20	1:125000	5
Northville	45 00	98 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Oelrichs (S. Dak.-Nebr.)	43 00	103 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Olivet	43 00	97 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Parker	43 00	97 00	do	20	1:125000	5
Rapid	44 00	103 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Redfield	44 30	98 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Savo (N. Dak.-S. Dak.) [a]	45 45	98 15	1/16 degree	20	1:625000	5
Spearfish	44 15	103 45	do	50	1:625000	5
Sturgis	44 15	103 30	do	50	1:662500	5
Sundance (Wyo.-S. Dak.)	44 00	104 00	⅛ degree	50	1:125000	5
TENNESSEE.						
Abingdon (Tenn.-Va.-N. C.)	36 30	81 30	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Asheville (N. C.-Tenn.)	35 30	82 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Briceville	36 00	84 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Bristol (Va.-Tenn.)	36 30	82 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Chattanooga	35 00	85 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Cleveland	35 00	84 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Columbia	35 30	87 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Cranberry (N. C.-Tenn.)	36 00	81 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Cumberland Gap (Ky.-Va.-Tenn.)	36 30	83 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Dalton (Ga.-Tenn.)	34 30	84 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Ellijay (Ga.-N. C.-Tenn.)	34 30	84 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Estillville (Va.-Ky.-Tenn.)	36 30	82 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Greenville (Tenn.-N. C.)	36 00	82 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Huntsville (Ala.-Tenn.)	34 30	86 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Jonesville (Ky.-Va.-Tenn.)	36 30	83 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Kingston	35 30	84 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Knoxville (Tenn.-N. C.)	35 30	83 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Loudon	35 30	84 00	do	100	1:125000	5
McMinnville	35 30	85 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Maynardville	36 00	83 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Morristown	36 00	83 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Mt. Guyot (Tenn.-N. C.)	35 30	83 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Mt. Mitchell (N. C.-Tenn.)	35 30	82 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Murphy (Tenn.-N. C.)	35 00	84 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Nantahala (N. C.-Tenn.)	35 00	83 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Pikeville	35 30	85 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Ringgold (Ga.-Tenn.)	34 30	85 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Roan Mountain (Tenn.-N. C.)	36 00	82 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Scottsboro (Ala.-Tenn.)	34 30	86 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Sewanee	35 00	85 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Standingstone	36 00	85 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Stevenson (Ala.-Ga.-Tenn.)	34 30	85 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Wartburg	36 00	84 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Williamsburg (Ky.-Tenn.)	36 30	84 00	do	100	1:125000	5

[a] Columbia, Hecla, and Savo sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Columbia on scale of 1:125000.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

TEXAS.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.	Long.				
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Abilene	32 00	99 30	½ degree	50	1:125000	5
Albany	32 30	99 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Alpine	30 00	103 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Anson	32 30	99 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Austin	30 00	97 30	do	25	1:125000	5
Ballinger	31 30	99 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Bastrop	30 00	97 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Blanco	30 00	98 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Brackett	29 00	100 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Brady	31 00	99 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Breckenridge	32 30	98 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Brownwood	31 30	98 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Burnet	30 30	98 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Chispa	30 30	104 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Cleburne	32 00	97 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Coleman	31 30	99 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Dallas	32 30	96 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Eagle Mountain	30 30	105 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Eastland	32 00	98 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Eden	31 00	99 30	do	50	1:125000	5
El Paso	31 30	106 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Flatonia	29 30	97 00	do	25	1:125000	5
Fort Davis	30 30	103 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Fort Hancock	31 00	105 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Fort McKavett	30 30	100 00	do	25	1:125000	5
Fort Worth	32 30	97 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Fredericksburg	30 00	98 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Gatesville	31 00	97 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Georgetown	30 30	97 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Granbury	32 00	97 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Hamilton	31 30	98 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Hayrick	31 30	100 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Kerrville	30 00	99 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Lampasas	31 00	98 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Llano	30 30	98 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Marfa	30 00	104 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Mason	30 30	99 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Meridian	31 30	97 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Nueces	29 30	100 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Palo Pinto	32 30	98 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Polvo	29 00	104 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Rio Grande	31 00	106 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Roby	32 30	100 00	do	25	1:125000	5
Rock Springs	30 00	100 00	do	25	1:125000	5
Ruidosa	29 30	104 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Salt Basin	31 30	105 00	do	50	1:125000	5
San Angelo	31 00	100 00	do	50	1:125000	5
San Carlos	30 00	104 30	do	100	1:125000	5
San Saba	31 00	98 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Shafter	29 30	104 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Sherwood	31 00	100 30	do	25	1:125000	5

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

TEXAS—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.	Long.				
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Sierra Blanca	31 00	105 00	¼ degree	50	1:125000	5
Stephenville	32 00	98 00	.....do.....	50	1:125000	5
Sweetwater	32 00	100 00	.....do.....	25	1:125000	5
Taylor	30 30	97 00	.....do.....	50	1:125000	5
Temple	31 00	97 00	.....do.....	50	1:125000	5
Uvalde	29 00	99 30	.....do.....	25	1:125000	5
Valentine	30 30	104 00	.....do.....	100	1:125000	5
Waco	31 30	97 00	.....do.....	50	1:125000	5
Weatherford	32 30	97 30	.....do.....	50	1:125000	5

UTAH.

Abajo (Utah–Colo.)	37 00	109 00	1 degree	250	1:250000	5
Ashley (Utah–Colo.)	40 00	109 00	.....do.....	250	1:250000	5
Beaver	38 00	112 00	.....do.....	250	1:250000	5
East Tavaputs (Utah–Colo.)	39 00	109 00	.....do.....	250	1:250000	5
Escalante	37 00	111 00	.....do.....	250	1:250000	5
Fish Lake	38 00	111 00	.....do.....	250	1:250000	5
Henry Mountains	37 00	110 00	.....do.....	250	1:250000	5
Kanab	37 00	112 00	.....do.....	250	1:250000	5
La Sal (Utah–Colo.)	38 00	109 00	.....do.....	250	1:250000	5
Manti	39 00	111 00	.....do.....	250	1:250000	5
Pioche (Nev.–Utah)	37 00	114 00	.....do.....	250	1:250000	5
Price River	39 00	110 00	.....do.....	250	1:250000	5
St. George	37 00	113 00	.....do.....	250	1:250000	5
Salt Lake	40 00	111 00	.....do.....	250	1:250000	5
San Rafael	38 00	110 00	.....do.....	250	1:250000	5
Sevier Desert	39 00	112 00	.....do.....	250	1:250000	5
Tooele Valley	40 00	112 00	.....do.....	250	1:250000	5
Uinta	40 00	110 00	.....do.....	250	1:250000	5
(See also special maps, p. 110.)						

VERMONT.

Bennington *a*	42 45	73 00	⅛ degree	20	1:62500	5
Berlin (N. Y.–Mass.–Vt.) *a*	42 30	73 15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Brattleboro (Vt.–N. H.)	42 45	72 30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Cambridge (N. Y.–Vt.)	43 00	73 15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Castleton (Vt.–N. Y.)	43 30	73 00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Equinox	43 00	73 00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Fort Ann (N. Y.–Vt.)	43 15	73 15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Greenfield (Mass.–Vt.)	42 30	72 30	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Greylock (Mass.–Vt.) *a*	42 30	73 00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Hawley (Mass.–Vt.)	42 30	72 45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Hoosick (N. Y.–Vt.) *a*	42 45	73 15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Keene (N. H.–Vt.)	42 45	72 15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Londonderry	43 00	72 45	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Pawlet (Vt.–N. Y.)	43 15	73 00	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Plattsburg (N. Y.–Vt.)	44 30	73 15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5
Port Henry (N. Y.–Vt.)	44 00	73 15	.....do.....	20	1:62500	5

a Bennington, Berlin, Greylock, and Hoosick sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form Taconic, on scale of 1:125000.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

VERMONT—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet. Lat.	Long.	Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Rouse Point (N. Y.–Vt.)	44 45	73 15	1/8 degree	20	1:62500	5
Rutland	43 30	72 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Strafford	43 45	72 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Taconic (N. Y.–Mass.–Vt.) *a*	42 30	73 00	½ degree	40	1:125000	5
Ticonderoga (N. Y.–Vt.)	43 45	73 15	1/8 degree	20	1:62500	5
Wallingford	43 15	72 45	do	20	1:62500	5
Warwick (Mass.–N. H.–Vt.)	42 30	72 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Whitefield (N. H.–Vt.)	44 15	71 30	do	20	1:62500	5
Whitehall (N. Y.–Vt.)	43 30	73 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Willsboro (N. Y.–Vt.)	44 15	73 15	do	20	1:62500	5
Wilmington	42 45	72 45	do	20	1:62500	5

VIRGINIA.

Abingdon (Tenn.–Va.–N. C.)	36 30	81 30	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
Amelia	37 00	77 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Appomattox	37 00	78 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Bermuda Hundred	37 15	77 15	1/8 degree	20	1:62500	5
Beverly (W. Va.–Va.)	38 30	79 30	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
Bristol (Va.–Tenn.)	36 30	82 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Buckingham	37 30	78 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Christiansburg (Va.–W. Va.)	37 00	80 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Cumberland Gap Ky.–Va.–Tenn.)	36 30	83 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Dublin (Va.–W. Va.)	37 00	80 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Estillville (Va.–Ky.–Tenn.)	36 30	82 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Farmville	37 00	78 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Franklin (W. Va.–Va.)	38 30	79 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Frederick (Md.–Va.)	39 00	77 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Fredericksburg (Va.–Md.)	38 00	77 00	do	50	1:125000	5
Goochland	37 30	77 30	do	50	1:125000	5
Gordonsville	38 00	78 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Grundy (Va.–Ky.)	37 00	82 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Harpers Ferry (Va.–W. Va.–Md.)	39 00	77 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Harrisonburg	38 00	78 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Hillsville (Va.–N. C.)	36 30	80 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Jonesville (Ky.–Va.–Tenn.)	36 30	83 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Lewisburg (Va.–W. Va.)	37 30	80 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Lexington	37 30	79 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Luray	38 30	78 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Lynchburg	37 00	79 00	do	100	1:125000	5
Monterey Va.–W Va.)	38 00	79 30	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
Montross (Va.–Md.) *b*	38 00	76 45	1/8 degree	20	1:62500	5
Mt. Vernon (Va.–Md.–D. C.)	38 30	77 00	¼ degree	50	1:125000	5
Natural Bridge	37 30	79 30	do	100	1:125000	5
Nomini (Md.–Va.) *b*	38 00	76 30	do	20	1:125000	5
Norfolk (Va.–N. C.)	36 30	75 45	¼ degree	5	1:125000	10

a Bennington, Berlin, Greylock, and Hoosick sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Taconic, on scale of 1:125000.

b Montross, Piney Point, and Wicomico sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Nomini, on scale of 1:125000.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

VIRGINIA—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.				Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.		Long.					
	°	′	°	′		Feet.		Cents.
Oceana (W. Va.–Va.–Ky.)	37	30	81	30	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
Palmyra	37	30	78	00	do	50	1:125000	5
Petersburg	37	00	77	15	⅛ degree	20	1:62500	5
Piney Point (Md.–Va.) *a*	38	00	76	30	do	20	1:62500	5
Pocahontas (Va.–W. Va.)	37	00	81	00	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
Point Lookout (Md.–Va.) *b*	38	00	76	15	⅛ degree	20	1:62500	5
Richmond	37	30	77	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Roanoke	37	00	79	30	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
Romney (W. Va.–Va.–Md.)	39	00	78	30	do	100	1:125000	5
St. Mary (Md.–Va.) *b*	38	00	76	00	do	20	1:125000	5
Spottsylvania	38	00	77	30	do	50	1:125000	5
Staunton (Va.–W. Va.)	38	00	79	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Tazewell (Va.–W. Va.)	37	00	81	30	do	100	1:125000	5
Warfield (W. Va.–Ky.–Va.)	37	30	82	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Warrenton	38	30	77	30	do	50	1:125000	5
Washington (D. C.–Md.–Va.) (double sheet).	38	45	76	45	½ degree	20	1:62500	10
Whitesburg (Ky.–Va.)	37	00	82	30	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
Wicomico (Md.–Va.) *a*	38	15	76	45	⅛ degree	20	1:62500	5
Winchester (Va.–W. Va.)	39	00	78	00	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
Woodstock (Va.–W. Va.)	38	30	78	30	do	100	1:125000	5
Wytheville (Va.–N. C.)	36	30	81	00	do	100	1:125000	5

WASHINGTON.

Glacier Peak	48	00	121	00	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
Methow	48	00	120	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Mt. Stuart	47	00	120	30	do	100	1:125000	5
Portland (Oreg.–Wash.)	45	30	122	30	⅛ degree	25	1:62500	5
Seattle *c*	47	30	122	00	½ degree	50	1:125000	5
Seattle *c*	47	30	122	15	⅛ degree	25	1:62500	5
Stilaguamish	48	00	121	30	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
Tacoma	47	00	122	00	do	50	1:125000	5

WEST VIRGINIA.

Accident (Md.–Pa.–W. Va.)	39	30	79	15	⅛ degree	20	1:62500	5
Beverly (W. Va.–Va.)	38	30	79	30	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
Buckhannon	38	30	80	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Charleston	38	00	81	30	do	100	1:125000	5
Christiansburg (Va.–W. Va.)	37	00	80	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Dublin (Va.–W. Va.)	37	00	80	30	do	100	1:125000	5
Flintstone (Md.–W. Va.–Pa.)	39	30	78	30	⅛ degree	20	1:62500	5
Franklin (W. Va.–Va.)	38	30	79	00	½ degree	100	1:125000	5
Frostburg (Md.–W. Va.–Pa.)	39	30	78	45	⅛ degree	20	1:62500	5

a Montross, Piney Point, and Wicomico sheets, on scale of 1:62500, have been reduced and form parts of Nomini, on scale of 1:125000.

b Point Lookout sheet, on scale of 1:62500, has been reduced and forms part of St. Mary, on scale of 1:125000.

c Seattle sheet on scale of 1:62500 has been reduced and forms part of Seattle on scale of 1:125000.

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.				Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.		Long.					
	°	′	°	′		Feet.		Cents.
Harpers Ferry (Va.-W. Va.-Md.)	39	00	77	30	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Hinton	37	30	80	30	do	100	1:125000	5
Huntersville	38	00	80	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Huntington (W. Va.-Ohio-Ky.)	38	00	82	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Kanawha Falls	38	00	81	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Lewisburg (Va.-W. Va.)	37	30	80	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Monterey (Va.-W. Va.)	38	00	79	30	do	100	1:125000	5
Nicholas	38	00	80	30	do	100	1:125000	5
Oakland (Md.-W. Va.)	39	15	79	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Oceana (W. Va.-Va.-Ky.)	37	30	81	30	do	100	1:125000	5
Pawpaw (Md.-W. Va.-Pa.)	39	30	78	15	1/8 degree	20	1:62500	5
Piedmont (W. Va.-Md.)	39	00	79	00	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Pocahontas (Va.-W. Va.)	37	00	81	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Raleigh	37	30	81	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Romney (W. Va.-Va.-Md.)	39	00	78	30	do	100	1:125000	5
St. George	39	00	79	30	do	100	1:125000	5
Staunton (Va.-W. Va.)	38	00	79	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Sutton	38	30	80	30	do	100	1:125000	5
Tazewell (Va.-W. Va)	37	00	81	30	do	100	1:125000	5
Warfield (W. Va.-Ky.-Va.)	37	30	82	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Winchester (Va.-W. Va.)	39	00	78	00	do	100	1:125000	5
Woodstock (Va.-W. Va.)	38	30	78	30	do	100	1:125000	5

WISCONSIN.

Baraboo	43	15	89	30	1/8 degree	20	1:62500	5
Bay View	42	45	87	45	do	20	1:62500	5
Brodhead	42	30	89	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Delavan	42	30	88	30	do	20	1:62500	5
Eagle	42	45	88	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Evansville	42	45	89	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Geneva	42	30	88	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Iron River (Mich.-Wis.)	46	00	88	30	do	20	1:62500	5
Janesville	42	30	89	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Koshkonong	42	45	88	45	do	20	1:62500	5
Lancaster (Wis.-Iowa-Ill.)	42	30	90	30	¼ degree	20	1:62500	5
Madison	43	00	89	15	1/8 degree	20	1:62500	5
Milwaukee	43	00	87	45	do	20	1:62500	5
Muskego	42	45	88	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Oconomowoc	43	00	88	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Port Washington	43	15	87	45	do	20	1:62500	5
Portage	43	30	89	15	do	20	1:62500	5
Racine	42	30	87	45	do	20	1:62500	5
St. Croix Dalles (Wis.-Minn.)	45	15	92	30	do	20	1:62500	5
Shopiere	42	30	88	45	do	20	1:62500	5
Silver Lake	42	30	88	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Stoughton	42	45	89	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Sun Prairie	43	00	89	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Waterloo	43	00	88	45	do	20	1:62500	5
Watertown	43	00	88	30	do	20	1:62500	5
Waukesha	43	00	88	00	do	20	1:62500	5
Whitewater	42	45	88	30	do	20	1:62500	5

Published topographic atlas sheets, arranged by States—Continued.

WYOMING.

Name of atlas sheet.	Position of SE. corner of sheet.		Area covered.	Contour interval.	Scale.	Price.
	Lat.	Long.				
	° ′	° ′		*Feet.*		*Cents.*
Bald Mountain	44 30	107 30	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Canyon (Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.).*a*	44 30	110 00	.....do.....	100	1:125000	5
Cloud Peak	44 00	107 00	.....do.....	100	1:125000	5
Crandall	44 30	109 30	.....do.....	100	1:125000	5
Dayton	44 30	107 00	.....do.....	100	1:125000	5
Fort Steele	41 30	106 30	.....do.....	25, 50	1:125000	5
Gallatin (Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.).*a*	44 30	110 30	.....do.....	100	1:125000	5
Goshen Hole (Wyo.-Nebr.)	41 30	104 00	.....do.....	20	1:125000	5
Grand Teton	43 30	110 30	.....do.....	100	1:125000	5
Hartville	42 00	104 30	.....do.....	50	1:125000	5
Ishawooa	44 00	109 30	.....do.....	100	1:125000	5
Lake (Yellowstone National Park-Wyo.).*a*	44 00	110 00	.....do.....	100	1:125000	5
Laramie	41 00	105 30	.....do.....	50	1:125000	5
Patrick (Wyo.-Nebr.)	42 00	104 00	.....do.....	20	1:125000	5
Shoshone (Yellowstone National Park-Wyo.).*a*	44 00	110 30	.....do.....	100	1:125000	5
Sundance (Wyo.-S. Dak.)	44 00	104 00	.....do.....	50	1:125000	5
Yellowstone National Park (Y. N. P.-Wyo.).*a*	44 00	110 00	1 degree	100	1:125000	20

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK.

Canyon (Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.).*a*	44 30	110 00	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Gallatin (Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.).*a*	44 30	110 30	.....do.....	100	1:125000	5
Lake (Yellowstone National Park-Wyo.).*a*	44 00	110 00	.....do.....	100	1:125000	5
Livingston (Mont.-Yellowstone National Park).	45 00	110 00	1 degree	200	1:125000	5
Shoshone (Yellowstone National Park-Wyo.).*a*	44 00	110 30	¼ degree	100	1:125000	5
Threeforks (Mont.-Yellowstone National Park).	45 00	111 00	1 degree	200	1:250000	5
Yellowstone National Park (Y. N. P.-Wyo.).*a*	44 00	110 00	.....do.....	100	1:125000	20

a Yellowstone National Park sheet includes Canyon, Gallatin, Lake, and Shoshone sheets.

Index to foregoing list of topographic atlas sheets.

	Page.
Abajo, Utah-Colo	96
Abbeville, S. C	93
Aberdeen, S. Dak	93
Abilene, Kans	75
Abilene, Tex	95
Abingdon, Tenn.-Va.-N. C	94
Abington, Mass	80
Accident, Md.-Pa.-W. Va	79
Albany, Colo.-Kans	70
Albany, N. Y	87
Albany and Vicinity, N. Y	87
Albany, Tex	95
Albion, N. Y	87
Albuquerque, N. Mex	86
Alexandria, S. Dak	93
Allentown, Pa	92
Alpine, Tex	95
Alturas, Cal	68
Amana, Iowa	74
Amelia, Va	97
Amsterdam, N. Y	87
Anaheim, Cal	68
Anamosa, Iowa	74
Annapolis, Md	79
Anniston, Ala	67
Anson, Tex	95
Anthony, Kans	75
Anthracite, Colo	70
Apishapa, Colo	70
Appomattox, Va	97
Arapahoe, Nebr.-Kans	83
Arredondo, Fla	72
Arroyo, Colo	70
Arroyo Grande, Cal	68
Asbury Park, N. J	85
Asheville, N. C.-Tenn	90
Ashland, Ala	67
Ashland, Kans	75
Ashland, Oreg	91
Ashley, Utah-Colo	96
Aspen, Colo	70
Atchison, Kans.-Mo	75
Atlanta, Ga	72
Atlantic City, N. J	85
Atoka, Ind. T	74
Auburn, N. Y	87
Augusta, Me	78
Ausable, N. Y	87
Austin, Tex	95
Bald Mountain, Wyo	100
Baldwin, Iowa	74
Baldwinsville, N. Y	87
Ballinger, Tex	95
Baltimore, Md	79
Baraboo, Wis	99
Barataria, La	77
Barnegat, N. J	85
Barnstable, Mass	80
Barre, Mass	80
Bastrop, Tex	95
Batesville, Ark	68

	Page.
Bath, Me	78
Bay View, Wis	99
Bayou de Large, La	77
Bayside, N. J.-Del	85
Bear Valley, Idaho	73
Beattyville, Ky	77
Beaver, Utah	96
Becket, Mass	80
Belchertown, Mass	80
Beloit, Kans	75
Bennington, Vt	96
Benton, Ark	68
Berlin, N. Y.-Mass.-Vt	87
Bermuda Hundred, Va	97
Bernal, N. Mex	86
Berwick, Me.-N. H	78
Bessemer, Ala	67
Betterton, Md	79
Beverly, W. Va.-Va	98
Biddeford, Me	78
Bidwell Bar, Cal	68
Big Snowy Mountain, Mont	83
Big Springs, Colo	70
Big Timber, Mont	83
Big Trees, Cal	68
Birmingham, Ala	67
Bisuka, Idaho	73
Blackstone, Mass.-R. I	80
Blanco, Tex	95
Block Island, R. I	98
Bloomsburg, Pa	92
Bodreau, La	77
Boise, Idaho	73
Bolivar, Mo	82
Bolton, N. Y	87
Bonnet Carre, La	77
Boonville, Mo	82
Boothbay, Me	78
Bordentown, N. J.-Pa	85
Boston, Mass	80
Boston Bay, Mass	80
Boulder, Mont	83
Brackett, Tex	95
Brady, Tex	95
Brandywine, Md	79
Brattleboro, Vt.-N. H	96
Breckenridge, Tex	95
Briceville, Tenn	94
Bridgeport, Conn	71
Bridgeton, N. J	85
Bristol, Va.-Tenn	97
Brockport, N. Y	87
Brodhead, Wis	99
Brookfield, Mass.-Conn	80
Brooklyn, N. Y	87
Brookwood, Ala	67
Browns Creek, Nebr	83
Brownwood, Tex	95
Buckhannon, W. Va	98
Buckingham, Va	97
Bucksport, Me	78

	Page.
Buffalo, N. Y.	87
Burden, Kans.	75
Burlingame, Kans.	75
Burlington, Kans.	75
Burlington, Pa.-N. J.	92
Burnet, Tex.	95
Burrillville, R. I.	93
Butler, Mo.	82
Buxton, Me.	78
Byron, S. Dak.	93
Caldwell, Kans.	75
Calumet, Ill.-Ind.	73
Camas Prairie, Idaho	73
Cambridge, N. Y.-Vt.	87
Camden, N. J.-Pa.-Del.	85
Camp Clarke, Nebr.	83
Camp Mohave, Ariz.-Nev.-Cal.	68
Canada Lake, N. Y.	87
Canadian, Ind. T.	74
Canajoharie, N. Y.	87
Canton, S. Dak.-Iowa	93
Canyon, Yell. Nat. Park, Wyo.	100
Canyon City, Colo.	70
Canyon de Chelly, Ariz.-N. Mex.	68
Cape May N. J.	85
Cape Vincent, N. Y.-Canada	87
Carmel, N. Y.-Conn.	87
Carnesville, Ga.-S. C.	72
Carson, Nev.	84
Cartersville, Ga.	72
Carthage, Mo.	82
Casselton, N. Dak.	90
Casco Bay Me.	78
Cassville, N. J.	85
Castle Rock, Colo.	70
Castleton, Vt.-N. Y.	96
Cat Island, La.-Miss.	77
Catawissa, Pa.	92
Catlin, Colo.	70
Catskill, N. Y.	87
Cayucos, Cal.	68
Cazenovia, N. Y.	87
Cecilton, Md.-Del.	79
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	74
Chaco, N. Mex.	86
Chandeleur, La.	77
Chappell, Nebr.	83
Charleston, W. Va.	98
Charlestown, R. I.	93
Chatham, Mass.	80
Chattanooga, Tenn.	94
Chef Menteur, La.	77
Cheney Kans.	75
Cheniere Caminada, La.	77
Cherry Creek, N. Y.	87
Chester Pa.-Del.-N. J.	92
Chesterfield, Mass.	80
Cheyenne Wells, Colo.-Kans.	70
Chicago, Ill.	73
Chico, Cal.	68
Chino, Ariz.	68
Chispa, Tex.	95
Chittenango, N. Y.	87
Choptank, Md.	79
Christiansburg, Va.-W. Va.	97
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.	91
Citra, Fla.	72
Clanton, Ala.	67
Claremore, Ind. T.	74
Clay Center, Kans.	75
Cleburne, Tex.	95
Cleveland, Tenn.	94
Clinton, Iowa-Ill.	75
Clinton, Mo.	82
Cloud Peak, Wyo.	100
Clove, N. Y.-Conn.	87
Coalgate, Ind. T.	74
Cohoes, N. Y.	87
Coldwater Kans.	75
Coleman, Tex.	95
Colfax, Cal.	68
Colorado Springs, Colo.	70
Columbia, S. Dak.-N. Dak.	93
Columbia, Tenn.	94
Concord, Cal.	68
Concordia, Kans.	75
Conde, S. Dak.	93
Coos Bay, Oreg.	91
Corazon, N. Mex.	86
Cordova, Iowa-Ill.	75
Cornwall, Conn.-N. Y.	87
Cottonwood Falls, Kans.	75
Cowee, N. C.-S. C.	90
Coxsackie, N. Y.	87
Cranberry, N. C.-Tenn.	90
Crandall, Wyo.	100
Crawford Notch, N. H.	84
Creole, La.	77
Crested Butte, Colo.	70
Crystal Falls, Mich.	81
Cucamonga, Cal.	69
Cullman, Ala.	67
Cumberland Gap, Ky.-Va.-Tenn.	77
Cut Off, La.	77
Dahlonega, Ga.-N. C.	72
Dallas, Tex.	95
Dalton, Ga.-Tenn.	72
Danbury Conn.	71
Danville, Ill.-Ind.	73
Dardanelle, Ark.	68
Dardanelles, Cal.	69
Davenport, Iowa-Ill.	75
David City, Nebr.	83
Dayton, Wyo.	100
Deadwood, S. Dak.	93
Dedham Mass.	80
Delavan, Wis.	99
Delaware Water Gap, Pa.-N. J.	92
Deming, N. Mex.	86
Dennisville, N. J.	85
Denver, Colo.	70
Derby, Conn.	71
De Smet, S. Dak.	93
Desplaines, Ill.	73
Dewitt, Iowa	75
Diamond Creek, Ariz.	68
Dillon, Mont.	83
Dime, La.	78
Disaster, Nev.	84
Dodge, Kans.	75

	Page.
Donaldsonville, La	78
Dover, N. H.-Me	84
Downey, Cal	69
Downieville, Cal	69
Doylestown, Pa.-N. J	92
Drum Point, Md	79
Dryden, N. Y	87
Dublin, Va.-W. Va	97
Dulac, La	78
Duluth, Minn	82
Dundaff, Pa	92
Dunkirk, N. Y	87
Dunlap, Ill	73
Dunnellon, Fla	72
Durango, Colo	70
Durant, Iowa	75
Durham, N. Y	88
Duxbury, Mass	80
Eagle, Wis	99
Eagle Mountain, Tex	95
East Cincinnati, Ohio.-Ky	91
East Columbus, Ohio	91
East Delta, La	78
East Tavaputs, Utah-Colo	96
Eastland, Tex	95
Easton, Pa.-N. J	92
Echo Cliffs, Ariz	68
Eckelson, N. Dak	90
Eden, Tex	95
Edgeley, N. Dak	90
Elberton, Ga.-S. C	72
Elcajon, Cal	69
Eldorado, Kans	75
Elizabethtown, N. Y	88
Elkland, Pa	92
Elkton, Md.-Pa.-Del	79
Ellendale, N. Dak.-S. Dak	91
Ellicott, Md	79
Ellijay, Ga.-N. C.-Tenn	72
Ellis, Kans	76
Ellsworth, Kans	76
Elmira, N. Y.-Pa	88
Elmoro, Colo	70
El Paso, Tex	95
Elsinore, Cal	69
Emporia, Kans	76
Engineer Mountain, Colo	70
Equinox, Vt	96
Erie, Pa	92
Escalante, Utah	96
Escondido, Cal	69
Eskridge, Kans	76
Estillville, Va.-Ky.-Tenn	97
Eureka, Kans	76
Evanston, Ill	73
Evansville, Wis	99
Fairview, Pa	92
Fall River, Mass.-R. I	80
Falmouth, Mass	80
Fargo, N. Dak.-Minn	91
Farley, Iowa	75
Farmville, Va	97
Fayetteville, Ark.-Mo	68
Fernando, Cal	69
Fish Lake, Utah	96

	Page.
Fitchburg, Mass.-N. H	80
Flatonia, Tex	95
Flintstone, Md.-W. Va.-Pa	79
Fonda, N. Y	88
Fort Ann, N. Y.-Vt	88
Fort Benton, Mont	83
Fort Custer, Mont	83
Fort Davis, Tex	95
Fort Defiance, Ariz.-N. Mex	68
Fort Hancock, Tex	95
Fort Livingston, La	78
Fort Logan, Mont	83
Fort McKavett, Tex	95
Fort Payne, Ala.-Ga	67
Fort Scott, Kans.-Mo	76
Fort Smith, Ark.-Ind. T	68
Fort Steele, Wyo	100
Fort Worth, Tex	95
Forts, La	78
Framingham, Mass	80
Franklin, Mass.-R. I	80
Franklin, N. J	85
Franklin, W. Va.-Va	98
Frederick, Md.-Va	79
Fredericksburg, Tex	95
Fredericksburg, Va.-Md	97
Fredonia, Kans	76
Freeport, Me	78
Fremont, Nebr	83
Frostburg, Md.-W. Va.-Pa	79
Fullerton, N. Dak	91
Fulton, Mo	82
Fulton, N. Y	88
Gadsden, Ala	67
Gaines, Pa	92
Gainesville, Ga	72
Gallatin, Yell. Nat. Park, Wyo	100
Garden, Kans	76
Gardiner, Me	78
Garnett, Kans	76
Gatesville, Tex	95
Gay Head, Mass	80
Geneva, Wis	99
Georgetown, Tex	95
Germantown, Pa.-N. J	92
Gibson, La	78
Gilead, Conn	71
Girard, Pa	92
Glacier Peak, Wash	98
Glasgow, Mo	82
Glassboro, N. J	85
Glens Falls, N. Y	88
Gloucester, Mass	80
Goochland, Va	97
Goose Lake, Iowa-Ill	75
Gordonsville, Va	97
Gorham, N. H.-Me	84
Goshen Hole, Wyo.-Nebr	100
Granada, Colo.-Kans	70
Granbury, Tex	95
Granby, Conn	71
Grand Island, Nebr	83
Grand Teton, Wyo	100
Granite Range, Nev	84
Grantsville, Md.-Pa	79

	Page.
Granville, Mass.–Conn	80
Gray, Me	78
Great Bend, Kans	76
Great Egg Harbor, N. J	85
Great Falls, Mont	83
Greeneville, Tenn.–N. C	94
Greenfield, Mass.–Vt	80
Greenfield, Mo	82
Greenwood Lake, N. J.–N. Y	85
Greylock, Mass.–Vt	80
Groton, Mass.–N. H	80
Grundy, Va.–Ky	97
Guilford, Conn	71
Gunpowder, Md	79
Hackettstown, N. J.	85
Hahnville, La	78
Hailey, Idaho	73
Hamilton, Tex	95
Hamlin, N. Y	88
Hammonton, N. J	85
Harlem, N. Y.–N. J	88
Harney Peak, S. Dak	93
Harpers Ferry, Va.–W. Va.–Md	97
Harrisburg, Pa	92
Harrisonburg, Va	97
Harrisonville, Mo	82
Hartford, Conn	71
Hartville, Wyo	100
Harvey Lake, Pa	92
Haverhill, Mass.–N. H	80
Havre de Grace, Md.–Pa	79
Hawley, Mass.–Vt	80
Hayrick, Tex	95
Hays, Kans	76
Haywards, Cal	69
Hazard, Ky	77
Hazleton, Pa	92
Hebron, Nebr.–Kans	83
Hecla, S. Dak.–N. Dak	93
Helena, Mont	83
Hempstead, N. Y	88
Hennepin, Ill	73
Henry Mountains, Utah	96
Hermann, Mo	82
Hermosa, S. Dak	93
Hiawatha, Kans	76
Hickory, N. C	90
Higbee, Colo	70
High Bridge, N. J	85
Highwood, Ill	73
Hill, Kans	76
Hillsville, Va.–N. C	97
Hinton, W. Va	99
Holbrook, Ariz	68
Holdredge, Nebr.–Kans	83
Holyoke, Mass.–Conn	80
Honesdale, Pa	92
Honey Lake, Cal	69
Hoosick, N. Y.–Vt	88
Hot Springs, Ark	68
Houma, La	78
Housatonic, Mass.–Conn.–N. Y	80
Huerfano Park, Colo	70
Hummelstown, Pa	92
Huntersville, W. Va	99
Huntington, W. Va.–Ohio	99
Huntley, Mont	83
Huntsville, Ala.–Tenn	67
Huron, S. Dak	93
Hutchinson, Kans	76
Idaho Basin, Idaho	73
Independence, Kans	76
Independence, Mo	82
Indian Lake, N. Y	88
Iola, Kans	76
Iowa City, Iowa	75
Iron River, Mich.–Wis	81
Ironton, Ohio–Ky	91
Ishawooa, Wyo	100
Ithaca, N. Y	88
Jackson, Cal	69
Jamestown, N. Dak	91
Janesville, Wis	99
Jasper, Ala	67
Jefferson City, Mo	82
Jemes, N. Mex	87
Joliet, Ill	73
Jonesville, Ky.–Va.–Tenn	77
Joplin, Kans.–Mo.–Ind. T	76
Junction City, Kans	76
Kaaterskill, N. Y	88
Kaibab, Ariz	68
Kanab, Utah	96
Kanawha Falls, W. Va	99
Kansas City, Kans.–Mo	76
Karquines, Cal	69
Kearney, Nebr	83
Keene, N. H.–Vt	84
Kenesaw, Nebr	83
Kennebunk, Me	78
Kent, R. I	93
Kerrville, Tex	95
Kingfisher, Okla	91
Kingman, Kans	76
Kingston, Tenn	94
Kinsley, Kans	76
Kit Carson, Colo	70
Klamath, Oreg	91
Knoxville, Tenn.–N. C	94
Koshkonong, Wis	99
La Fortuna, La	78
La Plata, Colo	70
La Sal, Utah–Colo	96
Lac des Allemands, La	78
Lacon, Ill	73
Lake, Yell. Nat. Park–Wyo	100
Lake Felicity, La	78
Lake Hopatcong, N. J	85
Lake Placid, N. Y	88
Lake Tahoe and Vicinity, Cal.–Nev	69
Lakin, Kans	76
Lamar, Colo	70
Lambertville, Pa.–N. J	92
Lamoure, N. Dak	91
Lampasas, Tex	95
Lamy, N. Mex	87
Lancaster, Wis.–Iowa–Ill	99
Laramie, Wyo	100
Largo, N. Mex	87
Larned, Kans	76

	Page.
Las Animas, Colo	70
Las Bolsas, Cal	69
Las Cruces, N. Mex	87
Las Vegas, N. Mex	87
Lasalle, Ill	73
Lassen Peak, Cal	69
Laurel, Md	79
Lawrence, Kans	76
Lawrence, Mass.-N. H	81
Leadville, Colo	70
Lebanon, Pa	92
Leclaire, Iowa-Ill	75
Leonardtown, Md	79
Lewisburg, Va.-W. Va	97
Lexington, Mo	82
Lexington, Nebr	83
Lexington, Va	97
Limon, Colo	70
Lincoln, Nebr	83
Little Belt Mountains, Mont	83
Little Egg Harbor, N. J	85
Little Falls, N. Y	88
Little Rock, Ark	68
Livingston, Mont.-Yell. Nat. Pk	83
Llano, Tex	95
Lockport, N. Y	88
Lodi, Cal	69
London, Ky	77
Londonderry, Vt	96
Long Beach, N. J	85
Long Valley, Nev	84
Los Angeles, Cal	69
Loudon, Tenn	94
Louisiana, Mo.-Ill	82
Loup, Nebr	83
Lowell, Mass.-N. H	81
Luray, Va	97
Lykens, Pa	92
Lynchburg, Va	97
Lyons, Kans	76
McAlester, Ind. T	74
McCormick, Ga.-S. C	72
McMinnville, Tenn	94
Macedon, N. Y	88
Madison, Wis	99
Magazine Mountain, Ark	68
Mahanoy, Pa	92
Manchester, Ky	77
Mankato, Kans	76
Manti, Utah	96
Maquoketa, Iowa	75
Marfa, Tex	95
Marietta, Ga	73
Marion, Iowa	75
Marklecville, Cal.-Nev	69
Marlboro, Mass	81
Marseilles, Ill	73
Marsh Pass, Ariz	68
Marshall, Ark	68
Marshall, Mo	82
Marthas Vineyard, Mass	81
Marysville, Cal	69
Marysville, Kans	76
Mason, Tex	95
Masontown, Pa	92

	Page.
Maumee Bay, Ohio-Mich	91
Maurice Cove, N. J	85
Maynardville, Tenn	94
Meade, Kans	76
Mechanicsville, Iowa	75
Medicine Lodge, Kans	76
Medina, N. Y	88
Meriden, Conn	71
Meridian, Tex	95
Mesa de Maya, Colo	70
Metamora, Ill	73
Methow, Wash	98
Mexico, Mo	82
Middleboro, Mass	81
Middletown, Conn	71
Millersburg, Pa	92
Milwaukee, Wis	99
Minden, Nebr	83
Minneapolis, Kans	76
Minneapolis, Minn	82
Mitchell, S. Dak	94
Moberly, Mo	82
Modoc Lava Bed, Cal	69
Monadnock, N. H	84
Monango, N. Dak	91
Monroe, Ga	73
Monterey, Va.-W. Va	97
Monticello, Iowa	75
Montross, Va.-Md	97
Mooers, N. Y	88
Moosup, Conn.-R. I	71
Moravia, N. Y	88
Morganton, N. C	90
Morrillton, Ark	68
Morris, Ill	74
Morristown, N. J	86
Morristown, Tenn	94
Mound City, Kans.-Mo	76
Mt. Airy, La	78
Mt. Carrizo, Colo	70
Mt. Diablo, Cal	69
Mt. Guyot, Tenn.-N. C	94
Mt. Hamilton, Cal	69
Mt. Holly, N. J	86
Mt. Ida, Ark	68
Mt. Marcy, N. Y	88
Mt. Mitchell, N. C.-Tenn	90
Mt. Stuart, Wash	98
Mt. Taylor, N. Mex	87
Mt. Trumbull, Ariz	68
Mt. Vernon, Va.-Md.-D. C	97
Mt. Washington, N. H	84
Mt. Washington and Vicinity, N. H.-Me	84
Mountain Home, Ark.-Mo	68
Mountain Home, Idaho	73
Mountain View, Ark	68
Mullica, N. J	86
Murphy, Tenn.-N. C	94
Muscogee, Ind. T	74
Muskeget, Mass	81
Muskego, Wis	99
Nampa, Idaho-Oreg	73
Nantahala, N. C.-Tenn	90
Nantucket, Mass	81
Narragansett Bay, R. I	93

	Page.
Natural Bridge, Va	97
Ned Lake, Mich	81
Nepesta, Colo	70
Ness City, Kans	76
Nevada, Mo	82
New Bedford, Mass	81
New Brunswick, N. J	86
New Haven, Conn	71
New London, Conn.-N. Y	71
New Milford, Conn	71
New Orleans, La	78
New York City and Vicinity, N. Y.-N. J	88
Newburyport, Mass.-N. H	81
Newcomb, N. Y	88
Newfield, Me.-N. H	78
Newport, R. I	93
Newton, Kans	76
Niagara, N. Y	88
Niagara Falls, N. Y	88
Niagara Falls and Vicinity	88
Nicholas, W. Va	99
Nomini, Md.-Va	79
Norfolk, Va.-N. C	97
Norridgewock, Me	78
Norristown, Pa	92
North Conway, N. H.-Me	85
North Creek, N. Y	88
North Point, Md	79
Northampton, Mass	81
Northville, S. Dak	94
Norton, Kans	76
Norwalk, Conn.-N. Y	71
Norway, Me	78
Norwich, Conn	71
Nueces, Tex	95
Oak Harbor, Ohio	91
Oak Orchard, N. Y	88
Oakes, N. Dak	91
Oakland, Md.-W. Va	79
Ocala, Fla	72
Oceana, W. Va.-Va.-Ky	99
Oceanside, Cal	69
Oconomowoc, Wis	99
Oelrichs, S. Dak.-Nebr	94
Ogalalla, Nebr	83
Okmulgee, Ind. T	74
Olathe, Kans.-Mo	76
Olcott, N. Y	88
Old Forge, N. Y	88
Olean, N. Y	88
Olivet, S. Dak	94
Omaha and Vicinity, Nebr.-Iowa	83
Oneida, N. Y	88
Ontario Beach, N. Y	88
Oriskany, N. Y	88
Orland, Me	78
Osborne, Kans	76
Oskaloosa, Kans.-Mo	76
Oswego, N. Y	88
Ottawa, Ill	74
Owensville, Md	79
Oxford, Iowa	75
Oyster Bay., N. Y.-Conn	88
Palmer, Mass.-Conn	81
Palmyra, Va	98
Palo Alto, Cal	69
Palo Pinto, Tex	95
Panasoffkee, Fla	72
Paradise, Nev	84
Paradox Lake, N. Y	88
Parker, S. Dak	94
Parkerville, Kans	76
Parsons, Kans	76
Pasadena, Cal	69
Passage Island, Mich	81
Passaic, N. J.-N. Y	86
Paterson, N. J.-N. Y	86
Patrick, Wyo.-Nebr	100
Patuxent, Md.-D. C	79
Pawlet, Vt.-N. Y	96
Pawpaw, Md.-W. Va.-Pa	79
Paxton, Nebr	83
Pemberton, N. J	86
Peosta, Iowa-Ill	75
Perch Lake, Mich	81
Peterboro, N. H	85
Petersburg, Va	98
Philadelphia, Pa.-N. J	92
Philadelphia and Vicinity, Pa.-N. J.-Del	92
Phillipsburg, Kans	76
Pickens, S. C	93
Piedmont, W. Va.-Md	99
Pikes Peak, Colo	70
Pikeville, Tenn	94
Pinegrove, Pa	92
Piney Point, Md.-Va	79
Pingree, N. Dak	91
Pioche, Nev.-Utah	84
Pisgah, N. C.-S. C	90
Pittsfield, Mass.-N. Y	81
Pittston, Pa	92
Placerville, Cal	69
Plainfield, N. J	86
Plainville, Kans	76
Platte Canyon, Colo	70
Plattsburg, N. Y.-Vt	89
Plymouth, Mass	81
Pocahontas, Va.-W. Va	98
Point Lookout, Md.-Va	79
Pointe a la Hache, La	78
Polvo, Tex	95
Pomona, Cal	69
Port Harford, Cal	69
Port Henry, N. Y.-Vt	89
Port Orford, Oreg	91
Port Washington, Wis	99
Portage, Wis	99
Portland, Me	78
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	91
Poteau Mountain, Ark.-Ind. T	68
Pottsville, Pa	92
Poughkeepsie, N. Y	89
Pratt, Kans	76
Prescott, Ariz	68
Prestonsburg, Ky	77
Price River, Utah	96
Prince Frederick, Md	79
Princeton, N. J	86
Providence, Mass.-R. I	81
Provincetown, Mass	81
Pryor, Ind. T	74
Pueblo, Colo	70
Pulaski, N. Y	89
Putnam, Conn.-R. I	71

	Page.
Pyramid Peak, Cal	69
Quakertown, Pa	92
Quarantine, La	78
Racine, Wis.	99
Raleigh, W Va	93
Ramapo, N. J.–N. Y	85
Rancocas, N. J	86
Rapid, S. Dak	94
Raritan, N. J	86
Reading, Pa	92
Red Bluff, Cal	69
Red Cloud, Nebr.–Kans	84
Redfield, S. Dak	94
Redondo, Cal	69
Relay, Md	79
Remsen, N. Y	89
Reno, Nev	84
Rhinebeck, N. Y	89
Richmond, Ky	77
Richmond, Va	98
Rico, Colo	70
Ridgeway, N. Y	89
Rigolets, La.–Miss	78
Ringgold, Ga.–Tenn	73
Rio Grande, Tex	95
Riverside, Cal	69
Riverside, Ill	74
Roan Mountain, Tenn.–N. C	94
Roanoke, Va	98
Roby, Tex	95
Rochester, N. Y	89
Rock Springs, Tex	95
Rocky Bar, Idaho	73
Rome, Ga.–Ala	73
Romney, W. Va.–Va.–Md	99
Rosebud, Mont	83
Roseburg, Oreg	91
Rouse Point, N. Y.–Vt	89
Ruidosa, Tex	95
Russell, Kans	76
Rutland, Vt	97
Sacketts Harbor, N. Y	89
Sacramento, Cal	69
Sagola, Mich	81
St. Bernard, La	78
St. Croix Dalles, Wis.–Minn	99
St. George, Utah	96
St. George, W. Va	99
St. Johns, Ariz.–N. Mex	68
St. Louis, Mo.–Ill	82
St. Mary, Md.–Va	80
St. Paul, Minn	82
St. Paul, Nebr	84
St. Thomas, Nev.–Ariz	84
St. Xavier, Mont	83
Sakonnet, R. I.–Mass	93
Salamanca, N. Y	89
Salem, Mass	81
Salem, N. J.–Del	86
Salina, Kans	76
Sallisaw, Ind. T	74
Salt Basin, Tex	95
Salt Lake, Utah	96
Saluda, N. C.–S. C	90
Salyersville, Ky	77
San Angelo, Tex	95

	Page.
San Bernardino, Cal	69
San Carlos, Tex	95
San Francisco, Cal	69
San Francisco Mountain, Ariz	68
San Jacinto, Cal	69
San Jose, Cal	69
San Luis, Cal	69
San Luis Obispo, Cal	69
San Mateo, Cal	69
San Pedro, Cal	69
San Pedro, N. Mex	87
San Rafael, Utah	96
San Saba, Tex	95
Sanborn, Colo	70
Sandisfield, Mass.–Conn	81
Sandy Hook, N. J	86
Sansbois, Ind. T.–Okla	74
Santa Ana, Cal	69
Santa Clara, N. Mex	87
Santa Fe, N. Mex	87
Santa Monica, Cal	69
Savanna, Iowa–Ill	75
Savo, N Dak.–S. Dak	91
Sawtooth, Idaho	73
Saybrook, Conn	71
Schenectady, N. Y	89
Schoharie, N. Y	89
Schroon Lake, N. Y	89
Schuylerville, N. Y	89
Scotts Bluff, Nebr	84
Scottsboro, Ala.–Tenn	67
Scranton, Pa	92
Sea Isle, N. J	86
Seattle, Wash	98
Sebago, Me	79
Sedalia, Mo	82
Sedan, Kans	76
Seneca, Kans	76
Sevier Desert, Utah	96
Sewanee, Tenn	94
Shafter, Tex	95
Shamokin, Pa	92
Sharps Island, Md	80
Shasta, Cal	69
Sheffield, Mass.–Conn.–N. Y	81
Shell Beach, La	78
Shellsburg, Iowa	75
Sherwood, Tex	95
Shickshinny Pa	92
Shopiere, Wis	99
Shoshone, Yell. Nat. Park–Wyo	100
Sidney, Nebr	84
Sierra Blanca, Tex	96
Sierraville, Cal	69
Silver City, Idaho	73
Silver Creek, N. Y	89
Silver Lake, Wis	99
Silver Peak, Nev.–Cal	84
Silverton, Colo	70
Sitka, Kans	77
Skaneateles, N. Y	89
Small Point, Me	79
Smartsville, Cal	70
Smith Center, Kans	77
Somerville, N. J	86
Sonora, Cal	70

	Page.
Spanish Fort, La	78
Spanish Peaks, Colo	70
Spearfish, S. Dak	94
Spearville, Kans	77
Spottsylvania, Va	98
Springfield, Colo	71
Springfield, Mass.-Conn	81
Springfield, Mo	82
Springville, Ala	67
Squaw Creek, Idaho	73
Stamford, Conn.-N. Y	71
Standingstone, Tenn	94
Staten Island, N. J.-N. Y	86
Statesville, N. C	90
Staunton, Va.-W. Va	98
Stephenville, Tex	96
Stevenson, Ala.-Ga.-Tenn	67
Stilaguamish, Wash	98
Stillwater, Mont	83
Stockton, Mo	82
Stonewall, Ind. T	74
Stonington, Conn.-R. I.-N. Y	71
Stony Island, N. Y	89
Stoughton, Wis	99
Strafford, Vt	97
Stromsburg, Nebr	84
Sturgis, S. Dak	94
Sun Prairie, Wis	99
Sunbury, Pa	92
Sundance, Wyo.-S. Dak	100
Superior, Nebr.-Kans	84
Sutton, W. Va	99
Suwanee, Ga	73
Sweetwater, Tex	96
Syracuse, Kans	77
Syracuse, N. Y	89
Tacoma, Wash	98
Taconic, N. Y.-Mass.-Vt	89
Tahlequah, Ind. T.-Ark	74
Talladega, Ala	67
Tallapoosa, Ga.-Ala	73
Tamalpais, Cal	70
Tarrytown, N. Y.-N. J	89
Taunton, Mass	81
Taylor, Tex	96
Tazewell, Va.-W. Va	98
Telluride, Colo	71
Temple, Tex	96
Thibodeaux, La	78
Thirteenth Lake, N. Y	89
Threeforks, Mont.-Yell. Nat. Park	83
Ticonderoga, N. Y.-Vt	89
Timbalier, La	78
Timpas, Colo	71
Tipton, Iowa	75
Tishomingo, Ind. T	74
Tolchester, Md	80
Toledo, Ohio	91
Toleston, Ind	74
Tolland, Conn	71
Tonawanda, N. Y	89
Tooele Valley, Utah	96
Topeka, Kans	77
Toulme, La.-Miss	78
Tower, N. Dak	91
Troy, N. Y	89
Truckee, Cal	70
Tsala Apopka, Fla	72
Tuckahoe, N. J	86
Tujunga, Cal	70
Tully, N. Y	89
Tusayan, Ariz	68
Tuscumbia, Ala	82
Tuskahoma, Ind. T	74
Two Butte, Colo	71
Uinta, Utah	96
Uniontown, Pa	92
Utica, N. Y	89
Uvalde, Tex	96
Valentine, Tex	96
Vassalboro, Me	79
Verde, Ariz	68
Versailles, Mo	82
Vilas, Colo.-Kans	71
Vineland N. J.-Del	86
Vinita, Ind. T	74
Wabuska, Nev	84
Waco, Tex	96
Wadsworth, Nev	84
Wahoo, Nebr	84
Walhalla, Ga.-S. C.-N. C	73
Wallingford, Vt	97
Wallpack, N. J.-Pa	86
Walsenburg, Colo	71
Wamego, Kans	77
Warfield, W. Va.-Ky.-Va	99
Warrensburg, Mo	82
Warrenton, Va	98
Warsaw, Mo	82
Wartburg, Tenn	94
Warwick, Mass.-N. H.-Vt	81
Washington, D. C.-Md.-Va	72
Washington, Kans	77
Waterbury, Conn	71
Waterloo, Wis	99
Watertown, N. Y	89
Watertown, Wis	99
Waterville, Me	79
Watkins, N. Y	89
Watrous, N. Mex	87
Waukesha, Wis	99
Weatherford, Tex	96
Webster, Mass.-Conn.-R. I	81
Weiser, Idaho-Oreg	73
Wellfleet, Mass	81
Wellington, Cal.-Nev	70
Wellington, Kans	77
West Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky	91
West Columbus, Ohio	91
West Delta, La	78
West Liberty, Iowa	75
West Point, N. Y	90
Westfield, N. Y	90
Wewoka, Ind. T	74
Wheatland, Iowa	75
Whistle Creek, Nebr	84
Whitefield, N. H.-Vt	85
Whitehall, N. Y.-Vt	90
Whitesburg, Ky.-Va	77
Whitewater, Wis	99
Whiting, N. J	86
Wichita, Kans	77
Wicomico, Md.-Va	80
Wilkesbarre, Pa	92

	Page.		Page.
Wilkesboro, N. C	90	Wiscasset, Me	79
Williamsburg, Ky.-Tenn	77	Witbeck, Mich	81
Williston, Fla	72	Wood River, Nebr	84
Willsboro, N. Y.-Vt	90	Woodstock, Conn	71
Wilmington, Ill	74	Woodstock, Va.-W. Va	98
Wilmington, Vt	97	Worcester, Mass	81
Wilmurt, N. Y	90	Wytheville, Va.-N. C	98
Wilson, N. Y	90	Yadkinville, N. C	90
Wilton Junction, Iowa	75	Yarmouth, Mass	81
Winchendon, Mass.-N. H	81	Yellowstone National Park	100
Winchester, Va.-W. Va	98	Yellville, Ark.-Mo	68
Winding Stair, Ind. T	74	York, Me.-N. H	79
Wingate, N. Mex	87	York, Nebr	84
Winsted, Conn	71	Yosemite, Cal	70

GENERAL, COMBINED, SPECIAL, AND FORESTRY MAPS.

In addition to the topographic atlas sheets, the Survey has prepared and printed: Certain general maps needed in its work; maps made by combining certain topographic atlas sheets; special maps covering areas of peculiar economic importance; forestry maps.

General maps.

Locality.	Number of sheets.	Size.	Scale.		Price.	
			Fractional.	Miles to 1 inch.	Single.	100 or more.
United States:		*Inches.*			*Cents.*	*Cents.*
Contour map	3	49×76	1:2500000	40	60	24
Base map	3	49×76	1:2500000	40	60	24
Base map	1	18×28	1:7033000	111	10	4
Contour map	1	18×28	1:7033800	111	10	4
Hypsometric map	1	18×28	1:7033000	111	10	4
Base map	1	11×16	1:12925000	204	5	2
Massachusetts: Contour map *a*	4	32×50	1:250000	4	30	12
Connecticut: Contour map	2	43×54	1:125000	2	30	12
Arkansas River: Drainage basin of, in Colorado *a*	2	30×47	1:380160	6	30	12
Indian Territory: Base map *a*	1	30×33	1:500000	8	10	4
Texas: Contour map	1	31×34	1:1584000	25	15	6

Sheets formed by combination of atlas sheets.

Locality.	Scale.	Contour interval.	Price.	
			Single.	100 or more.
		Feet.	*Cents.*	*Cents.*
Albany and Vicinity, N. Y	1:62500	20	20	8
Cincinnati (Ohio-Ky.)	1:62500	20	10	4
Lake Tahoe and Vicinity (Cal.-Nev.) *a*	1:125000	100	20	8
Los Angeles, Cal	1:62500	50	10	4
Mount Washington and Vicinity (N. H.-Me.)	1:62500	20	20	8
New York City and Vicinity (N. Y.-N. J.)	1:62500	20	25	10
Niagara Falls and Vicinity (N. Y.-Canada)	1:62500	20	10	4
Omaha and Vicinity (Nebr.-Iowa)	1:62500	20	10	4
Oswego, N. Y	1:62500	20	5	2
Philadelphia and Vicinity (Pa.-N. J.-Del.)	1:62500	20	20	8
Rochester, N. Y	1:62500	20	5	2
St. Louis (Mo.-Ill.)	1:62500	20	10	4
Yellowstone National Park (Wyo.-Mont.) *a*	1:125000	100	20	8

a Out of stock.

Special maps of exceptional economic importance. (a)

Locality.	Scale.	Contour interval.	Price.	
			Single.	100 or more.
		Feet.	*Cents.*	*Cents.*
Aspen, Colo	1:9600	25	5	2
Banner Hill, Cal	1:14400	20	5	2
Butte, Mont	1:15000	20	10	4
Crater Lake, Oreg. (with descriptive text dorso)	1:62500	100	5	*b* 5
Cripple Creek, Colo	1:25000	50	5	2
Franklin Furnace, N. J	1:14400	10	5	2
Genesee, Cal	1:31680	50	5	2
Grass Valley, Cal	1:14400	20	5	2
Helena, Mont	1:62500	50	5	2
Hot Springs, Ark	1:62500	20	5	2
Indian Valley, Cal	1:65500	100	5	2
Menominee, Mich	1:62500	20	5	2
Mother Lode district, Cal., I	1:63360	100	5	2
Mother Lode district, Cal., II	1:63360	100	5	2
Nevada City, Cal	1:14400	20	5	2
Rico, Colo	1:23600	50	5	2
Shasta, Cal	1:62500	100	5	2
Taylorsville, Cal	1:31680	50	5	2
Tenmile district, Colo	1:31680	100	5	2
Tintic, Utah	1:62500	50	5	2
Tintic (mining map), Utah	1:9600	20	10	4
Forestry maps.				
Mount Marcy and Vicinity	1:62500	20	20	*c*
Seattle, Wash	1:125000	50	5	*c*
Tacoma, Wash	1:125000	50	5	*c*

a The Survey has issued a sheet of "Conventional signs" used on its topographic maps; price, 5 cents a single sheet; 2 cents each in lots of 100 or more.

b No wholesale rate for Crater Lake sheet.

c No wholesale rate for forestry maps.

TOPOGRAPHIC FOLIOS.

The map sheets represent a great variety of topographic features, and with the aid of descriptive text they can be used to illustrate topographic forms. This has led to the projection of an educational series of topographic folios, for use wherever geography is taught in high schools, academies, and colleges. Of this series the first three folios have been issued, viz:

1. Physiographic types, by Henry Gannett. 1898. Folio. Four pages of descriptive text and the following topographic sheets: Fargo (N. Dak.–Minn.), a region in youth; Charleston (W. Va.), a region in maturity; Caldwell (Kans.), a region in old age; Palmyra (Va.), a rejuvenated region; Mount Shasta (Cal.), a young volcanic mountain; Eagle (Wis.), moraines; Sun Prairie (Wis.), drumlins; Donaldsonville (La.), river flood plains; Boothbay (Me.), a fiord coast; Atlantic City, (N. J.), a barrier-beach coast. Price, 25 cents.

2. Physiographic types, by Henry Gannett. 1900. Folio. Eleven pages of descriptive text and the following topographic sheets: Norfolk (Va.–N. C.), a coast swamp; Marshall (Mo.), a graded river; Lexington (Nebr.), an overloaded stream; Harrisburg (Pa.), Appalachian ridges; Poteau Mountain (Ark.–Ind. T.), Ozark ridges; Marshall (Ark.), Ozark Plateau; West Denver (Colo.), hogbacks; Mount Taylor (N. Mex.), volcanic peaks, plateaus, and necks; Cucamonga (Cal.), alluvial cones; Crater Lake special (Oreg.), a crater. Price, 25 cents.

3. Physical geography of the Texas region, by Robert T. Hill. 1900. Folio. Twelve pages of text (including 11 cuts); 5 sheets of special half-tone illustrations; 5 topographic sheets, one showing types of mountains, three showing types of plains and scarps, and one showing types of rivers and canyons; and a new map of Texas and parts of adjoining territories. Price, 50 cents.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

CHARTS SHOWING MINERAL PRODUCTS.

Mineral products of the United States, calendar years 1882, 1883, and 1884.

Mineral products of the United States, calendar years 1882, 1883, 1884, and 1885.

Mineral products of the United States, calendar years 1882 to 1886.

Mineral products of the United States, calendar years 1882 to 1887.

Mineral products of the United States, calendar years 1880 to 1890.

Mineral products of the United States, calendar years 1880 to 1891.

Mineral products of the United States, calendar years 1880 to 1892.

Mineral products of the United States, calendar years 1884 to 1893.

Mineral products of the United States, calendar years 1885 to 1894.

Mineral products of the United States, calendar years 1886 to 1895.

Mineral products of the United States, calendar years 1887 to 1896.

Mineral products of the United States, calendar years 1888 to 1897.

Mineral products of the United States, calendar years 1889 to 1898, and total value of the mineral products since 1880.

Mineral products of the United States, calendar years 1890 to 1899, and total value of the mineral products since 1880.

NOTE.—The above charts (large broadsides) are issued yearly and are for gratuitous distribution. All are out of stock except the last two.

REGULATIONS.

United States Geological Survey J. W. Powell, Director—Regulations and instructions of the U. S. Geological Survey second edition approved June 9, 1893, to take effect July 1, 1893. [Design] Washington Government Printing Office 1893

8°. 104 pp. Bound in dark-red cloth.

Organic law of the Survey, with instructions relating thereto, pp. 9–11.

General instructions and office regulations, pp. 12–17.

Instructions relating to money and property, pp. 18–74.

Instructions relating to collections, pp. 75–78.

Government salary tables, pp. 79–97.

Rates of pay for communications by telegraph, pp. 99–105.

NOTE.—For first edition (1882) and earlier circulars, see Bulletin No. 100, pp. 321–322.

INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO WORK OF TOPOGRAPHIC BRANCH.

Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey, Charles D. Walcott, Director. Instructions relating to work of the Topographic Branch of the United States Geological Survey. [Design.] Washington: Government Printing Office. 1900.

8°. 33 pp. A pamphlet, in light-blue cover. Supplemental to the Regulations of 1893.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

(9–320.) Department of the Interior United States Geological Survey List of the publications of the United States Geological Survey Charles D. Walcott Director [Design] Washington Government Printing Office 1900

8°. 93 pp. A pamphlet, in "granite" cover. For earlier issues, see Bulletin No. 100, p. 322.

HAMPSON'S RULES.

Rules for the preparation of manuscript and illustrations designed for publication by the United States Geological Survey. By Thomas Hampson. January, 1888. [Washington: Government Printing Office. 1888.]

8°. 24 pp. A pamphlet, in "tea" cover. The following is a revision of the Rules:

CROFFUT'S SUGGESTIONS.

Suggestions for the preparation of manuscript and illustrations for publication by the U. S. Geological Survey. By W. A. Croffut. January, 1892. [Washington: Government Printing Office. 1892.]

8°. 15 pp. A pamphlet, in "tea" cover.

JOHNSON'S IRON REGIONS OF LOUISIANA AND TEXAS.

50th Congress, 1st session. House of Representatives. Ex. doc. No. 195. Report. The iron regions of northern Louisiana and eastern Texas. [By L. C. Johnson.] Washington: Government Printing Office. 1888.

8°. 54 pp., 1 map. A preliminary report, made in response to a resolution of inquiry of the House of Representatives.

DIGEST OF DECISIONS CONCERNING WATER IN THE ARID REGION.

A digest of the decisions of the supreme courts of the States and Territories of the arid region, and of the United States circuit and Supreme courts, in cases involving questions relative to the use and control of water in that region. Compiled by D. W. Campbell, esq., of the United States Geological Survey; revised and edited, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, by W. C. Pollock, esq., of the Assistant Attorney-General's office for the Interior department. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1889.

8°. 59 pp. Bound in sheep.

SPECIAL REPORTS ON ALASKA.

REPORT OF 1898.

Department of the Interior United States Geological Survey Charles D. Walcott, director Map of Alaska showing known gold-bearing rocks with descriptive text containing sketches of the geography, geology, and gold deposits and routes to the gold fields Prepared in accordance with Public Resolution No. 3 of the Fifty-fifth Congress, second session, approved January 20, 1898 Printed in the engraving and printing division of the United States Geological Survey Washington, D. C. 1898

8°. 44 pp., 1 map. A pamphlet, in "tea" cover.

REPORT OF 1899.

Department of the Interior United States Geological Survey Charles D. Walcott, Director Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898 with general information concerning the Territory (Ten maps in accompanying envelope) Prepared in accordance with public resolution No. 25 of the Fifty-fifth Congress third session, approved March 1, 1899 Printed in the engraving and printing division of the United States Geological Survey Washington, D. C. 1899

8°. 138 pp. A pamphlet, in yellowish "tea" cover. Ten maps in accompanying envelope.

Summary of plans and results, by the Director, pp. 11–13, map 1.

Pt. I. Special reports of expeditions, pp. 15–83.

Report of the Sushitna expedition, by G. H. Eldridge and Robert Muldrow, pp. 15–27, map 2.

Report of the Kuskokwim expedition, by J. E. Spurr and W. S. Post, pp. 28–39, maps 3–5.

Report on the region between Resurrection Bay and the Tanana River, by W. C. Mendenhall, pp. 40–50, map 6.

Report on Prince William Sound and the Copper River region, by F. C. Schrader, pp. 51–63, maps 7, 8.

Report of the White River–Tanana expedition, by W. J. Peters and Alfred H. Brooks, pp. 64–75, map 9.

Report of the Fortymile expedition, by E. C. Barnard, pp. 76–83, map 10.

Pt. II. General information concerning the Territory, by geographic provinces, pp. 85–131.

The Yukon district, by Alfred H. Brooks, pp. 85–100.

The extreme southeastern coast, by G. H. Eldridge, pp. 101–102.

The coast from Lynn Canal to Prince William Sound, by G. H. Eldridge, pp. 103–104.

The Prince William Sound and Copper River country, by F. C. Schrader, pp. 105–108.

Kenai Peninsula, by W. C. Mendenhall, pp. 109–110.

The Sushitna drainage area, by G. H. Eldridge, pp. 111–112.

The Kadiak Islands, by W. C. Mendenhall, pp. 113–114.

The Alaska Peninsula and the Aleutian Islands, by W. C. Mendenhall, pp. 115–117.

Lakes Iliamna and Clark, by J. E. Spurr, p. 118.

Pt. II. General information concerning the Territory, etc.—Continued.
The Nushagak River, by J. E. Spurr, p. 119.
The coast from Bristol Bay to the Yukon, by J. E. Spurr, pp. 120–121.
The Kuskokwim drainage area, by J. E. Spurr, pp. 122–123.
From the Yukon mouth to Point Barrow, by J. E. Spurr, pp. 124–126.
The Kowak River, by J. E. Spurr, pp. 127–128.
The Noatak River, by J. E. Spurr, p. 129.
The coast from Point Barrow to the Mackenzie, by Alfred H. Brooks, pp. 130–131.

Pt. III. Tabulated information, pp. 133–138.
Meteorological tables, pp. 133–135.
Periods during which certain Alaskan waters are free from ice, p. 136.
Report of postal service in operation in Alaska March 1, 1899, pp. 136–137.
United States land offices, p. 138.
Gold production of Alaska (1896–1898), by districts, p. 138.
Ration list adopted by J. E. Spurr, p. 138.

REPORT ON CAPE NOME GOLD REGION.

Department of the Interior United States Geological Survey Charles D Walcott, Director Preliminary report on the Cape Nome gold region Alaska with maps and illustrations By Frank C. Schrader and Alfred H. Brooks assistant geologists Washington Government Printing Office 1900

8°. 56 pp., 3 maps, 19 pls. A pamphlet, in "granite" cover.

INDEX.

[Abbreviations: Ann = Annual Report; Mon = Monograph; Bull = Bulletin; MR = Mineral Resources; WS = Water-Supply Paper; GF = Geologic Folio; TF = Topographic Folio; Alaska (1), Alaska (2), Nome = pamphlets on Alaska catalogued on pages 114–115 of this bulletin; I = part I, II = part II, etc.; p = page, pp = pages.]

Aa type of lava, character of ..... Ann 4, p 95
Abajo Mountains, Utah, structure and rocks of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 215–217
Abrasion tests of road-building stones ..... Ann 16, II, pp 328–340
Abrasive materials, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 476–481; MR 1883–84, pp 712–722; MR 1885, pp 428–436; MR 1886, pp 581–594; MR 1887, pp 552–554; MR 1888, pp 576–579; MR 1889–90, pp 456–460; MR 1891, pp 552–556; MR 1892, pp 748–755; MR 1893, pp 670–679; Ann 16, IV, pp 586–594; Ann 17, III cont, pp 927–950; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1219–1231; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 515–533; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 603–617; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 463–479
Absaroka district, Wyoming, geology of ..... GF 52
Absaroka Range, Wyoming, structure of ..... Bull 119, pp 29–32
Absaroka Range and Two-ocean Plateau, igneous rocks of .. Mon XXXII, II, pp 269–325
Absarokite, analysis of, from Montana, various localities ..... Mon XXXII, II, p 352
analysis of, from Wyoming, Clark Fork ..... Ann 20, III, p 484
from Yellowstone Park, various localities ..... Mon XXXII, II, p 329; Bull 148, pp 125, 129; Bull 168, pp 99, 103
of Yellowstone Park and Montana ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 328–339, 351–355
thin section of, from Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 250–251
Acadian area of Newark system ..... Bull 85, pp 19–20, 80
Acadian province, Paleozoic formations, upper, in, correlation and classification of ..... Bull 80, pp 226–257
(See, also, Canada.)
Acadian series, equivalents of, in Alabama ..... Bull 81, p 305
origin of name ..... Bull 81, p 248
Accretion, shaft, analyses of, from Colorado, Leadville district ..... Mon XII, pp 727–728; 730, 731
Accretions formed in blast furnace ..... Mon XII, pp 725–731
Aceraceæ of Amboy clays ..... Mon XXVI, p 106
of Dakota group ..... Mon XVII, pp 156–158
of North America, extinct ..... Mon XXXV, pp 115–116
of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 735–736
Acetabulariæ from Lower Coal Measures of Missouri ..... Mon XXX, pp 11–13
Acmite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 87, 88, 92, 104
Acmite-trachyte, analysis of, from Montana, Crazy Mountains ..... Bull 90, p 71; Bull 148, p 145; Bull 168, p 123
Actæonidæ from Chico-Tejon series of California ..... Bull 51, p 15
from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 161–162
from Miocene deposits of New Jersey ..... Mon XXIV, p 137

Actinolite, analysis of, from New Jersey, Montville.....Bull 64, p 44
analysis of, from North Carolina, Corundum Hill.....Bull 42, p 52
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 91
occurrence of.....MR 1883–84, p 765
secondary character of.....Ann 10, I, p 407
Actinolite(?)-diorite, analysis of, from California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle...Ann 17, I, p 575
Actinolite-limestone in Massachusetts, eastern Berkshire County.....Bull 159, p 32
Actinolite-magnetite-schist, analysis of, from Minnesota, sec. 34, T. 61 N., R. 12 W.....Bull 148, p 113; Bull 168, p 83
thin section of, from Wisconsin, Penokee Gap.....Mon XIX, pp 496–497
Actinolite-quartzite of Massachusetts, western.....Mon XXIX, pp 45–47
Actinolite-siderite-slate, thin section of, from Minnesota, north arm of Gunflint Lake.....Ann 10, I, pp 486–487; Mon XIX, pp 498–499
Actinozoa of Cambrian, lower.....Ann 10, I, pp 587, 599–602
of Devonian of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon VIII, pp 100–106
of Olenellus zone.....Ann 10, I, pp 599–602
of Paleozoic strata of Nevada, Eureka district....Mon XX, pp 322, 324, 325–326, 330
Adams (G. I.) and Taff (J. A.), geology of eastern Choctaw coal field, Indian Territory.....Ann 21, II, pp 257–311
Adams Lake series of British Columbia.....Bull 86, p 340
Adinoles, analyses of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district...Mon XXXVI, pp 208, 210; Bull 168, p 69
Adirondack district, succession, correlation, etc., of rocks in....Ann 16, I, pp 771–773
Adirondacks, iron ores, titaniferous, of.....Ann 19, III, pp 377–422
pre-Cambrian rocks of.....Bull 86, pp 398–399, 413–414, 508
Administrative organization of United States Geological Survey.....Ann 21, I, pp 19–22, 60–61
Admiralty Island, Alaska, coal on.....Ann 17, I, pp 776–783
Admiralty till in Washington.....GF 54, p 4
Adobe soil, analysis of, from Nevada, Humboldt.....Bull 168, p 303
analysis of, from New Mexico, Fort Wingate and Santa Fe.....Bull 168, p 302
from Utah, Salt Lake City.....Bull 168, p 302
(See, also, Soils.)
Ægirine-augite, thin section of, aqueous deposit of plagioclase, diopside, and, from Greenfield, Massachusetts.....Mon XXIX, pp 430–431
Ægirite-syenite-porphyry of Montana, Judith Mountains.....Ann 18, III, p 566
Ænigmatite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 93
Æolian sandrock of Florida.....Bull 84, p 320
Æolian sands in Great Basin.....Mon XI, pp 153–156
Æolian soils.....Ann 12, I, pp 326–329
Æschynite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 79–80
Afghanistan, iron-ore deposits of.....Ann 16, III, p 160
Africa, asbestos in, occurrence of.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1331
coal production of..Ann 18, V, p 414; Ann 19, VI, pp 311, 320; Ann 20, VI, pp 332, 341
copper production of, statistics of....MR 1883–84, pp 356, 370; MR 1885, pp 229, 242; MR 1886, pp 128, 139; MR 1887, pp 88, 96–97; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889–90, p 73; MR 1891, p 101; MR 1892, pp 114, 117; MR 1893, p 86; Ann 16, III, pp 352, 353; Ann 17, III, pp 118, 119; Ann 18, V, pp 220, 221, 222; Ann 19, VI, pp 177, 178, 179; Ann 20, VI, pp 203, 204, 205; Ann 21, VI, pp 205, 206, 207, 222–223
diamonds in, occurrence and output of.....MR 1887, pp 563–568; Ann 16, IV, pp 597–598; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 497–499; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 558–564

Africa, fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 799–803
gold production of, compared with that of other portions of the world..... MR 1883–84, pp 319, 320
iron-ore deposits in ..... Ann 16, III, pp 177–180
irrigation by artesian waters in Algeria ..... Ann 11, II, pp 265–266
onyx marble localities in..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 290
petroleum in, localities and statistics of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 153, 166; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 290–291
Witwatersrand banket, with notes on other gold-bearing pudding stones.... Ann 18, V, pp 153–184
Agassiz Glacier, Alaska, description of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 35–38
Agassiz Lake, the glacial ..... Mon XXV
beaches and deltas of upper ..... Bull 39
levels of, causes of changes of ..... Mon XXV, pp 487–501
section, geologic, across a beach ridge of..... Bull 39, fig 1 (p 11)
Agate, occurrence and statistics of..... MR 1882, p 491; MR 1883–84, pp 756–760, 781; MR 1885, p 443; MR 1886, pp 597, 604; MR 1887, pp 556, 557, 561; MR 1888, pp 584, 585; MR 1889–90, pp 446, 447; MR 1891, pp 540, 547; MR 1892, pp 774–776, 781; MR 1893, pp 681, 682, 697; Ann 17, III cont, pp 914, 924; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1207–1208, 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 506, 513; Ann 20, VI cont, p 599; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 454–455, 461
Agate Bay group in Minnesota..... Mon V, pp 284–294
Agathaumas, remarks on ..... Ann 16, I, p 217
Agatized wood formations in Arizona ..... MR 1891, pp 548–549
Agglomerate of Bassick Hill and Mount Tyndall, Colorado ..... Ann 17, II, pp 307–311, 343
Agglomerates, diabasic, relations of, to greenstone-schists in Marquette district, Michigan ..... Bull 62, pp 185–191
Aggrading streams in Chattanooga district..... Ann 19, II, pp 57–58
Agnotozoic, name for system of rocks between Archean and Paleozoic..... Ann 7, pp 454–455; Bull 86, pp 147, 148, 461, 462, 475, 491, 493
Agricolite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 67, 101
Agricultural implements, exports of, in 1899..... Ann 21, VI, p 88
Agricultural products of Porto Rico..... WS 32, pp 34–41
Agriculture; farming, dry, in Western United States, areas in which it is attempted ..... Ann 16, II, pp 486–487
in Alaska, possibilities of ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 24–27; Alaska (2), pp 24, 50, 72, 112; Nome, p 44
on Great Plains, necessity of irrigation to..... Ann 21, IV, pp 680–691
(See, also, Soils.)
Air, flow of, through sands, sandstones, and other porous media, experiments on ..... Ann 19, II, pp 157–165, 168–178, 190–195, 199–202
Ajibik quartzite, petrographic character, relations, etc., of..... Ann 15, pp 540–554, 610–611; Mon XXVIII, pp 282–312, 528–529
Åkermannite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 27
Alabama; Alabama River, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 36, pp 153–155
Alabama, Tuscaloosa, and Tombigbee rivers, Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of ..... Bull 43
altitudes in.. Ann 18, I, pp 317–323; Ann 19, I, p 253; Ann 20, I, pp 387–405; Ann 21, I, pp 461–464; Bull 5, pp 25–28; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 23–31
artesian wells in..... Ann 11, II, p 263
atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 67 of this bulletin.)

Alabama, bauxite deposits in, as source of aluminum ..... MR 1892, pp 237–240
bauxite deposits in, location, origin, relations, etc., of ..... MR 1893, pp 162–163; Ann 16, III, pp 551–597
Black Warrior River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 103–108; Ann 19, IV, pp 250–252; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 194–195; Ann 21, IV, pp 152–153; WS 11, pp 37–40; WS 15, p 57; WS 27, pp 56, 58; WS 36, pp 156–157
profile of ..... WS 44, p 32
boundary lines of, and formation of State ..... Bull 13, pp 30, 102–103; Bull 171, pp 108–109
brick industry of, statistics of ..... MR 1887, pp 535, 537; MR 1888, p 557
building stone from, statistics of ..... MR 1892, pp 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 553, 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 438, 484 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1044 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 264 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
in Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 3
Chattanooga district, physiography of ..... Ann 19, II, pp 1–58
clay deposits and industry of ..... MR 1893, pp 611–612; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1127–1129; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 469–470
clay products of, statistics of ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 819 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1077 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 466 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 363
coal, areas and statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 35–37; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 14–17; MR 1885, pp 11, 13–14; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 235–240; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 189–207; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 208–213; MR 1891, pp 180, 205; MR 1892, pp 264, 267, 268, 289–300; MR 1893, pp 189, 190, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 240–245; Ann 16, IV, pp 7 et seq, 65–70; Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq, 364–369, 542; Ann 18, V, pp 353 et seq, 463–469; Ann 19, VI, pp 277 et seq, 380–385; Ann 20, VI, pp 299 et seq, 394–397; Ann 21, VI, pp 324 et seq, 424–427
in Gadsden quadrangle ..... GF 35, p 3
in Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 3
coal fields of ..... MR 1892, pp 293–300; Ann 16, IV, p 65
coke, manufacture of, in ..... MR 1883–84, pp 154–157; MR 1885, pp 80, 85–87; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 389–392; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 394–395; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 406–407; MR 1891, pp 360, 376; MR 1892, pp 555 et seq, 571–572; MR 1893, pp 418 et seq, 434–435; Ann 16, IV, pp 225 et seq, 243–247; Ann 17, III cont, pp 543 et seq, 571–573; Ann 18, V cont, pp 661 et seq, 693–695; Ann 19, VI, pp 548 et seq, 586–588; Ann 20, VI, pp. 512 et seq, 554–557; Ann 20, VI cont, p 227; Ann 21, VI, pp 523 et seq, 567–570
Coosa River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 99–103; Ann 19, IV, pp 246–249; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 187–188; Ann 21, IV, p 150; WS 11, pp 30–36; WS 15, pp 51–55; WS 27, pp 54–55, 57, 58; WS 36, pp 149–152
profile of ..... WS 44, p 31
Coosa Valley, fossil medusæ from rocks in ..... Mon xxx, pp ix, 1, 3, 13–14
copper mines in ..... MR 1882, p 231
elevations in ..... Ann 18, I, pp 317–323; Ann 19, I, p 253; Ann 20, I, pp 387–405; Ann 21, I, pp 461–464; Bull 5, pp 25–28; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 23–31
Ensley, Semet-Solvay by-product coke plant at ..... Ann 20, VI, pp 545–547
Gadsden quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 35

Alabama, gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of .....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 227, 240, 243, 245, 247, 249
geographic positions in..Ann 18, I, p 154; Ann 21, I, pp 257–258; Bull 123, pp 80–81
geologic maps of, listed .....Bull 7, pp 103, 109, 110, 111, 167
(See Map, geologic, of Alabama.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Alabama.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in .....Ann 4, pp 43, 49–50; Ann 5, pp 52–53; Ann 6, pp 74, 75; Ann 7, pp 67, 114; Ann 8, I, p 129; Ann 9, pp 76, 122, 132; Ann 10, I, pp 120, 121, 157, 174; Ann 11, I, p 67; Ann 12, I, pp 74, 75, 79; Ann 13, I, pp 136, 149; Ann 14, I, p 241; Ann 15, p 130, 148–149; Ann 17, I, pp 26–28; Ann 18, I, pp 29–30; Ann 19, I, pp 34–35; Ann 20, I, p 38; Ann 21, I, p 72
gold and silver from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 176, 177, 178; MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1891, p 77; MR 1892, p 88; MR 1893, pp 50, 51, 55, 57, 58; Ann 16, III, p 258; Ann 17, III, pp 73, 74, 75, 76, 77; Ann 18, V, p 141 et seq; Ann 19, VI, p 128 et seq; Ann 19, VI, p 103 et seq; Ann 21, VI, pp 125–127
gold mining in, history of .....Ann 20, VI, p 114 et seq
harbors on coast of .....Ann 13, II, p 193
iron and steel from, statistics of .....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129 et seq, 149–161; MR 1883–84, pp 252, 278; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186; MR 1886, pp 18, 33, 85–92, 98; MR 1887, pp. 11, 16, 49–50; MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 11, 17, 18, 24, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41; MR 1891, pp 12, 19, 61; MR 1892, pp 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 26, 29, 35, 36, 37, 42; MR 1893, pp 15, 20, 26, 28, 30–31, 38, 39; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 37, 192, 194, 196–197, 203, 208, 249, 250; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 27, 39, 41, 47, 48, 57, 63, 68; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 36–37, 41; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 27, 29, 31–32, 66, 68, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 39–40, 43, 44, 74, 75, 81, 82, 83; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 45–46, 52, 53, 90, 92
iron ores in.....Ann 19, VI, pp 58–63
in Gadsden quadrangle.....GF 35, p 3
in Stevenson quadrangle .....GF 19, p 3
in their geologic relations.....MR 1882, pp 149–161
lime production of.....MR 1887, p 532
limestone production of...MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495; Ann 17, III cont. pp 760, 787, et seq; Ann 18 V cont, pp 950, 1044, et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 280, et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, et seq
magnetic declination in .....Ann 17, I, pp 306–308
manganese-ore production of..MR 1885, p 345; MR 1886, pp 181, 183; MR 1892, pp 192–194; MR 1893, pp 124–125; Ann 16, III, pp 400–401; Ann 17, III, p 193; Ann 18, V, pp 299–300; Ann 20, VI, pp 126, 130
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Alabama.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Alabama.)
mica industry in .....MR 1893, pp 751–753
mineral spring resorts in .....Ann 14, II, p 81
mineral springs of.....Bull 32, pp 88–94; MR 1883–84, p 979; MR 1885, p 536; MR 1886, p 715; MR 1887, p 683; MR 1888, p 626; MR 1889–90, pp 522, 524; MR 1891, pp 603, 604; MR 1892, pp 824, 825–826; MR 1893, pp 774, 776, 784, 786, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 711, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1026, 1031, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1376, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 665, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 754, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 599, 605, 619

Alabama, minerals of, useful .....MR 1882, pp 667–670; MR 1887, pp 690–695
oil fields of .....MR 1893, pp 509–510
paint, mineral, production of.....MR 1892, pp 816, 818; MR 1893, pp 759, 760; Ann 16, IV, pp 695, 696; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1013, 1014; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1338, 1339; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 637, 638; Ann 20, VI cont, pp. 723, 724; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 573, 574
phosphate deposits of .....Bull 46, pp 75–78; MR 1883–84, pp 794–803; MR 1886, p 618
quartz from, statistics of.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 657; Ann 20, VI cont, p 745
rainfall at Mobile and Montgomery (average).....Ann 21, IV, p 668
road material in Stevenson quadrangle .....GF 19, p 3
sandstone production of.....MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 486; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775, 776, 777, 778; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012, 1013, 1014; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 264, 265, 266, 267; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 339; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353–356
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Alabama.)
soils of Gadsden quadrangle.....GF 35, pp 3–4
of Stevenson quadrangle .....GF 19, pp 3–4
Stevenson quadrangle, geology of .....GF 19
survey of, by cooperation with U. S. Geological Survey.....Ann 20, I, p 98
Tallapoosa River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, p 110; Ann 19, IV, pp 249–250; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 193–194; Ann 21, IV, pp 151–152; WS 15, p 56; WS 27, pp 56, 57, 58; WS 36, pp 152–153
profile of.....WS 44, p 32
timber in, estimates of .....Ann 19, V, p 17
tin ore in...MR 1882, pp 434–436; MR 1883–84, pp 601–602; Ann 16, III, pp 527–528
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Alabama.)
topographic work in.....Ann 6, pp 9, 10; Ann 7, pp 50, 52; Ann 8, p 102; Ann 9, pp 54, 55; Ann 10, I, pp 91, 92; Ann 11, I, p 37; Ann 13, I, p 72; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 101; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 95, 103; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 90, 99; Ann 20, I, pp 100, 102, 111–112; Ann 21, I, pp 119, 128
triangulation in .....Bull 122, pp 113, 114, 115
woodland area in .....Ann 19, V, p 6
Alabama River, measurements of flow of.....WS 36, pp 153–155
Alabama, Tuscaloosa, and Tombigbee rivers, Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of .....Bull 43
Alachua clays of Florida.....Bull 84, pp 127–130, 320
Alaska; Agassiz Glacier, description of .....Ann 13, II, pp 35, 38
agriculture in, possibilities of .....Ann 20, VII, pp 24–27; Alaska (2), pp 24, 50, 72, 112; Nome, p 44
Alaska Peninsula, notes on .....Alaska (2), pp 115–117
Alaskan Range, remarks on.....Ann 20, VII, pp 8, 11
Aleutian Islands, notes on.....Alaska (2), pp 115–117
Aleutian mountain system, structure, etc., of.....Ann 20, VII, pp 238, 240
Alexander Archipelago, gold of.....Alaska (2), pp 101–102
altitudes of localities in.....Bull 5, p 29; Bull 76; Bull 160, p 32; Bull 169
animal life in .....Ann 21, II, pp 415, 459–460
in Copper River country.....Ann 20, VII, pp 369–370
animal and vegetable life of Sushitna-Kuskokwim region .....Ann 20, VII, pp 76–85
Apollo Consolidated mine, on Unga Island .....Ann 18, III, pp 83–85

Alaska, Baby Creek, granite on ..... Ann 21, II, p 480
beach sands, auriferous ..... Ann 18, III, pp 85–86
Berners Bay, mining operations at ..... Ann 18, III, p 76
Birch Creek district, discovery and history to 1897 of .... Ann 18, III, pp 118–131
gulch diggings in ..... Ann 18, III, pp 341–355
birds of Sushitna and Kuskokwim regions, list of, and notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 76, 77, 80–85
Bogoslof and Grewingk islands ..... Ann 18, III, pp 25–28
Bristol Bay to the Yukon, along the coast, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 120–121
Cantwell River and Valley, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 13–14
Cassiar district, population and gold production of ..... Ann 18, III, p 114
Chaix Hills, geology of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 24–28
Chitina River and Skolai Mountains, reconnaissance of .... Ann 21, II, pp 393–440
Chugach Mountains, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 375–376
Chulitna River and Valley, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 12–13
cinnabar in ..... Ann 20, VII, p 261; Mon XIII, pp 384–385
Clark Lake, notes on ..... Alaska (2), p 118
climate at Prince William Sound and in Copper River district ... Ann 20, VII, p 369
of southern ..... Ann 18, III, p 9
of southwestern, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 62–63, 67
of Sushitna Basin, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 25–27
of various parts of, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 24–26, 32, 49, 53–54, 72, 82–82, 96, 108, 133–136; Nome, pp 40–42
climate and seasons in ..... Ann 21, II, pp 388, 412–414, 458–459
climatic conditions of ..... Alaska (1), pp 10–11
coal in ..... Ann 21, II, pp 382–383, 485–486
in Matanuska Valley, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, p 324
in southwestern, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 262–264
in Yukon district, occurrence and character of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 380–382
coal and coal fields of Cook Inlet and Sushitna Basin ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 21–24
coal and lignite of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 763–908; Alaska (1), pp 39–44
coal deposits and industry in, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, p 17; MR 1885, p 14; MR 1888, pp 214–216; MR 1891, pp 209–210; Ann 18, V, p 469; Ann 19, VI, p 385; Alaska (2), pp 22–24, 36, 48, 61, 71, 81, 95, 103–104, 110, 112, 116
coast from Bristol Bay to the Yukon, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 120–121
from Point Barrow to the Mackenzie, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 130–131
from Yukon mouth to Point Barrow, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 124–126
coast range of ..... Ann 21, II, p 345
copper in ..... Ann 21, II, pp 377–382, 437–439, 482
in Copper River district, deposits and mines, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 417–421
in Copper River and other regions, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 59–60, 71
in Tanana-White region, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, p 488
Copper River district, reconnaissance in, in 1898 ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 341–423
report on ..... Alaska (2), pp 51–63, 105–108
routes and trails into ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 365–367
topography, drainage, and physiography of, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 384–404
development of, difficulties of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 125–127
Disenchantment Bay, exploration of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 83–91
elevations in ..... Bull 5, p 29; Bull 76; Bull 160, p 32; Bull 169
Eskimos and Indians of southwestern, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 71–76

Alabama, minerals of, useful .....MR 1882, pp 667–670; MR 1887, pp 690–695
oil fields of .....MR 1893, pp 509–510
paint, mineral, production of.....MR 1892, pp 816, 818; MR 1893, pp 759, 760; Ann 16, IV, pp 695, 696; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1013, 1014; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1338, 1339; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 637, 638; Ann 20, VI cont, pp. 723, 724; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 573, 574
phosphate deposits of .....Bull 46, pp 75–78; MR 1883–84, pp 794–803; MR 1886, p 618
quartz from, statistics of.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 657; Ann 20, VI cont, p 745
rainfall at Mobile and Montgomery (average).....Ann 21, IV, p 668
road material in Stevenson quadrangle .....GF 19, p 3
sandstone production of.....MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 486; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775, 776, 777, 778; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012, 1013, 1014; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 264, 265, 266, 267; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 339; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353–356
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Alabama.)
soils of Gadsden quadrangle.....GF 35, pp 3–4
of Stevenson quadrangle .....GF 19, pp 3–4
Stevenson quadrangle, geology of .....GF 19
survey of, by cooperation with U. S. Geological Survey.....Ann 20, I, p 98
Tallapoosa River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, p 110; Ann 19, IV, pp 249–250; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 193–194; Ann 21, IV, pp 151–152; WS 15, p 56; WS 27, pp 56, 57, 58; WS 36, pp 152–153
profile of.....WS 44, p 32
timber in, estimates of .....Ann 19, V, p 17
tin ore in...MR 1882, pp 434–436; MR 1883–84, pp 601–602; Ann 16, III, pp 527–528
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Alabama.)
topographic work in.....Ann 6, pp 9, 10; Ann 7, pp 50, 52; Ann 8, p 102; Ann 9, pp 54, 55; Ann 10, I, pp 91, 92; Ann 11, I, p 37; Ann 13, I, p 72; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 101; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 95, 103; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 90, 99; Ann 20, I, pp 100, 102, 111–112; Ann 21, I, pp 119, 128
triangulation in .....Bull 122, pp 113, 114, 115
woodland area in .....Ann 19, V, p 6
Alabama River, measurements of flow of.....WS 36, pp 153–155
Alabama, Tuscaloosa, and Tombigbee rivers, Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of .....Bull 43
Alachua clays of Florida.....Bull 84, pp 127–130, 320
Alaska; Agassiz Glacier, description of .....Ann 13, II, pp 35, 38
agriculture in, possibilities of .....Ann 20, VII, pp 24–27; Alaska (2), pp 24, 50, 72, 112; Nome, p 44
Alaska Peninsula, notes on .....Alaska (2), pp 115–117
Alaskan Range, remarks on.....Ann 20, VII, pp 8, 11
Aleutian Islands, notes on.....Alaska (2), pp 115–117
Aleutian mountain system, structure, etc., of.....Ann 20, VII, pp 238, 240
Alexander Archipelago, gold of.....Alaska (2), pp 101–102
altitudes of localities in.....Bull 5, p 29; Bull 76; Bull 160, p 32; Bull 169
animal life in .....Ann 21, II, pp 415, 459–460
in Copper River country.....Ann 20, VII, pp 369–370
animal and vegetable life of Sushitna-Kuskokwim region .....Ann 20, VII, pp 76–85
Apollo Consolidated mine, on Unga Island .....Ann 18, III, pp 83–85

Alaska, Baby Creek, granite on ..... Ann 21, II, p 180
beach sands, auriferous ..... Ann 18, III, pp 85-86
Berners Bay, mining operations at ..... Ann 18, III, p 76
Birch Creek district, discovery and history to 1897 of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 118-131
gulch diggings in ..... Ann 18, III, pp 341-355
birds of Sushitna and Kuskokwim regions, list of, and notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 76, 77, 80-85
Bogoslof and Grewingk islands ..... Ann 18, III, pp 25-28
Bristol Bay to the Yukon, along the coast, notes on ..... Alaska 2, pp 120-121
Cantwell River and Valley, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 13-14
Caviar district, population and gold production of ..... Ann 18, III, p 114
Chaix Hills, geology of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 24-25
Chitina River and Skolai Mountains, reconnaissance ..... Ann 21, II, pp 39-44
Chugach Mountains, notes on ..... Ann 21, II, pp [illegible]
Chulitna River and Valley, notes ..... [illegible]
cinnabar in ..... [illegible]
Clark Lake, notes on ..... [illegible]
climate at Prince William [illegible] ..... [illegible]
of southern ..... [illegible]
of southwestern, notes on ..... [illegible]
of Sushitna Basin, notes on ..... [illegible]
of various parts of, notes on ..... [illegible]
[illegible] ..... [illegible]
climate and [illegible] ..... [illegible]
climatic conditions of ..... [illegible]
coal in ..... [illegible]
in Matanuska Valley, notes on ..... [illegible]
in southwestern, notes on ..... [illegible]
in Yukon district [illegible] ..... [illegible]
coal and coal fields of [illegible] ..... [illegible]
coal and lignite of ..... [illegible]
coal deposits and [illegible] ..... [illegible]
[illegible] ..... [illegible]
[illegible] ..... [illegible]
[illegible] ..... [illegible]
coast from Bristol Bay [illegible] ..... [illegible]
from Point Hope [illegible] ..... [illegible]
from Yukon mouth [illegible] ..... [illegible]
coast range of ..... [illegible]
copper in ..... [illegible]
in Copper River region, [illegible] ..... [illegible]
[illegible] ..... [illegible]
in Copper River and [illegible] region ..... [illegible]
in Tanana-White region, notes on ..... [illegible]
Copper River district, reconnaissance of ..... [illegible]
report on ..... [illegible]
routes and trails in ..... [illegible]
topography, drainage, and [illegible] ..... [illegible]
[illegible] 5
[illegible] 83
development of, difficulties of 261
Diomedes Islands, exploration of ..... [illegible]
elevations in ..... [illegible]
Eskimos and Indians of southwestern ..... [illegible]

INDEX.

[Abbreviations: Ann = Annual Report; Mon = Monograph; Bull = Bulletin; MR = Mineral Resources; WS = Water-Supply Paper; GF = Geologic Folio; TF = Topographic Folio; Alaska (1), Alaska (2), Nome = pamphlets on Alaska catalogued on pages 114-115 of this bulletin; I = part I, II = part II, etc.; p = page, pp = pages.]

Aa type of lava, character of ..... Ann 4, p 95
Abajo Mountains, Utah, structure and rocks of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 215–217
Abrasion tests of road-building stones ..... Ann 16, II, pp 328–340
Abrasive materials, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 476–481; MR 1883–84, pp 712–722; MR 1885, pp 428–436; MR 1886, pp 581–594; MR 1887, pp 552–554; MR 1888, pp 576–579; MR 1889–90, pp 456–460; MR 1891, pp 552–556; MR 1892, pp 748–755; MR 1893, pp 670–679; Ann 16, IV, pp 586–594; Ann 17, III cont, pp 927–950; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1219–1231; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 515–533; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 603–617; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 463–479
Absaroka district, Wyoming, geology of ..... GF 52
Absaroka Range, Wyoming, structure of ..... Bull 119, pp 29–32
Absaroka Range and Two-ocean Plateau, igneous rocks of .. Mon XXXII, II, pp 269–325
Absarokite, analysis of, from Montana, various localities ..... Mon XXXII, II, p 352
  analysis of, from Wyoming, Clark Fork ..... Ann 20, III, p 484
  from Yellowstone Park, various localities ..... Mon XXXII, II, p 329; Bull 148, pp 125, 129; Bull 168, pp 99, 103
  of Yellowstone Park and Montana ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 328–339, 351–355
  thin section of, from Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 250–251
Acadian area of Newark system ..... Bull 85, pp 19–20, 80
Acadian province, Paleozoic formations, upper, in, correlation and classification of ..... Bull 80, pp 226–257
  (See, also, Canada.)
Acadian series, equivalents of, in Alabama ..... Bull 81, p 305
  origin of name ..... Bull 81, p 248
Accretion, shaft, analyses of, from Colorado, Leadville district ..... Mon XII, pp 727–728; 730, 731
Accretions formed in blast furnace ..... Mon XII, pp 725–731
Aceraceæ of Amboy clays ..... Mon XXVI, p 106
  of Dakota group ..... Mon XVII, pp 156–158
  of North America, extinct ..... Mon XXXV, pp 115–116
  of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 735–736
Acetabulariæ from Lower Coal Measures of Missouri ..... Mon XXX, pp 11–13
Acmite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 87, 88, 92, 104
Acmite-trachyte, analysis of, from Montana, Crazy Mountains ..... Bull 90, p 71; Bull 148, p 145; Bull 168, p 123
Actæonidæ from Chico-Tejon series of California ..... Bull 51, p 15
  from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 161–162
  from Miocene deposits of New Jersey ..... Mon XXIV, p 137

Actinolite, analysis of, from New Jersey, Montville.....Bull 64, p 44
analysis of, from North Carolina, Corundum Hill.....Bull 42, p 52
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 91
occurrence of.....MR 1883–84, p 765
secondary character of.....Ann 10, I, p 407
Actinolite(?)-diorite, analysis of, from California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle...Ann 17, I, p 575
Actinolite-limestone in Massachusetts, eastern Berkshire County.....Bull 159, p 32
Actinolite-magnetite-schist, analysis of, from Minnesota, sec. 34, T. 61 N., R. 12 W.....Bull 148, p 113; Bull 168, p 83
thin section of, from Wisconsin, Penokee Gap.....Mon XIX, pp 496–497
Actinolite-quartzite of Massachusetts, western.....Mon XXIX, pp 45–47
Actinolite-siderite-slate, thin section of, from Minnesota, north arm of Gunflint Lake.....Ann 10, I, pp 486–487; Mon XIX, pp 498–499
Actinozoa of Cambrian, lower.....Ann 10, I, pp 587, 599–602
of Devonian of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon VIII, pp 100–106
of Olenellus zone.....Ann 10, I, pp 599–602
of Paleozoic strata of Nevada, Eureka district....Mon XX, pp 322, 324, 325–326, 330
Adams (G. I.) and Taff (J. A.), geology of eastern Choctaw coal field, Indian Territory.....Ann 21, II, pp 257–311
Adams Lake series of British Columbia.....Bull 86, p 340
Adinoles, analyses of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district...Mon XXXVI, pp 208, 210; Bull 168, p 69
Adirondack district, succession, correlation, etc., of rocks in....Ann 16, I, pp 771–773
Adirondacks, iron ores, titaniferous, of.....Ann 19, III, pp 377–422
pre-Cambrian rocks of.....Bull 86, pp 398–399, 413–414, 508
Administrative organization of United States Geological Survey.....Ann 21, I, pp 19–22, 60–61
Admiralty Island, Alaska, coal on.....Ann 17, I, pp 776–783
Admiralty till in Washington.....GF 54, p 4
Adobe soil, analysis of, from Nevada, Humboldt.....Bull 168, p 303
analysis of, from New Mexico, Fort Wingate and Santa Fe.....Bull 168, p 302
from Utah, Salt Lake City.....Bull 168, p 302
(See, also, Soils.)
Ægirine-augite, thin section of, aqueous deposit of plagioclase, diopside, and, from Greenfield, Massachusetts.....Mon XXIX, pp 430–431
Ægirite-syenite-porphyry of Montana, Judith Mountains.....Ann 18, III, p 566
Ænigmatite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 93
Æolian sandrock of Florida.....Bull 84, p 320
Æolian sands in Great Basin.....Mon XI, pp 153–156
Æolian soils.....Ann 12, I, pp 326–329
Æschynite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 79–80
Afghanistan, iron-ore deposits of.....Ann 16, III, p 160
Africa, asbestos in, occurrence of.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1331
coal production of..Ann 18, V, p 414; Ann 19, VI, pp 311, 320; Ann 20, VI, pp 332, 341
copper production of, statistics of....MR 1883–84, pp 356, 370; MR 1885, pp 229, 242; MR 1886, pp 128, 139; MR 1887, pp 88, 96–97; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889–90, p 73; MR 1891, p 101; MR 1892, pp 114, 117; MR 1893, p 86; Ann 16, III, pp 352, 353; Ann 17, III, pp 118, 119; Ann 18, V, pp 220, 221, 222; Ann 19, VI, pp 177, 178, 179; Ann 20, VI, pp 203, 204, 205; Ann 21, VI, pp 205, 206, 207, 222–223
diamonds in, occurrence and output of.....MR 1887, pp 563–568; Ann 16, IV, pp 597–598; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 497–499; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 558–564

Africa, fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 799–803
gold production of, compared with that of other portions of the world..... MR 1883–84, pp 319, 320
iron-ore deposits in ..... Ann 16, III, pp 177–180
irrigation by artesian waters in Algeria ..... Ann 11, II, pp 265–266
onyx marble localities in..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 290
petroleum in, localities and statistics of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 153, 166; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 290–291
Witwatersrand banket, with notes on other gold-bearing pudding stones.... Ann 18, V, pp 153–184
Agassiz Glacier, Alaska, description of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 35–38
Agassiz Lake, the glacial ..... Mon XXV
beaches and deltas of upper ..... Bull 39
levels of, causes of changes of ..... Mon XXV, pp 487–501
section, geologic, across a beach ridge of..... Bull 39, fig 1 (p 11)
Agate, occurrence and statistics of..... MR 1882, p 491; MR 1883–84, pp 756–760, 781; MR 1885, p 443; MR 1886, pp 597, 604; MR 1887, pp 556, 557, 561; MR 1888, pp 584, 585; MR 1889–90, pp 446, 447; MR 1891, pp 540, 547; MR 1892, pp 774–776, 781; MR 1893, pp 681, 682, 697; Ann 17, III cont, pp 914, 924; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1207–1208, 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 506, 513; Ann 20, VI cont, p 599; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 454–455, 461
Agate Bay group in Minnesota..... Mon V, pp 284–294
Agathaumas, remarks on ..... Ann 16, I, p 217
Agatized wood formations in Arizona ..... MR 1891, pp 548–549
Agglomerate of Bassick Hill and Mount Tyndall, Colorado ..... Ann 17, II, pp 307–311, 343
Agglomerates, diabasic, relations of, to greenstone-schists in Marquette district, Michigan ..... Bull 62, pp 185–191
Aggrading streams in Chattanooga district..... Ann 19, II, pp 57–58
Agnotozoic, name for system of rocks between Archean and Paleozoic..... Ann 7, pp 454–455; Bull 86, pp 147, 148, 461, 462, 475, 491, 493
Agricolite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 67, 101
Agricultural implements, exports of, in 1899..... Ann 21, VI, p 88
Agricultural products of Porto Rico..... WS 32, pp 34–41
Agriculture; farming, dry, in Western United States, areas in which it is attempted ..... Ann 16, II, pp 486–487
in Alaska, possibilities of ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 24–27; Alaska (2), pp 24, 50, 72, 112; Nome, p 44
on Great Plains, necessity of irrigation to..... Ann 21, IV, pp 680–691
(See, also, Soils.)
Air, flow of, through sands, sandstones, and other porous media, experiments on ..... Ann 19, II, pp 157–165, 168–178, 190–195, 199–202
Ajibik quartzite, petrographic character, relations, etc., of..... Ann 15, pp 540–554, 610–611; Mon XXVIII, pp 282–312, 528–529
Åkermannite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 27
Alabama; Alabama River, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 36, pp 153–155
Alabama, Tuscaloosa, and Tombigbee rivers, Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of ..... Bull 43
altitudes in.. Ann 18, I, pp 317–323; Ann 19, I, p 253; Ann 20, I, pp 387–405; Ann 21, I, pp 461–464; Bull 5, pp 25–28; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 23–31
artesian wells in..... Ann 11, II, p 263
atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 67 of this bulletin.)

Alabama, bauxite deposits in, as source of aluminum ..... MR 1892, pp 237–240
bauxite deposits in, location, origin, relations, etc., of ..... MR 1893, pp 162–163; Ann 16, III, pp 551–597
Black Warrior River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 103–108; Ann 19, IV, pp 250–252; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 194–195; Ann 21, IV, pp 152–153; WS 11, pp 37–40; WS 15, p 57; WS 27, pp 56, 58; WS 36, pp 156–157
profile of ..... WS 44, p 32
boundary lines of, and formation of State ..... Bull 13, pp 30, 102–103; Bull 171, pp 108–109
brick industry of, statistics of ..... MR 1887, pp 535, 537; MR 1888, p 557
building stone from, statistics of ..... MR 1892, pp 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 553, 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 438, 484 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1044 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 264 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
in Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 3
Chattanooga district, physiography of ..... Ann 19, II, pp 1–58
clay deposits and industry of ..... MR 1893, pp 611–612; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1127–1129; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 469–470
clay products of, statistics of ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 819 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1077 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 466 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 363
coal, areas and statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 35–37; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 14–17; MR 1885, pp 11, 13–14; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 235–240; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 189–207; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 208–213; MR 1891, pp 180, 205; MR 1892, pp 264, 267, 268, 289–300; MR 1893, pp 189, 190, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 240–245; Ann 16, IV, pp 7 et seq, 65–70; Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq, 364–369, 542; Ann 18, V, pp 353 et seq, 463–469; Ann 19, VI, pp 277 et seq, 380–385; Ann 20, VI, pp 299 et seq, 394–397; Ann 21, VI, pp 324 et seq, 424–427
in Gadsden quadrangle ..... GF 35, p 3
in Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 3
coal fields of ..... MR 1892, pp 293–300; Ann 16, IV, p 65
coke, manufacture of, in ..... MR 1883–84, pp 154–157; MR 1885, pp 80, 85–87; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 389–392; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 394–395; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 406–407; MR 1891, pp 360, 376; MR 1892, pp 555 et seq, 571–572; MR 1893, pp 418 et seq, 434–435; Ann 16, IV, pp 225 et seq, 243–247; Ann 17, III cont, pp 543 et seq, 571–573; Ann 18, V cont, pp 661 et seq, 693–695; Ann 19, VI, pp 548 et seq, 586–588; Ann 20, VI, pp. 512 et seq, 554–557; Ann 20, VI cont, p 227; Ann 21, VI, pp 523 et seq, 567–570
Coosa River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 99–103; Ann 19, IV, pp 246–249; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 187–188; Ann 21, IV, p 150; WS 11, pp 30–36; WS 15, pp 51–55; WS 27, pp 54–55, 57, 58; WS 36, pp 149–152
profile of ..... WS 44, p 31
Coosa Valley, fossil medusæ from rocks in ..... Mon xxx, pp ix, 1, 3, 13–14
copper mines in ..... MR 1882, p 231
elevations in ..... Ann 18, I, pp 317–323; Ann 19, I, p 253; Ann 20, I, pp 387–405; Ann 21, I, pp 461–464; Bull 5, pp 25–28; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 23–31
Ensley, Semet-Solvay by-product coke plant at ..... Ann 20, VI, pp 545–547
Gadsden quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 35

Alabama, gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of .....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 227, 240, 243, 245, 247, 249
geographic positions in..Ann 18, I, p 154; Ann 21, I, pp 257–258; Bull 123, pp 80–81
geologic maps of, listed .....Bull 7, pp 103, 109, 110, 111, 167
(See Map, geologic, of Alabama.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Alabama.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in .....Ann 4, pp 43, 49–50; Ann 5, pp 52–53; Ann 6, pp 74, 75; Ann 7, pp 67, 114; Ann 8, I, p 129; Ann 9, pp 76, 122, 132; Ann 10, I, pp 120, 121, 157, 174; Ann 11, I, p 67; Ann 12, I, pp 74, 75, 79; Ann 13, I, pp 136, 149; Ann 14, I, p 241; Ann 15, p 130, 148–149; Ann 17, I, pp 26–28; Ann 18, I, pp 29–30; Ann 19, I, pp 34–35; Ann 20, I, p 38; Ann 21, I, p 72
gold and silver from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 176, 177, 178; MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1891, p 77; MR 1892, p 88; MR 1893, pp 50, 51, 55, 57, 58; Ann 16, III, p 258; Ann 17, III, pp 73, 74, 75, 76, 77; Ann 18, V, p 141 et seq; Ann 19, VI, p 128 et seq; Ann 19, VI, p 103 et seq; Ann 21, VI, pp 125–127
gold mining in, history of .....Ann 20, VI, p 114 et seq
harbors on coast of .....Ann 13, II, p 193
iron and steel from, statistics of .....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129 et seq, 149–161; MR 1883–84, pp 252, 278; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186; MR 1886, pp 18, 33, 85–92, 98; MR 1887, pp. 11, 16, 49–50; MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 11, 17, 18, 24, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41; MR 1891, pp 12, 19, 61; MR 1892, pp 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 26, 29, 35, 36, 37, 42; MR 1893, pp 15, 20, 26, 28, 30–31, 38, 39; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 37, 192, 194, 196–197, 203, 208, 249, 250; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 27, 39, 41, 47, 48, 57, 63, 68; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 36–37, 41; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 27, 29, 31–32, 66, 68, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 39–40, 43, 44, 74, 75, 81, 82, 83; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 45–46, 52, 53, 90, 92
iron ores in.....Ann 19, VI, pp 58–63
in Gadsden quadrangle.....GF 35, p 3
in Stevenson quadrangle .....GF 19, p 3
in their geologic relations.....MR 1882, pp 149–161
lime production of.....MR 1887, p 532
limestone production of...MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495; Ann 17, III cont. pp 760, 787, et seq; Ann 18 V cont, pp 950, 1044, et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 280, et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, et seq
magnetic declination in .....Ann 17, I, pp 306–308
manganese-ore production of..MR 1885, p 345; MR 1886, pp 181, 183; MR 1892, pp 192–194; MR 1893, pp 124–125; Ann 16, III, pp 400–401; Ann 17, III, p 193; Ann 18, V, pp 299–300; Ann 20, VI, pp 126, 130
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Alabama.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Alabama.)
mica industry in .....MR 1893, pp 751–753
mineral spring resorts in .....Ann 14, II, p 81
mineral springs of.....Bull 32, pp 88–94; MR 1883–84, p 979; MR 1885, p 536; MR 1886, p 715; MR 1887, p 683; MR 1888, p 626; MR 1889–90, pp 522, 524; MR 1891, pp 603, 604; MR 1892, pp 824, 825–826; MR 1893, pp 774, 776, 784, 786, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 711, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1026, 1031, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1376, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 665, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 754, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 599, 605, 619

Alabama, minerals of, useful .....MR 1882, pp 667–670; MR 1887, pp 690–695
oil fields of .....MR 1893, pp 509–510
paint, mineral, production of.....MR 1892, pp 816, 818; MR 1893, pp 759, 760; Ann 16, IV, pp 695, 696; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1013, 1014; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1338, 1339; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 637, 638; Ann 20, VI cont, pp. 723, 724; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 573, 574
phosphate deposits of .....Bull 46, pp 75–78; MR 1883–84, pp 794–803; MR 1886, p 618
quartz from, statistics of.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 657; Ann 20, VI cont, p 745
rainfall at Mobile and Montgomery (average).....Ann 21, IV, p 668
road material in Stevenson quadrangle .....GF 19, p 3
sandstone production of.....MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 486; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775, 776, 777, 778; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012, 1013, 1014; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 264, 265, 266, 267; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 339; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353–356
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Alabama.)
soils of Gadsden quadrangle.....GF 35, pp 3–4
of Stevenson quadrangle .....GF 19, pp 3–4
Stevenson quadrangle, geology of .....GF 19
survey of, by cooperation with U. S. Geological Survey.....Ann 20, I, p 98
Tallapoosa River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, p 110; Ann 19, IV, pp 249–250; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 193–194; Ann 21, IV, pp 151–152; WS 15, p 56; WS 27, pp 56, 57, 58; WS 36, pp 152–153
profile of.....WS 44, p 32
timber in, estimates of .....Ann 19, V, p 17
tin ore in...MR 1882, pp 434–436; MR 1883–84, pp 601–602; Ann 16, III, pp 527–528
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Alabama.)
topographic work in.....Ann 6, pp 9, 10; Ann 7, pp 50, 52; Ann 8, p 102; Ann 9, pp 54, 55; Ann 10, I, pp 91, 92; Ann 11, I, p 37; Ann 13, I, p 72; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 101; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 95, 103; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 90, 99; Ann 20, I, pp 100, 102, 111–112; Ann 21, I, pp 119, 128
triangulation in .....Bull 122, pp 113, 114, 115
woodland area in .....Ann 19, V, p 6
Alabama River, measurements of flow of.....WS 36, pp 153–155
Alabama, Tuscaloosa, and Tombigbee rivers, Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of .....Bull 43
Alachua clays of Florida.....Bull 84, pp 127–130, 320
Alaska; Agassiz Glacier, description of .....Ann 13, II, pp 35, 38
agriculture in, possibilities of .....Ann 20, VII, pp 24–27; Alaska (2), pp 24, 50, 72, 112; Nome, p 44
Alaska Peninsula, notes on .....Alaska (2), pp 115–117
Alaskan Range, remarks on.....Ann 20, VII, pp 8, 11
Aleutian Islands, notes on.....Alaska (2), pp 115–117
Aleutian mountain system, structure, etc., of.....Ann 20, VII, pp 238, 240
Alexander Archipelago, gold of.....Alaska (2), pp 101–102
altitudes of localities in.....Bull 5, p 29; Bull 76; Bull 160, p 32; Bull 169
animal life in .....Ann 21, II, pp 415, 459–460
in Copper River country.....Ann 20, VII, pp 369–370
animal and vegetable life of Sushitna-Kuskokwim region .....Ann 20, VII, pp 76–85
Apollo Consolidated mine, on Unga Island .....Ann 18, III, pp 83–85

Alaska, Baby Creek, granite on ..... Ann 21, II, p 480
beach sands, auriferous ..... Ann 18, III, pp 85–86
Berners Bay, mining operations at ..... Ann 18, III, p 76
Birch Creek district, discovery and history to 1897 of.... Ann 18, III, pp 118–131
gulch diggings in ..... Ann 18, III, pp 341–355
birds of Sushitna and Kuskokwim regions, list of, and notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 76, 77, 80–85
Bogoslof and Grewingk islands ..... Ann 18, III, pp 25–28
Bristol Bay to the Yukon, along the coast, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 120–121
Cantwell River and Valley, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 13–14
Cassiar district, population and gold production of ..... Ann 18, III, p 114
Chaix Hills, geology of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 24–28
Chitina River and Skolai Mountains, reconnaissance of.... Ann 21, II, pp 393–440
Chugach Mountains, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 375–376
Chulitna River and Valley, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 12–13
cinnabar in ..... Ann 20, VII, p 261; Mon XIII, pp 384–385
Clark Lake, notes on ..... Alaska (2), p 118
climate at Prince William Sound and in Copper River district... Ann 20, VII, p 369
of southern ..... Ann 18, III, p 9
of southwestern, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 62–63, 67
of Sushitna Basin, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 25–27
of various parts of, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 24–26, 32, 49, 53–54, 72, 82–82, 96, 108, 133–136; Nome, pp 40–42
climate and seasons in ..... Ann 21, II, pp 388, 412–414, 458–459
climatic conditions of ..... Alaska (1), pp 10–11
coal in ..... Ann 21, II, pp 382–383, 485–486
in Matanuska Valley, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, p 324
in southwestern, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 262–264
in Yukon district, occurrence and character of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 380–382
coal and coal fields of Cook Inlet and Sushitna Basin ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 21–24
coal and lignite of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 763–908; Alaska (1), pp 39–44
coal deposits and industry in, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, p 17; MR 1885, p 14; MR 1888, pp 214–216; MR 1891, pp 209–210; Ann 18, V, p 469; Ann 19, VI, p 385; Alaska (2), pp 22–24, 36, 48, 61, 71, 81, 95, 103–104, 110, 112, 116
coast from Bristol Bay to the Yukon, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 120–121
from Point Barrow to the Mackenzie, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 130–131
from Yukon mouth to Point Barrow, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 124–126
coast range of ..... Ann 21, II, p 345
copper in ..... Ann 21, II, pp 377–382, 437–439, 482
in Copper River district, deposits and mines, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 417–421
in Copper River and other regions, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 59–60, 71
in Tanana-White region, note on ..... Ann 20, VII, p 488
Copper River district, reconnaissance in, in 1898 ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 341–423
report on ..... Alaska (2), pp 51-63, 105–108
routes and trails into ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 365–367
topography, drainage, and physiography of, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 384–404
development of, difficulties of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 125–127
Disenchantment Bay, exploration of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 83–91
elevations in ..... Bull 5, p 29; Bull 76; Bull 160, p 32; Bull 169
Eskimos and Indians of southwestern, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 71–76

Alaska, explorations in ..... Ann 21, II, pp 331–486
explorations in, brief sketch of ..... Alaska (1), pp 5–6
in southwestern, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 93–96
Russian, English, etc, résumé of ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 290–295
explorations and discoveries about Prince William Sound and in Copper River district ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 371–372
explorations and surveys in ..... Ann 18, I, pp 52–54; Ann 19, I, pp 20, 53, 116–117; Ann 20, I, pp 12, 52–53, 126–134
Fortymile Creek, drainage as illustrated by ..... Ann 18, III, pp 276–278, 280
Fortymile district, discovery and history to 1893 of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 115–118
gulch diggings in ..... Ann 18, III, pp 317–337
Fortymile expedition (1898), report on ..... Alaska (2), pp 76–83
Fortymile quadrangle, forest conditions in ..... Ann 21, V, p 597
fossil plants from, enumeration and distribution of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 876–897
literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 924–926
fossils from ..... Ann 8, II, pp 924–926; Ann 17, I, pp 898–908; Ann 21, II, pp 439–440; Bull 82, pp 205–206
Funters Bay, mining operations at ..... Ann 18, III, pp 77–78
game in ..... Ann 21, II, pp 387–388
game and fish around Cook Inlet, Kenai Peninsula, Matanuska Valley, etc ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 337–339
of southwestern, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 27, 64–66, 70–71
geographic sketch of ..... Alaska (1), pp 7–17
geologic history of southwestern ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 242–258
geologic investigations in ..... Ann 11, I, pp 57–58; Ann 12, I, pp 59–61; Ann 16, I, pp 415–461; Ann 17, I, pp 763–908; Ann 18, III, pp 1–392; Ann 20, VII; Alaska (1); Alaska (2); Nome
geologic maps of. (See Map, geologic, of Alaska.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Alaska.)
geologic sketch of ..... Alaska (1), pp 18–44
geology of, early observations on ..... Ann 17, I, p 835
of southwestern, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 102–147
glaciation in Kenai Peninsula, Matanuska, Copper, and Delta valleys ... Ann 20, VII, pp 324–331
in southwestern, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 252–255
of southern, notes on ..... Ann 18, III, pp 59–60
Glacier Bay and its glaciers ..... Ann 16, I, pp 415–461
glaciers of ..... Ann 5, pp 348–355; Mon XXXIV, pp 355–358
gold in ..... Ann 21, II, pp 373–377, 436–437, 482–485, 486
historical notes on discovery of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 9–10
of Prince William Sound and Copper River district, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 421–422
of southwestern, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 259–261
of Sunrise and Matanuska districts, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 318–323
of Sushitna Basin, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 20–21
of Tanana-White region ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 483–488
gold-bearing veins of, sketch of ..... Alaska (1), pp 21–28
gold deposits and districts of, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 22, 36, 47–48, 60–61, 70–71, 80, 91, 95, 101–102, 110, 112, 116, 125
gold districts of northwestern, notes on ..... Nome
gold fields of southern, reconnaissance of, with some notes on general geology ..... Ann 18, III, pp 1–86
gold production of, in 1896, 1897, and 1898, by districts ..... Alaska (2), p 138

Alaska, gold and silver from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 174, 176, 177, 178; MR 1883–84, pp 312, 313, 314, 315; MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 76, 77, 78, 79; MR 1892, p 50 et seq; MR 1893, p 50 et seq; Ann 17, III, p 72 et seq; Ann 18, III, pp 130–132; V, p 141 et seq; Ann 19, VI, p 127 et seq; Ann 20, VI, p 103 et seq; Ann 21, VI, pp 119, 121 et seq
granite in ..... Ann 21, II, pp. 471–472
gravels, beach and stream, of ..... Alaska (1), pp 28–33
ice, periods during which certain waters are free from ..... Alaska (2), p 136
Icy Bay, description of ..... Ann 13, II, p 13
igneous rocks from, classification of, according to composition ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 188–194
description of ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 195–222
Iliamna Lake, notes on ..... Alaska (2), p 118
inhabitants of, about Cook Inlet, Matanuska and Copper valleys, etc ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 339–340
about Prince William Sound and in Copper River country ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 367–369
native ..... Ann 21, II, pp 388–390
of southwestern, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp. 27, 66, 71–76, 92–93
of Tanana-White region ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 490–493
of various parts of, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 31–32, 50, 52–53, 74, 80, 99, 107, 109, 117, 120, 123; Nome, pp 45–47
Kadiak Island, Uyak Bay, mining operations at ..... Ann 18, III, pp 80–81
Kadiak Islands, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 113–114
Kanektok River, itinerary of a reconnaissance along, with geologic notes Ann 20, VII, pp 54–56, 85–87, 99, 133–139
Katmai, Togiak via Nushagak to, itinerary of reconnaissance from ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 57–60, 88–93
Kenai Peninsula, explorations in, in 1898 ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 273–280, 300–303
notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 109–110
to Tanana River, expedition from, in 1898 ..... Alaska (2), pp 40–50
Klondike, routes to ..... Alaska (2), pp 11–17
Klondike district, discovery and development of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 123–124
gulch diggings in ..... Ann 18, III, p 359
Kowak River, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 127–128
Koyukuk region, notes on ..... Nome, pp 55–56
Kuiu Island, fossils from ..... Ann 17, I, pp 902–906
Kuskokwim drainage area, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 122–123
Kuskokwim expedition (1898), report of ..... Alaska (2), pp 28–39
Kuskokwim River, itinerary of reconnaissance along, with geologic notes ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 51–54, 67–76, 121–133
Kuskokwim steamboat route ..... Ann 20, VII, p 96
land offices established (March, 1899) ..... Alaska (2), p 138
lead, deposits of, in ..... Ann 21, II, p 482
statistics of, from ..... Ann 17, III, p 134; Ann 18, V, p 240; Ann 19, VI, p 201; Ann 20, VI, p 226; Ann 21, VI, p 229
magnetic variations in, in 1898 ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 13, 61; Alaska (2), pp 27, 39, 75
Malaspina Glacier, description of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 19–22, 63, 67–83
Mammoth Mountain, remarks on ..... Ann 18, III, pp 260–261
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Alaska.)

Alaska, maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Alaska.)
Matanuska region, explorations in, in 1898..Ann 20, VII, pp 280–281, 289–290, 304
McKinley, Mount, height, etc., of.....Ann 20, VII, p 8
meteorologic tables.....Alaska (2), pp 133–135
mineral resources of Prince William Sound and Copper River district..Ann 20, VII, pp 417–423
mineral springs of.....Bull 32, pp 218–219; MR 1882, p 979
mineral water of Copper River district, notes on.....Ann 20, VII, p 423
minerals of, useful.....MR 1882, p 760; MR 1887, pp 695–696
miners' meetings and laws.....Ann 18, III, pp 127–129
Mission Creek district, gulch diggings in.....Ann 18, III, pp 337–341
Mount St. Elias, second expedition to, by Russell, in 1891.....Ann 13, II, pp 1–91
mountain and valley systems of southwestern, structure, etc., of.....Ann 20, VII, pp 238–242
mountain ranges inclosing Sushitna Basin.....Ann 20, VII, pp 7–8
Mynook Creek district, gulch diggings in.....Ann 18, III, pp 355–359
Naknek River and Lake, geologic notes taken along.....Ann 20, VII, p 145
names of localities and features in, list of.....Ann 21, II, pp 487–509
Neocene formations of, summary of our knowledge of.....Bull 84, pp 234–268
Newton Glacier, description of.....Ann 13, II, pp 39–41
Noatak River, notes on.....Alaska (2), p 129
Nome gold region, preliminary report on.....Nome
Nushagak River, notes on.....Alaska (2), p 119
Nushagak to Katmai, and Togiak to Nushagak, itinerary of a reconnaissance from.....Ann 20, VII, pp 57–60, 88–93
paleontology of, notes on.....Ann 17, I, pp 864–875
petroleum localities in.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 110; Ann 20, VI cont, p 123; VII, p 423; Ann 21, VI cont, p 167
placer deposits of.....Alaska (1), pp 28–35
population of, in 1896.....Ann 18, III, p 129
native.....Ann 21, II, p 457
Porcupine River, notes on.....Alaska (2), p 88
postal service in operation March 1, 1899.....Alaska (2), pp 136–137
precious stones in, occurrence of.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 570
Pribilof Islands, notes on.....Alaska (2), p 121
Prince William Sound, topography of and drainage into..Ann 20, VII, pp 378–384
Prince William Sound and Copper River district, reconnaissance in, in 1898.....Ann 20, VII, pp 341–423
report on.....Alaska (2), pp 51–63, 105–108
provisions and outfit for work in.....Nome, pp 51–54
purchase of, from Russia, boundaries of, etc....Bull 13, p 23; Bull 171, pp 27–28
railway route to interior of, through Sushitna and Cantwell valleys.....Ann 20, VII, pp 28–29
railway routes possible in.....Ann 21, II, pp 386–387
ration list for parties.....Ann 20, VII, p 44; Alaska (2), p 138
Resurrection Bay to Tanana River, reconnaissance from...Ann 20, VII, pp 265–340
rivers of, sketch of.....Alaska (1), pp 8–10
rocks of, general notes on.....Bull 84, pp 232–234
routes in.....Ann 21, II, pp 453–457
through southwestern, notes on.....Ann 20, VII, pp 96–100
to Klondike.....Alaska (1), pp 11–17
to interior of.....Alaska (2), pp 26–27, 37–38, 43–44, 61–63, 72–74, 79, 96–98, 105, 112, 122
St. Augustine Volcano.....Ann 18, III, pp 28–30

Alaska, St. Elias Chain, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 374–375, 378
St. Elias, Mount, second expedition to, by Russell, in 1891... Ann 13, II, pp 1–91
Samovar Hills, description of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 34–37
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Alaska.)
Sheep Creek Basin, mining activity in ..... Ann 18, III, pp 73–75
Silver Bow Basin, geology of and mining activity in ..... Ann 18, III, pp 70–73
Sitka district, mining operations in ..... Ann 18, III, pp 78–80
Skwentna River, itinerary of reconnaissance along ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 48–49
to the Kuskokwim, routes from ..... Ann 20, VII, p 96
slate on shores of Prince William Sound, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, p 422
Sumdum Bay, mining operations at ..... Ann 18, III, p 75
surveys in ..... Ann 13, I, pp 35–36, 90–94; Ann 17, I, pp 56–59; Ann 18, I, pp 52–54; Ann 19, I, pp 53, 116–117; Ann 20, I, pp 52–53, 126–134; Ann 21, I, pp 17–18, 86, 145–149
Sushitna Basin and adjacent territory, reconnaissance in, in 1898 ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 1–29
Sushitna drainage area, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 111–112
Sushitna expedition (1898), report of ..... Alaska (2), pp 15–27
Sushitna River, itinerary of reconnaissance along ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 46, 62–67
Tanana River, expedition to, in 1898 ..... Alaska (2), pp 40–50, 64–75
explorations in basin of, sketch of ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 436–439
reconnaissance from Resurrection Bay to ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 265–340
Tanana and White River basins, reconnaissance in, in 1898 ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 425–494
stratigraphic and structural geology of ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 477–482
topography, drainage, and physiographic development of ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 445–469
timber in, notes on .... Ann 20, VII, pp 24, 67–68, 77–80; Ann 21, II, pp 387, 414, 460–461; Alaska (2), pp 48, 55, 71, 82, 95–96; Nome, pp 42–43
Togiak River, geologic notes taken along ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 139–140
itinerary of reconnaissance along ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 56–57, 87–89, 99
Togiak to Nushagak, to Katmai, itinerary of reconnaissance from ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 57–60, 88–93
Tordrillo Mountains, geologic notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 109–121
portage across, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 49–51
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Alaska.)
trails in ..... Ann 21, II, pp 415–418, 453–457
Treadwell and Mexican mines, plan, section, yield, etc., of.. Ann 18, III, pp 64–70
tundra of Nome region, gold in ..... Nome, pp 11, 14–15, 19–20, 22, 30
Turnagain Arm placers ..... Ann 18, III, pp 81–82
Valdes Port and Glacier, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 380–382
vegetation in ..... Ann 21, II, pp 460–461
in Copper River district ..... Ann 20, VII, p 370
in Kenai Peninsula, Matanuska Valley, and on Copper River Plateau Ann 20, VII, pp 336–337
of southwestern ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 24, 67–68, 77–80
volcanic eruptions in, list of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 14–17
white inhabitants of ..... Ann 21, II, pp 390–391, 457–458
(See, also, Arctic.)
Alaskan names, list of ..... Ann 21, II, pp 487–509
Alaskan Range, Alaska, remarks on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 8, 11
Alaskite, analysis of, from Alaska, Chilkoot Pass ..... Bull 168, p 228
analysis of, from Alaska, Skwentna River ..... Bull 168, p 228
from Alaska, Tordrillo Mountains ..... Bull 168, p 228

Alaskite group of igneous rocks, definition of, and description of species ....Ann 20, VII, pp 189, 195–196
Alaskite-porphyry, analysis of, from Alaska, Fortymile Creek.....Bull 168, p 228
Albertite in New Brunswick, Hillsborough, occurrence of .....Ann 17, I, pp 941–942
Albirupean series of deposits and flora.....Ann 15, pp 333–338, 369–375; Bull 82, pp 89–90, 94
Albite, analysis of.....Bull 150, p 206
analysis of, from California, Plumas County.....Ann 14, II, p 477
from Maine, Litchfield .....Bull 43, pp 34–35; Bull 148, p 65; Bull 150, p 202; Bull 168, p 21
from Massachusetts, Hampshire County.....Bull 126, p 12
from North Carolina, Mitchell and Montgomery counties.....Bull 74, p 56
chemical constitution of .....Bull 125, pp 13, 28, 29, 33, 36, 44, 101
composition of, as one of the more important varieties of feldspar.....Ann 21, VI cont, p 594
occurrence of.....MR 1887, p 562
thin section of altered gabbro from Michigan, Sturgeon Falls, showing veins filled with.....Bull 62, p 69
Albite and orthoclase mixed, analysis of, from New Hampshire, Moultonboro.....Bull 148, p 67; Bull 168, p 23
Albite-oligoclase, analysis of, from Maryland, Baltimore.....Bull 148, p 89; Bull 168, p 49
Albite-schist from Massachusetts, Hoosac Mountain, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 325–327
thin section of, from Massachusetts, Hoosac Mountain...Mon XXIII, pp 112–113
Albitic granite and pegmatite dikes of western Massachusetts...Mon XXIX, pp 323–330
Albitic mica-schist of western Massachusetts.....Mon XXIX, pp 66–75
Albuquerque district, New Mexico, irrigation in.....Ann 12, II, pp 270–273
Alcohol, compressibility and thermal expansion of.....Bull 92, pp 30–32
Aleutian Islands, coal on, localities of.....Ann 17, I, pp 811–814
lignitic beds of.....Bull 84, pp 242–249
notes on.....Alaska (2), pp 115–117
Aleutian mountain system, Alaska, structure, etc., of.....Ann 20, VII, pp 238, 240
Alexander Archipelago, coal in, localities of.....Ann 17, I, pp 772–783
gold of.....Alaska (2), pp 101–102
Algæ of Alaska.....Ann 17, I, p 876
of hot springs .....Ann 9, pp 657–666
of Laramie group.....Bull 37, pp 13–14
of Lower Coal Measures of Missouri .....Mon XXXVII, pp 11–13
Algeria, iron and iron ore from, statistics of.....Ann 16, III, pp 24, 28, 174–176
irrigation in.....Ann 11, II, pp 265–266
Algonkian; Huronian defined.....Bull 86, p 463
Huronian system, history of the term .....Bull 86, pp 470–474
Algonkian and Archean, a correlation essay, by C. R. Van Hise.....Bull 86
Algonkian history of Michigan, Menominee district.....GF 62, pp 11–12
of Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle.....GF 55, p 5
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle.....GF 56, p 6
Algonkian period to be used in Geologic Atlas of United States.....Ann 10, I, p 20
Algonkian rocks; a group between Archean and Cambrian, necessity for....Ann 16, I, pp 759–762
Agate Bay group of Minnesota .....Mon V, pp 284–294
Ajibik quartzite of Michigan, Marquette district....Ann 15, pp 540–554, 610–611; Mon XXVIII, pp 282–312, 528–529
Animikie group of Lake Superior region..Ann 3, pp 157–163; Ann 5, pp 203–205; Ann 7, pp 417–423; Mon V, pp 367–386; Mon XIX, pp 260–268, 468–470; Bull 86, pp 59, 187–189

Algonkian rocks; areas of, in United States and Canada .....Ann 16, I, pp 766–843
Ashton schists of Narragansett Basin.....Mon XXXIII, p 107
Baraboo quartzites of Lake Superior region.....Bull 86, pp 105, 107, 117, 186–187
Beaver Bay group of Minnesota .....Mon V, pp 298–323
Belt terrane of Montana, description and section of..Ann 20, III, pp 279–284, 382; Bull 110, pp 16–20; GF 24, p 2; GF 56, pp 1–2
Bijiki schist of Michigan, Marquette district .....Ann 15, pp 596–598 Mon XXVIII, pp 416–420
Biwabik formation of Lake Superior region.....Ann 21, III, p 358–360
Black River Falls series of Wisconsin .....Bull 86, pp 105, 190
Blackstone series of Narragansett Basin .....Mon XXXIII, pp 104–106
blue-quartz gneiss of western Massachusetts.....Mon XXIX, p 28
Braintree argillites of Massachusetts .....Bull 86, pp 366, 369
Cades conglomerate of Tennessee and North Carolina .....GF 16, p 2
Catoctin schist of Virginia, Maryland, and West Virginia .....GF 10, p 2
Chamberlain shales of Montana, description and section of.....Ann 20, III, pp 282, 283
Cherry Creek beds of Montana .....GF 24, p 2
Cherty limestone of Michigan-Wisconsin, Penokee district..Mon XIX, pp 127–142
Chuar group of Grand Canyon district .....Bull 86, pp 329–330, 507
Citico conglomerate of Tennessee and North Carolina .....GF 16, p 2; GF 20, p 2; GF 25, p 2
Clarksburg formation of Michigan, Marquette district.....Ann 15, pp 604–607; Mon XXVIII, pp 460–486
classification of, table showing .....Ann 10, I, p 546
of early Cambrian and pre-Cambrian formations.....Ann 7, pp 371–454
Clingman conglomerate of Tennessee and North Carolina.....GF 16, p 3
Coldbrook group of New Brunswick .....Bull 86, pp 230–238
Coles Brook limestone of western Massachusetts.....Mon XXIX, p 27
conglomerate formation of Michigan, Sturgeon River tongue.....Ann 19, III, pp 148–149; Mon XXXVI, pp 471–479
Coos group of New Hampshire .....Bull 86, pp 351, 352, 353
copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior.....Ann 1, pp 70–71; Ann 2, pp xxxi–xxxiv; Ann 3, pp 89–188; Mon V; Bull 86, pp 196–199
correlation of.....Bull 86
crystalline schists of Lake Superior region .....Ann 10, I, pp 355–364
Cumberland quartzites of Narragansett Basin .....Mon XXXIII, p 106
delimitations and stratigraphy of.....Ann 16, I, pp 762–766
dolomite formation of Michigan, Sturgeon River tongue.....Ann 19, III, pp 149–150; Mon XXXVI, pp 479–482
Duluth group of Minnesota.....Mon V, pp 275–279
Felch Mountain series of Michigan.....Mon XXXVI, pp 384, 398–426; Bull 86, pp 190, 195
Franklin white limestone of New Jersey .....Ann 18, II, pp 425–457; Bull 86, pp 399, 403–404
George River limestone of Canada, Nova Scotia, and Cape Breton.....Bull 86, pp 242, 243
Goodrich quartzite of Michigan, Marquette district.....Ann 15, pp 591–596, 616–618; Ann 21, III, pp 372–383; Mon XXVIII, pp 409–416, 535–537
Grand Canyon group of Arizona.....Ann 16, I, p 825; Bull 86, pp 327–330, 507
Grenville series of Canada.....Bull 86, pp 26, 27, 28, 32, 451, 497
Greyson shale of Montana, description and section of.....Ann 20, III, pp 282, 283

Algonkian rocks; Groveland formation of Michigan, Crystal Falls district. Ann 19, III, pp 115–121, 137–139; Ann 21, III, pp 385–387; Mon XXXVI, pp 415–423, 446–450
Gunflint formation of Lake Superior region, Vermilion district. Ann 21, III, pp 408–409
Hanbury slate of Michigan, Menominee district. GF 62, pp 10–11
Hazel slate of Tennessee and North Carolina. GF 16, p 3
Hemlock formation of Michigan, Crystal Falls district. Ann 19, III, pp 45–63, 133–137; Mon XXXVI, pp 73–154, 440–446
Hinsdale gneiss of western Massachusetts. Mon XXIX, pp 20, 24
Hinsdale limestone of western Massachusetts. Mon XXIX, pp 20, 25–27
Huronian quartzites of Lake Superior region, genesis of and metamorphism in. Ann 5, pp 236–237; Bull 8, pp 48–52
Huronian rocks, enlargements in. Bull 8, pp 23–37
of Great Lakes region. Ann 3, pp 163–168; Ann 5, pp 189–194; Ann 10, I, p 348; Ann 15, p 647; Ann 19, III, pp 10–14, 34–80, 121–122; Ann 21, III, pp 354–360; Mon V, pp 386–394, 402–409; Mon XIX, passim; Mon XXVIII, passim; Mon XXXVI, pp xviii–xxiv, 50–186; Bull 86, passim; GF 62
of Northwestern States, metamorphism in. Ann 5, pp 241–242
the original. Ann 3, pp 141, 157–163; Ann 16, I, p 775; Bull 86, pp 23–50, 498–499
Iron-bearing member of Lake Superior region. Ann 10, I; pp 380–422; Ann 21, III, p 323; Mon XIX; pp 190–198, 200–245, 361–368
Ironwood formation of Lake Superior region. Ann 21, III, pp 341–351
Ishpeming formation of Michigan, Marquette district. Ann 15, pp 590–598; Mon XXVIII, pp 409–444
Kaministiquia series of Lake Superior region. Bull 86, pp 181, 182, 185, 195
Keweenawan series of Lake Superior region. Ann 3, pp 93–188; Ann 7, pp 20, 419–421; Ann 16, I, pp 794–796; Bull 81, pp 198, 199, 335–339; Bull 86, passim
junction between Eastern sandstone and. Bull 23
list of works that embrace references to. Mon V, pp 14–23, 431–432
Kona dolomite of Michigan, Marquette district. Ann 15, pp 523–530; Mon XXVIII, pp 240–256
Labradorian of Canada and New England. Bull 86, pp 351–352, 444, passim
Laurentian of Canada and the Great Lakes region. Bull 86, passim
Lee gneiss of western Massachusetts. Mon XXIX, pp 20, 29–30
Lester River group of Minnesota. Mon V, pp 279–283
Llano group of Texas. Bull 45, p 56; Bull 86, p 269
Lower Menominee series of Michigan, Menominee district. GF 62, pp 2–4
Mamainse series of Lake Superior region. Bull 86, pp 56, 57, 61
Manitounuck series of Canada. Bull 86, pp 209–210, 213, 500
Mansfield formation of Michigan, Crystal Falls district. Ann 19, III, pp 36–44, 114–115, 131–133; Mon XXXVI, pp 54–73, 411–415, 437–440
Marquette series of Lake Superior region. Ann 3, pp 166–168; Ann 15, pp 477–650, passim; Ann 16, I, p 784; Ann 19, III, pp 16, 17; Ann 21, III, p 371; Mon XIX, pp 471–473; Mon XXVIII, passim; Bull 86, passim
Menominee series of Lake Superior region. Ann 3, pp 166–168; Ann 19, III, pp 16, 17; Ann 16, I, p 784; Ann 21, III, p 389; Mon XXVIII, passim; Bull 86, passim; GF 62, pp 2–4
Mesnard quartzite of Michigan, Marquette district. Ann 15, pp 517–523; Mon XXVIII, pp 221–240

Algonkian rocks, Michigamme formation of Michigan, Marquette district....Ann 15, pp 598–604; Mon xxviii, pp 444–459
Montalban group of Canada and adjacent regions.....Bull 86, pp 351, 367, 368, 380, 463, 465, passim,
Negaunee formation of Michigan, Marquette district.....Ann 15, pp 561–589, 611–614; Ann 21, iii, pp 372–383; Mon xxviii, pp 328–407, 529–532
of Michigan, Menominee district.....GF 62, p 4
Neihart quartzite of Montana, description and section of.....Ann 20, iii, pp 281, 284, 382; GF 56, pp 1–2
Newland limestone of Montana, description and section of .Ann 20, iii, pp 282, 283
Nipigon group of Lake Superior region .....Bull 86, pp 61, 70, 195, 211, 468
Norian of New England, New York, and Canada.....Bull 86, passim
Ocoee conglomerate of Tennessee .....Bull 81, pp 143–144
Ocoee group of Tennessee and North Carolina.....Bull 86, pp 422–423; GF 16, p 2; GF 20, p 2; GF 25, p 2
of Colorado, Denver Basin.....Mon xxvii, pp 10–13
Pikes Peak quadrangle.....GF 7, p 1
Rico Mountains.....Ann 21, ii, pp 26, 37–41
Telluride quadrangle.....GF 57, p 2
of Idaho.....Ann 16, ii, pp 225–226
of Maryland–Virginia–West Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, p 2
of Michigan, Menominee district.....GF 62, p 2–11
of Montana.....Bull 139, pp 31–34
Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, iii, pp 279–284, 382; GF 56, pp 1–2
Livingston quadrangle .....GF 1, pp 1, 2
Three Forks quadrangle.....Bull 110, pp 16–20; GF 24, p 2
of Massachusetts, western .....Mon xxix, pp 19–30; GF 50, p 1
of Rhode Island–Massachusetts, Narragansett Basin.....Mon xxxiii, pp 104–109
of South Dakota, Black Hills, northern.....Ann 21, iii, pp 178, 181
southeastern .....WS 34, p 12
of States. (See, also, formation names under this heading.)
of Texas .....Bull 45, pp 55–56
of Virginia-Maryland-West Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, p 2
of West Virginia-Maryland-Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, p 2
of Yellowstone Park .....GF 30, pp 1, 4
Ogishki conglomerate of Great Lakes region.....Bull 86, pp 127–128, passim
Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin.....Ann 10, i, pp 341–507; Mon xix
Penokee series of Lake Superior region, correlation of.....Bull 86, pp 150–154
Pigeon slate of Tennessee and North Carolina.....GF 16, p 2; GF 20, p 2; GF 25, p 2
Pokegama formation of Lake Superior region.....Ann 21, iii, pp 357–358
Portland group of New Brunswick .....Bull 86, pp 230–231, 238
pre-Cambrian igneous rocks of Unkar terrane, Grand Canyon of the Colorado .....Ann 14, ii, pp 497–524
Randville dolomite of Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Ann 19, iii, pp 34–36, 110–113, 126–131; Mon xxxvi, pp 50–53, 406–411, 431–437
of Michigan, Menominee district.....GF 62, p 3
Republic formation of Lake Superior region .....Bull 86, p 102
St. John group of New Brunswick .....Bull 86, pp 230, 231
St. Louis slates of Lake Superior region .....Bull 86, pp 186–187
Shawmut group of Massachusetts .....Bull 86, p 368
Sheridan quartzite of Wyoming.....GF 30, p 4

Algonkian rocks; Siamo slate of Michigan, Marquette district.....Ann 15, pp 554–561; Mon XXVIII, pp 313–328
Sioux quartzites of Lake Superior region.....Bull 86, pp 186–187, 194
of South Dakota.....WS 34, p 12
Smithfield limestones of Narragansett Basin.....Mon XXXIII, pp 107–109
Steep Rock series of Canada.....Bull 86, pp 70–72
Sturgeon quartzite of Michigan, Crystal Falls district....Ann 19, III, pp 105–110, 125; Mon XXXVI, pp 398–405, 430–431
of Michigan, Menominee district.....GF 62, pp 2–3
system of, establishment of.....Ann 14, I, p 72
Temperance River group of Minnesota.....Mon V, pp 323–329
Texian system.....Bull 86, pp 269, 474, 504
Thunderhead conglomerate of Tennessee and North Carolina.....GF 16, p 2; GF 20, p 2
Torridon sandstone of Scotland.....Bull 86, p 525
Uinta group of Utah.....Bull 86, pp 286–289, 505
Upper Menominee series of Michigan, Menominee district.....GF 62, pp 4–11
Vermont formation of Hoosac Mountain.....Bull 86, pp 372, 373
Virginia slate of Lake Superior region.....Ann 21, III, p 360
Vishnu series of Grand Canyon region.....Bull 86, pp 330, 331
Vulcan formation of Michigan, Menominee district.....Ann 21, III, pp 390–400; GF 62, pp 4–10
Wasatch series of Utah.....Bull 86, pp 299, 487, 505
Washington gneiss of Massachusetts and Connecticut.....Mon XXIX, p 20; GF 50, pp 1, 4
Wewe slate of Michigan, Marquette district.....Ann 15, pp 530–540; Mon XXVIII, pp 256–282
Wilhite slate of Tennessee and North Carolina.....GF 16, p 2; GF 20, p 2; GF 25, p 2
Algonkian and Archean rocks, correlation of.....Bull 86
of North America as related to Cambrian.....Ann 12, I, pp 540–563
work on, summary of.....Ann 14, I, pp 101–110
Algous vegetation, dried, from Yellowstone Park, analysis of.....Bull 150, p 92
Alismaceæ from Alaska.....Ann 17, I, p 880
from Dakota group.....Mon XVII, pp 37–38
Alkali and drainage as related to irrigation.....Ann 13, III, pp 127–130
Alkalies in silicates, estimation of.....Bull 9, pp 36–37
Alkaline reaction of some natural silicates.....Bull 167, pp 156–158
Allanite, analysis of, from Maine, Topsham.....Bull 9, p 10
analyses of, from North Carolina, various localities.....Bull 74, p 51
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 21
composition of.....Bull 150, p 43
in igneous rocks of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon XX, pp 338, 341, 379
in porphyries of Colorado, Mosquito Range.....Mon XII, pp 329, 335
in porphyrites of Utah, Henry Mountains.....Mon XII, p 360
occurrence of.....MR 1883–84, p 773
Allegheny Plateaus, divisions, topography, and character of.....GF 69, p 1
Allegheny River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 195–197; WS 36, pp 157–159
profile of.....WS 44, p 44
Allophane, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 66, 104
Alloys, a new method of making.....Bull 60, pp 147–148
thermoelectric data of.....Bull 14, pp 80–88
Alluvial cones, examples of.....TF 2, p 18

Alluvial cones and terraces...Ann 2, p 184; Ann 4, pp 201–202; Ann 6, p 311; Mon I, pp 81, 91, 92, 178, 185, 220, 344, 346, 349, 352; Mon XI, pp 255–257
Alluvial deposits of Neocene, Pleistocene, and Recent periods in Texas.....Ann 18, II, pp 243–256; Ann 21, VII, pp 345–361
Alluvial fans in Rico Mountains, Colorado.....Ann 21, II, pp 162–163
Alluvial formations in Nebraska.....Ann 19, IV, pp 732, 740
Alluvial soils.....Ann 12, I, pp 288–293
Alluvial terraces in Massachusetts–Connecticut, Holyoke quadrangle.....GF 50, p 7
Alluvium, analysis of, from Colorado, Jefferson County (loess-like).....Bull 148, p 299; Bull 168, p 301
in California, Marysville quadrangle.....GF 17, p 1
Nevada City district.....Ann 17, II, p 101
in Maine.....Mon XXXIV, pp 58–69
in Maryland–Virginia, Fredericksburg quadrangle.....GF 13, p 2
Nomini quadrangle.....GF 23, p 1
in Ohio, Huntington quadrangle.....GF 69, p 5
in Utah, Tintic district.....GF 65, p 3
in Virginia–Maryland, Fredericksburg quadrangle.....GF 13, p 2
Nomini quadrangle.....GF 23, p 1
in Washington, Tacoma quadrangle.....GF 54, p 5
in West Virginia, Huntington quadrangle.....GF 69, p 5
Alluvium, river, of the Great Plains, relation of, to water supply.....Ann 16, II, pp 584–585
Almandite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 21
Alsek River, Alaska, features of.....Ann 21, II, pp 348–349
Altamaha Basin, Georgia–South Carolina, rainfall and run-off in Savannah Basin and.....Ann 20, IV, pp 158–161
stream measurements in.....Ann 18, IV, pp 77–84; Ann 19, IV, pp 227–233; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 170–172; WS 11, pp 19–23; WS 15, pp 41–44; WS 27, pp 43, 44, 46; WS 36, pp 133–137
water powers in.....Ann 20, IV, pp 166–169
Altamaha grit of Georgia, correlation of.....Bull 84, pp 81–82, 320; Ann 18, II, p 340
Alteration, mechanical and chemical, of rocks of Nevada City and Grass Valley districts, California.....Ann 17, II, pp 145–157
Alteration, rock, in ore veins of Montana, Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III, pp 418, 421
Alteration, superficial, of ores of Colorado, Cripple Creek district, depth, effect, etc., of.....Ann 16, II, pp 129–132
(See, also, Metamorphism.)
Alteration product from any substance. (See name of the substance.)
Alteration products, miscellaneous, analyses of.....Mon XII, p 607
Altitude of Appalachian province.....GF 4, p 1; GF 8, p 1; GF 10, p 1; GF 12, p 1; GF 14, p 1; GF 16, p 1; GF 19, p 1; GF 20, p 1; GF 21, p 1; GF 22, p 1; GF 25, p 1; GF 26, p 1; GF 27, p 1; GF 28, p 1; GF 32, p 1; GF 33, p 1; GF 34, p 1; GF 35, p 1; GF 40, p 1; GF 44, p 1
relation of rainfall to, in California.....Bull 140, pp 328–330
(See, also, Elevation.)
Altitudes, a new method of measuring, with the barometer.....Ann 2, pp 403–566
between Lake Superior and Rocky Mountains.....Bull 72
in Alaska.....Bull 169
in Bonneville Basin.....Mon I, pp 405–419
in Canada.....Bull 6
in Nebraska and Iowa.....Bull 158, pp 38–39, 48–49, 59, 108, 154–167
in New York, along principal rivers....WS 24, pp 27, 29–30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 42, 43, 46

Altitudes in North Dakota ..... Bull 144, pp 61–69
in South Dakota.... Bull 144, pp 61–69; Bull 158, pp 38–39, 48–49, 59, 108, 154–167
in Texas, Black and Grand prairies ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 647–650
in United States, dictionary of ..... Bull 5; Bull 76; Bull 160
map showing ..... Ann 13, II, pocket
Alum, foreign sources of ..... MR 1883–84, p 950
in Hawaii, occurrence of ..... Ann 19, VI, cont, p 685
statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 606; MR 1883–84, pp 949–950; MR 1886, pp 681–682; MR 1887, pp 646–647
Alum Bluff beds of Florida, correlation of.... Ann 18, II, p 340; Bull 84, pp 112–113, 320
Alum rock, so called, from Grant County, New Mexico, analyses of ..... Bull 9, p 13
Aluminum, alloys of ..... MR 1892, pp 249–254; Ann 16, III, pp 539–540
analyses of ..... MR 1883–84, p 659
bauxite as a source of ..... MR 1892, pp 236–240; Ann 16, III, pp 542–544
chemical constitution of orthosilicates of ..... Bull 125, pp 18–67
manufacture of, in Europe ..... Ann 17, III, pp 245–251
metallurgy of—processes ..... MR 1892, pp 228–236
ore of (bauxite), analyses of ..... MR 1891, pp 152–154
properties of—malleability, conductivity, tensile strength, etc ..... MR 1892, pp 241–254; Ann 16, III, pp 540–542
separation of, in rock analyses ..... Bull 78, pp 87–90
statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 445; MR 1883–84, pp 658–660; MR 1885, pp 390–392; MR 1886, pp 220–221; MR 1887, pp 138–141; MR 1888, pp 160–164; MR 1889–90, pp 110–118; MR 1891, pp 147–163; MR 1892, pp 227–254; MR 1893, pp 156–167; Ann 16, III, pp 539–546; Ann 17, III, pp 243–251; Ann 18, V, pp 281–285; Ann 19, VI, pp 241–242; Ann 20, VI, pp 267–268; Ann 21, VI, pp 267–269
uses of ..... Ann 18, V, pp 281–284
Aluminum and titanium, separation of, and of titanium and iron.... Bull 27, pp 16–26
Aluminum chloride, catalytic action of, on silicic ethers ..... Bull 113, pp 63–76
Aluminum foil, action of various acids on ..... MR 1891, p 157
Alunite, analysis of, from Colorado, Calico Peak ..... Ann 21, II, p 94
analysis of, from Colorado, Custer County ..... Bull 90, p 62
from Colorado, Rosita Hills, Mount Robinson ..... Ann 21, II, p 94
Alunite pseudomorphs, analysis of, from Colorado, Knickerbocker Hill..... Ann 17, II, p 318
Alunite rocks of Colorado, Rosita Hills ..... Ann 17, II, pp 314–319
Alunogen, analyses of, from New Mexico, Grant County ..... Bull 9, p 13
Alurgite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 47
Amalik Harbor, Alaska, coal at ..... Ann 17, I, p 799
Amaltheidæ, from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 168–181
Amazon stone, occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 495; MR 1883–84, p 781; MR 1885, p 443; MR 1886, p 604, MR 1887, pp 556, 557; MR 1888, pp 584, 585; MR 1889–90; pp 446, 447, 448; MR 1891, p 540; MR 1892, p 781; MR 1893, pp 681, 682; Ann 16, IV, pp 604, 605; Ann 18, V cont, p 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, p 513; Ann 20, VI cont, p 599; Ann 21, VI cont, p 461
Amber, occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 498; MR 1883–84, pp 779–780, 782; MR 1885, p 444; MR 1886, pp 598, 605; MR 1887, p 558; MR 1888, p 583; Ann 16, IV, p 603; Ann 17, III cont, pp 917–918; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1212–1213
Amboy clay, correlation of ..... Bull 82, p 215
flora of ..... Mon XXVI

American fossil Bryozoa, synopsis of, including bibliography and synonymy..Bull 173
American River, California, profile of.....WS 44, p 93
Amesite, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Chesterfield .....Bull 126, p 15
Amethyst, occurrence and statistics of.....MR 1882, p 491; MR 1883–84, pp 750–751, 781; MR 1885, p 443; MR 1886, pp 596, 604; MR 1887, pp 556, 557; MR 1888, pp 584 585; MR 1889–90, pp 446, 447, 448; MR 1891, p 540; MR 1892, p 781; Ann 16, IV, pp 604, 605; Ann 17, III cont, pp 910, 924; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1205–1207, 1217; Ann 19 VI, cont, p 513; Ann 20, VI cont, p 599; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 453, 461
Amherst feldspathic mica-schist of Massachusetts and Connecticut .....GF 50, p 5
Amidoheximidoheptaphosphoric acid, constitution and salts of...Bull 167, pp 151–152
Amidophosphoric acid, chemical researches on.....Bull 113, pp 80–94
Ammonia liquor and sulphate of ammonia, production of .....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 227–228, 232–239
Ammonia soda, analysis of.....MR 1883–84, p 965
Ammonitidæ of Chico-Tejon series of California .....Bull 51, pp 26–27
of Cretaceous of Vancouver Island .....Bull 51, p 48
of Mesozoic of Alaska Peninsula.....Bull 51, pp 68–70
of New Jersey marls.....Mon XVIII, pp 249–279
Ammonium chloride, chemical action of, on silicates .....Bull 113, pp 34–36
Ammonoidea from Colorado formation .....Bull 106, pp 164–189
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast .....Bull 133, pp 72–83
Ammosaurus, description of.....Ann 16, I, p 150
Ampelidaceæ from Dakota group.....Mon XVII, pp 159–165
Ampelideæ from Laramie group.....Bull 37, pp 69–72
Amphibole, analysis of, from California, various localities..Bull 168, pp 190, 206, 208
analysis of, from Colorado, Leadville district.....Mon XII, p 598
from Montana, Walkerville station.....Bull 168, p 116
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 90–94, 106
composition of.....Bull 150, pp 41–42
Amphibole-biotite-granite, analysis of, from California, Mariposa County.....Bull 168, p 208
Amphibole-gabbro, analysis of, from California, Tuolumne County...Bull 168, p 206
Amphibole-granite, thin section of, from Michigan, near Negaunee..... Bull 62, pp 238–239
Amphibole-granitite, analysis of, from Germany, Hohwald.....Mon XXVIII, p 202
Amphibole-schist, analysis of, from California, Bidwell Bar quandrangle.....Ann 17, I, p 579
Amphibole-schists of Michigan, Crystal Falls district .....Mon XXXVI, pp 465–467
of Michigan, Marquette district .....Mon XXVIII, pp 206–208
of Oregon, Roseburg quadrangle.....GF 49, p 2
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, pp 578–579
Amphibolite, analysis of, from California, various localities....Ann 14, II, pp 259, 275; Bull 148, p 211; Bull 168, p 197
analysis of, from Massachusetts, various localities..Mon XXIX, pp 167, 168, 196, 303; Bull 148, pp 75, 76; Bull 168, pp 31, 32
from Michigan, Felch Mountain and Crystal Falls districts.....Mon XXXVI, p 397; Bull 168, p 66
from Vermont, Guilford .....Mon XXIX, pp 196, 303; Bull 148, p 71; Bull 168, p 27
of California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle.....GF 43, p 3
Big Trees quadrangle .....GF 51, p 5
Colfax quadrangle.....GF 66, p 3

Amphibolite of California, Downieville quadrangle.....GF 37, p 3
of California, Mother Lode district.....GF 63, p 3
Nevada City and Grass Valley districts.....Ann 17, II, pp 75–78
Ophir district.....Ann 14, II, pp 256–259
Smartsville quadrangle.....GF 18, p 4
Sonora quadrangle.....GF 41, p 4
of Colorado, Mosquito Range.....Ann 2, p 215; Mon XII, p 50
of Connecticut, Holyoke quadrangle.....GF 50, p 4
of Massachusetts, Holyoke quadrangle.....GF 50, p 4
Hoosac Mountain.....Mon XXIII, pp 65–69
western....Mon XXIX, pp 85, 96, 189–196, 218–220, 243–245, 290–295, 300–306
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district....Ann 19, III, p 105; Mon XXXVI, pp 395–397
of Northwestern States.....Ann 5, p 211
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 14, II, pp 470–471; Ann 17, I, p 584
thin section of, from California, Ophir.....Ann 14, II, pp 258–259
from Massachusetts, Hoosac Mountain.....Mon XXIII, p 114
various localities.....Mon XXIX, pp 302, 306
from Vermont, Mount Holly.....Mon XXIII, pp 114–115
Amphibolite-schist, analysis of, from California, Downieville quadrangle ...Ann 17, I, p 652
of Alaska, Chandlar-Koyukuk region.....Ann 21, II, pp 472–473
Copper Mountain.....Ann 20, VII, pp 414–415
of California, Jackson quadrangle.....GF 11, p 3
Placerville quadrangle.....GF 3, p 2
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, pp 584, 651–653, 673
Amphidesmiidæ of Miocene marls of New Jersey.....Mon XXIV, pp 79–81
Amygdaloid, analysis of metamorphosed, from North Carolina, Watauga County.....Bull 168, p 53
thin section of, from Minnesota, Great Palisades.....Mon V, pp 86–87
Amygdaloid, diabasic, of the Keweenaw series.....Mon V, pp 87–91
Amygdaloid diabase from Minnesota, Grand Marais, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 355–357
Amygdaloidal aporhyolite, thin section of, from Pennsylvania, South Mountain.....Bull 136, pp 118–119, 120–121
Amygdaloidal rocks of Keweenaw series, structural features of ...Mon V, pp 134–139
Amygdule, thin section of, in diabase of dike at Pigeon Point, Minnesota...Bull 109, pp 46–47
Amygdules in Catoctin schist.....Am. 14, II, pp 312–313
Amyl alcohol, action of, on chlorides, a method for separation of sodium and potassium from lithium by, with reference to a similar separation of same from magnesium and calcium.....Bull 42, pp 73–88
Amyzon beds of Colorado, Nevada, and Oregon, correlation of.....Bull 83, pp 125, 141, 145–146; Bull 84, pp 281, 317, 320
Anacacho formation of Texas.....Ann 18, II, pp 240–241; Bull 164, pp 31–33, 34; GF 64, p 2
of Texas, Uvalde quadrangle, wells in.....GF 64, p 6
Anacardiaceæ of Alaska.....Ann 17, I, p 888
of Dakota group.....Mon XVII, pp 154–156
of North America (extinct).....Mon XXXV, p 114
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, p 731
Analcite, analyses of, from Colorado, Table Mountain and Pikes Peak district.. Bull 20, p 29; Bull 148, p 164; Bull 168, p 146
analysis of, from Montana, Highwood Mountains.Bull 148, p 155; Bull 168, p 134

Analcite, analysis of, from Nova Scotia, Wassons Bluff.....Bull 167, pp 19, 22
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 31, 33, 37, 42, 103
composition of.....Bull 150, p 33
experiments relative to constitution of.....Bull 167, pp 19–25
from Colorado, Table Mountain, general description, optical behavior, and chemical composition of.....Bull 20, pp 27–29
Analcite-basalt, analysis of, from Arkansas, Magnet Cove.....Ann 20, III, p 544
analysis of, from Brazil, Santa Cruz.....Ann 20, III, p 544
from Colorado, Cripple Creek and Pikes Peak districts....Ann 20, III, p 544; Bull 148, p 164; Bull 168, p 146
from Montana, various localities.....Ann 20, III, pp 544, 548, 581
from Vermont, Shelburne Point.....Ann 20, III, p 544
of Montana, Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III, pp 543–551
Analcite-syenite of Montana, Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III, pp 469–471
Analcitite of New York-Vermont slate belt.....Ann 19, III, pp 225–226
Analyses, mineral, an apparatus for the determination of water in ..Bull 78, pp 84–86
of rocks, and analytical methods.....Bull 148
of rocks from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey....Bull 160
of waters of Yellowstone Park, with an account of the methods of analysis employed.....Bull 47
(See, also, the various substances: Coal; Clay; Iron; rock names; Water, etc.)
Analysis, physical, of rocks, methods of.....Bull 150, pp 18–27
Anatase from ilmenite, thin section of, from Michigan, Lower Twin Falls....Bull 62, p 131
Anatinidæ of Colorado formation.....Bull 106, pp 117–120
of Cretaceous of Vancouver Island.....Bull 51, pp 43–44
of marls of New Jersey.....Mon IX, pp 175–178, 220–221; Mon XXIV, pp 85–86
Anchisauridæ of North America.....Ann 16, I, pp 147–151
Ancylidæ of Eocene of Utah.....Bull 34, p 26
of North America (non-marine fossil).....Ann 3, pp 451–452
Andalusite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 15, 16, 19, 63, 65, 95, 101
composition of.....Bull 150, pp 37–38
occurrence and statistics of.....MR 1882, p 497; MR 1883–84, pp 741–742; Ann 17, III cont, pp 910, 923
Andalusite-hornfels, analysis of, from California, Mariposa County....Bull 148, p 221; Bull 150, p 342; Bull 168, p 210
Andalusite-schist, analysis of, from California, Mariposa County.....Bull 148, p 221; Bull 168, p 210
Anderson sandstone of Tennessee.....GF 33, p 3; GF 40, p 2
Andesine, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Chester..Mon XXIX, p 140; Bull 126, p 119
Andesite, analysis of, from Alaska, Delarof Harbor.....Ann 18, III, p 55
analysis of, from Alaska, St. Augustine.....Ann 18, III, p 52
from California, Clear Lake.....Bull 148, p 223; Bull 168, p 212
Downieville quadrangle.....Ann 17, I, pp 619, 731; Bull 148, p 207; Bull 168, p 193
San Clemente Island.....Ann 18, II, p 488
Tuscan buttes.....Bull 55, p 85
various localities.....Ann 14, II, p 490
from Colorado, Leadville district.....Mon XII, p 590
Pikes Peak district.....Bull 148, p 163; Bull 168, p 145
Rosita Hills.....Ann 17, II, pp 321, 324; Bull 89, p 66; Bull 148, p 166; Bull 168, p 148
from Maine, Aroostook County.....Bull 165, p 171; Bull 168, p 19

Andesite, analysis of, from Maine, Edmunds Hill....Bull 165, p 188
analysis of, from Maine, Fox Islands....Bull 165, p 171
from New Mexico, San Mateo Mountains (phonolitic)....Bull 27, p 64; Bull 148, p 185; Bull 168, p 170
from North Carolina, Clay County....Bull 74, p 55
from Philippine Islands....Ann 21, III, p 516
from Spain, Cabo de Gata....Bull 89, p 66
from Utah, Tintic district...Ann 19, III, pp 641, 649; Bull 168, p 166; GF 65, p 3
from Virginia, near Front Royal....Ann 14, II, p 305; Bull 148, p 91; Bull 168, p 51
from Yellowstone Park, Sepulchre Mountain....Mon XXXII, II, p 263
of Alaska, southern....Ann 18, III, pp 50–58
of California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle....Ann 17, I, pp 568–569; SF 43, p 5
Big Trees quadrangle....GF 51, p 6
Colfax quadrangle....GF 66, p 6
Downieville quadrangle....GF 37, pp 6–7
Jackson quadrangle....GF 11, p 5
Lassen Peak quadrangle....GF 15, pp 1–2
Mother Lode district (also meta-andesite)....GF 63, pp 3–4, 6
Nevada City, Grass Valley, and Banner Hill districts....GF 29, p 5
Placerville quadrangle....GF 3, p 3
Pyramid Peak quadrangle....GF 31 p 6
quicksilver belt....Mon XIII, pp 152–156, 221, 238, 242–245
Sacramento quadrangle....GF 5, p 3
San Clemente Island....Ann 18, II, pp 478–482
Smartsville quadrangle....GF 18, p 5
Sonora quadrangle....GF 41, p 6
Truckee quadrangle....GF 39, pp 5–6
of Colorado, Buffalo Peaks....Mon XII, pp 353–354
Cripple Creek district....Ann 16, II, pp 46–48, 75, 78, 82, 88
Pikes Peak quadrangle....GF 7, pp 3, 4, 7
Rosita Hills....Ann 17, II, 285–291, 303–305, 340, 342, 379–382
Telluride quadrangle....GF 57, p 7
Walsenburg quadrangle....GF 68, p 4
of Idaho, Boise quadrangle....GF 45, p 4
of Maine, Aroostook volcanic area....Bull 165, pp 111–114, 168–169, 173–175
of Maryland–Virginia–West Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle....GF 10, p 2
of Montana, Butte district....GF 38, p 1
of Nevada, Eureka district....Mon XX, pp 233–237, 239, 348
Steamboat Springs....Mon XIII, pp 146–151, 221, 334–337
Washoe district, relations of....Bull 17, pp 12–21, 23–26, 34
of New Mexico, Tewan Mountains....Bull 66, pp 12–15
of Oregon, Bohemia mining region....Ann 20, III, pp 12–13
Roseburg quadrangle....GF 49, p 3
of Philippine Islands....Ann 21, III, pp 513–516
of Sierra Nevada....Ann 14, II, pp 487–490; Ann 17, I, pp 616–620
of Utah, Tintic district....Ann 19, III, pp 638–642; GF 65, p 2
of Virginia, Catoctin belt....Ann 14, II, pp 304–306
of Yellowstone Park and vicinity....Mon XXXII, II, pp 73–80, 242, 296, 302–304, 314–321; GF 30, p 6
thin section of, from Colorado, Buffalo Peaks....Mon XII, pp 354–355
from Yellowstone Park....Mon XXXII, II, pp 350–351
Andesite-basalt, analysis of, from California, Shasta County....Bull 148, p 190; Bull 168, p 176

Andesite-breccia, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Sepulchre Mountain..Bull 148, p 121; Bull 168, p 91
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, p 708
Andesite-breccia and -tuff of Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle.....GF 55, p 3
of Sierra Nevada, mode of formation of.....Ann 17, I, pp 537–538
Andesite-oligoclase-scapolite-biotite rock, analysis of, from Alaska, Skwentna River.....Bull 168, p 229
Andesite-perlite, analysis of, from Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon XX, p 264
Andesite-porphyry, analysis of, from California, Downieville quadrangle....Ann 17, I, p 731
analysis of, from Montana, Daylight and Hiawatha Creek.....Bull 168, p 119
of Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle.....GF 56, p 4
Three Forks quadrangle.....GF 24, p 4
of Yellowstone Park.....GF 30, p 6
thin section of, from Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 62–63, 104–105
Andesites, classification of.....Mon XIII, pp 149–151
transitions between types of.....Mon XIII, pp 148–151
Andesitic perlite of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon XX, pp 368–373
Anchisaurus, description and restoration of.....Ann 16, I, pp 147–151
Androscoggin River, Maine, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 46, 66–72; Ann 21, IV, pp 56–57; WS 27, pp 14–16; WS 35, pp 27–28
profile of.....WS 44, p 10
water power of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 84–97
Angiosperms, archetypal.....Ann 16, I, pp 535–540
Angiosperms, fossil, of the Potomac or younger Mesozoic.....Mon XV, pp 277–325
(See, also, Monocotyledons; Dicotyledons.)
Animal life, effect of, on harbors.....Ann 13, II, pp 155–160
Animals and plants in relation to soil formation.....Ann 12, I, pp 268–287
Animas River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 283–285; Ann 19, IV, pp 414–415; Ann 20, IV, pp 59, 403; Ann 21, IV, p 301; Bull 140, pp 198–200; WS 11, p 72; WS 16, p 146; WS 28, pp 139, 142, 145; WS 38, pp 310–311
profile of.....WS 44, p 85
Animikie group of Lake Superior region.....Ann 3, pp 157–163; Ann 5, pp 203–205; Ann 7, pp 417–423; Mon V, pp 367–386; Mon XIX, pp 260–268, 468–470; Bull 86, pp 59, 187–189
Ankerite, analyses of, from Massachusetts, Franklin County.....Bull 126, p 25
Ankerite spar, analyses of, from Montana, Neihart district.....Ann 20, III, p 409
Ann, Cape, Massachusetts, geology of.....Ann 9, pp 529–611
Annealing of steel.....Bull 14, pp 40–59; Bull 94, pp 74–79
Annelida of Cambrian, Lower.....Ann 10, I, pp 588, 602–604
of Devonian beds of New York.....Bull 16, p 43
Annite, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Rockport.....Bull 42, p 25
Annulosa from Bear River formation.....Bull 128, pp 61–62
Anomiidæ of Colorado formation.....Bull 106, pp 66–69
of Cretaceous of Pacific coast.....Bull 133, p 35
of lower marl beds of New Jersey.....Mon IX, pp 42–57
of North America (nonmarine fossil).....Ann 3, pp 421–423
Anona chalk of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, p 340
Anonaceæ from Dakota group.....Mon XVII, p 198
Anorthite, analysis of, from Delaware, Iron Hill.....Bull 55, p 80
analysis of, from Maine, Phippsburg.....Bull 167, p 70
from Maine, Raymond.....Bull 113, p 110
from Massachusetts, Pelham.....Bull 126, p 26
from Minnesota.....Mon V, p 438

Anorthite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 29–30, 33, 34, 102
composition of, as one of the more important varieties of feldspar..... Ann 21, VI cont, p 594
determination of, in pyroxene-andesite ..... Mon XX, p 353
of Keweenaw series..... Ann 3, pp 105–106; Mon V, pp 59–61, 438–440
thin section of, from Minnesota, sec. 5, T. 54, R. 8 W ..... Mon V, pp 56–57
Anorthoclase, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Marblehead Neck ..... Bull 148, p 78; Bull 168, p 34
analysis of, from Minnesota, Pigeon Point ..... Bull 148, p 107; Bull 168, p 77
from Montana, Crazy Mountains ..... Bull 148, p 145; Bull 168, p 123
from Pantelleria Island (from rhyolite) ..... Bull 109, p 52
in lithophysæ of Yellowstone Park, Obsidian Cliff..... Ann 7, pp 267–269
thin sections of, in quartz-porphyry from Pennsylvania, South Mountain... Bull 136, pp 96–97, 98–99
Anorthosite, analysis of, from New York, Adirondack region ..... Ann 19, III, p 411; Bull 168, p 37
association of, with titaniferous iron ores of the Adirondacks..... Ann 19, III, pp 397–399
thin section of, from New York, Lake Sanford..... Ann 19, III, pp 412–413
Anthophyllite, analysis of, from North Carolina, Macon County..... Bull 74, p 45
chemical constitution of..... Bull 125, p 90
Anthosiderite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 66, 101
Anthozoa from Eocene of middle Atlantic slope ..... Bull 141, pp 89–91
Anthracite basins of Pennsylvania, structure of..... Ann 13, II, pp 256–263
Anthracite coal. (See Coal.)
Anthracite and Crested Butte quadrangles, Colorado, geology of ..... GF 9
Anthracite Range, Colorado, structure and rocks of..... Ann 14, II, pp 186–188
Anthribidæ, Tertiary, of United States ..... Mon XXI, pp 160–167
Antietam Creek, Maryland, flow of, measurements of..... Ann 19, IV, pp 149–150; Ann 20, IV, pp 49, 122; Ann 21, IV, p 95; WS 15, p 16; WS 27, pp 19, 23, 24; WS 35, p 86
Antietam sandstone in the Catoctin belt of Maryland and Virginia ..... Ann 14, II, pp 335–337
in Virginia–Maryland–West Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle..... GF 10, p 3
Antigorite-serpentine of western Massachusetts ..... Mon XXIX, pp 98–101
Antimony, occurrence, uses, and statistics of .... MR 1882, pp 438–439; MR 1883–84, pp 641–653; MR 1885, pp 387–388; MR 1886, pp 2, 7, 9; MR 1887, pp 2, 6, 8–9; MR 1888, pp 10–11; MR 1889–90, pp 141–142; MR 1891, pp 174–176; MR 1892, pp 260–262; MR 1893, pp 184–186; Ann 16, III, pp 624–627; Ann 17, III, pp 275–280; Ann 18, V, pp 343–348; Ann 19, VI, pp 253–258; Ann 20, VI, pp 283–289; Ann 21, VI, pp 291–297
Antimony ore, analysis of, from California, Kern County ..... MR 1882, p 438
new method of reducing..... MR 1893, pp 185–186
Antlers sands of Indian Territory ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 195–196
of Texas..... Ann 21, VII, pp 192–197
Ants as agents in soil formation..... Ann 12, I, pp 277–278
Apalachicola Basin, stream measurements in..... Ann 18, IV, pp 84–93; Ann 19, IV, pp 233–240; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 182–184; WS 11, pp 23–24; WS 15, pp 45–47; WS 27, pp 49–51, 57, 58; WS 36, pp 138–143
streams in, list of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 175–177
Apalachicola River, profile of..... WS 44, p 30
Apatite, analysis of, from Canada, various localities ..... Bull 46, p 42

Apatite, analysis of, from Maine, Stoneham ..... Bull 27, p 15
analysis of, from Norway ..... Bull 46, pp 44, 45
from Spain ..... Bull 46, pp 45–46
from Virginia, near Amelia Court-House ..... MR 1883–84, p 808
composition of ..... Bull 150, p 36
in diorite from Wyoming, Electric Peak ..... Ann 12, I, p 608
in Maine, Auburn ..... MR 1883–84, p 775
in rocks of Pacific slope ..... Mon XIII, p 85
statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 521; MR 1883–84, pp 805–808; MR 1885, pp 455–458; MR 1887, p 594; MR 1888, p 596; MR 1889–90, pp 454–455
thin section of, from Minnesota, Pigeon Point, showing skeleton crystals in altered diabase ..... Bull 109, p 47
from Minnesota, southwestern, in labradorite feldspar in porphyritic diorite ..... Bull 157, pp 150–151
from Nevada, Eureka district, from andesitic perlite ..... Mon XX, pp 396–397
Eureka district, from hornblende-mica-andesite ..... Mon XX, pp 396–397
Washoe district, from diorite-porphyry ..... Mon III, pp 150–151
Apatites, foreign ..... Bull 46, pp 22–46
Apatosaurus, description of ..... Ann 16, I, pp 166–168
from Denver Basin, remains of ..... Mon XXVII, pp 489–492
Aphidæ, American Tertiary, list of known species ..... Ann 13, II, pp 341–366
Aphrodite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 74, 105
Aphrosiderite, analysis of ..... Bull 113, p 17
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 55, 103
Apiocrinidæ, Mesozoic, of United States ..... Bull 97, pp 24–25
Apishapa formation of Colorado ..... Ann 17, II, pp 567, 571; GF 58, p 2; GF 68, p 2
Apison shale in Georgia and Tennessee ..... GF 2, p 1; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 1; GF 16, p 3; GF 20, p 2
Aplin (S. A.), work in charge of ..... Ann 18, I, p 115; Ann 19, I, p 121; Ann 20, I, p 137
Aplite, analysis of, from California, Sierra County ..... Bull 168, p 192
analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Hurricane Ridge ..... Mon XXXII, II, p 261; Bull 148, p 124; Bull 168, p 94
of Alaska, in dike rocks of Fortymile district ..... Ann 18, III, pp 229–230
of California, Nevada City, Grass Valley, and Banner Hill districts ..... Ann 17, II, pp 44–45; GF 29, p 2
of Maine, Aroostook volcanic area ..... Bull 165, p 149
of Montana, Butte district ..... GF 38, p 2
Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 493–497
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, pp 550, 570–572, 634–635
thin section of, from Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 250–251
Aplite-granite, analysis of, from Montana, Castle Mountain ..... Bull 165, p 166
Apoandesite of the Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, p 585
Apophyllite, analysis of, from Colorado, Table Mountain ..... Bull 20, pp 33, 34
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 81–82, 105
from Colorado, Table Mountain, general description, optical properties, and chemical composition of ..... Bull 20, pp 29–35
occurrence of ..... MR 1883–84, p 775
Aporhyolite, analysis of, from Maine, Fox Islands ..... Bull 165, p 155
analysis of, from Pennsylvania, Franklin County ..... Bull 148, p 81; Bull 150, p 348; Bull 168, p 40
from Pennsylvania, South Mountain ..... Bull 165, p 155
from Pennsylvania, South Mountain, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 343–349

Aporhyolite, thin section of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district, showing perlitic parting ..... Mon XXXVI, pp 274–275
thin section of, from Minnesota, Lake Superior ..... Bull 150, pp 348–349
from Pennsylvania, South Mountain (amygdaloidal) ..... Bull 136, pp 118–119, 120–121
South Mountain, showing altered and unaltered spherulites .... Bull 136, pp 110–111, 112–113
showing altered spherulites ..... Bull 150, pp 346–347
showing axiolites ..... Bull 136, pp 108–109
showing flow structure and chain spherulites .. Bull 136, pp 102–103
showing perlitic parting ..... Bull 136, pp 106–107, 108–109
showing perlitic spherulitic and lithophysal structures ..... Bull 150, pp 348–349
showing rhyolitic structure ..... Bull 136, pp 114–115, 116–117
Aporhyolite breccia, thin section of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls ..... Mon XXXVI, pp 276–277
Aporhyolite-porphyries, analyses of, from California, Downieville quadrangle ..... Ann 17, I, p 647
Aporhyolite-porphyry of Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Ann 19, III, p 51; Mon XXXVI, p 87
Aporrhaidæ from Chico-Tejon series of California ..... Bull 51, pp 19–20
from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 143–146
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast ..... Bull 133, p 72
Appalachian coal field, extent of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 573–574
Appalachian crystalline belt, igneous granites in, distribution and relative ages of ..... Ann 15, pp 666–670
Appalachian group, geologic name proposed ..... Bull 80, p 60
Appalachian Mountain region, structure of ..... Bull 111, pp 19–27
Appalachian Mountains and Valley, brief description of ..... Ann 19, II, pp 12, 15
Appalachian oil field ..... Ann 21, VI cont, pp 29, 62–88
Appalachian province, geologic history of ..... GF 59, p 2
structure of ..... GF 61, p 5
subdivisions, altitude, drainage, rocks, etc., of ..... GF 4, pp 1, 3; GF 8, pp 1, 2–3; GF 10, pp 1, 3–4; GF 12, pp 1, 3; GF 14, pp 1, 3; GF 16, pp 1, 5; GF 19, pp 1, 2–3; GF 20, pp 1, 3; GF 21, pp 1, 2–3; GF 22, p 1; GF 25, pp 1, 4; GF 26, pp 1, 3–4; GF 27, pp 1, 3–4; GF 28, pp 1, 4; GF 32, pp 1, 4; GF 33, pp 1, 3; GF 34, pp 1, 3; GF 35, pp 1, 3; GF 40, pp 1, 3; GF 44, pp 1, 4; GF 59, p 1; GF 61, p 1; GF 69, p 1
subdivisions of southern ..... Ann 19, II, pp 11–13
Appalachian ridges, examples of ..... TF 2, p 8
Appalachian structure, mechanics of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 211–281
Appalachian type of structure in Catoctin belt ..... Ann 14, II, pp 358–366
Appalachians, Cambrian and pre-Cambrian rocks of ..... Bull 86, p. 487
gold fields of southern, geography, history, geology, etc., of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 251–331
Appomattox or Lafayette formation. (See Lafayette formation.)
Appomattox River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 23
Appropriations for the United States Geological Survey ..... Ann 1, p 15; Ann 3, p xvii; Ann 5, p xxxvi; Ann 6, p xxviii; Ann 7, p 42; Ann 8, I, pp. 10–11, 92, 257; Ann 9, p 152; Ann 10, I, pp 80, 252; Ann 11, I, pp 24–25, 140; Ann 12, I, pp 18, 210; Ann 13, I, pp 56, 185; Ann 14, I, pp 11–12, 61, 278; Ann 15, I, pp 9–10, 108, 212; Ann 16, I, pp 9–10, 89; Ann 17, I, pp 14–15, 121; Ann 18, I, pp 16–17, 130; Ann 19, I, pp 25–26, 142–143; Ann 20, I, pp 25–28, 159–160; Ann 21, I, pp 59–60, 186–187

Aquamarine, occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 487; MR 1889–90, p 448; MR 1891, p 540; MR 1892, pp 765–766, 781; MR 1893, pp 681, 682, 696–697; Ann 16, IV, pp 604, 605; Ann 17, III cont, p 923; Ann 18, V cont, p 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, p 513; Ann 20, VI cont, p 599; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 450–451, 461
Aqueous action, ore concentration by, in Colorado, Cripple Creek district ... Ann 16, II, pp 160–162
Aqueous vapor, thermal effect of action of, on feldspathic rocks ..... Ann 2, pp 325–330; Mon III, pp 290–308
Aqui Mountains, literature of geology of ..... Bull 86, pp 296, 506
Aquia Creek series of deposits and flora ..... Ann 15, pp 326–330, 367–368
Aquidneck shales of Narragansett Basin ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 348–363
Aquifoliaceæ of Amboy clays ..... Mon XXVI, p 98
Aquitanian formation, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 341
Araceæ from Dakota group ..... Mon XVII, pp 38–39
Arachnida from Rhode Island coal field ..... Bull 101, p 9
Arachnids, index to known fossil, of the world ..... Bull 71
  systematic review of our present knowledge of ..... Bull 31, pp 19–31
Arago beds of Oregon ..... Ann 17, I, pp 458–462; Ann 18, II, p 343; Ann 19, III, pp 319–320
Aragonite, occurrence of ..... MR 1883–84, p 777
Aragonite and calcite, formation of, in caves ..... Mon VII, p 95
Aragonite crystals, measurement of growth of ..... Mon VII, pp 56–58
Araliaceæ of Alaska ..... Ann 17, I, p 888
  of Amboy clays ..... Mon XXVI, pp 113–119
  of Dakota group ..... Mon XVII, pp 127–136
  of Laramie group ..... Bull 37, pp 56–63
  of North America (extinct) ..... Mon XXXV, pp 121–123
  of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 744–749
Arapaho beds, correlation of ..... Bull 82, p 231; Bull 83, pp 136–137, 145–146; Bull 84, p 320
  of Denver Basin ..... Mon XXVII, pp 31–32, 89, 151–155, 206–252
Arbuckle Ranges of Ouachita system ..... Ann 21, VII, p 38
Arcadia marl of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 131–132, 320
Archæopteryx, comparison of Ichthyornis and Hesperornis with ... Ann 3, pp 83–85
Archean; Laurentian system, history of the term ..... Bull 86, pp 462, 470–474
  restriction of, to gneissic basement terrane ..... Ann 7, pp 450–452
Archean rocks; Arvonian of Great Lakes region ... Bull 86, pp 457, 462–463, 465, 474
  Basement complex of Michigan, Marquette district ..... Ann 15, pp 489–516, 631–632; Mon XXVIII, pp 149–220, 526–528, 555
  Burnetian series of Texas ..... Bull 86, pp 269, 474, 504
  Cambrian, early, and pre-Cambrian formations, classification of ..... Ann 7, pp 371–454
  Carolina gneiss of Washington, D. C., quadrangle ..... GF 70, p 2
  Central granite of Michigan–Wisconsin, Penokee district ... Mon XIX, pp 111–116
  character, origin, delimitations, and stratigraphy of ..... Ann 16, I, pp 744–759
  Coldbrook group of New Brunswick ..... Bull 86, pp 230–238
  comparison of, with Cretaceous metamorphics ..... Mon XIII, pp 138, 458
  Coutchiching series of Canada ..... Bull 86, pp 65–67, 68 passim
  Eastern granite of Michigan–Wisconsin, Penokee district ..... Mon XIX, p 122
  Eastern green schist of Michigan–Wisconsin, Penokee district ..... Mon XIX, pp 116–122
  Fernandian system of Texas ..... Bull 86, pp 267–268, 269, 474, 504
  gneiss of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, pp 533–537, 700–705
  gneisses of Lake Superior district, character of ..... Ann 10, I, pp 358–360; Mon XIX, pp 107–111, 116–122

Archean rocks; gneisses and schists of Montana, Little Belt Mountains .....Ann 20, III, pp 371–373, 382
granite of Sierra Nevada, pre-sedimentary .....Mon XIII, pp 164–175
granite, basal, of Alaska, Yukon district .....Ann 18, III, pp 134–140, 224–225
Hastings series of Canada .....Bull 86, pp 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 451, 497, 498
in United States and Canada, areas of .....Ann 16, I, pp 767–843
investigation of .....Ann 7, pp 17–18, 75
Keewatin series of Lake Superior region .....Bull 86, passim
Kitchi schists of Michigan, Marquette district .....Ann 15, pp 496–500; Mon XXVIII, pp 160–169
Laurentian, the original .....Bull 86, pp 23–50, 497–498
Laurentian and Huronian, relations of Keweenawan rocks to..Ann 3, pp 156–173
relations of Penokee iron-bearing series to .....Ann 10, I, pp 458–464; Mon XIX, pp 81, 82
Mareniscan series of Canada .....Bull 86, pp 191, 192, 195, 490
Mona schists of Michigan, Marquette district .....Ann 15, pp 490–496; Mon XXVIII, pp 152–160
Northern complex of Michigan, Menominee district .....GF 62, p 2
of area of glacial Lake Agassiz .....Mon XXV, pp 65–68
of Chesapeake Bay, vicinity of .....Ann 7, p 616
of Colorado, Anthracite and Crested Butte quadrangles .....GF 9, p 6
Denver Basin .....Mon XXVII, pp 10–13, 84, 105
Leadville district .....Ann 2, pp 215–216
Mosquito Range .....Mon XII, pp 45–53, 93–94, 276–277
northwestern .....Ann 9, pp 686–687
Pueblo quadrangle .....GF 36, p 2
Tenmile district .....GF 48, p 1
Walsenburg quadrangle .....GF 68, p 1
of District of Columbia .....GF 70, pp 2–3
of Grand Canyon, in the lowest deeps .....Mon II, p 207
of Idaho .....Ann 16, II, pp 224–225
of Lake Superior region .....Ann 10, I, pp 355–364; Ann 16, I, pp 781–783; Ann 21, III, p 354; Mon XIX, p 41; Bull 62; GF 62
of Maine, Mount Desert .....Ann 8, II, pp 1035–1059
of Maryland, Washington quadrangle .....GF 70, pp 2–3
of Massachusetts, Cape Ann .....Ann 9, pp 576–610
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district .....Ann 19, III, pp 10, 28–33, 100–105, 124, 146–147; Mon XXXVI, pp xviii, 38–49, 385–397, 428–430
Marquette district .....Ann 15, pp 489–516, 609–610, 614–618, 631
Menominee district .....GF 62, pp 1–2
of Missouri region, upper .....Ann 6, pp 49–50
of Montana, Fort Benton, quadrangle .....GF 55, pp 1–2
Livingston quadrangle .....GF 1, p 1
Three Forks quadrangle .....GF 24, p 2
of Northwestern States .....Ann 5, pp 175–242
of Plateau region .....Ann 6, pp 156–161
of States. (See, also, formation names under this heading.)
of Texas .....Ann 21, VII, pp 87–89; Bull 45, pp 55–57
of Utah, Uinta Basin .....Ann 17, I, p 924
Uinta Mountains .....Ann 9, pp 686–687
of Virginia, Washington quadrangle .....GF 70, pp 2–3
of Wisconsin, northern, lithologic character and origin of..Ann 10, I, pp 353–364
of Wyoming .....Bull 119, p 17
Absaroka district .....GF 52, p 1

Archean rocks of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon xxxii, ii, p 206; GF 30, p 1
Palmer gneiss of Michigan, Marquette district ..... Ann 15, pp 514–515; Mon xxviii, pp 211–218
Portland group of New Brunswick ..... Bull 86, pp 230–231, 238
primeval, possible character of ..... Mon xiii, pp 171–174
Prozoic of Colorado ..... Bull 86, p 323
Quinnesec schists of Michigan, Menominee district ..... GF 62, pp 1–2
Shuswap series of Canada ..... Bull 86, p 340
Soudan formation of Lake Superior region ..... Ann 21, iii, pp 403–408
Southern complex of Michigan and Wisconsin, Penokee district ..... Ann 10, i, pp 353–364; Mon xix, pp 104–126, 441–454
Stamford gneiss of Massachusetts ..... Bull 86, p 373
Vermilion series of Great Lakes region ..... Bull 86, pp 129, 130, 181–182, 185, 184, passim
Western granite of Michigan and Wisconsin, Penokee district ..... Mon xix, pp 106–107
Western green schist of Michigan and Wisconsin, Penokee district ..... Mon xix, pp 107–111
Archean and Algonkian, a correlation essay, by C. R. Van Hise ..... Bull 86
Archean and Algonkian rocks, summary of work on ..... Ann 14, i, pp 101–110
Archean and Algonkian rocks of North America as related to the Cambrian ..... Ann 12, i, pp 540–563
Archean or Algonkian; Franklin white limestone of New Jersey, Sussex County, age of ..... Ann 18, ii, pp 425–457
Archeology of the auriferous gravels of California ..... Bull 84, pp 221–222
researches in ..... Ann 14, i, pp 237–238
Archimedes group of the Carboniferous, geologic name proposed ..... Bull 80, p 169
Arcidæ from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 89–93
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast ..... Bull 133, pp 50–51
from marl beds of New Jersey ..... Mon ix, pp 82–101, 199, 208; Mon xxiv, pp 40–50
from Mesozoic of Alaska Peninsula ..... Bull 51, p 65
Arctic America, Cretaceous fossils from ..... Bull 82, p 203
geologic maps of, list of ..... Bull 7, pp 33–35
(See, also, Alaska.)
Arctic regions, fossil plants from, literature of ..... Ann 8, ii, pp 826–835
Arctolite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 27, 102
Ardennite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 66, 67, 104
Arfvedsonite, analysis of, from North Carolina ..... Bull 74, p 45
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 92
Argentina, copper production of ..... MR 1883–84, p 356; MR 1885, p 229; MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 88; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889–90, p 73; MR 1891, p 101; MR 1892, pp 114, 117; MR 1893, p 86; Ann 16, iii, p 352; Ann 17, iii, pp 118, 119; Ann 18, v, pp 219, 221; Ann 19, vi, pp 176, 178; Ann 20, vi, pp 202, 204; Ann 21, vi, pp 204, 206
fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, ii, pp 821, 822
gold and silver production of, compared with that of other countries ..... MR 1883–84, pp 319, 320
iron-ore deposits of ..... Ann 16, iii, p 70
petroleum localities and statistics of ..... MR 1893, p 532; Ann 19, vi cont, p 120; Ann 21, vi cont, p 184
quicksilver ore deposit in ..... MR 1892, p 161
Argentine, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Southampton ..... Bull 126, p 43

Argillite, analysis of, from Nevada, Federal Loan mine (siliceous)..Ann 17, II, p 150
thin section of, from Massachusetts, Hatfield .....Mon XXIX, pp 208–209
Argillites, Braintree, fauna of the .....Bull 10, pp 43–49
Arid region of United States, amount of, redeemable by irrigation.....Ann 11, II, pp 203–205
of United States, hydrography of.....Ann 10, II, pp 36, 78–90; Ann 11, II, pp 1–110; Ann 12, II, pp 213–361
location of, and cause of its aridity .....Ann 12, II, pp 219–220
map showing, and areas irrigated therein.....Ann 11, II, pp ii–iii
relation of Great Plains to .....Ann 21, IV, p 609
(See, also, Hydrography; Irrigation.)
Arikaree formation of Nebraska .....Ann 19, IV, pp 735, 743–747
Arionidæ, nonmarine fossil, of North America .....Ann 3, p 452
Aristolochiaceæ, extinct, of North America.....Mon XXXV, p 90
Aristolochieæ from Dakota group .....Mon XVII, p 109
Arizona; Agua Fria reservoir dam .....Ann 18, IV, pp 695–698
altitudes in .....Bull 5, pp 30–34; Bull 76; Bull1 60, pp 33–37
atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 68 of this bulletin.)
Arizona irrigation canal .....Ann 13, III, pp 175–179
boundary lines of, and formation of territory....Bull 13, pp 32, 125; Bull 171, p 132
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition.....MR 1893, p 560
statistics of.....MR 1892, pp 710, 711, MR 1893, pp 548, 553, 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 485, 494, 495; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 987, 1012 et seq, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1048; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 264 et seq, 280, 282, 283, 286; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
Buttes reservoir site on Gila River.....Ann 18, IV, pp 719–720, 740
Carriso Mountains, structure and rocks of .....Ann 14, II, pp 209–211
clay products of, statistics of .....Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 819 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1077 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 466 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 362
coal areas and statistics of.....MR 1882, p 37; MR 1883–84, p 18; MR 1885, p 14
Colorado River, flow of, measurements of .....Ann 18, IV, pp 298–299; Bull 131, pp 51–52; Bull 140, pp 207–210; WS 11, p 73; WS 16, p 151; WS 28, p 141; WS 38, pp 323–325
Coon Butte, a peculiar crater, examination of....Ann 13, I, p 98; Ann 14, I, p 187
copper, cupola smelting of, in .....MR 1883–84, pp 397–410
statistics of.....Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, pp 216, 221–224; MR 1883–84, pp 329, 334–336; MR 1885, pp 210, 215; MR 1886, pp 112, 116; MR 1887, pp 69, 74–75; MR 1888, pp 54, 58–59; MR 1889–90, pp 56, 60, 65; MR 1891, pp 83, 84; MR 1892, pp 96, 97, 104; MR 1893, pp 64, 65, 73–74; Ann 16, III, pp 333, 334, 343; Ann 17, III, pp 83, 84, 85, 86, 102; Ann 18, V, pp 187, 189, 190, 191, 205; Ann 19, VI, pp 140, 141, 142, 143, 159–160; Ann 20, VI, pp 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 180–182; Ann 21, VI, pp 166–170, 185–186
Cretaceous rocks of .....Bull 82, p 154
dumortierite from .....Bull 60, pp 133–135
elevations in. (See "altitudes," under this State.)
evaporation at various points in .....Ann 11, II, p 34; Ann 12, II, p 235; WS 2, pp 83–84
geographic positions in .....Ann 21, I, pp 340–347; Bull 123, pp 137–138
geologic maps of, listed.....Bull 7, pp 140, 141, 142
(See Map, geologic, of Arizona.)

Arizona, geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Arizona.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in.....Ann 1, pp 29–31; Ann 2, pp 8–9; Ann 4, pp 45–48; Ann 6, p 75; Ann 11, I, pp 114, 126; Ann 20, I, p 48
Gila River, evaporation in basin of.....WS 33, pp 32–33
flow of, measurements of.....Ann 11, II, p 100; Ann 12, II, pp 306, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 95, 99; WS 2, pp 40–41; WS 33, pp 22–32; Ann 18, IV, pp 286–292; Ann 19, IV, pp 415–417; Ann 20, IV, p 59; Ann 21, IV, pp 331–332; Bull 140, pp 204–206, 207; WS 11, p 72; WS 16, pp 147–148; WS 28, pp 140–142; WS 38, pp 313–319
hydrography of basin of.....Ann 11, II, pp 58–63, 100, 108; Ann 12, II, pp 292–316; Ann 21, IV, pp 334–358
irrigation problems relating to basin of.....Ann 11, II, pp 227–229
rainfall in basin of.....Ann 12, II, pp 300–301, 307; WS 33, pp 18–21
rainfall, temperature, water supply, wind, canals, etc., in basin of.....WS 2, pp 16–55
silt carried by.....WS 33, pp 32–33
storage of water on.....Ann 21, IV, pp 358–379; WS 33
gold and silver from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, p 172 et seq; MR 1883–84, p 312 et seq; MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 77, 78; MR 1892, p 50 et seq; MR 1893, p 50 et seq; Ann 17, III, p 72 et seq; Ann 18, V, p 141 et seq; Ann 19, VI, p 127 et seq; Ann 20, VI, p 103 et seq; Ann 21, VI, p 121 et seq.
Grand Canyon district, geography of.....Ann 2, pp 70–73
physical geology of.....Ann 2, pp 49–166
Tertiary history of.....Mon II and atlas
Unkar terrane, pre-Cambrian igneous rocks of.....Ann 14, II, pp 497–524
Hassayampa disaster of February 22, 1890, causes of.....Ann 11, II, pp 228–229; Ann 13, III, pp 297–302
Hassayampa River, new Walnut Grove reservoir dam on.....Ann 18, IV, p 721
irrigation in, reservoirs projected for.....Ann 18, IV, pp 715–723
water storage for.....Ann 13, III, pp 297–302
irrigation, hydrography, etc., in.....Ann 10, II, p 87
irrigation canal, the Arizona.....Ann 13, III, pp 175–179
irrigation works in, prehistoric.....Ann 13, III, pp 133–135
laccolithic mountain groups of Colorado, Utah, and.....Ann 14, II, pp 157–241
lead deposits and production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 313; MR 1883–84, pp 416, 425; MR 1885, pp 248, 258–259; MR 1887, p 110; MR 1889–90, p 80; Ann 16, III, p 362; Ann 17, III, p 134; Ann 18, V, p 240; Ann 19, VI, pp 201, 215; Ann 20, VI, pp 226, 228; Ann 21, VI, p 229
limestone production of.....MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 787, 789, 790, 791; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1048; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 280, 282, 283, 286; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357–360
Little Colorado River, reservoir sites on.....Ann 18, IV, p 722
lumber industry in.....Ann 19, V, pp 21, 22
McDowell reservoir project.....Ann 18, IV, pp 718–719
magnetic declination in.....Ann 17, I, pp 309–310
maps of. (See Map, geologic; Map, topographic, of Arizona.)
marble production of.....MR 1893, p 548; Ann 18, V cont, p 987

Arizona, mineral spring resorts in....Ann 14, II, p 81
mineral springs of....Bull 32, pp 196–197; MR 1883–84, p 979; MR 1893, pp 786, 794
minerals of, useful....MR 1882, pp 760–764; MR 1887, pp 696–700
mining districts of....MR 1882, pp 765–766
onyx marble localities in....Ann 20, VI cont, p 288
Pecos Valley irrigation canals....Ann 13, III, pp 187–191
petrified forests of....Ann 20, II, pp 324–332
petroleum in, report of finding....Ann 21, VI cont, p 166
Phœnix, irrigation near....WS 2
Queen Creek, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, pp 292–297; Ann 19, IV, pp 417–418; Ann 21, IV, pp 383–385; WS 2, p 42; WS 38, p 320
reservoir site on....Ann 18, IV, pp 720, 740
quicksilver ore deposit in....MR 1892, p 161
rainfall at Prescott (monthly)....Ann 21, IV, p 661
at Yuma....Ann 13, III, p 27
in Gila Basin....Ann 12, II, pp 300–301, 307
reservoir capacities and areas in....Ann 18, IV, pp 739–740; WS 2, pp 62–77
reservoir surveys in....Ann 20, IV, p 29
reservoirs, projected, in....Ann 18, IV, pp 715–723
rock formations in....Bull 80, pp 215, 216, 221, 222, 224
Salt River, flow of, measurements of....Ann 11, II, p 100; Ann 12, II, pp 308, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 95, 99; WS 2, pp 35–37, 39; Ann 18, IV, p 298; Ann 19, IV, pp 418–420, 423; Ann 20, IV, pp 59, 405–406; Ann 21, IV, pp 386–387; Bull 131, p 49; Bull 140, pp 206–207; WS 16, pp 148–149; WS 28, pp 140, 143, 145; WS 38, pp 321–322
San Pedro River, flow of, measurements of....Ann 11, II, p 99
sandstone production of....MR 1892, pp 710, 711; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, p 485; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 264 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353–356
sections, geologic, in. (See Sections, geologic, in Arizona.)
seepage on Gila River....Ann 21, IV, pp 343–346
seepage measurements near Phœnix....Ann 21, IV, pp 379–383
sewage-disposal plant at Phœnix....WS 22, p 82
timber, standing, in San Francisco forest....Ann 19, V, pp 19, 47–48
Tonto Basin reservoir project....Ann 18, IV, pp 715–717, 739
topographic features of....WS 2, pp 15–16
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Arizona.)
topographic work in....Ann 1, pp 28–30; Ann 2, pp 6–8; Ann 6, pp 13–14; Ann 7, p 55; Ann 8, I, pp 104–105; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 90, 108; Ann 20, I, pp 101, 117; Ann 21, I, pp 121, 134–135
triangulation in....Bull 122, pp 360, 368–370, 373, 375–381, 397–401
tungsten in....Ann 21, VI, p 300
turquoise in....Ann 20, VI cont, p 561; MR 1882, pp 493, 494
Verde River, flow of, measurements of....Ann 11, II, pp 100, 108; WS 2, p 38; Ann 18, IV, pp 297, 298; Ann 19, IV, pp 420–423; Ann 20, IV, pp 59, 407; Bull 131, p 51; Bull 140, p 206; WS 15, p 150; WS 28, pp 141, 143, 145; WS 38, pp 323–324
reservoirs on, proposed....Ann 18, IV, pp 717–718
Walnut Grove reservoir dam, reconstruction of....Ann 18, IV, p 721
water in, legal control of....WS 2, pp 55–62
water supply of, for public lands....Ann 16, II, pp 504–506

Arizona, wells in ..... WS 2, pp 86–90
wind movement in ..... WS 2, pp 31–32
woodland area of ..... Ann 19, v, p 12
Arkadelphia beds of Texas ..... Ann 21, vii, p 341
Arkadelphia shales of Arkansas ..... Bull 83, p 75; Bull 84, p 320
Arkansas, altitudes in ..... Ann 18, i, pp 337–338; Ann 20, i, pp 405–406; Ann 21, i, pp 475–479; Bull 5, pp 35–36; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 38–45
atlas sheets of. (See p 68 of this bulletin.)
bauxite in, as source of aluminum ..... Ann 16, iii, p 550; MR 1892, pp 237–238
districts, relations, origin, development, etc ..... Ann 21, iii, pp 435–472
boundary lines of, and admission of the State ..... Bull 13, pp 30, 106–108; Bull 171, pp 112–114
brick industry of ..... MR 1887, p 535; MR 1888, p 558
building stone from, statistics of ..... MR 1892, pp 706, 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 544, 553, 556; Ann 16, iv, pp 437, 441, 457, 458, 484, 485, 486, 494, 495; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 760, 763, 771 et seq; Ann 18, v cont, pp 950, 954, 1012 et seq; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 206, 211, 251, 264, et seq; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 271, 275, 276, 295, 336 et seq; Ann 21 vi cont, p 335 et seq
Camden coal field ..... Ann 21, ii, pp 313–329
cement production of ..... Ann 17, iii cont, p 885; Ann 19, vi cont, p 487; Ann 20, vi cont, p 593; Ann 21, vi cont, p 393
clay and brick industry of ..... MR 1893, p 612; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 470–471
clay products of, statistics of ..... Ann 16, iv, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, iii cont, p 819 et seq; Ann 18, v cont, p 1077 et seq; Ann 19, vi cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, vi cont, p 466 et seq
coal area and statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxviii; Bull 80, p 25; MR 1882, pp 37–38; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 18–19; MR 1885, pp 11, 15; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 241; MR 1887, pp 169, 207–208; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 216–224; MR 1899–90, pp 147, 174–178; MR 1891, pp 180, 210–212; MR 1892, pp 265, 267, 268, 300–306; MR 1893, pp 189, 190, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 245–248; Ann 16, iv, pp 7 et seq, 70–73; Ann 17, iii, pp 287 et seq, 369–371; Ann 18, v, pp 354 et seq, 469–471; Ann 19, vi, pp 278 et seq, 385–387; Ann 20, vi, pp 300 et seq, 397–400; Ann 21, vi, pp 325 et seq, 427–430
coal fields of ... Ann 16, iv, pp 70–71; Ann 21, ii, pp 313–229; MR 1892, pp 303–306
floras of, comparison of floras of McAlester district with ..... Ann 19, iii, pp 469–471
coke in, manufacture of ..... Ann 20, vi cont, p 227
elevations in. (See "altitudes," under this State.)
floods on Mississippi River, discussion of ..... Ann 20, iv, pp 347–352
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of ..... Ann 20, vi cont, pp 227, 240, 243, 245, 247, 249
geographic positions in ..... Ann 18, i, pp 173–174; Ann 21, i, pp 262–265; Bull 123, pp 96–99
geologic maps of. (See Map, geologic, of Arkansas.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Arkansas.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in ..... Ann 10, i, p 157; Ann 11, i, p 75; Ann 12, i, pp 90, 107, 121; Ann 13, i, pp 95, 123, 148; Ann 18, i, p 39; Ann 21, i, p 77
granite production of ..... MR 1888, pp 537, 542; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 378; MR 1891, pp 457, 458; MR 1892, p 706; MR 1893, p 544; Ann 16, iv, pp 437, 441, 457, 458; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 760, 763; Ann 18, v cont, p 954; Ann 19, vi cont, p 211; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 275, 276; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 335–340

Arkansas, limestone production of.....MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495–496; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 787, 789, 790, 791; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1048; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 280, 282, 283, 286; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357–360
magnetic declination in.....Ann 17, I, pp 310–313
manganese deposits and production of.....MR 1883–84, p 553; MR 1885, p 305; MR 1885, pp 332–336; MR 1886, pp 181, 184–185; MR 1887, pp 145, 146, 147–150; MR 1888, pp 124, 125, 126–127; MR 1889–90, pp 127, 130; MR 1891, pp 127, 130–131; MR 1892, pp 189, 190, 192–194; MR 1893, pp 120, 121, 125–126; Ann 16, III, pp 395, 401–405; Ann 17, III, pp 187, 188; Ann 18, V, pp 292, 293; Ann 19, VI, pp 91, 95–96; Ann 20, VI, pp 126, 127, 130–131; Ann 21, VI, pp 130, 135
manganese ores of Batesville region, character of.....MR 1892, pp 179–180
maps of. (See Map, geologic; Map, topographic, of Arkansas; also p 68 of this bulletin.)
marble production of.....Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 341, 342, 343
marls.....Bull 84, p 320
Marshall quadrangle, physiography of.....TF 2, p 12
meridian marks in.....Ann 20, I, pp 264–265
mineral spring resorts in.....Ann 14, II, p 81
mineral springs of.....Bull 32, pp 118–122; MR 1883–84, p 980; MR 1885, p 536; MR 1886, p 715; MR 1887, p 683; MR 1888, p 626; MR 1889–90, pp 522, 524; MR 1891, p 604; MR 1892, pp 824, 826; MR 1893, pp 774, 776, 784, 786, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 711, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1026, 1031, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1376, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 666, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 754, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 599, 605, 619
minerals of, useful.....MR 1882, pp 670–672; MR 1887, pp 700–703
natural gas localities and statistics of.....MR 1892, p 676; MR 1893, p 536; Ann 16, IV, pp 415, 418, 419; Ann 17, III cont, pp 734, 735, 738, 739; Ann 18, V cont, pp 900, 901, 903, 904, 916; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 168, 169, 171, 172, 173; Ann 20, VI cont, p 207; Ann 21, VI cont, p 299
nickel deposits of.....MR 1887, p 128
novaculite quarries in.....MR 1885, pp 433–434; MR 1886, p 589
Ouachita Mountains, extent and character of.....TF 3, p 3
Ouachita River, profile of.....WS 44, pp 62–63
Poteau Mountain quadrangle, physiography of.....TF 2, p 10
pyrites from, statistics of.....Ann 17, III cont, p 977
St. Francis River, profile of.....WS 44, p 68
sandstone production of.....MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 486; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012, 1013, 1014; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 264 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353 et seq
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Arkansas.)
slate production of.....Ann 16, IV, pp 476, 477; Ann 17, III cont, pp 771, 772, 773; Ann 19, VI cont, p 251; Ann 20, VI cont, p 295; Ann 21, VI cont, p 345
syenites, tests of, results of.....MR 1889–90, p 379
timber in, estimates of.....Ann 19, V, p 17
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Arkansas.)

Arkansas, topographic work in....Ann 4, pp 12, 13; Ann 9, p. 56; Ann 10, I, pp 93, 95; And 11, I, p 40; Ann 12, I, p 30; Ann 13, I, p 74; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 95, 105–106; Ann 19, I, p 90; Ann 20, I, pp 100, 102, 115; Ann 21, I, pp 132–133
triangulation in....Bull 122, pp 120–148
White River, profile of....WS 44, p 67
woodland area in....Ann 19, V, p 7
zinc works and statistics of....MR 1882, p 347; MR 1883–84, p. 476; MR 1889–90, p 88
Arkansas Basin, hydrography of....Ann 11, II, pp 45–52, 97
irrigation engineering works in....Ann 13, III, pp 362–370
rainfall and run-off in....Ann 20, IV, pp 325–330
stream measurements in....Ann 11, II, pp 95–96, 97, 98; Ann 12, II, pp 240, 242, 349, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 19, 21, 94, 99; Ann 14, II, pp 106–110; Ann 18, IV, pp 223–245; Ann 19, IV, pp 351–376; Ann 20, IV, pp 56–57, 323–347; Ann 21, IV, pp 229–253; Bull 131, pp 34–40; Bull 140, pp 153–169; WS 11, pp 60–64; WS 16, pp 117–126; WS 28, pp 107–117; WS 37, pp 257–271
Arkansas Basin in Colorado, mapping of, and surveying of reservoir sites in..Ann 11, II, pp 133–144; Ann 13, III, pp 429–444
underground water of....Ann 17, II, pp 551–601
Arkansas Basin in Colorado and Kansas, irrigation problems relating to....Ann 11, II, pp 210–214
Arkansas River, drainage area of....Bull 140, p 154
profile of....WS 44, pp 63–65
Arkansas Valley region of Indian Territory, physiography of....Ann 21, II, p 267
Arkansite, occurrence of....MR 1883–84, p 772
Arkose beds of Coast Ranges....Mon XIII, p 61
of Narragansett Basin....Mon XXXIII, pp 50–59, 137–139, 233–234, 284–286, 375–380
of Richmond Basin....Ann 19, II, pp 426–428
Arkose conglomerate of Connecticut, South Britain....Ann 21, III; pp 40–43, 60–64
thin section of, from Connecticut....Ann 21, III, p 62
Arkoses, granitic, of Alaska, southwestern....Ann 20, VII, pp 222–223, 227, 229
Arlington formation of California....GF 15, p 1
Armor plate and armor-piercing projectiles, use of chromium in making....Ann 16, III, pp 610–614
Arnold (Miss A. L.), work in charge of, in 1896–97....Ann 18, I, pp 127, 128
Aroostook limestone of Maine, Aroostook volcanic area....Bull 165, pp 141–143
faunas of....Bull 165, pp 44–45
Aroostook volcanic area, Maine, geology of, including an account of the clastic rocks of Aroostook County....Bull 165, pp 93–188
Arroyo Seco, California, underground water obtained from Pasadena Mesa and bed of....Ann 20, IV, pp 543–549
Arseniate, hydrous cupri-calcium, analysis of, from Utah, Tintic mining district....Bull 20, p 86
Arsenic, statistics of....MR 1882, p 441; MR 1883–84, pp 656–657; MR 1885, p 386
Arsenide (argentiferous) of nickel and cobalt, analysis of, from New Mexico, Grant County....Bull 55, p 54
Artesian basin in South Dakota, extent of....Ann 18, IV, pp 590–591
Artesian irrigation in Dakotas, progress of....Ann 17, II, pp 681–690
Artesian problem along Atlantic slope....Ann 7, pp 640–646
Artesian water, analyses of, from Texas, various localities....Ann 21, VII, pp 447–451
chemical impregnations of....Ann 5, pp 165–167
depth of reservoir, formula for ascertaining....Ann 21, VII, p 422

Artesian water of Colorado, eastern, distribution, quality, etc., of.....Ann 17, II, pp 580–595
of Colorado, Elmoro quadrangle .....GF 58, pp 4–5
Pueblo quadrangle.....GF 36, p 7
Walsenburg quadrangle.....GF 68, p 6
of Dakotas, portion of, preliminary report on.....Ann 17, II, pp 603–694
of South Dakota, the deeper, temperature of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 606–611
of Texas, Black and Grand prairies, conditions, chemical qualities, etc ..Ann 21, VII, pp 387–650
of Washington .....Bull 108, pp 32–36, 55–60, 69, 100–101
principles of, general .....Ann 18, II, pp 212–215
temperature of .....Ann 5, p 165
(See, also, Hydrography; Irrigation.)
Artesian-water supply in southeastern Washington.....WS 4, pp 75–87
Artesian-well prospects in Atlantic Coastal Plain region.....Bull 138
Artesian wells, conditions of, requisite and qualifying.....Ann 5, pp 125–173
construction and management of, remarks on.....Ann 17, II, pp 691–694
definition, etc., of .....Ann 21, VII, pp 391–394
in Great Plains, portion of.....Ann 16, II, pp 565–567
in Idaho, Boise quadrangle.....GF 45, p 7
in Illinois, distribution, depth, strata, etc.....Ann 17, II, pp 785–818
in Kansas .....Bull 57, pp 13, 30, 48
in Massachusetts, on Dalton fault.....Bull 159, pp 90–92
in South Dakota, volume of flow from .....Ann 18, IV, pp 613–615
southeastern.....WS 34, pp 26–31
in Texas, Black and Grand parairies.....Ann 21, VII, pp 394–447, 456, 458 et seq, pl lxviii
in United States, eastern.....Ann 14, II, pp 44–46
in Virginia, Fort Monroe .....Bull 145, pp 44–45
in Washington.....Bull 108, pp 32–36, 55–60, 69, 100–101
Moxee Valley.....Ann 19, IV, p 468; Ann 20, IV, pp 508–509
(See, also, Hydrography; Irrigation.)
Artesian wells and waters for irrigation in western United States and in various countries...Ann 5, pp 148–150; Ann 11, II, pp 257–278
Articulata from Texan Permian.....Bull 77, p 30
Arvonian rocks of Great Lakes region.....Bull 86, pp 457, 462–463, 465, 474
Asbestite, analyses of, from Massachusetts, Pelham .....Bull 126, p 27
Asbestos, foreign sources of .....MR 1883–84, p 913; MR 1885, p 521
statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 588–589; MR 1883–84, pp 913–914; MR 1885, pp 521–522; MR 1886, pp 5, 8, 9; MR 1887, pp 5, 7, 8–9; MR 1888, pp 8, 10–11; MR 1889–90, p 514; MR 1891, pp 591–592; MR 1892, pp 808–814; MR 1893, pp 756–757; Ann 16, IV, pp 703–706; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1004–1006; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1323–1331; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 623–626; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 711–714; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 561–564
uses, mining, dressing, etc., of.....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1326–1331
value of, relative, from different countries.....MR 1882, p 589
Asbestos industry in Canada.....MR 1892, pp 809–814
Asclepiadaceæ of Amboy clays.....Mon xxvi, p 124
Ashbed-diabase, Keweenaw series.....Ann 3, pp 108–110
thin section of, from Wisconsin, Totogatig River. .....Ann 3, pp 108–109; Mon v, pp 76–77
Ashburner (C. A.), coal, statistics of .....MR 1885, pp 10–73; MR 1886, pp 224–377; MR 1887, pp 168–382; MR 1888, pp 168–394

Ashburner (C. A.), description and production of the anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania ..... MR 1882, pp 7–24
Ashland Forest Reserve, report on ..... Ann 21, v, pp 472–473
Ashland limestone and shales of Maine, faunas of ..... Bull 165, pp 49–54
Ashley and Cooper beds of South Carolina ..... Bull 83, pp 51, 53–54; Bull 84, pp 320, 321
Ashley River marl, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 340
Ashton schists of Narragansett Basin ..... Mon XXXIII, p 107
Asia, fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 786–799
(See, also, China; India; Japan.)
Asia Minor, corundum deposits of ..... MR 1888, pp 429–432
fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 798–799
Aspen mining district, Colorado, geology of ..... Mon XXXI
Asperite, analysis of, from California, Clear Lake ..... Mon XIII, p 154; Bull 168, p 212
name proposed for andesites of trachytic habit ..... Mon XIII, pp 151, 459
of California, Coast Ranges ..... Mon XIII, pp 222, 242
of Nevada, Steamboat Springs ..... Mon XIII, pp 335–337
Asphalt, analysis of, from Barbados ..... Ann 18, v cont, p 939
analysis of, from Bechelbronn ..... Ann 18, v cont, pp 937, 939
from California, Kern County ..... MR 1893, p 634
Santa Barbara County ..... Ann 18, v cont, pp 926, 927; Ann 19, VI cont, p 191; MR 1893, p 632
Ventura County ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 191
from France, Seyssel (crude) ..... MR 1893, p 643
from Germany, Vorwohle (crude) ..... MR 1893, p 643
from Oregon, Coos Bay coal field ..... Ann 19, III, pp 369, 372
from Sicily, Ragusa (crude) ..... MR 1893, p 643
from Switzerland, Neuchatel (crude) ..... MR 1893, p 643
from Syria ..... Ann 18, v cont, p 939
from Texas, near Cline ..... Ann 18, v cont, pp 932, 939
from Trinidad ..... Ann 18, v cont, p 939
from Venezuela, Maracaibo ..... Ann 18, v cont, p 939
from West Virginia, Ritchie County ..... Ann 19, III, p 369
assays of, from California, various localities ..... MR 1883–84, pp 942, 944–947
deposits of, in California ..... MR 1883–84, pp 938–948
in Texas, Uvalde quadrangle ..... GF 64, p 5
western ..... Ann 18, v cont, pp 930–935
foreign sources of ..... MR 1882, p 605; MR 1883–84, pp 937–938
manufacture of, from petroleum ..... Ann 18, v cont, pp 922–923
production of, by distillation of a mixture of fish and wood ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 202–204
statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 605; MR 1883–84, pp 937–948; MR 1885, pp 4, 6, 8; MR 1886, pp 5, 8, 10; MR 1887, pp 7, 8–9; MR 1888, pp 513–514; MR 1889–90, pp 477–481; MR 1891, pp 452–455; MR 1892, pp 699–703; MR 1893, pp 627–669; Ann 16, IV, pp 430–435; Ann 17, III cont, pp 751–758; Ann 18, v cont, pp 919–948; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 187–204; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 251–268; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 319–332
Asphalt oil, boiling, analyses of ..... Ann 18, v cont, p 938
Asphalt pavements, history, specifications, methods of laying, etc ..... MR 1893, pp 637–666
Asphaltites, resemblances and differences between ..... Ann 17, I, p 919
Assaying of Eureka ores, Nevada ..... Mon VII, pp 120–138, 144–145, 190

Assaying of silver ore with micrometer measuring apparatus.....Ann 6, pp 331–352
Assays of Comstock rocks, Nevada.....Mon III, pp 154–155
of country rock of Eureka, Nevada.....Mon VII, pp 82–87, 120–138
of silver, experimental.....Ann 6, pp 339–341, 349–352
of tin ore.....MR 1888, pp 146–147
Assays and assaying at Leadville, Colorado.....Mon XII, pp 608, 621–625, 632–636, 695, etc
Astartidæ from clays and marls of New Jersey.....Mon IX, pp 23–24, 124–129, 209–214, 231–236; Mon XXIV, pp 52–59
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast.....Bull 133, pp 56–59
Asteroidea, Mesozoic, of United States.....Bull 97, pp 29–32
Astian formation of Italy, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 337
Astoria group of Oregon and Alaska.....Ann 17, I, pp 842–850; Ann 18, II, p 340; Bull 84, pp 223–226, 252–259, 321
Astringent clay of New Jersey.....Bull 84, p 321
Astronomic determinations of position in topographic work.....Ann 18, I, pp 143–144; Ann 19, I, p 154; Bull 70
of positions in topographic work, methods of.....Mon XXII, pp 16–40
Astrophyllite, analysis of, from Colorado, El Paso County.....Bull 78, p 119; Bull 90, p 74
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 78, 105
Atane or Atanekerdluk beds of Greenland, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 346; Bull 82, p 203
Atanum Creek, Washington, seepage measurements on.....Ann 19, IV, pp 469–473
Atcheson (E. G.), carborundum in 1897.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 533
Athens shale of North Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia.....GF 16, p 4; GF 20, p 3; GF 25, p 3; GF 27, p 2; GF 59, p 3
Atlanta, Georgia, rainfall at.....Ann 18, IV, p 70
Atlantic City quadrangle, New Jersey, physiography of.....TF 1, p 4
Atlantic Coastal Plain region, artesian-well prospects in.....Bull 138
Atlantic slope, Eocene deposits of.....Bull 141
Atlantic group of Atlantic coast.....Bull 84, p 321
Atlantic system of rocks of New Hampshire.....Bull 86, pp 351–355
Atlantosauridæ of North America.....Ann 16, I, pp 166–176
Atlantosaurus, remains of, from Denver Basin.....Mon XXVII, pp 485–489
remarks on.....Ann 16, I, p 166
Atlantosaurus beds in western United States.....Ann 16, I, pp 164–165; Mon XXVII, p 476
Atlas, Geologic, of United States, plan of.....Ann 15, pp 79–90
Atlas folios, geologic, published, list of.....See pp 64–66 of this bulletin
Atlas sheets, topographic, engraved, list of.....See pp 67–109 of this bulletin
(See, also, Map, topographic.)
Atoka formation of Indian Territory.....Ann 21, II, pp 273–274
Atolls, or annular reefs, description of.....Ann 13, II, pp 133–134
in Philippine Islands.....Ann 21, III, pp 561–562
Atrato River, project for interoceanic canal by way of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 587–588
Atremata, biologic development of.....Bull 87, pp 78–79
Aturia beds of Oregon, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 341; Bull 84, pp 224, 225, 321
Aubrey group, age, character, thickness, etc.....Ann 2, pp 114, 116, 151, 163, 217; Ann 6, pp 132–133
Aucella, remarks on the genus, with especial reference to its occurrence in California.....Mon XIII, pp 201–204, 226–232
Aucella-bearing strata of California, geologic age of.....Bull 15, p 26
Aucella beds of Alaska, remarks on.....Ann 17, I, pp 867–869
Auerbachite, analysis and chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 75, 105

Auerlite, analyses of, from North Carolina, Henderson County.....Bull 74, p 71
Augen-gneiss, analysis of, from Michigan, Menominee River.....Bull 55, p 81
thin section of, from Michigan, Upper Quinnesec Falls.....Bull 62, pp 236–237
Augite, analysis of, from Colorado, Blue Mountains (intergrown with hornblende).....Ann 17, II, p 278
analysis of, from Colorado, Denver Basin.....Mon XXVII, p 301; Bull 148, p 158; Bull 150, p 264; Bull 168, p 140
from Colorado, Pikes Peak district.....Bull 148, p 164; Bull 168, p 146
from Minnesota, Pigeon Point (from gabbro).....Bull 55, p 82
from New Mexico, Mount Taylor region (from basalt).....Bull 148, p 185; Bull 168, p 170
from Philippine Islands, Luzon.....Bull 1, p 29
from Texas, Uvalde County.....Bull 168, p 63
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 86
in diorite from Wyoming, Electric Peak.....Ann 12, I, pp 603–604
in gneisses of Minnesota, southwestern.....Bull 157, p 57
in rocks of Pacific slope.....Mon XIII, pp 74–75
thin section of, from Minnesota, Pigeon Point (from diabase)..Bull 109, pp 62–63
from Nevada, Comstock lode (from augite-andesite and diabase)....Mon III, pp 150–151
Crown Point Ravine (from augite-andesite).....Mon III, pp 150–151
Eureka district (from pyroxene-andesite).....Mon XX, pp 396–397
Augite-aleutite, analysis of, from Alaska, Aleutian Peninsula.....Bull 168, p 229
Augite-andesite, analysis of, from Asia Minor, near Smyrna.....Bull 89, p 66
analysis of, from Colorado, Table Mountain.....Bull 148, p 159; Bull 168, p 141
from Nevada, Washoe district.....Mon III, opp p 152
from Yellowstone Park, Absaroka Range.....Bull 168, p 98
of Colorado, Pikes Peak quadrangle.....GF 7, p 3
of Maine, Aroostook volcanic area.....Bull 165, pp 169–172
of Nevada, Eureka district.....Ann 3, p 278
Washoe district.....Mon III, pp 62–66, 126–130, 151, 201–203
its relation to diabase.....Bull 17, pp 12–21, 40
of Philippine Islands.....Ann 21, III, p 515
of Washington, Mount Rainier.....Ann 18, II, p 419
thin section of, from Nevada, Washoe district.....Mon III, pp 150–151
Augite-andesite-porphyry, analyses of, from Yellowstone Park.....Bull 148, pp 119, 123; Bull 168, pp 89, 93
Augite-belugite, analysis of, from Alaska, Skwentna River.....Bull 168, p 229
Augite-biotite-granite-gneiss of Minnesota, southwestern.....Bull 157, pp 66–72
Augite-bronzite-andesite, analysis of, from Alaska, Cook Inlet and Unga Island.....Bull 148, p 232; Bull 168, p 226
Augite-camptonite of Colorado, Telluride quadrangle.....GF 57, p 7
of Vermont, slate belt.....Ann 19, III, p 224
Augite-diorite, analysis of, from Colorado.....Ann 17, II, p 324
analysis of, from Colorado, Ouray County.....Ann 20, III, p 490; Bull 148, p 180; Bull 168, p 161
from Colorado, Rosita Hills.....Bull 148, p 165; Bull 168, p 147
San Juan County.....Bull 148, p 180; Bull 168, p 161
San Miguel Mountains (porphyritic).....Ann 14, II, p 227; Bull 148, p 180; Bull 168, p 164
Augite-granite, analysis of, from California, Placer County.....Bull 168, p 198
Augite-hornblende-gneiss of Blue Mountains, Colorado.....Ann 17, II, pp 277–278
Augite-latite, analyses of, from California, Tuolumne County.....Bull 89, pp 58, 66; Bull 168, p 205

Augite-latite, thin section of, from California, Table Mountain.....Bull 89, pp 34–35
Augite-leucite-phonolite from Alaska, southwestern.....Ann 20, VII, pp 221–222
Augite-mica-diorite, analysis of, from Montana, Robinson.....Bull 139, p 90
Augite-mica-syenite, analysis of, from Colorado, Denver Basin.....Mon XXVII, p 310; Bull 148, p 158; Bull 168, p 140
of Denver Basin.....Mon XXVII, pp 308–311
Augite-microcline-granite, analysis of, from Georgia, Bartow County...Bull 168, p 55
Augite-minette, analysis of, from Germany, Alsace.....Ann 20, III, p 531
analysis of, from Germany, Flockenbach.....Ann 20, III, p 531
from Montana, Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III, p 531
of Colorado, Telluride quadrangle.....GF 57, p 7
of Montana, Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III, pp 526–531
Augite-porphyrite, analysis of, from Montana, Cottonwood Creek.....Bull 60, p 153; Bull 148, p 138; Bull 168, p 168
analysis of, from Utah, Henry Mountains.....Ann 14, II, p 227; Bull 148, p 183; Bull 168, p 167
of California, Downieville quadrangle.....GF 37, p 4
Pyramid Peak quadrangle.....GF 31, p 5
of Montana, Three Forks quadrangle.....GF 24, p 4
thin section of, from Pennsylvania, South Mountain..Bull 136, pp 104–105, 122–123
Augite-porphyry, analysis of, from Montana, Cottonwood Creek.....Bull 60, p 153; Bull 148, p 138; Bull 168, p 112
Augite rocks in Colorado, Telluride quadrangle.....GF 57, p 7
Augite-schist in Northwestern States.....Ann 5, p 211
Augite-syenite, analysis of, from California, Amador County.....Ann 17, I, p 727
analysis of, from California, Tuolumne County....Bull 148, p 217; Bull 168, p 204
from Colorado, La Plata quadrangle.....GF 60, p —
of California, Grass Valley district.....Ann 17, II, p 68
of Colorado, La Plata quadrangle.....GF 60, p —
of Lake Superior region, Keweenaw series..Ann 3, pp 114–115; Mon V, pp 112–124
of Montana, Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III, pp 468–469
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, p 663
thin section of, from Michigan, Keweenaw Point.....Mon V, pp 114–115
from Minnesota, Duluth (uralitic).....Mon V, pp 114–115
Augite-syenite-porphyry, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park.....Bull 168, p 95
of Colorado, Cripple Creek district.....Ann 16, II, pp 45–46
Augite-teschenite, analysis of, from California, Point Sal.....Bull 165, p 183
Augite-vogesite, analysis of, from Montana, Castle Mountain district.....Bull 139, p 112; Bull 148, p 151; Bull 168, p 130
of Montana, microscopic petrography of.....Bull 139, pp 111–113
Augitic greenstone series of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, pp 643–644
Augitite, analysis of, from Cape Verde Islands.....Ann 20, III, p 548
Auriculidæ of Bear River formation.....Bull 128, pp 41–45
of Colorado formation.....Bull 106, p 162
of North America (nonmarine fossil).....Ann 3, pp 443–444
Auriferous gravels of California.....Ann 14, II, pp 465–467; Ann 17, I, pp 544–546; II, pp 97, 109; Ann 18, II, p 338; Bull 84, pp 219–222, 321; GF 3, p 3; GF 5, pp 1, 3; GF 11, pp 1, 4–5; GF 15, p 1; GF 17, p 1; GF 18, p 5; GF 29, p 4; GF 31, pp 5, 8; GF 37, pp 3–4; GF 39, p 5; GF 41, p 6; GF 43, p 4; GF 51, pp 5–6, 7; GF 63, pp 5–6; GF 66, pp 5–6
of California, human remains in.....Bull 84, pp 221–222
origin of the earlier.....Ann 14, II, pp 425–429
(See, also, Gold; Precious metals.)

Auriferous slate series of California and Sierra Nevada.....Ann 8, I, pp 404–407; Ann 14, II, pp 445–456; Ann 17, I, pp 569, 621–632, 659–663, 684–686; Bull 33, pp 16–18; GF 3, pp 1, 2; GF 5, pp 1, 2; GF 11, pp 1, 3; GF 15, p 1
Austin chalk of Texas.....Ann 18, II, pp 239–240; Ann 21, VII, pp 329–336; Bull 82, pp 116, 118, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 130, 221, 223; Bull 164, pp 19–20; GF 64, p 2
Austin dam, Texas, construction and destruction of.....WS 40
Australia, antimony production of.....MR 1892, p 261
coal area and output of, compared with other countries.....MR 1882, p 5; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189
copper production of.....MR 1882, pp 254–255; MR 1883–84, pp 356, 370–371; MR 1885, p 229; MR 1886, pp 128, 139; MR 1887, pp 88, 96; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889–90, p 74; MR 1891, pp 101, 102; MR 1892, pp 114, 117; MR 1893, pp 86, 87; Ann 16, III, pp 352, 353; Ann 17, III, pp 117, 119; Ann 18, V, pp 220, 221, 222; Ann 19, VI, pp 177, 178, 179; Ann 20, VI, pp 203, 204, 205; Ann 21, VI, pp 205, 206, 207, 219–222
diamonds from.....MR 1887, p 569; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 423–425
fossil plants of, literature of.....Ann 8, II, pp 807–814
gold-bearing conglomerate in.....Ann 18, V, p 182
gold and silver production of, compared with that of other countries.....MR 1883–84, pp 319, 320
iron and iron ore from, statistics of.....Ann 16, III, p 24
lead production of.....MR 1883–84, p 434; MR 1885, p 264; MR 1893, p 99; Ann 16, III, pp 372, 376–377; Ann 17, III, p 156; Ann 18, V, pp 256, 257; Ann 19, VI, p 220; Ann 20, VI, p 246; Ann 21, VI, pp 245, 246
manganese-ore production of.....MR 1893, pp 153–154, 155; Ann 16, III, pp 453, 457; Ann 17, III, pp 222–224, 225; Ann 18, V, pp 326–327, 328; Ann 19, VI, pp 121–122; Ann 20, VI, pp 156–157; Ann 21, VI, p 162
petroleum localities in.....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 152–153
precious stones in.....MR 1893, p 695; Ann 16, IV, p 597; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 564–565
quicksilver deposits in.....Mon XIII, pp 48–49; MR 1892, p 162
tin deposits and production of.....MR 1892, p 258; MR 1893, p 182; Ann 16, III, pp 461, 465, 494–503
zinc production of.....MR 1887, p 117; MR 1892, pp 135, 136; MR 1893, pp 107, 108; Ann 16, III, p 383; Ann 17, III, pp 171, 173, 175; Ann 18, V, pp 274, 276, 278; Ann 19, VI, pp 234, 236; Ann 20, VI, pp 263, 265
Austria-Hungary, antimony production of.....MR 1883–84, p 646
clay deposits of.....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 435–445
clay products of, at Paris Exposition of 1900.....Ann 21, VI cont, p 372
coal area and output of, compared with other countries.....MR 1882, p 5; MR 1883–84, p 13; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189; MR 1888, p 208; MR 1892, p 270; MR 1893, p 202; Ann 16, III, pp 243, 248; IV, p 21; Ann 17, III, pp 314, 317; Ann 18, V, pp 117–119, 136, 414, 417; Ann 19, VI, pp 311, 314; Ann 20, VI, pp 332, 335; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 363, 366
copper production of.....MR 1883–84, pp 356, 372–373; MR 1885, pp 228, 242; MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 87; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889–90, p 73; MR 1891, p 10; MR 1892, p 114; MR 1893, p 86; Ann 16, III, p 352; Ann 17, III, pp 117, 118; Ann 18, V, pp 219, 220; Ann 19, VI, pp 176, 177; Ann 20, VI, pp 202, 203; Ann 21, VI, pp 204, 205

Austria-Hungary, fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 718–738
gold and silver production of, compared with that of other countries ..... MR 1883–84, pp 319, 320
graphite production of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 630
iron, iron ore, and steel production of, compared with other countries .... MR 1882, p 109; MR 1883–84, p 257; MR 1885, p 193; MR 1886, p 21; MR 1887, p 18; MR 1888, pp 28, 29, 30, 31; MR 1889–90, pp 21, 22; MR 1891, pp 46, 73; Ann 16, III, pp 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 139–114, 243–244, 248; Ann 18, V, pp 116–120, 136, 137; Ann 19, VI, pp 82, 83, 87–88; Ann 20, VI, pp 94, 101; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 114
lead production of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 434, 439; MR 1885, pp 264, 271; MR 1893, p 99; Ann 16, III, p 372; Ann 17, III, pp 156, 161; Ann 18, V, pp 256, 257; Ann 19, VI, p 220; Ann 20, VI, p 246; Ann 21, VI, pp 245, 246, 247
manganese-ore production of .... MR 1893, pp 151, 155; Ann 16, III, pp 446, 457; Ann 17, III, pp 209–210, 224; Ann 18, V, p 328; Ann 19, VI, p 112; Ann 20, VI, pp 152, 156; Ann 21, VI, pp 157–158, 162
mining law of ..... MR 1883–84, p 1001
ozocerite production of ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 946; Ann 19, VI cont, p 200; Ann 20, VI cont, p 267; Ann 21, VI cont, p 331
petroleum localities and statistics of ..... MR 1893, pp 524–525, 532; Ann 16, IV, p 404; Ann 17, III cont, pp 713–715; Ann 18, V cont, pp 857–865; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 136–142; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 157–165; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 218–223
quicksilver mines of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 965, 966; Mon XIII, pp 4, 5, 7, 14, 38–41
quicksilver production of ..... MR 1882, pp 392, 393; MR 1883–84, p 496; MR 1885, p 293; MR 1887, p 125; MR 1888, p 106; MR 1891, p 124; MR 1893, p 118
salt production of ..... MR 1883–84, p 849; Ann 19, VI cont, p 611; Ann 21, VI cont, p 553
tin deposits and production of ..... MR 1883–84, p 618; Ann 16, III, pp 460, 465, 514
uranium production of Bohemia ..... MR 1882, p 438
zinc production of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 480, 490–491; MR 1885, p 277; MR 1886, p 159; MR 1888, p 95; MR 1889–90, p 92; MR 1891, pp 113, 114; Ann 21, VI, p 266
Autoclastic rocks, origin and relations of ..... Ann 16, I, pp 679–682
Avalanches in Washington, Cascade region ..... Ann 20, II, pp 202–204
Aviculidæ from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 72–86
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast ..... Bull 133, pp 38–47
of Vancouver Island ..... Bull 51, pp 37–38
from marls of New Jersey ..... Mon IX, pp 68–81; Mon XXIV, pp 36–37
Awaruite, analysis of ..... Bull 113, p 59
Axinite, analyses of, from France and Great Britain ..... Bull 55, p 61
analyses of from various localities ..... Bull 125, pp 61, 62
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 61–62, 104
occurrence of ..... MR 1883–84, p 765
Axiolites in aporhyolite, thin section of, from Pennsylvania, South Mountain ..... Bull 136, pp 108–109
Axtell, Mount. (See Mount Axtell.)
Ayres (H. B.), Flathead Forest Reserve, Montana ..... Ann 20, V, pp 245–316
Lewis and Clarke Forest Reserve, Montana ..... Ann 21, V, pp 27–80
timber conditions of Pine region of Minnesota ..... Ann 21, V, pp 673–689

Ayres (H. B.), Washington Forest Reserve.....Ann 19, v, pp 283–313
Azimuth, determination of, method of, in topographic work ....Mon xxii, pp 36–40
determinations of, in survey of Idaho–Montana boundary line .....Bull 170, pp 25–29
Azoic rocks, history of term .....Bull 86, pp 470, 473
(See Archean.)
Azurite, occurrence and statistics of .....MR 1883–84, pp 597–598; MR 1892, p 781; MR 1893, p 682; Ann 16, iv, p 605
Babb (C. C.), reconnaissance of Gila River Basin, Arizona.....Ann 21, iv, pp 334–358
Babingtonite, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Buckland .....Bull 126, p 32
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 87, 104
Baculitidæ, Cretaceous, from Vancouver Island.....Bull 51, p 47
Bad River series, Wisconsin.....Mon xix, pp 37–40
Badito formation of Colorado.....GF 68, p 1
Bagg (R. M.), jr., Cretaceous Foraminifera of New Jersey.....Bull 88
Bain (H. F.), notes on Iowa building stones .....Ann 16, iv, pp 500–503
Baker (Marcus), Alaskan names, list of .....Ann 21, ii, pp 487–509
survey of the northwestern boundary of the United States, 1857–1861...Bull 174
work by and in charge of: in 1894–95, Ann 16, i, pp 82–83; in 1895–96, Ann 17, i, pp 114–116; in 1896–97, Ann 18, i, pp 122, 125; in 1897–98, Ann 19, i, pp 133–137; in 1898–99, Ann 20, i, pp 149–155; in 1899–1900; Ann 21, i, p 168
Bakersfield, California, irrigation near.....WS 17
Balanidæ of Miocene marls of New Jersey .....Mon xxiv, pp 141–142
Balanophoreæ from Dakota group .....Mon xvii, pp 87–88
Balcones scarp line and fault zone, Texas.....Ann 18, ii, pp 201, 203, pl xxi, 258–260; Ann 21, vi, pp 382–384
Bald Mountain quadrangle, Wyoming, forest conditions in.....Ann 21, v, pp 598–600
Ball clay. (See Clay, ball.)
Baltimore, artesian and other wells in.....Bull 138, pp 136–148
Banakite, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, various localities.....Mon xxxii, ii, p 347; Bull 148, p 127; Bull 168, p 101
of Yellowstone Park .....Mon xxxii, ii, pp 347–351
thin section of, from Yellowstone Park .....Mon xxxii, ii, pp 350–351
Banatite, analysis of, from Austria-Hungary, Banat.....Ann 21, ii, p 82
analysis of, from Colorado, near Silverton.....Ann 21, ii, p 82
from Colorado, Telluride quadrangle, San Miguel Peak .....Ann 21, ii, p 82
Banca, geologic sketch of northeast part of .....Ann 16, iii, p 485
tin deposits and production of....Ann 16, iii, pp 484–487; Ann 17, iii, pp 241, 242
tin ore in Billiton and, occurrence, geologic relations, treatment, etc., of.....Ann 17, iii, pp 227–242
Bandai-san Volcano, in Japan, eruption of.....Ann 17, i, pp 538–539
Banding in ore deposits of Montana, Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, iii, p 417
Bangor limestone in Alabama, Georgia, and Tennessee.....GF 2, p 2; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 2; GF 8, p 2; GF 19, p 2; GF 21, p 2; GF 22, p 2; GF 35, p 2
Banket, Witwatersrand, origin, composition etc., of.....Ann 18, v, pp 153–177
Banner Hill district, California, gold-quartz veins of.....Ann 17, ii, pp 185–199
Banner Hill, Grass Valley, and Nevada City districts, California, geology of....GF 29
Baptanodon from Denver Basin, remains of .....Mon xxvii, p 485
Baptanodon beds of Denver Basin.....Mon xxvii, pp 475–476
Baraboo quartzites of Lake Superior region .....Bull 86, pp 105, 107, 117, 186–187
Baranof Island, Alaska, coal on.....Ann 17, i, p 774
Barbados, petroleum localities in .....Ann 19, vi, cont, p 120

Barbour (E. H.), wells and windmills in Nebraska.....WS 29
Barff-Bower process of protecting iron and steel from rust.....MR 1882, pp 164–171
Barite, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Hatfield .....Bull 126, p 33
Barium, etc., separation of, in rock analyses.....Bull 78, pp 87–90
Barker (F. C.), irrigation in Mesilla Valley, New Mexico.....WS 10
Barker district, Montana, geology of .....Ann 20, III, pp 344–360
ore deposits and mines of .....Ann 20, III, pp 441–446
Barker formation in Montana.....GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Barker porphyry in Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle .....GF 55, p 3
in Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle.....GF 56, pp 3–4
Barker syenite in Montana, Little Belt Mountains .....Ann 20, III, pp 465–468
Barkevikite, chemical constitution of .....Bull 125, p 93
Barnard (E. C.), forest conditions in Coos Bay quadrangle, Oregon .....Ann 21, V, pp 576–577
forest conditions in Fortymile quadrangle, Alaska.....Ann 21, V, p 597
forest conditions in Roseburg quadrangle, Oregon .....Ann 21, V, p 577
report of Fortymile expedition (1898), Alaska.....Alaska (2), pp 76–83
Barnes (P.), present technical condition of the steel industry of the United States.....Bull 25
Barnhardtite, analyses of, from North Carolina, Cabarrus County.....Bull 74, p 26
Barnstable series of New England coast.....Ann 18, II, pp 539–541
Barometer, new method of measuring heights with ...Ann 2, pp xxxviii–xl, 403–566
Barometers, description of different kinds of .....Ann 2, pp 407–409
Barosaurus, remarks on .....Ann 16, I, pp 174–175
Barrier-beach coast, example of.....TF 1, p 4
Bars in streams, manner of formation of .....Ann 18, III, pp 360–362
Barsowite, chemical constitution of .....Bull 125, pp 96–97
Barton Creek limestone. (See Edwards limestone.)
Bartonian beds, England, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 342
Barus (C.), administrative report for 1882–83.....Ann 4, pp 52–59
compressibility of liquids.....Bull 92
electric activity of ore bodies.....Mon III, pp 309–367
high temperature work in igneous fusion and ebullition .....Bull 103
mechanism of solid viscosity.....Bull 94
physical properties of the iron carburets .....Ann 4, pp 53–59
subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids .....Bull 36; Bull 60, pp 139–145
thermal effect of the action of aqueous vapor on feldspathic rocks .....Mon III, pp 290–308
thermoelectric measurement of high temperatures .....Ann 4, pp 53–59; Bull 54
viscosity of solids.....Bull 73
volume thermodynamics of liquids.....Bull 96
Barus (C.) and Strouhal (V.), effect of sudden cooling exhibited by glass and by steel.....Bull 42, pp 98–131
electric and magnetic properties of the iron carburets (second paper) ....Bull 14
physical properties of the iron carburets (third paper) .....Bull 35
relation between electric resistance and density when varying with the temper of steel .....Bull 27, pp 30–50
relation between time of exposure, temper value, and color in oxide films on steel.....Bull 27, pp 51–61
Barylite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 84, 106
Barysilite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 81, 105
Baryta in eruptive rocks, determination of.....Mon XII, p 577

Barytes, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 580-581; MR 1883-84, pp 922-923; MR 1885, pp 524-525; MR 1886, pp 705-706; MR 1887, p 676; MR 1888, p 618; MR 1889-90, p 513; MR 1891, pp 599-600; MR 1892, pp 821-822; MR 1893, pp 770-771; Ann 16, IV, pp 701-702; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1023-1024; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1348-1350; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 651-653; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 739-740; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 587-588
Basal clays of Texas, Wills Point ..... Bull 84, p 321
Basal conglomerates, formation of, and phenomena liable to be mistaken for... Ann 16, I, pp 721-724
Basalt, alteration of, hydrothermal, in Idaho ..... Ann 20, III, pp 174-176
analysis of, from Asia Minor, Mytilene Island ..... Bull 60, p 158
from California, Butte County ..... Ann 14, II, p 491; Ann 17, I, p 734; Bull 148, p 205; Bull 168, p 191
Cascade Range ..... Bull 55, p 84
Clear Lake ..... Mon XIII, p 159; Bull 148, p 223; Bull 168, p 212
Knoxville ..... Mon XIII, p 159; Bull 148, p 223; Bull 168, p 212
Lassen Peak region ..... Bull 9, p 16; Bull 55, pp 84, 85; Bull 66, p 30; Bull 148, p 200; Bull 168, p 186
Madera County ..... Bull 168, p 218
Mount Shasta (ophitic) ..... Bull 148, p 190; Bull 168, p 176
Plumas County ..... Ann 14, II, p 491; Ann 17, I, pp 615, 734; Bull 90, p 73; Bull 148, p 203; Bull 168, p 189
Tuolumne County ..... Ann 14, II, p 491; Ann 17, I, pp 727, 734; Bull 90, p 73; Bull 148, p 218; Bull 168, p 205
from Colorado, Denver Basin ..... Mon XXVII, pp 306, 308; Bull 148, p 158; Bull 168, p 140
from Connecticut, Pine Hill ..... Ann 21, III, pp 66, 75
from Germany, Darmstadt ..... Mon XIII, p 160
from Idaho, Florida Mountain ..... Ann 20, III, p 176; Bull 168, p 138
from Michigan, Crystal Falls district (microphytic amygdaloidal) .. Bull 148, p 97; Bull 168, p 68
from Montana, Bear Creek ..... Bull 78, p 123; Bull 148, p 139; Bull 168, p 113
Bozeman Creek ..... Bull 60, p 152; Bull 148, p 137; Bull 168, p 111
Castle Mountain district ..... Bull 139, pp 130, 135, 136; Bull 148, p 151; Bull 168, p 130
from Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon XX, p 264; Bull 148, p 189; Bull 168, p 175
Washoe district ..... Mon XX, p 282; Bull 17, p 33
from New Jersey, Orange .... Bull 148, p 80; Bull 150, p 255; Bull 168, p 39
from New Mexico, Mount Taylor region ..... Bull 27, p 65; Bull 42, p 140; Bull 148, p 185; Bull 168, p 170
Rio Grande Canyon ..... Bull 60, p 155; Bull 66, p 30; Bull 148, p 184; Bull 168, p 169
from Newark-formation localities (some composites) ... Ann 21, III, pp 77-79
from Oregon, near Crater Lake ..... Bull 148, p 231; Bull 168, pp 222, 223
Mount Thielsen ..... Bull 9, p 15; Bull 148, p 230; Bull 168, p 220
from Philippine Islands ..... Ann 21, III, 511
from Washington, Kittitas County ..... Bull 168, p 225
near Dayton ..... WS 4, p 61
from Yellowstone Park, Crandall Basin ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 260, 340; Bull 148, p 122; Bull 168, p 92
Mount Washburn ..... Bull 148, p 136; Bull 168, p 110

Basalt, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Prospect Peak ..... Mon xxxii, ii, p 438
analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, various ..... Bull 148, p 135; Bull 168, p 109
of Alaska, southern ..... Ann 18, iii, pp 58–59
Yukon district (Tertiary) ..... Ann 18, iii, pp 242–250; Ann 21, ii, pp 481–482
of Arizona, near Mount Trumbull, olivine nodule from, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 258–261
Santa Maria Basin (quartz-bearing) ..... Bull 66, p 21
Uinkaret Plateau ..... Mon ii, pp 104–112
of California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle ..... GF 43, p 5
Big Trees quadrangle ..... GF 51, p 6
Coast Ranges ..... Mon xiii, pp 156–162, 245–247, 252, 280
Colfax quadrangle ..... GF 66, pp 6–7
Downieville quadrangle ..... GF 37, pp 6, 7
Lassen Peak quadrangle ..... GF 15, p 2
northern, Cinder Cone (quartz-bearing) ..... Bull 79, pp 21–30
Pyramid Peak quadrangle ..... GF 31, pp 5, 7
Sonora quadrangle ..... GF 41, p 6
Table Mountain ..... Ann 17, i, pp 543–544
Truckee quadrangle ..... GF 39, p 6
of Colorado, Anita Peak (quartz-bearing) ..... Bull 66, pp 22–23
Crested Butte quadrangle ..... GF 9, p 5
Cripple Creek district ..... Ann 16, ii, pp 49–50, 77, 87, 90
Denver Basin ..... Mon xxvii, pp 279–308
Elmoro quadrangle ..... GF 58, p 3
Rosita Hills ..... Ann 17, ii, pp 312–313
Table Mountain, zeolites in ..... Bull 20, pp 13–39
Walsenburg quadrangle ..... GF 68, p 4
of Connecticut, Newark areas, origin, etc., of ..... Ann 21, iii, pp 56–58, 72–76
of Grand Canyon district lava flows and cones ..... Ann 2, pp 118, 121–124; Mon ii, pp 81–83, 94–97, 104–112
of Great Basin volcanoes ..... Ann 2, pp 190–192
of Idaho, Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, pp 2, 4, 5
western-central ..... Ann 20, iii, pp 99, 118–120
of Montana, Castle Mountain mining district ..... Bull 139, pp 71–73, 129–131
Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, p 3
Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, iii, pp 556–557; GF 56, p 5
Livingston quadrangle ..... GF 1, p 3
Three Forks quadrangle ..... GF 24, p 4
of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Ann 3, pp 279–280; Mon xx, pp 242, 257–259, 386–395
Washoe district ..... Mon iii, pp 70–71, 134
of New Jersey, Watchung Mountain, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 254–255
of New Mexico, northwestern, volcanic necks and flows ..... Ann 6, pp 167–182
Tewan Mountains (quartz-bearing) ..... Bull 66, pp 16, 20
of Newark system ..... Bull 85, pp 66, 77
of Oregon, Bohemia mining region ..... Ann 20, iii, p 13
northwestern, use of, as road metal ..... Ann 17, i, pp 514–515
Roseburg quadrangle ..... GF 49, p 3
of Philippine Islands ..... Ann 21, iii, pp 511–512
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 14, ii, pp 490–491, 493; Ann 17, i, pp 567–568, 614–616
of Texas, San Carlos coal field ..... Bull 164, pp 90–95
of Utah, Tintic district ..... Ann 19, iii, p 648; GF 65, p 2
of Virginia-West Virginia, Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, p 5
of Washington, Mount Rainier ..... Ann 18, ii, p 419
of Wyoming, Absaroka district ..... GF 52, pp 4, 5

Basalt of Yellowstone Park.....Mon xxxii, ii, pp 239, 241, 275–281, 302–304, 433–439; GF 30, pp 3, 6
quartz-bearing, distribution of.....Bull 79, pp 30–33
thin section of, from Connecticut. Pomperaug Valley.....Ann 21, iii, p 68
from Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Mon xxxvi, pp 280–299
from Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon xx, pp 404–405
from Yellowstone Park.....Mon xxxii, ii, pp 250–251, 436–437
thin section of matrix from ellipsoidal, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Mon xxxvi, pp 298–299
Basalt, cellular, description of the rocks as one of the educational series. Bull 150, p 252
Basalt, glass inclusion in, analysis of, from Germany, Darmstadt.....Mon xiii, p 160 (See, also, Metabasalt.)
Basalt dike, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Absaroka Range.....Mon xxxii, ii, p 260; Bull 148, p 122; Bull 168, p 92
Basalt flows in Idaho Basin.....Ann 18, iii, pp 658, 669, 675, 712
Basalt-andesite glass breccia, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Crandall Basin....Mon xxxii, ii, p 260; Bull 148, p 122; Bull 168, p 92
Basalt-porphyry, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Crandall Volcano.....Mon xxxii, ii, p 260; Bull 148, p 122; Bull 168, p 92
Basalt tuff from Battle Creek Meadows, California, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 251–252
thin section of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district....Mon xxxvi, pp 294–295
Basaltic breccia flows, dikes, sheets, and scoria in Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle.....GF 55, p 3
Basaltic eruptions in Utah, Bonneville Basin.....Mon i, pp 319–336
Basaltic glass, analysis of, from Maine, Aroostook County.....Bull 168, p 20
in California, Sulphur Bank.....Mon xiii, pp 158–162
Basaltic rock, analysis of, from Texas, Uvalde County.....Bull 168, p 61
Basalts, occurrence of primary quartz in certain.....Bull 66, pp 20–31
Basanite, analysis of, from Texas, Uvalde County.....Bull 168, p 61
occurrence of, in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania..MR 1883–84, p 763
Bascom (F.), ancient volcanic rocks of South Mountain, Pennsylvania.....Bull 136
description of aporhyolite, as one of the educational series..Bull 150, pp 343–349
report of a petrographic examination of dike rocks of the New York–Vermont slate belt.....Ann 19, iii, pp 223–226
work by.....Ann 20, i, p 38; Ann 21, i, p 74
Base-leveling, especially along New England coast....Mon xxxiii, pp 42, 47–49, 75–76
Base-levels of erosion in Catoctin belt.....Ann 14, ii, pp 369–394
of erosion in Grand Canyon district and elsewhere.....Ann 2, pp 101–103; Mon ii, pp 76–77, 119, 224, 225
on Pacific coast, ancient.....Ann 14, ii, pp 405–411, 419–421, 429–433
Basement complex of Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Ann 19, iii, pp 146–147; Mon xxxvi, pp 463–471
of Michigan, Marquette district.....Ann 15, pp 489–516, 631–632; Mon xxviii, pp 149–220, 526–528, 555
of Michigan and Wisconsin, Penokee district.....Mon xix, pp 81, 82, 86, 428, 438, 455, 470, 471, 472
(See Archean.)
Basement rocks of Black and Grand prairies, Texas.....Ann 21, vii, pp 86–106
Bashi series of Alabama, correlation of.....Ann 18, ii, pp 345–346
Basement sands of Alabama.....Bull 84, pp 321, 338
Basement sands of Texas.....Ann 21, vii, pp 132–140, 171–192, 371, 372
Basin Range structure.....Ann 4, p 443; Ann 17, i, p 533; Mon xi, pp 24–28; Mon xx, pp 10, 211

Basins, interior, description of, their origin, destruction, etc.....Mon I, pp 2–4
Bassler (R. S.) and Nickles (J. M.), synopsis of American fossil Bryozoa, including bibliography and synonymy .....Bull 173
Bastite-serpentine of Massachusetts, western.....Mon XXIX, pp 98–101
Bastnäsite, analysis of, from Colorado, Cheyenne Mountain.....Bull 167, p 66
from Colorado, Cheyenne Mountain, mineralogic notes on tysonite and..Bull 167, pp 64–66
Battle Mountain, Cripple Creek district, Colorado, rocks of, and ore deposits in.....Ann 16, II, 73–78, pp 200–207
Battlement Mesa Forest Reserve, Colorado, report on .....Ann 20, V, pp 181–243
Bauxite, analysis of, from Alabama, Calhoun County .....Bull 113, p 109; MR 1891, p 153
analysis of, from Alabama, Cherokee County.....MR 1891, p 153
from Arkansas (granitic variety).....Ann 21, III, p 470
Pulaski County .....MR 1891, p 154
from France, various localities .....MR 1891, p 152
from Georgia, Chattooga County .....Ann 16, III, p 587
various localities.....MR 1891, p 154
from Germany, Langsdorf, Vogelsberg, and Wochein..MR 1891, pp 152,153
as a source of aluminum.....MR 1892, pp 236–240; Ann 16, III, pp 542–544
deposits of, in Arkansas, relations, origin, development, etc .....Ann 21, III, pp 435–472
in Georgia and Alabama .....MR 1892, pp 237–240
in United States, distribution of .....Ann 21, III, pp 441–442
occurrence, geology, origin, economic value, etc., of .....MR 1893, pp 159–167; Ann 16, III, pp 547–597
statistics of .....MR 1893, pp 159–167; Ann 16, III, pp 547–597; Ann 17, III, p 244; Ann 18, V, p 285; Ann 19, VI, p 242; Ann 20, VI, p 269; Ann 21, VI, pp 270–271
Bayard formation of West Virginia and Maryland .....GF 28, p 4
Bayley (W. S.), descriptions of rock specimens in the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 84–87, 201–207, 274–278, 302–305, 308–313, 317–323, 327–331, 333–337, 355–367, 369–372, 374–376
eruptive and sedimentary rocks of Pigeon Point, Minnesota.....Bull 109
Sturgeon River tongue, Michigan .....Ann 19, III, pp 145–151; Mon XXXVI, pp 458–487
Bayley (W. S.) and Van Hise (C. R.), geology of Menominee district, Michigan..GF 62
Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan....Ann 15, pp 477–650; Mon XXVIII
Bays sandstone of Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, Kentucky, and Tennessee.....GF 12, p 2; GF 16, p 4; GF 25, p 4; GF 26, p 2; GF 27, p 3; GF 33, p 2; GF 44, p 3; GF 59, p 4
Beach gravel, description of, as one of the educational series .....Bull 150, pp 56–58
Beach and cove gravels of Maine.....Mon XXXIV; pp 41–54
Beach sand, description of, as one of the educational series .....Bull 150, pp 59–61
Beaches and deltas of glacial Lake Agassiz .....Mon XXV, pp 276–522; Bull 39
(See, also, Shorelines.)
Beacon Hill, Cripple Creek district, Colorado, ore deposits in, character of...Ann 16, II, pp 177–179
phonolite of.....Ann 16, II, pp 105–106
Bear Creek, Colorado, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 167–169; Ann 19, IV, p 317; Ann 20, IV, pp 54, 284–285; Ann 21, IV, p 204; ull 140, pp 106–107; WS 11, p 54; WS 15, p 90; WS 27, pp 81, 86; WS 37, pp 227–228

Bear River in Wyoming, Utah, and Idaho, irrigation problems of....Ann 11, II, p 238
flow of, measurements of.....Ann 11, II, pp 102–103, 109; Ann 12, II, pp 330, 332, 352, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 96, 99; Ann 14, II, pp 118–121; Ann 18, IV, pp 311–316, 319–320; Ann 19, IV, pp 431–433, 434–435; Ann 20, IV, pp 60, 459–462; Ann 21, IV, pp 394–396; Bull 131, pp 53–57; Bull 140, pp 224–229; WS 11, pp 76–77; WS 16, pp 157, 159; WS 28, pp 149, 150, 153, 154; WS 38, pp 332–336
profile of .....WS 44, pp 89–90
Bear River beds, correlation of .....Bull 83, pp 113, 115–116, 118, 135
taxonomic position, geographic extent, and fauna of.....Bull 128
Bear River irrigation canal, Utah.....Ann 13, III, pp 194–198
Bearwallow conglomerate of Virginia and West Virginia .....GF 44, p 3
Beaver Bay group of Minnesota.....Mon V, pp 298–323
Beaver limestone of Tennessee and North Carolina.....GF 16, p 3
Becker (G. F.), brief memorandum on geology of Philippine Islands.....Ann 20, II, pp 1–7
geology of Comstock lode and Washoe district .....Ann 1, pp 71–72; Ann 2, pp 291–330; Mon III and atlas
geology of quicksilver deposits of Pacific slope .....Ann 8, II, pp 961–985; Mon XIII and atlas
gold fields of southern Appalachians.....Ann 16, III, pp 251–331
memorandum on mineral resources of Philippine Islands .....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 687–693
notes on stratigraphy of California.....Bull 19
quicksilver ore deposits.....MR 1892, pp 139–168
reconnaissance of gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology.....Ann 18, III, pp 1–86
report on geology of Philippine Islands .....Ann 21, III, pp 487–625
Witwatersrand banket, with notes on other gold-bearing pudding stones.. Ann 18, V, pp 153–184
work in charge of, 1879–1900.....Ann 1, pp 37–47, 65–69; Ann 2, pp 40–41; Ann 3, pp 24–26; Ann 4, pp 39–41; Ann 5, pp 46–49; Ann 6, pp 67–70; Ann 7, pp 93–97; Ann 8, I, pp 153–155; Ann 9, pp 100–102; Ann 10, I, pp 141–144; Ann 11, I, pp 95–96; Ann 12, I, pp 104–106; Ann 13, I, pp 133–135; Ann 14, I, p 192; Ann 16, I, pp 21–22; Ann 17, I, pp 56–59; Ann 18, I, p 54; Ann 19, I, p 52; Ann 20, I, pp 49, 54–55; Ann 21, I, p 87
Becker (G. F.) and Lindgren (W.), geology of Sacramento quadrangle, California.....GF 5
Becker (G. F.), Lindgren (W.), and Turner (H. W.), description of the Gold Belt..GF 3, pp 1–2; GF 5, pp 1–2; GF 11, pp 1–2; GF 18, pp 1–2; GF 31, pp 1–2; GF 37, pp 1–2; GF 39, pp 1–2; GF 41, pp 1–2; GF 43, pp 1–2; GF 51, pp 1–2
geology of Marysville quadrangle, California.....GF 17
geology of Placerville quadrangle, California.....GF 3
geology of Smartsville quadrangle, California.....GF 18
Becker (G. F.) and Turner (H. W.), geology of Jackson quadrangle, California.....GF 11
Becket conglomerate-gneiss of Massachusetts, western.....Mon XXIX, pp 31–38
Becket gneiss of Massachusetts and Connecticut .....GF 50, pp 1, 4
Beckwith, Mount, Colorado, sketch of.....Ann 14, II, p 108
Bedding, clues to .....Ann 16, I, pp 559–560
evidence of, and means of determining .....Ann 16, I, pp 716–720
in New York–Vermont slate belt.....Ann 19, III, pp 200–205, 218, 269

Bedding and schistosity in rocks of California, Bidwell Bar area..Ann 17, I, pp 554–556
Bedding faults of Rico Mountains, Colorado.....Ann 21, II, pp 107–112
Bed-rock series of California.....GF 3, p 2; GF 5, p 2; GF 11, p 3; GF 17, p 1; GF 18, p 3; GF 29, p 1; GF 31, pp 1, 3–4; GF 37, pp 1, 3; GF 39, pp 1, 3–5; GF 41, pp 1, 3–6; GF 43, pp 1, 3–4; GF 51, pp 1, 3–4; GF 63, pp 1–5; GF 66, pp 1–4
Bedford oölitic limestone.....Ann 18, v cont, pp 1050–1059; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 292–296
Beetles. (See Coleoptera.)
Beetles, Pleistocene, of Fort River, Massachusetts.....Mon XXIX, pp 740–746
Belemnitidæ of Cretaceous of Pacific coast.....Bull 133, pp 84–85
of Mesozoic of Alaska Peninsula.....Bull 51, p 67
Belgium, building-stone industry in.....MR 1893, pp 596–602
clay products of, at Paris Exposition of 1900.....Ann 21, VI cont, pp 372–373
coal area and output of, compared with those of other countries....MR 1882, p 5; MR 1883–84, p 13; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189; MR 1888, p 208; MR 1891, p 73; MR 1892, p 270; MR 1893, p 202; Ann 16, III, pp 239, 248; IV, p 21; Ann 17, III, pp 314, 317; Ann 18, V, pp 106–107, 136, 414, 417; Ann 19, VI, pp 311, 314; Ann 20, VI, pp 332, 335; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 363, 367
copper production of.....MR 1882, pp 256–257
fossil plants of, literature of.....Ann 8, II, pp 775–777
iron, iron-ore, and steel production of, compared with other countries.....MR 1882, p 109; MR 1883–84, p 257; MR 1885, p 193; MR 1886, p 21; MR 1887, p 18; MR 1888, pp 28, 29, 30, 31; MR 1889–90, pp 21, 22; MR 1891, p 73; Ann 16, III, pp 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 129–134, 239–240, 248; Ann 18, V, pp 112–116, 136, 137; Ann 19, VI, pp 82, 83, 87; Ann 20, VI, pp 93–94, 101; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 114, 154
iron-ore deposits of.....Ann 16, III, pp 131–132
lead production of.....MR 1883–84, pp 434, 438–439; MR 1885, p 264; MR 1893, p 99; Ann 16, III, p 372; Ann 17, III, p 156; Ann 18, V, pp 256, 257; Ann 19, VI, p 220; Ann 20, VI, p 246; Ann 21, VI, pp 245, 246
manganese production of...MR 1887, p 154; MR 1892, p 225; MR 1893, pp 146–147, 155; Ann 16, III, pp 447, 457; Ann 17, III, pp 210, 224; Ann 18, V, p 328; Ann 19, VI, p 110; Ann 20, VI, p 148; Ann 21, VI, p 154
mining law of.....MR 1883–84, p 998
ocher production of.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 641; Ann 20, VI cont, p 727; Ann 21, VI cont, p 578
phosphates of.....Bull 46, pp 102–107
quicksilver in.....MR 1892, p 161
zinc production of.....MR 1882, p 357; MR 1883–84, pp 480, 488–489; MR 1885, pp 277, 280–281; MR 1886, p 159; MR 1887, p 117; MR 1888, pp 95, 96; MR 1889–90, p 92; MR 1892, pp 135, 136; MR 1893, pp 107, 108; Ann 16, III, pp 383, 384; Ann 17, III, pp 171, 172, 173; Ann 18, V, pp 274, 275, 277; Ann 19, VI, pp 234, 235; Ann 20, VI, pp 263–264; Ann 21, VI, p 266
Bellowspipe limestone of Massachusetts, Mount Greylock..Mon XXIII, pp 184–186, 190
Bells Landing series of Alabama.....Bull 84, p 321
(See Tuscahoma series.)
Belly River formation.....Bull 82, pp 170, 173–177, 191, 239
Belt formation of Montana.....Ann 20, III, pp 279–284, 382; Bull 110, pp 16–20; Bull 139, pp 32–37; GF 1, p 2; GF 24, p 2; GF 56, pp 1–2

Belt Mountains. (See Little Belt Mountains.)
Belugite group of igneous rocks, definition of, and description of species from Alaska ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 189, 209–210
Bementite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 82, 105
Bench gravels in Montana ..... GF 55, p 2
Bench marks, law requiring establishment of, their form, etc ..... Ann 17, I, pp 7–11; Ann 18, I, pp 92, 225–228
Bend formation of California ..... GF 15, p 1
Benjamin (M.), mineral paints, statistics of .. MR 1885, pp 524–533; MR 1886, pp 702–714
Bennettitaceæ of Cretaceous of Black Hills ..... Ann 19, II, pp 598–641
of Mesozoic, Older, of North Carolina ..... Ann 20, II, pp 302–303
of Triassic of Pennsylvania ..... Ann 20, II, p 248
Benton formation of Colorado, Denver Basin ..... Mon XXVII, pp 26, 65–66, 87, 107
of Kansas, southwestern ..... Bull 57, pp 27–30; WS 6, pp 31–32
of Montana, Castle Mountain district ..... Bull 139, p 46
Judith Mountains ..... Ann 18, III, p 482
of Nebraska, southeastern ..... WS 12, p 19
of Rocky Mountain region, correlation of ..... Bull 82, p 191
of Wyoming ..... Bull 119, p 22
Benton group of Colorado, eastern ..... Ann 17, II, pp 564–566, 571
of Colorado, Elmoro quadrangle ..... GF 58, p 1
of upper Missouri River region ..... Bull 82, pp 211, 229
Benton shale of Colorado, Anthracite–Crested Butte district ..... GF 9, pp 6, 9
of Colorado, Aspen district ..... Mon XXXI, p 41
of Montana ..... GF 1, p 2; GF 55, p 2
of Nebraska ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 737, 760
of Wyoming ..... GF 30, p 5
Benzoic acid, compressibility of ..... Bull 92, p 36
Berea grit in Ohio ..... Bull 150, pp 75–77
in Ohio as a source of gas ..... MR 1892, pp 682–684
Berea sandstone and shale in Ohio as a water carrier ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 647–648, 685–690
Berea shale and grit in Michigan ..... WS 30, pp 84–85
Berberidaceæ, extinct, of North America ..... Mon XXXV, p 97
Berkshire County, Massachusetts, geology of eastern ..... Bull 159
Berkshire schist of Massachusetts, Mount Greylock ..... Mon XXIII, pp 182–184, 190
of New York ..... Ann 13, II, pp 303–306, 333
of New York–Vermont ..... Ann 19, III, pp 191–192
Bermudas, marine Mollusca, comprising the Quaternary fossils and recent forms, from ..... Bull 24
Bernardston formation of Massachusetts and Connecticut ..... Mon XXIX, pp 253–299; GF 50, p 3
Bertrandite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 70, 105
Beryl, analysis of, from Maine, Winslow ..... Bull 55, p 53
analysis of, from North Carolina, Alexander County ..... Bull 74, p 47
from Tennessee, Greene County ..... Bull 9, p 11
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 95–96, 106
occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 487; MR 1883–84, pp 738–740, 781; MR 1885, pp 439, 443; MR 1886, p 604; MR 1887, pp 556, 557, 559; MR 1888, pp 580–581, 584–585; MR 1889–90, pp 446–447; MR 1891, p 539; MR 1892, pp 765–766, 781; MR 1893, pp 681, 682, 696–697; Ann 16, IV, pp 600, 604, 605; Ann 17, III cont, p 923; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1203, 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, p 513; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 576–577, 599; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 450–451, 461

Bessemer pig iron, production of....MR 1891, p 55
Bessemer-steel ingots and rails, production of, in the United States and Great Britain since 1877....MR 1891, p 59
(See, also, Steel.)
Bettles series of rocks of Alaska....Ann 21, II, p 475
Betulaceæ of North America (extinct)....Mon XXXV, pp 59–68
of Yellowstone Park....Mon XXXII, II, pp 698–699
Beulah shales of Black Hills....Ann 21, IV, pp 525–526
Bibliographic index of North American Carboniferous invertebrates....Bull 153
Bibliographies, contemplated, of special topics in North American geology....Ann 5, pp XXX–XXXI
Bibliography of American fossil Bryozoa....Bull 173, pp 125–160
of Arachnida....Bull 31, p 19
of Archean and Algonkian rocks....Bull 86, pp 48–50, 199–208, 220–222, 252–256, 270, 271, 342–347, 429–439, 527–529
of Cambrian rocks....Bull 81, pp 22–48
of Cambrian and Carboniferous rocks of Narragansett Basin....Mon XXXIII, pp 212–214
of clays and clay industry....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1146–1147
of Cretaceous and Tertiary plants of North America....Bull 152, pp 13–23
of Cretaceous rocks of North America, annotated....Bull 82, pp 26–60
of Crustacea, Paleozoic, from 1698 to 1889....Bull 63
of decay of rocks, subaerial....Bull 52, pp 57–61
of Dinocerata....Mon X, pp 225–237
of Echinodermata, Mesozoic, of United States....Bull 97, pp 15–20
of Eocene formations....Bull 83, pp 148–158
of gangue minerals of the southern Appalachians....Ann 16, III, p 273
of Genesee, Naples, Portage, and High Point Chemung rocks of New York....Bull 16, pp 9–12
of geology, international, plan for....Ann 14, I, pp 185–186
of geology, North American, 1732–1891....Bull 127
of geology of eastern Berkshire County, Massachusetts....Bull 159, pp 128–135
of geology of North America....for 1886, Bull 44; for 1887 to 1889, Bull 75; for 1890, Bull 91; for 1891, Bull 99
(See, also, Bibliography and index.)
of geology of Penokee district, Michigan and Wisconsin....Mon XIX, pp 5–102
of geology of Philippine Islands....Ann 21, III, pp 594–605
of geology of Pikes Peak district, Colorado....GF 7, p 5
of gold fields of southern Appalachians....Ann 16, III, pp 316–319
of insects....Bull 31, pp 32–34, 36–37, 46, 51, 58, 65, 85, 94, 96; Bull 69
of invertebrates, North American Mesozoic....Bull 102
of iridium....MR 1883–84, pp 588–591
of iron-ore industry....Ann 16, III, pp 217–218
of irrigation in India....Ann 12, II, pp 371–373
of irrigation literature....Ann 11, II, pp 345–388; Ann 13, III, pp 346–349
of Keweenawan rocks....Mon V, pp 14–23, 431–432
of Minnesota, explorations in....Bull 157, pp 12–19
of Mollusca, marine....Bull 24, pp 9–17
of monazite....Ann 16, IV, pp 690–693
of Myriapoda....Bull 31, p 9
of Newark system....Ann 21, III, p 39; Bull 85, pp 140–339
of nickel ores....MR 1893, p 177
of paleontology, North American, 1888–1892....Bull 121
of phosphate of lime....Bull 46, pp 129–140
of publications of United States Geological Survey (1880–1893)....Bull 100

Bibliography of Rio Grande coal fields of Texas ..... Bull 164, pp 67–72
of rocks and fossils of Olenellus zone ..... Ann 10, I, pp 516–524
of sewage utilization and disposal ..... WS 22, pp 89–98
of slate, etc ..... Ann 19, III, pp 166–174
of technology of clay industry ..... Ann 16, IV, p 527
of traps of New Jersey region ..... Bull 67, pp 74–79
Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy ..... for 1892–1893, Bull 130; for 1894, Bull 135; for 1895, Bull 146; for 1896, Bull 149; for 1897, Bull 156; for 1898, Bull 162; for 1899, Bull 172
(See, also, Bibliography of geology of North America.)
Bidwell Bar quadrangle, California, geology of ..... GF 43
Big Baldy Mountain, Montana, geology of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 325–341
Big Bull Mountain, Colorado, rocks of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 78–79
Big Game Ridge and Huckleberry Mountain, Yellowstone Park, geology of ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 165–202
Big Pigeon River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 53
Big Sandy River, profile of ..... WS 44, pp 45–46
Big Stone Gap coal field of Virginia and Kentucky, geology of ..... Bull 111
Big Thompson Creek, Colorado, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 13, III, pp 89, 93; Ann 18, IV, pp 174–175; Ann 19, IV, pp. 321–322; Ann 20, IV, pp 55, 288–289; Ann 21, IV, pp 209–210; Bull 140, pp 110–112; WS 11, p 56; WS 15, p 94; WS 27, pp 83, 86, 89; WS 37, pp 233–234
Big Trees quadrangle, California, geology of ..... GF 51
Bighorn Basin, stream measurements in ..... Ann 13, III, pp 69–70; Ann 19, IV, pp 290–295; WS pp 75–76; WS 37, pp 211–213
Bighorn Forest Reserve, limits, condition, timber, fires, mining, grazing, etc. Ann 19, V, pp 52–54
Bighorn Hot Springs, Wyoming ..... Bull 119, pp 67–68
Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming, Archean and Algonkian literature of ..... Bull 87, pp 277–278
glacial sculpture of ..... Ann 21, II, pp 167–190
structure of ..... Bull 119, pp 41–45
water-right problems of ..... WS 23
Bijiki schist, petrographic character, relations, etc., of ..... Ann 15, pp 596–598; Mon XXVIII, pp 416–420
Billiton, tin deposits and production of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 487–491; Ann 17, III, p 142
tin ore in Banca and, occurrence, geologic relations, treatment, etc., of .. Ann 17, III, pp 227–242
Bindheimite, analyses of, from Nevada, Secret Canyon ..... Bull 20, p 97
Bingen sands of Arkansas ..... Bull 84, p 321
Binney (Edward William), biographic sketch of ..... Ann 5, pp 374–375
Biographic sketches of paleobotanists ..... Ann 5, pp 368–385
Biology and geology, interrelations of ..... Ann 5, pp 363–364
Biotite, a product of mineralogic metamorphism ..... Bull 62, p 212
analysis of, from Maine, Auburn ..... Bull 55, p 17
from Massachusetts, Chester and Goshen ..... Bull 126, pp 40, 41
from Montana, Walkerville Station ..... Bull 168, p 116
from North Carolina, Henderson County ..... Bull 90, pp 11, 12
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 16, 20–28, 45, 46, 47, 49, 53, 102
distribution of, in rocks ..... Bull 150, p 42
in diorite and porphyrite from Wyoming, Electric Peak ..... Ann 12, I, pp 594, 605–606
in gneisses of Minnesota, southwestern ..... Bull 157, pp 53–54

Biotite in rocks of Pacific slope ..... Mon XIII, p 74
thin section of, in quartz in hornblende-biotite-gneiss from Minnesota, southwestern ..... Bull 157, pp 142–143
Biotite-bearing hornblende-granite from Cape Ann, Massachusetts, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 179, 181
Biotite and quartz as alteration products of alkali feldspar ..... Mon XIX, pp 107, 108, 152, 336–343
Biotite-augite-latite, analysis of, from California, Big Trees and Clover Meadow .. Ann 17, I, p 727; Bull 89, pp 58, 66; Bull 148, p 217; Bull 168, p 205
thin section of, from Sierra Nevada ..... Bull 89, pp 34–35
Biotite-chlorite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 53, 102
Biotite-dacite, analysis of, from Asia Minor, Pergamon ..... Bull 89, p 66
Biotite-diorite, analysis of, from District of Columbia, Georgetown ..... Ann 15, p 673; Bull 148, p 85; Bull 168, p 44
analysis of, from Maryland, Montgomery County ..... Ann 15, p 673; Bull 148, p 85; Bull 168, p 44
Biotite-gneiss, analysis of, from Michigan, Upper Quinnesec Falls ..... Bull 148, p 102; Bull 168, p 72
from Manhattan Island, New York, description of, as one of the educational series (schistose) ..... Bull 150, pp 332–333
in Massachusetts, eastern Berkshire County ..... Bull 159, p 23
thin section of, from Michigan, sec. 18, T. 47 N., R. 45 W ..... Ann 10, I, pp 470–471; Mon XIX, pp 478–479
Biotite-granite, analyses of, from California, Amador County ..... Ann 17, I, pp 702, 721; Bull 148, p 214; Bull 168, p 200
analysis of, from California, Mariposa County ..... Bull 168, p 208
from California, Sierra County ..... Ann 17, I, p 721; Bull 148, p 206; Bull 168, p 192
from Colorado, Pikes Peak ..... Bull 150, p 177
from Maryland, Rowlandsville, Dorsey Run, Sykesville, and Woodstock ..... Ann 15, p 672; Bull 148, pp 86, 87; Bull 168, pp 46, 47
from Massachusetts, Florence ..... Bull 148, p 74; Bull 168, p 30
from Colorado, Pikes Peak, description of, as one of the educational series ... Bull 150, pp 172–177
from Maine, Fox Island, description of, as one of the educational series (hornblende-bearing) ..... Bull 150, pp 177–179
inclusions in, analyses of, from Maryland, Dorsey Run and Sykesville .. Bull 148, p 87; Bull 168, p 47
of Massachusetts, western ..... Mon XXIX, pp 318–323
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Ann 19, III, pp 29–32; Mon XXXVI, pp 40–44, 190–193
Marquette district ..... Mon XXVIII, pp 171–174
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, p 703
thin section of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Mon XXXVI, pp 308–309
from Wisconsin, NE. ¼ sec. 20, T. 44 N., R. 3 W ..... Mon XIX, pp 476–477
Biotite-granite-gneiss, analysis of, from District of Columbia ..... Ann 15, p 672
analysis of, from Maryland, Port Deposit ..... Ann 15, p 672
Biotite-hornblende-granite, analysis of, from California, Mariposa County .... Ann 14, II, p 482
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 14, II, pp 480–482
Biotite-microcline-gneiss of Massachusetts, Berkshire County ..... Bull 159, pp 23–24
Biotite-muscovite-granite of Massachusetts, western ..... Mon XXIX, pp 314–318
Biotite-porphyrite, analysis of, from Colorado, Leadville region ..... Bull 148, p 173; Bull 168, p 155

Biotite-porphyrite, thin section of, from Colorado, Leadville district.....Mon XII, pp 336–337
Biotite-quartz-monzonite, analysis of, from California, Sierra County...Bull 168, p 192
Biotite rocks of Colorado, Telluride quadrangle.....GF 57, p 7
Biotite-schist of Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Mon XXXVI, pp 467–469
of Michigan, Marquette district....Ann 15, pp 513–514; Mon XXVIII, pp 196–198
thin section of, from Michigan, sec. 3, T. 47 N., R. 30 W.....Mon XXVIII, p 197
from Wisconsin, NE. ¼ sec. 6, T. 44 N., R. 2 W., and NE. ¼ sec. 4, T. 44 N., R. 3 W.....Ann 10, I, pp 506–507; Mon XIX, pp 516–517
Biotite-slate, thin section of, from Wisconsin, sec. 9, T. 44 N., R. 3 W.....Ann 10, I, pp 502–503, 504–505; Mon XIX, pp 514–515
thin section of, from Wisconsin, SE. ¼ sec. 10, T. 44 N., R. 3 W.....Mon XIX, pp 516–517
from Wisconsin, NE. ¼ sec. 17, T. 44 N., R. 3 W.....Mon XIX, pp 486–487
SE. ¼ sec. 12, T. 45 N., R. 1 W.....Mon XIX, pp 516–517
Biotite-trachyte, analyses of, from Yellowstone Park, Absaroka Range..Bull 168, p 98
Biotite-vulsinite from Italy, Rocca Monfino region, characters and analysis of..Bull 89, pp 92–93, 96
Birch Creek series of Alaska, characteristics, distribution, etc., of.....Ann 18, III, pp 140–145, 255–256; Alaska (1), p 22
Bird Mountain, Vermont, a study of.....Ann 20, II, pp. 9–23
"Bird tracks" of Connecticut River sandstone.....Ann 16, I, p 151
Birds, origin of, account of.....Ann 3, pp 86–87
of Alaska, Sushitna and Kuskokwim regions, list of, and notes on .....Ann 20, VII, pp 76–77, 80–85
Birds, fossil, with teeth.....Ann 3, pp 45–48
Birkinbine (J.), American blast-furnace progress.....MR 1883–84, pp 290–311
iron-ore mining in 1887.....MR 1887, pp 30–57
iron ores east of Mississippi River .....MR 1886, pp 39–103
iron ores, statistics of.....MR 1889–90, pp 23–47; MR 1891, pp 10–46; MR 1892, pp 23–45; MR 1893, pp 23–49; Ann 16, III, pp 21–218; Ann 17, III, pp 23–43; Ann 18, V, pp 23–50; Ann 19, VI, pp 23–63; Ann 20, VI, pp 27–60; Ann 21, VI, pp 31–67
manganese ore, statistics of .....Ann 18, V, pp 291–328; Ann 19, VI, pp 91–125; Ann 20, VI, pp 125–158; Ann 21, VI, pp 129–162
Bishop Mountain conglomerate of Wyoming .....Bull 84, p 321
Bisilicate minerals in rocks, decomposition of .....Mon III, p 214
Bismuth, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 440; MR 1883–84, pp 654–655; MR 1885, p 389
Bismuthinite from Mexico, Sinaloa, description and analysis of .....Bull 90, p 40
Bismutite, analyses of, from North Carolina, Jackson County.....Rull 74, p 85
Bitter Creek series of Wyoming .....Bull 83, pp 117, 118, 121; Bull 84, p 322
Bitterroot Forest Reserve, lands, timber, fires, etc., of.....Ann 19, V, pp 57–59, 253–282; Ann 20, V, pp 317–410
stream measurements in.....Ann 19, IV, pp 460–461
Bitterroot River, Montana, irrigation on.....Ann 20, IV, pp 492–495
flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 62, 495; Ann 21, IV, pp 419–420; WS 28, pp 163, 168–169, 170; WS 38, pp 367–369
Bitumens, geologic distribution of .....Ann 11, I, pp 594–603
pitch coal of Coos Bay coal field, Oregon .....Ann 19, III, pp 370–376
Bituminous coal. (See Coal.)
Bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia, stratigraphy of .....Bull 65
Bituminous compounds, natural and artificial, classification of.....Ann 17, I, p 917
Bituminous deposits, Tertiary.....Ann 11, I, pp 596–597

Bituminous rock, analyses of, from California, Santa Cruz and San Luis Obispo ..... Ann 18, v cont, p 925
Bituminous rock and asphaltum, statistics of ..... Ann 21, vi cont, pp 319–322
Biwabik formation of Lake Superior region ..... Ann 21, iii, pp 358–360
Black and Grand prairies, Texas, geography and geology of ..... Ann 21, vii
Black Bluff series of Alabama ..... Bull 84, p 322
(See, also, Sucarnochee series.)
Black Fork, Wyoming, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, iv, pp 268–272; Ann 19, iv, pp 391–393; Ann 20, iv, pp 58, 381–382; Ann 21, iv, pp 303–304; WS 11, p 69; WS 16, p 134; WS 28, pp 133, 142, 144; WS 37, pp 287–288
Black Hills, Algonkian rocks of ..... Ann 16, i, pp 813–814
climate of ..... Ann 21, iv, pp 591–597
Cretaceous formation of, as indicated by fossil plants ..... Ann 19, ii, pp 521–946
geologic history of ..... Ann 19, ii, pp 587–592
geologic section of ..... Bull 106, p 23
geology of northern ..... Ann 21, iii, pp 174–194
geology and water resources of southern half of, and adjacent region, preliminary description of ..... Ann 21, iv, pp 489–599
laccoliths of ..... Ann 21, iii, pp 163–303
pre-Cambrian rocks of ..... Bull 86, pp 257–261, 272, 503
topography of southern ..... Ann 21, iv, pp 498–502
Black Hills Forest Reserve, limits, lands, mining, fires, lumbering, management, etc ..... Ann 19, v, pp 49–52, 67–164
Black Patch grit of New York–Vermont ..... Ann 19, iii, pp 181–183
Black River, New York, measurements of flow of ..... WS 36, pp 191–193
Black River series of Wisconsin ..... Mon xix, pp 37–38
Black River Falls series of Wisconsin ..... Bull 86, pp 105, 190
Black Warrior River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, iv, pp 103–108; Ann 19, iv, pp 250–252; Ann 20, iv, pp 51, 194–195; Ann 21, iv, pp 152–153; WS 11, pp 37–40; WS 15, p 57; WS 27, pp 56, 58; WS 36, pp 156–157
profile of ..... WS 44, p 32
Blackfoot River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, iv, pp 330–333; Ann 20, iv, pp 62, 471; Ann 21, iv, pp 415–416; WS 28, pp 163–168, 170; WS 38, pp 362–363
Blackrock diabase of Massachusetts and Connecticut ..... Mon xxix, pp 483–494; GF 50, p 6
Blackstone series of Narragansett Basin ..... Mon xxxiii, pp 104–106
Blackwater formation of Virginia and West Virginia ..... GF 61, p 5
Blackwater sandstone of Virginia, West Virginia, and Maryland ..... GF 28, p 3; GF 32, p 4
Blair (A. A.), report on chemical work in 1879–80 ..... Ann 1, pp 47–48
Blake (W. P.), antimony, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 641–653
nickel, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 399–420; MR 1883–84, pp 537–543
tin, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 592–640
Blanco formation of Texas, correlation of ..... Ann 18, ii, p 337
Blast furnace, accretions formed in ..... Mon xii, pp 725–731
description of ..... Bull 25, p 22
Blast-furnace progress, American ..... MR 1883–84, pp 290–311
Blast-furnace slag, utilization of ..... MR 1882, pp 161–164
Blast furnaces of Leadville, chemical discussion of, and reactions in ..... Mon xii, pp 731–745
Blattinariæ, American ..... Bull 124, pp 56–143

Block Island, glacial clays of ..... Ann 17, I, p 983
Bloodstones, occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, p 763
Blowing wells of the Great Plains ..... Ann 16, II, pp 567–568
Blue Canyon formation of California ..... GF 66, pp 1–2
Blue limestone of Colorado ..... Ann 2, pp 218–219, 237; Mon XII, pp 63–66
(See Leadville limestone.)
Blue marl of New Jersey ..... Bull 83, pp 85–86
Blue Mountains, Colorado, geology and rocks of ..... Ann 17, II, pp 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 336–337, 439
Blue Ridge, Archean and Algonkian literature of ..... Bull 86, pp 416–418
in Maryland and Virginia, general description of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 294–295
in vicinity of Potomac River, pre-Cambrian rocks of ..... Ann 16, I, p 839
residual nature of ..... Ann 14, II, p 391
Blue River, Kansas, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 215–218; Ann 19, IV, pp 347–349; Ann 20, IV, pp 56, 319; Ann 21, IV, pp 226–227; Bull 140, pp 144–145; WS 11, p 59; WS 16, p 115; WS 27, pp 94, 95, 96; WS 37, pp 252–253
Blue River mining region, Oregon, notes on ..... Ann 20, III, pp 31–32
Bluefield shale of Virginia and West Virginia ..... GF 26, p 3; GF 44, p 3
Bluestone, analysis of, from New York, Chenango, Wyoming, and Dutchess.. Ann 20, VI cont, pp. 424, 425, 426
analysis of, from Pennsylvania, Susquehanna County ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 439
manufacture of, at the Lyon mill, Dayton, Nevada ..... MR 1882, pp 297–305
statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 297; MR 1883–84, p 951; MR 1885, pp 123, 397; MR 1886, p 683; MR 1887, pp 520–521; MR 1889–90, p 376; MR 1892, p 705; MR 1893, pp 543, 557–559; Ann 16, IV, p 436; Ann 17, III cont, p 759; Ann 18, V cont, p 949; Ann 19, VI cont, p 206; Ann 20, VI cont, p 270; Ann 21, VI cont, p 334
Bluestone formation of Virginia and West Virginia ..... GF 26, p 3; GF 44, p 3
Bluff Lignitic group of Mississippi River ..... Bull 84, p 322
Bodie district, California, brief description of ..... Ann 1, pp 38–39
Bog iron ore and infusorial earth in swamps ..... Ann 10, I, pp 305–307
Boggy shale of Indian Territory ..... Ann 19, III, pp 438, 441; Ann 21, II, pp 278–279
Bogoslof and Grewingk islands, Alaska ..... Ann 18, III, pp 25–28
Bohemia, fossil medusæ of ..... Mon XXX, pp 47–65
Bohemia mining region of western Oregon ..... Ann 20, III, pp 1–31
Boise quadrangle, Idaho, geology of ..... GF 45
Boise River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 340–345; Ann 19, IV, pp 451–454; Ann 20, IV, pp 62, 483; Ann 21, IV, pp 411–412; Bull 131, p 66; Bull 140, pp 236–237; WS 11, pp 81–82; WS 16, p 168; WS 28, pp 161, 168, 169; WS 38, pp 356–359
Boise Valley, seepage measurements in ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 484–488
Bole from Colorado, Table Mountain, description and analysis of .... Bull 20, pp 38–39
Bolivia, copper production of .. MR 1883–84, p 356; MR 1885, p 229; MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 88; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889–90, p 73; MR 1891, p 101; MR 1892, p 114; MR 1893, p 86; Ann 16, III, p 352; Ann 17, III, pp 117, 119; Ann 18, V, pp 219, 221; Ann 19, VI, pp 176, 178; Ann 20, VI, pp 202, 204; Ann 21, VI, pp 204–206
fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, p 823
gold and silver production of, compared with that of other countries.. MR 1883–84, pp 319–320
tin deposits and production of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 461, 465, 517–519
Boltonite, analyses of, from Massachusetts, Stow ..... Bull 148, p 77; Bull 168, p 33
Bonair conglomerate-lentil of Tennessee ..... GF 53, p 3

Bonne Terre lead mines, Missouri, workings at ..... Bull 132, pp 20–21
Bonneville beds of Utah ..... Ann 2, pp 174–175; Ann 19, III, pp 667–668; Mon I, pp 188–213; GF 65, p 3
Bonneville, Lake, fauna of, Molluscan ..... Bull 11
history of ..... Ann 1, pp 23–25, 74–75; Ann 2, pp xvi-xvii, 167–200; Mon I
sediments of, analysis of ..... Ann 2, p 177; Mon I, pp 201–202
Boothbay quadrangle, Maine, physiography of ..... TF 1, p 4
Borates and borosilicates, natural, analyses of ..... Bull 55, pp 56–62
Borax, analysis of, from California, San Bernardino County ..... MR 1882, p 573
analysis of, from Nevada, Esmeralda County ..... MR 1882, p 573
statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 566–577; MR 1883–84, pp 859–863; MR 1885, pp 491–493; MR 1886, pp 678–680; MR 1887, pp 4, 6, 8–9; MR 1888, pp 5, 8, 10–11; MR 1889–90, pp 494–506; MR 1891, pp 587–588; MR 1893, pp 734–736
Borax Lake, California, analysis of water of ..... Mon XIII, p 265
Borax marsh, the Searles, San Bernardino County, California ..... MR 1889–90, pp 498–503
earth from, analyses of ..... MR 1889–90, p 501
Boric acid, a method for the separation and estimation of, with an account of a convenient form of apparatus for quantitative distillations ..... Bull 42, pp 64–72
Borneo, antimony production of ..... MR 1883–84, p 649
fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 806–807
iron industry of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 180–182
petroleum localities and statistics of ..... Ann 16, IV, p 404; Ann 19, VI cont, p 152; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 185–187; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 256–260
quicksilver deposits in ..... Mon XIII, p 48
Bornite, analysis of, from Montana, Butte ..... Bull 55, p 53
in Montana, Butte district ..... GF 38, p 6
Borosilicates and borates, natural, analyses of ..... Bull 55, pp 56–62
Boscabel beds of Richmond Basin ..... Ann 19, II, pp 424–425
Bosnia, clay products of, at Paris Exposition of 1900 ..... Ann 21, VI cont, p 373
manganese-ore production of ..... MR 1888, p 142; MR 1889–90, p 130
Bostonite, analyses of, from Connecticut, New Haven ..... Ann 21, III, p 81
analysis of, from Lake Champlain region ..... Bull 107, p 20; Bull 165, p 166
from Maine, Aroostook County ..... Bull 168, p 19
from Massachusetts, Marblehead Neck ..... Bull 165, p 166
of Alaska, Kuskokwim River, near Kalmakof, description of ..... Ann 20, VII, p 216
of Lake Champlain region ..... Bull 107, pp 18–23
of Montana, Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 524–525
thin section of, from Vermont, Shelburne ..... Bull 107, p 19
Botany; flora of basin of Red River of the North ..... Mon XXV, pp 601–610
Botany and paleobotany, interdependence of ..... Ann 5, pp 366–367
Boulder Creek, Colorado, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 13, III, pp 87, 93; Ann 18, IV, pp 169–172; Ann 19, IV, pp 318–320; Ann 20, IV, pp 54, 286–288; Ann 21, IV, pp 206–208; Bull 140, pp 107–109; WS 11, pp 54–55; WS 15, pp 91–92; WS 27, pp 82, 86, 89; WS 37, pp 229–231
Boulder Hot Springs, Montana, mineral vein formation at ..... Ann 21, II, pp 227–255
Boundaries of the United States and of the several States and Territories, with a historical sketch of the territorial changes ..... Bull 13; Bull 171
Bow River series of Canada ..... Bull 86, p 340; Bull 87, pp 326–327
Bowden beds, Jamaica, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 340–341
Bowenite, occurrence of ..... MR 1882, p 497

Bower (A. S.), the Bower-Barff process.....MR 1882, pp 164–171
Bowlder clay, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 69–70
(See, also, Till.)
Bowlder fields and trains of Maine.....Mon xxxiv, p 284
Bowlders of glacial gravels, especially in Maine.....Mon xxxiv, pp 333–337
resulting from external attack.....Mon xiii, pp 68–72
Boyd (D.), irrigation near Greeley, Colorado.....WS 9
Boyle (C. B.), catalogue and bibliography of North American Mesozoic Invertebrata.....Bull 102
Bozeman coal field, Montana, fossil plants of.....Bull 105, pp 43–66
Bozeman lake beds of Montana.....GF 1, p 2; GF 24, p 3
Brachiopoda, biologic development of.....Bull 87, pp 78–104
classification of.....Bull 87, pp 113–137
description of species of the Middle Cambrian, of North America.....Bull 30, pp 95–123
geologic development and geographic distribution of.....Bull 87, pp 13–72
morphology of the brachia of.....Bull 87, pp 105–112
of Cambrian, Lower Silurian, Devonian, and Carboniferous, of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon viii, pp 12–64, 67–76, 106–164, 213–224; Mon xx, pp 320, 322, 325, 326–328, 331
of Cambrian, Lower.....Ann 10, i, pp 588–589, 607–614
of Cambrian, Middle, of North America.....Bull 30, pp 52, 95–123
of Cretaceous of Pacific coast.....Bull 133, pp 31–34
of Vancouver Island.....Bull 51, p 36
of Devonian, higher, of New York, Ontario County.....Bull 16, pp 24–25, 62–63
of Olenellus zone.....Ann 10, i, pp 607–614
of Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey.....Mon xix, pp 5–15; Mon xxiv, pp 23–24
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon xxxii, ii, pp 502–505, 609–610, 636
synopsis, bibliography, and synonymy of American fossil.....Bull 87
terminology of structure of.....Bull 87, pp 73–77
Braintree argillites of Massachusetts, account of literature concerning.....Bull 81, pp 73–78; Bull 86, pp 366, 369
fauna of.....Bull 10, pp 43–49
Branchtown clay of Pennsylvania.....Bull 84, p 45
Brandegee (T. S.), notes on Teton Forest Reserve.....Ann 19, v, pp 191–212
notes on Yellowstone Park Forest Reserve.....Ann 19, v, pp 213–216
Brandisite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 47
Brandon formation, digest of literature of.....Bull 83, pp 90–94; Bull 84, pp 33–34
Branner (J. C.), bibliography of clays and the ceramic arts.....Bull 143
coal fields of Arkansas.....MR 1892, pp 303–306
work in charge of, 1895–1900.....Ann 17, i, p 48; Ann 18, i, pp 46–47; Ann 19, i, p 49; Ann 20, i, p 48; Ann 21, i, p 82
Brass, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 345–347; MR 1885, pp 219, 220; MR 1886, pp 120, 121; MR 1887, pp 78, 79; MR 1888, p 63; MR 1889–90, pp 67, 68, 69
used in standards of United States bureau of weights and measures, analysis of.....Bull 78, p 129
Braxton formation of West Virginia–Ohio.....GF 34, p 2; GF 69, pp 4–5
Brazil, diamond mines and production of.....MR 1887, p 568; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 425–430
fossil plants of, literature of.....Ann 8, ii, pp 823–824
gold production of, compared with other countries.....MR 1883–84, pp 319,320
iron and iron ore; analysis, deposits, and statistics.....Ann 16, iii, pp 24, 67, 69

Brazil, manganese deposits and production of ..... Ann 18, v, p 313; Ann 19, vi, pp 107–108; Ann 20, vi, pp 140–142, 156; Ann 21, vi, pp 149–151, 162
quicksilver deposits in ..... Mon xiii, pp 23–24
Brazos River, Texas, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 28, pp 121, 129, 130; WS 37, pp 272–273;
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 33–34
Breathitt formation of Kentucky ..... GF 47, p 3
Breccia, analysis of, from Colorado, Leadville district ..... Mon xii, p 602
analysis of, from Great Britain, Wales (felsitic tuff) ..... Bull 62, p 153
from Montana, Highwood Mountains (trachy-andesitic) ..... Bull 148, p 152; Bull 168, p 131
from Yellowstone Park, Absaroka Range (basalt-glass) ..... Bull 168, p 92
Absaroka Range, early acid rocks in ..... Mon xxxii, p 272
Sepulchre Mountain (hornblende-pyronene-andesite) ... Ann 12, i, p 648
Sepulchre Mountain (andesite) ..... Bull 168, p 91
description of the rock, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 72–74
of Colorado, Anthracite quadrangle ..... GF 9, p 5
Pikes Peak quadrangle ..... GF 7, pp 3, 4, 7
of Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle (andesite and basaltic) ..... GF 55, p 3
Little Belt Mountains quandrangle (rhyolite) ..... GF 56, p 5
Livingston quadrangle (andesitic) ..... GF 1, p 3
of Texas, San Carlos coal field (rhyolite) ..... Bull 164, pp 89–90
of Wyoming, Absaroka district (acid and basic) ..... GF 52, pp 3, 4
Sepulchre Mountain (andesitic) ..... Ann 12, i, pp 634–640
of Yellowstone Park and vicinity ..... Mon xxxii, ii, pp 121–127, 219–223, 237–239, 270–304; GF 30, pp 2–3, 6
thin section of, from Massachusetts (glass and sand) ..... Mon xxix, p 422
from Michigan, Crystal Falls district (aporhyolite) .. Mon xxxvi, pp 276–277
Breccia and tuff of Colorado, Cripple Creek district (andesitic) ..... Ann 16, ii, pp 50–53, 60–65, 73–74, 78, 81, 86, 88, 92, 94, 95, 100–102
of Montana, microscopic petrography of ..... Bull 139, pp 127–128
of Sierra Nevada, mode of formation of (andesite) ..... Ann 17, i, pp 537–538
Brecciation and brecciation-pebbles as illustrated in eastern New York ..... Ann 16, i, pp 568–569
Bretonian series, origin of name ..... Bull 81, p 247
Brewer (W. M.), graphite, occurrence of, in the South .. Ann 17, iii cont, pp 1008–1010
Brewsterite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 40, 102
Briceville quadrangle, Tennessee, geology of ..... GF 33
Briceville shale in Tennessee ..... GF 25, p 4; GF 33, p 3; GF 40, p 2
Brick, process of making ..... MR 1892, pp 715–724
use of, for street paving ..... MR 1892, pp 723, 724
in road making ..... Ann 15, pp 279–281
Brick, paving, clays of Massachusetts suitable for making ..... Ann 16, ii, pp 324–326
Brick, tile, etc., statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 457–458; MR 1883–84, pp 679–711; MR 1885, pp 415–427; MR 1886, pp 566–580; MR 1887, pp 534–551; MR 1888, pp 557–571; MR 1892, pp 715–724; MR 1893, pp 605–609; Ann 16, iv, p 518 et seq; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 819, 832–834; Ann 18, v cont, pp 1077–1099; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 317–345; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 483–503; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 367–369
Brick clay. (See Clay, brick.)
Bridge-building, iron and steel, progress in ..... MR 1891, pp 66–68

Bridger group of Wyoming and Utah....Ann 9, pp 690–691; Bull 83, pp 117, 120, 125, 141–142, 144, 145, 146; Bull 84, p 322; Bull 119, p 27
correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 343; Bull 83, pp 117, 123, 141–142, 146
fossils of.....Bull 34, pp 11–12
molluscan fauna of.....Bull 128, pp 79–81
Bridger Range, in Montana, structure of.....GF 1, p 1
Brine, analyses of.....Ann 7, p 501
analysis of, from Germany, Stassfurt.....MR 1887, p 630
from Manitoba, Rosenfeld (artesian).....Mon xxv, p 538
from Manitoulin Island (Trenton limestone).....Ann 8, II, p 620
from Michigan, various localities.....WS 31, passim
from Minnesota, Humboldt (artesian).....Mon xxv p 537
from Nevada, Lahontan Basin.....Ann 3, pp 226, 227; Mon XI, pp 233, 234; MR 1883–84, p 848
from New York, Warsaw (artesian).....MR 1883–84, p 833
various localities.....MR 1886, p 634
from Ohio, Canal Dover and Pomeroy.....MR 1887, p 619
Lorain.....Ann 8, II, p 621
Woods County, Trenton limestone.....Ann 19, IV, p 653
from South Dakota, Salt Creek.....Ann 21, IV, p 591
from Utah, Great Salt Lake.....Mon I, p 255
Sevier Lake.....Mon I, p 227
from Wyoming, Donney soda lakes.....MR 1885, p 552
impurities of.....Ann 7, pp 500–504
chemistry of.....Ann 7, pp 498–504
Bristol Bay silts and gravels, Alaska, notes on.....Ann 20, VII, pp 177–178
Bristol quadrangle, Virginia-Tennessee, geology of.....GF 59
Bristow (H. W.), quoted on fossil forests of Isle of Wight.....Ann 16, I, p 493
British Columbia, Cenozoic epoch in, general considerations....Bull 84, pp 273–276
fossil plants from, literature of.....Ann 8, II, pp 836–838
gold and silver output, 1858–1895.....Ann 18, III, p 133
iron-ore deposits of.....Ann 16, III, pp 53–54
Neocene deposits of.....Bull 84, pp 230–232
platinum from, character of.....Ann 16, III, p 629
(See, also, Canada.)
Broad River, Georgia, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 225–227; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 163; Ann 21, IV, pp 132–133; WS 15, p 40; WS 27, pp 42, 44, 46; WS 36, pp 131–132
Broad River, South Carolina, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 65–68; Ann 19, IV, pp 220–221; Ann 20, IV, pp 50, 151–152; Ann 21, IV, pp 125–128; WS 11, p 18; WS 15, pp 36–37; WS 27, pp 27–28, 38–39, 44, 45; WS 36, pp 123–126
profile of.....WS 44, p 27
water powers in basin of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 215–219
Brochantite, analysis of, from Arizona, Yavapai County.....Bull 78, p 121
from Utah.....Bull 55, pp 46–47
Bröggerite, analysis of.....Bull 78, p 69
Bromeliaceæ from Dakota group.....Mon XVII, p 41
Bromine, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 851–853; MR 1885, pp 486–487; MR 1886, pp 642–643; MR 1887, pp 626–627; MR 1888, p 613; MR 1889–90, p 493; MR 1891, p 579; MR 1892, p 4; MR 1893, p 5; Ann 16, III, p 10; Ann 17, III, p 10; Ann 18, V, p 10; Ann 19, VI, p 9; Ann 20, VI, p 12; Ann 21, VI, p 13

Bromine, chlorine, and iodine, indirect estimation of, by electrolysis of their silver salts, with experiments on the convertibility of the silver salts by the action of alkaline haloids..Bull 42, pp 89–93
Brongniart (Adolphe Théodore), biographic sketch of.....Ann 5, p 372
Brontosaurus, description and restoration of.....Ann 16, I, pp 168–174
from Denver Basin, remains of.....Mon XXVII, pp 492–494
Brontotherium beds in Denver Basin.....Mon XXVII, pp 479–480; Bull 84, p 322
Bronzite, analysis of, from Maryland, Hebbville, near Baltimore.....Bull 78, p 122; Bull 148, p 84; Bull 168, p 43
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 86
occurrence of.....MR 1883–84, pp 773–774
thin section showing alteration of, in bronzite-norite from Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Mon XXXVI, pp 306–307
Bronzite-norite, analysis of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Bull 168, p 67
thin section of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district....Mon XXXVI, pp 318–319
thin section showing alteration of bronzite in, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Mon XXXVI, pp 306–307
Bronzite-norite-porphyry, thin section of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district Mon XXXVI, pp 320–321
Brookite, occurrence of.....MR 1883–84, p 772
Brooks (A. H.), coast from Point Barrow to the Mackenzie..Alaska (2), pp 130–131
reconnaissance from Pyramid Harbor to Eagle City, Alaska.....Ann 21, II, pp 331–391
reconnaissance in Tanana and White River basins, Alaska, in 1898.....Ann 20, VII, pp 425–494
Yukon district.....Alaska (2), pp 85–100
Brooks (A. H.) and Peters (W. J.), report of White River–Tanana expedition (1898), Alaska.....Alaska (2), pp 64–75
Brooks (A. H.) and Schrader (F. C.), preliminary report on Cape Nome gold region, Alaska, with maps and illustrations.....Nome
Brooks (A. H.) and Taff (J. A.), geology of the Buckhannon quadrangle, West Virginia.....GF 34
Brooks (A. H.) and Wolff (J. E.), age of Franklin white limestone of Sussex County, New Jersey.....Ann 18, II, pp 425–457
Brown (L. P.), phosphate rock deposits of Tennessee during 1897.....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 547–555
Browns Park group of Uinta Mountains.....Ann 9, p 691; Bull 84, p 322
Brownstone, analysis of, from Arizona, Flagstaff.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1031
analysis of, from Connecticut, Cromwell and Portland....Ann 18, V cont, p 1030
from Indiana, various localities.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1031
from Maryland, Hancock.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1030
from Massachusetts, East Longmeadow.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1030
from Michigan, various localities.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1031
from Minnesota, Kettle River and Pipestone.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1031
from New Jersey, various localities.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1030
from North Carolina, Sanford.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1030
from Pennsylvania, various localities.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1029
from Wisconsin, various localities.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1031
Brownstones of Pennsylvania, properties, chemical composition, structural and textural features, etc., of.....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1025–1043
Brownstown beds of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, p 340
Brucite, analysis of, from Pennsylvania, Lancaster County.....Bull 78, p 32
[redacted]ule clay of Nebraska.....Ann 19, IV, pp 736, 755–759

Bruneau River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 339–340, 341; Ann 19, IV, pp 450–451; Ann 20, IV, pp 62, 481–482; Ann 21, IV, pp 409–410; Bull 140, pp 239–241; WS 11, p 81; WS 16, p 167; WS 28, pp 161, 169; WS 38, p 356
Bryn Mawr gravel of Pennsylvania ..... Bull 84, p 45
Bryozoa from Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 516–576
synopsis of American fossil, including bibliography and synonymy ..... Bull 173
Buccinidæ from Chico-Tejon series of California ..... Bull 51, p 22
from clays and marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XVIII, pp 77–79
from Miocene deposits of New Jersey ..... Mon XXIV, pp 101–104
Buck (S. M.), coal mining in Kanawha Valley of West Virginia ..... MR 1883–84, pp 131–143
Buckhannon quadrangle, West Virginia, geology of ..... GF 34
Buda limestone of Texas ..... Ann 18, II, pp 237–238; Ann 21, VII, pp 288–290; Bull 164, p 18; Bull 64, p 2
Buff sand of Alabama ..... Bull 84, p 322
Buffalo Peaks, Colorado, geologic sketch of ..... Bull 1, pp 11–17
Buhrstone formation. (See Tallahatta formation.)
Buhrstone of South Carolina, Alabama, and Mississippi ..... Bull 83, pp 51–52, 61–62, 68, 87–88; Bull 84, pp 322, 334
Buhrstones, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 477; MR 1883–84, pp 712–713; MR 1885, p 428; MR 1886, pp 581–582; MR 1887, p 552; MR 1888, p 576; MR 1889–90, p 456; MR 1891, p 552; MR 1892, pp 748–749; MR 1893, pp 670–671; Ann 16, IV, pp 586–587; Ann 17, III cont, pp 927–929; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1219–1221; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 515–517; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 603–605; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 463, 464–465
Building industry in general, statistics of ..... MR 1886, pp 517–536; MR 1887, pp 503–511; MR 1888, pp 516–535
Building sand, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 667–668; MR 1885, pp 404–405
Building stone. (See Stone, building.)
Bulgaria, clay products of, at Paris Exposition of 1900 .. Ann 21, VI cont, pp 373–374
iron-ore deposits of ..... Ann 16, III, p 156
Bull Cliff, Colorado, rocks of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 80–83
Bull Hill, Cripple Creek district, Colorado, ore deposits in .... Ann 16, II, pp 190–200
rocks of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 83–87
Bulla striata marls of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 147 (note), 322
Bullidæ from clays and marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XVIII, pp 165–166, 189
from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, p 162
Bullion, analyses of, from Colorado, Leadville district ..... Mon XII, p 694
skimming from, analysis of, from Colorado, Leadville district .... Mon XII, p 696
Bullion product, annual, of United States and of the world ..... Ann 2, pp 399–401
(See, also, Precious metals.)
Bunbury (Sir Charles James Fox), biographic sketch of ..... Ann 5, p 379
Bunsen Peak intrusive mass, Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 86–88
Burlington limestone, areas, characters, and divisions of ..... Ann 11, I, pp 312–313; Bull 80, pp 158–159, 160, 224
Burma, fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, p 793
petroleum localities and statistics of ..... MR 1886, pp 480–484; MR 1888, p 474; MR 1893, pp 528–529; Ann 16, IV, p 399
precious stones in ..... Ann 18, V cont, pp 1197–1198, 1202; Ann 20, VI cont, p 573
tin deposits and production of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 481–484
Burnet County, Texas, general description of ..... Ann 21, VII, p 48
Burnetan system of rocks of Texas ..... Bull 86, pp 267–269, 474

Burrowing animals as soil-makers ..... Ann 12, I, pp 274–287
Business and administrative organization of the United States Geological Survey ..... Ann 8, I, pp 3–69; Ann 20, I, p 28
Butte district, Montana, geology of ..... GF 38
mines and reduction works of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 374–396; MR 1891, pp 90–99
Butterflies, fossil, of Florissant, Colorado ..... Ann 8, I, pp 433–474
classified list of ..... Ann 8, I, p 440
Bysmalith, Mount Holmes, Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 16–20, 64–69
Bysmaliths of Montana, Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 335–336
Bytownite, analysis of, from Norway ..... Bull 28, p 20
Cacapon sandstone of Virginia, West Virginia, and Maryland ..... GF 28, p 2; GF 32, p 3; GF 61, p 3
Cache Creek, California, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 45, pp 18–19
water storage on ..... WS 45
Cache la Poudre River, Colorado, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, II, p 95; Ann 12, II, pp 226, 238–239, 348, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 18, 21, 94, 98; Ann 20, IV, pp 55, 290–293; Bull 131, pp 30–32; Bull 140, p 112; WS 9, pp 16–27; WS 37, pp 235–237
hydrography of basin of ..... Ann 11, II, pp 44, 95
Cache lake beds of California ..... Bull 84, pp 201–202, 323
Cache Valley, Utah, irrigation, stream measurements, etc., in ..... WS 7, pp 27–44
Cades conglomerate of Tennessee and North Carolina ..... GF 16, p 2
Calamariæ from Carboniferous of Missouri ..... Mon XXXVII, pp 144–171; Bull 98, pp 17–43
Calandridæ, Tertiary, of United States ..... Mon XXI, pp 145–156
Calamine, analysis of, from New Jersey, Franklin Furnace ..... Bull 167, p 17
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 70, 104
constitution of, experiments relative to ..... Bull 167, pp 17–19
Calamite beds of Oregon ..... Bull 84, p 323
Calapooya Mountain, Oregon, composition, structure, age ..... Ann 20, III, pp 10–11
Calaveras formation of California ..... Ann 14, II, pp 446–447; Ann 17, I, pp 549, 628–632; Ann 17, II, pp 79–88, 102, 103; GF 3, pp 1, 2; GF 5, pp 1, 2; GF 6, pp 1, 3; GF 15, p 1; GF 18, p 3; GF 29, pp 1, 2; GF 31, pp 1, 3–4; GF 37, pp 1, 3, 7; GF 39, p 3; GF 41, pp 1, 3–4; GF 43, pp 1, 3; GF 51, pp 1, 3–4; GF 63, pp 1–2
Calaveras River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 95
Calaverite, analysis of, from Colorado, Cripple Creek district ..... Ann 16, II, p 134; Bull 167, p 58
from Colorado, Cripple Creek, chemical and crystallographic study of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 133–135; Bull 167, pp 57–60
Calcaire ostrée of southern Atlantic States ..... Bull 84, p 323
Calcareous Claiborne of Alabama ..... Bull 84, p 323
Calcareous deposits in Yellowstone Park ..... GF 30, p 5
Calcareous tufa. (See Tufa.)
Calciferous rocks of New York–Vermont ..... Ann 19, III, p 185
Calcite, analysis of, from Montana, Boulder Hot Springs ..... Ann 21, II, p 243
composition of ..... Bull 150, pp 35–36
in Colorado, Table Mountain ..... Bull 20, p 39
in Montana, Butte district ..... GF 38, p 7
thin section showing metasomatic replacement of quartz in granodiorite by sericite and ..... Ann 17, II, pp 134–135
Calcium and magnesium, separation of sodium and potassium from, by the action of amyl alcohol on the chlorides ..... Bull 42, pp 73–88
Calcium carbonate, deposition of ..... Mon XI, p 187
[illegible]ldwell quadrangle, Kansas, physiography of ..... TF 1, p 2

Calibration of electric pyrometers.....Bull 54, pp 84–125, 165–238
Caliente Creek, California, flow of, measurements of.....Bull 140, pp 264–267
California, Alpine reservoir.....Ann 18, IV, pp 711–715
altitudes in.....Ann 18, I, pp 403–422; Ann 19, I, pp 381–408; Ann 20, I, pp 457–471; Ann 21, I, pp 524–552; Bull 5, pp 37–54; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 45–79
atlas sheets of. (See pp 68–70 of this bulletin.)
American River, profile of.....WS 44, p 93
Antelope Valley Water Company.....Ann 18, IV, p 711
antimony deposits in....MR 1882, p 438; MR 1883–84, pp 641–642; MR 1885, p 387
asphaltum deposits and industry of.....MR 1883–84, pp 938–948, MR 1888, pp 513–514; MR 1889–90, p 477; MR 1891, p. 452; MR 1892, pp 700–702; MR 1893, pp 627, 629–636; Ann 16, IV, pp 432–433; Ann 17, III cont, pp 751, 753; Ann 18, V cont, pp 920, 923–929; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 190–193; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 254–256; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 321, 322
Bakersfield, irrigation near.....WS 17
Banner Hill, Grass Valley, and Nevada City districts, geology of.....GF 29
Barrett dam site.....Ann 18, IV, pp 642, 735
Bear Valley Irrigation Company, reservoir, dam, etc....Ann 19, IV, pp 583–598
Bear Valley reservoir dam.....Ann 18, IV, pp 682–685, 736
Bidwell Bar quadrangle, geology of.....GF 43
Big Trees quadrangle, geology of.....GF 51
borax deposits and statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 566–567, 570–576; MR 1883–84, pp 859, 860; MR 1885, pp 491–492; MR 1886, pp 678–680; MR 1889–90, pp 494–504; MR 1891, p 587
borax marsh, Searles, in San Bernardino County.....MR 1889–90, pp 498–503
boundary lines of, and admission of State.....Bull 13, pp 31, 129; Bull 171, pp 136–137
Buena Vista Lake reservoir.....Ann 18, IV, pp 701–702, 739
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition.....MR 1893, p 560
in Big Trees quadrangle.....GF 51, p 8
in Jackson quadrangle.....GF 11, p 6
in Mother Lode district.....GF 63, p 11
in Placerville quadrangle.....GF 3, p 3
in Sacramento quadrangle.....GF 5, p 3
in Sonora quadrangle.....GF 41, p 7
statistics of.....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1883–84, pp 663–664; MR 1886, pp 545–546; MR 1887, pp 514, 518; MR 1888, pp 536, 538, 541, 542, 545; MR 1892, p 706 et seq; MR 1893, p 544 et seq; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V, p 950 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 206 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
Cache Creek, flow of, measurements of.....WS 45, pp 18–19
water storage on.....WS 45
Calaveras River, profile of.....WS 44, p 95
Caliente Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Bull 140, pp 264–267
Carson River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 11, II, pp 102, 109; Ann 12, II, pp 351, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 96, 99
cement, production of.....MR 1882, p 463; MR 1883–84, pp 675–676; MR 1885, p 409; MR 1889–90, p 463; MR 1891, p 536; MR 1892, p 743; Ann 16, IV, pp 581, 584; Ann 17, III cont, p 884; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1170, 1174–1175; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 487, 492; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 539, 549; Ann 21, VI cont, p 393

California, Cenozoic epoch in Oregon, Washington, and, general considerations on ..... Bull 84, pp 269–273
Chatsworth Park rock-fill dam ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 643–644
Chino Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 39, p 427
Chowchilla River, irrigation from ..... WS 19, pp 31–33
chromite in Bidwell Bar quadrangle ..... GF 43, p 6
chromium and chrome iron ore from ..... MR 1882, p 428; MR 1883–84, pp 569–571, 572; MR 1885, pp 357–358; MR 1886, p 176; MR 1887, p 132; MR 1888, pp 119–120; MR 1889–90, pp 137–139; MR 1891, p 171; MR 1892, p 5; MR 1893, p 6; Ann 16, III, pp 11, 608; Ann 18, V, p 10; Ann 19, VI, p 259; Ann 20, VI, p 291
Cinder Cone, description of ..... GF 15, p 3
clay, brick, and pottery industry in, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 475; MR 1883–84, pp 678, 702–704; MR 1888, pp 558, 566; MR 1891, pp 526–528; MR 1893, p 612; Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, pp 819 et seq, 858; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1077 et seq, 1130; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 318 et seq, 353; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 466 et seq, 514; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 363
clays in Sacramento quadrangle ..... GF 5, p 3
Clear Lake, height and volume of, fluctuations in ..... WS 45, pp 34–41
heights of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, IV, p 528
coal in, area and statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 90–94; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 19–24; MR 1885, pp 11, 15–18; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 242–243; MR 1887, pp 169, 209–212; MR 1888, pp 170, 171, 225; MR 1889–90, pp 147, 178–179; MR 1891, pp 180, 212–215; MR 1892, pp 265, 267, 268, 306–310; MR 1893, pp 189, 190, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 248–251; Ann 16, IV, pp 7 et seq, 73, 74; Ann 17, pp 287 et seq, 371–372; Ann 18, V, pp 354 et seq, 472–473; Ann 19, VI, pp 278 et seq, 388–389; Ann 20, VI, pp 300 et seq, 400–401; Ann 21, VI, pp 325 et seq, 430–432
in Jackson quadrangle ..... GF 11, p 6
in Marysville quadrangle ..... GF 17, p 2
coal-bearing formations in ..... MR 1892, pp 308–310
coke in, manufacture of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 227
Colfax quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 66
copper in Colfax quadrangle ..... GF 66, p 7
in Jackson quadrangle ..... GF 11, p 6
in Smartsville quadrangle ..... GF 18, p 6
production of, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, pp 216, 226–227; MR 1883–84, pp 329, 340–341; MR 1885, p 210; MR 1886, p 112; MR 1887, pp 69, 76; MR 1888, p 54; MR 1889–1890, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83, 84; MR 1892, pp 96, 97; MR 1893, pp 64, 65; Ann 16, III, pp 333, 334; Ann 17, III, pp 83, 84, 85, 86, 103; Ann 18, V, pp 189, 190, 191, 205; Ann 19, VI, pp 140, 141, 142, 143, 160; Ann 20, VI, pp 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 185; Ann 21, VI, pp 166–170, 187
corundum production of ..... Ann 21, VI cont, pp 436–437
Cosumnes River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 94
Cretaceous fossils from, new ..... Bull 22
Cretaceous rocks of ..... Bull 82, pp 181–194, 240–241
Crystal Springs reservoir, discharge of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, p 370
Cucamonga quadrangle, topography, climate, and water supply of ..... TF 2, p 18

California, Cuyamaca reservoir dam ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 698–700, 735
dams for irrigation reservoirs in ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 627–657, 662–695, 698–702
Deer Creek, irrigation from ..... WS 17, pp 76–77
diamond production of ..... Ann 21, VI cont, pp 422–423
Downieville quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 37
earthquakes in, 1889–1898 ..... Bull 68; Bull 95; Bull 112; Bull 114; Bull 129; Bull 147; Bull 155; Bull 161
elevations in. (See "altitudes," under this State.)
Escondido district dam ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 627–637, 727
evaporation at Sweetwater dam ..... WS 39, pp 430–431
at various points in ..... Ann 11, II, p 34
Feather River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 93
Folsom reservoir dam ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 687–688
fossil Mollusca, new, from Chico-Téjon series of ..... Bull 51, pp 11–27
of western North America ..... Bull 18
Fresno, irrigation near ..... WS 18
seepage and evaporation near ..... WS 18, pp 74–78
Fresno Plains, description of ..... WS 18, pp 71–73
Fresno River, irrigation from ..... WS 19, pp 27–31
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 227 et seq
gas, natural, in ..... MR 1887, pp 499–501; MR 1888, pp 509–510
geographic positions in ..... Ann 18, I, p 225; Ann 19, I, pp 188–191; Ann 20, I, pp 289–291; Ann 21, I, pp 374–375; Bull 123, pp 142–145
geography of, and conditions in northern, during Cretaceous, Eocene, and Miocene time ..... Ann 14, II, pp 422–426
geologic maps of, listed ..... Bull 7, pp 122–126
(See Map, geologic, of California.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in California.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in ..... Ann 1, pp 38–39; Ann 4, pp 40–41; Ann 5, pp 31–32, 42–43, 47–48; Ann 6, pp 60, 67–70, 72–73; Ann 7, pp 94, 97–102; Ann 8, I, pp 153–155; Ann 9, pp 96–97, 100–101, 124; Ann 10, I, pp 27–28, 141–143, 145–146; Ann 11, I, pp 90–91, 95–96; Ann 12, I, pp 57, 72, 101, 104–106, 111, 116; Ann 13, I, pp 131, 133–135, 145; Ann 14, I, pp 192, 223, 246; Ann 15, pp 137–139, 141, 172, 174–178, 182–183; Ann 16, I, pp 35–37, 38; Ann 17, I, pp 46–48, 67–68; Ann 18, I, pp 45–47, 60–61, 67; Ann 19, I, pp 49–50, 52–53; Ann 20, I, pp 48–50; Ann 21, I, pp 81–83
geology of Lassen Peak district ..... Ann 8, I, pp 395–432
of northern, notes on ..... Bull 33
of quicksilver deposits of Pacific slope ..... Ann 8, II, pp 961–985; Mon XIII
glaciers, existing, of United States ..... Ann 5, pp 303–355
gold in Bidwell Bar quadrangle ..... GF 43, p 6
in Big Trees quadrangle ..... GF 51, pp 7–8
in Colfax quadrangle ..... GF 66, p 7
in Downieville quadrangle ..... GF 37, p 8
in Jackson quadrangle ..... GF 11, p 6
in Marysville quadrangle ..... GF 17, p 2
in Mother Lode district ..... GF 63, pp 7–10
in Nevada City, Grass Valley, and Banner Hill districts ..... GF 29, pp 5–6
in Placerville quadrangle ..... GF 3, p 3
in Pyramid Peak quadrangle ..... GF 31, p 8
in Sacramento quadrangle ..... GF 5, p 3

California, gold in Smartsville quadrangle ..... GF 18, pp 5–6
gold in Sonora quadrangle ..... GF 41, pp 6–7
in Truckee quadrangle ..... GF 39, p 8
gold and silver statistics of ..... Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 182; MR 1883–84, pp 312, 313, 314, 315; MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 77, 80; MR 1892, p 50 et seq; MR 1893, p 50 et seq; Ann 17, III, p 72 et seq; Ann 18, V, p 141 et seq; Ann 19, VI, p 127 et seq; Ann 20, VI, p 103 et seq; Ann 21, VI, p 121 et seq
Gold Belt in, extent and geology of ..... GF 3, pp 1–2; GF 5, pp 1–2; GF 11, pp 1–2; GF 18, pp 1–2; GF 31, pp 1–2; GF 37, pp 1–2; GF 39, pp 1–2; GF 41, pp 1–2; GF 43, pp 1–2; GF 51, pp 1–2
granite production of ..... MR 1892, p 706; MR 1893, p 544; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 441, 457, 458; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 950 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 206 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
Grass Valley, Nevada City, and Banner Hill districts, geology of ..... GF 29
gypsum deposits and industry of ..... MR 1882, p 529; MR 1883–84, pp 812–813; MR 1885, p 463; MR 1886, p 623; MR 1887, p 602; MR 1889–90, p 465; MR 1891, pp 580, 581; MR 1892, p 802; MR 1893, p 714; Ann 16, IV, p 664; Ann 17, III cont, pp 979, 981; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1266, 1267; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 578, 682; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 658, 661; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 524, 526, 527
harbors on coast of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 198–201
Hemet reservoir dam ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 662–669, 730
Hetch Hetchy reservoir, discussion ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 450–465
iron and steel from, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883–84, pp 252, 286–287; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186, 197–198; MR 1886, p 18; MR 1887, p 11; MR 1888, p 15; MR 1889–90, p 12; MR 1892, pp 15, 16, 18; MR 1893, p 15; Ann 17, III, pp 48, 60, 63; Ann 19, VI, pp 66, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 81, 83, 84, 85
iron ore in Bidwell Bar quadrangle ..... GF 43, p 6
in Downieville quadrangle ..... GF 37, p 8
irrigation in Cache Creek Basin ..... WS 45, pp 19–24
in Smartsville quadrangle ..... GF 18, p 3
law governing, quoted at length ..... Ann 11, II, pp 242–250
near Bakersfield ..... WS 17
near Fresno ..... WS 18
near Merced ..... WS 19
progress and problems in ..... Ann 11, II, pp 235–237
reservoirs projected for ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 703–715
water storage for ..... Ann 13, III, pp 286–297, 305–317, 319–321
weir at head of Calloway canal ..... Ann 13, III, pp 227–229
of Folsom canal ..... Ann 13, III, pp 232–234
of Kraft district canal ..... Ann 13, III, pp 226–227
of San Diego flume ..... Ann 13, III, pp 230–231
of Turlock and Modesta canals ..... Ann 13, III, pp 231–232
irrigation and water-appropriation districts in ..... WS 17, pp 19–25
irrigation canals in ..... Ann 13, III, pp 164–175, 184–187, 191–194, 203–214
irrigation engineering works in High Sierra and Clear Lake Basin ..... Ann 13, III, pp 398–409
irrigation history, early, in San Bernardino Valley ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 542–543

California, irrigation surveys, engineering, hydrography, segregations, etc., in..Ann 10, II, pp viii, 58–59, 61–62, 66–67, 102–104; Ann 11, II, pp 150–168, 297–298; Ann 12, II, pp 10–54, 316–324
Jackson quadrangle, geology of.....GF 11
Kaweah River, flow of, measurements of....Ann 12, II, p 312; Ann 20, IV, p 526; Bull 140, pp 279–282; WS 28, p 193
irrigation from.....WS 18, pp 14–38
Kern River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 12, II, p 310; Ann 18, IV, pp 395–397, 398; Ann 19, IV, pp 523–524; Ann 20, IV, pp 64, 536–538; Ann 21, IV, p 469; Bull 131, pp 79–80; Bull 140, pp 267–274; WS 17, pp 38–39; WS 28, p 196; WS 39, pp 405–407
irrigation canals on.....WS 17, pp 42–66
reservoir sites on.....Ann 18, IV, pp 703–706, 738
water powers on.....Ann 19, IV, pp 524–526
Kings River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 12, II, pp 316–317; Ann 13, III, p 22; Ann 18, IV, pp 390–395; Ann 19, IV, pp 518–523; Ann 20, IV, pp 63–64, 526, 534–536; Ann 21, IV, pp 467–468; Bull 131, pp 80–81; Bull 140, pp 283–288; WS 11, p 92; WS 16, pp 191–192; WS 18, pp 39–41; WS 28, pp 184, 185, 186, 193; WS 39, pp 403–405
irrigation from.....WS 18, pp 42–91
Knoxville beds and fossils in.....Bull 133, pp 13–22
La Mesa reservoir dam.....Ann 18, IV, pp 649–653, 729
Lagrange reservoir dam.....Ann 18, IV, p 686
Lagrange reservoir site, survey of.....Bull 140, pp 303–304
Lake Helena dam site.....Ann 18, IV, p 654
Lake Tahoe Forest Reserve. (See Stanislaus and Lake Tahoe forest reserves.)
Lassen Peak quadrangle, geology of.....GF 15
lava flows in.....Bull 89
lead from, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 313; MR 1883–84, p 416; MR 1885, p 248; MR 1886, p 146; MR 1887, p 104; MR 1889–90, p 80, Ann 16, III, p 362; Ann 17, III, p 134; Ann 18, V, p 240; Ann 19, VI, pp 201, 205; Ann 20, VI, pp 226, 228; Ann 21, VI, p 229
lime production of.....MR 1887, p 532; MR 1888, p 555; MR 1889–90, p 383; MR 1891, p 465
limestone in Downieville quadrangle.....GF 37, p 8
production of, statistics of.....MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 496, Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1048; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 280, 282, 283, 286; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 342, 343, 344, 345, 346; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
Little Bear Valley reservoir and dam.....Ann 18, IV, pp 690–692, 731
Littlerock Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 402–405; Ann 19, IV, pp 526–528; Ann 20, IV, pp 64, 540; Ann 21, IV, pp 470–471; WS 16, p 193; WS 28, pp 189, 190, 191
Los Angeles River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 413–415; Ann 20, IV, pp 541–543; WS 39, pp 409–410
lumber industry in.....Ann 19, V, pp 21, 22
Lytle Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 555–557; Ann 21, IV, pp 481–483; WS 39, pp 413–417
Lytle Creek rock-fill dam.....Ann 18, IV, pp 648–649
magnetic declination in.....Ann 17, I, pp 313–317

California, manganese-ore production of, statistics of..... MR 1885, p 349; MR 1886, pp 181, 197; MR 1888, pp 124, 128; MR 1889–90, pp 127, 131, MR 1891, pp 127, 131–132; MR 1892, pp 189, 194; MR 1893 pp 120, 126–127; Ann 16, III, pp 395, 405–407; Ann 17, III, pp 187, 193–194; Ann 18, V, pp 292, 300–301; Ann 19, VI, pp 91, 92, 96; Ann 20, VI, pp 126, 131; Ann 21, VI, pp 130, 136
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of California.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of California; also pp 68–70 of this bulletin.)
marble production of, statistics of .....MR 1892, p 709; MR 1893, pp 547–548; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 463, 464; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 766, 767, 768; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 975, 977–978; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 238, 239, 240–242; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 281, 282, 283, 284; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 341, 342, 343
Marysville quadrangle, geology of.....GF 17
Merced, irrigation near.....WS 19
Merced reservoir and dam.....Ann 18, IV, pp 700–701
Merced River, irrigation from.....WS 19, pp 33–40
flow of, measurements of .....Ann 12, II, p 320; Bull 140, pp 296–297
Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleontology of.....Bull 15
metacinnabarite from New Almaden.....Bull 78, pp 80–83
Mill Creek, flow of, measurements of .....Ann 19, IV, pp 551–567; Ann 20, IV, p 558; Ann 21, IV, p 485; WS 39, pp 421–422
mineral spring resorts in .....Ann 14, II, p 81
mineral springs in Truckee quadrangle.....GF 39, p 8
mineral springs of.....Bull 32, pp 202–214; MR 1883–84, p 980; MR 1885, p 537; MR 1886, p 715; MR 1887, p 683; MR 1888, p 626; MR 1889–90, p 525; MR 1891, pp 603–604; MR 1892, pp 824, 826; MR 1893, pp 774, 776, 784, 786–787, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 711, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1026, 1031–1032, 1042; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1376, 1387; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 666, 678; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 755, 767; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 599, 605–606, 620
mineralogy of Pacific coast, contributions to ..... Bull 61
minerals of, useful.....MR 1882, pp 767–769; MR 1887, pp 703–707
Mohave River, flow of, measurements of .....Ann 19, IV, pp 614–632; Ann 21, IV, pp 471–473; Bull 140, p 318; WS 39, pp 408–409
Mokelumne River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 12, II, pp 322–323; Bull 131, pp 86–87; Bull 140, pp 308–310
profile of.....WS 44, p 95
Mono Valley, Pleistocene history of .....Ann 8, I, pp 261–394
Moreno rock-fill dam.....Ann 18, IV, pp 640–642, 728
Mother Lode district, geology of.....GF 63
Mount Lyell quadrangle, forest conditions in .....Ann 21, V, pp 574–575
Mount Shasta, physiography of.....TF 1, pp 2–3
natural gas in Marysville quadrangle.....GF 17, p 2
localities and statistics of .....MR 1892, pp 676, 697; MR 1893, pp 536, 540; Ann 16, IV, pp 415, 418, 419, 426–428; Ann 17, III cont, pp 734, 735, 738, 739, 746–747; Ann 18, V cont, pp 900, 901, 903, 904, 912; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 179; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 207, 209, 210, 220–221; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 299, 301, 302, 304, 314
Neocene of, summary of our knowledge of.....Bull 84, pp 194–222
Nevada City and Grass Valley districts, gold-quartz veins of..Ann 17, II, pp 1–262
Nevada City, Grass Valley, and Banner Hill districts, geology of.....GF 29

alifornia, nickel ore in ..... MR 1883–84, p 539
onyx marble localities in ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 287–288
Ophir, gold-silver veins of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 243–284
Otay (lower) rock-fill steel-core dam ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 637–640, 728
Otay (upper) reservoir ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 642, 736
Pacoima reservoir dam ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 693–695
paint, mineral, production of ..... MR 1892, p 818; Ann 16, IV, p 698; Ann 17, III cont, p 1013; Ann 18, V cont, p 1338; Ann 19, VI cont, p 636; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 572, 578
Pastoria Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... Bull 140, pp 258–259
petroleum in, localities and statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 189; MR 1883–84, pp 218–220; MR 1885, pp 148–152; MR 1886, pp 441, 461–462; MR 1887, pp 438, 452–455; MR 1888, pp 444, 464; MR 1889–90, pp 292, 340–348; MR 1891, pp 405, 407, 432; MR 1892, pp 604, 606, 611, 645–651; MR 1893, pp 465, 466, 508–509; Ann 16, IV, pp 317, 318, 319, 320, 368–374; Ann 17, III cont, pp 626, 627, 628, 630, 698–699; Ann 18 V cont, pp 750, 751, 752, 753, 755, 841–846; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 97–100; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 5, 6, 7, 9, 120–123; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 155–156
Pine Valley reservoir dam ..... Ann 18, IV, p 653, 729
Pit River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 92
Placerville quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 3
platinum from, character of ..... Ann 16, III, p 629
Pleistocene and recent Mollusca of Great Basin, with descriptions of new forms, introduced by sketch of Pleistocene lakes of Great Basin ..... Bull 11
Pleistocene history of Mono Valley ..... Ann 8, I, pp 261–394
Poso Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... Bull 140, pp 274–276
irrigation from ..... WS 17, pp 75–76
precious stones found in ..... MR 1883–84, pp 730–732, 763; MR 1893, p 765; Ann 16, IV, pp 596, 601; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 582–584
Prosser Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, II, pp 101, 108
Pyramid Peak quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 31
quicksilver in Sonora quadrangle ..... GF 41, p 7
quicksilver deposits of Pacific slope ..... Ann 8, II, pp 961–985; Mon XIII
quicksilver deposits, works, and statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 387–398; MR 1883–84, pp 492–496; MR 1885, pp 284–289; MR 1886, pp 160–168; MR 1887, pp 118, 120; MR 1888, pp 97, 99–100; MR 1889–90, pp 94–99; MR 1891, pp 119–121; MR 1892, pp 160, 163–165; MR 1893, pp 111–116, 118; Ann 16, III, pp 598, 599; Ann 17, III, pp 179–181; Ann 18, V, pp 287–289; Ann 19, VI, pp 243–247; Ann 20, VI, pp 271–273; Ann 21, VI, pp 274–278
quicksilver reduction at New Almaden ..... MR 1883–84, pp 503–536
rainfall at San Francisco (monthly) ..... Ann 21, IV, p 661
at Sweetwater dam ..... WS 39, p 431
at various points in ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 363, 381, 396, 399, 400, 407, 418; Ann 19, IV, pp 532–535, 539; Bull 140, pp 257–258, 264, 289, 321, 325–326, 329
in Cache Creek Basin ..... WS 45, pp 12–18
on mountains of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 560–561; WS 39, pp 437–438
relation of altitude to, in ..... Bull 140, pp 328–330
types of, in ..... Ann 13, III, p 27
Rancheria Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... Bull 140, pp 262–264

California, reservoir capacities and areas in, tables of .....Ann 18, IV, pp 727–739
reservoir sites in southern .....Ann 18, IV, p 707
reservoir sites and irrigable lands in Nevada and, reported by topographers..Ann 11, II, pp 297–298, 310
reservoir surveys in.....Ann 20, IV, pp 29–31
reservoirs, projected, for irrigation in.....Ann 18, IV, pp 703–715
rivers; low-water stage in 1898, measurements of.....WS 28, pp 193–196
rocks of Sierra Nevada .....Ann 14, II, pp 435–495
Sacramento quadrangle, geology of.....GF 5
Sacramento River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 361–369; Ann 19, IV, pp 508–510; Ann 20, IV, pp 63, 526, 527; Ann 21, IV, pp 444–447; Bull 131, pp 76–78; Bull 140, pp 249–255; WS 11, p 89; WS 16, pp 185–186; WS 28, pp 182, 193; WS 38, pp 387–389
profile of .....WS 44, pp 91–92
salines and refineries in .....MR 1882, pp 570–571
salt from, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 532–534, 547–549; MR 1883–84, pp 827, 845–847; MR 1885, pp 474, 480–483; MR 1886, pp 628, 637–638; MR 1887, pp 611, 622; MR 1888, pp 597–598, 605; MR 1889–90, pp 482, 489; MR 1891, p 572; MR 1892, pp 793, 794–795; MR 1893, pp 719, 720, 721; Ann 16, IV, pp 647, 648, 649, 650; Ann 17, III cont, p 985 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1274 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 588 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 670 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 534 et seq
salt making in, history of.....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1309–1312
Salt Spring Valley reservoir, discharge of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 375–377
San Andreas and Pilarcitos reservoir, discharge of, measurements of ....Ann 18, IV, p 370
San Bernardino Forest Reserve, area, timber, etc., of..Ann 19, V, pp 65, 359–365
San Bernardino Valley, discharge measurements in.....WS 39, pp 423–425
water supply of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 540–632
San Clemente Island, geologic sketch of .....Ann 18, II, pp 459–496
San Diego River, proposed dam on.....Ann 21, IV, pp 486–487
San Emidio Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 397–399
San Francisco Peninsula, geology of, sketch of.....Ann 15, pp 399–476
San Gabriel Forest Reserve, extent, timber, etc, of....Ann 19, V, pp 66, 367–371
San Gabriel, San Bernardino, and San Jacinto forest reserves, reports on..Ann 20, V, pp 411–478
San Gabriel River, flow of, measurements of .....Ann 18 IV, pp 405–411; Ann 19, IV, pp 528–531; Ann 20, IV, pp 64, 549–552; Ann 21, IV, pp 475–480; Bull 140, pp 315–318; WS 16, pp 194–195; WS 28, pp 189, 190–191, 196; WS 39, pp 410–413
San Jacinto Forest Reserve, area, timber, trees, etc, of..Ann 19, V, pp 65, 351–357
San Jacinto quadrangle, forest conditions in.....Ann 21, V, pp 575–576
San Joaquin River, flow of, measurements of .....Ann 18, IV, pp 385–389, 390; Ann 19, IV, pp 514–516; Ann 20, IV, pp 63, 526, 529–530; Ann 21, IV, pp 466–467; Bull 131, pp 81–82; Bull 140, pp 288–294; WS 11, p 91; WS 16, p 190; WS 28, pp 183, 185, 186, 193; WS 38, pp 395–396
irrigation from.....WS 19, pp 13–26
water power on.....Ann 19, IV, pp 516–518
San Joaquin Valley, description of .....WS 17, pp 15–18
San Leandro and Temescal reservoir dams.....Ann 18, IV, pp 655–657

California, San Luis Rey River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 19, iv, pp 532–535; Bull 140, p 321; WS 39, pp 428–429
San Mateo Creek, flow of, measurements of.....WS 38, pp 389–390
San Mateo reservoir dam.....Ann 18, iv, pp 688–690
sandstone production of.....MR 1892, pp 710, 711; MR, 1893, p 553; Ann 16, iv, pp 437, 484, 485, 486; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 760, 775, 776, 777, 778; Ann 18, v cont, pp 950, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1016–1017; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 206, 264, 265, 266, 267; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 339; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 335, 353–356
Santa Ana Canyon steel dam.....Ann 18, iv, p 715
Santa Ana River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, iv, pp 411–412; Ann 20, iv, pp 552–555; Ann 21, iv, pp 483–484; Bull 140, pp 318–321; WS 11, p 93; WS 16, pp 195–196; WS 28, pp 190, 191, 194–195; WS 39, pp 418–420, 427–428
Santa Ana River and tributaries, supply of water from...Ann 19, iv, pp 567–611
Santa Clara River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, iv, pp 540–541
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in California.)
sewage-disposal plants in.....WS 22, pp 82–85
Sierra Nevada, geology of.....Ann 14, ii, pp 435–495; Ann 17, i, pp 521–762
rocks and history of.....GF 3, pp 1–2; GF 5, pp 1–2; GF 11, pp 1–2; GF 18, pp 1–2; GF 31, pp 1–2; GF 37, pp 1–2; GF 39, pp 1–2; GF 41, pp 1–2; GF 43, pp 1–2; GF 51, pp 1–2
silver and gold in, comparative production of.....Ann 2, p xxxvi
(See "gold and silver," under this State.)
slate production of.....MR 1892, p 710; Ann 16, iv, pp 437, 476, 477; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 760, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774; Ann 18, v cont, pp 994, 995, 996, 997; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 206, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 271, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 335, 344, 349–351
Smartsville quadrangle, geology of.....GF 18
soda, natural, of Mono and Owens lakes.....Bull 60, pp 53, 57–67, 75–78
soils of Jackson quadrangle.....GF 11, p 6
of Placerville quadrangle.....GF 3, p 3
of Pyramid Peak quadrangle.....GF 31, p 8
of Sacramento quadrangle.....GF 5, p 3
of Smartsville quadrangle.....GF 18, p 6
Sonora quadrangle, forest conditions in.....Ann 21, v, pp 569–571
geology of.....GF 41
Stanislaus River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, iv, pp 371–375, 376; Ann 19, iv, pp 510–512; Ann 20, iv, pp 63, 526, 530–531; Ann 21, iv, pp 447–448; Bull 140, pp 304–308; WS 11, p 90; WS 16, p 187; WS 19, pp 50–52; WS 28, pp 182, 185, 186, 193; WS 38, pp 391–392
irrigation from.....WS 19, pp 52–56
profile of.....WS 44, p 95
Stanislaus and Lake Tahoe forest reserves and adjacent territory, report on.....Ann 21, v, pp 499–561
stratigraphy of, notes on.....Bull 19
streams in, average flow of.....Bull 140, pp 311–312
stream measurements by State engineers, method of.....Bull 140, pp 312–313
in, miscellaneous.....Ann 18, iv, pp 416–418; Ann 19, iv, pp 535–536; WS 28, p 185; WS 39, pp 432–436
sulphur production of.....MR 1883–84, pp 864–865
Sweetwater reservoir, evaporation at.....Bull 140, pp 325–326

California, Sweetwater reservoir dam.....Ann 18, IV, pp 669–682, 730
Sweetwater River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 415–416; Ann 21, IV, pp 485–486; Bull 140, pp 322–327; WS 39, pp 429–430
Tejon strata of.....Bull 83, pp 100–103
Tejon House Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 400–402; Bull 131, p 79; Bull 140, pp 260–262
Temescal Creek, flow of, measurements of.....WS 39, pp 425–426
Tertiary revolution in topography of Pacific coast.....Ann 14, II, pp 397–434
timber in, estimates of.....Ann 19, V, pp 17, 19
tin deposit and production of.....MR 1883–84, pp 614–615; MR 1889–90, pp 119, 121; MR 1891, p 164; MR 1892, p 258; Ann 16, III, pp 535–538
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of California.)
topographic work in.....Ann 4, pp 4–6, 7–9; Ann 5, pp 13–14, 47–48; Ann 6, pp 15–16; Ann 7, pp 55–56; Ann 8, I, pp 105, 131; Ann 9, p 58; Ann 10, I, p 97; II, pp 66–67; Ann 11, II, pp 295–296; Ann 12, I, p 45; Ann 13, I, pp 77–78; Ann 14, I, pp 177–178; Ann 15, pp 121–123; Ann 16, I, pp 66, 68, 70, 71; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 105; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 95, 109–110; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 90, 107–108, 113; Ann 20, I, pp 100, 101, 119, 124–125; Ann 21, I, pp 137–139, 144–145
trees and chaparral in San Gabriel, San Bernardino, and San Jacinto forest reserves.....Ann 20, V, pp 418–426, 437–451, 463–476
triangulation in.....Bull 122, pp 327, 329–332, 334–335, 337–338, 339–359
Truckee quadrangle, geology of.....GF 39
Truckee River, flow of, measurements of..Ann 11, II, pp 101, 108; Ann 12, II, pp 324–325; Ann 13, III, pp 95, 99; Bull 140, pp 210–212; WS 38, p 331
Tule River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 12, II, p 319; Bull 140, pp 276–279; WS 28, p 192
irrigation from.....WS 17, pp 78–92
Tunis Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Bull 140, p 260
Tuolumne River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 12, II, pp 322–323; Ann 18, IV, pp, 378–385; Ann 19, IV, pp 512–514; Ann 20, IV, pp 63, 526, 531–533; Ann 21, IV, pp 449–454; Bull 131, pp 83–85; Bull 140, pp 297–303; WS 11, pp 90–91; WS 16, pp 188–189; WS 19, pp 40–43; WS 28, pp 183, 185, 186, 193; WS 38, pp 393–395
irrigation from.....WS 19, pp 43–50
profile of.....WS 44, p 96
reservoir project on.....Ann 21, IV, pp 450–465
Victor reservoir dam.....Ann 18, IV, pp 708–710
volcanic eruption (a late one) in, and its peculiar lava.....Bull 79
Warm Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 558–559
water, underground, obtained from bed of Arroyo Seco and Pasadena Mesa.....Ann 20, IV, pp 543–549
water appropriation and irrigation districts in.....WS 17, pp 19–25
water storage on Cache Creek.....WS 45
water supply, for public lands, in.....Ann 16, II, pp 506–509
of Marysville quadrangle.....GF 17, p 2
wells in San Bernardino Valley.....Ann 20, IV, p 559
Whitewater River, flow of, measurements of.....Bull 140, p 318
woodland area of.....Ann 19, V, p 13
Wright act, in relation to irrigation.....Ann 13, III, pp 145–148
Yosemite quadrangle, forest conditions in.....Ann 21, V, pp 571–574
Yuba River, profile of.....WS 44, p 93

Call (R. E.), Quaternary and recent Mollusca of Great Basin.....Bull 11, pp 13–66
Callahan Divide, Texas, general description of.....Ann 21, VII, pp 46–47
Calloway irrigation canal, California.....Ann 13, III, pp 164–168
Caloosahatchie beds of Florida.....Ann 18, II, p 337; Bull 84, pp 142–149, 323
Calyptræidæ of Miocene deposits of New Jersey.....Mon XXIV, pp 122–125
Cambrian; a correlation essay, by C. D. Walcott.....Bull 81
origin of term.....Bull 81, p 237
pre-, geology, North American, principles of.....Ann 16, I, pp 571–843
Taconic, use of name.....Bull 30, pp 65–70
Cambrian fauna of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon XX, pp 41–47, 191–192
Lower, notes on genera and species of.....Ann 10 I, pp 597–760
relations of, to superjacent faunas.....Ann 10, I, pp 581–597
Cambrian faunas of North America.....Bull 10; Bull 30
Cambrian fossils of Appalachian province.....Bull 81, pp 91–155
of Massachusetts.....Bull 81, pp 88–90
of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon VIII, pp 11–64, 268–269
Eureka district, systematic list of.....Mon XX, pp 320–321
Potsdam horizon of.....Bull 30, pp 32–33
of New Brunswick and Cape Breton.....Bull 81, pp 80–88
of Newfoundland.....Bull 81, pp 78–80
of Pennsylvania.....Bull 134
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 440–478
Cambrian history of Appalachian region.....GF 61, p 2
of Massachusetts, western.....GF 50, p 1
of Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle.....GF 55, p 5
Cambrian land areas in Denver Basin.....Mon XXVII, pp 13–15
Cambrian medusæ.....Mon XXX, pp 1–65
Cambrian rocks; Acadian series in Georgia, equivalents of.....Bull 81, p 303
Acadian series, naming of.....Bull 81, p 248
Adams Lake series of British Columbia.....Bull 86, p 340
American and foreign equivalent formations.....Bull 81, pp 373–379
Antietam sandstone of Virginia, Maryland, and West Virginia.....GF 10, p 3
Apison shale of Georgia, Tennessee, and North Carolina.....GF 2, p 1; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 1; GF 16, p 3; GF 20, p 2
Barker formation of Montana.....GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Beaver limestone of Tennessee and North Carolina.....GF 16, p 3
Becket conglomerate-gneiss of Massachusetts, western.....Mon XXIX, pp 31–38
Becket gneiss of Massachusetts and Connecticut.....GF 50, pp 1, 4
bibliography of Lower Cambrian rocks and fossils.....Ann 10, I, pp 516–524
Black Patch grit of New York-Vermont.....Ann 19, III, pp 181–183
Bow River group or series.....Bull 81, pp 326–327; Bull 86, p 340
Braintree argillites.....Bull 10, pp 43–49; Bull 81, pp 73–78, 268–273
Bretonian series, naming of.....Bull 81, p 247
Castle Mountain group or series of Canada.....Bull 81, pp 326–327; Bull 86, p 340
Cherokee slates of North Carolina, features of.....Bull 81, p 138
Cheshire quartzite of western Massachusetts.....GF 50, p 1
Chilhowee sandstones of North Carolina and Tennessee, features of.....Bull 81, pp 138, 247, 251
Choccolocco or Montevallo shales, naming of.....Bull 81, p 247
classification of, table showing.....Ann 10, I, p 548
of early Cambrian and pre-Cambrian formations.....Ann 7, pp 365–454
Cochran conglomerate of Tennessee and North Carolina.....GF 20, p 2; GF 16, p 3; GF 25, p 2
Conasauga shale in Alabama, Georgia, and Tennessee.....GF 2, p 1; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 1; GF 20, p 2; GF 25, p 3; GF 33, p 2; GF 35, p 2

Cambrian rocks: Conasauga shale, naming of.....Bull 81, pp 246–247
copper-bearing series of Lake Superior region.....Bull 86, passim
Coosa shales of Alabama.....Bull 81, pp 208, 247
correlation of.....Bull 81
Cupriferous series of Great Lakes region.....Bull 86, pp 120–121, 122, passim
(See, also, copper-bearing series; Keweenawan series; Nipigon series.)
Deadwood formation of Black Hills.....Ann 21, IV, pp 505–508
Deadwood sandstone of Black Hills, water from.....Ann 21, IV, p 567
distribution, geographic, of Lower.....Ann 10, I, pp 564–581
Dry Creek shale of Montana, description and sections of.....Ann 20, III, pp 286, 328, 330, 340, 364, 368; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Eastern sandstone of Lake Superior region.....Ann 3, pp 136, 147–155; Mon V, pp 351–365; Mon XIX, pp 461–463; Bull 81, pp 197, 198, 199, 335–336
junction between Keweenaw series and.....Bull 23
enlargements in.....Bull 8, pp 39–41
Eureka series of Nevada.....Bull 86, p 305
European and American equivalent formations.....Bull 81, pp 373–377
ferruginous quartzite and sandstone of New York-Vermont.....Ann 19, III, pp 183–185
Flathead formation of Montana.....Bull 110, pp 20–22
of Wyoming.....GF 30, p 4; GF 52, p 2
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 8, 21, 22, 23, 154, 206, 212, 214
Flathead quartzite of Montana.....GF 1, p 2; GF 24, pp 1, 2; GF 56, p 2
Flathead sandstone of Montana, description and sections of.....Ann 20, III, pp 285, 364; GF 55, p 2
formations, table of.....Ann 10, I, p 548
Gallatin formation of Montana.....Bull 110, pp 22–25; GF 1, p 2; GF 24, p 2
of Wyoming.....GF 30, p 4; GF 52, p 2
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 8, 22, 23, 58, 153, 206, 212, 214
Gallatin limestones and sandstones of Montana.....Bull 81, p 324
Georgia slates of Vermont and northern Appalachian province.....Bull 81, pp 98–114, 249–250, 277–281
history, relations, thickness, fossils, etc., of.....Bull 30, pp 12–59
gneisses of Massachusetts, western.....Mon XXIX, pp 31–65
Granular quartz of Appalachian province, northern.....Bull 81, pp 91–96, 275–277, 283, 284
Hamberg limestone of Nevada and Utah.....Ann 3, p 255; Mon VII, pp 7–8; Mon XIX, pp 38–41; Bull 81, p 315
Hamburg shale of Nevada, Eureka district, age, character, and thickness of...Ann 3, pp 253, 255, 256; Mon XIX, p 41; Bull 81, pp 246, 315, 316
Hampton shale of Virginia and Tennessee.....GF 59, p 3
Hardistonville quartzite of New Jersey, northern.....Ann 18, II, pp 442–443, 454–456
Harpers shale in Ozarkian belt.....Ann 14, II, pp 853–855; GF 10, p 3
Hesse sandstone of Tennessee and North Carolina.....GF 16, p 3; GF 25, p 2
Hickory series, naming of.....Bull 81, p 246
historical notes on correlation of.....Bull 81, pp 391–421
Honaker limestone of Virginia, West Virginia, and Tennessee.....GF 44, p 2; GF 59, p 3
Hoosac schist in Hoosac Mountain.....Mon XXVIII, pp 59–63
Johannian series of New Brunswick, naming of.....Bull 81, p 249
Kanawha series of Texas, naming of.....Bull 81, p 246

Cambrian rocks; Knox dolomite of Virginia, West Virginia, and Tennessee..GF 44, p 2; GF 59, p 3
Knox sandstone and shale of Southern States.....Bull 81, pp 301–307
Lake Superior sandstone of Michigan.....GF 62, p 11; Bull 81, pp 188–190, 252, 335–339; Bull 86, passim
Levis shales of Canada.....Bull 81, pp 285–286
Loudoun formation in Catoctin belt.....Ann 14, II, pp 324–329; GF 10, p 2
Lower Quebec limestone of Wyoming..... Bull 81, p 351
Madison sandstone of Wisconsin.....Bull 81, pp 245, 331–332
Manhattan group of New York.....Bull 86, pp 393, 394, 396, 397
Martinsburg shale of Virginia, Maryland, and West Virginia.....GF 10, p 3
Maryville limestone of Kentucky, Virginia, Tennessee, and North Carolina..... GF 12, p 2; GF 16, pp 3–4; GF 25, p 3; GF 27, p 2; GF 33, p 2; GF 59, p 3
Meagher limestone of Montana, description and sections of.....Ann 20, III, pp. 285, 340, 364; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Mendota limestone group of Wisconsin.....Bull 81, pp 245, 332, 334
Merrimack group of New Hampshire, features of.....Bull 81, p 70
Monson gneiss and associated rocks in Massachusetts.....Mon XXIX, pp 41–65
Montevallo shales, naming of.....Bull 81, p 247
Murray shale of Tennessee and North Carolina.....GF 16, p 3; GF 20, p 2; GF 25, p 2
Nebo sandstone of Tennessee and North Carolina.....GF 16, p 3; GF 20, p 2; GF 25, p 2
Nichols shale of Tennessee and North Carolina.....GF 16, p 3; GF 20, p 2; GF 25, p 2
Nipigon series of Canada.....Bull 81, p 339
Nisconlith series of Canada.....Bull 86, p 340
Nolichucky shale of Kentucky, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, and North Carolina.....GF 12, p 2; GF 16, p 4; GF 25, p 3; GF 27, p 3; GF 33, p 2; GF 44, p 2; GF 59, p 3
nomenclature of divisions of.....Bull 81, pp 236–252
North American and South American equivalent formations.....Bull 81, p 379
Ocoee conglomerate and shales of Southern States.....Bull 81, pp 252, 299–300
of Alabama.....Bull 81, pp 305–308
of Appalachian province.....Bull 81, pp 91–155, 274–313
of Arizona.....Bull 81, pp 356–357
of Atlantic coast province.....Bull 81, pp 253–274
of California, Ingo or White Mountains.....Ann 17, I, pp 534–535
of Canada.....Bull 81, pp 114–122, 285–287, 326–327
of Cape Breton.....Bull 81, pp 63–67, 262–267
of Colorado.....Bull 81, pp 351–354
Aspen district.....Mon XXXI, pp 4–9
Leadville district.....Ann 2, pp 217–218
Mosquito Range.....Mon XII, pp 58–60, 277
Pikes Peak quadrangle.....GF 7, pp 1–2
of Delaware.....Bull 81, p 288
of Georgia.....Bull 81, pp 303–305
Ringgold quadrangle.....GF 2, p 1
of Grand Canyon region.....Bull 30, pp 41–43
of Idaho.....Ann 16, II, p 227; Bull 81, pp 320–323
of interior continental province.....Bull 81, pp 330–359
of Iowa, northeastern.....Ann 11, I, pp 333–334
of Kentucky, Estillville quadrangle.....GF 12, p 2

Cambrian rocks of Lake Superior region....Ann 3, pp 155–156; Ann 16, I, p 796; Mon V, pp 351–352, 366, 443; Bull 62
of Maine....Bull 81, pp 68–69, 267
Mount Desert Island....Ann 8, II, pp 1058–1059
of Maryland....Bull 81, pp 289–290
Harpers Ferry quadrangle....GF 10, pp 2–3
of Massachusetts....Bull 81, pp 72–78, 268–273
of Missouri....Bull 81, pp 339–341
of Missouri River region, upper....Ann 6, pp 50–51
of Montana....Bull 81, pp 323–326
Fort Benton quadrangle....GF 55, p 2
Judith Mountains....Ann 18, III, pp 459, 465–468
Little Belt Mountains....Ann 20, III, pp 284–287, 383; GF 56, p 2
Livingston quadrangle....GF 1, p 2
Three Forks, vicinity of....Bull 110, pp 15, 20
Three Forks quadrangle....GF 24, p 2
of Narragansett Basin....Mon XXXIII, pp 109–113, 212–214, pp 381–393
of Nevada....Bull 81, pp 313–320
Eureka....Ann 3, pp 254–259; Mon VII, pp 5–10; Mon XX, pp 34–62
of New Brunswick....Bull 81, pp 59–67, 262–267
of New Hampshire....Bull 81, pp 70–72, 267–268
of New Jersey....Bull 81, p 287
of Newfoundland....Bull 81, pp 253–262
of North America, classification of....Bull 30, pp 63, 65
map showing....Ann 10, I, pp 510–511
of North Carolina....Bull 81, p 299
Knoxville quadrangle....GF 16, pp 3–4
of Nova Scotia....Bull 81, pp 56–59, 262
of Pennsylvania....Bull 81, pp 288–289; Bull 134
of Rocky Mountain province....Bull 81, pp 313–330
of South Dakota, Black Hills....Ann 21, III, pp 178, 181; IV, pp 505–508; Bull 81, pp 347–349
of States. (See, also, formation names under this heading.)
of Tennessee....Bull 81, pp 299–303
Briceville quadrangle....GF 33, p 2
Bristol quadrangle....GF 59, p 2
Chattanooga quadrangle....GF 6, p 1
Cleveland quadrangle....GF 20, p 2
Estillville quadrangle....GF 12, p 2
Kingston quadrangle....GF 4, p 2
Knoxville quadrangle....GF 16, pp 3–4
Loudon quadrangle....GF 25, pp 2–3
Morristown quadrangle....GF 27, p 2
Ringgold quadrangle....GF 2, p 1
of Texas....Ann 21, VII, pp 89–90; Bull 45, pp 56, 87; Bull 81, pp 354–356
of Utah....Bull 30, pp 38–40; Bull 81, pp 313–320
Tintic district....GF 65, p 1
of Virginia....Bull 81, pp 290–299
Bristol quadrangle....GF 59, p 2
Estillville quadrangle....GF 12, p 2
Harpers Ferry quadrangle....GF 10, pp 2–3
Pocahontas quadrangle....GF 26, p 2
Tazewell quadrangle....GF 44, p 2
of West Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle....GF 10, pp 2–3

Cambrian rocks of West Virginia, Pocahontas quadrangle ..... GF 26, p 2
of West Virginia, Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, p 2
of Wyoming ..... Bull 81, pp 349–351; Bull 119, pp 17–18
Absaroka district ..... GF 52, p 2
Black Hills, southern part ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 505–508
of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 8, 21, 22, 23, 58, 153, 206, 212, 214; GF 30, pp 1, 4
Olive grit of New York–Vermont ..... Ann 19, III, pp 179–180
Park shale of Montana, description and sections of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 286, 340, 364, 368; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Pilgrim limestone of Montana, description and sections of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 286, 330, 340, 364, 368; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Potsdam rocks, naming of ..... Bull 81, p 244
in Alabama, equivalent of ..... Bull 81, pp 305–308
in Arizona ..... Bull 81, pp 219–221
in Black Hills region ..... Bull 86, p 257
in Canada and Great Lakes region ..... Bull 81, pp 207–208; Bull 86, passim
in Colorado ..... Bull 81, pp 209–210, 352–354
in Dakota ..... Bull 81, pp 214–216
in Delaware ..... Bull 81, p 123
in Illinois ..... Ann 17, II, pp 839–840
in Iowa ..... Ann 11, I, pp 333–334; Bull 81, pp 187–188
sections showing relations of ..... Ann 10, I, pp 559, 560, 561, 562, 564
in Lake Superior region ..... Ann 7, pp 399–414; Bull 81, pp 190–199, 338–339
in Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Ann 19, III, p 151; Mon XXXVI, p 481
in Minnesota ..... Bull 81, pp 181–187
in Mississippi Valley, Upper ..... Bull 81, pp 330–334
in Missouri ..... Bull 81, pp 199–201
in New Jersey ..... Bull 81, pp 122–123; Bull 86, pp 401, 414
in New York ..... Bull 81, pp 202–207, 341–347, 390, 414
in Newfoundland ..... Bull 81, pp 51–55
in Nova Scotia ..... Bull 81, pp 56, 57
in Pennsylvania ..... Bull 81, pp 124–132; Bull 86, pp 408, 409
in South Dakota ..... Bull 81, pp 347–349
in Tennessee ..... Bull 81, pp 142–143
in Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, p 89; Bull 81, pp 216–219
in Vermont ..... Bull 86, p 358
in Virginia ..... Bull 81, pp 134–138
in Wisconsin ..... Ann 7, p 399; Bull 81, pp 172, 175, 176–181
in Wyoming ..... Bull 81, pp 211–214, 349–350
Potsdam sandstone and limestone of Texas, Packsaddle Mountain ..... Ann 21, VII, p 89
stratigraphic relations of Georgia formation to ..... Bull 30, pp 20–24
Prospect Mountain limestone of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Ann 3, pp 253, 254–255; Ann 4, pp 229, 230–231; Mon VII, pp 6–7; Mon XIX, pp 36–38; Bull 30, pp 32–33
of Utah and Nevada ..... Bull 81, pp 252, 314–315
Prospect Mountain quartzite of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Ann 3, p 254; Ann 4, pp 230, 233; Mon VII, p 6; Mon XIX, p 35
of Utah and Nevada ..... Bull 81, pp 252, 313–314
quartzite, Lower, in Colorado, Leadville district ..... Mon XII, pp 58–60
red sand rock of Appalachian province, northern ..... Bull 81, pp 96–98, 275, 277, 278, 280
review of investigations relating to Lower ..... Ann 10, I, pp 524–547

Cambrian rocks; Riley series of Texas, naming of ..... Bull 81, p 246
Robinson quartzite of Utah ..... Ann 19, III, pp 620–622
Rogersville shale of Kentucky, Virginia, Tennessee, and North Carolina. GF 12, p 2; GF 16, p 3; GF 25, p 3; GF 27, p 2; GF 59, p 3
Rome formation of North Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee ..... GF 2, p 1; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 1; GF 16, p 3; GF 20, p 2; GF 25, p 3; GF 27, p 2; GF 33, p 2
Rome sandstone of Georgia, naming of ..... Bull 81, p 247
Russell formation of Kentucky, Virginia, West Virginia, and Tennessee. GF 12, p 2; GF 26, p 2; GF 44, p 2; GF 59, p 3
Rutledge limestone of Kentucky, Virginia, Tennessee, and North Carolina. GF 12, p 2; GF 16, p 3; GF 25, p 3; GF 27, p 2; GF 59, p 3
St. Croix sandstone of Upper Mississippi Valley ..... Bull 81, pp 245, 330–334
St. John group of New Brunswick ..... Bull 10, pp 9–42; Bull 81, pp 61–67
St. John's slate of Newfoundland ..... Bull 81, pp 50–55, 248–249
Sandsuck shale of Tennessee and North Carolina ..... GF 16, p 3; GF 20, p 2; GF 25, p 2
Sawatch quartzite of Colorado ..... GF 9, pp 6, 9; GF 48, p 1
Secret Canyon shale of Nevada, at Eureka ..... Ann 3, pp 253–255; Ann 4, pp 229, 231, 233; Mon VII, p 7; Mon XIX, p 39
of Utah and Nevada ..... Bull 81, pp 246, 315
Selkirk series of Canada ..... Bull 86, p 340
Shenandoah limestone of Catoctin belt ..... Ann 14, II, pp 337–342; GF 10, p 3; GF 26, p 2; GF 32, p 2
of Virginia and Tennessee ..... GF 59, p 3
Sillery series of Canada ..... Bull 81, pp 285–286
slates, roofing, of New York–Vermont ..... Ann 19, III, pp 180–181
South American and North American equivalent formations ..... Bull 81, p 379
Starr conglomerate of Tennessee ..... GF 20, p 2
Stockbridge limestone of Massachusetts ..... Bull 86, p 365, passim
of New York ..... Ann 13, II, pp 301–303, 333
structure of ridge between Taconic and Green Mountain ranges, and of Monument Mountain, Massachusetts ..... Ann 14, II, pp 525–549, 551–565
Taconian or Taconic system ..... Bull 86, pp 379, 390, 464–465, 474, passim
Tintic quartzite of Utah ..... GF 65, p 1
Tonto group or series of Grand Canyon of the Colorado ..... Bull 81, pp 220–221, 245, 356–357
Tonto sandstone of Grand Canyon district ..... Bull 86, pp 330, 331, passim
Unicoi sandstone of Virginia and Tennessee ..... GF 59, p 3
Upper Quebec limestone of Wyoming ..... Bull 81, p 351
Vermont formation of Green Mountains, Massachusetts ..... Mon XXIII, pp 48–59, 181–190
Wallkill limestone of northern New Jersey ..... Ann 18, II, pp 443–456
Weisner quartzite of Alabama, naming of ..... Bull 81, p 251
Western sandstone of Lake Superior region ..... Ann 3, pp 155–156; Mon V, pp 365–366; Bull 81, pp 197, 198, 335, 336
Weverton sandstone of Catoctin belt ..... Ann 14, II, pp 329–333; GF 10, pp 2–3
Wolsey shale of Montana, description and sections of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 285, 340, 364; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Yogo limestone of Montana, description and sections of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 286, 328, 329, 339, 363, 368; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
(See, also, Paleozoic.)
Cambrian time, North American continent during ..... Ann 12, I, pp 523–568
North American continent and Europe during ..... Ann 10, I, pp 556–564

Cambrian zone, Lower, or Olenellus, fauna of....Ann 10, I, pp 509–763
Cambrian and Ordovician rocks, relations of, in New York–Vermont slate belt....Ann 19, III, pp 290–297
Camden coal field of Arkansas, southwestern....Ann 21, II, pp 313–329
Camden series of rocks of Arkansas....Bull 83, pp 74–75; Bull 84, p 323
Campbell (D. W.), digest of decisions relating to the use and control of water in the arid region. (See p 113 of this bulletin.)
Campbell (M. R.), geology of Big Stone Gap coal field of Virginia and Kentucky....Bull 111
geology of Bristol quadrangle, Virginia–Tennessee....GF 59
geology of Estillville quadrangle, Kentucky–Virginia–Tennessee....GF 12
geology of Huntington quadrangle, West Virginia–Ohio....GF 69
geology of London quadrangle, Kentucky....GF 47
geology of Pocahontas quadrangle, Virginia–West Virginia....GF 26
geology of Richmond quadrangle, Kentucky....GF 46
geology of Standingstone quadrangle, Tennessee....GF 53
geology of Tazewell quadrangle, Virginia–West Virginia....GF 44
work in charge of, 1893–1900....Ann 15, pp 151–153; Ann 16, I, pp 17–18; Ann 17, I, pp 23–24; Ann 18, I, pp 27–29; Ann 19, I, p 34; Ann 20, I, p 37; Ann 21, I, pp 71–72
Campbell (M. R.) and Leverett (F.), geology of Danville quadrangle, Illinois–Indiana....GF 67
Campbell (M. R.) and Mendenhall (W. C.), geologic section along New and Kanawha rivers in West Virginia....Ann 17, II, pp 473–511
Camptonite, analysis of, from Canada, Montreal....Bull 107, p 31
analysis of, from New Hampshire, Campton Falls....Bull 107, p 31; Bull 148, p 67; Bull 150, p 241; Bull 168, p 23
from New York, Hudson River highlands, Orange County, and Washington County....Bull 107, p 31
from Vermont, Fairhaven....Bull 107, p 31
Mount Ascutney....Bull 148, p 69; Bull 168, p 26
from Yellowstone Park, Stinkingwater Canyon....Bull 148, p 136; Bull 168, p 110
from Campton Falls, New Hampshire, description of, as one of the educational series....Bull 150, pp 239–241
in Lake Champlain region....Bull 107, pp 29–32
in Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle....GF 56, p 4
of Vermont slate belt....Ann 19, III, pp 224–225
thin section of, from Vermont, Dorset Mountain....Bull 107, p 31
Camptosauridæ of North America....Ann 16, I, pp 196–198
Camptosaurus, description and restoration of....Ann 16, I, pp 196–198, 201
from Denver Basin, remains of....Mon XXVII, pp 502–503
Canaan formation of Virginia, West Virginia, and Maryland....GF 28, p 3; GF 32, p 4; GF 34, p 2; GF 61, p 5
Canada; Acadian area of Newark system....Bull 85, pp 19–20, 80
Acadian province, upper Paleozoic formations in, correlations and classifications of....Bull 80, pp 226–257
antimony mines and production of....MR 1883–84, pp 644–645
Archean and Algonkian literature of....Bull 86, pp 209–247, 501–503
asbestos industry and statistics of....MR 1883–84, p 913; MR 1885, p 521; MR 1889–90, p 514; MR 1892, pp 809–814; MR 1893, p 757; Ann 16, IV, pp 705–706; Ann 17, III cont, p 1006; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1325–1326; Ann 19, VI cont, p 626; Ann 20, VI cont, p 714; Ann 21, VI cont, p 588

Canada; Cambrian rocks in, investigations of ..... Bull 81, pp 56–67, 80–88, 262–267, 285–287, 326, 334, 380, 382
cement production of ..... MR 1892, p 743
chromic iron in, occurrence, character, use, etc., of ..... Ann 17, III, pp 261–273
clay production of, at Paris Exposition of 1900 ..... Ann 21, VI cont, p 374
coal production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 5; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189; MR 1891, p 73; MR 1892, p 270; MR 1893, p 202; Ann 16, III, pp 246, 248, IV, 21; Ann 17, III, pp 314, 320; Ann 18, V, pp 132, 136, 414, 420; Ann 19, VI, pp 311, 318; Ann 20, VI, pp 332, 339; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 363, 371
copper production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 257; MR 1883–84, pp 356, 373; MR 1885, p 229; MR 1886, p 428; MR 1887, pp 87, 97; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1891, p 101; MR 1892, p 114; MR 1893, p 86; Ann 16, III, p 352; Ann 17, III, pp 117, 119; Ann 18, V, pp 219, 221; Ann 19, VI, pp 176, 178; Ann 20, VI, pp 202, 204; Ann 21, VI, pp 204, 206, 222
corundum production of ..... Ann 21, VI cont, pp 437–441
elevations in, and in Northwest Territories ..... Bull 6; Bull 72
fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 842–848
geologic maps of, list of ..... Bull 7, pp 39–51
(See, also, Map, geologic, of Canada.)
gold fields of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 320–329
gold production of, compared with that of other countries ..... MR 1883–84, pp 319, 320
graphite production of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 629–630; Ann 20, VI cont, p 718; Ann 21, VI cont, p 568
grindstone statistics of ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 1224; Ann 19, VI cont, p 520; Ann 20, VI cont, p 612; Ann 21, VI cont, p 471
gypsum deposits and production of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, p 809; MR 1885, pp 459–460; MR 1887, pp 602, 603; MR 1893, p 716; Ann 16, IV, p 666; Ann 17, III cont, pp 982–983; Ann 18, V cont, p 1269; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 584, 585; Ann 20, VI cont, p 665; Ann 21, VI cont
iron, iron ore, and steel from, statistics of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 23, 28, 44–54, 246–247, 248; Ann 18, V, pp 133–135, 136, 137; Ann 19, VI, pp 83, 89; Ann 20, VI, pp 99–101; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 114
iron trade of, progress of ..... Ann 21, VI, pp 111–112
Lake Agassiz, the glacial ..... Mon XXV
Lake Superior region, iron-ore formations of ..... Ann 21, III, pp 409–412
lead production of, statistics of ..... Ann 18, V, pp 257, 262; Ann 19, VI, pp 201, 215, 220; Ann 20, VI, p 246; Ann 21, VI, pp 245, 246
manganese deposits and production of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, p 554; MR 1885, pp 350–356; MR 1886, p 198; MR 1887, pp 153–154; MR 1888, pp 133–136; MR 1889–90, p 130; MR 1892, p 216; MR 1893, pp 136–137, 155; Ann 16, III, pp 435–439, 457; Ann 17, III, pp 205–207, 224; Ann 18, V, pp 311, 328; Ann 20, VI, pp 138–139, 156; Ann 21, VI, pp 144–146, 162
mica production of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 621
mining law of ..... MR 1883–84, p 1003
natural gas localities and statistics of ..... MR 1887, pp 501–502; MR 1891, pp 443–448; MR 1893, p 541; Ann 17, III cont, pp 749–750; Ann 18, V cont, pp 916–918; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 182–183; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 222–223; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 316–317
natural gas of Point Abino, hydrogen sulphide in ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 184–185

Canada; nickel ores at Sudbury ..... MR 1888, pp 110–117
nickel production of, statistics of.... MR 1882, pp 402, 403; MR 1888, pp 110–116; MR 1889–90, p 125; MR 1891, pp 167, 168; MR 1892, pp 255–257; Ann 16, III, p 607; Ann 20, VI, p 280; Ann 21, VI, p 288
ocher production of, statistics of..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 641; Ann 20, VI cont, p 727; Ann 21, VI cont, p 578
petroleum localities and statistics of..... MR 1887, pp 456–458; MR 1888, pp 443, 467–473; MR 1893, pp 511–515, 532; Ann 16, IV, pp 383–390; Ann 17, III cont, pp 707–712; Ann 18, V cont, pp 851–857; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 111–118; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 124–134; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 167–179
phosphate deposits of..... Bull 46, pp 23–42
pre-Cambrian rocks in eastern areas of..... Ann 16, I, pp 809–812
pyrites production of, statistics of..... MR 1883–84, p 881; MR 1895, pp 506–507; MR 1886, p 656; Ann 18, V cont, p 1260; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 573, 576; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 654–655; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 521, 522
rainfall at points in..... WS 24, p 53
salt production of, statistics of..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 612; Ann 20, VI cont, p 688; Ann 21, VI cont, p 554
sewage-disposal plants in..... WS 22, pp 85–89
soapstone production of, statistics of..... Ann 18, V cont, pp 1074–1075; Ann 19, VI cont, p 315; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 555–556; Ann 21, VI cont, p 418
(See, also, British Columbia; Manitoba; Newfoundland; Ontario; Quebec.)
Canadian Basin, New Mexico, stream measurements in..... Bull 131, p 40
Canadian River, Oklahoma–Indian Territory, flow of, measurements of..... WS 37, pp 268–270
profile of..... WS 44, pp 65–66
Canal lines of Sun River irrigation system, Montana..... Ann 13, III, pp 383–385
to divert water from Snake River in Idaho..... Ann 11, II, pp 190–200
Canal routes across Central America, investigations of..... Ann 20, IV, pp 587–592
Canals, water, conveyance of, in flumes, pipes, and..... WS 43
in Arizona, Gila Basin..... WS 2, pp 45–53
in New York, history and description of, and projects for.... WS 25, pp 145–173
(See, also, Irrigation; Water storage.)
Cancellariidæ from Chico-Tejon series of California..... Bull 51, p 25
from clays and marls of New Jersey..... Mon XVIII, pp 95–104, 214
from Colorado formation..... Bull 106, pp 158–160
from Miocene deposits of New Jersey..... Mon XXIV, pp 112–113
Cancrinite, analysis of, from Maine, Litchfield..... Bull 42, pp 29, 30; Bull 148, p 66; Bull 150, p 203; Bull 168, p 22
chemical constitution of..... Bull 125, pp 22, 23, 102
composition of..... Bull 150, p 37
occurrence of..... MR 1883–84, p 774
Cantwell conglomerate of Alaska, notes on..... Ann 20, VII, p 16; Alaska (2), p 20
Cantwell River and Valley, Alaska, notes on..... Ann 20, VII, pp 13–14
Canyon. (See Grand Canyon.)
Canyon conglomerate of Wyoming..... GF 30, p 5
Canyon quadrangle, Wyoming. (See Yellowstone Park.)
Canyons traversing the upthrusts and folds of Uinta and Park ranges..... Ann 9, pp 706–712

Cape Ann, Massachusetts, geology of ..... Ann 9, pp 529–611
Cape Beaufort, Alaska, coal measures of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 819–820
Cape Cod, brick clays of ..... Ann 17, I, p 984
Cape Cod district, geology of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 497–593
Cape Cod peninsula, origin of ..... Ann 18, II, p 504
Cape Fear River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 54–57; Ann 19, IV, pp 192–193; Ann 20, IV, pp 50, 145; Ann 21, IV, pp 118–119; Bull 140, p 69; WS 11, p 16; WS 15, p 31; WS 27, pp 36, 44, 45; WS 36, pp 115–116
profile of ..... WS 44, p 25
water powers in basin of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 187–192
Cape Horn slates of California ..... GF 66, p 2
Capellini (G.), quoted on Scaly clays of Italy ..... Ann 16, I, pp 500, 501, 502, 503, 505, 510
Capillary movements of ground water ..... Ann 19, II, pp 85–93
Cappelinite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 59, 60, 104
Caprifoliaceæ of Alaska ..... Ann 17, I, p 887
of Amboy clays ..... Mon XXVI, p 125
of Cretaceous of Black Hills ..... Ann 19, II, p 709
of Dakota group ..... Mon XVII, pp 119–125
of Laramie group ..... Bull 37, pp 106–115
of North America (extinct) ..... Mon XXXV, pp 128–131
Caprina limestone. (See Edwards limestone.)
Caprinic acid, compressibility and thermal expansion of ..... Bull 91, p 35
Carbon in steel ..... Bull 25, p 12
Carbon Glacier, Mount Rainier, present condition of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 363–365, 367, 368, 386–391
Carbon, Mount, Colorado, structure and rocks of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 191–192
Carbonaceous material, analysis of, from Utah, near Salt Lake ..... MR 1892, p 512
Carbonate, analysis of, from clay slate (anhydrous) ..... Bull 60, p 32
analysis of, from Colorado, Leadville district (hard) ..... Mon XII, pp 557–602
(See, also, Iron ores.)
Carbonate, iron. (See Iron carbonate.)
Carbonate of lime, deposition of ..... Ann 9, pp 640–645
solution of, in natural waters ..... Ann 9, p 637
Carbonate of soda, analysis of, from Nevada, Ragtown ..... Bull 60, p 51
analysis of, from Wyoming, Carbon County ..... MR 1882, p 601
Sweetwater Valley ..... MR 1882, p 602
Carbonate ore, analysis of, from Colorado, Leadville district ..... Mon XII, pp 544, 618
analysis of, from Montana, Sand Coulee district ..... MR 1889–90, p 34
from Spain, Ysabel ..... Ann 18, V, p 319
Carbonate rocks, analyses of, from Montana, various localities ..... Bull 110, p 16; Bull 148, p 269; Bull 168, p 269
Carbonate sand, analyses of, from Colorado, Leadville district ..... Mon XII, p 599
Carbonate, Tenderfoot, and Mineral hills, Cripple Creek district, Colorado, character of ore deposits in ..... Ann 16, II, p 167
Carboniferous fauna of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon VIII, pp 212–267; 279–281; Mon XX, pp 86–91, 94–95, 96, 98, 171, 194, 199
Carboniferous flora of Missouri, southwestern ..... Bull 93
Carboniferous floras, European, relation of Missouri flora to ..... Mon XXXVII, pp 293–307
Carboniferous fossils of Alaska, Kuiu Island ..... Ann 17, I, pp 903–906
of California ..... Bull 33, p 11
of Colorado, Rico Mountains ..... Ann 21, II, p 66
of Montana ..... Bull 110, pp 32–43
of Nevada, Eureka district, systematic list of ..... Mon XX, pp 330–333

Carboniferous fossils of North America, Mollusca, nonmarine.....Ann 3, pp 411–486
of North America, Ostreidæ.....Ann 4, p 288
of Texas, Permian.....Bull 77
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon xxxii, ii, pp 479–599
Carboniferous history of Appalachian region.....GF 61, p 2
of Black Hills.....Ann 19, ii, pp 587–588; Ann 21, iv, pp 555–556
of California, Mother Lode district.....GF 63, pp 6–7
of Colorado, Elk Mountains.....GF 9, p 1
Pikes Peak quadrangle.....GF 7, p 5
of Massachusetts, western.....GF 50, p 3
of Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle.....GF 55, p 5
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle.....GF 56, p 6
of South Dakota, Black Hills.....Ann 19, ii, pp 587–588; Ann 21, iv, pp 555–556
of Virginia-Tennessee, Bristol quadrangle.....GF 59, p 2
Carboniferous insects.....Bull 124
Carboniferous invertebrates, bibliographic index of North American.....Bull 153
Carboniferous movement in the Rocky Mountain region.....Mon xxvii, pp 17–18
Carboniferous paleontology of Alaska, notes on.....Ann 17, i, p 865
Carboniferous rocks; Anderson sandstone of Tennessee.....GF 33, p 3; GF 40, p 3
Aquidneck shales of Narragansett Basin.....Mon xxxiii, pp 348–363
Archimedes group, geologic name proposed.....Bull 80, p 169
Atoka formation of Indian Territory.....Ann 21, ii, pp 273–274
Aubrey group.....Ann 2, pp 114, 116, 151, 163, 217; Ann 6, pp 132–133
Auriferous slates of California.....GF 3, pp 1, 2
age of.....Bull 33, pp 16–18
Badito formation of Colorado.....GF 68, p 1
Bangor limestone of Tennessee, Georgia, and Alabama.....GF 2, p 2; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 2; GF 8, p 2; GF 19, p 2; GF 21, p 2; GF 22, p 2; GF 35, p 2
Bayard formation of West Virginia and Maryland.....GF 28, p 4
Berea grit of Ohio.....Bull 150, pp 75–77
Berea sandstone and shale of Ohio as a water carrier.....Ann 19, iv, pp 647–648, 685–690
Berea shale and grit of Michigan.....WS 30, pp 84–85
Bearwallow conglomerate of Virginia and West Virginia.....GF 44, p 3
bitumen deposits in.....Ann 11, i, pp 598–599, 638–639
Blackwater formation of Virginia and West Virginia.....GF 61, p 5
Blackwater sandstone of Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia.....GF 28, p 3; GF 32, p 4
Blue Canyon formation of California.....GF 66, pp 1–2
Bluefield shale of Virginia and West Virginia.....GF 26, p 3; GF 44, p 3
Blue limestone of Colorado, Leadville district.....Ann 2, pp 218–219, 237; Mon xii, pp 63–66
(See, also, Leadville limestone.)
Bluestone formation of Virginia and West Virginia.....GF 26, p 3; GF 44, p 3
Boggy shale of Indian Territory.....Ann 21, ii, pp 278–279
Bonair conglomerate-lentil of Tennessee.....GF 53, p 3
Braxton formation of West Virginia.....GF 34, p 2
of West Virginia–Ohio, Huntington quadrangle.....GF 69, pp 4–5
Breathitt formation of Kentucky.....GF 47, p 3
Briceville shale of Tennessee.....GF 25, p 4; GF 33, p 3; GF 40, p 2
Burlington limestone, areas, characters, and divisions of.....Ann 11, i, pp 312–313; Bull 80, pp 158–159, 160, 224

Carboniferous rocks; Calaveras formation of California. Ann 14, II, pp 446–447; Ann 17, I, p 549; II, pp 79–88, 102, 103; GF 3, p 12; GF 5, pp 1, 2; GF 11, pp 1, 3; GF 15, p 1; GF 18, p 3; GF 29, pp 1, 2; GF 31, pp 1, 3–4; GF 37, pp 1, 3, 7; GF 39, p 3; GF 41, pp 1, 3–4; GF 43, pp 1, 3; GF 51, pp 1, 3–4; GF 63, pp 1–2
Canaan formation of Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia.....GF 28, p 3; GF 32, p 4; GF 34, p 2; GF 61, p 5
Cape Horn slates of California.....GF 66, p 2
Castle limestone of Montana, description and sections of.....Ann 20, III, pp 293–294, 329, 362, 363; GF 55, p 2
Charleston sandstone of West Virginia, along New-Kanawha River.....Ann 17, II, pp 508–509
of West Virginia–Ohio, Huntington quadrangle.....GF 69, p 4
Chester formation of Indiana.....Ann 11, I, pp 638–639
Chitistone limestone of Alaska.....Ann 21, II, pp 425, 426, 427
Chouteau group, history of discussions concerning correlation of.....Bull 80, pp 173–192
Clark formation of Virginia and West Virginia.....GF 26, p 3
of West Virginia, relation of, to the Pottsville.....Ann 20, II, p 814
Clear Fork formation of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, p 102
Clipper Gap formation of California.....GF 66, p 2
coal field, bituminous, of northern half of the Appalachian field, comparative stratigraphy of.....Bull 65
Coal Measures, altitude of base of, in Illinois.....Ann 17, II, pp 792–794
history of development of nomenclature and classification of.....Bull 80, pp 83–107
of Ohio as a water bearer.....Ann 19, IV, pp 649–650, 693–696
of Rhode Island.....Mon XXXIII, pp 159–201
lower, of Missouri, fossil flora of.....Mon XXXVII
or Pennsylvania series; development of its nomenclature and classification in the Appalachian provinces.....Bull 80, pp 83–107
thickness, proportionate, of divisions of, light on.....Ann 19, III, p 471
Coal Measures limestone, lower, of Nevada, Eureka district, features and fossils of.....Ann 3, pp 268–270; Mon XIX, pp 85–86
upper, of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon XIX, pp 93–95
upper, of Colorado. Leadville.....Ann 2, pp 28, 216, 219–220
Coldwater shales of Michigan.....WS 30, p 84
Conglomerate series of West Virginia, name proposed.....Bull 80, p 93
conglomerates as products of glaciation.....Mon XXXIII, pp 64–67
Conoquenessing sandstone of Pennsylvania.....Bull 80, pp 100–101
Corbin conglomerate-lentil of Kentucky.....GF 46, p 3; GF 47, p 2
correlation of formations.....Bull 80
Cottonwood limestone of Nebraska.....Ann 19, IV, p 738
Cranston beds of Narragansett Basin.....Mon XXXIII, pp 159–164
Cuyahoga shale of Ohio as a water bearer.....Ann 19, IV, pp 648, 685–690
Delhi formation of California.....GF 66, p 2
Diamond Peak quartzite of Nevada, age, character, and thickness of.....Ann 2, p 268; Ann 3, p 253; Mon XIX, p 85
Dighton conglomerate group of Narragansett Basin.....Mon XXXIII, pp 184–18
Dismal conglomerate-lentil of Virginia and West Virginia.....GF 44, p 3
Dismal formation of Virginia and West Virginia.....GF 44, pp 3, 5
Dotson sandstone of Virginia and West Virginia.....GF 44, pp 3, 5
Double Mountain formation of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 102–103
Englewood limestone of Black Hills.....Ann 21, IV, p 509
Eureka limestone of Utah.....Ann 19, III, pp 622–624

Carboniferous rocks; Fairfax formation of West Virginia and Maryland..GF 28, p 4
Fayette sandstone along New-Kanawha River, West Virginia.....Ann 17, II, pp 497–499
in southern Appalachians, relation of, to the Pottsville....Ann 20, II, p 818
Floyd shale of Georgia and Tennessee .....GF 2, p 2; GF 6, p 2
Fort Payne chert of Tennessee, Georgia, and Alabama .....GF 2, pp 1–2; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 1; GF 8, p 2; GF 19, p 2; GF 20, p 3; GF 21, p 2; GF 22, p 2; GF 35, p 2
Fountain formation of Colorado .....GF 7, pp 2, 4; GF 36, p 2
Genevieve group, geologic name proposed.....Bull 80, p 169
Gladeville sandstone of Kentucky, Virginia, and Tennessee.....Bull 111, pp 33–34; GF 12, p 3; GF 59, p 5
Godiva limestone of Utah .....Ann 19, III, pp 624–625; GF 65, p 1
Greenbrier limestone of Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia .....GF 26, p 3; GF 28, p 3; GF 32, p 4; GF 34, p 2; GF 44, p 3; GF 61, p 5
Harlan sandstone of Kentucky, Virginia, and Tennessee.....Bull 111, pp 31–33; GF 12, p 3
Hartshorne sandstone of Indian Territory.....Ann 19, III, pp 436, 441; Ann 21, II, pp 274–275
Hermosa formation of Colorado, Rico Mountains.....Ann 21, II, pp 27, 48–59
Hinton formation of Virginia and West Virginia.....Ann 17, II, pp 487–489; GF 26, p 3; GF 44, p 3
Homewood sandstone of Ohio as a water bearer.....Ann 19, IV, pp 649, 690–693
Humbug formation of Utah.....GF 65, p 1
Humbug intercalated series of Utah .....Ann 19, III, pp 625–626
Jefferson formation of Montana.....GF 24, p 2
Kanawha formation of West Virginia, along New-Kanawha River.....Ann 17, II, p 559–508
of West Virginia–Ohio, Huntington quadrangle.....GF 69, p 4
Keokuk formation of Iowa and Indiana.....Ann 11, I, pp 312, 638–639
Kibbey sandstone of Montana.....Ann 20, III, p 295; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Kinderhook limestone of Iowa.....Ann 11, I, p 313
Kinderhook group, history of discussions concerning.....Bull 80, pp 161, 173–192, 262
Kingstown series of Narragansett Basin.....Mon XXXIII, pp 331–347, 361–363
Leadville limestone of Colorado.....Mon XXXI, pp 22–30; GF 9, p 6; GF 48, p 1
Lee conglomerate, of Virginia, Kentucky, and Tennessee .....Bull 111, pp 36–37, 39–40; GF 12, p 3; GF 25, p 4; GF 33, p 3; GF 40, p 2; GF 46, p 3; GF 47, pp 2, 3; GF 53, p 3; GF 59, p 4
Logan group in Ohio as a water bearer .....Ann 19, IV, pp 648, 685–690
Lookout formation of southern Appalachians, relation of, to the Pottsville .....Ann 20, II, pp 817–818
Lookout sandstone of Alabama, Georgia, and Tennessee .....GF 2, p 2; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 2; GF 8, p 2; GF 19, p 2; GF 21, p 2; GF 22, p 2; GF 35, p 2
McAlester shale of Indian Territory .....Ann 19, III, pp 437, 441; Ann 21, II, pp 275–276
Madison limestone of Montana .....Ann 20, III, pp 290–294; Bull 110, pp 33–39; GF 1, p 2; GF 24, p 2; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
of Wyoming .....GF 52, p 3
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 7, 22, 23, 25–26, 32, 35, 36, 48, 51, 58, 153, 160, 206, 213; GF 30, pp 1, 4–5
Mammoth limestone of Utah .....GF 65, p 1

Carboniferous rocks; Marble Falls limestone of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 94–96
Maroon conglomerate of Colorado.....Mon XXXI, pp 33–37; GF 9, pp 6, 8, 9; GF 48, pp 1–2
Marshall group, history of discussion concerning.....Bull 80, pp 173–192
Marshall sandstone of Michigan.....WS 30, pp 78–80, 84
Massillon conglomerate of Ohio as a water bearer.....Ann 19, IV, pp 649, 690–693
Millsap limestone of Colorado.....GF 7, pp 2, 4; GF 36, p 2
Minnekahta limestone of Black Hills....Ann 21, III, pp 177–180; IV, pp 514–516
Minnelusa formation of Black Hills.....Ann 21, III, pp 177–180; IV, pp 510–513
of Black Hills, water from.....Ann 21, IV, p 567
Mississippian series, coals in.....Bull 111, p 39
development of nomenclature of.....Bull 80, pp 135–172, 263–265
of Kentucky.....GF 47, p 2
of Tennessee.....GF 53, p 2
Mountain limestone, development of nomenclature of.....Bull 80, pp 135–172
Newman limestone of Virginia, North Carolina, Kentucky, and Tennessee.....Bull 111, p 38; GF 12, p 3; GF 16, p 4; GF 25, p 4; GF 27, p 3; GF 33, p 2; GF 40, p 2; GF 46, p 3; GF 47, p 2; GF 53, p 2; GF 59, p 4
Newman sandstone-lentil of Tennessee.....GF 53, p 2
Norton formation of Virginia, Kentucky, and Tennessee.....Bull 111, pp 34–36; GF 12, p 3; GF 59, p 4
of Alabama, Gadsden quadrangle.....GF 35, p 2
Stevenson quadrangle.....GF 19, p 2
of California, character of.....Bull 19, pp 21–23
Colfax quadrangle.....GF 66, pp 1–2
Downieville quadrangle.....GF 37, p 3
fossils of.....Bull 33, pp 10–12
Lassen Peak district.....Ann 8, I, pp 404–405; GF 5, p 1
northern, character and distribution of (limestone).....Bull 33, pp 10–12
Truckee quadrangle.....GF 39, pp 3–4
of Colorado.....Ann 9, p 688
Anthracite and Crested Butte quadrangles.....GF 9, p 6
Aspen district.....Mon XXXI, pp 22–37
Gunnison region (nonconformity).....Ann 6, pp 65–66
Leadville district.....Ann 2, pp 218–220
Mosquito Range.....Mon XII, pp 63–70, 278
Pikes Peak quadrangle.....GF 7, p 2
Rico Mountains.....Ann 21, II, pp 27, 47–66
Tenmile district.....GF 48, pp 1–2
Walsenburg quadrangle.....GF 68, p 1
of Georgia, Ringgold quadrangle.....GF 2, p 1
Stevenson quadrangle.....GF 19, p 2
of Grand Canyon district.....Ann 2, pp 64–66; Mon II, pp 18, 87–89, 178–179
of Idaho.....Ann 16, II, pp 228–230
of Illinois, Danville quadrangle.....GF 67, pp 2–3
of Indiana, Danville quadrangle.....GF 67, pp 2–3
of Iowa, northeastern.....Ann 11, I, pp 308–313
of Kansas, southwestern.....Bull 57, pp 13, 19–20
of Kentucky, correlation of.....Bull 111, pp 94–104
Estillville quadrangle.....GF 12, p 3
London quadrangle.....GF 47, p 2
Richmond quadrangle.....GF 46, pp 2–3
of Maryland, Piedmont quadrangle.....GF 28, pp 3–4

Carboniferous rocks of Missouri region, upper ..... Ann 6, pp 51–52
of Montana ..... Bull 110, pp 32–43; Bull 139, pp 38–43
Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, p 2
Judith Mountains ..... Ann 18, III, pp 459, 470–475
Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 289–298, 301, 383–384; GF 56, p 2
Livingston quadrangle ..... GF 1, p 2
Three Forks ..... Bull 110, pp 32–43; GF 24, p 2
of Narragansett Basin ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 36–37, 133–201, 208–210, 212–380
of Nebraska, southeastern ..... WS 12, pp 15–16
of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Ann 3, pp 268–272; Mon XX, pp 63–98
of Ohio, Huntington quadrangle ..... GF 69, pp 4–5
of Plateau country ..... Ann 6, pp 132–133, 159–162, 184
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, p 549
of South Dakota, Black Hills, southern part ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 508–516
Black Hills, northern ..... Ann 21, III, pp 178, 181
of States. (See, also, formation names under this heading.)
of Tennessee, Briceville quadrangle ..... GF 33, pp 2–3
Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, pp 4–5
Chattanooga quadrangle ..... GF 6, p 1
Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, p 3
Kingston quadrangle ..... GF 4, p 2
Loudon quadrangle ..... GF 25, p 4
McMinnville quadrangle ..... GF 22, p 2
Morristown quadrangle ..... GF 27, p 3
phosphate region ..... Ann 17, II, pp 521–522
Pikeville quadrangle ..... GF 21, p 2
Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 1
Sewanee quadrangle ..... GF 8, p 2
Standingstone quadrangle ..... GF 53, pp 2–3
Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 2
Wartburg quadrangle ..... GF 40, p 2
of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 91–103; Bull 45, pp 56–62; TF 3, p 2
of Utah, Tintic district ..... GF 65, p 1
Uinta Basin ..... Ann 17, I, pp 923–924
Uinta Mountains ..... Ann 9, pp 687–688
of Virginia, Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, pp 4–5
correlation of ..... Bull 111, pp 94–104
Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, p 3
Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, p 3
Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, pp 4–5
Pocahontas quadrangle ..... GF 26, p 3
Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, p 3
of West Virginia ..... Bull 65
Buckhannon quadrangle ..... GF 34, p 2
Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, p 3
Huntington quadrangle ..... GF 69, pp 4–5
Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, pp 4–5
Piedmont quadrangle ..... GF 28, pp 3–4
Pocahontas quadrangle ..... GF 26, p 3
Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, p 3
of Wyoming ..... Bull 119, pp 19–21
Black Hills, southern part ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 508–516
of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 7, 22, 23, 25–26, 32, 34 35, 36, 38, 41, 47, 48, 51, 58, 153, 160, 206, 213; GF 30, pp 1–2
Opeche formation of Black Hills ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 513–514

Carboniferous rocks; Otter shale of Montana, description of, and fossils from..Ann 20, III, pp 295–296; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Oxmoor sandstone of Alabama .....GF 35, p 2
Pahasapa limestone of Black Hills.....Ann 21, IV, pp 509–510
Paine shale of Montana, description, fossils, and sections of.....Ann 20, III, pp 290–291, 329, 339, 362, 363; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Pennington shale of Virginia, Kentucky, and Tennessee.....Bull 111, p 37; GF 12, p 3; GF 27, p 3; GF 33, p 2; GF 40, p 2; GF 46, p 3; GF 47, p 2; GF 53, p 3; GF 59, p 4
Pennsylvanian series of Kentucky .....GF 47, p 2
of Tennessee .....GF 53, p 3
peridotite in Kentucky, age of.....Bull 38, pp 28–29
Permian rocks of Grand Canyon district.....Ann 2, pp 64, 91–94; Mon II, pp 16, 43–46, 117–121
of Kansas and Nebraska and other parts of United States, discussions relative to the correlation of.....Bull 80, pp 193–212
of Nebraska (limestone).....Ann 19, IV, p 738
of Plateau country.....Ann 6, pp 134–135, 184–185
of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 102–103
and their Mesozoic types of fossils .....Bull 77
Pickens sandstone of West Virginia.....GF 34, p 2
Pocahontas formation of Virginia and West Virginia.....GF 26, p 3; GF 44, pp 3, 4–5
Pocono sandstone of Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia.....GF 14, pp 2–3; GF 28, p 3; GF 32, pp 3–4; GF 34, p 2; GF 61, pp 4–5
Potomac and Roaring Creek coal fields in West Virginia...Ann 14, II, pp 567–590
Pottsville formation in Southern Anthracite coal field, Pennsylvania, stratigraphic succession of fossil floras of..Ann 20, II, pp 749–930
Price sandstone of Virginia and West Virginia.....GF 26, p 3; GF 44, p 3
Princeton conglomerate of Virginia and West Virginia .....Ann 17, II, pp 489–490; GF 26, p 3; GF 44, p 3
Pugh formation of West Virginia .....GF 34, p 2
Pulaski shale of Virginia and West Virginia .....GF 26, p 3
Purgatory conglomerate of Narragansett Basin.....Mon XXXIII, pp 364–374
Quadrant formation of Montana .....Ann 20, III, pp 294–298; Bull 110, pp 39–43; GF 1, p 2; GF 24, p 2; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 25, 32, 34, 36, 38, 41, 47, 48, 51, 160; GF 30, pp 1–2, 5
Quinnimont formation of southern Appalachians, relation of, to the Pottsville.....Ann 20, II, p 815
of Virginia and West Virginia .....GF 26, p 3
Raleigh sandstone of Virginia and West Virginia.....Ann 17, II, pp 493–494; GF 26, p 3; GF 44, pp 3, 5
Red Wall group of Plateau region, features of .....Ann 6, pp 132, 183
Red Wall limestone of Grand Canyon district, age, character, and thickness of.....Ann 2, pp 151, 217
Relief quartzite of California.....GF 66, p 2
Rico formation of Colorado, Rico Mountains .....Ann 21, II, pp 28, 59–66
Robinson formation of California.....Ann 14, II, pp 447–448; Ann 17, I, pp 626–628; GF 5, p 1; GF 31, p 1; GF 37, pp 1, 3; GF 39, p 1; GF 41, p 1; GF 43, p 1; GF 51, p 1; Ann 14, II, pp 447–448
Rockcastle conglomerate-lentil of Kentucky.....GF 46, p 3; GF 47, p 2
of Tennessee .....GF 53, p 3

Carboniferous rocks; Royal formation along New and Kanawha rivers, West Virginia ..... Ann 17, II, pp 490–493
Sailor Canyon formation of California ..... GF 31, p 1; GF 37, p 1; GF 39, pp 1, 3–4; GF 41, p 1; GF 43, p 1; GF 51, p 1
St. Clair black shales of Michigan ..... WS 30, pp 85–86
St. Louis formation of Indiana ..... Ann 11, I, pp 638–639
St. Louis limestone of Iowa ..... Ann 11, I, p 312
Savage formation of West Virginia and Maryland ..... GF 28, pp 3–4
Savanna formation of Indian Territory ..... Ann 21, II, pp 276–278
Scott shale of Tennessee ..... GF 33, p 3; GF 40, p 2
Seekonk beds of Narragansett Basin ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 173–175
Sequoyah formation of Virginia and West Virginia ..... GF 44, pp 4, 5
Sewell formation of southern Appalachians, relation of, to the Pottsville ..... Ann 20, II, pp 816–817
of Virginia and West Virginia ..... Ann 17, II, pp 494–497; GF 26, p 3
Sharon conglomerate of Ohio as a water-bearer ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 649, 690
Tahkandit series of Alaska ..... Ann 18, III, pp 169–175, 257–258
Tellowa formation of Virginia and West Virginia ..... GF 44, pp 4, 5
Tenmile River beds of Narragansett Basin ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 164–173
Uinta sandstone of Colorado ..... Ann 9, pp 687–688
Upshur sandstone of West Virginia ..... GF 34, p 2
Wabaunsee formation of Nebraska ..... Ann 19, IV, p 738
Walden sandstone of Tennessee, Georgia, and Alabama ..... GF 2, p 2; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 2; GF 8, p 2; GF 19, p 2; GF 21, p 2; GF 22, p 2; GF 35, p 2
Wartburg sandstone of Tennessee ..... GF 33, p 3; GF 40, p 2
Wasatch limestone, age, character, and thickness of ..... Ann 2, p 217
Waverly formation of Indiana ..... Ann 11, I, pp 638–639
of Tennessee ..... GF 53, p 2
Waverly group, history of discussions concerning ..... Bull 80, pp 62–63, 173–192
of Ohio as a water-bearer ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 647–649, 685–690
Waverly shale of Kentucky ..... GF 46, p 2; GF 47, p 2
Weber conglomerate of Nevada, Eureka district, age, character, and thickness of ..... Ann 3, pp 253, 270, 271; Mon XIX, pp 91–92
Weber formation of Colorado ..... Mon XXXI, pp 30–33; GF 9, pp 6, 9; GF 48, p 1
Weber grits of Colorado, Leadville district ..... Ann 2, p 219; Mon XII, pp 68–69
Weber quartzite of Colorado, Leadville district, age, character, and thickness of ..... Ann 2, p 217
Weber shales of Colorado, Leadville district ..... Mon XII, p 67
Welch formation of Virginia and West Virginia ..... GF 44, pp 3, 5
Wichita formation of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, p 102
Wingate sandstones of Plateau region ..... Ann 6, pp 133, 135, 136–137, 146, 150, 157
Wise formation of Kentucky, Virginia, and Tennessee ..... Bull 111, p 34; GF 12, p 3; GF 59, p 5
Wood River formation of Idaho ..... Ann 20, III, pp 89–90, 193–195
Woodhurst limestone of Montana, description, fossils, and sections of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 291–293, 329, 362, 363; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Wyoming formation of Colorado ..... GF 48, p 2
(See, also, Paleozoic.)
Carboniferous and Devonian, a correlation essay, by H. S. Williams ..... Bull 80
Carboniferous-Devonian system of Alaska, correlation of ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 179, 187
Carborundum, composition, uses, and statistics of ..... MR 1892, pp 753–754; MR 1893, p 679; Ann 19, VI cont, p 533; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 616, 617

Carburets, iron, electric and magnetic properties of.....Bull 14; Bull 27, pp 30–50
physical characteristics of.....Ann 4, pp 53–59; Bull 35
Cardiidæ from Colorado formation.....Bull 106, pp 99–101
from marl beds of New Jersey.....Mon IX, pp 132–143, 214, 236
from Miocene marls of New Jersey.....Mon XXIV, p 66
from Puget group.....Bull 51, p 58
Cardiniidæ from Cretaceous of Pacific coast.....Bull 133, p 53–55
Carimon Island, East Indies, tin deposits of.....Ann 16, III, p 494
Carlile formation of Black Hills.....Ann 21, IV, pp 533–534
Carlile shale of Colorado....Ann 17, II, pp 565, 571; GF 36, p 3; GF 58, p 1; GF 68, p 1
Carll (J. F.), quoted on natural gas in Pennsylvania.....MR 1887, pp 467–474
Carnallite, crude, analysis of, from Germany, Stassfurt.....MR 1887, p 635
Carnotite, analyses of, from Colorado, La Sal Creek and Rock Creek..Ann 21, VI, p 312
Carolina gneiss of District of Columbia–Virginia–Maryland, Washington quadrangle.....GF 70, p 2
Carolinian (Upper Atlantic Miocene—Sumter epoch of Dana)...Bull 84, pp 19, 75, 323
Carpholite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 67, 104
Carriso Mountains, Arizona, structure and rocks of.....Ann 14, II, pp 209–211
Carruthers (William), biographic sketch of.....Ann 5, pp 384–385
Carson River, Nevada, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 11, II, pp 102, 109; Ann 12, II, pp 351, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 95–96, 99; Ann 14, II, pp 116–117; Bull 140, pp 212–213
Carson River and Valley, Nevada, irrigation surveys of.....Ann 11, II, pp 179–180
Carson River Basin, Nevada, hydrography of.....Ann 11, II, pp 65–66, 102, 109; Ann 12, II, p 325
irrigation engineering works in.....Ann 13, III, pp 394–397
Cartographic system for geologic maps.....Ann 7, pp 104–106; Ann 13, I, pp 83–85
Cartography, geologic, color scheme for.....Ann 2, pp xlix–lii
conference on, and standards adopted.....Ann 10, I, pp 56–79
work in.....Ann 14, I, pp 226–227
Cascade formation of Montana.....GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Cascade Mountains, geology of.....Ann 8, I, pp 159–164; Ann 20, II, pp 83–210
glaciation of.....GF 54, p 3
structure of.....Mon XIII, pp 205–207
structure and age of, notes on.....Ann 20, III, pp 32–36
(See, also, Oregon; Washington.)
Cascade and Coast ranges, structure of.....Ann 7, pp 98–102
Cascade, Coast, and Sierra Nevada ranges, relation of...Bull 19, p 20; Bull 33, pp 19–20
Cascade Range Forest Reserve and adjacent regions, report on...Ann 21, V, pp 209–498
Cassididæ from clays and marls of New Jersey.....Mon XVIII, p 224
Cassidulidæ, Mesozoic, of United States.....Bull 97, pp 59–73
Cassiterite, analyses of, from Dakota, Black Hills.....MR 1888, p 153
analysis of, from Mexico, Potrillos.....Ann 16, III, p 520
from North Carolina, Gaston County.....Bull 74, p 35
occurrence of.....MR 1883–84, p 767
Castle granite of Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle.....GF 56, p 4
Castle limestone of Montana, description and sections of.....Ann 20, III, pp 293–294, 329, 362, 363; GF 55, p 2
Castle Mountain, Montana, description of.....GF 56, p 1
geology of, descriptive.....GF 56, p 5
Castle Mountain mining district, Montana, geology of.....Bull 139
precious metal deposits in.....GF 56, p 7
Castle Mountain series of Canada.....Bull 81, pp 326–327; Bull 86, p 340
Caswellite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 51
Catalogue. (See Bibliography.)

Catalogue, annotated and illustrated, of nonmarine Mollusca of North America ..... Ann 3, pp 420–550
Catalogue and bibliography of Cretaceous and Tertiary plants of North America ..... Bull 152
Catalogue and index of contributions to North American geology, 1732–1891 .. Bull 127
Catapleiite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 60, 76, 105
Catarinite, analysis of ..... Bull 113, p 59
Catawba River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, iv, pp 61–65; Ann 19, iv, pp 212–214; Ann 20, iv, pp 50, 149–150; Ann 21, iv, pp 122–124; Bull 140, pp 71–72; WS 11, pp 17–18; WS 15, pp 34–35; WS 27, pp 27, 37–38, 44, 45; WS 36, pp 120–123
water powers in basin of ..... Ann 19, iv, pp 204–212
Catlett (C.), native gold from Persia, analysis of ..... Bull 60, p 137
pyroxene and serpentine from Montville, New Jersey, analysis of .. Bull 60, p 137
quoted on iron ores in Potsdam of Valley of Virginia ..... Ann 21, vi, pp 46–48
Catlett (C.) and Clarke (F. W.), a platiniferous nickel ore from Canada .... Bull 64, pp 20–21
Catlinite, occurrence and statistics of .. MR 1882, p 498; MR 1883–84, pp 778–779, 781; MR 1885, p 443; MR 1886, p 604; MR 1887, pp 556, 557; MR 1888, pp 584, 585; MR 1889–90, pp 446, 447, 448; MR 1891, p 540; MR 1892, p 781; MR 1893, pp 681, 682; Ann 16, iv, pp 604, 605; Ann 17, iii cont, p 924; Ann 18, v cont, p 1217; Ann 19, vi cont, p 513; Ann 20, vi cont, p 599; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 456, 461
Catoctin belt, geology of ..... Ann 14, ii, pp 285–395
Catoctin schist of Virginia, Maryland, and West Virginia ..... GF 10, p 2
Catskill group, history of discussions concerning correlation of ..... Bull 80, pp 121–134, 181–182
Caverns or sink-holes formed by the action of soil water ..... Ann 12, i, p 257
Caves in limestone found in connection with ore bodies ... Mon vii, pp 73–74, 94–100
formation of, theory of ..... Mon vii, pp 94, 189
Cayadutta Creek, New York, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 35, pp 53–54
Cedar formation of California ..... Ann 14, ii, p 451; GF 15, p 1; GF 43, p 3
Cedar River, Washington, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 19, iv, pp 501–502; Ann 20, iv, pp 63, 516–517; WS 28, pp 172–173; WS 38, pp 382–383
Cedar Valley limestone of Iowa ..... Ann 11, i, pp 314–320
Celastraceæ from Alaska ..... Ann 17, i, p 889
from Amboy clays of New Jersey ..... Mon xxvi, pp 98–106
from Cretaceous of Black Hills ..... Ann 19, ii, pp 706–707
from Yellowstone Park ..... Mon xxxii, ii, pp 732–735
Celastrineæ from Dakota group ..... Mon xvii, pp 172–175
from Laramie group ..... Bull 37, pp 77–85
Cement, analysis of ancient Mexican ..... Bull 27, p 72
analysis of, from California, South Riverside ..... MR 1889–90, p 463
from Pennsylvania, Kings Rock ..... Ann 17, iii cont, p 890
chemistry of ..... MR 1892, pp 746–747
statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 459–464; MR 1883–84, pp 671–676; MR 1885, pp 405–409; MR 1886, pp 556–564; MR 1887, pp 527–532; MR 1888, pp 551–554; MR 1889–90, pp 461–464; MR 1891, pp 529–538; MR 1892, pp 739–747; MR 1893, pp 618–623; Ann 16, iv, pp 576–585; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 881–893; Ann 18, v cont, pp 1169–1182; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 487–496; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 539–550; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 393–411
tests, cost, etc., of ..... WS 33, pp 82–90

Cement, Portland, at World's Columbian Exposition.....MR 1893, pp 622–623
Cement, Portland, industry in America, history of .....MR 1891, pp 535–537
Cement, Rosendale, analysis of, from New York .....MR 1882, p 460
Cement material, analyses of, from Arkansas, White Cliffs.....Ann 18, v cont, p 1174
Cement rock, analysis of, from California, Berkeley .....MR 1883–84, p 676
analysis of, from Florida, River Junction .....Bull 168, p 257
from New Jersey, Alpha.....Ann 21, vi cont, p 404
from New York, Akron.....Bull 148, p 255; Bull 150, p 134; Bull 168, p 253
from Pennsylvania, Northampton .....Ann 21, vi cont, p 404
Siegfried.....Ann 21, vi cont, p 404
from Tennessee, Chattanooga .....Ann 21, vi cont, p 410
from Texas, Uvalde quadrangle .....Bull 168, p 259
Cement rock, hydraulic, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 133–135
Cementation and injection of rocks.....Ann 16, i, pp 684–688
Cenosite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 66, 104
Cenozoic. (See Eocene; Neocene; Tertiary.)
Cenozoic beds and formations of the United States, excluding the Laramie, list of names applied to .....Bull 84, pp 320–336
Cenozoic epoch on Pacific coast of North America, general considerations on..Bull 84, pp 269–273
Cenozoic formations, classification of.....Bull 83; Bull 84
list of names applied to .....Bull 84, pp 320–338
Cenozoic history of Washington, D. C., quadrangle.....GF 70, p 6
Cenozoic sands of New Jersey .....Bull 84, pp 43–44
Cenozoic and Mesozoic paleontology of California.....Bull 15
Central America, ship-transit projects in .....Ann 20, iv, pp 585–592
Central granite in Michigan and Wisconsin, Penokee district...Mon xix, pp 111–116
Central Irrigation District canal, California.....Ann 13, iii, pp 191–164
Cephalaspidæ of Devonian age .....Mon xvi, pp 33–37
Cephalopoda, descriptions of .....Bull 106, pp 163–189
of Chico-Tejon series of California .....Bull 51, pp 26–27
of Colorado formation.....Bull 106, pp 163–189
of Cretaceous of Arkansas .....Bull 4, pp 16–17
of New Jersey recognized at other localities, table showing.Mon xviii, p 30
of Pacific coast .....Bull 133, pp 72–85
of Vancouver Island .....Bull 51, pp 47–48
of Devonian, higher, of Ontario County, New York .....Bull 16, pp 20–22, 47–52
of Eocene of Atlantic slope, middle .....Bull 141, p 63
of North America.....Bull 83, passim
of Mesozoic of Alaska.....Bull 51, pp 67–70
of Nevada, Eureka district .....Mon viii, pp 86–87, 200–204, 265–266; Mon xx, pp 323, 325, 330, 333
of Permian of Texas.....Bull 77, pp 19–24
of Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey.....Mon xviii
of Yellowstone Park .....Mon xxxii, ii, pp 630–32, 636, 640
Ceramic arts, bibliography of.....Bull 143
Ceramics, chromolithography in .....Ann 18, v cont, p 1121
Ceratops, remarks on .....Ann 16, i, 206–207, 216
Ceratops beds in Denver Basin.....Mon xxvii, pp 477–479
in Wyoming.....Ann 21, iv, p 540
Ceratopsidæ from Denver Basin, remains of.....Mon xxvii, pp 509–516
of North America.....Ann 16, i, pp 206–219
Ceratosaurus, description and restoration of.....Ann 16, i, pp 156–163
from Denver Basin, remains of.....Mon xxvii, pp 503–506

Ceriphasiidæ of Laramie and Eocene of Utah....Bull 34, pp 28–29
of North America (nonmarine fossil)....Ann 3, pp 462–465
Cerite, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 66, 103
Ceritheriidæ of Miocene deposits of New Jersey....Mon XXIV, pp 133–134
Cerithiidæ of Cretaceous of California (new)....Bull 22, p 13
of Cretaceous of Pacific coast....Bull 133, p 71
of North America (nonmarine fossil)....Ann 3, p 459
Cerithium rock of Florida....Bull 84, pp 118, 119, 323
Cernaysian formation of France, correlation of....Ann 18, II, p 348
Cessions and purchases, territory of United States acquired by....Bull 13, pp 19–32; Bull 171, pp 21–29
Ceylon, graphite mining in....MR 1891, p 589
graphite production of....Ann 19, VI cont, p 630
Chabazite, analysis of, from Bohemia, Aussig....Bull 125, p 38
analyses of, from Colorado, Table Mountain....Bull 20, p 24
chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 33, 37–40, 44, 81, 102
from Colorado, Table Mountain, general description and chemical composition of....Bull 20, pp 23, 24
Chadron formation of Nebraska....Ann 19, IV, pp 736, 759
Chaix Hills, Alaska, geology of....Ann 13, II, pp 24–28
Chalcanthite in Butte district, Montana....GF 38, p 6
Chalcedony, occurrence and statistics of....MR 1882, p 491; MR 1883–84, pp 756–759; MR 1886, p 597; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 506, 507; Ann 21, VI cont, p 454
Chalcocite in Montana, Butte district....GF 38, p 6
Chalcophyllite from Utah....Bull 55, p 43
Chalcopyrite in Montana, Butte district....GF 38, p 6
Chalk, analysis of, from Arkansas, Sevier County....Ann 18, V, p 174; Bull 150, p 117
analyses of, from Arkansas, Rocky Comfort, and Texas, Austin....Ann 21, VII, p 329
description of the rock, as one of the educational series....Bull 150, pp 115–119
statistics of....MR 1883–84, pp 930–932
Chama district, New Mexico, irrigation in....Ann 12, II, pp 261–269
Chama River, New Mexico, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, p 252; Bull 140, pp 173–175; WS 11, p 65; WS 16, p 129
Chamber dust, analysis and composition of....Mon XII, pp 711–717
Chamberlain shales of Montana, description and section of....Ann 20, III, pp 282–283
Chamberlin (T. C.), alternative interpretations of history of glacial Lake Agassiz....Mon XXV, pp 244–251
introduction to Wright's "Glacial boundary"....Bull 58, pp 13–38
quoted, on zone of weakness in strata....Ann 13, II, p 279
requisite and qualifying conditions of artesian wells....Ann 5, pp 125–173
rock-scorings of great ice invasions....Ann 7, pp 147–248
terminal moraine of second Glacial epoch....Ann 3, pp 291–402
work in charge of, 1881–1900....Ann 3, pp 17–21; Ann 4, pp 23–27; Ann 5, pp 20–24; Ann 6, pp 33–40; Ann 7, pp 76–85; Ann 8, I, pp 141–144; Ann 9, pp 84–87; Ann 10, I, pp 128, 129; Ann 11, I, pp 74–76; Ann 12, I, pp 88–90; Ann 13, I, pp 121, 122; Ann 14, I, pp 193, 194; Ann 15, pp 179, 180; Ann 16, I, pp 24, 25; Ann 17, I, pp 59–62; Ann 18, I, pp 54–57; Ann 19, I, p 53; Ann 20, I, pp 53, 54; Ann 21, I, pp 85, 86
Chamberlin (T. C.) and Irving (R. D.), observations on junction between Eastern sandstone and Keweenaw series on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior....Bull 23
Chamberlin (T. C.) and Salisbury (R. D.), driftless area of Upper Mississippi Valley....Ann 6, pp 199–322

Chamidæ from marl beds of New Jersey ..... Mon IX, p 131; Mon XXIV, p 65
of Cretaceous of California (new) ..... Bull 22, pp 9–12
of Texas, aberrant forms of ..... Bull 4, pp 5–9
Chamosite, analysis of ..... Bull 113, p 15
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 55
Champlain, Lake, trap dikes of region of ..... Bull 107
tributaries of ..... WS 24, pp 31–33
Champlain period in western-central Massachusetts ..... Mon XXIX, pp 562–721
Chance (H. M.), anthracite coal mining ..... MR 1883–84, pp 104–131
Choctaw coal fields, Indian Territory, description of ..... MR 1889–90, pp 207–214
Chandlar River, Alaska, diabase on ..... Ann 21, II, pp 479, 480
distances along, table of ..... Ann 21, II, p 450
routes and trails in basin of ..... Ann 21, II, pp 453–455
topography and drainage of ..... Ann 21, II, pp 464–467
Chandlar and Koyukuk rivers, Alaska, reconnaissance along ..... Ann 21, II, pp 441–486
Chandler (A. E.), water storage on Cache Creek, California ..... WS 45
Chapman sandstone of Maine, Aroostook volcanic area, faunas, etc., of ..... Bull 165, pp 78–88, 133, 134
Charcoal, analysis of, from Montana, Cascade County ..... MR 1889–90, p 229
used in steel making, analysis of ..... Bull 25, p 34
Charleston earthquake of August 31, 1886 ..... Ann 9, pp 203–528
Charleston quadrangle, West Virginia, physiography of ..... TF 1, pp 1–2
Charleston sandstone of West Virginia, along New-Kanawha River ..... Ann 17, II, pp 508, 509
of West Virginia–Ohio, Huntington quadrangle ..... GF 69, p 4
Chatard (T. M.), apparatus for determination of water in mineral analyses ..... Bull 78, pp 84–86
corundum and emery ..... MR 1883–84, pp 714–720
estimation of alkalies in silicates ..... Bull 9, pp 36, 37
gneiss-dunyte contacts of Corundum Hill, North Carolina, in relation to the origin of corundum ..... Bull 42, pp 45–63
natural soda, its occurrence and utilization ..... Bull 60, pp 27–101
salt-making processes in the United States ..... Ann 7, pp 491–535
separation of titanium, chromium, aluminum, iron, barium, and phosphoric acid in rock analyses ..... Bull 78, pp 87–90
Chatard (T. M.) and Clarke (F. W.), mineral, rock, ore, and water analyses ..... Bull 9, pp 9–35
Chattahoochee beds, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 340; Bull 84, pp 83, 105–107
Chattahoochee group of Georgia and Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 83, 105–107, 323
Chattahoochee River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 85–92; Ann 19, IV, pp 235–239; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 182–183; Ann 21, IV, pp 140–142; Bull 140, pp 75–77; WS 11, pp 23, 24; WS 15, pp 46, 47; WS 27, pp 50, 51, 57, 58; WS 36, pp 139–143
profile of ..... WS 44, p 30
Chattahoochee and Coosa rivers, rainfall and run-off in basins of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 177–181
Chattanooga district, physiography of ..... Ann 19, II, pp 1–58
Chattanooga quadrangle, Tennessee, geology of ..... GF 6
Chattanooga shale in the Southern States ..... GF 2, p 1; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 1; GF 8, p 2; GF 12, p 2; GF 16, p 4; GF 19, p 2; GF 20, p 3; GF 21, p 2; GF 22, p 2; GF 25, p 4; GF 27, p 3; GF 33, p 2; GF 35, p 2; GF 46, p 2; GF 47, p 2; GF 53, p 2; GF 59, p 4
Cheat River, West Virginia, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 36, pp 160, 161
Chelan Lake, Washington, height of, measurements of ..... WS 28, pp 163, 164; WS 38, pp 371, 372

Chelan quadrangle, Washington, forest conditions in .....Ann 21, v, pp 581–582
Chelonia from Eocene of middle Atlantic slope .....Bull 141, pp 59, 60
Chemical action between solids.....Bull 64, pp 34–37
Chemical alteration of rocks.....Bull 52, p 37
of rocks of Nevada City and Grass Valley districts, California .....Ann 17, II, pp 146–157
Chemical analyses. (See the various substances—Clay, Coal, rock names, etc.)
Chemical composition of silicates .....Bull 125
(See, also, names of substances.)
Chemical deposits of Mono Lake, California.....Ann 8, I, pp 296–298, 310–315
Chemical effect of precipitants.....Bull 36, p 24
of temperature in subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids ..Bull 36, pp 20–21
Chemical elements, relative abundance of.....Bull 78, pp 34–42
Chemical equilibrium of solids, in its relation to pressure and to temperature .....Bull 94, pp 109–135
Chemical evidence of origin of fayalite and lithophysæ.....Ann 7, pp 282–283
Chemical geology of Aspen district, Colorado.....Mon XXXI, pp 206–243
Chemical history of Comstock lode, Nevada..... .....Ann 2, pp 307–310; Mon III, pp 209–227, 384–387
of Lake Lahontan .....Ann 3, pp 211–215; Mon XI, pp 172–237
Chemical impregnation of artesian water.....Ann 5, pp 165–167
Chemical metamorphism of Menominee and Marquette rocks....Bull 62, pp 208–217
Chemical origin of petroleum and natural gas.....Ann 8, II, pp 486–487
Chemical properties of lead slags.....MR 1883–84, pp 447–453
Chemical qualities of artesian waters of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 447–451
Chemical reactions in copper smelting .....Bull 26, pp 53–54, 61–62, 64–66
Chemical relations between hydrocarbons.....Ann 17, I, p 918
of gabbro and diorite .....Bull 28, pp 37–39
Chemical structure of natural silicates.....Bull 60, pp 13–20
Chemical tests of steel .....Bull 25, pp 72–75
Chemical and geologic evidence of the identity of rocks of Washoe, Nevada, of different degrees of crystallization.....Bull 17, pp 29–39
Chemical and mineralogic composition of volcanic rocks of Silver Cliff and Rosita Hills, Colorado .....Ann 17, II, pp 323–326
Chemical and physical effect of sudden cooling of glass .....Bull 42, pp 98–131
Chemical and Physical Research, Division of, organization of .....Ann 21, I, p 21
Chemistry, contributions to mineralogy and, from laboratory of United States Geological Survey.....Bulls 9, 27, 42, 55, 60, 64, 78, 90, 113, 148, 167, 168, 176
high pressure (kaolinization), investigation in .....Ann 14, I, pp 160–162
molecular variation of rocks at Electric Peak, Yellowstone Park....Mon XXXII, II, pp 118–120
of cement.....MR 1892, pp 746–747
of Comstock lode.....Mon III, pp 209–227, 384–387
of rocks and ores of Leadville, Colorado .....Mon XII, pp 585–608
Chemistry and physics, work in, 1883–1900 .....Ann 5, pp 59–62; Ann 6, pp 86–88; Ann 7, pp 127–130; Ann 8, I, pp 189–193; Ann 9, pp 141–143; Ann 10, I, pp 177–181; Ann 11, I, pp 125–127; Ann 12, I, pp 127–129; Ann 13, I, pp 159–162; Ann 14, I, pp 267–268; Ann 15, pp 195–196; Ann 16, I, pp 42–43; Ann 17, I, pp 69–70; Ann 18, I, p 69; Ann 19, I, pp 68–69; Ann 20, I, pp 68–69; Ann 21, I, pp 94–96
Chemung beds, fauna of, at High Point, New York .....Bull 16, pp 72–76
Chemung group, faunas of, etc .....Bull 41, pp 51–104
history of discussions concerning correlation of .....Bull 80, pp 121–134, 147–148, 158, 190–192, 262

Chemung-Catskill formations, history of discussions concerning correlation of. Bull 80, pp 121–134
Chenevixite, analysis of, from England, Cornwall ..... Bull 20, p 85
analyses of, from Utah, Tintic mining district ..... Ann 19, III, p 700; Bull 20, pp 85–86
Cherokee slates of North Carolina, features of ..... Bull 81, p 138
Cherry Creek beds of Montana ..... GF 24, p 2
Chert, analysis of, from Colorado, Leadville district ..... Mon XII, pp 557, 602
analysis of, from Kansas, Galena ... Bull 90, p 63; Bull 148, p 253; Bull 168, p 250
from Missouri, various localities .. Bull 90, p 63; Bull 148, p 252; Bull 168, p 250
description of the rock, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 124–126
from Lake Superior iron-ore districts (ferruginous, hematitic, and magnetitic) ..... Ann 15, pp 566, 568, 570
in limestone of Penokee series, origin of ..... Ann 10, I, pp 367–369
thin section of, from Michigan, T. 47 N., R. 45 W., sec. 14 (concretionary). Ann 10, I, pp 472–473; Mon XIX, pp 480–481
from Michigan, T. 47 N., R. 45 W., sec. 41 (concretionary) ..... Mon XIX, pp 480–481
T. 47 N., R. 46 W., sec. 13 (sideritic and ferruginous) ..... Ann 10, I, pp 480–481; Mon XIX, pp 490–491
sec. 16 (sideritic) ..... Mon XIX, pp 502–503
from Michigan-Wisconsin, Montreal River (ferruginous and brecciated). Mon XIX, pp 492–493
Montreal River (sideritic) ... Ann 10, I, pp 488–489; Mon XIX, pp 502–503
from Minnesota, Gunflint beds (concretionary) ..... Ann 10, I, pp 490–491; Mon XIX, pp 500–501, 506–507
Gunflint beds (ferruginous) ..... Mon XIX, pp 500–501
Gunflint beds (sideritic) ..... Ann 10, I, pp 486–487; Mon XIX, pp 498–499, 500–501
from Ohio, Lawrence County (sideritic) ..... Mon XIX, pp 490–491
from Wisconsin, T. 44 N., R. 3 W., sec. 14 (quartzose) ..... Ann 10, I, pp 474–475; Mon XIX, pp 482–483
T. 45 N., R. 1 W., sec. 24 (ferruginous) ..... Ann 10, I, pp 482–483; Mon XIX, pp 494–495
sec. 33, NE. ¼ (magnetitic concretionary) ..... Ann 10, I, pp 490–491; Mon XIX, pp 504–505
T. 46 N., R. 2 E., sec. 27, SE. ¼ (concretionary) ..... Ann 10, I, pp 480–481; Mon XIX, pp 492–493
Chert and quartzite, thin section of, from Michigan, T. 47 N., R. 44 W., sec. 23 (ferruginous) ..... Mon XIX, pp 518–519
Chert conglomerate, thin section of, from Michigan, T. 47 N., R. 45 W., sec. 14, SW. ¼ ..... Mon XIX, pp 482–483
Cherty iron carbonates, action of water in formation of ..... Ann 10, I, p 395
Cherty limestone of Penokee iron-bearing series, petrographic character, origin, etc ..... Ann 10, I, pp 349, 365–369, 446, 472, 480–490; Mon XIX, pp 127–142, 443–455
Chesapeake Bay as a harbor ..... Ann 13, II, pp 175–178
geology of head of ..... Ann 7, pp 537–646
Chesapeake formation, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 339
of Delaware ..... Bull 138, p 119
of Maryland–District of Columbia–Virginia, Washington quadrangle. GF 70, p 4
of New Jersey ..... Bull 138, pp 41–42
of Southern States ..... Ann 12, I, pp 410–412; Bull 84, pp 54, 68, 123–126, 323; Bull 138, pp 126, 163–164; GF 13, p 3; GF 23, p 2
Chesapeake stage, geologic and paleontologic conditions during. Bull 84, pp 186–187

Chesapeake watershed, stream measurements in ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 16–18; Ann 19, IV, pp 122–174; Ann 20, IV, pp 48–49, 109–136; Bull 131, pp 87–89; Bull 140, pp 41–65; WS 11, pp 8–12; WS 15, pp 8–24; WS 27, pp 17–25; WS 35, pp 75–99
Cheshire quartzite of Massachusetts, western ..... GF 50, p 1
Chester (F. D.), gabbros and associated rocks in Delaware ..... Bull 59
Chester amphibolite of Massachusetts and Connecticut ..... GF 50, pp 2, 4
Chester amphibolite and serpentines of Massachusetts, western .. Mon XXIX, pp 78–155
Chester formation of Indiana ..... Ann 11, I, pp 638–639
Chesterfield group of beds in Richmond Basin ..... Ann 19, II, pp 435–437
Cheyenne River, hydrography of and topography along ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 251–253
Chiastolite, composition of ..... Bull 150, pp 37–38
occurrence of ..... MR 1882, p 497
Chiastolite-schist, analysis of, from California, Yaqui Gulch ..... Bull 148, p 221; Bull 150, p 343; Bull 168, p 210
from California, near Mariposa, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 339–343
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, pp 689–690
of Massachusetts, western ..... Mon XXIX, pp 209–210
Chicago, deaths in, resulting from typhoid fever ..... WS 22, p 40
rainfall at ..... WS 24, p 51
Chicago outlet of Lake Michigan, effect of, on size of Des Plaines and Illinois rivers ..... Ann 17, II, pp 711–712
Chicago outlet and beaches of the glacial Lake Chicago .... Mon XXXVIII, pp 418–459
Chickamauga limestone of Southern States ..... GF 2, p 1; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 1; GF 8, p 2; GF 12, p 2; GF 16, p 4; GF 19, p 2; GF 20, pp 2–3; GF 21, p 2; GF 22, p 2; GF 25, p 3; GF 26, p 2; GF 27, p 2; GF 33, p 2; GF 35, p 2; GF 44, p 2; GF 59, p 3
Chickasaw Nation, resurvey of lands of ..... Ann 18, I, p 13
Chickasawan formation, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 344–345
Chico beds, unconformity between the Knoxville and ..... Bull 19, pp 12–17
Chico formation of California ..... Ann 14, II, pp 458–461; Mon XIII, pp 179, 294–295; GF 5, p 3; GF 15, pp 1, 2; GF 31, p 1; GF 37, p 1; GF 43, p 1; GF 51, p 1; GF 3, p 1
Chico-Shasta group, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 348
Chico-Tejon series of Pacific coast region, historical review, local development and stratigraphy, species, etc., of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 1013–1036
of Pacific Coast region, invertebrate fossils from ..... Bull 51, pp 11–32
localities, correlation, etc., of. Ann 6, pp 68–70, 73; Ann 8, pp 407–409; Mon XIII, pp 214–218, 237–238; Bull 15, pp 11–17; Bull 19, pp 14, 17; Bull 51, pp 28–32; Bull 82, pp 182, 186, 187, 192–195, 200, 241, 250, 264–265; Bull 83, pp 100–101; Bull 84, p 323
Chicopee shale of Massachusetts and Connecticut ..... Mon XXIX, p 370; GF 50, p 5
Chignik Bay and River, Alaska, coal on ..... Ann 17, I, pp 801–804
Chile, copper production of ... MR 1882, pp 252–253; MR 1883–84, pp 356, 363; MR 1885, pp 229, 234; MR 1886, pp 128, 132–133; MR 1887, pp 88, 92–93; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889–90, p 73; MR 1891, pp 101, 102; MR 1892, pp 114, 116; MR 1893, p 86; Ann 16, III, p 352; Ann 17, III, pp 117, 119; Ann 18, V, pp 219, 221; Ann 19, VI, pp 176, 178; Ann 20, VI, pp 202, 204; Ann 21, VI, pp 204, 206
fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 820–821
geologic maps of, list of ..... Bull 7, pp 156, 157
gold and silver production of, compared with that of other countries .... MR 1883–84, pp 319, 320

Chile, iodine production of....MR 1883–84, pp 857–858; MR 1885, p 488
iron-ore deposits in....Ann 16, III, p 66
manganese production of....MR 1886, p 206; MR 1888, p 139; MR 1889–90, p 130; MR 1891, pp 138–141; MR 1892, pp 208–212; MR 1893, pp 138, 155; Ann 16, III, pp 439–443, 457; Ann 17, III, pp 208, 224; Ann 18, V, pp 313, 324; Ann 19, VI, p 108; Ann 20, VI, pp 142–147, 156; Ann 21, VI, pp 152, 162
quicksilver deposits in....Mon XIII, p 23
saltpeter from, statistics of....MR 1893, pp 736–738
Chilhowee sandstones of North Carolina....Bull 81, pp 138, 251
Chilkat River, Alaska, features of....Ann 21, II, pp 347–348
Chilmark series of Marthas Vineyard, section of....Ann 7, p 327; Bull 84, p 37
China, Cambrian rocks of....Bull 81, p 377
diamonds in, occurrence of....Ann 20, VI cont, p 565
fossil plants of, literature of....Ann 8, II, pp 790–792
gas, natural, statistics of....MR 1891, pp 448–451
iron and iron ore from, statistics of....Ann 16, III, pp 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 169–170; Ann 20, VI, p 98
iron industry in....Ann 16, III, pp 169–170
petroleum production of....Ann 21, VI cont, pp 277–282
quicksilver mines of....Ann 8, II, pp 965–966; Mon XIII, pp 4, 6, 14, 46
tin production of....MR 1883–84, p 623
China clay. (See Clay, porcelain; Clay, pottery.)
Chino Creek, California, flow of, measurements of....WS 39, p 427
Chipola beds of Florida, character and correlation of....Ann 18, II, p 340; Bull 84, pp 112–113, 122–123, 323, 324
Chisolm (F. F.), Dakota coal....MR 1888, p 240
iron in Rocky Mountain division....MR 1883–84, pp 281–286; MR 1885, p 196; MR 1887, pp 28–29; MR 1888, pp 33–35
Wyoming coal....MR 1888, pp 390–394
Chispa, Texas, igneous rocks from vicinity of San Carlos and....Bull 164, pp 88–95
Chitina River, Alaska, geology of region along....Ann 21, II, pp 422–425
trails along....Ann 21, II, pp 416–417
Chitina River Valley, Alaska, topography of....Ann 21, II, p 409
Chitina River and Skolai Mountains, Alaska, reconnaissance of..Ann 21, II, pp 393–440
Chitistone limestone of Alaska....Ann 21, II, pp 425, 426, 427
Chittenango Creek, New York, flow of, measurements of....Ann 21, IV, p 181; WS 36, pp 184–186
Chloramide, triphosphonitrilic, analysis of....Bull 167, p 86
Chlorastrolite, analysis of, from Lake Superior....Ann 20, VI cont, p 593
occurrence and statistics of....MR 1882, p 496; MR 1883–84, pp 774, 781; MR 1885, p 443; MR 1886, p 604; MR 1887, pp 556, 557; MR 1888, pp 584, 585; MR 1889–90, pp 446, 447, 448; MR 1891, p 540; MR 1892, p 781; MR 1893, pp 681, 682; Ann 16, IV, pp 604, 605; Ann 17, III cont, p 924; Ann 18, V cont, p 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, p 513; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 592–594, 599; Ann 21, VI cont, p 461
Chlorhydric acid, aqueous, coefficients of volatility for....Bull 60, pp 115–117
Chlorhydrine (tetra-), triphosphonitrilic, analyses of....Bull 167, p 85
Chloride, analysis of heptaphosphonitrilic....Bull 167, p 133
analysis of hexaphosphonitrilic....Bull 167, p 132
of nitrilo-hexaphosphonitrilic....Bull 167, p 135
of pentaphosphonitrilic....Bull 167, p 131
of phosphonitrilic....Bull 167, p 89

Chloride, analysis of phosphonitrilic, oily, residual of ..... Bull 167, p 133
analysis of polyphosphonitrilic ..... Bull 167, p 134
of tetraphosphonitrilic ..... Bull 167, p 87
Chlorides, on tri- and tetraphosphonitrilic ..... Bull 167, pp 77–89
Chlorine in dolomites of Colorado, Mosquito Range ..... Mon XII, p 279
Chlorine, bromine, and iodine, indirect estimation of, by electrolysis of their silver salts, with experiments on convertibility of silver salts by the action of alkaline haloid ..... Bull 42, pp 89–93
Chlorite, analysis of, from North Carolina, Corundum Hill ..... Bull 42, p 56
analysis of, from North Carolina, Iredell County ..... Bull 74, p 68
as a product of weathering ..... Bull 62, p 213
formation of, in Comstock lode, Nevada ..... Mon III, p 211
in decomposition of rocks ..... Mon III, pp 72, 210, 384
in gneisses of Minnesota, southwestern ..... Bull 157, pp 59–60
thin section of, from Michigan, Sturgeon Falls ..... Bull 62, p 71
from Nevada, Sutro Tunnel, from augite-andesite ..... Mon III, pp 150–151
Washoe district, from porphyritic diorite ..... Mon III, pp 150–151
Chlorite and epidote, thin section of, from Nevada, Ophir Ravine, from diorite-porphyry ..... Mon III, pp 150–151
Chlorite-epidote, thin section of, from Michigan, Upper Quinnesec Falls, from an altered diabase ..... Bull 62, pp 228–229
Chlorite group, Tschermak's theory of ..... Bull 113, pp 11–21
Chlorite-schist of Northwestern States ..... Ann 5, pp 211–212
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, pp 578, 585, 651
Chlorite-schist with chlorite, analysis of, from Pennsylvania, near Pine Grove ..... Bull 136, p 78
Chlorite-slate, biotitic, thin section of, from Wisconsin, NW. ¼ sec. 14, T. 44 N., R. 3 W ..... Ann 10, I, pp 478–479; Mon XIX, pp 486–487
Chlorites, composition of ..... Bull 150, p 43
constitution of ..... Bull 113, pp 27–33; Bull 125, pp 45–56
in rocks of Pacific slope ..... Mon XIII, pp 85–86
Chlorites, micas, and vermiculites, on the constitution of certain ..... Bull 90, pp 11–21
Chloritic dust, analysis of, from North. Carolina, Alexander County ..... Bull 55, p 14
Chloritization, a kind of mineralogic metamorphism ..... Bull 62, p 55
Chloritoid, analysis of, from North Carolina, Chatham County ..... Bull 74, p 68
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 48, 54, 55, 103
Chloro-bromo-iodides of silver, analyses of, from Colorado, Leadville ..... Mon XII, p 600
Chloronitrides of phosphorus and metaphosphinic acids ..... Bull 167, pp 77–153
Chloropal, analysis of, from Colorado, Cripple Creek district ..... Ann 16, II, p 123
Chlorophyllite, analysis and chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 83
Choccolocco or Montevallo shales, origin of name ..... Bull 81, p 247
Chocolate porphyry of Montana, Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 349–351
Choffat (P.), correlation table of Mesozoic deposits of Portugal, from ..... Ann 16, I, p 525
Chondriteæ of Amboy clays ..... Mon XXVI, p 34
Chondrodite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 69, 104
from Iowa, description and analysis of ..... Bull 78, pp 95–97
occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, p 767; Ann 16, IV, p 605
Chondrodite-limestone, analysis, etc., of, from Massachusetts, Hinsdale Station ..... Bull 159, pp 31–32
Chouteau group, history of discussions concerning correlation of ..... Bull 80, pp 173–192
Christy (S. B.), quicksilver reduction at New Almaden ..... MR 1883–84, pp 503–534
Chromate of iron, analysis of, from Massachusetts, near Blandford ..... Bull 126, p 55

Chrome iron ore, statistics of.....MR 1891, pp 171–173; Ann 19, VI, pp 259–264; Ann 20, VI, pp 291–292
(See, also, Chromium.)
Chrome ores of Turkey, occurrence, cost of mining, etc., of...Ann 19, VI, pp 261–264
Chromic iron, occurrence, character, uses, etc., of.....Ann 17, III, pp 261–273
Chromic iron ore, analyses of.....Ann 17, III, p 263
Chromiferous pseudomorph, analysis of, from Wyoming, Running Water River.....Bull 20, p 99
Chromite, analysis of, from North Carolina, Corundum Hill.....Bull 42, p 52
analysis of, from North Carolina, Macon County.....Bull 74, pp 34, 35
composition of.....Bull 150, p 31
Chromium, alloys of iron and, uses of.....Ann 16, III, pp 610–614
colorimetric estimation of small amounts of, with special reference to analysis of rocks and ores.....Bull 167, pp 37–43
foreign sources of.....MR 1883–84, p 571
separation of, in rock analyses.....Bull 78, pp 87–90
statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 428–430; MR 1883–84, pp 567–573; MR 1885, pp 357–360; MR 1886, pp 176–179; MR 1887, pp 132–133; MR 1888, pp 119–122; MR 1889–90, pp 137–140; Ann 16, III, pp 608–614; (see, also, Chrome iron ore)
volumetric estimation of vanadium in presence of small amounts of, with special reference to analysis of rocks and ores..Bull 167, pp 44–48
Chromolithography in ceramics.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1121
Chryohydrates in relation to rock magmas.....Bull 66, p 27
Chrysoberyl, occurrence and statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 736, 781; MR 1885, p 443; MR 1886, pp 598, 604; MR 1887, pp 556, 557; MR 1888, pp 584, 585; MR 1889–90, p 446; MR 1891, p 539; MR 1893, p 681; Ann 16, IV, p 604
Chrysocolla, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 97, 106
occurrence and statistics of.....MR 1883–84, p 778; Ann 16, IV, p 605
Chrysolite, analyses of, from North Carolina, Jackson and Macon counties.Bull 74, p 47
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 68
Chrysoprase, occurrence and statistics of.....MR 1883–84, p 760; MR 1887, p 561; MR 1889–90, p 448; MR 1891, p 540; MR 1892, p 781; MR 1893, p 682; Ann 16, IV, p 605; Ann 17, III, cont, pp 910, 923; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1207, 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 507, 513; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 589, 599; Ann 21, VI cont, p 461
Chrysotile, analysis of, from New Jersey, Montville.....Bull 78, p 15
Chuar group of rocks of Arizona.....Bull 86, pp 329–332, 507
Chuar terrane, Grand Canyon of the Colorado, section of.....An 14, II, pp 508–510
Chugach Mountains, Alaska, notes on.....Ann 20, VII, pp 375–376
Chulitna River and Valley, Alaska, notes on.....Ann 20, VII–pp 12–13
Church (J. A.), quoted on Comstock lode, Nevada.....Mon III, pp 28–31
Cidaridæ, Mesozoic, of United States.....Bull 97, pp 33–39
Cimarron River, Kansas, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 243–244; Bull 140, pp 166–168; WS 11, p 64
physiography of valley of.....WS 6, pp 21–22
Ciminite, analyses of, from Italy, Monte Cimino and Viterbo.....Bull 89, p 66
Cimolite, analysis of, from Maine, Norway.....Bull 9, p 12; Bull 42, pp 18–19
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 66, 101
Cincinnati arch, course of.....Ann 21, VI cont, pp 296–297
features of.....Ann 11, I, pp 643–648; GF 69, p 1
relations of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 428–429

Cincinnati group in Indiana ..... Ann 8, II, pp 637–638
oil in ..... Ann 8, II, p 499
Cincinnati ice dam ..... Bull 58, pp 17–38, 76–101
Cinnabar, analysis of, from New South Wales, Yulgilbar Station ..... Ann 18, v, p 290
distribution of ..... Mon XIII, pp 50–52
in Alaska, near Kolmakof, vein of ..... Ann 20, VII, p 261
in British Columbia ..... Mon XIII, p 384
in Great Basin ..... Mon XIII, p 385
mineral association of ..... Mon XIII, p 52
solubility of, in ammoniac solutions ..... Mon XIII, pp 269–270
solution and precipitation of ..... Mon XIII, pp 419–437
Cinnabar and hot springs, association of ..... Mon XIII, p 403
Cinnabar and other ores, solution and precipitation of ..... Mon XIII, pp 269–270, 419–437, 473, 474
Cinnabar, pyrite, and gold of quicksilver mines of Pacific slope, origin of ..... Mon XIII, pp 438–450, 475
Cinnabar crystals from California ..... Bull 61, pp 11–22
Cinnabar deposits of Pacific slope and elsewhere ..... Mon XIII
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, pp 677–678
(See, also, Quicksilver.)
Cirques, glacial, mode of origin of ..... Ann 21, II, pp 173–175, 178–179, 185–190
Cistern water supply in eastern United States ..... Ann 14, II, pp 17–30
Cisterns in eastern United States, types of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 17–23
Citico conglomerate of Tennessee and North Carolina ..... GF 16, pp 1, 2; GF 20, p 2; GF 25, p 2
Civilization, development of, relation of harbors to ..... Ann 13, II, pp 100–105
Civilization, roads, and geologic conditions, connection between ..... Ann 15, pp 260–261
Claiborne formation of Alabama and Mississippi, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 343; Bull 83, pp 62–64, 68; Bull 84, pp 323, 324
Claiborne stage, Lower, in Louisiana, rocks and fossils of ..... Bull 142, pp 15–21
Claiborne-Meridian deposits ..... Ann 12, I, pp 413–415
Claibornian stage, coral faunas of ..... Mon XXXIX, pp 27–30
Claosaurus, description and restoration of ..... Ann 16, I, pp 219–224
from Denver Basin, remains of ..... Mon XXVII, pp 516–518
Clarion River, Pennsylvania, profile of ..... WS 44, p 44
Clark (F. A.), report on Eureka topographic survey ..... Ann 1, p 36
Clark (W. B.), a correlation essay—Eocene ..... Bull 83
Eocene deposits of Middle Atlantic slope in Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia ..... Bull 141
Mesozoic Echinodermata of United States ..... Bull 97
work in charge of, 1893–1900 ..... Ann 15, p 157; Ann 16, I, p 22; Ann 17, I, p 28; Ann 18, I, p 31; Ann 19, I, p 36; Ann 20, I, p 40; Ann 21, I, p 74
Clark formation in Virginia and West Virginia ..... GF 26, p 3
in West Virginia, relation of, to the Pottsville ..... Ann 20, II, p 814
Clarke (F. W.), a new occurrence of gyrolite ..... Bull 64, pp 22–23
a theory of the mica group ..... Bull 64, pp 9–19
alkaline reaction of some natural silicates ..... Bull 167, pp 156–158
analyses of jade ..... Bull 60, 123–127
analyses of rocks from laboratory of the U. S. Geological Survey ..... Bull 168
chemical constitution of roscoelite ..... Bull 167, pp 73–74
chemical structure of the natural silicates ..... Bull 60, pp 13–20
constitution of the lithia micas ..... Bull 113, pp 22–26
constitution of the silicates ..... Bull 125
constitution of tourmaline ..... Bull 167, pp 26–36

Clarke (F. W.), iridium, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 444
mica, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 906–912
minerals of Litchfield, Maine ..... Bull 42, pp 28–38
oligoclase from Bakersville, North Carolina ..... Bull 60, pp 129–130
petalite from Peru, Maine ..... Bull 60, p 129
relative abundance of the chemical elements ..... Bull 78, pp 34–42
researches on the lithia micas ..... Bull 42, pp 11–27
some nickel ores from Oregon ..... Bull 60, pp 21–26
spessartite from Amelia County, Virginia ..... Bull 60, p 129
studies in the mica group ..... Bull 55, pp 13–18
topaz from Stoneham, Maine ..... Bull 27, pp 9–15
Tschermak's theory of the chlorite group and its alternative ..... Bull 113, pp 11–21
willemite from the Trotter mine, Franklin, New Jersey ..... Bull 60, p 130
work in charge of, 1883–1900 ..... Ann 5, pp 59–62; Ann 6, pp 86–88; Ann 7, pp 127–130; Ann 8, 1, pp 189–193; Ann 9, pp 141–143; Ann 10, 1, pp 177–181; Ann 11, 1, pp 125–127; Ann 12, 1, pp 127–129; Ann 13, 1, pp 159–162; Ann 14, 1, pp 267–268; Ann 15, pp 195–196; Ann 16, 1, pp 42–43; Ann 17, 1, pp 69–70; Ann 18, 1, pp 69–70; Ann 19, 1, pp 68–69; Ann 20, 1, pp 68–69; Ann 21, 1, pp 94–95; Bulls 9, 27, 42, 55, 60, 64, 78, 90, 113
Clarke (F. W.) and Catlett (C.), a platiniferous nickel ore from Canada ..... Bull 64, pp 20–21
Clarke (F. W.) and Chatard (T. M.), mineral, rock, ore, and water analyses ..... Bull 9, pp 9–35
Clarke (F. W.) and Darton (N. H.) on a hydromica from New Jersey ..... Bull 167, pp 154–155
Clarke (F. W.) and Diller (J. S.), turquoise from New Mexico ..... Bull 42, pp 39–44
Clarke (F. W.) and Hillebrand (W. F.), analyses of rocks and analytical methods ..... Bull 148
Clarke (F. W.) and Schneider (E. A.), experiments upon the constitution of certain micas and chlorites ..... Bull 113, pp 27–33
experiments upon the constitution of the natural silicates ..... Bull 78, pp 11–33
on the constitution of certain micas, vermiculites, and chlorites ..... Bull 90, pp 11–21
Clarke (F. W.) and Steiger (G. H.) experiments relative to the constitution of pectolite, pyrophyllite, calamine, and analcite ..... Bull 167, pp 13–25
Clarke (J. M.), higher Devonian faunas of Ontario County, New York ..... Bull 16
Clarksburg formation of Michigan, petrographic character, relations, etc., of .. Ann 15, pp 604–607; Mon XXVIII, pp 460–486
of Michigan, thin section of sedimentary bed from, sec. 17, T. 47 N., R. 28 W ..... Mon XXVIII, pp 470–471
Classification, natural method of, as indicated by paleobotany .... Ann 5, pp 431–452
of Cambrian, early, and pre-Cambrian ..... Ann 7, pp 365–454
of clays, commercial and natural ..... MR 1891, pp 476–484
of cryptogams ..... Ann 5, pp 437–439
of drainage basins ..... Ann 12, II, pp 232–234
of formations by paleontologic and lithologic characteristics and by unconformity ..... Ann 7, pp 371–448
(See, also, Correlation.)
of geology ..... Ann 11, 1, pp 238–242
of igneous rocks ..... Ann 12, 1, pp 660–663
from Alaska according to composition ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 188–194
of lavas of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon XX, p 233

Classification of mineral deposits in Idaho....Ann 20, III, pp 104–106
of rocks....Bull 150, pp 48–56
of Sierra Nevada....Ann 17, I, pp 717–735
of sedimentary rocks of Alaska, southwestern....Ann 20, VII, pp 147–179
of topographic forms by hydrography....Ann 7, pp 558–564
work in, by the Survey....Ann 14, I, pp 65–122
(See, also, Taxonomy.)
Classification and nomenclature of fossil plants....Ann 5, pp 425–439
Clastic rocks, classes and divisions of, recognized by Survey....Ann 10, I, pp 63–67
of Aroostook volcanic area, Maine....Bull 165, pp 118–145
Clay, analyses of....MR 1882, pp 469, 472–474; MR 1883–84, pp 678, 975
analysis of, from Arkansas, various localities (Tertiary)....Ann 19, VI cont, p 471
from Austria....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 442, 443
from Belgium, Stoud Maiseroul....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 466–467
from Bohemia, Zettlitz....Ann 19, VI cont, p 452
from California, Owens Lake....Bull 55, p 89; Bull 60, p 97; Bull 148, p 301; Bull 168, p 304
various localities....MR 1883–84, p 678
from Colorado, Golden....Ann 19, VI cont, p 486
Pueblo quadrangle....Bull 148, p 297; Bull 168, p 299
from Denmark, Bornholm....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 466–467
from England, Anglesea....Ann 19, VI cont, p 452
various localities....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 464–465
from Florida, Lakeland....Bull 90, p 74; Bull 148, pp 290–291; Bull 168, pp 293–294
Melborne Creek....Bull 60, p 163
from France, various localities....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 452, 464–467
from Georgia, near Augusta....Bull 148, p 290; Bull 168, p 213
from Germany, various localities....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 420, 421, 425, 426, 445, 452, 456–465
from Idaho, De Lamar....Ann 20, III, p 172
from Illinois, Henry County....Bull 27, pp 66, 67; Bull 148, p 293; Bull 168, p 296
Streator....Ann 19, VI cont, p 486
from Indiana, Bristol....Ann 21, VI cont, p 400
Indianapolis....Ann 19, VI cont, p 486
various localities....Ann 19, VI cont, p 473; Mon XXXVIII, p 411
from Iowa, Des Moines....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 475, 476
from Kentucky, Carter County....Ann 19, VI cont, p 486
Mayfield....Ann 17, III cont, p 871
from Maryland, various localities....Bull 168, p 291
from Massachusetts, Marthas Vineyard....Ann 7, p 359; Bull 55, pp 89, 90; Bull 148, p 287; Bull 168, p 289
from Michigan....Ann 21, VI cont, p 401
from Minnesota, Lesueur and McLeod counties....Ann 19, VI cont, p 486
Minneapolis....Ann 19, VI cont, p 486
New Ulm....Bull 60, p 151; Bull 148, p 293; Bull 168, p 296
from Missouri, St. Louis....Ann 19, VI cont, p 486
from Nevada, Humboldt Canyon....Mon XI, p 128; Bull 9, p 15; Bull 148, p 300; Bull 168, p 303
various localities....Mon III, opp p 152
from New York, Richfield Springs....Bull 64, p 51; Bull 148, p 288; Bull 168, p 290
from North Dakota, Pembina Mountains....Ann 21, VI cont, p 402

Clay, analysis of, from Ohio, near Sandusky ..... MR 1892, p 745
analysis of, from Ohio, Trumbull County ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 486
from Ohio, Wellston ..... Ann 21, VI cont, p 402
from Pennsylvania, Butler ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 486
Northumberland County .. Bull 64, p 51; Bull 148, p 288; Bull 168, p 290
from Russia, various localities ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 452, 454, 455, 466–467
from Sweden, various localities ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 466–467
from Texas ..... MR 1892, p 736
San Antonio ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 486
from Utah, Bonneville region ..... Mon I, p 201
from Virginia, Chesterfield County ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 486
from Washington, Stevens County ..... Bull 148, p 301; Bull 168, p 304
from Wisconsin, Hersey ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 486
Milwaukee ..... Ann 6, p 250; Bull 42, pp 143, 144; Bull 148, p 294; Bull 168, p 297
from Wyoming, various localities ("mineral soap") ..... Ann 18, V, p 1146
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 65–66
kaolin not an essential ingredient in Washoe rock ..... Mon III, p 217
of California, Sacramento quadrangle ..... GF 5, p 3
of Colorado, Denver Basin ..... Mon XXVII, pp 387–392
Elk Mountains ..... GF 9, p 2
of District of Columbia ..... GF 70, p 7
of Georgia–Tennessee, Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 3
of Italy, scaly ..... Ann 16, I, pp 500–510
of Maryland, Washington quadrangle ..... GF 70, p 7
of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, glacial brick ..... Ann 17, I, pp 951–1004
suitable for paving brick, suggestions concerning ..... Ann 16, II, pp 324–326
of New Jersey, Raritan, and greensand marls, Brachiopoda, Lamellibranchiata, Gasteropoda, Cephalopoda, of .... Mon IX; Mon XVIII
of Porto Rico ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 771–772
of Rhode Island and Massachusetts, glacial brick ..... Ann 17, I, pp 951–1004
of Tennessee, Chattanooga quadrangle ..... GF 6, p 3
Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 3
of Utah, Lake Bonneville ..... Mon I, pp 200–203
of Virginia, Washington quadrangle ..... GF 70, p 7
uses of ..... MR 1893, pp 605–609
Clay, ball, analyses of, from England, Poole and Teignmouth .. Ann 19, VI cont, p 405
analysis of, from Florida, Edgar ..... Ann 17, III cont, p 845
from Kentucky, Mayfield ..... Ann 17, III cont, p 845
from New Jersey, South Amboy ..... Ann 17, III cont, p 845
uses and localities of ..... Ann 17, III cont, pp 844–845
Clay, bowlder, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 69–70
Clay, brick, analysis of, from Alabama, Lacon ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 564–565
analysis of, from Alabama, Montgomery and Elmore ..... Ann 18, V cont, pp 1158–1159
from Arkansas, various localities ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 564–565
from California, Placer County ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 564–565
from Colorado, Pueblo ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 564–565
from District of Columbia, Washington ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 564–565
from Florida, Escambia County ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 564–565
from Georgia, various localities ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 564–565
from Illinois, La Salle ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 564–565; Ann 18, V cont, p 1159
various localities ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 564–565
from Indiana, various localities ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 564–567; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1159–1160

Clay, brick, analysis of, from Iowa, Cerro Gordo County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 566–567
analysis of, from Iowa, various localities.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1160
from Kansas, Greenwood County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 566–567
from Kentucky, various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 566–567
from Louisiana, New Orleans.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1161
various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 566–567
from Maine, Quinnipiac.....Ann 16, IV, pp 566–567
from Maryland, near Baltimore.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1161
from Massachusetts, Clayton, Berkshire County.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1161
West Cambridge and Gay Head.....Ann 16, IV, pp 566–567
from Michigan, Jackson County.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1161
Marquette and Grand Rapids.....Ann 16, IV, pp 566–567
Saginaw.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1168
from Minnesota, Blue Earth County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 566–567
from Mississippi, Clingscales.....Ann 16, IV, pp 566–567
from Missouri, Hannibal.....Ann 16, IV, pp 566–567
various localities.....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1161–1162
from Montana, Deerlodge County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 566–567
from Nebraska.....Ann 16, IV, pp 566–567
Omaha.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1162
from New Jersey, Cumberland County.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1162
Middlesex and Burlington counties.....Ann 16, IV, pp 568–569
from New York, Greene County.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1168
various localities...Ann 16, IV, pp 568–569; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1162–1163
from North Carolina, various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 568–569; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 482–484
from Ohio, Lake, Lawrence, and Lorain counties....Ann 18, V cont, p 1163
Stark and Franklin counties.....Ann 16, IV, pp 568–569
from Pennsylvania, Beaver, Wayne, and Crawford counties.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1164
Corry.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1168
various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 568–569
from South Dakota, Rapid.....Ann 16, IV, pp 568–569; Ann 18, V cont, p 1164
from Switzerland, Zürich.....MR 1893, p 605
from Tennessee, Knox County.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1164
Scott County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 570–571
from Texas, various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 570–571
from Washington, Pierce County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 570–571
from West Virginia, Marshall County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 570–571; Ann 18, V cont, p 1164
Morgantown.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1164
from Wisconsin, Milwaukee..Ann 16, IV, pp 570–571; Ann 18, V cont, p 1164
Milwaukee and Dane counties.....Ann 16, IV, pp 570–571
description of the rock, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 68–69
of Rhode Island and Massachusetts, glacial.....Ann 17, I, pp 951–1004
Clay, china. (See Clay, porcelain; Clay, pottery.)
Clay, fire, analysis of, from Alabama, Marion County.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1150
analysis of, from Alabama, various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 554–555; Ann 18, V cont, p 1128
from Arkansas, Lawrence County.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1150
Poinsett and Greene counties.....Ann 16, IV, pp 554–555
from Austria, Briesen.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 441
from California, various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 554–555

Clay, fire, analysis of, from Colorado, Apishapa and Colorado Springs quadrangles.....Bull 148, p 298; Bull 168, pp 300, 301
analysis of, from Colorado, Denver.....Mon XXVII, pp 388–389
from Colorado, Edgemont.....Ann 16, IV, pp 554–555
Golden.....Ann 16, IV, pp 554–555; Ann 18, V cont, p 1150; Mon XXVII, p 390; Bull 148, p 299; Bull 168, p 301; MR 1882, p 473
Morrison.....MR 1882, p 473
Pueblo quadrangle.....Ann 16, IV, pp 554–555; Bull 148, pp 297–298; Bull 168, pp 300–301; GF 36, p 7
from Delaware, Wilmington and Newcastle.....Ann 16, IV, pp 554–555
from England, Stourbridge.....MR 1882, p 474
Yorkshire.....Mon XXVII, pp 388–389
from France, Bollène.....Mon XXVII, pp 388–389
from Georgia, Baldwin County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 554–555
from Germany, Frankenthal-on-Rhine.....Mon XXVII, pp 388–389
Hettenleidelheim.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 427
from Indiana, Lawrence and Clay counties.....Ann 16, IV, pp 554–555
Parke County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 554–555; Ann 18, V cont, p 1150
Vermilion County.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1150
from Illinois, Geneseo and New Windsor.....Ann 16, IV, pp 554–555
Winchester.....Ann 16, IV, pp 554–555; MR 1882, pp 468–469
from Iowa, Crills Mills.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1150
Woodbury and Dallas counties.....Ann 16, IV, pp 554–555
from Kentucky, Ballard County.....Ann 12, I, p 505
Carter County.....MR 1888, p 569
Graves County.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1150
Hickman County.....Ann 12, I, p 505
various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 554–557
from Maryland, Mount Savage.....Ann 16, IV, pp 556–557; Ann 18, V cont, p 1150; Mon XXVII, pp 388–389; MR 1882, pp 468–469
from Michigan, Genesee County.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1151
from Minnesota, Blue Earth County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 556–557
from Missouri, Cheltenham.....Ann 16, IV, pp 556–557; Mon XXVII, pp 388–389; MR 1882, pp 468–469, 474
St. Louis.....Ann 16, IV, pp 556–557; MR 1882, pp 468–469
various localities.....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1151–1154
from Montana, Deerlodge County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 556–557
from New Jersey, various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 556–557; Ann 18, V, p 1154; Mon XXVII, pp 388–389; MR 1882, pp 468–469
from New York, Richmond County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 556–557
from North Carolina, Cleveland and Guilford counties..Ann 19, VI cont, p 485
Moore and Harnett counties.....Ann 16, IV, pp 556–557
from North Dakota, Mercer, Stark, Ward counties....Ann 16, IV, pp 556–557
from Ohio.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 395
Sciotoville and Portsmouth.....Mon XXVII, pp 388–389
various localities...Ann 16, IV, pp 556–557; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1154–1155
from Pennsylvania, Johnstown..Mon XXVII, pp 388–389; MR 1882, pp 468–469
various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 556–559; Ann 18, V cont, p 1155
Woodland.....Ann 16, IV, pp 556–557; MR 1882, pp 468–469
from South Dakota, Rapid....Ann 16, IV, pp 558–559; Ann 18, V cont, p 1155
from Sweden, various localities.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 449
from Texas, Henderson County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 558–559
Montague County.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1155
from Washington, King, Pierce, and Skagit counties..Ann 16, IV, pp 558–559

Clay, fire, analysis of, from West Virginia, Marion County.....MR 1888, p 569
analysis of, from West Virginia, various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 558–559
from Wyoming, Albany and Crook counties.....Ann 16, IV, pp 558–559
of Colorado, Elmoro quadrangle.....GF 58, p 4
Walsenburg quadrangle.....GF 68, p 6
(See, also, Clay, glass-pot.)
Clay, glacial, analysis of, from Wisconsin, Milwaukee.....Ann 6, p 250; Bull 42, pp 143, 144; Bull 148, p 294; Bull 168, p 297
Clay, glass-pot, analysis of, from Belgium, Andenne.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 431; MR 1883–84, p 975
analysis of, from Belgium, various localities.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 429
from Delaware, near Newcastle.....MR 1883–84, p 975
from England, Stourbridge.....Mon XXVII, pp 388–389; MR 1883–84, p 975
from France, La Bouchade.....MR 1883–84, p 975
from Germany, Coblenz.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 429; MR 1883–84, p 975
Gross-Almerode.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 418
various localities.....MR 1883–84, p 975
Weisau.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 432
from Missouri, various localities.....MR 1883–84, p 975
from New Jersey, Dixon.....MR 1883–84, p 975
from Pennsylvania, Blair County and Thomas.....MR 1883–84, p 975
(See, also, Clay, fire.)
Clay, lacustral, analysis of, from California, Warm Springs.....Ann 8, I, p 307
Clay, paving-brick, analysis of, from Arkansas, Sebastian County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 570–571
analysis of, from California, San Francisco.....Ann 16, IV, pp 570–571
from Colorado, Jefferson County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 570–571
from Florida, Bartow.....Ann 16, IV, pp 570–571; MR 1893, p 614
from Illinois, Springfield, Winchester, Bloomington...Ann 16; IV, pp 570–571
from Indiana, various localities..Ann 16, IV, pp 570–571; Ann 18, V cont, p 1167
from Iowa, Burlington and Clinton.....Ann 16, IV, pp 570–571
from Kansas, Leavenworth.....Ann 16, IV, pp 570–571
from Maryland, Allegany County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 570–571
from Missouri, various localities..Ann 16, IV, pp 570–571; Ann 18, V cont, p 1167
from Nebraska, Nebraska City.....Ann 16, IV, pp 570–571
from New Jersey, Woodbridge and Phillipsburg.....Ann 16, IV, pp 570–571
from New York, Warners and Hornellsville.....Ann 16, IV, pp 572–573
from Ohio, various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 572–573
from Pennsylvania, various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 572–573
from Tennessee, Chattanooga and Robbins.....Ann 16, IV, pp 572–573
from Texas, Henderson County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 572–573
from West Virginia, Cumberland and Nuzums Mills...Ann 16, IV, pp 572–573
Clay, pipe, analysis of, from Georgia, Baldwin County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 574–575
analysis of, from Indiana, Greene and Perry counties.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1156
from Kentucky, various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 574–575
from Minnesota, Red Wing.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1156
from Missouri, Henry County and St. Louis.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1156
from New Jersey, Middlesex County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 574–575
from New York, Erie County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 574–575
from North Carolina, Guilford County.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 484
from North Dakota, Cavalier County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 574–575
from Ohio, Jefferson and Columbiana counties.....Ann 16, IV, pp 574–575; Ann 18, V cont, p 1156

Clay, plastic, analysis of, from Germany, near Löthain.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 417
analysis of, from Germany, Oberjahna.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 424
from Germany, Rhine province.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 422
Schönbrunn.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 423
Westerwald.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 420
used in steel refractories.....Bull 25, p 39
Clay, porcelain, analysis of, from China.....Bull 27, pp 71, 72
analysis of, from Indiana, Lawrence County.....MR 1882, p 472
from Massachusetts, Norwich.....Bull 126, p 97
Clay, Portland-cement, analysis of, from Kentucky.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 545
analysis of, from Illinois.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 544
Clay, pot. (See Clay, glass-pot; Clay, fire.)
Clay, pottery, analysis of.....MR 1883–84, p 690
analysis of, from Alabama, Tuscaloosa County.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1156
from Delaware, Hockessin.....MR 1882, p 472
from England.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 452
from Georgia, Baldwin County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 560–561
from Illinois, Pope County.....Ann 16 IV, pp 560–561; MR 1882, p 472
from Indiana, Dubois County.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1156
Lawrence County.....MR 1882, p 472
various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 560–561
from Kentucky, various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 560–563
from Maryland, Cecil County.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1156
from Minnesota, Blue Earth County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 562–563
from Missouri, various localities.....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1157–1158
from New Jersey, Middlesex County.....MR 1882, p 472
Sussex County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 562–563
from New York, Queens and Suffolk counties.....Ann 16, IV, pp 562–563
from North Carolina, various localities.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 484
from Ohio, various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 562–563
from Pennsylvania, Beaver County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 562–563
from Tennessee, Loudon.....Ann 16, IV, pp 562–563
from Texas, Henderson and Marion counties.....Ann 16, IV, pp 562–563
supply of.....MR 1892, p 725
Clay, refractory. (See Clay, fire.)
Clay, residual, analysis of, from Alabama, Morrisville..... Ann 16, IV, pp 574–575; Bull 52, p 25; Bull 60, p 159; Bull 148, p 292; Bull 168, p 295
analysis of, from Arkansas.....Ann 16, IV, pp 574–575
from Georgia, Bartow and Polk counties.....Ann 16, IV, pp 574–575
from Kentucky, Graves County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 574–575
from Massachusetts, Hampden County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 574–575
from Missouri, various localities.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1148
from North Carolina, near Raleigh.....Ann 16, IV, pp 574–575; Bull 52, p 13; Bull 148, p. 289; Bull 168, p 292
from Pennsylvania, Lehigh County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 574–575
from Virginia, Lexington.....Bull 52, p 24; Bull 148, p 289; Bull 168, p 292; WS 4, p 64
Staunton.....Bull 148, p 289; Bull 150, p 385; Bull 168, p 292
from Wisconsin, near Cobb.....Ann 6, p 250; Bull 27, p 68; Bull 148, p 294; Bull 168, p 297
Dodgeville..Ann 6, p 250; Bull 27, p 67; Bull 148, p 294; Bull 168, p 297
Grand Rapids.....Ann 16, IV, pp 574–575
characteristics of.....Bull 52, p 39
Clay, saggar, analysis of, from New Jersey, Woodbridge.....Ann 17, III cont, p 863

Clay, slip, analysis of, from Michigan, Rowley.....Ann 16, IV, pp 562–563
analysis of, from New York, Albany.....Ann 16, IV, pp 562–563; Ann 17, III cont, p 848; Ann 19, VI cont, p 477
from Ohio, Summit and Hamilton counties.....Ann 16, IV, pp 562–563
from Texas, Grimes County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 562–563
Clay, stoneware, analyses of, from Alabama, various localities...Ann 18, V cont, p 1128
analysis of, from Germany, Bendorf and near Coblentz....Ann 19, VI cont, p 383
from Indiana, Huntingburg.....Ann 17, III cont, p 859
(See, also, Clay, pottery.)
Clay, tallow, analysis of, from Arkansas, Boone County.....Bull 90, p 64; Bull 148, p 296; Bull 168, p 299
analysis of, from Iowa, Lansing.....Bull 148, p 293; Bull 168, p 296
from Missouri, various localities.....Bull 90, p 64; Bull 148, pp 295–296; Bull 168, pp 298–299
Clay, tapping, analysis of, from Colorado, Leadville district.....Mon XII, p 641
Clay, terra-cotta, analysis of, from California, various places...Ann 16, IV, pp 572–573
analysis of, from Colorado, Jefferson County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 572–573
from New York, Allegany and Saratoga counties.....Ann 16, VI, pp 572–573
from Pennsylvania, Beaver County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 572–573
from South Dakota, Pennington County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 572–573
from Virginia, Augusta County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 572–573
Clay, tile, analysis of, from New Jersey, Woodbridge.....Ann 17, III cont, p 864
Clay deposits of Kansas, extent and use of.....MR 1892, pp 731–733
Clay industry, bibliography of technology of.....Ann 16, IV, p 527
technology of.....Ann 16, IV, pp 523–575
Clay rock, Ione, analysis of, from California, Amador and Calaveras counties...Ann 14, II, p 465
Clay slate. (See Slate.)
Clay-working industry of United States in 1896.....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1105–1168
in 1897.....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 469–486
(See, also, Clays, statistics of, below.)
Claystone, analysis of, from Massachusetts.....Mon XXIX, p 717
analysis of, from Vermont.....Mon XXIX, p 717
description of the rock, as one of the educational series....Bull 150, pp 107–108
Clays, classification of, commercial and natural.....MR 1891, pp 476–484
statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 465–475; MR 1883–84, pp 676–711; MR 1885, p 414; MR 1886, pp 569–578; MR 1887, pp 540–549; MR 1888, pp 569–574; MR 1889–90, pp 441–444; MR 1891, pp 474–528; MR 1892, pp 712–738; MR 1893, pp 603–617; Ann 16, IV, pp 517–575; Ann 17, III cont, pp 817–880; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1077–1169; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 317–486; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 465–538; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 361–364
Clays, fire, and kaolins of Europe.....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 377–467
Clays, sedimentary, of the geologic formations in sequence.....MR 1891, pp 490–500
Clays and clay products at Paris Exposition of 1900.....Ann 21, VI cont, pp 365–392
Clays and the ceramic arts, bibliography of.....Bull 143
Clayton group of Alabama.....Bull 84, p 324
Clear Creek, Colorado, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 11, II, p 96; Ann 12, II, p 240; Ann 13, III, p 86; Ann 21, IV, p 205; WS 37, pp 228–229
Clear Creek, Wyoming, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 21, IV, pp 190–191; WS 23, pp 30–31
Clear Fork formation of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, p 102
Clear Lake, California, heights of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, p 528
survey of, for reservoir site.....Ann 11, II, pp 150–154; Ann 13, III, pp 405–409

Cleavage, as illustrated in Green Mountain region ..... Ann 16, I, pp 560–567
at West Rutland, Vermont, plicated ..... Ann 13, II, pp 319–324
in rocks, discussion of causes of ..... Ann 16, I, pp 868–872
works bearing on subject of, list of ..... Mon XXIII, pp 137–138
Cleavage and cleavage banding in New York, Vermont, and other States ..... Ann 19, III, pp 205–209, 214–215, 218, 269, 283, 285–287
Cleavage and fissility, principles of, and relations to other structures ..... Ann 16, I, pp 633–668, 800–801
Cleavage and stratification, relations of ..... Mon XXIII, pp 136–157
Clements (J. M.) and Smyth (H. L.), Crystal Falls iron-bearing district of Michigan ..... Ann 19, III, pp 1–145; Mon XXXVI, pp 1–457
Clements (J. M.) and Van Hise (C. R.), Vermilion iron-bearing district ..... Ann 21, III, pp 401–409
Clerc (F. L.), mining and metallurgy of zinc in United States ..... MR 1882, pp 358–386
Cleveite, analysis of ..... Bull 78, p 72
Cleveland County red lands of Arkansas ..... Bull 84, p 324
Cleveland quadrangle, Tennessee, geology of ..... GF 20
Cliff talus soils ..... Ann 12, I, pp 232–236
Cliffs of various kinds ..... Ann 5, pp 112–115; Mon I, pp 75–77
recession of ..... Ann 2, p 58; Mon II, pp 250–260
Climate, effect of, on topographic form ..... Ann 18, II, pp 151–152
factors which make up ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 658–677
in relation to deformation of Bonneville Basin ..... Mon I, pp 377–378, 425–427
to driftless area ..... Ann 6, p 322
to oscillations of surface of Great Salt Lake ..... Mon I, pp 238–239, 244–250
to rise and fall of surface of Lake Bonneville ..... Ann 2, pp 186–187; Mon I, pp 265–297, 317–318
to rock decay ..... Bull 52, pp 30–34
interpretation of, by lake oscillations ..... Mon I, pp 262–318
of Alaska ..... Ann 21, II, pp 388, 412–414, 458–459
southern ..... Ann 18, III, p 9
southwestern, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 62–63, 67
Sushitna Basin, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 25–27
of California, Pyramid Peak quadrangle ..... GF 31, p 3
of Great Basin, causes of the arid ..... Ann 3, pp 199–201; Mon I, pp 6–10
of Idaho, Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, p 1
of Nevada, Eureka district, in geologic time ..... Mon XX, p 5
of Newark epoch ..... Bull 85, pp 47–53
of Nicaragua ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 579–581
of Washington ..... Ann 18, II, pp 356–357; WS 4, pp 10–12; GF 54, pp 1–2
Pleistocene, as revealed by Lake Lahontan records ..... Ann 3, pp 230–232; Mon XI, pp 254–268
Pleistocene, of Mono Basin, California ..... Ann 8, I, pp 390–393
Pleistocene winds in Bonneville Basin, direction of ..... Mon I, p 332
relation of alluvial cones to aridity ..... Mon I, pp 220–221
of temperature to depauperation of shells ..... Bull 11, pp 38–41
secular changes of, in Kansas ..... Bull 137, pp 29–30
Climate and interior basins ..... Ann 2, pp 173–174; Mon I, pp 3–4
Climates, geologic, of Grand Canyon district ..... Mon II, pp 99–100, 189–191, 196, 222–229
Climatic changes in Great Basin ..... Ann 4, pp 456–457, 463–464
Climatic conditions, effect of, on barometric hypsometry ..... Ann 2, pp 409–429, 521–534, 562–565
of Newark time ..... Ann 19, II, pp 416–417
Climatic features of the Texas region ..... TF 3, pp 11–12

Clinch River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 55
Clinch sandstone of Kentucky, North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia, and Tennessee ..... GF 12, p 2; GF 16, p 4; GF 25, p 4; GF 26, p 2; GF 27, p 3; GF 44, p 3; GF 59, p 4
Clingman conglomerate of Tennessee and North Carolina ..... GF 16, p 3
Clinochlore, analysis of, from Russia, Ural ..... Bull 113, p 27
analysis of, residuum from ..... Bull 113, p 29
chemical composition of ..... Bull 125, pp 53, 56
Clinoclasite, analysis of, from Utah ..... Ann 19, III, p 697; Bull 55, p 45
Clinohumite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 69, 104
Clinton group in Indiana ..... Ann 11, I, pp 631–632
in New York ..... Bull 150, p 138
in Ohio ..... Ann 8, pp 559–561
as a source of gas ..... MR 1892, pp 684–687
as a water carrier ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 643, 654–656
Clinton and Niagara formations in Michigan ..... WS 30, p 89
Clintonite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 65, 86, 103
Clipper Gap formation of California ..... GF 66, p 2
Cloud Peak quadrangle, Wyoming, forest conditions in ..... Ann 21, V, pp 600–601
Coal, analyses of, from Alabama, Cahaba district ..... MR 1883–84, p 156; MR 1887, p 199
analyses of, from Alabama, various localities ..... MR 1886, pp 239–240
from Alabama, Warrior field ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 64, 244; MR 1883–84, pp 17, 156; MR 1885, pp 13, 86; MR 1887, pp 194, 195, 200, 201, 202; MR 1892, p 572
from Alaska, Admiralty Island, Brightman & De Groff ..... Ann 17, I, p 781
Admiralty Island, Kellesnoo ..... MR 1885, p 14
McCluskey claim ..... Ann 17, I, p 782
Mitchell vein ..... Ann 17, I, p 781
Point Sullivan ..... Ann 17, I, p 780
Sepphagen mine ..... Ann 17, I, p 779
Amalik Harbor ..... Ann 17, I, p 799
American Creek (lignitic) ..... Alaska (2), p 81
Chignik Bay ..... Ann 17, I, p 803
Controller Bay ..... Ann 20, VII, p 263
Cook Inlet ..... Ann 17, I, p 797; MR 1891, p 210
Herendeen Bay ..... Ann 17, I, p 807
Icy Bay ..... Ann 20, VII, p 263
Kachemak Bay, Alaska Coal Company ..... Ann 17, I, p 797
Bradley seam ..... Ann 17, I, p 795; Alaska (2), p 24
Curtis seam ..... Ann 17, I, p 796
Eastland Canyon ..... Ann 17, I, pp 795, 796; Ann 20, VII, p 23; Alaska (2), p 24
Red River ..... Ann 17, I, p 800
Tyonek ..... Ann 20, VII, p 23; Alaska (2), p 23
Unga Island ..... Ann 17, I, p 810
Yukon region ..... Ann 18, III, p 382
from Arizona, Deer Creek Valley ..... Bull 27, p 74
from Arkansas, Camden coal field ..... Ann 21, II, pp 326–328
(Ouita) ..... MR 1882, p 38; MR 1885, p 15; MR 1887, p 208
(Spadra) ..... MR 1885, p 15
various localities ..... MR 1888, pp 222–223; MR 1889-90, p 176
from Australia ..... Ann 21, VI cont, p 574
(containing platinum and vanadium) ..... Ann 17, III, p 282

Coal, analysis of, from British Columbia, Nanaimo ..... Ann 17, I, p 783
analysis of, from British Columbia, various localities ..... MR 1886, p 369
from California, Livermore ..... MR 1887, p 210; MR 1892, p 310
Mount Diablo ..... Ann 17, I, pp 783, 826; MR 1892, p 310
Shasta County ..... MR 1891, p 215; MR 1892, p 310
various localities ..... Ann 17, I, pp 825–827; MR 1887, p 210; MR 1892, p 310
from Colorado, Boulder County ..... MR 1882, p 39; MR 1883–84, p 26; MR 1889–90, p 181
Denver Basin ..... Mon XXVII, pp 376–378
El Paso County ..... MR 1882, p 40; MR 1883–84, p 27
Fremont County ..... MR 1882, p 40; MR 1883–84, p 28; MR 1889–90, p 186
Glenwood ..... MR 1886, p 246
Grand County ..... MR 1883–84, pp 24, 25
Gunnison County ..... Bull 64, pp 55–57; MR 1882, pp 42, 43; MR 1883–84, pp 31, 32, 159; MR 1885, pp 19, 88; GF 9, p 10
Huerfano County ..... MR 1883–84, p 29; MR 1889–90, p 187
Jefferson County ..... MR 1882, p 39; MR 1883–84, p 26; MR 1889–90, p 182
La Plata County ..... MR 1889–90, p 188
Las Animas County ..... MR 1882, p 41; MR 1883–84, pp 29, 158; MR 1889–90, p 187; GF 58, p 5
Porter ..... GF 60, p —
Routt County (anthracite) ..... MR 1886, p 245
Uncompahgre County ..... MR 1882, p 44; MR 1883–84, pp 33, 34
various localities ..... MR 1885, pp 19, 20, 21, 22; MR 1892, pp 362–365
Weld County ..... MR 1882, p 39; MR 1883–84, p 26
Walsenburg quadrangle ..... GF 68, p 6
from England (bituminous) ..... Ann 7, p 531
Cardiff ..... Ann 21, VI cont, p 574
Durham (coking) ..... MR 1886, p 431
from Georgia, Coal City (Dade) ..... MR 1888, p 241
from Germany, Meissen ..... Ann 19, III, p 373
from Great Britain, Scotland ..... Ann 7, p 531
from Idaho, Boise quadrangle ..... Ann 16, II, p 275; MR 1892, p 367; GF 45, p 6
from Illinois (bituminous, used in steel making) ..... Bull 25, p 34
Gallatin County ..... Ann 17, III, p 578
various localities ..... MR 1882, p 51; MR 1883–84, p 42; MR 1892, p 383
Williamson County ..... MR 1883–84, p 162
from Indian Territory, Alderson (coking) ..... Ann 19, VI, p 596
Atoka ..... MR 1887, p 244; MR 1888, p 261
Eastern Choctaw coal field ..... Ann 21, II, p 308
Lehigh ..... Ann 19, III, p 456; MR 1883–84, p 45; MR 1889–90, p 211
McAlester ..... MR 1883–84, p 164; MR 1886, p 266; MR 1887, p 245; MR 1888, p 261
McAlester-Lehigh coal field ..... Ann 19, III, p 456; Ann 21, II, p 309
Savanna ..... MR 1882, p 51; MR 1883–84, p 45
various localities ..... MR 1889–90, pp 210, 211
from Indiana ..... Ann 7, p 531; MR 1887, p 238
Ayrshire ..... MR 1886, p 396
Clay County ..... MR 1887, p 240
Daviess County ..... MR 1887, p 241
Parke County ..... MR 1887, p 239
Pike County ..... MR 1887, p 241
various localities ..... MR 1882, p 53

Coal, analysis of, from Indiana, Vigo County ..... MR 1892, p 389
analysis of, from Kansas, Crawford County ..... MR 1883–84, p 165
from Kansas, various localities ..... MR 1888, p 275
from Kentucky, Bell County ..... Ann 16, iv, p 259
Greenup County ..... MR 1882, p 57
Hopkins County ..... MR 1886, p 399; MR 1887, p 262
Mannington ..... MR 1887, p 402
Middlesboro ..... Ann 16, iv, p 56
various localities (coking) ..... MR 1886, p 401; MR 1887, pp 257, 262
from Kentucky-Virginia, Big Stone Gap coal field ..... Bull 111, p 52
from Mammoth bed (anthracite, used in steel making) ..... Bull 25, p 34
from Maryland (bituminous) ..... Ann 7, p 530
from Massachusetts, Mansfield area ..... Mon xxxiii, p 19
Marthas Vineyard ..... Bull 55, p 87
Sunderland (bituminous) ..... Bull 126, p 42
from Michigan, Jackson County ..... MR 1886, p 280
from Missouri, Bates County ..... MR 1883–84, p 52
various localities ..... MR 1887, p 274; MR 1888, p 287
from Montana, Anaconda ..... MR 1883–84, p 54
Beaverhead County ..... MR 1885, p 39
Belt Creek field, Sage Creek, and Skull Butte ..... GF 55, p 7
Bozeman ..... MR 1882, p 62; MR 1883–84, p 53; MR 1885, pp 36, 37
Cascade County, Sand Coulée ..... MR 1885, p 38; MR 1888, p 291; MR 1889–90, p 229
Judith Mountains ..... Ann 18, iii, p 616
Park County ..... MR 1889–90, p 230
various localities ..... MR 1886, pp 285–286
from Nebraska, Dawes County ..... MR 1887, p 277
from Nevada, Battle Mountain ..... MR 1885, p 40
Esmeralda formation ..... Ann 21, ii, p 207
Eureka district ..... Mon xx, p 98
from New Mexico, Colfax County ..... MR 1882, p 62; MR 1883–84, p 56
Grant County ..... MR 1882, p 64; MR 1883–84, p 58
Lincoln County ..... MR 1889–90, p 232
Santa Fe County ..... MR 1882, p 63; MR 1883–84, p 57; MR 1889–90, p 233
from New York, Morris Run ..... Ann 17, iii, p 587
from North Carolina, Farmville ..... Bull 85, p 37; MR 1885, p 42
Gulf and Stokes County ..... Bull 42, p 146
from North Dakota, Sims ..... MR 1887, p 222
from Nova Scotia (bituminous) ..... Ann 7, p 531
from Ohio, Athens County ..... MR 1883–84, p 64
Belmont County ..... MR 1883–84, p 63
Columbiana County ..... MR 1883–84, pp 62, 63
Hocking Valley ..... MR 1883–84, p 62
Jefferson County ..... MR 1883–84, p 63
Leetonia ..... MR 1883–84, p 172
Mahoning Valley ..... MR 1883–84, p 60
Massillon district ..... MR 1883–84, p 61
Meigs County ..... MR 1883–84, p 64
Steubenville ..... MR 1883–84, p 173
Washingtonville ..... MR 1883–84, p 172
from Oregon, Astoria ..... MR 1882, p 95; MR 1883–84, p 66; MR 1886, p 295
Coos Bay field ..... Ann 19, iii, pp 367, 371, 372, 373; MR 1882, p 95; MR 1883–84, p 66; MR 1886, p 295; MR 1887, p 289

Coal, analysis of, from Oregon, Coos Bay field (pitch) ..... Ann 19, III, pp 371–372
analysis of, from Oregon, Pend d'Oreille ..... Bull 60, p 170
from Oregon, Roseburg quadrangle ..... GF 49, p 4
various localities ..... Ann 17, I, pp 503–504; III, p 478; MR 1886, p 295
from Pennsylvania (bituminous) ..... Ann 7, p 530
Alleghany Mountain district ..... MR 1883–84, pp 183, 184
Armstrong County ..... MR 1883–84, p 191
Beaver Falls district ..... MR 1883–84, p 190
Blossburg district ..... MR 1883–84, p 195
Broad Ford ..... MR 1883–84, p 177
Cambria County ..... MR 1883–84, p 183
Center County ..... MR 1886, p 327
Clarion County ..... MR 1886, p 328
Clearfield County ..... MR 1883–84, pp 193, 194
Coketon ..... Ann 16, IV, p 277
Connellsville district ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 271, 273, 277; MR 1883–84; pp 177, 180, 181, 182; MR 1885, p 99; MR 1888, p 433
East Conemaugh ..... MR 1883–84, p 184
Fairmount City ..... MR 1883–84, p 193
Fayette County (Connellsville) ..... MR 1886, p 330; MR 1887, p 334
Irvona ..... Ann 16, IV, p 281
Jefferson County ..... MR 1883–84, p 193
Lawrence County ..... MR 1886, p 334
Pittsburg ..... MR 1882, p 51
Pittsburg (bituminous, used in steel making) ..... Bull 25, p 34
Snowshoe Basin ..... MR 1883–84, p 185; MR 1885, p 104; MR 1886, p 327
various localities (anthracite) ..... Ann 7, pp 530, 531; MR 1883–84, p 69; MR 1886, p 307; MR 1887, p 317
Walston district ..... Ann 16, IV, p 286; MR 1885, p 110
from Philippine Islands, Batan ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 689
Compostela, Danao, Mount Uling, and Viscaya district ..... Ann 21, III, pp 570, 574, 575
from Rhode Island, Cranston ..... Mon XXXIII, p 161; Bull 9, p 18
Portsmouth ..... Mon XXXIII, p 83
from Tennessee, Campbell County ..... Bull 64, p 54
Claiborne County ..... Bull 60, p 170
Coal Creek ..... MR 1883–84, p 200
Dayton ..... MR 1887, p 355
Glen Mary ..... MR 1883–84, p 200; MR 1892, p 592
Hamilton County ..... MR 1887, p 354
Jellico Mountain district ..... MR 1887, pp 356, 357
Marion County ..... Ann 16, IV, p 289; MR 1883–84, p 198; MR 1887, p 354
Poplar Creek ..... MR 1885, pp 114, 116
Roane Iron Co ..... Ann 16, IV, p 289
Rockwood ..... MR 1883–84, p 199
Sewanee ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 289, 290; MR 1883–84, p 197
various localities ..... MR 1885, p 67; MR 1886, p 344; MR 1888, p 366
from Texas, Burnet County ..... Bull 55, p 87
Eagle Pass ..... Bull 164, pp 60, 61, 66
Laredo ..... Bull 164, p 66
Presidio County ..... Bull 164, p 88; MR 1893, p 385
San Carlos ..... Bull 164, p 87
Santo Tomas ..... Bull 164, pp 64, 65
various localities ..... MR 1892, p 510

Coal, analysis of, from Utah, Castle Gate ..... MR 1892, p 517
analysis of, from Utah, Castle Valley ..... MR 1883–84, p 203: MR 1892, p 518
from Utah, Castledale ..... MR 1885, p 117
Cedar City ..... MR 1885, p 117; MR 1892, p 519
Coalville ..... MR 1887, p 360; MR 1892, p 518
Connellsville ..... MR 1892, p 514
Emery County (roof) ..... MR 1886, p 351
Kanara Mountain ..... MR 1882, p 78
New Harmony ..... MR 1892, p 520
Pleasant Valley ..... MR 1888, p 375; MR 1892, p 516
Salt Lake City ..... Bull 90, p 75
San Pete Valley ..... MR 1883–84, p 203; MR 1892, p 513
Scofield ..... MR 1892, pp 515, 517
Wasatch Mountains ..... Bull 90, p 75
from various foreign countries (brown coals) ..... Ann 17, I, p 829
from Virginia (anthracite and bituminous) ..... Ann 7, p 530
Big Stone Gap area ..... Bull 111, p 52; MR 1887, p 365; MR 1892, p 528; GF 12, p 5
Farmville ..... Bull 84, p 37
Pocahontas ..... MR 1883–84, p 205; MR 1892, p 596
Richmond ..... MR 1887, p 367
Scott County ..... Bull 55, p 87
Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, p 6
various localities ..... Bull 55, p 87; Bull 85, p 37; MR 1882, p 82
from Washington, Bellingham Bay ..... MR 1882, p 96; MR 1883–84, p 99
Skagit County ..... MR 1891, p 334
Tacoma ..... MR 1883–84, p 206
various localities ..... MR 1886, p 359; MR 1887, p 373
from West Virginia, Austen ..... Ann 16, IV, p 298; MR 1883–84, p 212; MR 1886, p 429
Barbour County ..... Bull 78, p 128
Davis ..... Bull 90, p 75
Douglas ..... Ann 14, II, p 584; Ann 16, IV, p 300
Flat Top district (Pocahontas) ..... MR 1888, pp 432, 433
Jefferson County ..... Bull 42, p 146
Kanawha County ..... Bull 64, p 54; MR 1882, p 84; MR 1883–84, p 208
Logan County ..... MR 1893, p 398
Mineral County (Elk Garden) ..... Ann 14, II, p 581
New River district ..... Ann 16, IV, p 296; MR 1883–84, p 209; MR 1888, p 429; MR 1892, p 597
northern district ..... MR 1886, p 428
Piedmont ..... Bull 60, p 169
Pittsburg bed ..... MR 1883–84, p 211
Pocahontas–Flat Top district ..... Ann 16, IV, p 294
Potomac field, upper ..... Ann 14, II, p 584; Ann 16 IV, p 299
Randolph County ..... Bull 27, pp 73, 74
Romney ..... Bull 60, p 170
(Sewall) ..... Ann 17, II, pp 492, 496–497
Tucker County ..... Bull 64, p 54
various localities ..... Ann 17, II, pp 492, 509; MR 1886, p 374; MR 1887, p 379; MR 1888, p 389
from West Virginia–Virginia, Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, p 6
from Wyoming ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 210–211
Almy ..... MR 1882, p 87; MR 1883–84, p 102
Carbon ..... MR 1882, p 85; MR 1883–84, p 101; 1889–90, p 282

Coal, analysis of, from Wyoming, Glenrock ..... MR 1888, p 391
analysis of, from Wyoming, Rock Spring .... MR. 1882, p 86; MR 1883–84, p 101
from Wyoming, Seminoe ..... MR 1889–90, p 282
Sweetwater County ..... MR 1889–90, p 284
Twin Creek ..... MR 1882, p 88; MR 1883–84, p 103
various localities ..... Bull 119, pp 61–62; MR 1886, p 375
from Yellowstone Park ..... MR 1883–84, p 53
anthracite, description of, as one of the educational series .... Bull 150, pp 144–145
bituminous, description of, as one of the educational series .... Bull 150, pp 143–144
by-products from the distillation of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 225–250
cannel, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 141–143
correlation of Appalachian beds of ..... Bull 111, pp 95–104
in Alabama, Gadsden quadrangle ..... GF 35, p 3
Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 3
in Alaska ..... Alaska (2), pp 22–24, 36, 48, 61, 71, 81, 95, 103–104, 110, 112, 116
Fortymile River Basin ..... Ann 21, p 383
Koyukuk River ..... Ann 21, II, p 485
Matanuska Valley, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, p 324
report on ..... Ann 17, I, pp 763–908
southwestern, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 262–264
Yukon district ..... Ann 18, III, pp 380–382; Ann 21, II, pp 383, 485–486
in Arkansas, Camden coal field ..... Ann 21, II, pp 313–329
in California, Jackson quadrangle ..... GF 11, p 6
Marysville quadrangle ..... GF 17, p 2
in Colorado, Anthracite and Crested Butte quadrangles ..... GF 9, pp 9–10
Denver Basin, development, mines, areas, etc ..... Mon XXVII, pp 317–387
Elk Mountains ..... GF 9, p 2
Elmoro quadrangle ..... GF 58, pp 3–4
La Plata quadrangle ..... GF 60, p —
Telluride quadrangle ..... Ann 18, III, p 848
Walsenburg quadrangle ..... GF 68, pp 4–5
in Dakota, Great Sioux Reservation ..... Bull 21
in Georgia, Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 2
Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 3
in Idaho ..... Ann 16, II, pp 274–275
Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, p 6
in Illinois, Danville quadrangle ..... GF 67, p 6–7
in Indian Territory, Eastern Choctaw coal field ..... Ann 21, II, pp 285–311
in Indiana, Danville quadrangle ..... GF 67, pp 6–7
in Iowa ..... MR 1892, pp 398–404; Ann 16, IV, pp 112–113
in Kentucky, Big Stone Gap field ..... Bull 111, pp 39–94
Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, p 4
London quadrangle ..... GF 47, p 3
Richmond quadrangle ..... GF 46, p 4
in Maryland, Piedmont quadrangle ..... GF 28, p 5
in Missouri, probable stage of lower, in eastern sections .... Mon XXXVII, pp 287–290
comparative position of lower ..... Mon XXXVII, pp 292–293
in Montana ..... Bull 137, pp 148–149
Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, pp 6–7
Judith Mountains ..... Ann 18, III, pp 614–616
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, p 7
Livingston quadrangle ..... GF 1, p 3
Three Forks quadrangle ..... GF 24, p 5
in Nevada, Esmeralda formation ..... Ann 21, II, pp 206–207
Eureka, of Carboniferous age ..... Mon XX, pp 95–98

Coal in North Carolina.....Ann 16, IV, pp 153–154
in Ohio, Huntington quadrangle.....GF 69, pp 5–6
in Oregon, Roseburg quadrangle.....GF 49, p 4
in Philippine Islands.....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 688–690; Ann 21, III, pp 569–576
in South Dakota, Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, IV, pp 582–584
in Tennessee, Briceville quadrangle.....GF 33, p 4
Bristol quadrangle.....GF 59, pp 6–8
Chattanooga quadrangle.....GF 6, p 2
Estillville quadrangle.....GF 12, p 4
Kingston quadrangle.....GF 4, p 3
Loudon quadrangle.....GF 25, p 5
McMinnville quadrangle.....GF 22, p 2
Pikeville quadrangle.....GF 21, p 3
Ringgold quadrangle.....GF 2, p 2
Sewanee quadrangle.....GF 8, p 3
Standingstone quadrangle.....GF 53, pp 3–4
Stevenson quadrangle.....GF 19, p 3
Wartburg quadrangle.....GF 40, p 3
in Texas, Eagle Pass coal field, thickness and character of....Bull 164, pp 55–61
Eocene coal fields, thickness and character of.....Bull 164, pp 61–66
Uvalde quadrangle.....GF 64, p 5
in Utah, calorific values of.....MR 1882, pp 76–81
in Virginia, Big Stone Gap field.....Bull 111, pp 39–94
Bristol quadrangle.....GF 59, pp 6–8
Estillville quadrangle.....GF 12, p 4
Franklin quadrangle.....GF 32, p 5
Monterey quadrangle.....GF 61, p 7
Pocahontas quadrangle.....GF 26, pp 4–5
Richmond Basin.....Ann 19, II, pp 511–515
Tazewell quadrangle.....GF 44, pp 4–5
in Washington, Tacoma quadrangle.....GF 54, pp 7–9
in West Virginia, Buckhannon quadrangle.....GF 34, p 3
Franklin quadrangle.....GF 32, p 5
Huntington quadrangle.....GF 69, pp 5–6
Monterey quadrangle.....GF 61, p 7
Piedmont quadrangle.....GF 28, p 5
Pocahontas quadrangle.....GF 26, pp 4–5
Potomac Basin.....Ann 14, II, pp 576–577
Quinnimont–Fire Creek, description and analyses of...Ann 17, II, pp 491–493
Tazewell quadrangle.....GF 44, pp 4–5
in Wyoming.....Bull 119, pp 49–60
Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, IV, pp 582–584
(See, also, Coal fields.)
Juratrias.....Bull 85, pp 36–43
labor troubles in 1899.....Ann 21, VI, pp 517–518
Lykens or Pottsville, quality, nomenclature, etc., of the....Ann 20, II, pp 766–769
of Newark system.....Bull 85, pp 36–43
statistics of.....Ann 1, pp 72–73; Ann 2, pp XXVI–XXXI; MR 1882, pp 1–107; MR 1883–84, pp 11–213; MR 1885, pp 10–73; MR 1886, pp 224–377; MR 1887, pp 168–382; MR 1888, pp 168–394; MR 1889–90, pp 145–286; MR 1891, pp 177–356; MR 1892, pp 263–550; MR 1893, pp 187–414; Ann 16, III, p 221; IV, pp 1–217; Ann 17, III, pp 285–542; Ann 18, V, pp 351–632; Ann 19, VI, pp 273–543; Ann 20, VI, pp 295–507; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 321–519

Coal, tests of, from Cook Inlet, Nanaimo, and Cardiff.....Ann 17, I, pp 831–832
(See, also, Lignite.)
Coal, anthracite, description of, as one of the educational series..Bull 150, pp 144–145
Coal, bituminous, description of, as one of the educational series..Bull 150, pp 143–144
Coal, cannel, description of, as one of the educational series....Bull 150, pp 141–143
Coal and coal beds of Narragansett Basin.....Mon XXXIII, pp 79–88
Coal and coal fields of Cook Inlet and Sushitna Basin, Alaska..Ann 20, VII, pp 21–24
Coal and lignite of Alaska, notes on.....Alaska (1), pp 39–44
Coal area and output of the world, by countries.....MR 1882, p 5; MR 1883–84, p 13; MR 1885, pp 11–12; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189; MR 1888, p 208; MR 1889–90, p 22; MR 1891, p 73; MR 1892, p 270; MR 1893, p 202; Ann 16, IV, p 21; Ann 17, III, p 314; Ann 18, V, pp 136, 414; Ann 19, VI, pp 310–320; Ann 20, VI, pp 332–341; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 363–373
Coal ashes, analysis of, from Colorado, Elmoro district.....GF 58, p 5
Coal-bearing formations in California.....MR 1892, pp 308–310
Coal-bearing strata of Virginia.....Mon VI, pp 1–9
Coal beds, effect of igneous intrusions on.....Ann 19, II, pp 499–500
Coal field, Appalachian, extent of.....Ann 14, II, pp 573–574
bituminous, of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia, stratigraphy of....Bull 65
Coos Bay, Oregon, geology of.....Ann 19, III, pp 309–376
east Appalachian, original distribution of.....Mon XXXIII, pp 38–39
McAlester-Lehigh, Indian Territory.....Ann 19, III, pp 423–456
Coal fields in arid region of United States.....Ann 11, II, pp 208–209
of Arkansas....MR 1892, pp 303–306; Ann 16, IV, pp 70–71; Ann 21, II, pp 313–329
of Colorado.....MR 1892, pp 319–365; Ann 16, IV, pp 75–77
of Illinois.....MR 1892, pp 382–383; Ann 16, IV, pp 83–85
of Indiana.....Ann 16, IV, p 106
of Kansas.....Ann 16, IV, pp 122–123
of Kentucky.....MR 1892, pp 415–417; Ann 11, IV, pp 126–127
of Maryland.....Ann 16, IV, pp 132–133
of Michigan.....MR 1892, pp 422–423; Ann 16, IV, p 138
of Montana.....Ann 16, IV, pp 144–146
of New Mexico.....Ann 16, IV, pp 149–150
of Ohio.....Ann 16, IV, p 156
of Oregon, western.....Ann 17, I, pp 491–508; III, pp 472–480
of Pennsylvania, description and production of anthracite.....MR 1882, pp 7–24
of Texas.....MR 1891, pp 326–328; MR 1892, pp 507–510; MR 1893, pp 384–385; Ann 16, IV, p 193
reconnaissance in Rio Grande.....Bull 164
of United States, area and classification of the....MR 1882, pp 4–5; MR 1888, pp 168–170; MR 1889–90, pp 146–147; MR 1891, pp 178–179; MR 1892, pp 263–265; MR 1893, pp 187–190; Ann 16, IV, pp 2–8; Ann 17, III, pp 287–291; Ann 18, V, pp 352–361; Ann 19, VI, pp 274–282; Ann 20, VI, pp 297–304; Ann 21, VI, pp 322–330
of Utah.....MR 1892, pp 511–521
of Virginia.....MR 1892, pp 521–528; Ann 16, IV, pp 195–197
of Washington.....Ann 16, IV, p 199
Puget Sound.....Ann 18, III, pp 393–436
of West Virginia.....MR 1893, pp 403–407; Ann 16, IV, pp 202–203
Potomac and Roaring Creek.....Ann 14, II, pp 567–590
of Wyoming.....MR 1893, pp 412–414; Ann 16, IV, pp 208–215
Coal Measures, nomenclature and classification of, history of development of..Bull 80, pp 83–107

Coal Measures of Alabama ..... MR 1892, pp 293–300; Ann 16, iv, p 6
of Alaska, Cape Beaufort ..... Bull 84, p 24
of Appalachian region, correlation of ..... Bull 111, pp 94–10
fossils of ..... Ann 19, ii, pp 430–43
of Illinois, altitude of base of ..... Ann 17, ii, pp 792–79
of Indian Territory ..... Ann 16, iv, p 11
columnar section of ..... MR 1889–90, p 21
of Ohio as a water bearer ..... Ann 19, iv, pp 649–650, 693–69
of Massachusetts and Rhode Island ..... Mon xxxiii, pp 159–201, 205–20
of Missouri ..... MR 1892, pp 429–436; Ann 16, iv, pp 139–14
flora of lower ..... Mon xxxvi
of Rhode Island and Massachusetts ..... Mon xxxiii, pp 159–201, 205–20
of Tennessee ..... MR 1892, pp 497–506; Ann 16, iv, p 18
of Virginia, Richmond Basin ..... Ann 19, ii, pp 429–43
thickness, proportionate, of divisions of, light on ..... Ann 19, iii, p 47
Coal mines of United States, wages and labor at ..... MR 1889–90, pp 169–171
MR 1891, pp 203, 204; Ann 21, vi, pp 355–357, 517–51
Coal mining, anthracite ..... MR 1883–84, pp 104–13
in West Virginia, Kanawha Valley ..... MR 1883–84, pp 131–14
terms used in, to describe lay of the coal ..... Ann 18, iii, pp 405–41
Coal-mining industry, general view of ..... MR 1882, pp 1–
Coal seams in Rosslyn sandstone, Washington ..... Ann 20, ii, pp 205–20
Coal series in Texas ..... Bull 164, pp 22–2
Coaledo formation of Coos Bay region, Oregon ..... Ann 19, iii, pp 320–32
Coast Range of Alaska, features of ..... Ann 21, ii, p 34
of California, metamorphic rocks of ..... Bull 19, pp 7–1
of Oregon, features of ..... Ann 17, i, pp 448–45
stratigraphy of ..... Bull 84, pp 200–21
(See, also, California; Oregon.)
Coast and Cascade ranges, structure of ..... Ann 7, pp 98–10
Coast, Cascade, and Sierra Nevada ranges, relation of ..... Bull 19, p 2(
Bull 33, pp 19–2
Coast swamp, an example of ..... TF 2, p
Coastal group of rocks of New Brunswick ..... Bull 86, pp 232–23
Coastal Plain, configuration and general geology of ..... Ann 7
pp 548–550; Ann 12, i, pp 360–42
description of, general ..... GF 70, p
geologic history and description of ..... GF 13, pp 1, 4–5; GF 23, pp 1,
of Texas, general description of ..... Ann 21, vii, pp 48–5
of United States, southeastern, formations of ..... Ann 13, i, p 10
Coasts, special topography of ..... Ann 2, pp 171–17
Mon i, pp 23–170; Mon xi, pp 87–12
Cobalt, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 421
423; MR 1883–84, pp 544–549; MR 1885, pp 361–365; MI
1886, pp 174–175; MR 1887, pp 130–131; MR 1888, pp 10
620–621; MR 1889–90, pp 124–126; MR 1891, pp 169–17(
MR 1892, pp 254–257; MR 1893, pp 168–177; Ann 16, ii
pp 605, 606; Ann 17, iii, pp 253–260; Ann 18, v, pp 329–34
Ann 19, vi, p 250; Ann 20, vi, p 278; Ann 21, vi, pp 285–28
Cobalt and nickel, argentiferous arsenide of, analysis of, from New Mexico,
Grant County ..... Bull 55, p 5
Cobalt bloom, analysis of, from Nevada, Churchill County ..... MR 1885, p 36
Cobalt ore, analysis of, from Nevada, Churchill County (earthy) .... MR 1885, p 36
analysis of, from Nevada, Esmeralda County ..... MR 1883–84, p 54

Cobaltite, analysis of, from Nevada, Churchill County ..... MR 1885, p 361
Cobbosseecontee River, Maine, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, IV, p 46; Ann 21, IV, pp 53–55; WS 35, pp 28–33
Cochituate Lake, Massachusetts, yield of watershed of ..... WS 35, pp 37–38
Cochran conglomerate of Tennessee and North Carolina ..... GF 16, p 3; GF 20, p 2; GF 25, p 2
Cockroaches, fossil, American ..... Bull 124
Cocksfield Ferry beds, Louisiana ..... Bull 142, pp 21–22
Cœlacanthini from Triassic of New Jersey and Connecticut ..... Mon XIV, pp 70–76
Cœlenterata from Eocene of middle Atlantic slope ..... Bull 141, pp 89–91
from Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 496–501, 508–515
Cœlurus, description of ..... Ann 16, I, pp 155–156
Cœur d'Alene Lake, Idaho, height of, measurements of ..... WS 38, pp 369–370
Coffee, method of cultivating and drying, in Porto Rico ..... WS 32, pp 37–39
Coffee group of Mississippi ..... Bull 82, p 105
Coke, analysis of, from Alabama ..... MR 1892, p 572
analysis of, from Alabama, Birmingham district ..... MR 1886, p 356
from Alabama, Cahaba district ..... MR 1886, p 391
Helena ..... MR 1883–84, p 156
Jefferson ..... Ann 16, IV, p 244; MR 1887, p 205; MR 1892, p 572
Parksville ..... MR 1887, p 206
St. Clair County ..... Ann 16, IV, p 245
Tuscaloosa County ..... Ann 16, IV, p 245; MR 1893, p 435
Warrior field ..... Ann 16, IV, p 244; MR 1883–84, p 156; MR 1885, p 86; MR 1886, p 391; MR 1887, pp 195, 196
from Colorado, Crested Butte and El Moro ..... Ann 16, IV, p 250; MR 1882, pp 41, 43; MR 1883–84, p 159; MR 1892, p 573
Leadville district ..... Mon XII, p 642
various localities ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 697
from England, Durham ..... MR 1886, p 431
from Georgia, Atlanta ..... Ann 17, III cont, p 576
from Illinois, Gallatin County ..... Ann 17, III cont, p 578
various localities ..... MR 1883–84, p 162
from Indian Territory, Alderson ..... Ann 19, VI, p 596
McAlester ..... Ann 16, IV, p 254; MR 1883–84, p 164; MR 1885, p 90; MR 1887, pp 245, 400; MR 1888, p 261; MR 1892, p 576
from Indiana, Ayrshire ..... MR 1886, p 396; MR 1887, p 399
from Kansas, Jellico Mountain ..... MR 1888, p 411
from Kentucky ..... MR 1883–84, p 166
Bell County ..... Ann 16, IV, p 259
Carter County ..... MR 1883–84, p 166
De Koven ..... Ann 16, IV, p 258
Hopkins County ..... MR 1886, p 399; MR 1887, p 262
Mannington ..... MR 1887, pp 402, 403
St. Bernard ..... Ann 16, IV, p 257; MR 1883–84, p 167
various localities ..... MR 1886, p 401; MR 1887, p 258
from Montana, Bozeman ..... MR 1883–84, p 169
from New Mexico, Purgatory Canyon (natural) ..... Bull 42, p 147
from New York, Morris Run ..... Ann 17, III, p 587
from Ohio, Leetonia ..... MR 1883–84, p 172
Steubenville ..... MR 1883–84, p 173
Washingtonville ..... MR 1883–84, p 172
from Pennsylvania (used in steel making) ..... Bull 25, p 34
Allegheny Mountains ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 279, 280; MR 1887, p 414; MR 1888, p 419; MR 1892, p 586

Coke, analysis of, from Pennsylvania, Armstrong County ..... MR 1883–84, p 191
analysis of, from Pennsylvania, Beaver Falls ..... MR 1883–84, p 190
from Pennsylvania, Blossburg district ..... MR 1883–84, p 195
Broad Ford ..... MR 1883–84, p 178
Broad Top district ..... Ann 16, IV, p 282; MR 1883–84, p 187; MR 1885, p 106
Center County (Snow Shoe region) ..... MR 1887, p 329
Clarion County ..... MR 1883–84, p 192
Coketon ..... Ann 16, IV, p 277
Connellsville district ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 273, 274; MR 1882, p 43; MR 1883–84, pp 167, 178, 179, 182, 187; MR 1886, p 356
Connellsville district, upper ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 277, 278; MR 1892, p 585
Du Bois ..... MR 1885, p 109
Fairmount City ..... MR 1883–84, p 193
Gallitzin ..... MR 1885, p 103
Irvona ..... Ann 16, IV, p 281
Jefferson County ..... Ann 16, IV, p 286; MR 1883–84, p 193
Latrobe ..... Ann 16, IV, p 277; MR 1887, p 413
Monongahela River ..... MR 1883–84, p 189
Reynoldsville-Walston district ..... MR 1892, p 590
Snow Shoe district ..... MR 1883–84, p 185; MR 1885, p 104
Walston district ..... Ann 16, IV, p 285; MR 1885, p 110
from Tennessee, Campbell County ..... Bull 64, p 55
Chattanooga district ..... MR 1886, pp 356, 421
Claiborne county ..... MR 1892, p 592
Dayton ..... MR 1887, p 355
Glen Mary ..... MR 1883–84, p 200; MR 1892, p 592
Marion County ..... Ann 16, IV, p 289; MR 1883–84, p 198; MR 1887, p 354
Oakdale ..... MR 1883–84, p 200
Pioneer ..... MR 1892, p 592
Poplar Creek ..... MR 1885, pp 114, 116
Rockwood ..... MR 1883–84, p 199
Sewanee seam ..... Ann 16, IV, p 289; MR 1883–84, p 197
various localities ..... Ann 16, IV, p 290; MR 1885, p 67; MR 1886, pp 344, 345, 346
from Texas, Presidio County ..... Bull 164, p 88; MR 1893, p 385
from the South ..... MR 1887, pp 403–404
from Utah, Castle Gate ..... MR 1892, p 517
Castle Valley ..... MR 1883–84, p 203
Cedar City ..... MR 1885, p 117; MR 1892, p 519
San Pete Valley district ..... MR 1892, pp 513, 517
from Virginia, Midlothian (natural) ..... Bull 42, p 146; Bull 85, p 37
Pocahontas ..... MR 1885, pp 118, 119; MR 1886, pp 356, 423
Pocahontas (ash from) ..... MR 1885, p 118
Richmond ..... MR 1887, p 367
Scott County ..... Bull 55, p 87
Wise County ..... Ann 17, III, p 609
from Washington, Cokedale ..... Ann 16, IV, p 293; Ann 17, III, p 610; MR 1893, p 453
Fair Haven ..... MR 1892, p 594
Tacoma ..... Ann 16, IV, p 292; MR 1888, p 426
(ash from) ..... Ann 16, IV, p 292; MR 1888, p 426
from West Virginia, Austen ..... Ann 16, IV, p 298; MR 1883–84, p 212; MR 1886, p 429; MR 1892, p 599
Coketon ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 300, 301

Coke, analysis of, from West Virginia, Coketon, Davis seam...Ann 14, II, pp 587, 588
analysis of, from West Virginia, Custer mine.....Ann 14, II, p 590
from West Virginia, Davis.....Bull 90, p 75
Flat Top district.....Ann 16, IV, p 294; MR 1885, p 127; MR 1887, p 426; MR 1888, p 439
Kanawha district.....MR 1883–84, p 208; MR 1885, p 121; MR 1887, p 424
Monongah (foundry).....Ann 16, IV, p 297; MR 1892, p 599
Montana.....MR 1887, p 428
New River district.....Ann 16, IV, p 296; MR 1883–84, p 210; MR 1892, p 597
Piedmont.....Bull 60, p 169
Pocahontas, Flat Top district.....MR 1892, p 596
Potomac coal basin.....MR 1883–84, p 213; MR 1887, pp 429, 430
Preston County.....MR 1883–84, p 211; MR 1886, p 428
Tucker County.....Bull 64, p 54
various localities.....MR 1886, p 374; MR 1887, p 379
in Virginia (natural).....Bull 85, p 37
Richmond Basin.....Ann 19, II, p 511
manufacture of, statistics of...MR 1882, pp 48, 72, 98–101; MR 1883–84, pp 144–213; MR 1885, pp 74–129; MR 1886, pp 378–438; MR 1887, pp 383–435; MR 1888, pp 395–441; MR 1891, pp 357–402; MR 1892, pp 551–602; MR 1893, pp 415–460; Ann 16, IV, pp 218–304; Ann 17, III cont, pp 543–620; Ann 18, V cont, pp 659–747; Ann 19, VI, pp 545–642; Ann 20, VI, pp 509–608; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 227–228, 231–232; Ann 21, VI, pp 521–633
Coke fields in United States, extent and character of, and processes used in.....MR 1892, pp 551–554; MR 1893, pp 415–417; Ann 16, IV, pp 219–225
Coke making; by-product, development of.....Ann 19, VI, pp 597–585; Ann 20, VI, pp 544–554; Ann 21, VI, pp 558–567
in upper Potomac region.....Ann 14, II, pp 587–588
Coking in Europe and other countries....MR 1886, pp 430–437; MR 1887, pp 432–435
Coldbrook group of rocks of New Brunswick.....Bull 86, pp 230–238
Coldwater shales of Michigan.....WS 30, p 84
Colemanite, analyses of, from California, Death Valley.....Bull 55, p 57
Coleoptera, adephagous and clavicorn, from Tertiary deposits at Florissant, Colorado, with descriptions of a few other forms and a systematic list of nonrhynchophorous Tertiary Coleoptera of North America.....Mon XL
Coleoptera, rhynchophorous, Tertiary, of United States.....Mon XXI
Coles Brook limestone of western Massachusetts.....Mon XXIX, p 27
Colfax quadrangle, California, geology of.....GF 66
Colloidal silver, contribution to knowledge of.....Bull 113, pp 102–108
Colloidal sulphides of gold.....Bull 90, pp 56–61
Collyrite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 66, 104
Colombia, gold and silver production of, compared with that of other countries..MR 1883–84, pp 319, 320
iron and iron ore from, statistics of.....Ann 16, III, pp 24, 63–64
manganese deposits and production of.....Ann 17, III, pp 208–209, 224; Ann 18, V, pp 313–316, 328; Ann 20, VI, pp 142, 156; Ann 21, VI, pp 151–152, 162
petroleum in.....Ann 21, VI cont, p 184

Colombia, platinum from, character of.....Ann 16, III, pp 630, 631
Color, temper-value, and time of exposure, relation between, in oxide films on steel.....Bull 27, pp 51–61
Color effect produced by slow oxidation of iron carbonates.....Bull 35, pp 51–60
Color scheme for geologic cartography.....Ann 2, pp xlix–lii; Ann 7, p 105; Ann 10, I, pp 69–79
Colors and conventional symbols adopted for geologic maps and sections....Ann 10, I, pp 67–79
Colorimetric estimation of small amounts of chromium, with special reference to the analysis of rocks and ores.....Bull 167, pp 37–43
Colorado, altitudes in. (See "elevations," under this State.)
Animas River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 283–285; Ann 19, IV, pp 414–415; Ann 20, IV, pp 59, 403; Ann 21, IV, p 301; Bull 140, pp 198–200; WS 11, p 72; WS 16, p 146; WS 28, pp 139, 142, 145; WS 38, pp 310–311
profile of.....Bull 44, p 85
Animas Valley, glaciation of.....Mon XXXIV, pp 340–343
Anthracite and Crested Butte quadrangles, geology of.....GF 9
Arkansas River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 11, II, pp 95–96, 97, 98; Ann 12, II, pp 240, 242, 349, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 19, 21, 94, 99; Ann 14, II, pp 106–110; Ann 18, IV, pp 224–231; Ann 19, IV, pp 351–358; Ann 20, IV, pp 56–57, 330–339; Ann 21, IV, pp 229–235; Bull 131, pp 34–40; Bull 140, pp 153–160; WS 11, pp 60–61; WS 16, pp 117–122; WS 28, pp 110–112, 113, 114, 116, 117; WS 37, pp 257–264
irrigation problems relating to basin of.....Ann 11, II, pp 210–214
irrigation system of Great Plains Water Company in valley of.....Ann 21, IV, pp 240–243
mapping of, and surveying of reservoir sites in.....Ann 13, III, pp 429–444
profile of.....WS 44, pp 63–65
surveys for reservoir sites along.....Ann 11, II, pp 133–144
Aspen mining district, geology of.....Mon XXXI
Aspen and West Aspen mountains, mines of.....Mon XXXI, pp 151–167
asphalt deposit and production of.....Ann 18, V cont, pp 935–945; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 190, 194; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 254, 277; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 321, 323–324
atlas sheets of. (See pp 70–71 of this bulletin.)
Battlement Mesa Forest Reserve, report on.....Ann 20, V, pp 181–243
Bear Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 167–169; Ann 19, IV, p 317; Ann 20, IV, pp 54, 284–285; Ann 21, IV, p 204; Bull 140, pp 106–107; WS 11, p 54; WS 15, p 90; WS 27, pp 81, 86; WS 37, pp 227–228
Big Thompson Creek, flow of, measurements of.Ann 13, III, pp 89, 93; Ann 18, IV, pp 174–175; Ann 19, IV, pp 321–322; Ann 20, IV, pp 55, 288–289; Ann 21, IV, pp 209–210; Bull 140, pp 110–112; WS 11, p 56; WS 15, p 94; WS 27, pp 83, 86, 89; WS 37, pp 233–234
Blue Mountains, geology of.....Ann 17, II, p 439
rocks of.....Ann 17, II, pp 277, 278, 279, 280, 281
Boulder, geologic structure of region about.....Mon XXVII, pp 105–111
Boulder Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 13, III, pp 87, 93; Ann 18, IV, pp 169–172; Ann 19, IV, pp 318–320; Ann 20, IV, pp 54, 286–288; Ann 21, IV, pp 206–208; Bull 140, pp 107–109; WS 11, pp 54–55; WS 15, pp 91–92; WS 27, pp 82, 86, 89; WS 37, pp 229–231

Colorado, boundary lines of, and admission of....Bull 13, pp 32, 123; Bull 171, p 130
Buffalo Peaks, geologic sketch of.....Bull 1, pp 11–17
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition....MR 1893, pp 561–562
in Denver Basin.....Mon xxvii, pp 392–401
in Elk Mountains.....GF 9, p 2
in Pueblo quadrangle.....GF 36, p 6
statistics of.....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1883–84, p 674; MR 1885, p 398; MR 1886, pp 538, 544; MR 1887, p 521; MR 1888, p 544; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 383–385; MR 1891, pp 457, 458, 461, 464, 465; MR 1892, pp 706, 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 544–545, 553, 556; Ann 16, iv, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, iii cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, v cont, p 950 et seq; Ann 19, vi cont, p 208 et seq; Ann 20, vi cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, vi cont, p 335 et seq
butterflies, fossil, of Florissant.....Ann 8, i, pp 433–474
Cambrian rocks in, correlation of.....Bull 81, pp 209–210, 234, 351–354, 384
cement in Pueblo quadrangle.....GF 36, p 6
production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 462–463; MR 1883–84, p 674; MR 1885, p 409; MR 1886, p 564; MR 1889–90, p 462; MR 1891, p 536; MR 1892, p 743; MR 1893, p 621; Ann 16, iv, p 581; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 884, 885
Cherry Creek, reservoir on.....Ann 20, iv, pp 280–284
clay of Denver Basin.....Mon xxvii, pp 387–392
of Elk Mountains.....GF 9, p 2
of Pueblo quadrangle.....GF 36, p 6
of Walsenburg quadrangle.....GF 68, p 6
clay, brick, and pottery industry of, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 473–474; MR 1883–84, p 701; MR 1885, p 423; MR 1886, p 571; MR 1887, pp 535, 537, 541; MR 1888, pp 558, 566; MR 1891, p 524; MR 1893, pp 613–614; Ann 16, iv, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 819 et seq, 858; Ann 18, v cont, p 1077 et seq; Ann 19, vi cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, vi cont, p 466 et seq; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 362, 363
Clear Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 21, iv, p 205; WS 37, pp 228–229
coal, area and statistics of.....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 38–48; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 24–38; MR 1885, pp 11, 18–26; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 243–250; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 212–221; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 226–239; MR 1889–90, pp 147, 179–194; MR 1891, pp 180, 215–218; MR 1892, pp 264, 265, 267, 268, 311–365; MR 1893, pp 188, 189, 190, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 251–261; Ann 16, iv, pp 7 et seq, 75–82; Ann 17, iii, pp 287 et seq, 373–380, 542; Ann 18, v, pp 354 et seq, 473–481; Ann 19, vi, pp 278 et seq, 389–397; Ann 20, vi, pp 300 et seq, 402–404; Ann 21, vi, pp 325 et seq, 432–435
of Anthracite and Crested Butte quadrangles.....GF 9, pp 9–10
of Elk Mountains.....GF 9, p 2
of Elmoro quadrangle.....GF 58, pp 3–4
of Denver Basin—development, mines, areas, etc.....Mon xxvii, pp 317–387
of La Plata quadrangle.....GF 60, p —
of Telluride quadrangle.....Ann 18, p 848
of Walsenburg quadrangle.....GF 68, pp 4–5
coal fields of.....MR 1892, pp 319–365; Ann 16, iv, pp 75–77
Cache la Poudre Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 11, ii, p 95; Ann 12, ii, pp 226, 238–239, 348, 360; Ann 13, iii, pp 18, 21, 94, 98; Ann 20, iv, pp 55, 290–293; Bull 131, pp 30–32; Bull 140, p 112; WS 9, pp 16–27; WS 37, pp 235–237

Colorado, Cache la Poudre Valley, irrigation, settlement, agricultural practice, underground water, etc, in.....WS 9, pp 29–87
coke in, manufacture of.....MR 1883–84, pp 157–160; MR 1885, pp 80, 87–88; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 392–393; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 395–397; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 407; MR 1891, pp 360, 377; MR 1892, pp 555 et seq, 573–574; MR 1893, pp 418 et seq, 435–436; Ann 16, IV, pp 225 et seq, 247–251; Ann 17, III cont, pp 543 et seq, 573, 575; Ann 18, V cont, pp 661 et seq, 695–697; Ann 19, VI, pp 548 et seq, 589–591; Ann 20, VI, pp 512 et seq, 557–558; VI cont, p 227; Ann 21, VI, pp 523 et seq, 570–572
Conejos River, flow of, measurements of.....WS 37, pp 278–279
constitution of, extracts from the, relating to irrigation...Ann 11, II, pp 240–241
copper from, statistics of..Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, pp 216, 227–228; MR 1883–84, pp 329, 341; MR 1885, p 210; MR 1886, p 112; MR 1887, p 69; MR 1888 p 54; MR 1889–90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83, 84; MR 1892, pp 96, 97; MR 1893, pp 64, 65; Ann 16, III, pp 333, 334; Ann 17, III, pp 83, 84, 85, 86; Ann 18, V, pp 189, 190, 191; Ann 19, VI, pp 140, 141, 142, 143; Ann 20, VI, pp 161, 162, 163, 164, 165; Ann 21, VI, pp 166–170, 187
Crested Butte and Anthracite quadrangles, geology of.....GF 9
Cripple Creek district, general geology and mining industries of.....Ann 16, II, pp 1–209; GF 7, pp 7–8
ore deposits, comparison of, with those of Rosita and Silver Cliff....Ann 17, II, pp 469–470
crops raised by irrigation in.....WS 9, pp 75–79
Custer County, mines of.....Ann 17, II, pp 405–472
precious-metal production of.....Ann 17, II, p 420
Denver, rating station for meters at.....Bull 140, p 331
Denver Basin, artesian water in.....Ann 11, II, p 262
geology of.....Mon XXVII
Dolores River, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, pp 261–264; Ann 19, IV, pp 407–409; Ann 20, IV, pp 58, 392–395; Ann 21, IV, pp 282–283; Bull 140, pp 191–193; WS 11, p 68; WS 16, p 143; WS 28, pp 138, 142, 144; WS 38, pp 305–306
profile of.....WS 44, p 86
Dolores Plateau, description of.....GF 60, p —
geology of, descriptive.....GF 60, p —
Eagle River, profile of.....WS 44, p 88
El Late Mountains, structure and rocks of.....Ann 14, II, pp 211–214
elevations in.....Ann 18, I, pp 350–359; Ann 19, I, pp 264–270, 314–317; Ann 20, I, pp 420–423; Bull 5, pp 55–70; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 80–100
Elk Mountains, geology, history, mineral resources, etc., of.....GF 9, pp 1–3
Elmoro quadrangle, geology of.....GF 58
evaporation at various points in.....Ann 11, II, p 34
Fall Creek, flow of, measurements of.....WS 11, p 68
fire clay in Elmoro quadrangle.....GF 58, p 4
Florida River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 21, IV, p 300; WS 38, p 311
Florissant, fossil butterflies of.....Ann 8, I, pp 433–474
insects of special interest from.....Bull 93
forest reserves in, the five, reports on.....Ann 20, V, pp 3–9, 39–243
fossil butterflies of Florissant.....Ann 8, I, pp 433–474
fossils from.....Ann 3 pp 420–470; Ann 4, pp 290, 297, 300; Ann 6, pp 552, 553; Ann 8, II, pp 911–913; Bull 29, pp 16–22; Bull 37, pp 38, 39, 55

Colorado, fossils from Denver Basin, vertebrate, and plants....Mon XXVII, pp 466–550
fossils from Ouray limestone of southwestern .....Ann 20, II, pp 25–81
fuller's earth in, occurrence and production of .....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1353–1354; Ann 19, VI cont, p 655
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 227, 240, 243, 245, 247, 249
geographic positions in.....Ann 18, I, pp 184, 201; Ann 19, I, p 168; Ann 21, I, pp 306–320; Bull 123, pp 133–135
geologic maps of, listed.....Bull 7, pp 131–133, 135, 136, 138, 171
(See Map, geologic, of Colorado.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Colorado.)
geologic and paleontologic work in .....Ann 2, pp 19–20; Ann 3, pp 22, 26–27; Ann 4, pp 36–38, 41; Ann 5, pp 44–46, 49, 57; Ann 6, pp 63–66, 72; Ann 7, pp 91–92, 112, 119; Ann 8, I, pp 144–145, 173; Ann 9, pp 78, 88–90, 114, 131; Ann 10, I, pp 25–26, 137–139, 159, 176; Ann 11, I, pp 78, 87–88, 101, 107, 108, 123–124; Ann 12, I, pp 56, 96–98, 107, 114; Ann 13, I, pp 129–130, 136–137; Ann 14, I, pp 245, 249; Ann 15; pp 135–137, 145–146, 165–166; Ann 16, I, pp 25–26, 29–30, 32–33; Ann 17, I, pp 31–33, 39–45, 68, 69; Ann 18, I, pp 40–43, 63; Ann 19, I, pp 46–47; Ann 20, I, pp 44–46; Ann 21, I, pp 78–79
geology and mining industry of Leadville.....Ann 1, pp 20–21; Ann 2, pp 201–290; Mon XII
geology and physiography of a portion of northwestern Colorado and adjacent parts of Utah and Wyoming.....Ann 9, pp 677–712
glaciation of Rocky Mountains in.....Mon XXXIV, pp 338–351
gold in Cripple Creek district.....GF 7, p 8
in Denver Basin, placer.....Mon XXVII, pp 269–272
in La Plata quadrangle.....GF 60, p —
in Leadville district.....Mon XII, pp 376, 513–518, 545, 579, 594
gold and silver of, statistics of.....Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 182; MR 1883–84, pp 312, 313, 314, 315; MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 77, 80; MR 1892, pp 50–56, 63–69; MR 1893, pp 50, 51, 55, 57–61; Ann 17, III, pp 72–77; Ann 18, V, pp 141–149; Ann 19, VI, pp 127–133; Ann 20, VI, pp 103–109; Ann 21, VI, pp 121–127
Golden, geologic structure of region about.....Mon XXVII, pp 82–104
Goose Creek, flow of, measurements of....Ann 21, IV, p 211; WS 37, pp 222–223
Grand River, drainage area of.....Bull 140, pp 186–187
flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 260–261; Ann 19, IV, pp 399–401; Ann 20, IV, pp 58, 389; Ann 21, IV, pp 280–281; Bull 131, p 48; Bull 140, pp 186–187; WS 11, p 67; WS 16, pp 137–138; WS 28, pp 135, 142, 144; WS 31, pp 293–296
profile of .....WS 44, p 86
granite production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 454; MR 1886, p 538; MR 1889–90, p 374; MR 1891, pp 457, 458; MR 1892, p 706; MR 1893, pp 544–545; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 442, 457, 458–459; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 761, 763, 764; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 951, 954, 956, 957; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 208, 209, 211, 213; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340
Greeley, irrigation canals and reservoirs near.....WS 9

Colorado, Gunnison River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 404–406; Ann 20, IV, pp 58, 390; Ann 21, IV, pp 278–279; Bull 131, p 48; Bull 140, pp 189–191; WS 16, pp 140–141; WS 28, pp 136, 142, 144; WS 37, pp 297–298
Gunnison River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 87
gypsum, deposits, industry, and statistics of ... MR 1882, p 528; MR 1883–84, p 812; MR 1885, p 463; MR 1886, p 622; MR 1887, p 601; MR 1889–90, pp 465, 466; MR 1891, pp 580, 581; MR 1892, p 802; MR 1893, p 715; Ann 16, IV, p 664; Ann 17, III cont, pp 979, 981; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1266, 1267; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 578, 579, 581, 582; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 658, 661; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 524, 526, 527
in Pueblo quadrangle ..... GF 36, p 6
Highline irrigation canal ..... Ann 13, III, pp 179–181
Hunter Park, geologic structure of ..... Mon XXXI, pp 126–132
insects of special interest from Florissant and other points in the Tertiaries of Colorado and Utah ..... Bull 93
irrigation; engineering works in Arkansas Basin ..... Ann 13, III, pp 362–370
near Greeley ..... WS 9
provisions relating to, in constitution of ..... Ann 11, II, pp 240–241
surveys, engineering, hydrography, segregations, etc., in .... Ann 10, II, pp viii, 18, 58, 62–63, 68–71, 86, 93–98; Ann 11, II, pp 133–144; Ann 12, II, pp 55–127, 247–251; Ann 13, III, pp 435–444
water storage for ..... Ann 13, III, pp 302–304, 317–319
weir at head of Arapahoe Canal ..... Ann 13, III, p 230
at head of Highline Canal ..... Ann 13, III, pp 224–226
at head of Monte Vista and Del Norte canals .... Ann 13, III, pp 229–230
iron, iron ore, and steel from, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 144–147; MR 1883–84, pp 252, 281–285; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186, 196; MR 1886, p 18; MR 1887, pp 11, 28–29, 52–54; MR 1888, pp 15, 33; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 17, 24, 35; MR 1891, pp 12, 26; MR 1892, pp 12, 13, 15, 21, 26, 35, 36, 37; MR 1893, pp 15, 20, 26, 28, 35, 38, 39; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 192, 194, 199, 203, 208, 249, 250; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 27, 39, 41, 47, 48, 57, 60, 63, 68; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 37, 41, 42; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 27, 29, 35, 66, 68, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 41, 43, 44, 74, 75, 81, 84, 85; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 48–49, 52, 53, 90, 92
iron ore in Pueblo quadrangle ..... GF 36, p 6
occurrence of, in ..... Ann 18, V, pp 45–47
Jurassic invertebrates of ..... Bull 128, pp 71–72
kaolin from the Waterfall mine, Gunnison County, description and analysis of ..... Bull 60, p 136
La Plata dome, description of ..... GF 60, p —
erosion of ..... GF 60, p —
origin of ..... GF 60, p —
La Plata Mountains, geology of, descriptive ..... GF 60, p —
glaciation of ..... Mon XXXIV, pp 338–340
structure and rocks of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 206–209
topography, drainage, etc., of ..... GF 60, p —
La Plata quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 60, p —
La Plata River, course and character of ..... GF 60, p —
profile of ..... WS 44, p 85
laccolitic mountain groups of, Utah and Arizona ..... Ann 14, II, pp 157–241
Lake Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 37, pp 256–257

Colorado, lead from, statistics of. MR 1882, pp 310–311; MR 1883–84, pp 412, 416, 419–422; MR 1885, pp 248, 250–257; MR 1886, pp 144–146; MR 1887, pp 105–107; MR 1888, p 87; MR 1889–90, p 80; MR 1891, p 105; MR 1892, p 124; MR 1893, p 93; Ann 16, III, p 362; Ann 17, III, pp 134, 152; Ann 18, V, p 240; Ann 19, VI, pp 201, 215; Ann 20, VI, pp 226, 228; Ann 21, VI, p 229
Leadville, geology and mining industry of ..... Mon XII
Lenado Canyon, Aspen district, geologic structure and mines of ..... Mon XXXI, pp 117–126, 199–203
limestones in Elk Mountains ..... GF 9, p 2
in Elmoro quadrangle ..... GF 58, p 4
in Pueblo quadrangle ..... GF 36, p 6
in Walsenburg quadrangle ..... GF 68, p 6
limestone production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 454; MR 1889–90, p 373; MR 1891, pp 464, 465; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 496; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 787, 789, 790, 791–792; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1049; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 280, 282, 283, 287; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
Little Fountain Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, p 231
Los Pinos River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 299–300; WS 38, pp 309–310
profile of ..... WS 44, p 85
Lost Canyon reservoir site and natural dam ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 724–725
lumber industry in ..... Ann 19, V, pp 21, 22
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 317–320
Mancos Canyon, reservoir sites in ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 286–297
Mancos River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, IV, p 404; Ann 21, IV, pp 284–286; WS 28, pp 137, 142, 144; WS 38, p 312
profile of ..... WS 44, p 84
manganese-ore production of ..... MR 1885, p 348; MR 1889–90, pp 127, 131; MR 1891, pp 127, 132–133; MR 1892, pp 189, 194–195; MR 1893, pp 120, 121, 127–128; Ann 16, III, pp 398, 407–410; Ann 17, III, pp 189, 194–195; Ann 18, V, pp 301–305; Ann 19, VI, p 97; Ann 20, VI, pp 128, 132; Ann 21, VI, pp 132, 136–137
manganiferous iron ores of, character of ..... MR 1892, pp 183–184
manganiferous silver ores in ..... MR 1892, p 184
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Colorado.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Colorado.)
marble production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 454; MR 1885, p 398; MR 1886, p 544; MR 1887, pp 518, 519; MR 1891, p 469; Ann 18, V cont, pp 978–979; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 238, 239, 240, 242–243; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 282, 283; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 341, 342, 343
meridian marks in ..... Ann 21, I, p 321
mineral species from, new ..... Bull 20, pp 100–109
mineral spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 82
mineral springs of ..... Bull 32, pp 188–193; MR 1883–84, p 980; MR 1885, p 537; MR 1886, p 715; MR 1887, p 683; MR 1888, p 626; MR 1889–90, pp 522, 525; MR 1891, pp 603, 604; MR 1892, pp 824, 826; MR 1893, pp 774, 776, 784, 787, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 711, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1026, 1032, 1042; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1376–1377, 1387; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 666, 678; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 755–756, 767; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 599, 606, 620

Colorado, minerals from basalt of Table Mountain, Golden ..... Bull 20, pp 13–39
minerals from neighborhood of Pikes Peak ..... Bull 20, pp 40–74
useful, of ..... MR 1882, pp 748–753; MR 1887, pp 707–714
mining at Cripple Creeek, history of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 113–118
at Leadville ..... Mon XII, pp 363–584
in Telluride quadrangle ..... Ann 18, III, pp 745–850
Mosquito Range, structure and rocks of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 219–221
uplift in ..... GF 48, p 1
natural gas in, localities and statistics of ..... MR 1887, pp 498–499; Ann 16, IV, pp 415, 428–429; Ann 17, III cont, pp 734, 735, 748–749; Ann 18, V cont, pp 901, 903, 904, 915; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 169, 171, 172, 173, 181–182; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 207, 209, 210, 221; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 301, 302, 304
Neocene beds of ..... Bull 84, pp 304–309
nickel ore in ..... MR 1882, p 404; MR 1883–84, p 539
ore deposits in Leadville district ..... Mon XII, pp 367–379
in Telluride quadrangle ..... GF 57, pp 16–18
paint, mineral, production of ..... MR 1889–90, p 508; MR 1891, p 595; MR 1892, pp 816, 818; MR 1893, pp 760, 761; Ann 16, IV, pp 696, 698; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1013, 1014, 1016, 1017; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1338, 1342; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 637, 642; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 723, 728; Ann 21, VI cont, p 573
petroleum localities and statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 211; MR 1883–84, pp 216–217; MR 1887, pp 438, 455–456; MR 1888, pp 464–466; MR 1889–90, pp 292, 332–340; MR 1891, pp 405, 407, 432; MR 1892, pp 604, 606, 611, 643–645; MR 1893, pp 465, 466, 507–508; Ann 16, IV, pp 317, 318, 319, 320, 367, 368; Ann 17, III cont, pp 626, 627, 628, 630, 698; Ann 18, V cont, pp 750, 751, 753, 755, 840; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 101–102; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 5, 6, 7, 9, 118–120; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 154–155
Piedra River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 281–283; Ann 19, IV, pp 411–413; Ann 20, IV, pp 59, 402; Ann 21, IV, pp 298–299; Bull 140, pp 197–198; WS 11, p 71; WS 16, p 145; WS 28, pp 139, 142, 145; WS 38, pp 308–309
Pikes Peak district, bibliography of ..... GF 7, p 5
Pikes Peak Forest Reserve, report on ..... Ann 20, V, pp 3–5, 63–74
Pikes Peak quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 7
placer deposits of La Plata quadrangle ..... GF 60, p —
plants, fossil, from Denver Basin ..... Mon XXVII, pp 466–473
Platte River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 13, III, pp 84, 85, 93
profile of ..... WS 44, p 75
Platte River Basin, hydrography of and irrigation in ..... Ann 13, III, pp 73–91
Plum Creek Timber-Land Reserve, report on ..... Ann 20, V, pp 3–6, 74–86
Precious stones in, occurrence of ..... MR 1882, pp 484, 486, 487, 490, 491, 492, 495, 497; MR 1883–84, pp 724, 737, 740, 741, 752, 753, 757, 760, 762, 777; MR 1885, pp 439, 440; MR 1887, p 559; MR 1888, p 582; MR 1889–90, p 445; MR 1891, p 548; MR 1892, p 764; MR 1893, p 695
Pueblo quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 36
Purgatory River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, II, p 98; Ann 18, IV, pp 231–232; Ann 19, IV, pp 358–360; Ann 20, IV, pp 57, 340–342; Ann 21, IV, pp 235–236; WS 11, p 61; WS 16, p 123; WS 28, pp 113, 116, 117; WS 37, p 263

Colorado, rainfall at various points in.....Ann 12, II, p 244; WS 9, pp 13–16
rainfall in Arkansas Basin.....Ann 11, II, pp 24–25
in southwestern.....Ann 20, IV, pp 396–400
rainfall and run-off in basin of Arkansas River.....Ann 20, IV, pp 325–330
in basin of Platte River.....Ann 20, IV, pp 256–266
of Upper Colorado River.....Ann 20, IV, pp 374–380
of Upper Rio Grande.....Ann 20, IV, pp 356, 358, 359
reservoir sites in, for irrigation.....Ann 18, IV, pp 724–726
in Mancos Canyon.....Ann 21, IV, pp 286–297
reservoir sites and irrigable lands in, reported by topographers.....Ann 11, II, pp 301–302, 310
reservoir surveys in.....Ann 20, IV, pp 31–32
Rico Mountains, alluvial fans in.....Ann 21, II, pp 162–163
bedding faults in.....Ann 21, II, pp 107–112
deformation by faulting and folding in.....Ann 21, II, pp 103–107
erosion in.....Ann 21, II, pp 151–156
faults in.....Ann 21, II, pp 114–128
geologic history of, recent.....Ann 21, II, pp 160–165
geology of.....Ann 21, II, pp 7–165
glaciation of.....Ann 21, II, pp 156–159
igneous rocks in.....Ann 21, II, pp 104–105
landslides in.....Ann 21, II, pp 129–151
origin of.....Ann 21, II, pp 112–114
physiography of.....Ann 21, II, pp 19–21
Rio Grande, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 11, II, p 98; Ann 12, II, pp 250, 349, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 94, 99; Ann 14, II, pp 110–111; Ann 18, IV, pp 246–249; Ann 19, IV, pp 383–384; Ann 20, IV, pp 57, 360–364, 365; Ann 21, IV, pp 256–257; Bull 131, pp 41–43; Bull 140, pp 169–172; WS 11, p 64; WS 16, p 127; WS 28, pp 126, 129, 130; WS 37, pp 277–280
hydrography of basin of.....Ann 12, II, pp 240–290
irrigation problems relating to basin of.....Ann 11, II, pp 215–227
profile of.....WS 44, pp 36–37
St. Vrain Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 13, III, pp 88, 93; Ann 18, IV, pp 172–174; Ann 19, IV, pp 320–321; Ann 20, IV, pp 54, 55, 285–286; Ann 21, IV, pp 208–209; Bull 140, pp 109–110; WS 11, p 55; WS 15, p 93; WS 27, pp 83, 86, 89; WS 37, pp 232–233
San Juan Mountains, formation of.....Ann 18, III, p 758
structure of.....Ann 21, II, pp 99–101
San Juan Plateau, denudation of.....GF 57, pp 14–15
San Juan region, geography, topography, and geology of.....GF 57, pp 1–2
San Juan River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 278–281; Ann 19, IV, pp 409–410; Ann 20, IV, pp 58, 400–401; Ann 21, IV, pp 297–298; Bull 140, pp 195–196; WS 11, p 71; WS 16, p 144; WS 28, pp 138, 142, 145; WS 38, pp 307–308
profile of.....WS 44, pp 83–84
San Luis Valley, subirrigation in.....Ann 21, IV, pp 263–265
San Miguel Mountains, structure and rocks of.....Ann 14, II, pp 203–206
San Miguel River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 264–265; Ann 19, IV, pp 406–407; Ann 20, IV, pp 58, 395–396; Ann 21, IV, pp 283–284; Bull 140, pp 193–194; WS 16, p 142; WS 28, pp 137, 142, 144; WS 38, pp 306–307
sandstone in Elmoro quadrangle.....GF 58, p 4

Colorado, sandstone in Walsenburg quadrangle ..... GF 68, pp 5–6
(See "building stone," under this State.)
sanidine in certain rhyolites from, luster exhibited by ..... Bull 20, pp 75–80
Sawpit, ore beds of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 827–830
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Colorado.)
seepage measurements on Thompson Creek ..... Ann 20, IV, p 289
sewage-disposal plants in ..... WS 22, pp 80–81
silver in La Plata quadrangle ..... GF 60, p —
(See "gold and silver," under this State.)
Silver Cliff and Rosita Hills, geology of ..... Ann 17, II, pp 263–403
Silver Mountain, auriferous impregnations of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 843–846
Smuggler Mountain, mines of ..... Mon XXXI, pp 180–199
South Fork reservoir site ..... Ann 18, IV, p 726
South Park, Antero reservoir site ..... Ann 18, IV, p 726
South Platte Forest Reserve, report on ..... Ann 20, V, pp 3–6, 86–115
South Platte River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 159–167; Ann 19, IV, pp 312–316; Ann 20, IV, pp 54, 277–280, 293–294; Ann 21, IV, pp 201–203, 210; Bull 140, pp 102–106; WS 11, pp 52–53; WS 15, pp 87–89; WS 27, pp 84, 86, 89; WS 37, pp 223–227
Southern Ute Indian Reservation, water supply of, investigation of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 408–434
Spanish Peaks, structure of ..... Ann 14, II, p 224
stream measurements in, list of miscellaneous ..... WS 28, p 143
Table Mountain, Golden, minerals from basalt of ..... Bull 20, pp 13–39
Tarryall Creek reservoir site ..... Ann 18, IV, p 726
Telluride mining district, history, statistics, etc., of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 752–758
Telluride quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 57
mining industries of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 745–850
Tenmile district, geology of ..... GF 48
structure and rocks of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 222–224
tin deposits of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 529–530
topaz from, an unusual occurrence of ..... Bull 20, pp 81–82
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Colorado.)
topographic work in ..... Ann 3, p 22; Ann 4, pp 6–7, 35–36; Ann 5, pp 9, 44–46; Ann 7, p 57; Ann 10, II, pp 18, 68–71; Ann 11, II, pp 299–301; Ann 12, I, p 45; Ann 13, I, pp 79, 80; Ann 14, I, pp 178, 180; Ann 15, pp 123–124; Ann 16, I, pp 66, 68, 69–70, 71; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 103–104; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 95, 107; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 90, 104; Ann 20, I, pp 100, 102, 116; Ann 21, I, pp 120–121, 134
Tourtelotte Park, geologic structure and mines of ..... Mon XXXI, pp 84–117, 167–180
trees and shrubs in forest reserves of ..... Ann 20, V, pp 46–63, 109–115, 123–133, 195–209
triangulation in ..... Bull 122, pp 287–289, 367
tungsten in, occurrence of ..... Ann 21, VI, p 301
Twin Lake Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, II, p 96
Twin Lakes irrigation reservoir and dam ..... Ann 13, III, pp 362–370; Ann 21, IV, pp 238–239
Uncompahgre River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 265–268; Ann 19, IV, pp 402–404; Ann 20, IV, pp 58, 391–392; Ann 21, IV, pp 279–280; Bull 140, pp 188–189; WS 11, p 69; WS 16, p 139; WS 28, pp 136, 142, 144; WS 37, pp 296–297
profile of ..... WS 44, p 87

Colorado, volcanic activity in Cripple Creek region, evidences, products, age, etc., of....Ann 16, II, pp 59–109
Walsenburg quadrangle, geology of....GF 68
water in, legal control of....WS 9, pp 60–66
water, artesian, in Elmoro quadrangle....GF 58, pp 4–5
in Pueblo quadrangle....GF 36, p 7
water, underground, in....WS 9, pp 79–87
of Arkansas Valley in eastern....Ann 17, II, pp 551–601
water resources of a portion of Great Plains....Ann 16, II, pp 535–588
water supply of, for public lands....Ann 16, II, pp 509–511
well records in....Bull 131, pp 106–114
wells, artesian, of Denver Basin, development, conditions, etc....Mon XXVII, pp 401–465
West Denver quadrangle, physiography of....TF 2, p 14
West Elk mountains, geology of....Ann 14, II, pp 177–203
Wet Mountain Valley, description of....Ann 17, II, pp 270–272
White River, flow of, measurements of....Bull 140, p 202; WS 28, p 143
White and Yampa rivers, reconnaissance on....Ann 20 IV, pp 383–387
White River Plateau Timber-Land Reserve, report on....Ann 20, V, pp 117–179
woodland area of....Ann 19, V, p 11
Yampa and White rivers, reconnaissance on....Ann 20, IV, pp 383–387
Colorado Basin, hydrography of....Ann 12, II, pp 290–316
irrigation problems relating to....Ann 11, II, pp 229–231
stream measurements in....Ann 18, IV, pp 260–299; Ann 19, IV, pp 390–424; Ann 20, IV, pp 58–59, 373–407; Bull 131, pp 47–52; Bull 140, pp 186–210; WS 11, pp 67–73; WS 16, pp 134–151; WS 28, pp 131–145; WS 38, pp 313–324
Colorado formation, character, extent, and invertebrate fossils of....Bull 106
correlation of....Bull 82, pp 170, 172–173, 176, 213, 225, 231, 233, 237, 239, 250, 261
fossils of....Bull 106
in Colorado....GF 7, pp 2, 4
Aspen district....Mon XXXI, pp 41–42
Denver basin....Mon XXVII, pp 26, 64–68
in Montana....GF 24, p 3; GF 35, p 2
in South Dakota....WS 34, pp 15–16
in Yellowstone Park....Mon XXXII, II, pp 37, 51, 53, 156, 605–606; GF 30, pp 2, 5
Colorado group, as a source of coal in Utah....MR 1892, p 519
in Montana....Bull 105, pp 17–18; Bull 139, pp 45–46; GF 1, p 2
in Uinta Mountains....Ann 9, p 689
in Wyoming....Bull 119, p 22
Colorado River, Grand Canyon of, pre-Cambrian igneous rocks of Unkar terrane....Ann 14, II, pp 497–524
profile of....WS 44, pp 81–83
rainfall and run-off in basin of upper....Ann 20, IV, pp 374–380
(See, also, Grand Canyon.)
Colorado River, Texas, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, p 110; Bull 140, pp 83–84, 86; WS 28, pp 122–124, 129, 130; WS 37, pp 274–275
profile of....WS 44, p 34
Coloradoite from California, mineralogic notes on....Bull 167, pp 62–63
Columbellidæ of Miocene deposits of New Jersey....Mon XXIV, pp 110–111
Columbia Basin, stream measurements in....Ann 18, IV, pp 330–361; Ann 19, IV, pp 444–500; Ann 20, IV, pp 469–516; Ann 21, IV, pp 403–436; Bull 131, pp 62–75; Bull 140, pp 235–249; WS 11, pp 79–88; WS 16, pp 164–181; WS 28, pp 155–170

Columbia formation, correlation of....Ann 18, II, p 336
description of....Ann 7, pp 594–612, 635; Ann 12, I, pp 384–407
in Delaware....Bull 138, p 119
in District of Columbia....GF 70, pp 4–5
in Maryland....Ann 7, pp 594–612, 637–639; Bull 138, p 126; GF 13, p 2; GF 23 pp 1–2; GF 70, pp 4–5
in South Carolina....Bull 138, p 210
in Virginia....Bull 138, p 164; GF 13, p 2; GF 23, pp 1–2; GF 70, pp 4–5
relation of, to clays of Rhode Island and Massachusetts....Ann 17, I, p 1004
unconformity between Potomac formation and....Ann 7, pp 582–583
Columbia River, profile of....WS 44, p 97
Columbia River lava of Idaho....Ann 20, III, pp 90–93
of Washington....Ann 20, II, pp 129–134; Bull 108, pp 20–22; WS 4, pp 40–50
Columbite, analysis of, from Dakota, Etta tin mine....MR 1888, p 151
analysis of, from North Carolina, Alexander County....Bull 74, p 73
from North Carolina, Mitchell County....Bull 74, p 73
Columnar jointing in lava, description of, as one of the educational series of rock specimens....Bull 150, pp 256–258
Columnar Juratrias lava of Sierra Nevada....Ann 17, I, p 648
Columnar structure of basalt in volcanic necks....Ann 6, pp 172–174
of obsidian of Yellowstone Park....Ann 7, p 257; Mon XXXII, II, p 257
Comal River, Texas, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, p 110; Bull 140, pp 84, 86; WS 28, p 130
Comanche Peak limestone of Texas....Ann 18, II, p 226; Ann 21, VII, pp 214–216, 223–227; GF 42, p 2; GF 64, p 1
Comanche series of Texas....Ann 18, II, pp 218–238; Ann 21, VII, pp 128–192; Bull 164, pp 16–18; Bull 82, pp 116, 118, 119–121, 127, 130, 221, 223, 225, 229, 250, 253–254; GF 64, pp 1–2
Committees, various, appointment of....Ann 18, I, pp 14–15
Compressibility of liquids....Bull 92
Compressibility and thermal expansion, investigations of....Ann 14, I, pp 154–156
Compression, Appalachian structure due to....Ann 13, II, p 217
Compsognathus, remarks on, and restoration of....Ann 16, I, p 228
Comstock lode, alteration of minerals in....Mon III, p 20
decomposition products from chemical analyses of....Mon III, pp 217–218
description of....Ann 1, pp 39–46
history of....Ann 1, p 71; Ann 2, pp xxxvii–xxxviii
mechanical appliances used on....Ann 1, pp 50–52, 72
Comstock lode and Washoe district, geology of....Ann 2, pp xxiv–xxvi, 291–330; Mon III
Comstock mine waters, analyses of....Mon III, p 152
Comstock mining and miners....Mon IV
Conasauga shale in Alabama, Georgia, and Tennessee....GF 2, p 1; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 1; GF 20, p 2; GF 25, p 3; GF 33, p 2; GF 35, p 2
origin of name....Bull 81, pp 246–247
Concentration, natural, of iron ores in Penokee district....Mon XIX, pp 285–290
Conchifera of Bear River formation....Bull 128, pp 32–41
of Chico-Tejon series of California....Bull 51, pp 14–15
of Cretaceous of Vancouver Island....Bull 51, pp 36–44
of Mesozoic of Alaska Peninsula....Bull 51, pp 65–67
of North America (nonmarine fossil)....Ann 3, pp 420–443
of Permian of Texas....Bull 77, pp 26–29
of Puget group....Bull 51, pp 58–62
Concho River, Texas, profile of....WS 44, p 35
Concretion in loess from Wray, Colorado, analysis of....Bull 148, p 287

Concretion, calcareous, description of the rock, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 107–108
in Champlain clays of Massachusetts ..... Mon xxix, pp 711–718
Concretion, ferruginous, description of the rock, as one of the educational series Bull 150, pp 108–110
Concretion, marcasite, description of the rock, as one of the educational series.... Bull 150, pp 110–111
Concretions, analysis of ..... Mon xiii, p 65
in sandstone, origin of ..... Mon xiii, pp 64–68
Conduction, heat, investigations in ..... Ann 14, i, p 164
Conejos River, Colorado, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 37, pp 278–279
Conference of geologists and lithologists on geologic nomenclature and map notation, in January, 1889 ..... Ann 10, i, pp 56–67
Congaree River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 27
Congeria beds of Europe, eastern, correlation of ..... Ann 18, ii, p 338
Conglomerate, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Marlboro ..... Bull 148, p 77; Bull 168, p 33
description of the rock, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 70–72
faulted pebble of Cretaceous, description of, as one of the educational series.... Bull 150, pp 316–317
metamorphic, from Hoosac Mountain, Massachusetts, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 323–325
thin section of, from Massachusetts, Hoosac Mountain (metamorphic) ..... Mon xxiii, pp 116–117
from Massachusetts, Stone Hill, Williamstown (quartzite) ..... Mon xxiii, pp 116–117
from New York, Ashley Hill (limestone) ..... Ann 13, ii, p 313
from Vermont, Bird Mountain ..... Ann 13, ii, p 338
volcanic, in Maine, Aroostook volcanic area ..... Bull 165, pp 127–131
Conglomerates, andesitic pebbles of, in Denver Basin ..... Mon xxvii, pp 315–316
basal, formation of, and phenomena liable to be mistaken for ..... Ann 16, i, pp 721–724
Carboniferous, as products of glaciation ..... Mon xxxiii, pp 64–67
evidence from, as to periods of metamorphism ..... Ann 19, ii, pp 417–418
of Keweenaw series, description of ..... Mon v, pp 127–133
record value of ..... Mon xxxiii, pp 59–61
Conglomerate formation of Michigan, Sturgeon River tongue ..... Ann 19, iii, pp 148–149; Mon xxxvi, pp 471–479
Conglomerate series of West Virginia, name proposed ..... Bull 80, p 93
Congress, international, of geologists, fifth triennial session, at Washington, in August, 1891 : ..... Ann 13, i, p 128
Conichalcite, analysis of, from Spain ..... Bull 20, p 84
analysis of, from Utah, Tintic district ..... Ann 19, iii, p 699; Bull 20, pp 84–85
Conidæ from clays and marls of New Jersey ..... Mon xviii, pp 221–222
Coniferæ of Alaska ..... Ann 17, i, pp 878–880
of Amboy clays ..... Mon xxvi, pp 46–62
of Coal Measures, Lower, of Missouri ..... Mon xxxvii, pp 271–274
of Cretaceous of Black Hills ..... Ann 19, ii, pp 644–645, 668–687
of Dakota group ..... Mon xvii, pp 32–36
of Laramie group ..... Bull 37, pp 14–16
of Mesozoic, of California ..... Ann 20, ii, pp 362–363
of Mesozoic, older, of North Carolina ..... Ann 20, ii, pp 304–310
of Virginia ..... Mon vi, pp 85–89
of North America, extinct ..... Mon xxxv, pp 17–27

Coniferæ of Potomac or younger Mesozoic.....Mon xv, pp 193–262, 343–346
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon xxxii, ii, pp 676–683
Conjugate functions or conformal transformation, method of....Ann 19, ii, pp 344–350
Connasauga shale. (See Conasauga.)
Connecticut, altitudes in.....Bull 5, pp 71–72; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 101–111
atlas sheets of. (See p 71 of this bulletin.)
boundary lines of .....Bull 13, p 68; Bull 171, pp 71–75
brick industry of.....MR 1887, pp 535, 537; MR 1888, pp 558, 566
building stone at World's Columbian Exposition .....MR 1893, p 562
statistics of.....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, 513, 521; MR 1888, p 536; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 385; MR 1891, pp 457, 458, 464; MR 1892, pp 706, 707, 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 544, 545, 553, 556; Ann 16, iv, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, iii cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, iv cont, p 950 et seq; Ann 19, iv cont, p 206 et seq; Ann 20, iv cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, vi cont, p 335 et seq
cement production of.....Ann 19, vi cont, p 492
cession of territory to General Government.....Bull 13, pp 26, 66–70
clay and clay products of, statistics of.....MR 1888, pp 558, 566; MR 1891, p 502; Ann 16, iv, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, iii cont, p 819 et seq; Ann 18, v cont, p 1077 et seq; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 318 et seq, 354; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 466 et seq, 515; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 362, 363
cobalt deposit in .....MR 1883–84, p 544
coke in, manufacture of.....Ann 20, vi cont, p 227
Connecticut River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 14, ii, pp 140–146; Ann 20, iv, p 47; WS 35, pp 42–44
deposition, deformation, and degradation in Triassic area of..Ann 18, ii, pp 19–192
drainage lines, development of, in .....Ann 18, ii, pp 154–157, 184
elevations in. (See "altitudes," under this State.)
feldspar from, statistics of.....Ann 18, v cont, pp 1365, 1367; Ann 19, vi cont, p 657; Ann 20, vi cont, p 745
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products from, statistics of .....Ann 20, vi cont, p 227 et seq
geographic dictionary of.....Bull 117
geographic positions in.....Bull 123, pp 35–44
geologic and paleontologic investigations in.....Ann 6, p 36; Ann 7, p 61; Ann 9, p 76; Ann 11, i, p 59; Ann 12, i, pp 62, 66, 121, 125; Ann 13, i, pp 94–95, 100, 101; Ann 14, i, p 185; Ann 15, pp 133, 147, 161; Ann 18, i, p 25; Ann 21, i, p 70
geologic maps of, listed.....Bull 7, pp 52, 53, 54
See Map, geologic, of Connecticut.
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Connecticut.)
glacial investigations in.....Ann 3, pp 379, 380; Ann 7, p 157
glacial modification of form and drainage in.....Ann 18, ii, pp 179–184
gold and silver from, statistics of .....Ann 17, iii, pp 72, 76, 77; Ann 18, v, pp 142, 146, 147, 149; Ann 19, vi, pp 127, 130, 131, 132, 133; Ann 20, vi, pp 106, 107, 108, 109; Ann 21, vi, pp 121, 123
granite production of .....MR 1892, pp 706, 707; MR 1893, pp 544, 545; Ann 16, iv, pp 437, 442, 457, 458, 459; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 760, 761, 762, 763, 764; Ann 18, v cont, pp 950, 951, 952, 954, 956, 957–960; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213–214; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 275, 277; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 335, 336, 337, 338, 349, 340

Connecticut, granite quarries of.....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 232–234
harbors on coast of.....Ann 13, II, pp 169–170
Housatonic River, profile of.....WS 44, p 14
iron, iron ore, and steel from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p XXVIII; MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 131, 133, 135; MR 1883–84, p 252; MR 1883–84, pp 270–271; MR 1885, pp 182, 188; MR 1886, pp 14, 17, 42; MR 1887, pp 11, 16; MR 1888, pp 14, 17; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 17, 24, 35; MR 1891, pp 12, 27; MR 1892, pp 12, 15, 21, 26, 35, 36, 37; MR 1893, pp 15, 20, 26, 28, 35, 38, 39; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 41, 192, 194, 203, 208, 249, 254; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 27, 39, 41, 47, 48, 57, 63, 68; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 41, 42; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 27, 29, 65, 68, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 43, 44, 74, 75, 83, 85; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 51, 52, 53, 90, 99
lime production of.....MR 1887, p 532; MR 1888, p 555
limestone production of....MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 496; Ann 17, III, cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 790, 792; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1049; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 280, 282, 283, 287; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
limestone quarries of western.....Ann 17, III cont, pp 802–803
magnetic declination in.....Ann 17, I, pp 320–321
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Connecticut.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Connecticut; also p 71 of this bulletin.)
mica industry in.....MR 1893, p 753
mineral spring resorts in.....Ann 14, II, p 82
mineral springs of.....Bull 32, pp 25–26; MR 1883–84, p 980; MR 1885, p 537; MR 1886, p 716; MR 1887, p 683; MR 1888, p 626; MR 1889–90, pp 522, 526; MR 1891, p 604; MR 1892, pp 824, 826; MR 1893, pp 774, 776, 784, 787, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 712, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1026, 1032, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1377, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 667, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 756, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 599, 607, 619
minerals of, useful.....MR 1882, pp 672–674; MR 1887, pp 714–716
Naugatuck River, pollution of.....WS 22, pp 21–22
nickel production of.....MR 1882, pp 401–402; MR 1883–84, p 539
Pomperaug Basin, drainage system, physiographic features, erosion history, and glaciation of.....Ann 21, III, pp 137–160
Pomperaug Valley, Newark system of rocks of.....Ann 21, III, pp 7–162
quartz from, statistics of.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1368; Ann 19, VI cont, p 657; Ann 20, VI cont, p 745; Ann 21, VI cont p 595
Quinnipiac River, pollution of.....WS 22, pp 20–21
sandstone production of...MR 1892, p. 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 486; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775, 776, 777, 779; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1017–1021; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 264, 265, 266, 267–269; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 339; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353, 354, 355, 356
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Connecticut.)
sewage-disposal plants in.....WS 22, pp 59–62
survey of, by cooperation of the State.....Ann 10, I, pp 7, 88; Ann 11, I, p 6; Ann 12, I, p 5
tin deposit in.....Ann 16, III, p 523
topographic maps of (see Map, topographic, of Connecticut; also p 71 of this bulletin.)

Connecticut, topographic work in..Ann 10, I, pp 86, 88, 89; Ann 11, I, p 35; Ann 12, I, p 25
triangulation in ..... Bull 122, pp 19–24
Triassic formation of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 1–192
tungsten in, occurrence of ..... Ann 21, VI, pp 301–303
uplands and lowlands of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 11–15
woodland area in ..... Ann 19, V, p 4
Connecticut River, discharge of, measurements of...Ann 14, II, pp 140–146; Ann 19, IV, pp 116–117; Ann 20, IV, pp 47, 76–78; Ann 21, IV, pp 62–63; Bull 140, pp 37–41; WS 35, pp 40–44
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 12–13
rock formations of valley of ..... Bull 80, pp 26–27
Connecticut River and tributaries, pre-Glacial course of ..... Mon XXIX, pp 513–515
Connecticut River sandstone in Massachusetts, western..Mon XXIX, pp 351–406, 495–500
Connecticut Valley, fossil fishes and plants of Triassic rocks of ..... Mon XIV
Newark system in, area of ..... Bull 85, pp 20, 80–81
structure of Triassic formation of ..... Ann 7, pp 455–490
Triassic flora of, review of ..... Ann 20, II, pp 222–229
(See, also, Massachusetts.)
Conoquenessing sandstone of Pennsylvania ..... Bull 80, pp 100–101
Constitution of pectolite, pyrophyllite, calamine, and analcite, experiments relative to ..... Bull 167, pp 13–25
of tourmaline ..... Bull 167, pp 26–36
Contact metamorphism in rocks of Colorado, Mosquito Range, not marked ..... Mon XII, p 307
in rocks of Montana, Judith Mountains ..... Ann 18, III, pp 583–584
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, pp 686–692
synthesis in production of rock types illustrated by ..Ann 18, III, pp 307–308, 310
(See, also, Metamorphism.)
Contact phenomena in Penokee district ..... Mon XIX, pp 171–174, 184–185, 297–298
Contoocook River, New Hampshire, profile of ..... WS 44, p 12
Contractions of substances due to cooling under pressure ..... Bull 92, pp 56–61
Conveyance of water in irrigation canals, flumes, and pipes ..... WS 43
Convict labor in coal mines ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 188–190
Conway schists of Massachusetts, western ..... Mon XXIX, pp 183–201, 222–225
of Massachusetts and Connecticut ..... GF 50, pp 2, 5
Cooling, effect of sudden, exhibited by glass and steel ..... Bull 42, pp 98–131
under pressure, contractions due to ..... Bull 92, pp 56–61
Cook (G. H.), sketch of the geology of the Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of New Jersey ..... Mon IX, pp ix–xiii
Cook Inlet, Alaska, coal in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 784–797
gravels of, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 174–175
Cookeite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 49, 54, 103
Coon Butte, Arizona, examination of ..... Ann 13, I, p 98; Ann 14, I, p 187
Cooper River marls, South Carolina, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 342
Cooperation with States in topographic work ..... Ann 15, p 76
(See, also, State names.)
Coos Bay coal field, Oregon, description of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 496–501
geology of ..... Ann 19, III, pp 309–376
Coos Bay quadrangle, Oregon, forest conditions in ..... Ann 21, V, pp 576–577
Coos conglomerate, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 336
Coos group of New Hampshire ..... Bull 86, pp 351, 352, 353
Coosa River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 99–103; Ann 19, IV, pp 246–249; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 184–188; Ann 21, IV, pp 148–150; WS 11, pp 30–36; WS 15, pp 51–55; WS 27, pp 53–55, 57, 58; WS 36, pp 148–152

Coosa River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 31
rainfall and run-off in basin of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 177–181
Coosa shales of Alabama ..... Bull 81, pp 247, 308
Coosawattee River, Georgia, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 96–98, 110; Ann 19, IV, pp 243–244; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 191–192; Ann 21, IV, pp 146–147; WS 11, p 27; WS 15, p 49; WS 27, pp 52, 57, 58; WS 36, pp 144–146
Copiapite, analysis of, from California, Lake County, Knoxville ..... Bull 61, pp 25–26
Copper; analysis of a sample containing tellurium ..... MR 1886, p 649
metallurgy of ..... MR 1882, pp 257–280
of Alaska, Copper River district, deposits and mines, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 417–421
Copper River and other regions, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 59–60, 71; Ann 21, pp 377–382, 437–439, 482
Tanana-White region, note on ..... Ann 20, VII, p 488
of Arizona, cupola smelting of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 397–410
of California, Colfax quadrangle ..... GF 66, p 7
Jackson quadrangle ..... GF 11, p 6
Smartsville quadrangle ..... GF 18, p 6
of Idaho, Seven Devils ..... Ann 20, III, pp 249–253
of Maryland–Virginia–West Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 4
of Montana ..... Bull 139, pp 156–157
Butte district ..... GF 38, pp 3–4, 5, 7
Three Forks quadrangle ..... GF 24, p 5
of Oregon, Roseburg quadrangle ..... GF 49, p 4
of Philippine Islands ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 691–692; Ann 21, III, pp 584–590
of Porto Rico ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 776–777, 784–785
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, p 696
statistics of production, etc., of ..... MR 1882, pp 213–305; MR 1883–84, pp 322–410; MR 1885, pp 208–243; MR 1886, pp 109–139; MR 1887, pp 66–97; MR 1888, pp 43–77; MR 1889–90, pp 56–77; MR 1891, pp 81–102; MR 1892, pp 95–120; MR 1893, pp 62–88; Ann 16, III, pp 332–358; Ann 17, III, pp 81–129; Ann 18, V, pp 185–235: Ann 19, VI, pp 137–196; Ann 20, VI, pp 159–220; Ann 21, VI, pp 163–223
Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior region ..... Ann 1, pp 70–71; Ann 2, pp xxxi–xxxiv; Ann 3, pp 89–188; Mon V; Bull 81, pp 195–199; Bull 86, passim
(See, also, Animikie; Cupriferous series; Keweenawan; Nipigon.)
Copper minerals of Colorado, Cripple Creek district ..... Ann 16, II, p 125
of Utah, notes on certain rare ..... Bull 55, pp 38–47
Copper ores of Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, p 9
Copper ores, sulphureted, composition of typical ..... MR 1882, pp 258
Copper ores and furnace products, roasting of ..... MR 1882, pp 280–297
Copper River, Alaska, trails along ..... Ann 21, II, p 415–416, 417
Copper River Valley, Alaska, topography of ..... Ann 21, II, pp 408–409
Copper River district, Alaska, reconnaissance in, in 1898—routes, trails, topography, drainage, physiography ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 341–423
report on ..... Alaska (2), pp 51–63, 105–108
Copper River greenstone or amphibolite-schist ..... Alaska (2), pp 57–58
Copper River silts and gravels character, origin, etc., of ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 410–412; Alaska (2), pp 58–59
Copper slags, analyses of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 388, 405, 408
Copper smelting ..... Bull 26

Copper smelting by natives of Philippine Islands, method of...Ann 21, III, pp 587–589
Copper sulphide, solubility of.....Mon XIII, pp 433–434, 474
Copperas, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 607; MR 1883–84, pp 952–953; MR 1886, pp 684–685
Coquina, analysis of, from Florida, various localities.....Bull 60, p 163; Bull 168, pp 255, 256
description of the rock, as one of the educational series....Bull 150, pp 121–122
Coral faunas, Eocene and Lower Oligocene, of United States, with descriptions of a few doubtfully Cretaceous species.....Mon XXXIX
Coral limestone of Alabama.....Bull 84, p 324
Coral and shell rocks, analyses of, from Florida, various localities.....Bull 60, p 162; Bull 148, pp 259–260; Bull 168, pp 255–257
analyses of, from Hawaiian Islands, various localities.....Bull 60, p 164; Bull 148, p 276; Bull 168, p 277
Coral-reef harbors, description of.....Ann 13, II, pp 130–134
Coral-reef soils.....Ann 12, I, pp 247–250
Coralline deposit, analysis of, from West Indies, Barbados Island.....Bull 60, p 163
Corbiculidæ of Great Basin, Pleistocene and recent.....Bull 11, p 15
Corbin conglomerate-lentil of Kentucky.....GF 46, p 3; GF 47, p 2
Corbulidæ of Bear River formation.....Bull 128, pp 38–41
of marls of New Jersey.....Mon IX, pp 178–181, 239–241; Mon XXIV, pp 86–89
of North America (nonmarine fossil).....Ann 3, pp 441–443
Corda (August Joseph), biographic sketch of.....Ann 5, p 374
Cordaitales from the Lower Coal Measures of Missouri.....Mon XXXVII, pp 257–271
Cordaiteæ, Carboniferous, of Missouri.....Bull 98, pp 105–109
Cordierite, thin section of twins of, from cordierite-granite of Massachusetts, Brimfield.....Mon XXIX, pp 208–209
Cordierite-granitite of Massachusetts, western.....Mon XXIX, pp 321–322
Cordierite-hornfels, analysis of, from Vermont, Mount Ascutney.....Bull 148, p 70; Bull 168, p 26
Cordilleran region, map of, topographic, showing distribution of woods and forests.....Ann 19, V, pl ii (atlas)
Cordilleras, pre-Cambrian rocks of.....Ann 16, I, pp 815–825
Corea, fossil plants of, literature of.....Ann 8, II, p 790
Cornaceæ of Alaska.....Ann 17, I, p 887
of Amboy clays.....Mon XXVI, pp 119–120
of Dakota group.....Mon XVII, pp 125–127
of Laramie group.....Bull 37, pp 52–56
of North America, extinct.....Mon XXXV, pp 124–126
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 749–750
Cornfield Harbor clays of Maryland, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 336
Corniferous limestone in Ohio as a water carrier.....Ann 19, IV, pp 646, 682–683
Corrasion, analysis and laws of.....Ann 2, pp 157–158; Mon II, pp 231–233
in Grand Canyon chasm.....Ann 2, pp 156–161; Mon II, pp 230–244
(See, also, Degradation.)
Corrasion and transportation, agency of, in shaping topographic forms....Mon XXII, pp 111–121
Correlation, fossils, use of, in establishing.....Ann 7, pp 374–377
lithologic and physical characters, value of, for purposes of.....Ann 7, pp 378–390; Bull 19, pp 11–12
of American strata with one another and European systems....Ann 9, pp 16–17
of Carboniferous formations of Appalachian region.....Bull 111, pp 94–104
of eruptive with intrusive rocks.....Ann 12, I, pp 650–658

Correlation of formations of Alaska, table showing....Ann 21, II, p 367
of formations of Marquette, Crystal Falls, and Menominee districts of Michigan....Ann 19, III, pp 15–18; Mon XXXVI, pp XXV–XXVII
of Penokee district of Michigan–Wisconsin....Mon XIX, pp 468–474
of Grand Canyon, Texas, Llano, and Lake Superior Algonkian series...Ann 14, II, p 519
of Lower Cambrian....Ann 10, I, pp 595–597
of Marquette and Menominee series..Ann 15, pp 647–650; Mon XXVIII, pp 575–579
of metamorphic rocks of Coast Ranges of California....Mon XIII, pp 182–188
of Missouri coal beds....Mon XXXVII, pp 287–293
of North American Tertiary horizons with one another and with those of western Europe....Ann 18, II, pp 323–348
of Paleozoic formations in Acadian province....Bull 80, pp 226–257
of Pleistocene deposits of Rhode Island and southeastern Massachusetts in relation to glacial brick clays....Ann 17, I, p 988
of rock groups and unconformities of Lake Superior region....Ann 7, pp 440–441; Ann 10, I, pp 458–464
of rocks in Massachusetts, general section showing....Mon XXIX, pp 16–18
in Massachusetts, Green Mountains....Mon XXIII, pp 9–34
of sedimentary formations, nature of and work in....Ann 14, I, pp 72–83
of sedimentary series of Alaska...Ann 20, VII, pp 179–187, 316–317, 413, 482–483
of transition beds....Bull 15, pp 13–17
of western terranes with eastern series by means of fossil plants, difficulties in....Bull 98, pp 109–110
paleontologic, necessity of and work in....Ann 14, I, pp 135–136
Paleozoic and Mesozoic types in Texas, mingling of....Bull 77
plan for discussion of, and work in....Ann 10, I, pp 10–12, 108–113; Ann 13, I, pp 97–98; Bull 80, pp 7–9
principles of, general....Bull 85, pp 108–116
illustrated by phenomena of the Lake Superior region...Ann 7, pp 371–448
unconformities, use of, in establishing....Ann 7, pp 439–446
Correlation essays published by the United States Geological Survey:
Archean and Algonkian, by C. R. Van Hise....Bull 86
Cambrian, by C. D. Walcott....Bull 81
Cretaceous, by C. A. White....Bull 82
Devonian and Carboniferous, by H. S. Williams....Bull 80
Eocene, by W. B. Clark....Bull 83
Neocene, by W. H. Dall and G. D. Harris....Bull 84
Newark system, by I. C. Russell....Bull 85
Corsicana beds of Texas....Ann 21, VII, pp 342–343
Cortlandt series of New York....Bull 86, pp 395, 397
Cortlandite, analysis of, from Maryland, Howard County....Ann 15, p 674; Bull 148, p 84; Bull 168, p 43
from Massachusetts, Belchertown, description and analysis of..Mon XXIX, p 347
from New York, Stony Point, description of, as one of the educational series (hornblende-peridotite)....Bull 150, pp 294–297
Corundophilite, analyses of, from Massachusetts, Chester....Bull 126, pp 60, 61
chemical constitution of....Bull 125, p 54
Corundum, abrasive efficiency of....Ann 21, VI cont, pp 447–448
manufacture and use of....Ann 17, III cont, pp 943–947
occurrence of....MR 1883–84, pp 733–736; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 503–504; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 569–573
of southern Appalachian region....Ann 17, III cont, pp 935–943
origin of the gneiss-dunyte contacts of Corundum Hill, North Carolina, in relation to....Bull 42, pp 45–63

Corundum, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 476–477; MR 1883–84, pp 714–719, 733–736; MR 1885, pp 429–432; MR 1886, pp 585–586; MR 1887, p 553; MR 1888, p 577; MR 1889–90, p 457; MR 1891, p 555; MR 1892, pp 751–752; MR 1893, pp 674–678; Ann 16, IV, pp 590–592; Ann 17, III cont, pp 933–935; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1227–1229; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 523–526; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 605–607; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 463, 466–467
Corundum gems, occurrence, etc., of.....Ann 21, VI cont, pp 432–449
Coryphodon beds of Utah.....Bull 84, p 324
Cosalite from Colorado, La Plata County, description and analysis of..Bull 20, pp 95–96
Costa Rica, geology of, sketch of.....Bull 84, p 188
Cosumnes River, California, profile of.....WS 44, p 94
Coteau des Prairies, section across, etc.....Mon XXV, pp 36–39
Coticule, or quartz-garnet rock, of Massachusetts, western.....Mon XXIX, p 174
Cottonwood limestone of Nebraska.....Ann 19, IV, p 738
Country rock, alteration of, in Idaho Basin and Boise Ridge..Ann 18, III, pp 638–647
alteration of, in Oregon, Bohemia mining region.....Ann 20, III, pp 14–15
altered and bleached, analyses of, from California, Nevada County....Bull 148, pp 209, 210; Bull 168, p 195
influence of, on vein values in Colorado, Telluride district.....Ann 18, III, pp 815–818
Coutchiching series of rocks of Rainy Lake region.....Bull 86, pp 65–67, 162–167
Covellite, analysis of, from Montana, Butte.....Bull 167, p 64; GF 38, p 6
Cow Creek beds of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 142–143
Cowgill (E. B.), irrigation practice on Great Plains.....WS 5
Cowlitz Glacier, Mount Rainier, present condition of.....Ann 18, II, pp 398–399
Crag formation, England, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 338
Craighill (W. P.), improvement of Great Kanawha River.....MR 1892, pp 540–546
Crandall Basin, Wyoming, dissected volcano of.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 215–268
Cranston beds of Narragansett Basin.....Mon XXXIII, pp 159–164
Crassatellidæ of Colorado formation.....Bull 106, p 96
of Cretaceous of Vancouver Island.....Bull 51, pp 39–40
of marl beds of New Jersey.....Mon IX, pp 115–124; Mon XXIV, pp 60–61
Crater, an example of.....TF 2, p 20
Craters of Bonneville Basin, basaltic.....Mon I, pp 319–330
of California, Mono Valley.....Ann 8, I, pp 372–389
of Uinkaret Plateau, basaltic.....Ann 2, pp 118, 121
Crater Lake, Oregon, history of.....TF 2, p 20
special examination of.....Ann 8, 1, pp 156–158
Crawfish as soil-makers.....Ann 12, 1, pp 278–279
Crazy Mountain granite of Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle...GF 56, p 4
Crazy Mountains, Montana, description of.....GF 56, p 1
geology of, descriptive.....GF 56, pp 5–6
rocks and structure of.....GF 1, p 1
Credneriaceæ, from Laramie group.....Bull 37, pp 96–100
from Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 742–743
Crepidula bed of Alaska.....Bull 84, p 324
Crested Butte, Colorado, structure and rocks of.....Ann 14, II, pp 193–194
Crested Butte and Anthracite quadrangles, Colorado, geology of.....GF 9
Cretaceous; a correlation essay, by C. A. White.....Bull 82
Cretaceous base-level in McAlester-Lehigh region, Indian Terr....Ann 19, III, p 433
Cretaceous fauna; Aucella of California.....Mon XIII, pp 226–232
birds.....Ann 3, pp 49–88
Cephalopoda from marls of New Jersey.....Mon XVIII, pp 243–283
dinosaurs of North America.....Ann 16, I, pp 208–228

Cretaceous fauna; Foraminifera of New Jersey ..... Bull 88
from Denver Basin, vertebrate ..... Mon xxvii, pp 476–479, 509–520
from Pacific coast, Knoxville invertebrate fauna ..... Bull 133
Knoxville beds of California ..... Bull 15, pp 19–22
Gasteropoda from marl beds of New Jersey ..... Mon xviii, pp 19–189
Mollusca of North America, nonmarine ..... Ann 3, pp 411–486
North American invertebrate, catalogue and bibliography of ..... Bull 102
of Bear River formation ..... Bull 128
of Colorado formation ..... Bull 106
of Puget group (Molluscan) ..... Bull 51, pp 49–63
Ostreidæ of North America ..... Ann 4, pp 290–308
relation of Upper, and Eocene on Pacific coast ..... Ann 17, i, pp 1005–1060
Cretaceous flora of Black Hills ..... Ann 19, ii, pp 593–946
of Montana formation ..... Bull 163
of North America, the latter extinct ..... Mon xxxv
of Belly River formation ..... Bull 163, pp 9–17
of Portugal ..... Ann 16, i, pp 522–535
plants of North America, catalogue and bibliography of ..... Bull 152
Potomac plants, geologic affinities of ..... Mon xv, pp 333–348
Cretaceous fossils, description of ..... Bull 106
from Alaska ..... Bull 4, pp 10–15
from California ..... Bull 15; Bull 19; Bull 22; Bull 51, pp 11–27
from Texas, characteristic ..... Ann 18, ii, pls li–lxiv
from Vancouver Island region ..... Bull 51, pp 33–48
from Yellowstone Park ..... Mon xxxii, ii, pp 604–607, 632–640, 648–650
Cretaceous history of Alaska, southwestern ..... Ann 20, vii, p 244
of Black Hills ..... Ann 19, ii, p 589; Ann 21, iv, pp 556–558
of Colorado, Elk Mountains ..... GF 9, p 1
Pueblo quadrangle ..... GF 36, pp 1–2
of Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, p 5
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, pp 6–7
of Sierra Nevada ..... GF 3, p 1; GF 5, p 1; GF 11, p 1; GF 18, p 1; GF 31, p 1; GF 37, p 1; GF 39, p 1; GF 41, p 1; GF 43, p 1, GF 51, p 1
Cretaceous movements in Rocky Mountains ..... Mon xxvii, pp 23–25, 26–27, 32–33
Cretaceous paleontology of Pacific coast ..... Bull 133
Cretaceous peneplain of Connecticut, origin, date, etc., of ..... Ann 18, ii, pp 157–168
Cretaceous period, conditions in California and Oregon during ..... Ann 14, ii, pp 423–424
Dakota epoch, relations of Woodbine formation of Texas to ..... Ann 21, vii, pp 316–322
erosion of Great Plains during ..... Ann 16, ii, pp 571–572
Cretaceous plants of North America, catalogue and bibliography of ..... Bull 152
Cretaceous plateau of Colorado, Telluride quadrangle ..... GF 57, p 12
Cretaceous rocks; Albirupean of Maryland ..... Bull 82, pp 89–90, 94
Amboy clays, flora of ..... Mon xxvi
geologic place of ..... Bull 82, p 215
Anacacho formation of Texas ..... Ann 18, ii, pp 240–241; Bull 164, pp 31–33, 34; GF 64, p 2
of Texas, wells from ..... GF 64, p 6
analogies in lower, of Europe and America ..... Ann 16, i, pp 463–542
Anona chalk of Texas ..... Ann 21, vii, p 340
Antlers sands of Indian Territory ..... Ann 21, vii, pp 195–196
of Texas ..... Ann 21, vii, pp 192–197
Apishapa formation of Colorado ..... Ann 17, ii, pp 567–571; GF 58, p 2; GF 68, p 2
Arapahoe formation of Denver Basin ..... Mon xxvii, pp 31–32, 89, 151–155, 206–252; Bull 82, p 231
Arkadelphia beds of Arkansas and Texas ..... Ann 21, vii, pp 114, 341; Bull 83, p 75; Bull 84, p 320
Atane formation of Greenland ..... Bull 82, p 203

Cretaceous rocks; Austin chalk of Texas ..... Ann 18, II, pp 239–240; Ann 21, VII, pp 329–336, Bull 164, pp 19–20; GF 64, p 2
Austin formation of Texas ..... Bull 82, pp 116, 118, 122 et seq, 221, 223
Basement sands of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 132–140, 171, 192
Belly River formation of north interior region ... Bull 82, pp 170, 173–177, 191, 239
Benton formation in Colorado ..... Bull 82, p 191; GF 9, pp 6, 9; GF 58, p 1
in Colorado, Aspen district ..... Mon XXXI, p 41
Denver Basin ..... Mon XXVII, pp 26, 65–66, 87, 107
in Kansas, southwestern ..... Bull 57, pp 27–30; WS 6, pp 31–32
in Montana ..... GF 1, p 2; GF 55, p 2
Judith Mountains ..... Ann 18, III, p 482
in Nebraska ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 737, 760
southeastern ..... WS 12, p 19
in Wyoming ..... GF 30, p 5
Bitter Creek series of Wyoming ..... Bull 83, pp 117, 118, 121
bituminous deposits of ..... Ann 11, I, pp 597–598
Brownstown beds of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, p 340
Buda limestone of Texas ..... Ann 18, II, pp 237–238; Ann 21, VII, pp 288–290; Bull 164, p 18; GF 64, p 2
Carlile formation of Black Hills ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 533–534
Carlile shale of Colorado ..... Ann 17, II, pp 565, 571; GF 36, p 3; GF 58, p 1; GF 68, p 1
Cascade formation of Montana ..... GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Ceratops beds of Wyoming ..... Ann 21, IV, p 540
Chico beds, unconformity between the Knoxville and ..... Bull 19, pp 12–17
Chico formation of California and Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 14, II, pp 458–461; Ann 17, I, p 547; Mon XIII, pp 179, 294–295; GF 3, p 1; GF 5, p 3; GF 15, pp 1, 2; GF 31, p 1; GF 37, p 1; GF 43, p 1; GF 51, p 1
(See, also, main entry Chico-Tejon.)
coal beds in ..... Bull 82, pp 180–181
coal series of Texas ..... Bull 164, pp 22–26
Coffee group of Mississippi ..... Bull 82, p 105
Colorado formation, correlation of ..... Bull 82, pp 170, 172–173, 176, 231, 233, 237, 239, 250, 261; GF 7, pp 2, 4
in Colorado, Aspen district ..... Mon XXXI, pp 41–42
Denver Basin ..... Mon XXVII, pp 26, 64–68
in Montana ..... GF 1, p 2; GF 24, p 3; GF 55, p 2
in South Dakota ..... WS 34, pp 15–16
in Yellowstone Park .. Mon XXXII, II, pp 37, 51, 53, 156, 605–606; GF 30, pp 2, 5
Colorado formation and its invertebrate fauna ..... Bull 106
Colorado group ..... Ann 9, p 689
Comanche Peak limestone of Texas ..... Ann 18, II, p 226; Ann 21, VII, pp 214–216, 223–227; GF 42, p 2; GF 64, p 1
Comanche series of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 128–292; Bull 82, pp 116, 118, 119–121, 127, 130, 221, 223, 225, 229, 250, 253–254; Bull 164, pp 16–18; GF 64, pp 1–2
correlation of ..... Bull 82
Corsicana beds of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 342–343
Cow Creek beds of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 142–143
Dakota; origin, definition, and application of the term ... Ann 21, VII, pp 316–322
Dakota formation or group ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 531–532; Bull 82, pp 170–172, 176, 191, 211, 213, 225, 229, 231, 233, 237, 250, 257–258

Cretaceous rocks; Dakota formation or group, flora of.....Ann 19, II, pp 702–709; Mon XVII
Dakota formation or group in Black Hills, water from.....Ann 21, IV, pp 564–567
in Colorado.....Ann 9, p 689
Anthracite–Crested Butte quadrangles.....GF 9, pp 1, 6, 9
Aspen district.....Mon XXXI, p 41
Denver Basin.....Mon XXVII, pp 25–26, 62–64, 86, 106, 469–471
eastern.....Ann 17, II, pp 562–563, 571
Elmoro quadrangle.....GF 58, p 1
La Plata quadrangle.....GF 60, p —
Pikes Peak quadrangle.....GF 7, pp 2, 4
Pueblo quadrangle.....GF 36, pp 2–3, 5
Rico Mountains.....Ann 21, II, p 77
Telluride quadrangle.....GF 57, p 4
Walsenburg quadrangle.....GF 68, p 1
in Dakotas, a water-bearing formation.....Ann 17, II, pp 612–617
in Kansas, southwestern.....Bull 57, p 27; WS 6, pp 30, 31, 38–43
in Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle.....GF 55, p 2
Judith Mountains.....Ann 18, III, p 482
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle.....GF 56, pp 2–3
Livingston quadrangle.....GF 1, p 2
Three Forks quadrangle.....GF 24, p 3
in Nebraska.....Ann 19, IV, pp 737, 760; WS 12, pp 16–19
in South Dakota.....WS 34, pp 13–14
in Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 37, 38, 46, 48, 49, 51, 54, 156, 604; GF 30, pp 2, 5
of Newton, historical sketch of.....Ann 19, II, pp 568–570, 590–592, 646–649
plants from.....Mon XXXV, passim
water, saline and alkaline, from.....Mon XXV, pp 527–536
Del Rio clays of Texas.....Ann 18, II, pp 236–237; Ann 21, VII, pp 283–286; Bull 164, p 17; GF 42, pp 2–3; GF 64, p 2
Denison beds of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 266–268
Denton beds of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 272–273
Denver formation of Denver Basin, Colorado.....Mon XXVII, pp 33–36, 89, 155–252, 311–316, 471–473; Bull 82, p 231
Dexter sands of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 302–308
Duck Creek formation of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 257–258
Eagle Ford formation of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 323–328; Bull 82, pp 116, 118, 122, 123, 127, 130, 221, 223; GF 64, p 2
Eagle Ford shales of Texas.....Ann 18, II, p 239; Bull 164, pp 18–19
Eagle formation of Montana.....GF 55, p 2
Eagle Pass beds of Texas.....Ann 18, II, pp 241–243; Bull 82, pp 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 138, 223; Bull 164, pp 21–28, 33–34, 35
Edwards limestone of Texas.....Ann 18, II, pp 227–235; Ann 21, VII, pp 214–216, 227–240; Bull 164, p 16; GF 42, p 2; GF 64, p 1
of Texas, Uvalde quadrangle, wells from.....GF 63, p 6
Escondido beds of Texas.....Bull 164, pp 26–28
Eutaw group of Alabama and Mississippi...Bull 82, pp 105, 106, 107, 114, 217, 219
faunal relations of upper, on Pacific coast.....Ann 17, I, pp 1005–1060
Foraminiferal limestone of Franciscan series, California.....Ann 15, pp 419–420
Fort Benton group. (See Benton.)
Fort Pierre group. (See Pierre.)
Fort Union beds of Montana.....GF 56, p 3

Cretaceous rocks; Fort Worth limestone of Texas.....Ann 18, II, pp 235–236; Ann 21, VII, pp 259–262; Bull 164, pp 16–17; GF 42, pp 2–3
Fox Hills formation in Black Hills.....Ann 21, IV, pp 536–541
in Colorado, Anthracite–Crested Butte.....GF 9, pp 6, 7, 8
Denver Basin.....Mon XXVII, pp 28, 71–72
in Montana.....GF 1, p 2; GF 56, p 3
in North Dakota and South Dakota.....Bull 144, pp 32, 55–56
in Wyoming.....GF 30, p 5; GF 52, p 3
Fox Hills group.....Ann 9, pp 689–690; Bull 82, pp 145, 155, 156, 157, 158, 166, 191, 211, 229, 233, 237
in Colorado, eastern.....Ann 17, II, p 569
Franciscan series, distribution, petrography, etc., of.....Ann 15, pp 415–444
Fredericksburg division of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 199–240
Fuson formation of Black Hills.....Ann 21, IV, pp 530–531
Galisteo group of New Mexico.....Bull 84, p 325
Gay Head series of Marthas Vineyard.....Bull 84, p 326
geomorphology of Catoctin belt.....Ann 14, II, pp 384–394
Georgetown limestone of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 262–266; GF 64, pp 1–2
Gillespie formation of Texas.....Ann 18, II, p 221
Glen Rose formation of Texas.....Ann 18, II, pp 221–226; Ann 21, VII, pp 144–166, 374, 381; GF 42, p 2; GF 64, p 1
of Texas, Uvalde quadrangle, wells from.....GF 64, p 6
Goodland limestone of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 216–222
Graneros shale of Black Hills.....Ann 21, IV, p 532
of Colorado....Ann 17, II, pp 564, 571; GF 36, p 3; GF 58, p 1; GF 68, p 1
Grayson marl of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 286–288
Greenhorn limestone of Black Hills.....Ann 21, IV, pp 532–533
of Colorado....Ann 17, II, pp 564, 571; GF 36, p 3; GF 58, p 1; GF 68, p 1
gryphæas of Lower, of Texas region.....Bull 151
Gulf series of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 292–344; GF 64, p 2
Hay Creek coal field compared with Potomac formation..Ann 19, II, pp 570–579
Henry Fork group of Utah.....Bull 82, p 235
Hensell sands of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 143–144
Holiknuk series of Alaska.....Ann 20, VII, pp 159–161, 182, 187
Horsetown beds of California.....Mon XIII, p 205; Bull 19, pp 20–21; Bull 82, pp 184, 186, 187; Bull 133, pp 15–23
of California, fossils of.....Bull 15, pp 19–22
Kemp clay beds of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, p 343
Kiamitia clay of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 252–257
Knoxville beds of California.....Bull 82, pp 184, 185, 186, 187; Bull 133
of California, fossils of.....Bull 15, pp 19–22
comparison of Mariposa and.....Bull 19, pp 18–20; Bull 133, p 25
unconformity between Chico and.....Bull 19, pp 12–17
Kolmakof series of Alaska.....Ann 20, VII, pp 161–163, 182–183, 187
Kootanie formation of the great Interior area.....Bull 82, pp 143, 145, 166, 168–170, 178, 187, 189, 190, 191, 197, 239, 250, 254–255
of Montana, Judith Mountains.....Ann 18, III, pp 480–482
Judith River section.....Ann 20, III, p. 296
Lakota formation of Black Hills.....Ann 21, IV, pp 526–529
of Black Hills, water from.....Ann 21, IV, pp 564–567
Laramie group of strata partly Cretaceous, partly Eocene.....Bull 82, pp 127, 148; Bull 83, pp 132–134
(See main entry Laramie.)

Cretaceous rocks; lavas of Alaska....Ann 21, II, p 481
Lewis shale of Colorado, La Plata quadrangle....GF 60, p 5
Lewisville beds of Texas....Ann 21, VII, pp 308–313
Livingston formation of Montana....GF 1, pp 1, 2; GF 24, pp 1, 3; GF 56, p 3
Main Street limestone of Texas....Ann 21, VII, pp 280–283
Mancos formation of Colorado, La Plata quadrangle....GF 60, p 4
Mancos shale of Colorado....Ann 21, II, p 77; GF 57, p 4
Mariposa beds, comparison of Knoxville beds with....Bull 19, pp 18–20; Bull 133, p 25
Marl beds of New Jersey....Bull 82, pp 82–83, 215
Marthas Vineyard series....Bull 84, p 337
Martinez group of California....Mon XIII, p 179; Bull 82, p 193
and its fauna....Ann 17, I, pp 1028–1030
Matanuska series, Alaska, character, etc., of....Ann 20, VII, pp 307–311; Alaska (2), p 46
Matawan formation of Maryland–D. C.–Virginia....GF 70, p 4
Mesaverde formation of Colorado, La Plata quadrangle....GF 60, p 5
Methow formation of Washington, northern....Ann 20, II, pp 114–117
Minnewaste limestone of Black Hills....Ann 21, IV, p 529
Mission Creek series, Alaska, distribution, correlation, etc., of....Ann 18, III, pp 175–184, 257–258
Monmouth formation of Washington (D. C.) quadrangle....GF 70, p 4
Montana formation, flora of....Bull 163
in Colorado....GF 7, pp 2, 4; GF 9, pp 1, 6, 8
Aspen district....Mon XXXI, p 42
Denver Basin....Mon XXVII, pp 28, 68, 87–89
in Montana....GF 1, p 2; GF 24, p 3; GF 55, p 2
plants from....Mon XXXV, pp 75, 85
in north Interior region....Bull 82, pp 170, 175–177, 211, 225, 231, 239, 250, 261–262
in Wyoming....GF 52, p 3
in Yellowstone Park....Mon XXXII, II, pp 50–51, 53, 606–607; GF 30, pp 1, 5
Myrtle formation of Oregon....GF 49, pp 1–2, 4
Nanaimo group of Vancouver district....Bull 82, pp 195, 196, 243
Navarro formation of Texas....Ann 21, VII, pp 338–344
Niobrara formation or group in Black Hills region....Ann 21, IV, pp 534–535; Bull 82, pp 211, 229
in Colorado....GF 9, pp 6, 8; GF 36, p 3
Aspen district....Mon XXXI, p 41
Denver Basin....Mon XXVII, pp 66–68, 87, 107
in Montana....GF 1, p 2; GF 55, p 2
in Nebraska....Ann 19, IV, pp 737, 760; WS 12, p 20
in Wyoming....GF 30, p 5
Niobrara group in Colorado....Ann 17, II, pp 566–567, 571; GF 58, pp 1–2
in Kansas, southwestern....Bull 57, pp 30–31
of Alabama....Bull 82, pp 105–114
of Alaska....Bull 51, pp 64–70; Ann 21, II, pp 476–477, 481
correlation of....Ann 20, VII, pp 181–183, 187
of any State. (See, also, formation names under this heading.)
of Atlantic slope, middle....Bull 141, pp 30–31
of Arctic America....Bull 82, pp 202–203
of Black Hills, as indicated by fossil plants....Ann 19, II, pp 521–946
historical review of....Ann 19, II, pp 527–551
of California....Ann 8, II, pp 972–982; Mon XIII, pp 178–180, 460–461; Bull 51, pp 11–14; Bull 82, pp 182–198; Bull 133, pp 11–22
distribution of....Bull 33, pp 18–19

Cretaceous rocks of California, Lassen Peak district ..... Ann 8, I, pp 407–411
of California, northern, distribution of volcanic, metamorphic, and ..... Bull 33, pp 18–19
of Colorado, Anthracite and Crested Butte quadrangles ..... GF 9, p 6
Aspen district ..... Mon XXXI, pp 41–43
eastern ..... Ann 17, II, pp 561–574
Elmoro quadrangle ..... GF 58, pp 1–2
La Plata quadrangle ..... GF 60, p —
northwestern ..... Ann 9, pp 689–690
Pikes Peak quadrangle ..... GF 7, p 2
Pueblo quadrangle ..... GF 36, p 2
Rice Mountains ..... Ann 21, II, pp 77–78
Telluride quadrangle ..... Ann 18, III, p 759; GF 57, pp 3–4
Walsenburg quadrangle ..... GF 68, pp 1–2
of Delaware ..... Bull 82, pp 87–88
of District of Columbia ..... Bull 82, p 89; GF 70, pp 3–4
of glacial Lake Agassiz, area of ..... Mon XXV, pp 81–107
of Grand Canyon district ..... Ann 2, pp 56–60, 65–66, 76–77; Mon II, pp 16, 31–34, 212–215
of Great Plains, classification of ..... Ann 17, II, pp 569–570
topography of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 577–578
of Gulf of Mexico region ..... Bull 82, pp 100–114
of Interior region ..... Bull 82, pp 140–181
of Iowa, northeastern ..... Ann 11, I, pp 304–308
of Kansas ..... Bull 57, pp 27–31; Bull 137, pp 23–24
of Long Island, New York ..... Bull 82, pp 84–86
of Louisiana ..... Bull 142, pp 12–14
of Maryland ..... Bull 82, pp 88–90
Washington (D. C.) quadrangle ..... GF 70, pp 3–4
of Massachusetts, Marthas Vineyard ..... Ann 7, pp 325–326; Bull 82, pp 86–87, 93, 94, 96
of Mexico ..... Bull 82, pp 201–202
of Mississippi ..... Bull 82, pp 105–114
of Mississippi embayment (upper) ..... Ann 12, I, pp 419–424
of Montana ..... Bull 105, pp 17–18; Bull 139, pp 44–53
Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, p 2
Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, p 384
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, p 2
Livingston quadrangle ..... GF 1, p 2
Three Forks quadrangle ..... GF 24, p 3
of New Jersey ..... Bull 82, pp 78–84, 94, 99
of New York, Staten Island ..... Bull 82, pp 84–86
of North Carolina ..... Bull 82, pp 91–92, 98, 99
of north Mexican region ..... Bull 82, pp 130–140
of Oregon, northwestern ..... Ann 17, I, p 456
Roseburg quadrangle ..... GF 49, pp 1–2
of Pacific border region ..... Bull 82, pp 181–198
of Pennsylvania ..... Bull 82, pp 87–88
of Plateau country ..... Ann 6, pp 138–140, 166–167, 177–178, 185–188
of South Carolina ..... Bull 82, p 92; Bull 138, pp 208–209
of South Dakota, Black Hills, northern ..... Ann 21, III, pp 178, 180
Black Hills, southern ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 526–541
Great Sioux Reservation ..... Bull 21, pp 11–12
southeastern ..... WS 3A, pp 13–17
of States. (See, also, formation names under this heading.)

Cretaceous rocks of Texas ..... Ann 8, I, pp 180–181; Ann 18, II, pp 217–243, 321; Ann 21, VII, pp 107–345; Bull 45, pp 71–83; Bull 82, pp 114–130; GF 3, p 3; GF 64, pp 1–2
of Texas, analyses of ..... Ann 18, II, p 301
Chamidæ, description of certain aberrant forms of, from ..... Bull 4, pp 5–9
Nueces quadrangle ..... GF 42, p 2
relation of Eocene to ..... Bull 164, pp 35–36
Rio Grande coal fields ..... Bull 164, pp 15–36
of Utah, Uinta Basin ..... Ann 17, I, pp 923, 924
Uinta Mountains region ..... Ann 9, pp 689–690
of Virginia ..... Bull 82, pp 90–91, 94
Washington (D. C.) quadrangle ..... GF 70, pp 3–4
of Wyoming ..... Bull 119, pp 22–25
Absaroka district ..... GF 52, p 3
Black Hills, southern part ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 526–541
of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 37, 38, 46, 48, 49, 50–51, 53, 156; GF 30, pp 2, 5
Ohio formation of Colorado ..... GF 9, pp 6, 8
Oklune series of Alaska ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 163–169, 181–182, 187
Paluxy formation of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 166–171
Patoot formation of Greenland ..... Bull 82, p 203
Pawpaw beds of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 276–280
Pierre clay of Nebraska ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 736, 759
Pierre group in Colorado, Denver Basin ..... Mon XXVII, pp 69–70
in Colorado, eastern ..... Ann 17, II, pp 567–569, 571
in North Dakota and South Dakota ..... Bull 144, pp 56–57
in Rocky Mountain region ..... Bull 82, p 191; GF 36, p 3; GF 58, p 2
Pierre shale in Black Hills ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 535–536
in Colorado ..... GF 9, pp 6, 8; GF 68, p 2
in Montana ..... GF 1, p 2; GF 56, p 3
in Nebraska, southeastern ..... WS 12, p 20
in South Dakota ..... WS 34, p 17
in Wyoming ..... GF 30, p 5; GF 52, p 3
west of glacial Lake Agassiz ..... Mon XXV, p 86–100
Pinyon conglomerate of Wyoming ..... GF 30, p 5; GF 52, p 3
Point of Rocks group of Uinta Mountains ..... Bull 82, p 235; Bull 83, p 121
Ponderosa marls of Texas ..... Bull 82, pp 116, 118, 123, 124, 127, 130, 221, 223
Potomac flora, or younger Mesozoic ..... Mon XV
Potomac formation ..... Ann 10, p 174; Bull 82, pp 80–81, 90–91, 215, 250, 251–253
at head of Chesapeake Bay ..... Ann 7, pp 546, 613–616
comparison of, with Wealden of England ..... Ann 16, I, pp 471–500
fossil wood and lignite of ..... Bull 56
geologic position of ..... Bull 145, pp 142–147
Hay creek coal field, Black hills, compared with ..... Ann 19, II, pp 570–579
location and geology of ..... Ann 7, pp 546–547, 613–616, 636; Ann 12, I, pp 421–424; Mon XV, pp 33–62; Bull 56, pp 38–39
of Virginia and Maryland ..... Bull 145; GF 13, p 4; GF 23, p 3
of Washington (D. C.) quadrangle ..... GF 70, pp 3–4
stratigraphic and paleontologic relations of ..... Ann 15, pp 307–397
unconformity between Columbia formation and ..... Ann 7, pp 582–583
Pottsboro beds of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 280–283
Preston beds of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 252–258
Puerco group of the Interior region ..... Bull 82, p 229
Puget group of Washington ..... Bull 82, pp 196–197

Cretaceous rocks; Puget group of Washington, molluscan fauna of..Bull 151, pp 49–63
Puget group of Washington, plants from.....Mon xxxv, passim
Pulliam formation of Texas.....GF 64, p 2
of Texas, Uvalde quadrangle, wells from.....GF 64, p 6
Quarry limestone of Texas.....Ann 21, vii, pp 275–276
Queen Charlotte formation of Queen Charlotte Islands.....Bull 82, p 245
Radiolarian cherts of Franciscan series, California.....Ann 15, pp 420–426
Raritan clay of New Jersey.....Bull 82, p 215
of New Jersey, Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata from.....Mon ix
plants from.....Mon xxxv, p 59
Ripley formation or group of Alabama, Mississippi, and Texas.....Bull 82, pp 105, 106, 108, 114, 116, 117, 118, 124, 126, 127, 130, 217, 219, 221
Rockville conglomerate of Iowa.....Ann 11, i, pp 304–308
Rotten limestone group of Alabama and Mississippi.....Bull 82, pp 105, 106, 107, 108, 111, 114, 217, 219
Roxton beds of Texas.....Ann 21, vii, p 340
Ruby formation of Colorado.....GF 9, p 7
Salt Wells group of Utah.....Bull 82, p. 235
San Francisco sandstone of California.....Ann 15, pp 417–419
San Miguel beds of Texas.....Bull 164, pp 21–22
Sassafras River greensand of Chesapeake Bay region.....Ann 7, p 612
Shasta formation or group of California.....Mon xii, p 179; Bull 15, pp 18–32; Bull 82, pp 182–189, 241, 250, 255–257
Shoal Creek limestone of Texas. (See Buda limestone.)
Similkameen formation. (See Methow formation.)
Sulphur Creek group of Uinta Mountains.....Bull 82, p 235
Sycamore sands of Texas.....Ann 21, vii, p 142
Taylor formation of Texas.....Ann 18, ii, p 240; Ann 21, vii, pp 336–338
Timber Creek formation of Texas..Bull 82, pp 116, 121–122, 123, 127, 130, 221, 223
Timpas formation of Colorado.....Ann 17, ii, pp 566, 571; GF 58, pp 1–2; GF 68, pp 1–2
Tombigbee sand of Mississippi.....Bull 82, pp 105–107, 114, 219
Tordrillo series of Alaska.....Ann 20, vii, pp 153–155, 183, 187
Travis Peak formation of Texas....Ann 18, ii, pp 219–221; Ann 21, vii, pp 140–144
Trinidad formation of Colorado.....GF 58, p 2; GF 68, p 2
Trinity division of Texas.....Ann 21, vii, pp 129–199, 373–376, 380
Trinity formation of Texas..Bull 82, pp 116, 118, 119, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 221, 223
Tuscaloosa group of Alabama.....Bull 82, pp 105–108, 114, 217
Upson clays of Texas.....Bull 164, pp 20–21, 34
Vancouver group of Vancouver Island.....Bull 82, p 195
Vineyard series of Massachusetts.....Bull 84, p 337
Wallala group or series of California.....Mon xiii, pp 213–214; Bull 82, pp 182, 187, 192–193, 241
Walnut formation of Texas.....Ann 18, ii, p 226; Ann 21, vii, pp 205–213
Washington beds of Texas.....Ann 21, vii, p 340
Washita division of Texas.....Ann 21, vii, pp 240–292
Webberville formation of Texas.....Ann 18, ii, pp 241–243; Ann 21, vii, p 344
Weno beds of Texas.....Ann 21, vii, pp 274–280
Whitsett limestone-lentils of Oregon.....GF 49, p 2
Winthrop sandstone of Washington, northern.....Ann 20, ii, pp 117–118
Woodbine formation of Texas.....Ann 21, vii, pp 293–322
Yellowstone formation of Montana.....GF 56, pp 2–3
(See, also, Mesozoic.)
Cretaceous and Tertiary clays of Massachusetts, southeastern.....Ann 17, i, pp 959–964, 999–1000

Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of New Jersey, geology of, sketch of....Mon IX, pp ix–xiii
of Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama rivers.....Bull 43
Crinoidea of Colorado formation .....Bull 106, p 52
of Devonian beds of New York .....Bull 16, pp 25, 63
of Mesozoic of United States.....Bull 97, pp 21–29
Cripple Creek, Colorado, history of mining at.....Ann 16, II, pp 113–118
Cripple Creek district, Colorado, general geology and mining industries of..Ann 16, II, pp 1–209; GF 7, pp 7–8
ore deposits of, comparison of, with those of Rosita and Silver Cliff.....Ann 17, II, pp 469–470
Croatan beds of North Carolina, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 337
Crocidolite, chemical constitution of .....Bull 125, pp 91, 92, 106
occurrence of.....MR 1883–84, p 775; MR 1887, p 563
Crocodilia from Eocene of middle Atlantic slope.....Bull 141, p 58
Croffut (W. A.), suggestions for preparation of manuscript. (See p 113 of this bulletin.)
work in charge of, 1888–1894.....Ann 10, I, p 189; Ann 11, I, pp 131–132; Ann 12, I, pp 141–142; Ann 13, I, pp 182–183; Ann 14, I, pp 276–277; Ann 15, p 195; Ann 16, I, p 79
Cronstedtite, analysis of .....Bull 113, p 17
chemical constitution of .....Bull 125, p 55
Crooked Creek Valley, Kansas, physiography of .....WS 6, pp 22–24
Cross (W.), an unusual occurrence of topaz .....Bull 20, pp 81–82
descriptions of rock specimens in the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 162–164, 181–194, 224–227, 231–233, 241–243, 261–264
general geology of Cripple Creek district, Colorado .....Ann 16, II, pp 13–109
geology of Cripple Creek district, Colorado .....GF 7, p 7
geology of La Plata quadrangle, Colorado .....GF 66
geology of Pikes Peak quadrangle, Colorado .....GF 7
geology of Silver Cliff and the Rosita Hills, Colorado.....Ann 17, II, pp 263–403
geology of Telluride quadrangle, Colorado.....GF 57, pp 1–15
hypersthene-andesite and tryclinic pyroxene in augitic rocks...Bull 1, pp 19–38
igneous rocks of Uvalde quadrangle, Texas .....GF 64, pp 3–4
igneous rocks of Anthracite–Crested Butte quadrangle, Colorado ...GF 9, pp 4–6
laccolitic mountain groups of Colorado, Utah, Arizona ....Ann 14, II, pp 157–241
lists of ores, minerals, and mineral substances of industrial importance in several of the States.....MR 1882, pp 748–759
luster exhibited by sanidine in certain rhyolites .....Bull 20, pp 75–80
notes upon Henry Mountain rocks.....Mon XII, pp 359–362
petrography of Leadville region .....Mon XII, pp 315–362
quoted on San Juan formation of Colorado.....Ann 18, III, pp 761–763
work in charge of, 1892–1900.....Ann 14, I, pp 248–249; Ann 15, pp 165–166; Ann 16, I, pp 32–33; Ann 17, I, pp 43–45; Ann 18, I, pp 41–43; Ann 19, I, p 46; Ann 20, I, pp 45–46; Ann 21, I, pp 78–79
Cross (W.) and Hillebrand (W. F.), minerals from basalt of Table Mountain, Golden, Colorado.....Bull 20, pp 13–39
minerals from neighborhood of Pikes Peak.....Bull 20, pp 40–73
Cross (W.), Emmons (S. F.), and Eldridge (G. H.), geology of Denver Basin, Colorado .....Mon XXVII
Cross (W.) and Spencer (A. C.), geology of Rico Mountains, Colorado.....Ann 21, II, pp 7–165
Cross Timbers of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 69–71, 81–84
Crossite, chemical composition of .....Bull 125, pp 92, 106

Crossopterygidæ from Devonian and Carboniferous rocks of North America..Mon xvi, pp 53–57, 112–120, 188–194
Croton River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, iv, pp 47, 81–84; Ann 21, iv, pp 74–75; WS 35, p 62
Crushing of minerals in albitic granite of Massachusetts, western...Mon xxix, p 329
Crushing tests of granite from Massachusetts, western .....Mon xxix, pp 36–38
Crust of the earth, composition of, elementary.....Bull 78, pp 35–42
of the earth, deformation of, by the ice sheet.....Mon xxv, p 497
nature and physics of.....Ann 13, ii, pp 235–239
relationship of, to the interior .....Mon xxv, pp 493–497
Crusts formed on shores of Lake Tasch-Burun and Red Lake, Armenia, analyses of .....Bull 60, p 40
Crustacea; catalogue of American Paleozoic nontrilobites.....Bull 56, pp 149–177
catalogue of American Paleozoic Trilobita .....Bull 63, pp 79–148
of Bear River formation.....Bull 128, pp 61–62
of Cambrian, Lower.....Ann 10, i, pp 590, 625–629
of Cambrian, Middle, of North America .....Bull 30, pp 54, 146–148
of Devonian of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon viii, pp 204–206
of New York.....Bull 16, pp 20, 43–47
of Eocene of Utah .....Bull 34, p 32
of Great Basin .....Bull 11, p 23
of Jurassic of North America.....Bull 29, pp 23–24
of Nevada, Eureka district....Mon viii, pp 88, 204–206; Mon xx, pp 323, 330, 333
of Olenellus zone.....Ann 10, i, pp 625–629
of Wasatch group.....Bull 34, p 32
of Yellowstone Park .....Mon xxxii, ii, pp 576–578
Paleozoic, bibliography of, from 1698 to 1889, including list of North American species and systematic arrangement of genera.....Bull 63
Protocaris, a new genus from the Middle Cambrian.....Bull 10, pp 50–51
(See, also, Trilobita.)
Crustacea and Mollusca of Miocene formations of New Jersey .....Mon xxiv
Crustaceans, sedimentation due to, in harbors .....Ann 13, ii, p 158
Cryolite from Pikes Peak, occurrence, composition, etc., of.....Bull 20, pp 41–49
of Greenland .....Ann 19, vi cont, pp 614–617
statistics of.....MR 1882, p 608; MR 1883–84, p 954; MR 1886, pp 692–693; MR 1887, p 659; MR 1889–90, p 473; MR 1891, p 147; MR 1892, p 805; MR 1893, pp 746–747; Ann 16, iv, p 659; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 998–999; Ann 18, v cont, p 1316; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 614, 617; Ann 20, vi cont, p 710
Cryophyllite, analysis of .....Bull 113, p 26
analyses of, from Rockport, Massachussetts.....Bull 42, p 22
chemical constitution of .....Bull 125, p 48
Cryptogams, classification of.....Ann 5, pp 437–439
Cryptogams of Carboniferous basins of Missouri, vascular.....Bull 98, pp 17–104
of Dakota group.....Mon xvii, p 23
of Laramie flora.....Bull 37, pp 13–14
(See, also, Plants, fossil.)
Cryptolite, analysis of, from Norway, Arendal .....Ann 16, iv, p 676
Crystal Falls iron-bearing district, Michigan, geology of .....Ann 19, iii, pp 1–151; Mon xxxvi
ores of .....Ann 21, iii, pp 384–388, 431–432
Crystal Springs reservoir, California, discharge of, measurements of..Ann 18, iv, p 370
Crystalline rocks, ancient, relations of.....Ann 14, i, pp 99–101
subaërial decay of.....Bull 52, pp 12–15, 18–20

Crystalline schists, metasomatic origin of....Ann 10, I, p 434
of Lake Superior region....Ann 10, I, pp 355–364
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district....Ann 19, III, pp 60–62; Mon XXXVI, pp 148–152
of Montana, Livingston quadrangle....GF 1, p 3
Crystalline schists and older massive rocks of Philippine Islands....Ann 21, III, pp 497–510
Crystallization, degree of, nondependence of, on depth....Ann 18, III, p 574
development of, in igneous rocks of Nevada, Washoe....Bull 17
in granite of Lake Superior district....Ann 10, I, pp 356–358
in intrusive rocks of Michigan, process and order of....Mon XXXVI, pp 257–259, 262–263
influence of pressure on, in igneous magmas....Bull 66, p 25
of granitic magmas, course of....Mon XIX, p 113
of igneous magmas, influence of conditions upon....Ann 12, I, pp 655–657
of Yellowstone Park rocks, correlation of grades of....Mon XXXII, II, pp 144–145, 265–266
Crystallographic determinations of pachnolite from near Pikes Peak..Bull 20, pp 50–52
Crystallographic study of thinolite of Lake Lahontan....Bull 12
Crystallography of monazite....Ann 16, IV, pp 670—672
plagioclase determinations, methods of....Ann 18, III, pp 30–35
Crystals of cinnabar from California....Bull 61, pp 11–22
of thinolite, sections of....Bull 12, pp 17–19
Cub River, Utah, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, p 318
Cuba, iron and iron ore from, statistics of....Ann 16, III, pp 23, 28, 54–59
iron-ore deposits of....Ann 16, III, pp 53–59
iron-ore industry of....Ann 19, VI, pp 74–76
iron-ore shipments to United States from, 1884–1899....Ann 21, VI, pp 84–85
manganese mines and deposits of....Ann 21, VI, pp 146–149
manganese production of....MR 1887, p 154; MR 1888, pp 137–139; MR 1889–90, p 130; MR 1891, pp 142–143; MR 1892, pp 212–214; MR 1893, pp 138, 155; Ann 16, III, pp 439, 477; Ann 17, III, pp 207, 224; Ann 18, V, pp 312–313, 328; Ann 19, VI, p 107; Ann 20, VI, pp 139–140, 156; Ann 21, VI, pp 146, 162
petroleum localities in....Ann 20, VI cont, p 134; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 182–183
survey of, estimates and recommendations concerning....Ann 21, I, pp 55–57, 58
Cucamonga quadrangle, California; topography, climate, water supply....TF 2, p 18
Cuchara beds of Colorado....Bull 84, p 324
Culsageeite, analyses of, from North Carolina, Culsagee....Bull 74, p 65
Cumberland and Georges Creek coal field, extent and production of..Ann 14, II, p 579
Cumberland Plateau and escarpment, brief description of....Ann 19, II, pp 12, 13
Cumberland quartzites of Narragansett Basin....Mon XXXIII, p 106
Cumberland River, profile of....WS 44, pp 55–57
Cummings (U.), American rock cement, statistics of....Ann 16, IV, pp 576–579; Ann 17, III, pp 889–893; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1178–1182; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 495–496; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 547–550; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 407–411
Cummingtonite, analyses of, from Massachusetts, Cummington....Mon XXIX, p 756; Bull 126, p 19
chemical constitution of....Bull 125, p 90
Cupriferous series of Great Lakes region....Bull 86, pp 120–121, 122, passim
(See, also, Copper-bearing series; Keweenaw; Nipigon.)
Cupuliferæ from Alaska....Ann 17, I, pp 882–885
from Dakota group....Mon XVII, pp 51–66
from Laramie group....Bull 37, pp 24–32
Curculionidæ, Tertiary, of United States....Mon XXI, pp 65–145

Currents as agents of littoral transportation ..... Ann 5, pp 85–86; Mon I, p 37
Curtis (J. S.), administrative report for 1884–85 ..... Ann 6, p 71
mining geology of Eureka district, Nevada ..... Ann 4, pp 221–251
quantitative determination of silver by means of microscope.. Ann 6, pp 323–352
silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada ..... Mon VII
Cuspidine, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 99
Custer County, Colorado, mines of ..... Ann 17, II, pp 405–472
Cuvier prize, award of, to Geological Survey, by Academy of Sciences of Institute of France ..... Ann 13, I, pp 61–66
Cuyahoga shale of Ohio as a water bearer ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 648, 685–690
Cyanite, analysis of, from Arizona, Clip ..... Bull 78, p 120
analysis of, from Massachusetts, Chesterfield ..... Bull 126, p 65
from North Carolina, Gaston County and near Statesville ..... Bull 74, p 59
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 15, 95, 106
occurrence of ..... MR 1883–84, p 748; MR 1887, p 563; Ann 17, III cont, p 910; Ann 19, VI cont, p 508
thin section of, from Massachusetts, Becket ..... Bull 159, pp 26–27
Cycadaceæ of Alaska ..... Ann 17, I, p 880
of Amboy clays ..... Mon XXVI, pp 44–46
of Cretaceous of Black Hills ..... Ann 19, II, pp 665–668
of Dakota group ..... Mon XVII, pp 26–31
of Mesozoic of California ..... Ann 20, II, pp 354–361
of Mesozoic, Older, from North Carolina ..... Ann 20, II, pp 289–301
of North America (extinct) ..... Mon XXXV, pp 16–17
of Triassic of Pennsylvania ..... Ann 20, II, pp 242–247
of Virginia ..... Mon VI, pp 84–85
Cycadean trunks of Black Hills ..... Ann 19, II, pp 594–641
of Colorado and Wyoming, Jurassic ..... Ann 20, II, pp 377–417
of Europe and America ..... Ann 16, I, pp 484–487
Cyclic twisting ..... Bull 94, pp 33–39
Cylichnidæ from clays and marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XVIII, p 164
Cymatolite, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Goshen ..... Bull 126, p 67
Cyperaceæ from Alaska ..... Ann 17, I, p 880
from Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 684–685
Cyprædidæ from clays and marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XVIII, pp 120, 223
Cyprídæ, Eocene, from Utah ..... Bull 34, p 32
Cyprinidæ from clays and marls of New Jersey ... Mon IX, pp 24–28, 144–152, 215–216
from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 104–106
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast ..... Bull 133, p 60
from Pleistocene of Great Basin ..... Bull 11, p 23
Cyprus, gypsum production of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 585; Ann 20, VI cont, p 666
ocher production of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 641; Ann 20, VI cont, p 727; Ann 21, VI cont, p 578
Cyrenidæ of Bear River formation ..... Bull 128, pp 36–38
of Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 101–104
of Laramie of Utah ..... Bull 34, pp 21–22
of North America, nonmarine fossil ..... Ann 3, pp 435–440
of Puget group ..... Bull 51, pp 58–6
Cyrtolite, analyses of, from Colorado, Pikes Peak region ..... Bull 55, p 52
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 76
Dacite, analysis of, from California, Lassen Peak region ..... Bull 9, p 16; Bull 148, p 193; Bull 150, p 215; Bull 168, pp 178, 179, 180
analysis of, from California, San Clemente Island ..... Ann 18, II, p 488
from Colorado, Bald Mountain, near Rosita ..... Ann 17, II, p 324; Bull 148, p 167; Bull 168, p 180

Dacite, analysis of, from Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon xx, p 264
analysis of, from Nevada, Washoe district.....Mon xx, p 283; Bull 17, p 33; Bull 27, p 65; Bull 148, p 188; Bull 168, p 174
from Wyoming, Garfield Peak.....Bull 148, p 116; Bull 168, p 86
from Yellowstone Park, Sepulchre Mountain.....Ann 12, I, p 648; Ann 14, II, p 227; Mon xxxii, II, p 135; Bull 148, p 121; Bull 168, p 91
analysis of secretions in, from California, Lassen Peak region.....Bull 148, pp 193, 194; Bull 168, pp 178, 179
from California, Bear Creek Falls, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 213–215
Lassen Peak, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 217–219
from Nevada, Eureka County, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 215–217
of California, San Clemente Island.....Ann 18, II, pp 482–485
Lassen Peak quadrangle.....GF 15, p 2
of Colorado, Rosita Hills, Bald Mountain.....Ann 17, II, pp 295–296, 340
of Nevada, Eureka district.....Ann 3, p 278; Mon xx, pp 236, 368–373
of Philippine Islands.....Ann 21, III, pp 516–517
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon xxxii, II, pp 172, 288–290; GF 30, pp 3, 6
thin section of, from California, Bear Creek.....Bull 150, pp 214–215
from Yellowstone Park.....Mon xxxii, II, pp 104–105
Dacite-porphyry, analysis of, from California, Shasta County.....Bull 64, p 49; Bull 148, p 191; Bull 150, p 236; Bull 168, p 177
analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Birch Hills.....Mon xxxii, II, p 163
from Yellowstone Park, Echo Peak.....Mon xxxii, II, p 65; Bull 148, p 132; Bull 168, p 106
Mount Holmes.....Mon xxxii, II, p 65; Bull 168, p 106
from California, Clear Creek, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 233–236
of Oregon, Bohemia mining region.....Ann 20, III, pp 11–12
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon xxxii, II, pp 64–69, 84, 86–88; GF 30, p 6
thin section of, from Yellowstone Park.....Mon xxxii, II, pp 62–63
Dacite-tuff, analysis of, from California, Lassen Peak...Bull 148, p 194; Bull 168, p 180
Dacitic rocks in Oregon, Rosebury quadrangle.....GF 49, p 3
Daggett (E.), analyses and calorific values of some Utah coals....MR 1882, pp 76–81
Dakota formation.....Bull 82, pp 170–172, 176, 191
in Black Hills.....Ann 21, IV, pp 531–532
water from.....Ann 21, IV, pp 564–567
in Colorado.....GF 7, pp 2, 4; GF 9, pp 1, 6, 9; GF 57, p 4; GF 60, p ——; GF 68, p 1
Aspen district.....Mon xxxi, p 41
Denver Basin.....Mon xxvii, pp 25–26, 62–64, 86, 106, 469–471
in Kansas, southwestern.....WS 6, pp 30–31
in Montana.....Bull 105, p 17; Bull 139, p 45; GF 24, p 3; GF 55, p 2
Judith Mountains.....Ann 18, III, p 482
in Wyoming.....Bull 119, p 22
in Yellowstone Park.....Mon xxxii, II, pp 37, 38, 46, 48, 49, 51, 54, 156, 604
invertebrate fossils of.....Bull 128, p 73
origin, definition, and application of the term.....Ann 21, VII, pp 316–322
Dakota epoch, relations of Woodbine formation of Texas to..Ann 21, VII, pp 316–322
Dakota group, flora of.....Ann 19, II, pp 702–709; Mon xvii
in Colorado, eastern.....Ann 17, II, pp 562–563, 571
in Dakota.....Bull 82, pp 211, 213, 225, 229, 231, 233, 237, 250, 257–258

Dakota group in Kansas....Bull 57, p 27; Bull 137, pp 23–24
in Utah, Uinta Mountains....Ann 9, p 689
of Newton, historical sketch of, etc....Ann 19, II, pp 568–570, 590–592, 646–649
plants from....Mon XXXV, passim
Dakota Lake, the glacial, extent and character of....Mon XXV, pp 266–267; Bull 144, pp 52–53
Dakota sandstone in Colorado, Pueblo quadrangle....GF 36, pp 2–3, 5
in Colorado, Rico Mountains....Ann 21, II, p 77
in Dakotas, a water-bearing formation....Ann 17, II, pp 612–617
in Kansas, southwestern, water from, character, occurrence, artesian properties, etc., of....WS 6, pp 38–43
in Montana....GF 1, p 2; GF 56, pp 2–3
in Nebraska....Ann 19, IV, pp 737, 760; WS 12, pp 16–19
in South Dakota....WS 34, pp 13–14
in Wyoming....GF 30, pp 2, 5
water, saline, and alkaline, from....Mon XXV, pp 527–536
Dakotas, altitudes in the....Bull 5, pp 73–75; Bull 72, pp 195, 196, 201, 217–223; Bull 76
artesian waters in....Ann 11, II, pp 257–260, 274
available for power....Ann 17, II, p 690
of a portion of, preliminary report on....Ann 17, II, pp 603–694
artesian wells in, list of....Ann 11, II, pp 268–270
boundary lines of, and formation of Territory....Bull 13, pp 31, 121
building stone from, statistics of....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 429
Cambrian rocks of....Bull 81, pp 214–216, 347–349
cement production of....MR 1891, p 536; MR 1892, p 743; MR 1893, p 621; Ann 16, IV, p 581; Ann 17, III cont, pp 884, 885
coal area and statistics of....MR 1882, p 49; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 38–39; MR 1885, pp 11, 26; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 250–251; MR 1887, pp 169, 222; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 240; MR 1889–90, pp 147, 234; MR 1891, pp 180, 275; MR 1892, p 265; MR 1893, pp 189, 190, 197
Cretaceous rocks of....Bull 82, pp 145, 149, 158, 160, 166–179
geologic maps of, listed....Bull 7, pp 114, 115, 116
geologic and paleontologic investigations in....Ann 3, pp 19, 21; Ann 4, p 24; Ann 5, pp 21–22, 27, 28–29, 50, 56; Ann 6, pp 33–34; Ann 7, pp 76–77, 79, 81, 112; Ann 8, I, pp 143, 174; Ann 9, pp 72, 85, 86, 114; Ann 10, I, p 159; Ann 11, I, pp 75, 101, 102; Ann 12, I, p 119
glacial investigations in....Ann 3, pp 393–400; Ann 7, p 157
gold and silver from, statistics of....Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 174, 176, 177, 178; MR 1883–84, pp 312, 313, 314, 315; MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 78, 79; MR 1892, pp 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 69–71; MR 1893, pp 57, 58, 59, 60
irrigation, artesian, in....Ann 17, II, pp 681–690
lead from, statistics of....MR 1887, p 110; MR 1889–90, p 80
lumber industry in....Ann 19, V, p 22
mica production of....MR 1882, p 583; MR 1883–84, pp 909–910; MR 1888, p 614
mineral springs of....Bull 32, pp 159–161
minerals of, useful....MR 1882, p 754; MR 1887, pp 716–718
Neocene beds of....Bull 84, pp 288–293
topographic work in....Ann 12, I, p 49
(See, also, North Dakota; South Dakota.)

Dale (T. N.), Mount Greylock, its areal and structural geology..Mon XXIII, pp 119–203
Rensselaer grit plateau in New York.....Ann 13, II, pp 291–340
slate belt of eastern New York and western Vermont....Ann 19, III, pp 153–307
structural details in the Green Mountain region and in eastern New York.....Ann 16, I, pp 543–570
structure of Monument Mountain in Great Barrington, Massachusetts...Ann 14, II, pp 551–565
structure of the ridge between the Taconic and Green Mountain ranges in Vermont.....Ann 14, II, pp 525–549
study of Bird Mountain, Vermont.....Ann 20, II, pp 9–23
work in charge of, 1892–1900.....Ann 14, I, p 251; Ann 15, p 155; Ann 16, I, p 16; Ann 17, I, pp 19–20; Ann 18, I, pp 23–24; Ann 19, I, p 32; Ann 20, I, p 34; Ann 21, I, p 69
Dale (T. N.), Pumpelly (R.), and Wolff (J. E.), geology of Green Mountains in Massachusetts.....Mon XXIII
Dall (W. H.), list of marine Mollusca.....Bull 24
report on coal and lignite of Alaska.....Ann 17, I, pp 763–908
table of North American Tertiary horizons, correlated with one another and with those of western Europe, with annotations...Ann 18, II, pp 323–348
work in charge of, 1884–1900.....Ann 6, pp 78–80; Ann 7, pp 120–122; Ann 8, I, pp 181–184; Ann 9, pp 123–127; Ann 10, I, pp 166–169; Ann 11, I, pp 109–113; Ann 12, I, pp 115–118; Ann 13, I, pp 143–146; Ann 14, I, pp 257–258; Ann 15, pp 184–186; Ann 16, I, pp 39–40; Ann 17, I, pp 66–67; Ann 18, I, p 65; Ann 19, I, p 66; Ann 20, I, pp 67–68; Ann 21, I, pp 93–94
Dall (W. H.) and Harris (G. D.), Neocene of North America, a correlation essay.....Bull 84
Dalles group of Oregon.....Bull 84, pp 285–324
Dalton trail, Alaska, description of.....Ann 21, II, p 384
Damourite, analysis of, from Maine, Hebron.....Bull 42, p 15
analysis and description of, from Maine, Stoneham...Bull 9, p 11; Bull 27, p 10
Dams for irrigation purposes, diversion and reservoir.....Ann 13, III, pp 234–238, 321–325
for irrigation reservoirs, rock-fill, hydraulic, masonry, etc..Ann 18, IV, pp 627–726
on James River, description of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 164–170
(See, also, Hydrography; Irrigation; Reservoirs.)
Dan River, Virginia, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 43–45; Ann 19, IV, pp 178–179; Ann 20, IV, p 50; Bull 140, pp 66–68; WS 11, p 12; WS 15, pp 26–27; WS 27, pp 33, 44
profile of.....WS 44, p 24
Dana (E. S.), crystallographic study of thinolite of Lake Lahontan.....Bull 12
Danalite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 69, 104
Danburite, analyses of, from New York, St. Lawrence County.....Bull 55, p 60
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 96–97, 106
occurrence of.....MR 1882, p 489; MR 1883–84, p 748
Danian formation of Europe, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 348
Dannemorite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 90
Danville quadrangle, Illinois-Indiana, geology of.....GF 67
Daphnite, analysis of.....Bull 113, p 15
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 55
Darton (N. H.), artesian-well prospects in Atlantic Coastal Plain region.....Bull 138
bibliography of North American geology for 1886.....Bull 44
catalogue and index of contributions to North American geology, 1732–1891.....Bull 127

Darton (N. H.), geology of Franklin quadrangle, West Virginia-Virginia. ....GF 32
geology of Monterey quadrangle, Virginia-West Virginia.....GF 61
geology of Staunton quadrangle, Virginia-West Virginia.....GF 14
new developments in well boring and irrigation in eastern South Dakota, 1896.....Ann 18, iv, pp 561–615
Pine Ridge timber, Nebraska.....Ann 19, v, p 387
preliminary description of geology and water resources of the southern half of the Black Hills and adjoining regions in South Dakota and Wyoming.....Ann 21, iv, pp 489–599
preliminary report on artesian waters of a portion of the Dakotas.....Ann 17, ii, pp 603–694
preliminary report on geology and water resources of Nebraska west of the one hundred and third meridian.....Ann 19, iv, pp 719–785
record of North American geology for 1887 to 1889.....Bull 75
record of North American geology for 1890.....Bull 91
record of North American geology for 1891.....Bull 99
relations of the traps of the Newark system in the New Jersey region.....Bull 67
underground waters of a portion of southeastern Nebraska.....WS 12
work in charge of, 1893–1900.....Ann 15, pp 153–155; Ann 16, i, p 22; Ann 17, i, pp 25–26, 28–29, 37; Ann 18, i, p 32; Ann 19, i, p 38; Ann 20, i, pp 41, 42; Ann 21, i, pp 74–75
Darton (N. H.) and Clarke (F. W.) on a hydromica from New Jersey.....Bull 167, pp 154–155
Darton (N. H.) and Keith (A.), geology of Washington (D. C.) quadrangle....GF 70
Darton (N. H.) and McGee (W J), geology of Fredericksburg quadrangle, Virginia-Maryland.....GF 13
geology of Nomini quadrangle, Maryland-Virginia.....GF 23
Darton (N. H.), Taff (J. A.), and Willis (B.), geology of Piedmont quadrangle, West Virginia-Maryland.....GF 28
Darwin (C. C.), work in charge of, 1884–1900....Ann 6, pp 97–101; Ann 7, pp 138–143; Ann 8, i, pp 203–209; Ann 9, pp 145–151; Ann 10, i, pp 190–198; Ann 11, i, pp 137–140; Ann 12, i, pp 142–144; Ann 13, i, pp 180–182; Ann 14, i, pp 274–275; Ann 15, pp 209–210; Ann 16, i, pp 86–88; Ann 17, i, pp 119–120; Ann 18, i, pp 128, 129; Ann 19, i, p 140; Ann 20, i, pp 161–162; Ann 21, i, p 188
Datolite, analysis of, from New Jersey, Bergen Hill.....Bull 55, p 60
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 70, 104
occurrence of.....MR 1883–84, p 774
Davis (A. P.), hydrography of Nicaragua.....Ann 20, iv, pp 563–637
irrigation near Phœnix, Arizona.....WS 2
report of progress of stream measurements for 1896.....Ann 18, iv, pp 1–418
river heights for 1896.....WS 11
Davis (H. J.), pyrites, statistics of.....MR 1885, pp 501–517
Davis (W. M.), structure of Triassic formation of Connecticut Valley.....Ann 7, pp 455–490
Triassic formation of Connecticut.....Ann 18, ii, pp 1–192
Dawson (Sir John William), biographic sketch of.....Ann 5, pp 377–378
Day (D. T.), bromine, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 851–853; MR 1885, pp 486–487
chromium, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 428–430; MR 1883–84, pp 567–573; MR 1885, pp 357–360
cobalt, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 544–549; MR 1885, pp 361–365
feldspar, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 933–934
iodine, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 854–858; MR 1885, pp 488–490
manganese, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 424–427; MR 1883–84, pp 550–588
manufactured fertilizers, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 815–828

Day (D. T.), mineral resources of United States in 1886, summary, etc ..... MR 1886
mineral resources of United States in 1887, summary, etc ..... MR 1887
mineral resources of United States in 1888, summary, etc ..... MR 1888
mineral resources of United States in 1889 and 1890, summary, etc ... MR 1889–90
mineral resources of United States in 1891, summary, etc ..... MR 1891
mineral resources of United States in 1892, summary, etc ..... MR 1892
mineral resources of United States in 1893, summary, etc ..... MR 1893
mineral resources of United States in 1894, summary, etc ..... Ann 16, III and IV
mineral resources of United States in 1895, summary, etc .. Ann 17, III and III cont
mineral resources of United States in 1896, summary, etc ... Ann 18, V and V cont
mineral resources of United States in 1897, summary, etc .. Ann 19, VI and VI cont
mineral resources of United States in 1898, summary, etc .. Ann 20, VI and VI cont
mineral resources of United States in 1899, summary, etc .. Ann 21, VI and VI cont
phosphate rock, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 783–805; MR 1885, pp 445–455
platinum, statistics of ..... Ann 19, VI, pp 265–271
sulphur, statistics of ..... MR 1883, pp 864–876
tungsten, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 431–433; MR 1883–84, pp 574–575; MR 1885, p 366
work in charge of, 1886–1900 ..... Ann 8, I, pp 195–201; Ann 9, pp 134–140; Ann 10, I, pp 182–188; Ann 11, I, pp 130–131; Ann 12, I, pp 129–134; Ann 13, I, p 162; Ann 15, pp 203–209; Ann 16, I, pp 49–61; Ann 17, I, pp 81–93; Ann 18, I, pp 82–91; Ann 19, I, pp 74–85; Ann 20, I, pp 76–90; Ann 21, I, pp 101–113
zirconium, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, p 661; MR 1885, pp 393–394
Day (W. C.), chemistry of gilsonite ..... Ann 18, V cont, pp 937–945
coal and pitch coal of Newport mine, Oregon ..... Ann 19, III, pp 370–376
feldspar, statistics of ..... MR 1885, p 523; MR 1886, p 701
potassium salts, statistics of ..... MR 1887, pp 628–650
production of an asphalt resembling gilsonite by the distillation of a mixture of fish and wood ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 202–204
sodium salts, statistics of ..... MR 1887, pp 651–658
stone in the United States, statistics of ..... MR 1889–90, pp 373–440; MR 1891, pp 456–471; MR 1892, pp 704–711; MR 1893, pp 542–602; Ann 16, pp 436–510; Ann 17, III cont, pp 759–811; Ann 18, V cont, pp 949–1068; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 205–309; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 269–464
structural materials, statistics of ..... MR 1886, pp 517–580; MR 1887, pp 503–551; MR 1888, pp 516–575
sulphur, statistics of ..... MR 1885, pp 494–500; MR 1886, pp 644–647; MR 1887, pp 604–610
Dayton quadrangle, Wyoming, forest conditions in ..... Ann 21, V, pp 597–598
De Lamar and other mining districts in Idaho, veins of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 65–256
De Soto beds of Florida, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 337; Bull 84, p 324
Deadman Creek, Washington, description of ..... WS 4, p 24
Deadwood formation of Black Hills ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 505–508
of Black Hills, water from ..... Ann 21, IV, p 567
Decay, subaerial, of rocks and origin of the red color of certain formations ..... Bull 52
Decay and débris of rocks ..... Ann 11, I, pp 275–280
Declination, magnetic, in United States ..... Ann 17, I, pp 203–440
Decomposition of bisilicate minerals in rocks, course of ..... Mon III, p 214
of ferromagnesian silicates in rocks ..... Mon III, p 384
of rock constituents ..... Mon III, pp 214–215, 369–372
of rocks ..... Bull 52
of Nevada, near Comstock lode ..... Ann 2, pp 295, 307–310
Washoe district .. Ann 2, pp 295–297; Mon III, pp 72–80, 209–218, 369–372
(See, also, Metamorphism.)

Decomposition area; effects, products, etc., in Nevada, Washoe district.....Mon III, pp 72–80, 209–227, 238–240, 369–372, 383–385
Decomposition products from Nevada, Comstock lode, chemical analyses of.....Mon III, pp 217–218
of eruptive rocks of Colorado, Silver Cliff and Rosita Hills.....Ann 17, II, pp 313–322, 343
Deep Creek beds of Montana.....Bull 84, pp 287, 288
Deep River, North Carolina, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 21, IV, pp 116–118; WS 27, pp 26, 35, 44; WS 36, pp 113–114
Deep River beds of Montana, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 339; Bull 84, p 297
Deformation in Mississippi Valley.....Ann 11, I, pp 336–347
in Newark area of Connecticut, Pomperaug Valley.....Ann 21, III, pp 83–136
in Triassic area of Connecticut.....Ann 18, II, pp 84–143
movements of rock materials under.....Ann 16, I, pp 589–603
of Newark strata.....Bull 85, pp 78–100
of geoid by loading and unloading.....Mon I, pp 376–377, 379–383; Bull 48
by removal, through evaporation, of the water of Lake Bonneville..Mon I, pp 379–383, 421–424
(See, also, Diastrophism.)
Deformation and deposition, relation of.....Ann 18, II, pp 82–83
Degradation, agency of, in shaping topographic forms..Mon XXII, pp 110–111, 123–124
atmospheric.....Ann 5, pp 75–76
base-leveling, especially along New England coast...Mon XXXIII, pp 42, 47–49, 75
by solution.....Bull 84, pp 88–89
cliffs due to.....Ann 5, pp 83–84, 112–115; Mon I, pp 34–35, 75–76
corrasion of Grand Canyon of the Colorado.....Ann 2, pp 156–166
cycles of, in Triassic area of Connecticut.....Ann 18, II, pp 153, 167–168
drainage system of Grand Canyon district in relation to uplift.....Mon II, pp 72–74, 187–188, 192–196, 218–220
elevation and, of the entire mountain and plateau region of the West in Tertiary times.....Ann 6, pp 189–191
Ferrell's law of stream erosion.....Mon XXIX, p 734
ice erosion of an isolated conical mountain, general laws governing.....Ann 18, II, pp 379–385
illustration of process of.....TF 2, p 4
in Alaska in Tertiary times.....Ann 20, VII, pp 245–248
in Appalachian province.....GF 44, p 1
in Arizona-Utah.....Ann 2, pp 95–103; Mon II, pp 230–260
in Arkansas–Indian Territory, Poteau Mountain quadrangle.....TF 2, p 10
in Black Hills, stages of.....Ann 21, III, pp 269–277
in California, Big Trees quadrangle.....GF 51, p 7
Mono Basin (Glacial).....Ann 8, I, pp 347–358
Piedmont region, in relation to uplift.....Ann 8, I, pp 425–426
in Coastal Plain.....GF 13, pp 4–5; GF 23, p 3
in Colorado, Anthracite quadrangle.....GF 9, p 7
Aspen district.....Mon XXXI, p 243
Denver Basin, Pleistocene.....Mon XXVII, pp 256–258, 266–269
eastern, with deposition.....Ann 17, II, pp 575–580
Elk Mountains.....GF 9, pp 1, 2
La Plata quadrangle.....GF 60, p —
Leadville region.....Mon XII, pp 40–44, 126–128
Pueblo quadrangle.....GF 36, pp 1–2, 5
San Juan region.....GF 57, pp 1, 14–15
West Denver quadrangle.....TF 2, p 14

Degradation in Connecticut, Holyoke quadrangle (ice) ..... GF 50, p 6
in Connecticut, Pomperaug Basin ..... Ann 21, III, pp 137–160
Triassic area ..... Ann 18, II, pp 144–192
in Connecticut Valley during later Mesozoic time compared with that of the Glacial period ..... Mon XXIX, pp 512–517
in driftless area of Upper Mississippi, pre-Glacial ..... Ann 6, pp 221–239
in Grand Canyon district ... Ann 2, pp 95–103; Mon II, pp 61–77, 220–222, 250–260
in Hawaiian Islands, island of Oahu ..... Ann 4, pp 212–216
in Idaho, Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, p 2
in Indian Territory–Arkansas, Poteau Mountain quadrangle ..... TF 2, p 10
in Kansas, Caldwell quadrangle ..... TF 1, p 2
in Kentucky, Richmond quadrangle ..... GF 46, pp 1, 2
in Maine; glacial sculpture of Mount Desert Island ..... Ann 8, II, pp 1005–1009
in Massachusetts, Cape Ann, Glacial and post-Glacial ..... Ann 9, pp 556–567
Holyoke quadrangle (ice) ..... GF 50, p 6
Marthas Vineyard (post-Glacial) ..... Ann 7, pp 347–351
Narragansett Basin (Glacial) ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 71–76
in Michigan, Marquette district ..... Ann 15, pp 644–645; Mon XXVIII, p 572
in New England, along coast ..... Ann 18, II, pp 514–528
in North Dakota, Cretaceous area in region of glacial Lake Agassiz ... Mon XXV, pp 102–107
in Pennsylvania, Harrisburg quadrangle ..... TF 2, p 8
in Rhode Island–Massachusetts, Narragansett Basin (Glacial) ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 71–76
in Sierra Nevada ..... GF 3, p 1; GF 5, p 1; GF 11, p 1; GF 18, p 1; GF 31, p 2; GF 37, p 2; GF 39, pp 1–2; GF 41, p 2; GF 43, pp 1–2; GF 51, pp 1–2
in Tennessee, Cleveland quadrangle ..... GF 20, p 1
Pikeville quadrangle ..... GF 21, p 1
in Texas, Nueces quadrangle ..... GF 42, p 3
in Utah-Arizona ..... Ann 2, pp 95–103; Mon II, pp 230–260
in Virginia, Palmyra quadrangle ..... TF 1, p 2
in West Virginia, Charleston quadrangle ..... TF 1, pp 1–2
Huntington quadrangle ..... GF 69, p 2
in Wyoming, Crandall Volcano ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 232–237
land forms, relations of ..... Ann 14, I, pp 116–121
of Appalachian province ..... GF 44, p 1
of Appalachians, east and west, relative ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 40–46
eastern, extreme ..... Ann 19, II, pp 414–415
of Colorado River Basin ..... Ann 2, pp 57–68, 95–102; Mon II, pp 61–77, 220–229
of Grand Canyon of the Colorado ..... Ann 2, pp 95–103; Mon II, pp 230–260
in relation to climate ..... Mon II, pp 99–100, 189–191, 196, 222–229
in relation to volcanism ..... Mon II, pp 96–98, 107–108
of Great Plains, Cretaceous, Neocene, and later ..... Ann 16, II, pp 571–572
the tripartite ..... Bull 57, pp 47–48
of Lake Michigan, shore of ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 456–459
on Atlantic coast, marine ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 42–46
on Pacific coast, ancient base-level of ... Ann 14, II, pp 405–411, 419–421, 429–433
Tertiary revolution in topography ..... Ann 14, II, pp 397–434
on Zuñi Plateau; sculpture ..... Ann 6, pp 154–159, 189–190
principles, general, of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 144–153
rate of progress of ..... Ann 4, p 215
relation of arkoses to ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 55–59
rock scorings of the great ice invasions ..... Ann 7, pp 155–248

Degradation; sculpture, subaerial and littoral, contrasted.....Ann 2, pp 183–186
shore terraces, origin of.....Ann 3, pp 206–211; Ann 5, pp 75–89, 112–116; Mon I, pp 29–37; Mon XI, pp 88–89
subaerial decay of rocks and origin of the red color of certain formations..Bull 52
terraces due to.....Ann 5, pp 84–85, 115–120; Mon I, pp 35–37, 78–81, 129
time ratios indicated by post-Tertiary pre-Glacial erosion on Massachusetts coast.....Ann 18, II, pp 588–591
troughs of the east Appalachians.....Mon XXXIII, pp 11–36
(See, also, Drainage systems.)
Degradation and deposition, Glacial.....Ann 8, I, pp 355–369
Degradation and drainage, pre-Glacial, in Massachusetts.....Mon XXIX, pp 510–513
Degradation, intrusion and, experiments illustrating.....Ann 21, III, pp 291–303
Degradation, transportation, and deposition, littoral.....Mon I, pp 29–60; Mon XI, pp 87–89
Del Norte irrigation canal, Colorado.....Ann 13, III, pp 171–175
Del Rio, Texas, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, p 110; Bull 140, pp 85, 86
Del Rio clay of Texas.....Ann 18, II, pp 236–237; Ann 21, VII, pp 283–286; Bull 164, p 17; GF 42, pp 2–3; GF 64, p 2
Delaware, altitudes in.....Ann 18, I, pp 279–288; Bull 5, p 76; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 112–113
artesian-well prospects in.....Bull 138, p 124
boundary lines of.....Bull 13, pp 80–82; Bull 171, pp 86–88
brick industry of.....MR 1887, pp 535, 537
building stone from, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 386; MR 1891, pp 457, 458; MR 1892, pp 706, 707; MR 1893, pp 544, 545; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 950 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 206 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
clay products of, statistics of.....MR 1891, pp 503–504; Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 819 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1077 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 466 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 363
coke in, manufacture of.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 227
Cretaceous deposits of.....Bull 82, pp 87–88
Eocene deposits in.....Bull 83, pp 43, 86; Bull 141
gabbros and associated rocks in.....Bull 59
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 227, 240, 243, 245, 247, 248, 249
geographic positions in.....Bull 123, p 72
geologic formations in.....Bull 138, pp 117–119
geologic maps of. (See Map, geologic, of Delaware.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Delaware.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in.....Ann 9, p 122; Ann 18, I, p 31
granite production of, statistics of.....MR 1889–90, pp 374, 386; MR 1891, pp 457, 458; MR 1892, pp 706, 707; MR 1893, pp 544, 545; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 442, 457, 458, 459; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 950 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 206 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
iron, iron ore, and steel from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p XXVIII; MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 133, 134, 135; MR 1886, p 18; MR 1887, p 11; MR 1888, p 14; MR 1889–90, p 12; MR 1891, p 61; MR 1892, pp 15, 17, 36; MR 1893, p 15; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 194; Ann 17, III, pp 48, 63; Ann 18, VI, pp 65, 72; Ann 20, VI, p 82
magnetic declination in.....Ann 17, I, pp 321–322

Delaware, maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Delaware.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Delaware.)
mineral springs of ..... Bull 32, p 51
minerals of, useful ..... MR 1882, pp 674–675; MR 1887, pp 718–719
Neocene beds of ..... Bull 84, pp 45–49
paint, mineral, production of .. MR 1891, p 597; MR 1892, p 818; Ann 16, IV, p 698
Potsdam rocks of ..... Bull 81, pp 123, 288
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Delaware.)
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Delaware.)
topographic work in ..... Ann 18, I, pp 94, 95, 102; Ann 19, I, p 90
water horizons in ..... Bull 138, p 123
wells, deep, in ..... Bull 138, pp 119–123
woodland area in ..... Ann 19, V, p 4
Delaware Bay as a harbor ..... Ann 13, II, p 174
Delaware River, elevations on, and drainage area, in New York .... WS 24, pp 46–47
flow of, measurements of .. Ann 19, IV, p 122; Ann 20, IV, pp 48, 84–86; Ann 21, IV, pp 76–77; WS 15, p 7; WS 27, pp 16, 23, 24; WS 35, pp 62–63
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 15–16
Delessite, analysis of ..... Bull 113, pp 15, 17
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 54
Delhi formation of California ..... GF 66, p 2
Delta harbors, description of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 106–109
Delta swamps ..... Ann 10, I, pp 271–282
Deltas, deposition of, by glacial streams and ordinary rivers ..... Mon XXXIV, pp 55–57, 469–470
formation of ..... Ann 5, pp 104–108; Mon I, pp 65–70; Mon XI, 96–99
glacial marine, especially of Maine ..... Mon XXXIV, pp 371–376
of glacial Lake Agassiz ..... Mon XXV, p 27
Deltas and beaches of the glacial Lake Agassiz ..... Mon XXV, pp 276–381; Bull 39
Dendritic tufa of Mono Valley, California ..... Ann 8, I, pp 311–315
Denison beds of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 266–288
Denmark, clay deposits and industry of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 445–448
clay products of, at Paris Exposition ..... Ann 21, VI cont, p 374
fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, p 778
Density and electrical resistance, relation between, when varying with temper of steel ..... Bull 27, pp 30–50
Density, gravity, and pressure, terrestrial, table of variation of ..... Ann 13, II, p 236
Dentaliidæ from clays and marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XVIII, pp 166–177
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast ..... Bull 133, p 62
Denton beds of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 272–273
Denudation. (See Degradation.)
Denver Basin, Colorado, geology of ..... Mon XXVII
Denver beds, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 348; Bull 83, pp 136–137, 145–146
in Denver Basin ..... Mon XXVII, pp 33–36, 89, 155–252, 311–316, 471–473; Bull 82, p 231; Bull 83, pp 136–137, 145, 146; Bull 84, p 324
Deposit, analysis of, from Nevada, Providence mine, drain tunnel ... Ann 17, II, p 123
analysis of, from Nevada, Pyramid Lake ..... Bull 168, p 276
Deposition, agency of, in shaping topographic forms ..... Mon XXII, pp 121–124
conditions of ..... GF 59, p 2
in Arizona, Grand Canyon of the Colorado ..... Ann 14, II, pp 517–518
in Newark area ..... Bull 85, pp 45–53
cycles of, remarks on ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 49–50
effect of, on harbors ..... Ann 13, II, pp 136–139

Deposition, experiments in ..... Ann 14, I, pp 162–163
experiments in precipitation of fine sediments ..... Mon I, pp 205–208; Bull 36; Bull 60, pp 139–145
genetic classification of glacial drift and associated deposits ... Ann 3, pp 296–309
glacial and erosion ..... Ann 8, I, pp 355–369
in Alabama, Gadsden quadrangle ..... GF 35, pp 1–2
Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 2
in Alaska, southwestern, Pleistocene, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 255–257
in Appalachian region ..... GF 61, p 2
in California, Lassen Peak quadrangle ..... GF 15, p 2
Mono Basin, glacial ..... Ann 8, I, pp 358–368
Truckee quadrangle ..... GF 39, pp 4–5
in Colorado, eastern ..... Ann 17, II, pp 575–580
Elk Mountains ..... GF 9, p 1
Pueblo quadrangle ..... GF 36, pp 1–2
in Connecticut, Triassic area of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 19–83
in District of Columbia ..... GF 70, pp 1–2
in fresh-water marshes ..... Ann 10, I, pp 261–294
in Georgia, Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 2
in Kentucky, Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, pp 2–3
London quadrangle ..... GF 47, pp 1–2
Richmond quadrangle ..... GF 46, pp 1–2
in lakes ..... Ann 2, p 174
in marine marshes ..... Ann 6, pp 359–388
in Maryland, Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 1
Nomini quadrangle ..... GF 23, p 1
Piedmont quadrangle ..... GF 28, p 2
Washington (D. C.) quadrangle ..... GF 70, pp 1–2
in Massachusetts, Cape Cod, amount of sedimentation on, since the present level was established ..... Ann 18, II, p 585
Cape Cod district, conditions of Tertiary ..... Ann 18, II, 519
in Michigan, Marquette series ..... Ann 15, pp 635–640; Mon XXVIII, pp 559–566
Menominee district ..... GF 62, pp 11–12
in Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, p 6
in North Carolina, Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, pp 1–2
in Sierra Nevada ..... GF 3, p 1; GF 5, p 1; GF 11, p 1; GF 18, p 1; GF 31, p 1; GF 37, p 1; GF 39, p 1; GF 41, p 1; GF 43, p 1; GF 51, p 1
in Tennessee, Briceville quadrangle ..... GF 33, pp 1–2
Cleveland quadrangle ..... GF 20, p 2
Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, pp 2-3
Kingston quadrangle ..... GF 4, p 2
Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, pp 1–2
Loudon quadrangle ..... GF 25, pp 1–2
McMinnville quadrangle ..... GF 22, p 1
Morristown quadrangle ..... GF 27, p 1
Pikeville quadrangle ..... GF 21, pp 1–2
Sewanee quadrangle ..... GF 8, p 2
Standingstone quadrangle ..... GF 53, pp 1–2
Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 2
Wartburg quadrangle ..... GF 40, p 1
in Utah, Bonneville Basin, conditions of ..... Ann 2, pp 176–180
Tintic district ..... GF 65, pp 3–4
in Virginia, Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, pp 2–3

Deposition in Virginia, Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, pp 1–2
in Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 1
Nomini quadrangle ..... GF 23, p 1
Pocahontas quadrangle ..... GF 26, p 2
Staunton quadrangle ..... GF 14, p 1
Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, p 2
Washington (D. C.) quadrangle ..... GF 70, pp 1–2
in West Virginia, Buckhannon quadrangle ..... GF 34, pp 1–2
Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 23, p 1
Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 1
Piedmont quadrangle ..... GF 28, p 2
Pocahontas quadrangle ..... GF 26, p 2
Staunton quadrangle ..... GF 14, p 1
Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, p 2
in Yellowstone Park ..... GF 30, p 1
in running water ..... Mon XXXIV, pp 15–18
littoral ..... Ann 2, pp 181–182; Ann 3, pp 206–211; Ann 5, pp 90–99; Mon I, pp 46–59, 65–72, 135–166; Mon XI, pp 90–98
loess, origin of ..... Ann 6, pp 286–307
long era of, from Carboniferous to Tertiary, in Grand Canyon district ..... Mon II, pp 208–209
of gold, metallic sulphides, etc., mode of ..... Ann 17, II, pp 182–184
of Newark beds, conditions at time of ..... Ann 19, II, pp 399–407
in Connecticut ..... Ann 21, III, pp 40–59
of ore, theories of the test of ..... Ann 17, II, pp 464–466
of perezonal formations ..... Bull 84, pp 98–99
of saline matter by desiccation ..... Ann 3, p 199; Mon I, pp 208–209; Mon XI, pp 223–230
of sand in dunes ..... Ann 5, pp 99–100; Ann 9, pp 574–575; Mon I, pp 59–60; Mon XI, pp 153–156
of travertine and sinter by vegetation of hot springs ..... Ann 9, pp 619–676
of tufa in Lake Bonneville ..... Ann 2, pp 190–191; Mon I, pp 167–169
in Lake Lahontan ..... Ann 3, pp 212–221; Mon XI, pp 188–222; Bull 12, pp 10–14
in Lake Mono, California ..... Ann 8, I, pp 289–290, 297, 311–315
petroleum and natural gas, accumulation of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 507–517; Ann 11, I, pp 654–661
phosphatic deposits, origin of ..... Bull 46, pp 12–15, 40–41, 44, 50–52, 69, 86–90
quicksilver ores, origin of ..... Ann 8, II, p 985; Mon XIII, pp 55, 438, 445
relation of characters of sediments to characters of marine faunas ..... Bull 3
relation of deformation and ..... Ann 18, II, pp 82–83
spits on shore of Nantucket Island, origin of ..... Bull 53, pp 12–15, 49–54
terraces due to ..... Ann 5, pp 90–99, 119–120; Mon I, pp 55–57, 65–71, 81–83, 153–166
Depression and deposition in Connecticut, Triassic area ..... Ann 18, II, pp 34–37
Des Moines River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 78
Des Plaines River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 52, 218–223; Ann 21, IV, pp 172–174
Deschutes River Basin, stream measurements in ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 495–499; Ann 21, IV, pp 431–434; WS 16, p 181; WS 28, pp 167, 169; WS 38, pp 377–379
Descloizite, analysis of, from Arizona, Tombstone ..... Bull 64, p 27
analysis of, from Montana, Beaverhead County ..... Bull 60, pp 130–131, Bull 64, pp 24–28
from New Mexico, Grant County ..... Bull 64, p 26

Desert lands in Western States, amount of.....Ann 16, II, p 485.
Desert, Mount, Maine, geology of.....Ann 8, II, pp 987–1061
Desert varnish from Utah, Tooele Valley, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 389–391
Desiccation, freshening of lakes by.....Ann 2, pp 177–180; Ann 3, pp 224–230; Mon I, pp 208–209, 229, 258; Mon XI, pp 224–230
Desiccation products, analyses of, from Utah, Sevier Lake.....Mon I, p 227
of Lahontan Basin.....Ann 3, pp 224–230; Mon XI, p 223
of Sevier Lake, Utah.....Mon I, p 225–227
Desmosite, thin section showing passage of spilosite into, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Mon XXXVI, pp 306–307
Detrital rocks of Keweenaw series.....Mon V, pp 127–133, 151
Devils Head Mountain, Colorado, notes on occurrence of topaz at..Bull 20, pp 73–74
Devitrification, processes and results of.....Bull 139, pp 122–124
Devonian fauna; fishes.....Mon XVI, pp 23–74
of Colorado, southwestern, Ouray limestone.....Ann 20, II, pp 25–81
of Maine, Mapleton sandstone.....Bull 165, p 88
Moose River sandstone.....Bull 165, pp 88–92
of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon XX, pp 70–84, 193, 199
of Nevada, New York, falls of Ohio, and Iowa, summary of.....Mon VIII, p 6
of New York, Genesee section.....Bull 41
Ontario County, the higher.....Bull 16
upper.....Bull 41
of New York and Pennsylvania, upper.....Bull 3
of North America, Mollusca, nonmarine.....Ann 3, pp 411–486
Devonian fossils of Alaska, Kuiu Island.....Ann 17, I, p 902
of Alaska, notes on.....Ann 17, I, p 864
of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon VIII, pp 99–211, 274, 278
Eureka district, systematic list of.....Mon XX, pp 325–330
of Pennsylvania, eastern, and New York.....Bull 120
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 479–599
Devonian history of Virginia-Tennessee, Bristol quadrangle.....GF 59, p 2
Devonian rocks; Arlington formation of California.....GF 15, p 1
Bernardston formation of Massachusetts and Connecticut.....GF 50, p 3
bituminous deposits of.....Ann 11, I, pp 599–600
Catskill group, history of discussions concerning correlation of.....Bull 80, pp 121–134, 181–182
Cedar Valley limestone of Iowa.....Ann 11, I, pp 314–320
Chattanooga shale of Alabama.....GF 19, p 2; GF 35, p 2
of Georgia.....GF 2, p 1; GF 19, p 2
of Kentucky.....GF 12, p 2; GF 46, p 2; GF 47, p 2
of North Carolina.....GF 16, p 1
of Tennessee.....GF 2, p 1; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 1; GF 8, p 2; GF 12, p 2; GF 16, p 1; GF 19, p 2; GF 20, p 3; GF 21, p 2; GF 22, p 2; GF 25, p 4; GF 27, p 3; GF 33, p 2; GF 53, p 2; GF 59, p 4
of Virginia.....GF 12, p 2; GF 59, p 4
Chemung group, history of discussions concerning correlation of.....Bull 80, pp 121–134, 147–148, 158, 190–192, 262
Chitistone limestone of Alaska.....Ann 21, II, pp 425, 426, 427
Corniferous limestone of Ohio as a water bearer.....Ann 19, IV, pp 646, 682–683
correlation of.....Bull 80
Genesee beds of New York, petrography and paleontology of..Bull 16, pp 13–34
Giles formation of Virginia and West Virginia.....GF 44, p 3
goniatite limestone, history of discussions concerning...Bull 80, pp 161, 189–190

Devonian rocks; Grainger shale of Kentucky ..... Bull 111 p, 38; GF 12, p 3
Grainger shale of North Carolina ..... GF 16, p 4
of Tennessee ..... GF 12, p 3; GF 16, p 4; GF 25, p 4; GF 27, p 3; GF 59, p 4
of Virginia ..... Bull 111, p 38; GF 12, p 3; GF 59, p 4
Hackberry shale of Iowa ..... Ann 11, I, p 314
Hamilton formation of Indiana ..... Ann 11, I, p 636
Hampshire formation of Virginia ..... GF 14, p 2; GF 32, p 3; GF 61, p 4
of West Virginia ..... GF 14, p 2; GF 32, p 3; GF 34, p 2; GF 61, p 4
Helderberg, upper, Ohio, Indiana ..... Ann 8, pp 568–570; Ann 11, I, pp 635–636
Independence shale of Iowa ..... Ann 11, I, pp 320–323
Jefferson formation, of Montana, descriptions and sections of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 287–289, 329, 339, 363, 368; Bull 110, pp 27–32; GF 1, p 2; GF 24, p 2; GF 55, p 2
Jennings formation of Maryland ..... GF 28, p 3
of Virginia ..... GF 14, p 2; GF 32, p 3; GF 61, p 4
of West Virginia ..... GF 14, p 2; GF 28, p 3; GF 32, p 3; GF 34, p 3; GF 61, p 4
Kimberling shale of Virginia and West Virginia ..... GF 26, pp 2–3; GF 44, p 3
limestone of Illinois, vicinity of Rock Island ..... Ann 17, II, pp 832–833
Mapleton sandstone of Maine, Aroostook volcanic area ..... Bull 165, pp 136–137
Monarch formation of Montana ..... GF 55, p 2; GF 52, p 2
Monterey sandstone of Maryland ..... GF 28, p 3
of Virginia ..... GF 14, pp 1, 2; GF 32, p 3; GF 61, p 4
of West Virginia ..... GF 14, pp 1, 2; GF 28, p 3; GF 32, p 3; GF 61, p 4
Naples beds of New York, petrography and paleontology of ..... Bull 16, pp 35–66
Nevada limestone, age, character, thickness, fossils, etc., of ..... Ann 3, pp 253, 264–266; Mon XIX, pp 63–65
of Alabama, Gadsden quadrangle ..... GF 35, p 2
Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 2
of Alaska ..... Ann 18, III, pp 169–175; Ann 21, II, pp 425, 426, 427, 475–476
of California, Lassen Peak quadrangle ..... GF 15, p 1
of Colorado, northwestern ..... Ann 9, pp 687–688
Rico Mountains ..... Ann 21, II, pp 26–27, 41–47
of Connecticut, Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50, p 3
of Georgia, Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 1
Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 2
of glacial Lake Agassiz, area of ..... Mon XXV, pp 72–81
of Illinois, northwestern ..... Ann 17, II, pp 832–833
of Indiana ..... Ann 11, I, pp 634–636
of Iowa, northeastern ..... Ann 11, I, pp 314–323
of Kentucky, Estillville quadrangle ..... Bull 111, p 38; GF 12, pp 2–3
London quadrangle ..... GF 47, p 2
Richmond quadrangle ..... GF 46, p 2
of Maine, northeastern ..... Bull 165, pp 136–137
of Maryland, Piedmont quadrangle ..... GF 28, p 3
of Massachusetts, Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50, p 3
western ..... Mon XXIX, pp 253–299
of Michigan, lower peninsula ..... WS 30, pp 86–87
of Missouri River region, upper ..... Ann 6, p 51
of Montana ..... Bull 110, pp 25–32; Bull 139, p 38
Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, p 2
Judith Mountains ..... Ann 18, III, pp 459, 468–470
Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 287–289, 329, 339, 363, 368
Livingston quadrangle ..... GF 1, p 2
Three Forks quadrangle ..... GF 24, p 2

Devonian rocks of Nevada, Eureka district....Ann 3, pp 264–267; Mon xx, pp 63–98
of New York....Bull 16, pp 13–14, 35–66, 67–68
of New York and Pennsylvania (eastern)....Bull 120
of North Carolina, Knoxville quadrangle....GF 16, pp 1, 4
of Ohio....Ann 8, pp 570–573
shale as a water carrier....Ann 19, IV, pp 647, 684
of Pennsylvania, eastern, and New York....Bull 120
of Tennessee, Briceville quadrangle....GF 33, p 2
Bristol quadrangle....GF 59, p 4
Chattanooga quadrangle....GF 6, p 1
Cleveland quadrangle....GF 20, p 3
Estillville quadrangle....GF 12, pp 2–3
Kingston quadrangle....GF 4, p 2
Knoxville quadrangle....GF 16, pp 1, 4
Loudon quadrangle....GF 25, p 4
McMinnville quadrangle....GF 22, p 2
Morristown quadrangle....GF 27, p 3
phosphate region....Ann 17, II, pp 521–522
Pikeville quadrangle....GF 21, p 2
Ringgold quadrangle....GF 2, p 1
Sewanee quadrangle....GF 8, p 2
Standingstone quadrangle....GF 53, p 2
Stevenson quadrangle....GF 19, p 2
of Virginia, Estillville quadrangle....GF 12, pp 2–3
Franklin quadrangle....GF 32, p 3
Monterey quadrangle....GF 61, p 4
Pocahontas quadrangle....GF 26, p 2
Staunton quadrangle....GF 14, pp 1, 2
Tazewell quadrangle....GF 44, p 3
of West Virginia, Buckhannon quadrangle....GF 34, pp 2, 3
Franklin quadrangle....GF 32, p 3
Monterey quadrangle....GF 61, p 4
Piedmont quadrangle....GF 28, p 3
Pocahontas quadrangle....GF 26, p 2
Staunton quadrangle....GF 14, pp 1, 2
Tazewell quadrangle....GF 44, p 3
of Wyoming, Absaroka region....GF 52, p 2
of Yellowstone Park....Mon XXXII, II, pp 7, 22, 23, 26, 58, 153, 160, 206, 213; GF 30, p 4
Ogden quartzite, age, character, and thickness of....Ann 2, p 217
Old red sandstone of Lake Superior region....Bull 86, pp 51, 52, 84 passim
Ouray limestone of Colorado, Rico Mountains....Ann 21, II, pp 27, 45–47
Panola formation of Kentucky....GF 46, p 2; GF 47, p 2
Parting quartzite series of Aspen district, Colorado....Mon XXXI, pp 13–22
Portage beds of New York, petrography and paleontology of..Bull 16, pp 67–68
Portage sandstone of Western States....Bull 80, p 62
Romney shale of Maryland....GF 28, p 3
of Virginia....GF 14, pp 1, 2; GF 26, p 2; GF 32, p 3; GF 44, p 3; GF 61, p 4
of West Virginia....GF 14, pp 1, 2; GF 26, p 2; GF 28, p 3; GF 32, p 3; GF 44, p 3; GF 61, p 4
Schoharie formation of Indiana....Ann 11, I, pp 634–635
Tahkandit series of Alaska....Ann 18, III, pp 169–175, 257–258; Ann 20, VII, pp 157–159, 179, 187, 235
Threeforks limestone of Wyoming....GF 52, p 2

Devonian rocks; Threeforks limestone of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 7, 22, 23, 26, 58, 153, 160, 206, 213; GF 30, p 4
Threeforks shale of Montana.....GF 1, p 2; GF 24, p 2; GF 55, p 2
Traverse series (Hamilton) of Michigan.....WS 30, pp 86–87
Uinta sandstone of Colorado, northwestern.....Ann 9, pp 687–688
West Fork series of Chandlar River, Alaska.....Ann 21, II, pp 475–476
White pine shale of Nevada, age, character, thickness, fossils, etc., of.....Ann 3, pp 253, 266–267; Mon XX, pp 68–69
Devonian-Carboniferous history of Alaska, southwestern.....Ann 20, VII, p 243
Devonian-Carboniferous system of Alaska, correlation of.....Ann 20, VII, pp 179, 187
Devonian and Carboniferous—a correlation essay, by H. S. Williams.....Bull 80
See, also, Paleozoic.
Deweylite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 74, 105
Dexter sands of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 302–308
Diabantite, analysis of.....Bull 113, p 17
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 55
Diabase, analysis of, from California, Grass Valley.....Ann 17, I, p 734; Bull 148, p 208; Bull 168, p 194
analysis of, from California, Mariposa County.....Ann 17, I, p 694; Bull 148, p 220; Bull 168, p 209
from California, Mount Diablo..Bull 90, p 73; Bull 148, p 224; Bull 168, p 213
Mount St. Helena (pseudo).Mon XIII, p 98; Bull 148, p 222; Bull 168, p 211
Sulphur Bank (pseudo)..Mon XIII, p 99; Bull 148, p 222; Bull 168, p 211
various localities.....Ann 14, II, p 473
from Connecticut, Lake Saltonstall.....Bull 165, p 176
Middlefield.....Bull 165, p 176
New Haven.....Bull 150, p 272; Bull 165, p 176
from Maine, Aroostook Falls.....Bull 165, p 188; Bull 168, p 20
Mars Hill.....Bull 165, pp 179, 188
from Maryland, Rocky Ridge.....Bull 148, p 90; Bull 168, p 50
from Massachusetts, Leverett (altered).....Bull 148, p 74; Bull 168, p 30
Medford.....Bull 150, p 381
Middlesex County, residual sand of.....Bull 150, p 380
near Boston.....Bull 107, p 26
from Michigan, Penokee-Gogebic Range.....Bull 64, p 47; Bull 148, p 103; Bull 168, p 73
various localities.....Mon XIX, p 357
from Nevada, Comstock lode.....Mon III, opp p 152
Nevada City and Grass Valley districts.....Ann 17, II, pp 66, 71, 150
from New Brunswick, Aroostook Falls.....Bull 165, p 176
from New York, Keene Valley.....Bull 107, p 26
from North Carolina, near Cranberry, garnetiferous.....Bull 168, p 52
from Vermont, Mount Ascutney.....Bull 148, p 69; Bull 168, p 21
from Washington, Kittitas County.....Bull 168, p 226
from Wisconsin, Menominee River.....Bull 55, p 85
from Yellowstone Park, Absaroka Range.....Bull 168, p 96
from New Haven, Connecticut, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 264–273
of Alaska.....Ann 21, II, pp 479–480
Funters Bay.....Ann 18, III, p 48
Matanuska Valley.....Ann 20, VII, p 310
Yukon district.....Ann 18, III, pp 239–242
of California, Colfax quadrangle.....GF 66, p 3
Downieville quadrangle.....GF 37, p 4
Jackson quadrangle.....GF 11, p 3
Lassen Peak quadrangle.....GF 15, p 1

Diabase of California, Marysville quadrangle ..... GF 17, p 1
of California, Mother Lode district (meta) ..... GF 63, p 4
Nevada City, Grass Valley, and Banner Hill districts ..... GF 29, pp 2–3
Placerville quadrangle ..... GF 3, p 2
Sacramento quadrangle ..... GF 5, pp 2–3
Smartsville quadrangle ..... GF 18, p 3
Sonora quadrangle ..... GF 41, p 5
of Colorado (enstatite-bearing) ..... Bull 1, p 35
Cripple Creek district ..... Ann 16, II, pp 24, 99
Pikes Peak quadrangle ..... GF 7, pp 2, 7
Silver Cliff ..... Ann 17, II, pp 282–283
of Connecticut-Massachusetts, Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50
of Lake Champlain region ..... Bull 107, pp 24–27
of Maine, Aroostook volcanic area, outcrop and petrography of ..... Bull 165, pp 114–116, 175
of Maryland-Virginia-West Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 2
of Massachusetts, Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50, p 6
Narragansett Basin ..... Mon XXXIII, p 152
western ..... Mon XXIX, pp 411–443, 452–456, 461–464, 483–494
of Michigan, Keweenaw series ..... Ann 3, pp 102–104, 106–107; Mon V, pp 37–50, 61–68
Keweenaw series (olivinitic) ..... Ann 3, pp 107–108; Mon V, pp 68–77
Marquette region ..... Bull 62, pp 138–145, 168–170, 183
Penokee iron-bearing series, petrographic character of ..... Mon XIX, pp 348–359, 410–419
of Minnesota, Pigeon Point ..... Bull 109, pp 44–48
of Montana, Castle Mountain mining district ..... Bull 139, pp 76–77, 117
Three Forks quadrangle ..... GF 24, p 4
of Narragansett Basin ..... Mon XXXIII, p 152
of Nevada, Washoe district .. Ann 2, p 300; Mon III, pp 48–53, 112–116, 197–199, 381
of New Jersey, in traps ..... Bull 67
of Oregon, Roseburg quadrangle ..... GF 49, p 3
of Rhode Island, Narragansett Basin ..... Mon XXXIII, p 152
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 14, II, pp 471–473; Ann 17, I, pp 667, 671–673
of West Virginia-Virginia-Maryland, Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 2
relations of, to augite-andesite ..... Bull 17, pp 12, 16, 20, 40
residual sand of, from Medford, Massachusetts, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 379–382
thin section of, from California, Grass Valley ..... Ann 17, II, p 67, 70
from Massachusetts, Meriden (hyalopilitic) ..... Mon XXIX, pp 430–431
from Michigan, Lower Quinnesec Falls ..... Bull 62, pp 224–225
from Minnesota, Beaver Bay ..... Mon V, pp 34–35
Minnesota River Valley ..... Bull 157, pp 152–153
Pigeon Point (from magnetite, idiomorphic secondary) .... Bull 109, p 45
showing amygdule and poikilitic structure in dike ..... Bull 109, pp 46–47
Split Rock River ..... Mon V, pp 60–61
from Nevada, Washoe district ..... Mon III, pp 150–151
from Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, pp 758–759, 760–761
Diabase and porphyrite group of California, Nevada City and Grass Valley districts ..... Ann 17, II, pp 56–75, 152
Diabase and soapstone of Michigan and Wisconsin, Penokee district .. Mon XIX, p 357
Diabase agglomerate in relation to greenstone-schist, Michigan, Marquette region ..... Bull 62, pp 185–191
Diabase amygdaloid from Minnesota, Grand Marais, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 355–357

Diabase amygdaloid, thin section of, from Massachusetts, South Holyoke, showing contact of clayey limestone and.....Mon XXIX, pp 208–209
Diabase flows and dikes in Catoctin Mountains.....Ann 14, II, pp 315–318, 352–355
Diabase dike, thin section of, showing contact norite wall and, Trembleau Point, New York.....Bull 107, p 46
Diabase-porphyrite, analysis of, from California, Yuba County.....Bull 148, p 228; Bull 168, p 217
analysis of, from Montana, Crazy Mountains....Bull 148, p 143; Bull 168, p 121
of California, Colfax quadrangle.....GF 66, p 4
Truckee quadrangle.....GF 39, p 4
of Michigan, Keweenaw series.....Ann 3, pp 108–110; Mon V, pp 77–87
thin section of, from Michipicoten Island, Ontario.....Ann 3, pp 108–109; Mon V, pp 76–77
from Minnesota, Duluth.....Ann 3, pp 108–109; Mon V, pp 76–77
Diabase-porphyry, analysis of, from California, Downieville quadrangle.....Ann 17, I, p 734; Bull 148, p 207; Bull 168, p 192
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, pp 644–646
Diabase-pseudamygdaloid, thin section of, from Michigan, Porcupine Mountains.....Mon V, pp 60–61
thin section of, from Wisconsin, Douglas County.....Mon V, pp 60–61
from Wisconsin, Gogogashugun River.....Mon V, pp 60–61
Diabase-tuff, analysis of, from Calfornia, Butte County.....Bull 148, p 205
analysis of, from Philippine Islands.....Ann 21, III, p 500
Diabase-tuffs of Michigan, and their metamorphism to greenstones.....Bull 62, pp 133, 158–162
Diabasic amygdaloid of Keweenaw series.....Mon V, pp 87–91
Diabasic rocks from Alaska, descriptions of species of.....Ann 20, VII, pp 211–216
Diadematidæ, Mesozoic, of United States.....Bull 97, pp 44–54
Diagrams, conventional characters for.....Ann 2, pp liii, liv; Ann 10, I, pp 77–78
Diallage, analysis of, from Maryland, Gwynns Falls.Bull 28, pp 21, 44; Bull 150, p 280
analysis of, from Minnesota, Pigeon Point.....Bull 109, p 36; Bull 148, p 106; Bull 150, p 277; Bull 168, p 76
from Scotland, Balta Islands.....Ann 17, I, p 735
from Wisconsin, Ashland County.....Bull 60, p 149; Bull 148, p 105; Bull 168, p 75
of Minnesota, southwestern, in gabbro-schists.....Bull 157, pp 80–81
thin section of, from Delaware, illustrating alteration into compact green hornblende.....Bull 59, p 26
from Michigan, Sturgeon Falls (in gabbro), showing hornblende around.....Bull 62, p 70
Diallage-bronzite rock, analysis of, from Maryland, Baltimore County..Bull 64, p 43
Diallage-gabbro, analysis of, from Minnesota, sec. 26, T. 64 N., R. 8 W.....Bull 148, p 111; Bull 168, p 81
Diallage serpentine, analysis of, from Russia, Ural.....Bull 113, p 27
Diamond-core drill, cost, method of operating, etc.....WS 33, pp 43–48
Diamond Peak quartzite of Nevada, age, character, thickness, etc., of.....Ann 3, pp 253, 268; Mon XX, p 85
Diamonds, occurrence and statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 484–485; MR 1883–84, pp 728–733, 781; MR 1885, pp 438, 443; MR 1886, pp 598–601, 604; MR 1887, pp 556, 557, 558–559, 563–571; MR 1888, pp 580, 584–585; MR 1889–90, pp 446, 447; MR 1891, pp 539, 540–542; MR 1892, pp 756–760, 781; MR 1893, pp 681, 682–692; Ann 16, IV, pp 595–599, 604, 605; Ann 17, III cont, pp 896–904, 923; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1183–1196, 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 497–503, 513; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 557–568, 599; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 419–432, 461
(See, also, Precious stones.)

Diaspore, analysis of, from Colorado, Custer County.....Bull 90, p 62
analyses of, from Massachusetts, Chester.....Bull 126, p 75
occurrence and statistics of .....MR 1883–84, p 738; Ann 16, iv, p 605
Diastatic geology, especially of northeastern Iowa.....Ann 11, i, pp 242–244
Diastrophism; Appalachian structure, mechanics of.....Ann 13, ii, pp 211–281
beaches of glacial lake Agassiz, changes in levels of.....Mon xxv, p 474–522
Charleston earthquake.....Ann 9, pp 209–528
cleavage, joints, shear zones, etc., in New York–Vermont slate belt.....Ann 19, iii, pp 205–219
Connecticut River Trias, formation of basin of.....Mon xxix, pp 372–379
Connecticut Triassic area, deformation of.....Ann 18, ii, pp 84–143
deformation of geoid by loading and unloading.....Mon i, pp 376–377, 379–383; Bull 48
by removal, through evaporation, of water of Lake Bonneville.....Mon i, pp 421–424
dislocation of Vineyard series, Massachusetts.....Ann 7, pp 343–346
dislocations, effects of underlying rocks on.....Ann 19, ii, p 467
of Cretaceous and Tertiary strata on New England coast.....Ann 18, ii, pp 505–513
displacement along fall-line, character and cause of.....Ann 7, pp 616–634
drainage and faulting, as illustrated on San Clemente Island.....Ann 18, ii, pp 468–473
dynamic geology of Black Hills.....Ann 19, ii, pp 592–593
of Little Belt Mountains, Montana.....Ann 20, iii, pp 385–400
earthquake studies, and researches in deformation.....Ann 14, i, pp 233–235
earthquakes in California.....in 1889, Bull 68; in 1890–91, Bull 95; in 1892, Bull 112; in 1893, Bull 114; in 1894, Bull 129; in 1895, Bull 147; in 1896–97, Bull 155; in 1898, Bull 161
elevation and subsidence inferred from Cenozoic and Mesozoic rocks of Alabama.....Bull 43, pp 136–138
epeirogenic elevation, dependence of lake levels on.....Mon xxv, pp 227–237
epeirogenic movements apparently dependent on glaciation.....Mon xxv, pp 492–501
relationship of, to glaciation.....Mon xxv, pp 516–521
fault rock, thin section of, near contact of basalt and arkose conglomerate in Connecticut.....Ann 21, iii, p 68
fault scarps and fault terraces.....Mon i, pp 76–77, 83
faulting, evidence of, sufficiency of, especially in Connecticut.....Ann 18, ii, pp 134–137
faulting and fissuring in Colorado, Telluride district.....Ann 18, iii, pp 764–771
faulting and folding in Virginia, Richmond Basin, conditions of.....Ann 19, ii, pp 409–411
faulting and landslides in California, Bidwell Bar area.....Ann 17, i, pp 553–554, 591–594
faults and flexures, post-Lahontan .....Mon xi, pp 274–283
faults and folds, analysis of, and diagrams for use in fault analysis...Mon xxvii, pp 116–118
classification of.....Ann 7, pp 469–481; Ann 13, ii, pp 222–224
description and causes of.....Bull 150, pp 316–317
drainage, control of, by, in Connecticut .....Ann 21, iii, pp 143–150
effect of, on trap ridges of Connecticut .....Ann 18, ii, pp 169–173
geologic and geographic effects of.....Ann 18, ii, p 174
geometric relations of .....Ann 18, ii, pp 89–94
in Alabama, Gadsden quadrangle .....GF 35, p 3

Diastrophism; faults and folds in Appalachian province....GF 4, p 3; GF 8, pp 2–3; GF 10, p 3; GF 12, p 3; GF 14, p 3; GF 16, p 5; GF 19, pp 2–3; GF 20, p 3; GF 21, pp 2–3; GF 25, p 4; GF 26, p 4; GF 27, pp 3–4; GF 28, p 4; GF 32, p 4; GF 33, p 3; GF 34, p 3; GF 35, p 3; GF 40, p 2; GF 44, p 4
faults and folds in California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle....GF 43, p 6
in California, Downieville quadrangle....GF 37, p 8
in Catoctin belt....Ann 14, II, pp 356–362
in Colorado, Anthracite quadrangle....GF 9, p 7
Aspen district....Mon XXXI, pp 56–150
Crested Butte quadrangle....GF 9, pp 8, 9
Denver Basin....Mon XXVII, pp 48, 49–50, 90, 114, 115–119, 128–141
Elk Mountains....GF 9, p 3
La Plata quadrangle....GF 60, pp 8, 10–11
Rico Mountains....Ann 21, II, pp 114–128
Tenmile district....GF 48, pp 3–4
in Connecticut, Pomperaug Basin, origin, etc....Ann 21, III, pp 85–132
in Georgia, Ringgold quadrangle....GF 2, p 2
in Grand Canyon district....Ann 2, pp 117–118, 124–126, 132–133; Mon II, pp 13, 19–22, 93–94, 112–117, 122–123, 162–163, 177, 183–186, 191–192, 205, 228
in Hawaiian Islands, Kilauea....Ann 4, pp 121–122
in Indian Territory....Ann 21, II, pp 284–285
in Kentucky, Estillville quadrangle....GF 12, pp 3–4
Richmond quadrangle....GF 46, p 3
in Lake Lahontan Basin....Mon XI, pp 163–166, 275–283
in Lake Superior region, at margin of eastern sandstone..Ann 3, pp 152–155
between Keweenaw series and eastern sandstone....Bull 23
copper district....Mon V, pp 205, 219, 258–259, 361–365, 275–283
in Maryland, Harpers Ferry quadrangle....GF 10, p 4
in Massachusetts, Berkshire County, eastern....Bull 159, pp 89–94
in Michigan, Republic trough...Ann 15, pp 620–625; Mon XXVIII, pp 541–547
in Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle....GF 56, pp 5, 6
Three Forks quadrangle....GF 24, p 5
in Nevada, Comstock lode, theory of....Ann 2, pp 300–304; Mon III, pp 156–187, 377–378
in North Carolina, Knoxville quadrangle....GF 16, p 5
in Tennessee, Briceville quadrangle....GF 33, p 4
Bristol quadrangle....GF 59, pp 5–6
Chattanooga quadrangle....GF 6, p 2
Cleveland quadrangle....GF 20, pp 3–4
Estillville quadrangle....GF 12, pp 3–4
Kingston quadrangle....GF 4, p 3
Knoxville quadrangle....GF 16, p 5
Loudon quadrangle....GF 25, p 5
Morristown quadrangle....GF 27, p 4
Ringgold quadrangle....GF 2, p 2
in Texas, Uvalde quadrangle....GF 64, p 4
in Utah, Tintic district....Ann 19, III, pp 618–619, 671
in Virginia, Bristol quadrangle....GF 59, pp 5–6
Estillville quadrangle....GF 12, pp 3–4
Harpers Ferry quadrangle....GF 10, p 4
Monterey quadrangle....GF 61, pp 6–7
Pocahontas quadrangle....GF 26, p 4
Richmond area....Ann 19, II, pp 485–487

Diastrophism; faults and folds in Virginia, Tazewell quadrangle.....GF 44, p 4
faults and folds in West Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, p 4
in West Virginia, Monterey quadrangle.....GF 61, pp 6–7
Pocahontas quadrangle.....GF 26, p 4
Tazewell quadrangle.....GF 44, p 4
lateral displacement in.....Ann 21, III, p 96
measurement of.....Mon XXXI, pp 251–256
outcrops, crescentic offsetting of.....Ann 21, III, pp 95–97
systems of, in various regions.....Ann 21, III, pp 133–136
theory of, especially those in Pomperaug Basin, Connecticut..Ann 21, III, p 124
throw, distribution of, over a zone of parallel faults.....Ann 21, III, p 95
tilting of orographic blocks.....Ann 21, III, p 97
faults and serpentinization in Massachusetts, western.....Mon XXIX, pp 95–96
fissure systems of California, Nevada City and Grass Valley districts, origin of.....Ann 17, II, pp 169–170
fissures as fault planes in Colorado, Cripple Creek district..Ann 16, II, pp 141–143
flow of solids, or behavior of solids under high pressure.....Bull 55, pp 67–75; Bull 64 pp 38–39; Bull 73
flow and fracture of rocks as related to structure.....Ann 16, I, pp 845–874
folding in Lake Superior iron-ore region.....Ann 21, III, pp 416–418
of Archean and Huronian series of Michigan, Crystal Falls district..Ann 19, III, pp 14, 65–66; Mon XXXVI, p xxiii
folding, faults, and shear zones in Indian Territory, McAlester-Lehigh coal field.....Ann 19, III, pp 443–448
form and position of sea level.....Bull 48
fractures, in Utah, Tintic district, relation of, to ore bodies, etc.....Ann 19, III, pp 676–683
in Alaska in Tertiary time, notes on.....Ann 20, VII, pp 244–245
in California, Mono Basin, post-Pleistocene.....Ann 8, I, pp 389–390
Nevada City and Grass Valley districts, results of.....Ann 17, II, p 104
San Francisco Peninsula, record of.....Ann 15, pp 465–468
in Newark areas.....Bull 85, pp 78–100
in Sierra Nevada, relation of, to volcanism.....Ann 8, I, pp 428–430
in Utah, Uinta Range, eastern portion of.....Ann 9, pp 691–705
isostasy; movements in shore-land districts.....Ann 13, II, pp 110–114
remarks on the doctrine of.....Ann 18, II, p 82
theory and examples of.....Ann 7, pp 616–634; Ann 12, I, p 377; Ann 14, I, p 229; Mon I, pp 357, 371; Mon XII, p 289
isostatic adjustment and contraction of earth's crust.....Ann 13, II, pp 280–281
Lake Bonneville and.....Ann 2, pp 192–200; Mon I, pp 340–392
landslips, characters of.....Mon I, pp 77, 83–84
mechanical origin of Triassic monocline in Connecticut.....Ann 7, pp 481–490
monocline, Triassic, in Connecticut, origin of.....Ann 18, II, pp 140–143
mountain building, nature of process of.....Ann 6, pp 195–197
in Colorado, Elk Mountains.....GF 9, pp 1–2
in Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle.....GF 56, p 7
in Sierra Nevada..GF 3, p 1; GF 5, p 1; GF 11, p 1; GF 18, p 1; GF 31, p 1; GF 37, p 1; GF 39, p 1; GF 41, p 1; GF 43, p 1; GF 51, p 1
movements, earth, in Alaska.....Ann 18, III, pp 251–289
in Colorado, resulting in elevation of Mosquito Range..Ann 2, pp 211–214, 277
in Great Lakes region, recent.....Ann 18, II, pp 595–647
in Montana, Judith Mountains region.....Ann 18, III, pp 459–464
in Rocky Mountain region.....Mon XXVII, pp 17–40

Diastrophism; origin of Lahontan Basin.....Mon XI, pp 24–28
orogenic forces and relations in Narragansett Basin.....Mon XXXIII, pp 10–36
orogeny of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon XX, pp 10–30, 209–217
orographic movements in Colorado, Telluride quadrangle.....GF 57, p 14
principles of North American pre-Cambrian geology.....Ann 16, I, pp 571–843
Rocky Mountains, origin of the structure of.....Mon XII, pp 24–27
structural details in Green Mountain region and in eastern New York...Ann 16, I, pp 543–570
structure of Catoctin belt.....Ann 14, II, pp 355–366
of Denver Basin, development of, movements producing, etc....Mon XXVII, pp 79–150
subsidence of Grand Canyon district.....Mon II, pp 210–214
on coast of Nantucket Island, evidence of.....Bull 53, pp 28–30, 48
Tertiary revolution in topography of Pacific coast.....Ann 14, II, pp 397–434
uplift of Nantucket Island, post-Glacial.....Bull 53, pp 44–49
part taken by, in production of topographic forms....Mon XXII, pp 108–109
uplifts in Coastal Plain.....GF 13, p 5; GF 23, p 3
in Colorado, Anthracite quadrangle.....GF 9, p 7
Crested Butte quadrangle.....GF 9, pp 8–9
Mosquito Range.....GF 48, p 1
Pueblo quadrangle.....GF 36, pp 1–2, 4
Telluride quadrangle.....GF 57, p 13
Tenmile district.....GF 48, p 3
in Grand Canyon district.....Ann 6, pp 158–160, 189–198; Mon II, pp 69–77, 120–121, 191–192, 216–218
in Maryland, Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, pp 1, 4
in Tennessee, Kingston quadrangle.....GF 4, p 2
Sewanee quadrangle.....GF 8, p 2
in Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, pp 1, 4
in Utah, Tintic district.....GF 65, p 4
in West Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, pp 1, 4
warping in Alaska, recent, as shown by drainage peculiarities.....Ann 18, III, pp 276–289
in Connecticut, Triassic, relation of, to volcanism.....Ann 18, II, pp 81–82
Diatom earth, description of the rock, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 136–137
Dicotyledons of Dakota group.....Mon XVII, pp 42–211
of Laramie flora.....Bull 37, pp 18–104
the earliest, remarks on.....Ann 16, I, pp 510–515
Dictionary of altitudes in United States.....Bull 160
Dictionary, geographic, of Connecticut.....Bull 117
of Massachusetts.....Bull 116
of New Jersey.....Bull 118
of Rhode Island.....Bull 115
(See also Gazetteer.)
Dietrich River, Alaska, distances along, table of.....Ann 21, II, p 452
Differentiation of lavas.....Mon XX, pp 287–289
theory of the origin of magmas by.....Ann 17, II, p 328
Dighton conglomerate group of Narragansett Basin.....Mon XXXIII, pp 184–187
Diimidotriphosphate, tri-silver, penta-silver, and tri-sodium, analyses of....Bull 167, pp 110, 112
Diimidotriphosphoric acid, consideration of salts of.....Bull 167, pp 110–113
Dike, stock, sill, laccolith, definitions of.....Ann 21, III, pp 172–173
Dike andesites and basic dike rocks in Colorado, Cripple Creek district.....Ann 16, II, pp 48–50, 66, 67, 87, 93

Dike rock, analysis of, from California, northern part ..... Bull 78, pp 123, 124
analysis of, from California, Ophir ..... Ann 14, II, p 262
from California, Placer County ..... Bull 148, p 211; Bull 168, p 197
from Colorado, La Plata quadrangle (basic) ..... GF 60, p 7
from Maryland, Howard County ..... Bull 148, p 87; Bull 168, p 47
from Montana, Castle Mountain district, monchiquite-like .... Bull 148, p 151
Crazy Mountains ..... Bull 90, p 71
from Nevada, New Ophir claim ..... Ann 17, II, p 75
from New York, near Ausable Forks ..... Bull 107, p 26
from Yellowstone Park, Absaroka Range ..... Bull 168, p 94
near Indian Peak ..... Bull 168, p 100
Stinkingwater River ..... Bull 168, p 102
various localities ..... Bull 168, pp 99, 101
Dike rocks, chemical variations of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 302–304
classification of basic ..... Bull 107, pp 37–39
Dikes, features of ..... Bull 150, pp 145–146
in Alaska, Fortymile and Rampart series ..... Ann 18, III, pp 146, 166, 225–239
Matanuska Valley, etc ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 309–311, 314
southwestern ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 224–226, 228–229, 230
in California, Downieville quadrangle ..... GF 37, pp 4–5
Ophir district ..... Ann 14, II, pp 260–262
Sonora quadrangle ..... GF 41, pp 5–6
in Colorado, Cripple Creek district ..... Ann 16, II, p 138
Elmoro quadrangle ..... GF 58, p 3
La Plata quadrangle ..... GF 60, p 7
Pikes Peak quadrangle, diabase and syenite ..... GF 7, p 2
granitic ..... GF 7, p 1
sandstone in granite ..... GF 7, p 3
Rico Mountains ..... Ann 21, II, pp 31–32, 87–88, 90
Ruby Range ..... Ann 14, II, p 200; GF 9, p 4
Silver Cliff and Rosita Hills ..... Ann 17, II, pp 280–284, 358–359, 382–383, 386–387
Telluride quadrangle ..... GF 57, p 7
Walsenburg quadrangle ..... GF 68, p 3
in Connecticut, Triassic area ..... Ann 18, II, pp 42–48, 77, 80
in Grand Canyon of Colorado ..... Ann 14, II, pp 516–517; Mon II, pp 95–96
in Idaho, Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, p 2
Idaho Basin, associated with granite ..... Ann 18, III, pp 682–683, 710
western-central granite ..... Ann 20, III, pp 85–86, 118, 196
in Lake Champlain region, trap ..... Bull 107
in Lake Superior region ..... Mon V, pp 143–144, 370, 379, etc.
Penokee district, associated with iron ore .... Mon XIX, pp 271–275, 276–279
in Maine, Aroostook volcanic area ..... Bull 165, pp 149–151
Mount Desert Island ..... Ann 8, II, pp 1052–1057
in Massachusetts, Cape Ann district ..... Ann 9, pp 579–583, 589–596
western ..... Mon XXIX, pp 169, 216, 324–328, 411–418
in Michigan, Crystal Falls district, Archean ..... Ann 19, III, pp 32–33, 122; Mon XXXVI, pp 45–49
Marquette district ..... Ann 15, pp 505–509, 515–516; Mon XXVIII, pp 178–183, 506–514, 538
in Minnesota, southwestern ..... Bull 157, pp 115–131
in Montana, Butte district, rhyolite ..... GF 38, p 2
Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, p 4

Dikes in Montana, Judith Mountains, origin of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 572, 574
in Montana, Little Belt Mountains.. Ann 20, III, pp 319 et seq, 349–360; GF 56, p 4
porphyry ..... Bull 139, pp 65–69
Yogo Peak, cutting shonkinite ..... Ann 20, III, p 319
in Narragansett Basin ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 27–2)
in Nevada, Eureka district, intrusive ..... Mon XX, pp 247–249
in New York–Vermont slate belt ..... Ann 19, III, pp 222–226, 270
in South Dakota, Black Hills ..... Ann 21, III, pp 200–205, 228–231
in Virginia, Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, p 5
Richmond Basin ..... Ann 19, II, pp 496–502
in Washington, Cascade Mountains ..... Ann 20, II, pp 106, 108, 109, 111, 121–122, 129, 135, 136
in West Virginia, Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, p 5
in Wyoming, Black Hills ..... Ann 21, III, pp 200–205, 228–231
in Yellowstone Park and vicinity ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 92–97, 128–133, 224–231, 240–259, 304–221
mineralizing influence of ..... Ann 18, III, p 829
Diller (J. S.), a late volcanic eruption in northern California and its peculiar lava ..... Bull 79
Bohemia mining region of western Oregon, with notes on Blue River mining region and on structure and age of Cascade Range ..... Ann 20, III, pp 1–36
Coos Bay coal field, Oregon ..... Ann 19, III, pp 309–376
educational series of rock specimens ..... Bull 150
geologic reconnaissance in northwestern Oregon ..... Ann 17, I, pp 441–520
geology of Lassen Peak district ..... Ann 8, I, pp 395–432
geology of Lassen Peak quadrangle, California ..... GF 15
geology of Roseburg quadrangle, Oregon ..... GF 49
geology of Westfield, Massachusetts, and vicinity ..... Mon XXIX, pp 654–656
notes on the geology of northern California ..... Bull 33
peridotite of Elliott County, Kentucky ..... Bull 38
Tertiary revolution in topography of Pacific coast ..... Ann 14, II, pp 397–434
work in charge of, 1886–1900.. Ann 8, I, pp 193–194; Ann 9, pp 98–100; Ann 10, I, pp 144–147; Ann 11, I, pp 90–94; Ann 12, I, pp 100–103; Ann 13, I, pp 131–133; Ann 14, I, pp 246–248; Ann 15, pp 171–174; Ann 16, I, p 34; Ann 17, I, pp 49–53; Ann 18, I, pp 47–49; Ann 19, I, p 50; Ann 20, I, p 50; Ann 21, I, p 83
Diller (J. S.) and Clarke (F. W.), turquoise from New Mexico.... Bull 42, pp 39–44
Diller (J. S.) and Whitfield (J. E.), dumortierite from Harlem, New York, and Clip, Arizona ..... Bull 64, pp 31–33
Dimetasilicates, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 85–100
Dinocerus beds ..... Bull 84, p 324
Dinocerata, an extinct order of gigantic mammals—classification, bibliography, descriptions of genera, etc..... Ann 5, pp 243–302; Mon X
Dinosaurs from Denver Basin, remains of ..... Mon XXVII, pp 509–520
of North America: affinities, classification, etc ..... Ann 16, I, pp 133–414
restorations of European ..... Ann 16, I, pp 228–231
Dl'uvilliers (E. V.) and McCreath (A. S.), Clinch Valley coal fields ..... MR 1892, pp 521–526
Diopside, analysis of, from Maryland, near Baltimore ..... Bull 78, p 122; Bull 148, p 84; Bull 168, p 43
analysis of, from Wyoming, Leucite Hills ..... Bull 168, p 86
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 86, 88, 89, 90

Diopside, occurrence and statistics of.....MR 1882, p 496; MR 1883–84, pp 769, 781; MR 1885, p 443; MR 1886, p 604; MR 1887, pp 556, 557; MR 1888, pp 584, 585; MR 1889–90, pp 446, 447; MR 1891, p 540; MR 1892, p 781; MR 1893, pp 681, 682; Ann 16, IV, pp 604, 605; Ann 17, III cont, p 924; Ann 18, IV cont, p 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, p 513; Ann 20, VI cont, p 599; Ann 21, VI cont, p 461
Diopside, ægirine-augite, and plagioclase, aqueous deposit of, from Massachusetts, Greenfield, thin section of.....Mon XXIX, pp 430–431
Diopside-diabase of Massachusetts, western.....Mon XXIX, pp 443–444
Dioptase, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 71
Diorite, analysis of, from Alaska, Douglas and Kadiak islands, and Silver Bow Basin.....Bull 168, p 227
analysis of, from Alaska, Karluk.....Ann 18, III, p 42
from Alaska, Sitka, and Turnagain Arm (pyroclastic).....Ann 18, III, p 45
Unalaska Island....Ann 20, III, p 490; Bull 148, p 232; Bull 168, p 226
various localities.....Bull 148, p 233
from Austria, Silesia.....Ann 20, III, p 490
from California, Amador County.....Bull 148, p 215; Bull 168, p 201
Bidwell Bar, Big Trees, and Smartsville quadrangles.....Ann 17, I, pp 702, 731
Butte County.....Bull 148, p 204; Bull 168, p 190
Knoxville.....Mon XIII, p 101; Bull 148, p 222; Bull 168, p 211
Shasta County.....Bull 148, p 191; Bull 168, p 177
Sonora.....Ann 20, III, p 490
Tuolumne County.....Bull 148, p 218; Bull 168, p 204
from Colorado, Elk Mountains.....Bull 150, p 242; Bull 148, p 177; Bull 168, p 159
La Plata Mountains.....Ann 20, III, p 490; Bull 148, p 181; Bull 168, p 161; GF 60, p 6
Telluride quadrangle (impregnated diorite).....Ann 18, III, p 807
West Elk Mountains (porphyritic diorite).....Ann 14, II, p 227
from Germany, Baden.....Bull 28, p 30
from Idaho, Seven Devils.....Ann 20, III, p 251
from Maryland, Cecil County.....Bull 168, p 45
from Massachusetts, Leverett.....Mon XXIX, p 345
from Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Mon XXXVI, p 231
from Montana, Castle Mountain district.....Bull 139, pp 135, 136; Bull 148, p 151; Bull 168, p 130
Crazy Mountains.....Bull 148, p 144; Bull 168, p 122
Little Belt Mountains.....Bull 148, p 148; Bull 168, p 127
Neihart.....Ann 20, III, pp 490, 581
Red Mountain.....Bull 168, p 118
from Nevada, Comstock lode (metamorphic, porphyritic)....Mon III, p 152
Grass Valley.....Ann 17, II, pp 42–43
Mount Davidson.....Mon III, p 152
from New York, near Peekskill (inclusion in).....Bull 60, p 158
from North Carolina, Mitchell County.....Bull 168, p 52
from Philippine Islands.....Ann 21, III, p 506
from Vermont, Mount Ascutney.....Bull 148, p 69; Bull 168, p 25
Mount Ascutney (basic segregation in).....Bull 168, p 26
from Wisconsin, Wisconsin River.....Bull 62, p 113
from Yellowstone Park, Absaroka Range.....Bull 168, p 96
Electric Peak.....Ann 12, I, p 631; Ann 20, III, p 490; Mon XXXII, II, p 116; Bull 66, p 30; Bull 150, p 244

Diorite from Colorado, Middle Brush Creek, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 241-243
from Yellowstone Park, Electric Peak, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 243-244
of Alaska, Koyukuk region ..... Ann 21, II, pp 480-481
Matanuska Valley ..... Ann 20, VII, p 309
southern ..... Ann 18, III, pp 36-47
of California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle ..... GF 43, p 4
Colfax quadrangle ..... GF 66, p 3
Jackson quadrangle ..... GF 11, p 4
Lassen Peak quadrangle ..... GF 15, p 1
Mother Lode district (metadiorite) ..... GF 63, p 4
Nevada City and Grass Valley districts ..... Ann 17, II, pp 48-51; GF 29, p 3
Pyramid Peak quadrangle ..... GF 31, p 5
Sonora quadrangle ..... GF 41, p 5
of Colorado, Anthracite quadrangle ..... GF 9, p 4
Crested Butte quadrangle ..... GF 9, p. 5
La Plata quadrangle ..... GF 60, p 6
Mosquito Range ..... Mon XII, pp 84, 333, 334
Silver Cliff and Rosita Hills ..... Ann 17, II, pp 291-295
Telluride quadrangle ..... GF 57, p 7
of Delaware ..... Bull 59, pp 29-31
of District of Columbia, Washington quadrangle ..... GF 70, pp 2-3
of Idaho, Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, p 2
of Maryland, near Baltimore, relation of, to gabbro ..... Bull 28, pp 34-49
Washington quadrangle ..... GF 70, pp 2-3
of Massachusetts, western ..... Mon XXIX, pp 342-345
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Mon XXXVI, pp 222-232
Marquette region ..... Bull 62, pp 181-183, 198
of Montana, Castle Mountain mining district, occurrence, character, and microscopic petrography of ..... Bull 139, pp 61-62, 89-91
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, pp 3, 4
Livingston quadrangle ..... GF 1, p 3
Three Forks quadrangle ..... GF 24, p 4
of Nevada, Washoe district ..... Ann 2, pp 299-300; Mon III, pp 34-45, 93-108, 150, 192-196
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 14, II, p 477; Ann 17, I, pp 574-575, 641
of Virginia, Washington quadrangle ..... GF 70, pp 2-3
of Yellowstone Park and vicinity ..... Ann 12, I, pp 595-597; Mon XXXII, II, pp 97-103, 252-256; GF 30, p 6
thin section of, from Massachusetts, Packards Mountain .. Mon XXIX, pp 208-209
from Michigan, lower Quinnesec Falls and near Negaunee ..... Bull 62, pp 224-225, 230-231
from Minnesota, southwestern (porphyritic) ..... Bull 157, pp 150-151
from Nevada, Washoe district (granular and porphyritic) ..... Mon III, pp 150-151
from Yellowstone Park ..... Ann 12, I, pp 606-607; Mon XXXII, II, pp 104-105, 250-251
Diorite family of rocks, scope and characteristics of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 730-733
Diorite stocks in Colorado, La Plata quadrangle ..... GF 60, p 10
Diorite-gneiss of District of Columbia, Washington quadrangle ..... GF 70, pp 2-3
of Maryland, Washington quadrangle ..... GF 70, pp 2-3
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, p 705
of Virginia, Washington quadrangle ..... GF 70, pp 2-3

Diorite-monzonite, analysis of, from Colorado, Ophir Needles stock .....GF 57, p 6
analysis of, from Colorado, San Juan region (gabbroitic) .....Bull 168, p 163
in Colorado, Telluride quadrangle .....GF 57, pp 6, 9
Diorite-porphyrite, analysis of, from Montana, Crazy Mountains.....Bull 148, p 143; Bull 168, p 121
of California, Nevada City and Grass Valley districts .....Ann 17, II, p 47
Diorite-porphyry, analysis of, from California, Amador County.....Bull 148, p 214; Bull 168, p 200
analysis of, from California, Plumas County .....Ann 17, I, p 575
from California, various localities .....Ann 17, I, p 731
from Colorado, La Plata Mountains.....Ann 21, II, p 86; Bull 148, p 181; Bull 168, p 161; GF 60, p 7
Tenmile district .....Bull 148, p 176; Bull 168, p 158
from Montana, Little Belt Mountains.....Bull 148, p 148; Bull 168, p 127; Steamboat Mountain.....Ann 20, III, pp 517, 559, 560, 573, 581
from Yellowstone Park, Absaroka Range.....Bull 168, p 96
Electric Peak.....Mon XXXII, II, p 116
of California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle.....GF 43, p 4
Big Trees quadrangle .....GF 51, p 5
of Colorado, Aspen district .....Mon XXXI, pp 45–48
La Plata quadrangle .....GF 60, p 6
Telluride quadrangle .....GF 57, p 7
Tenmile district .....GF 48, p 2
of Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle .....GF 55, p 3
Judith Mountains.....Ann 18, III, pp 562–565
Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III, pp 515–517; GF 56, p 3
of Yellowstone Park and vicinity.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 242–246, 252–256
thin section of, from California, North Yuba River.....Ann 17, I, pp 756–757
from Yellowstone Park .....Mon XXXII, II, pp 104–105, 344–345
Diorite-pyroxenite of California, Nevada City district.....Ann 17, II, p 49
Diorite-syenite-porphyry, analyses of, from Montana, Bear Park and Sheep Mountain.....Ann 20, III, pp 519, 559, 560
Dioritic rocks from Alaska, descriptions of species of.....Ann 20, VII, pp 204, 209
Diorthosilicates, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 81–84
Dioscoreaceæ from Dakota group .....Mon XVII, p 41
Dip, apparent divergent, of conformable strata in same cross section (Texas) owing to increment.....Ann 21, VII, pp 379–382
Diphenylamine, compressibility and thermal expansion of.....Bull 92, p 34
Diplodocidæ of North America.....Ann 16, I, pp 175–181
Diplodocus, description of.....Ann 16, I, pp 175–180
from Denver Basin, remains of.....Mon XXVII, pp 494–496
Dipnoi from Carboniferous rocks of North America.....Mon XVI, pp 85–105
Diracodon, remarks on .....Ann 16, I, p 193
Discinidæ of Miocene marls of New Jersey.....Mon XXIV, pp 23–24
Disenchantment Bay, Alaska, exploration of.....Ann 13, II, pp 83–91
Disintegration resulting in soils .....Ann 12, I, pp 250–268
Dislocations, effects of underlying rocks on.....Ann 19, II, p 467
Dismal conglomerate-lentil of Virginia and West Virginia .....GF 44, p 3
Dismal formation of Virginia and West Virginia .....GF 44, pp 3, 5
Dismal Swamp, Virginia–North Carolina, general description of.....TF 2, p 2
description of (geology, topography, animal life, method of draining, healthfulness, etc.), and fresh-water morasses of United States.....Ann 10, I, pp 255–339
Displacements in Atlantic Coastal Plain and Piedmont region.....Ann 7, pp 616–634

Displacements in Great Basin ..... Ann 4, pp 451–453
in Lake Lahontan Basin, recent and more ancient .... Mon XI, pp 24–28, 274–283
in Plateau country, monoclinal nature of ..... Ann 6, p 118
in Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 382–385
in Uinta Mountains region ..... Ann 9, pp 691–706
(See, also, Diastrophism; Faults.)
Diplacodon beds ..... Bull 84, p 324
Distillation, formation of pitch coal and other bitumens by ... Ann 19, III, pp 373–376
Distillations, quantitative, convenient form of apparatus for, with method for separation and estimation of boric acid ... Bull 42, pp 64–72
District of Columbia, altitudes in ..... Bull 5, p 77; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 114–115
boundary lines of ..... Bull 13, pp 85–88; Bull 171, pp 91–94
building stone in ..... GF 70, p 7
clay and brick industry of ..... MR 1883–84, p 696; MR 1887, pp 535, 537; MR 1888, p 558; MR 1891, p 504; Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 819 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 466 et seq, 515–516; GF 70, p 7
coke in, manufacture of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 227
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 227, 240, 243, 245, 247, 248, 249
geographic positions in ..... Bull 123, p 74
geologic investigations in ..... Ann 5, p 41; Ann 7, p 109; Ann 8, I, pp 166–167; Ann 9, p 102; Ann 10, I, pp 150–152; Ann 11, I, pp 65, 68; Ann 18, I, p 32; Ann 20, I, pp 39, 41
geology of, Washington quadrangle ..... GF 70
gold in ..... GF 70, p 7
iron and steel from, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 133, 134, 135; MR 1886, p 18
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, p 322
mineral springs in ..... Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1377, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 667, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 750, 756, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 599, 607, 619
Potomac River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 137–140
road material in ..... GF 70, p 7
Rock Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 15, p 22; WS 27, pp 22, 24; WS 35, pp 94–95
soapstone in ..... GF 70, p 7
topographic work in ..... Ann 5, pp 8, 41; Ann 6, pp 16, 30; Ann 7, p 109; Ann 8, I, p 100
underground water in ..... GF 70, p 7
wells in, deep ..... Bull 138, pp 155–161
woodland area in ..... Ann 19, V, p 5
Divining rod, the ..... MR 1882, pp 610–626
Dockum beds of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, p 103
Dodwell (A.) and Rixon (T. F.), Olympic Forest Reserve, Washington, report on, from notes by ..... Ann 21, V, pp 145–208
Doe Run lead mine, Missouri workings at ..... Bull 132, p 24
Dolerite, analysis of, from California, Plumas County ..... Ann 17, I, p 734; Bull 90, p 73; Bull 148, p 203; Bull 168, p 189
analysis of, from California, various localities ..... Ann 14, II, p 492
from Colorado, Denver Basin, near Valmont ..... Mon XXVII, p 301; Bull 148, p 158; Bull 150, p 264; Bull 168, p 140

Dolerite, analysis of, from Connecticut, Lake Saltonstall (chloritic)...Bull 165, p 176
analysis of, from New Jersey and Connecticut Valley, Newark system....Bull 85, pp 66–77
from North Carolina, Wadesboro (decomposed).....Bull 52, p 18; Bull 148, p 289; Bull 168, p 292
from Valmont, Colorado, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 261–264
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 14, II, p 492
Doliidæ from clays and marls of New Jersey.....Mon XVIII, pp 121–123, 225
Dolomite, analysis of, from Alabama, Morrisville.....Bull 52, p 25; Bull 60, p 159; Bull 148, p 258; Bull 168, p 258
analysis of, from Colorado, Denver Basin, Niobrara.....Mon XXVII, p 67; Bull 148, p 270; Bull 168, p 270
from Colorado, Leadville district.....Mon XII, pp 644, 645, 646
Pitkin, Garfield, and Summit counties.....Bull 148, pp 272, 273, 274; Bull 168, pp 272, 273, 274
from Maryland, Cockeysville.....Bull 90, p 66
from Massachusetts, Charlemont and Webster. Bull 148, p 554; Bull 168, p 252
Lee.....Bull 159, p 99
from Michigan, Felch Mountain Range. Ann 19, III, p 112; Mon XXXVI, p 409
Gogebic district.....Bull 148, p 265; Bull 168, p 264
Michigamme Mountain area.....Mon XXXVI, p 435
from Missouri, Joplin.....Bull 90, p 63; Bull 148, p 264; Bull 168, p 263
from New York, Moriah.....Bull 64, p 43
Natural Bridge.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1062
Pleasantville.....Ann 16, IV, p 468
Tuckahoe.....Bull 60, p 159
from Ohio, Fostoria and Fremont.....Ann 8, II, p 585
Lima.....Ann 8, II, p 553
various localities.....Ann 8, II, pp 586, 619
from Wisconsin, Penokee region.....Bull 148, p 265; Bull 168, p 264
composition of.....Bull 150, p 36
of Colorado, Aspen district.....Mon XXXI, pp 7–28
Mosquito Range.....Mon XII, pp 60, 63–66, 278–281
thin section of, from Massachusetts, Granville (changing into serpentine) Mon XXIX, pp 106–107
from Wisconsin, NW. ¼ sec. 22, T. 44 N., R. 5 W. (tremolitic).....Ann 10, I, pp 472–473; Mon XIX, pp 480–481
(See, also, Marble.)
Dolomite formation of Michigan, Sturgeon River tongue.....Ann 19, III, pp 149–150; Mon XXXVI, pp 479–482
Dolomite-limestone, analysis of, from Colorado, Park County.....Bull 168, p 272
Dolomite-marble, analyses of, from Maryland, Cockeysville.....Bull 60, p 159; Bull 148, p 255; Bull 168, p 253
analysis of, from New York, Westchester County..Bull 148, p 255; Bull 168, p 253
Dolomitic rock, analyses of, from Colorado, Aspen Mountain and Glenwood Springs.....Mon XXXI, pp 210, 214, 215
Dolomitic sediments, discussion of.....Mon XII, p 276
Dolomization in Colorado, Aspen district.....Mon XXXI, pp 206–216
Dolores formation of Colorado.....Ann 21, II, pp 28, 67–73; GF 57, pp 2–3, 13; GF 60, pp 2–3
Dolores Plateau, Colorado, descriptive geology of.....GF 60, p 10
Dolores River, Colorado, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 261–264; Ann 19, IV, pp 407–409; Ann 20, IV, pp 58, 392–395; Ann 21, IV, pp 282–283; Bull 140, pp 191–193; WS 11, p 68; WS 16, p 143; WS 28, pp 138, 142, 144; WS 38, pp 305–306

Dolores River, Colorado, profile of ..... WS 44, p 86
Dome structure, relation of faults and of intrusive rocks to, in Colorado, Rico Mountains ..... Ann 21, II, pp 23–25, 104–105
Domes in Black Hills, physiographic form of eroded ..... Ann 21, III, pp 267–279
in Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, p 4
Donacidæ from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 110–111
Donacinidæ from lower marls of New Jersey ..... Mon IX, pp 171–172
Donaldsonville quadrangle, Louisiana, river flood plains in ..... TF 1, pp 3–4
Donner Lake reservoir and canal line, Nevada, engineering plans and estimates for ..... Ann 11, II, pp 173–174, 182; Ann 13, III, pp 389–391
Dotson sandstone of Virginia and West Virginia ..... GF 44, pp 3, 5
Double Mountain formation of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 102–103
Douglas (E. M.), work in charge of, 1894–1900 ..... Ann 15, pp 120, 123, 124; Ann 16, I, pp 65–66; Ann 17, I, pp 103–104; Ann 18, I, pp 106–107, 143; Ann 19, I, pp 103–105, 281–383; Ann 20, I, pp 116–117, 119–121; Ann 21, I, pp 113, 151, 483, 486
Douglas (E. M.) and others; triangulation and spirit leveling data .... Ann 18, I, pp 131–422; Ann 19, I, pp 145–408; Ann 20, I, pp 211–530; Ann 21, I, pp 205–582
Douglas (J.), jr., cupola smelting of copper in Arizona ..... MR 1883–84, pp 397–410
metallurgy of copper ..... MR 1882, pp 257–280
Downieville quadrangle, California, geology of ..... GF 37
Drainage; divides, migration of, law of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 470–472
glacial modification of, especially in Connecticut ..... Ann 18, II, pp 179–184
in Appalachian province ..... GF 4, p 1; GF 8, p 1; GF 10, p 1; GF 12, p 1; GF 14, p 1; GF 16, p 1; GF 19, p 1; GF 20, p 1; GF 21, p 1; GF 22, p 1; GF 25, p 1; GF 26, p 1; GF 27, p 1; GF 28, p 1; GF 32, p 1; GF 33, p 1; GF 34, p 1; GF 35, p 1; GF 40, p 1; GF 44, p 1
in Arizona-Utah, Paria Plateau ..... Mon II, pp 200–203
in California, Smartsville quadrangle ..... GF 18, p 3
in Colorado, Green River Basin, in relation to mountain structure ..... Ann 9, pp 703–712
in Connecticut, in relation to fault planes ..... Ann 21, III, pp 139–149
in Great Basin, Pleistocene ..... Mon XI, pp 28–32, 156–157
in Indiana, southwest, changes of, due to ice invasion ... Mon XXXVIII, pp 97–104
in Kentucky, Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, p 1
in Tennessee, Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, p 1
in Texas region ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 51–58, 64–65; TF 3, pp 9–11
in Virginia, Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, p 1
in Washington, changes in, due to glaciation ..... Bull 40
influence of drift on, in region of Illinois glacial lobe .. Mon XXXVIII, pp 460–541
rivers, origin and persistence of ..... Ann 2, pp 60–61; Mon II, pp 72, 219
stream basins in southern Appalachians, types of ..... Ann 19, II, pp 34–35
(See, also, Degradation; Hydrography; Irrigation; Physiography.)
Drainage and topography, effect of drift upon, in Illinois ..... Ann 17, II, pp 706–711
Drainage-area measurements ..... Bull 140, pp 342–347; WS 11, pp 95–100
of Arkansas River ..... Bull 140, p 154
of Delaware River and tributaries in New York ..... WS 24, p 47
of Grand River, Colorado ..... Bull 140, pp 186–187
of Hudson River and tributaries ..... WS 24, pp 35, 40, 42, 43
of Laramie River ..... Bull 140, p 95
of Loup River ..... Bull 140, p 114
of Potomac River ..... Bull 140, pp 42–43
of St. Lawrence River, tributaries of ..... WS 24, pp 26, 27–29, 30
of *Susquehanna* River in New York ..... WS 24, pp 45–46

Drainage areas in Kansas Basin....Bull 140, p 125
in Platte Basin....Bull 140, pp 95, 103, 114
Drainage basins, classification of....Ann 7, pp 558–562; Ann 12, II, pp 232–234
of western United States....Ann 13, III, pp 31–34
Drainage districts of arid regions of United States, map showing..Ann 11, II, ppx–xi
Drainage features of driftless area....Ann 6, pp 217–218
Drainage lines in Triassic of Connecticut, development of..Ann 18, II, pp 154–157, 184
Drainage system of district about head of Chesapeake Bay..Ann 7, pp 550–551, 553–558
of Grand Canyon district, origin of....Ann 2, pp 134–135, 138–140; Mon II, pp 72–74, 187–188, 192–198, 218–220
Drainage systems of Indiana and Ohio....Ann 18, IV, pp 438–472
Drift, effect of, on topography and drainage in Illinois....Ann 17, II, pp 706–711
in California, Downieville quadrangle....GF 37, p 7
in Illinois, average thickness of....Mon XXXVIII, pp 542–549
Danville quadrangle....GF 67, p 1
in Indiana, Danville quadrangle....GF 67, p 1
southeastern....WS 26, p 56
in Iowa....Bull 158, pp 85–91
in Lake Agassiz, region of....Mon XXV, pp 132–190, 249–250
in Massachusetts, Cape Ann....Ann 9, p 546
western....Mon XXIX, pp 535–543
in Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle....GF 55, p 2
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle....GF 56, p 3
in Nebraska....Ann 19, IV, p 734; Bull 158, pp 69–81
in Ohio, thickness of....Ann 19, IV, pp 712–714
in South Dakota, southeastern....Bull 158, pp 42–127
in United States, northeastern, map of....Ann 6, pp 204–205
in Washington, Tacoma quadrangle....GF 54, pp 4–5
influence of, on drainage in region of Illinois glacial lobe....Mon XXXVIII, pp 460–541
wells in, in Illinois....Ann 17, II, pp 754–759, 770–782
(See, also, Glacial; Pleistocene.)
Drift agencies, transportation and the, especially in Maine....Mon XXXIV, pp 10–22
Drift fragments, shapes of....Mon XXXIV, pp 22–26
Drift sheet, Illinoian, and its relations....Mon XXXVIII, pp 24–118
Iowan, and associated deposits....Mon XXXVIII, pp 131–184
Drift sheets in northeastern Iowa and in Indiana....Ann 11, I, pp 472–542, 639–641
Wisconsin, early and late....Mon XXXVIII, pp 191–417
Driftless area of upper Mississippi Valley....Ann 6, pp 199–322
Drumlins, cause and localities of....TF 1, p 3
formation of, theories of....Mon XXXIV, pp 280–282
in Connecticut, Holyoke quadrangle....GF 50, p 6
in Maine....Mon XXXIV, pp 32, 280–282
in Massachusetts, Holyoke quadrangle....GF 50, p 6
western....Mon XXIX, pp 543–549
Dry Creek shale of Montana, description and sections of....Ann 20, III, pp 286, 328, 330, 340, 364, 368; Bull 110, p 24; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Dry farming in Western States, areas in which attempted....Ann 16, II, pp 486–487
Dryosaurus, remarks on....Ann 16, I, pp 198, 201
Dryptosauridæ of North America....Ann 16, I, p 203
Dryptosaurus, remarks on....Ann 16, I, p 203
Duchesne River, Utah, flow of, measurements of....WS 37, pp 291–292
Duck Creek formation of Texas....Ann 21, VII, pp 257–258
Dudley (W. L.), iridium, statistics of....MR 1883–84, pp 581–591

Dudleyite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 51
Duluth group of Minnesota ..... Mon v, pp 275–279
Dumortierite, analyses of, from Arizona, Yuma County .. Bull 60, p 134; Bull 64, p 134
chemical composition of ..... Bull 125, pp 20, 63, 102
from New York and Arizona ..... Bull 60, pp 133–135; Bull 64, pp 31–33
occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1888, p. 582; MR 1889–90, p 448; MR 1891, p 540; MR 1892, p 781; MR 1893, pp 682, 697–698; Ann 16, iv, pp 604, 605; Ann 17, iii cont, p 924; Ann 18, v cont, p 1217; Ann 19, vi cont, p 513; Ann 20, vi cont, p 599; Ann 21, vi cont, p 461
Dune sand, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 61–63
in Colorado, eastern ..... Ann 17, ii, pp 579–580
Dunes, formation of ..... Ann 5, pp 99–100
in area of glacial Lake Agassiz ..... Mon xxv, p 28
in Bonneville Basin, composed of gypsum ..... Mon i, p 223
in Great Basin ..... Mon xi, pp 153–156
in Massachusetts, Cape Ann district ..... Ann 9, pp 574–575
western-central ..... Mon xxix, p 748
in Nebraska ..... Ann 19, iv, pp 733, 741
stratification, etc., of ..... Mon xxxiv, pp 11–13
Dunes and drifting sand ..... Mon i, pp 59–60
Dundee limestone (upper Helderberg) of Michigan ..... WS 30, pp 87–88
Dungeness River, Washington, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, iv, pp 63, 518–519; Ann 21, iv, pp 438–439; WS 16, p 182; WS 28, pp 174, 176; WS 38, pp 383–384
Dunite, analysis of, from North Carolina, Corundum Hill ..... Bull 42, pp 55, 56; Bull 148, p 91; Bull 168, p 54
Dunite-gneiss contacts of Corundum Hill, North Carolina, in relation to origin of corundum ..... Bull 42, pp 45–63
Duplin beds of North Carolina, correlation of ..... Ann 18, ii, p 338
Durbachite, analysis of, from Germany, Schwarzwald ..... Ann 20, iii, p 531
Duryee (E.), cement, tests, costs, etc., of ..... WS 33, pp 82–90
Dust, chamber, analyses of, from Colorado, Leadville district ..... Mon xii, pp 712–713, 715–716
Dust, volcanic. See Volcanic dust.
Dutton (C. E.), Charleston earthquake ..... Ann 9, pp 203–528
Hawaiian volcanoes ..... Ann 4, pp 75–219
Mount Taylor and Zuñi Plateau ..... Ann 6, pp 105–198
physical geology of Grand Canyon district ..... Ann 2, pp 47–166
quoted on contractional theory of folding ..... Ann 13, ii, pp 277–278
report on hydrographic and engineering branches of irrigation survey during 1888–89 ..... Ann 10, pp 2, 65–77
Tertiary history of Grand Canyon district ..... Mon ii
work in charge of, 1879–1888 ..... Ann 1, pp 28–31; Ann 2, pp 5–10; Ann 4, pp 22–23; Ann 5, pp 42–43, Ann 6, pp 59–62; Ann 7, pp 97–103; Ann 8, i, pp 156–165; Ann 9, pp 96–98
Duty of water in irrigation ..... Ann 13, iii, pp 155–158
in southern California and elsewhere ..... Ann 19, iv, pp 543–548
Dyad metals, chemical constitution of orthosilicates of ..... Bull 125, pp 68–74
Dynamic action, new rock structures produced by ..... Bull 62, pp 206–208
Dynamic geology of Black Hills ..... Ann 19, ii, pp 592–593
of Montana, Judith Mountains ..... Ann 18, iii, pp 576–587
Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, iii, pp 385–400
(See Degradation; Deposition; Diastrophism; Metamorphism; Volcanism.)
Dynamic metamorphism in eruptive rocks ..... Bull 62

Dynamic movements in Colorado, Leadville district.....Ann 2, pp 211–214, 277
in Rocky Mountain region .....Mon XII, pp 31–39
Dynamic significance of stratigraphy.....Ann 21, III, pp 177–178
Eagle City, Alaska, reconnaissance from Pyramid Harbor to...Ann 21, II, pp 331–391
Eagle formation of Montana .....GF 55, p 2
Eagle Ford formation of Texas .....Ann 18, II, p 239; Ann 21, VII, pp 323–328; Bull 82, pp 116, 118, 122, 123, 127, 130, 211, 223; Bull 164, pp 18–19; GF 64, p 2
Eagle Pass beds of Texas.....Ann 18, II, pp 241–243; Bull 82, pp 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 138, 223; Bull 164, pp 21–28, 33–34, 35
Eagle Pass and Eocene coal fields of Texas, Middle Rio Grande...Bull 164, pp 13–72
Eagle quadrangle, Wisconsin, glacial phenomena in .....TF 1, p 3
Eakins (L. G.), kaolin from the Waterfall mine, Colorado .....Bull 60, p 136
new analyses of astrophyllite and tscheffkinite.....Bull 90, pp 41–44
seven new meteorites .....Bull 78, pp 91–97
triplite from the Black Hills, Dakota.....Bull 60, pp 135–136
two new meteorites, description and analyses of .....Bull 90, pp 45–46
two sulphantimonites from Colorado .....Bull 60, pp 115–117
xanthitane from North Carolina .....Bull 60, p 135
Earth, crust of, composition of, elementary.....Bull 78, pp 35–42
crust of, deformation of, by ice sheet .....Mon XXV, p 497
nature and physics of.....Ann 13, II, pp 235–239, 280–281
relationship of, to interior.....Mon XXV, pp 493–497
rigidity of, considerations concerning, derived from study of Lake Bonneville .....Mon I, pp 387–392
Earth, white, analysis of, from Alabama, Talladega.....Bull 60, p 158
Earths, residuary, character and constitution of .....Ann 6, pp 239–251
Earthquake, Charleston, of August 31, 1886 .....Ann 9, pp 203–528
Earthquake studies.....Ann 14, I, p 233
Earthquake waves, nature and mechanism of.....Ann 9, pp 400–409
Earthquakes in California during 1889–1898 .....Bull 68; Bull 95; Bull 112; Bull 114; Bull 129; Bull 147; Bull 155; Bull 161
instruments for measuring .....Bull 155, pp 9–17
methods of recording.....Bull 147, pp 9–12
Earthquakes and fault scarps.....Mon I, pp 360–362
Earthworks, aboriginal, in region of glacial Lake Agassiz.....Mon XXV, pp 643–645
Earthworms, action of, in producing soils.....Ann 12, I, pp 274–276
East Canada Creek, New York, flow of, measurements of.....WS 35, p 52
East Indies, petroleum production of .....Ann 21, VI cont, pp 248–263
tin production of.....MR 1883–84, pp 621–622; MR 1885, p 377; MR 1888, p 215; MR 1889–90, p 121; MR 1891, pp 164, 165; MR 1892, p 258; MR 1893, p 182; Ann 16, III, pp 458, 459, 467–473; Ann 17, III, pp 227–242
Eastern Choctaw coal field, Indian Territory, geology of.....Ann 21, II, pp 257–311
Eastern granite of Michigan-Wisconsin, Penokee district.....Mon XIX, p 122
Eastern green schist of Michigan-Wisconsin, Penokee district..Mon XIX, pp 116–122
Eastern sandstone of Lake Superior region .....Ann 3, pp 136, 147–155; Mon V, pp 351–365; Mon XIX, pp 461–463
of Lake Superior region, junction between Keweenaw series and.....Bull 23
origin of name .....Bull 81, p 252
reference to literature of .....Bull 81, pp 197, 198, 199
Ebenaceæ from Alaska .....Ann 17, I, p 886
from Amboy clays .....Mon XXVI, p 124
from Dakota group.....Mon XVII, pp 109–113
from Laramie group .....Bull 37, pp 104–108

Ebenaceæ from Yellowstone Park....Mon XXXII, II, pp 751–753
Echinidæ of United States, Mesozoic....Bull 97, pp 54–57
Echinoconidæ of United States, Mesozoic....Bull 97, pp 58–59
Echinodermata from Cambrian, lower....Ann 10, I, pp 588, 607
from Cambrian, middle, of North America....Bull 30, pp 51, 94–95
from Colorado formation....Bull 106, p 52
from Devonian, higher, of Ontario County, New York....Bull 16, pp 25, 63
from Mesozoic of United States....Bull 97
from Olenellus zone....Ann 10, I, p 607
from Paleozoic strata of Nevada, Eureka district....Mon VIII, pp 212–213; Mon XX, pp 324, 331
from Yellowstone Park....Mon XXXII, II, pp 515–516, 608
Echinoidea from Colorado formation....Bull 106, p 52
from Yellowstone Park....Mon XXXII, II, p 609
of United States, Mesozoic....Bull 97, p 33
Eckart (W. R.), notes on mechanical appliances used in mining and milling on Comstock lode....Ann 1, pp 50–52
Economic geology. (See the various substances—Coal; Copper; Iron ore, etc.)
Ecphora bed of Florida....Bull 84, pp 124, 324
Ecuador, petroleum localities and statistics of....MR 1893, p 532; Ann 18, V cont, p 892; Ann 21, VI cont, p 184
platinum from, character of....Ann 16, III, p 628
Edingtonite, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, p 36
Educational series of rock specimens, bulletin descriptive of....Bull 150
completion and distribution of....Ann 18, I, p 14
Edwards limestone of Texas....Ann 18, II, pp 227–235; Ann 21, VII, pp 214–216, 227–240; Bull 164, p 16; GF 42, p 2; GF 64, p 1
wells from, in Uvalde quadrangle....GF 64, p 6
Edwards Plateau, Texas, geographic features of....Ann 18, II, pp 204–212
Edwardsite, analysis of, from Connecticut, Norwich....Ann 16, IV, p 676
Eel River, Indiana, profile of....WS 44, p 59
Efflorescence, analysis of, from Colorado, Cliff Creek (on sandstone)....Bull 60, p 170
Efflorescences, saline, of Lahontan Basin....Mon XI, pp 230–232
Effusive rocks of Alaska....Ann 21, II, pp 362–363, 364, 370–371
of Alaska, Yukon gold district....Ann 18, III, pp 239–250
of Montana, Little Belt Mountains....Ann 20, III, pp 556–557
of Sierra Nevada....Ann 14, II, pp 484–493
Egypt, building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition....MR 1893, pp 576–577
fossil plants of, literature of....Ann 8, II, pp 800–802
iron-ore deposits in....Ann 16, III, pp 173–174
petroleum fields and statistics of....MR 1886, pp 478–480; Ann 21, VI cont, p 289
El Late Mountains, Colorado, structure and rocks of....Ann 14, II, pp 211–214
El Paso reservoir, surveys and plans for....Ann 13, III, pp 410–422
Elæolite, analysis of, from Maine, Litchfield....Bull 42, pp 28–29; Bull 148, p 66; Bull 168, p 21
analysis of, from New Hampshire, Moultonboro....Bull 148, p 67; Bull 168, p 23
chemical constitution of....Bull 125, p 23
occurrence of....MR 1882, p 496; MR 1883–84, p 770
Elæolite-syenite, analysis of, from Maine, Litchfield....Bull 148, p 65; Bull 168, p 21
analysis of, from Montana, Crazy Mountains....Bull 90, p 71; Bull 148, p 145; Bull 168, p 123
from New Hampshire, Moultonboro....Bull 148, p 67; Bull 168, p 23
from New Jersey, Beemersville....Bull 148, p 80; Bull 168, p 39
association of basic dikes with....Bull 107, pp 36–37
(See Nephelite-syenite.)

Elasmobranchii from Devonian and Carboniferous rocks of North America.....Mon xvi, pp 37–41, 195–210
from Eocene of middle Atlantic slope .....Bull 141, pp 61–63
Elba, iron ores from, analyses of.....MR 1886, p 101
Eldridge (G. H.), Alaskan coast from Lynn Canal to Prince William Sound..Alaska (2), pp 103–104
extreme southeastern coast of Alaska .....Alaska (2), pp 101–102
geologic reconnaissance across Idaho .....Ann 16, II, pp 211–276
geologic reconnaissance in northwest Wyoming.....Bull 119
reconnaissance in Sushitna Basin and adjacent territory, Alaska, in 1898..Ann 20, VII, pp 1–29
sedimentary formations of Anthracite and Crested Butte quadrangles, Colorado.....GF 9, pp 6–10
Sushitna drainage area.....Alaska (2), pp 111–112
uintaite (gilsonite) deposits of Utah.....Ann 17, I, pp 909–949
work in charge of, 1890–1900.....Ann 12, pp 82–84; Ann 13, I, pp 117–118; Ann 14, I, p 250; Ann 15, pp 158–160; Ann 16, I, pp 23, 29; Ann 17, I, pp 29–39; Ann 18, I, pp 32–33; Ann 19, I, pp 37, 47, 53, 116, 117; Ann 20, I, p 41; Ann 21, I, p 102
Eldridge (G. H.) and Muldrow (R.), report of Sushitna expedition (1898), Alaska.....Alaska (2), pp 15–27
Eldridge (G. H.), Emmons (S. F.), and Cross (W.), geology of Denver Basin, Colorado.....Mon xxvii
Electric activity of ore bodies.....Ann 2, pp 320–324; Mon III, pp 309–367, 400–404
Electric conductivity of mercury, effect of pressure on.....Bull 92, pp 68–77
Electric conductivity and resistance, measurement of .....Bull 14, pp 36–38
Electric conductivity and temperature, relation between.....Bull 14, pp 15–27
Electric observation and assays of Eureka ore deposits.....Mon VII, pp 142–144
Electric Peak, Yellowstone Park, descriptive geology and intrusive rocks of.. Mon xxxii, II, pp 50–55, 92–121, 138–148
Electric Peak and Sepulchre Mountain, Yellowstone Park, eruptive rocks of.. Ann 12, I, pp 569–664
Electric pyrometers, calibration of.....Bull 54, pp 84–125, 165–238
Electric resistance and density, relation between, when varying with temper of steel .....Bull 27, pp 30–50
Electric resistance, strain, temper, and viscosity .....Bull 94, pp 31–33
Electric and magnetic properties of iron carburets .....Bull 14
Electro-thermal measurement of high temperatures .....Ann 4, pp 53–59; Bull 54
Electrolysis in metallurgy of copper, lead, zinc, etc.....MR 1882, pp 627–658
of their silver salts, indirect estimation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine by, with experiments on convertibility of silver salts by action of alkaline haloids.....Bull 42, pp 89–93
Elements, chemical, relative abundance of.....Bull 78, pp 34–42
Elevation of Bonneville Basin, surface of, by expansion due to change of climate.....Mon I, pp 425–426
of California, northern Sierras .....Ann 8, I, pp 426–432
of Piedmont region .....Ann 8, I, pp 425–426
of each State and Territory, mean .....Ann 13, II, p 289
of Kansas.....Bull 154, p 12
of Mount Desert Island during and after Glacial period..Ann 8, II, pp 1009–1034
of United States, average.....Ann 13, II, pp 283–289
(See, also, Altitudes; Height; Diastrophism.)
Elevation and subsidence inferred from Cenozoic and Mesozoic rocks of Alabama.....Bull 43, pp 136–138

Elevation and subsidence of Cape Ann district, evidences of recent.....Ann 9, pp 567–574
of Dismal Swamp district.....Ann 10, I, pp 328–332
Elevations along forty-ninth parallel.....Bull 174, pp 42–57
in Dominion of Canada.....Bull 6
in Iowa, Nebraska, and South Dakota.....Bull 158, pp 154–167
in North Dakota and South Dakota.....Bull 144, pp 61–69
in South Dakota, southeastern Red Lake region, along Big Sioux River, etc.....Bull 158, pp 38–39, 48–49, 59, 91–92, 108
in United States, dictionaries of.....Bull 5; Bull 76; Bull 160
lists of. (See under names of States.)
Elizabeth or Gosnold Islands, glacial clays of.....Ann 17, I, p 893
Elk Garden coal field, West Virginia, extent, production, etc..Ann 14, II, pp 579–582
Elk Mountains, Colorado, Archean and Algonkian rocks of.....Bull 86, p 317
geology, mineral resources, etc., of.....Ann 14, II, pp 177–203; GF 9, pp 1–3
Elkgarden formation of West Virginia and Maryland.....GF 28, p 4
Elkhorn River, Nebraska, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 190–192, 193; Ann 19, IV, pp 334–335; Ann 20, IV, pp 55, 296–297, 299; Ann 21, IV, pp 217–219; WS 15, pp 99–100; WS 27, pp 85, 88; WS 37, pp 243–245
Ellensburg quadrangle, Washington, forest conditions in.....Ann 21, V, pp 580–581
Ellensburg sandstone of Washington, northern.....Ann 20, II, pp 127–128
Ellis formation of Montana.....GF 1, p 2; GF 24, p 2; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 37, 38, 48, 49, 51, 54, 156; GF 30, p 5
Elmoro quadrangle, Colorado, geology of.....GF 58
Elpasolite from Colorado, El Paso County, description and analysis of....Bull 20, p 57
Elpidite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 76, 105
Elwha River, Washington, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 63, 519–521; Ann 21, IV, pp 439–441; WS 16, p 183; WS 28, pp 174, 176; WS 38, pp 384–385
Embankments and terraces, formation of....Ann 2, pp 171–172; Ann 3, pp 206–208; Mon I, pp 36, 46–58, 78–86; Mon XI, pp 88–89
Embudo gaging station, New Mexico, measurements at, results of.....Ann 12, pp 257–258
Emerald, occurrence and statistics of.....MR 1882, p 487; MR 1883–84, pp 738–740, 781; MR 1885, pp 437–438, 443; MR 1886, p 604; MR 1887, pp 556, 557; MR 1888, pp 584, 585; MR 1889–90, pp 446, 447, 448; MR 1891, pp 539, 544; MR 1892, pp 765–766, 781; MR 1893, pp 681, 682, 696–697; Ann 16, IV, pp 600, 604, 605; Ann 17, III cont, p 923; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1203, 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, p 513; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 576–577, 599; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 449–450, 461
Emeralds in North Carolina, discovery of.....MR 1882, pp 500–502
(See, also, Precious stones.)
Emerson (B. K.), geology of eastern Berkshire County, Massachusetts.....Bull 159
geology of Holyoke quadrangle, Massachusetts-Connecticut.....GF 50
geology of old Hampshire County, Massachusetts, comprising Franklin, Hampshire, and Hampden counties.....Mon XXIX
mineralogic lexicon of Franklin, Hampshire, and Hampden counties, Massachusetts.....Mon XXIX, pp 754–761; Bull 126
work in charge of, 1892–1900.....Ann 14, I, p 250; Ann 15, p 18; Ann 16, I, pp 15–16; Ann 17, I, pp 18–19; Ann 18, I, p 23; Ann 19, I, pp 31–32; Ann 20, I, p 33; Ann 21, I, pp 68–69
Emery, analysis of, from Massachusetts.....Bull 126, p 62

Emery and corundum, statistics of .....MR 1882, pp 476–477; MR 1883–84, pp 714–720; MR 1885, pp 429–432; MR 1886, pp 585–586; MR 1887, pp 553–554; MR 1888, pp 577–578; MR 1889–90, p 457; MR 1891, pp 555–556; MR 1892, pp 751–752; MR 1893, pp 674–678; Ann 16, IV, pp 590–592; Ann 17, III cont, pp 933–935; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1227–1229; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 523–526; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 605–607; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 463, 466–467
Emery bed and mine in Chester, Massachusetts, history, description, etc..Mon XXIX, pp 117–147
Emmons (E.), flora from the Mesozoic of North Carolina, reprint of descriptions of, by.....Mon VI, pp 97–123
fossil plants collected by, from the Older Mesozoic rocks of North Carolina, notes on.....Ann 20, II, pp 274–315
Emmons (S. F.), Aspen mining district, Colorado, development, production, etc., of.....Mon XXXI, pp xvii–xxxii
compilation of data on Alaska.....Alaska (1)
geologic sketch of Buffalo Peaks, Colorado.....Bull 1, pp 11–17
geology of Elk Mountains, Colorado.....GF 9, pp 1–3
geology of Tenmile district, Colorado.....GF 48
geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colorado.....Ann 2, pp 201–290; Mon XII and atlas
mines of Custer County, Colorado.....Ann 17, II, pp 405–472
Oquirrh Mountains, Utah, geology and economic resources of.....Ann 16, II, pp 349–369
progress of precious metal industry in United States from 1880 to 1892.....MR 1892, pp 46–94
quoted on glaciers of Mount Rainier.....Ann 5, pp 335–339
report of Tenth Census work.....Ann 1, pp 60–65
work in charge of, 1879–1900.....Ann 1, pp 16–23; Ann 2, pp 18–21; Ann 3, pp 22–24; Ann 4, pp 34–39; Ann 5, pp 43–47; Ann 6, pp 62–67; Ann 7, pp 91–93; Ann 8, I, pp 144–146; Ann 9, pp 87–91; Ann 10, I, pp 137–140; Ann 11, I, pp 87–89; Ann 12, I, pp 96–99; Ann 13, I, pp 128–130; Ann 14, I, pp 245–246; Ann 16, I, pp 29–31; Ann 17, I, pp 39–43; Ann 18, I, pp 37–39; Ann 19, I, pp 40–42; Ann 20, I, pp 43–45; Ann 21, I, pp 77–78
Emmons (S. F.) and Tower (G. W., jr.), economic geology of Butte district, Montana.....GF 38, pp 3–8
Emmons (S. F.), Cross (W.), and Eldridge (G. H.), geology of Denver Basin, Colorado.....Mon XXVII
Emmons (S. F.), Smith (G. O.), and Tower (G. W., jr.), geology and mining industry of Tintic district, Utah.....GF 65
Emmons Glacier, Mount Rainier, present condition of ....Ann 18, II, pp 378, 396–397
Empire beds of Oregon, Coos Bay region.....Ann 19, III, p 319
of Oregon, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 338
Enargite, analysis of, from Montana, Butte.....Bull 167, p 64
of Montana, Butte district.....GF 38, p 6
Engineering, American irrigation.....Ann 13, III, pp 101–349
Engineering operations for irrigation purposes.....Ann 10, II, pp 37, 45–48, 78–108; Ann 11, II, pp 111–200
Engineering results of Irrigation Survey organized in 1888 ...Ann 13, III, pp 351–427
Engines, hot-air, gasoline, and steam, use of, in irrigation .....WS 1, pp 45–50
England. (See Great Britain.)
Englewood limestone of Black Hills.....Ann 21, IV, p 509
Engraving and printing, division of, organized in Geol. Survey.....Ann 12, I, p 138

Engraving and printing, report of work in.....Ann 13, 1, pp 28–31, 54, 166–180; Ann 14, 1, pp 36–38; Ann 15, 1, pp 90–92; Ann 16, 1, pp 83–84; Ann 17, 1, pp 116–117; Ann 18, 1, pp 125–127; Ann 19, 1, pp 137–139; Ann 20, 1, pp 155–157; Ann 21, 1, pp 175–184
Enlargements of mineral fragments in certain detrital rocks of Northwestern States.....Ann 5, pp 218–241
of mineral fragments in certain rocks, secondary.....Bull 8
Enstatite, analysis of, from California, San Bernardino County (meteoric)...Bull 148, p 241; Bull 168, p 238
analysis of, from Massachusetts, Granville.....Mon xxix, p 757; Bull 148, p 72; Bull 168, p 28
from New York, Tilly Foster iron mine.....Ann 17, 1, p 735
from North Carolina, Macon County.....Bull 42, p 54; Bull 74, p 43
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 86
in diabase from Colorado.....Bull 1, p 35
occurrence of.....MR 1883–84, pp 773–774
from Granville, Massachusetts, thin section of (crystal altered to serpentine).....Mon xxix, pp 106–107
Enstatite-diabase-porphyry, analysis of, from Colorado, Denver Basin.....Bull 148, p 159; Bull 168, p 141
Enstatite-serpentines of Massachusetts, western.....Mon xxix, pp 90–92, 101–114
Eocene, bibliography of works relating to.....Bull 83, pp 148–159
first application of term to American deposits.....Bull 83, p 21
origin and etymology of term.....Bull 84, p 325
Eocene fossils; Bridger group.....Bull 34, pp 11–12
butterflies from Colorado, Florissant.....Ann 8, 1, pp 439–470
Cephalopoda from marls of New Jersey.....Mon xviii, p 284–288
Claibornian stage, coral faunas of.....Mon xxxix, pp 27–30
coral faunas of United States, with descriptions of a few doubtfully Cretaceous species.....Mon xxxix
Dinocerata.....Ann 5, pp 249–302; Mon x
fauna of Great Basin, relations of, to Laramie.....Bull 34
Gasteropoda from marl beds of New Jersey.....Mon xviii, pp 190–239
Green River group.....Bull 34, pp 11–12
Lamellibranchiata from marls of New Jersey.....Mon ix, pp 222–242
Laramie Molluscan fauna, relation of, to that of succeeding fresh-water Eocene and other groups.....Bull 34
Mollusca of North America, nonmarine.....Ann 3, pp 411–486
of western North America, marine, fresh-water Miocene, and other.....Bull 18
Molluscan fauna of Puget group.....Bull 51, pp 49–63
of Louisiana.....Bull 142, pp 14–24
Ostreidæ of North America.....Ann 4, pp 309–312
Puerco group.....Bull 34, pp 11–12
Senonian and Laramie plants, table of distribution of, and discussion thereof.....Ann 6, pp 443–536
Tejon (lower) species, descriptions of some.....Ann 17, 1, pp 1036–1060
Wasatch group.....Bull 34, pp 10–13, 20–50
Eocene history of Colorado, Pueblo quadrangle.....GF 36, p 2
of Sierra Nevada.....GF 3, p 1; GF 5, p 1; GF 11, p 1; GF 18, p 1; GF 31, p 1; GF 37, p 1; GF 39, p 1; GF 41, p 1; GF 43, p 1; GF 51, p 1
Eocene horizons, correlation of.....Ann 18, ii, pp 330–332, 340–348
Eocene island of Florida.....Bull 84, pp 181–182
Eocene period, features of.....Bull 84, pp 20–21
Eocene rocks; Altamaha grits of Georgia, correlation of.....Ann 18, ii, p 340

Eocene rocks; Amyzon beds of Nevada, correlation of...Bull 83, pp 125, 141, 145, 146
Aquitanian formation of Europe, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 341
Arago beds of Oregon, description, correlation, etc., of .....Ann 17, I, pp 458–462; Ann 18, II, p 343; Ann 19, III, pp 319–320
Arapahoe beds of Colorado.....Bull 83, pp 135–136, 145, 146; Bull 84, p 320
Arkadelphia shales of Arkansas..... .....Bull 83, p 75; Bull 84, p 320
Ashley and Cooper beds of South Carolina...Bull 83, pp 51, 53–54; Bull 84, p 321
Astoria shales of Oregon, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 340
Astringent clay of New Jersey.....Bull 84, p 321
Atane or Atanekerdluk beds of Greenland, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 346
Aturia bed of Oregon.....Ann 18, II, p 341; Bull 84, p 321
Bartonian beds of England, correlation of .....Ann 18, II, p 342
Basal clays of Wills Point, Texas.....Bull 84, p 321
Bashi series of Alabama, correlation of..Ann 18, II, pp 345–346; Bull 84, pp 321, 338
Bear River beds of interior region .....Bull 83, pp 113, 115, 118, 135
Bells Landing series of Alabama .....Bull 84, p 321
(See Tuscahoma series.)
Bitter Creek series of Wyoming.....Bull 83, pp 117, 118, 121; Bull 84, p 322
Black Bluff series of Alabama.....Bull 84, p 322
(See Sucarnochee series.)
Blue marl of New Jersey.....Bull 83, pp 85–86
boundaries of.....Bull 84, pp 20–21
Bowden beds of Jamaica, correlation of .....Ann 18, II, pp 340–341
Brandon formation of Vermont, Pennsylvania, and Georgia....Bull 83, pp 90–94
Bridger group of Wyoming, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 343; Bull 83, pp 117, 120, 125, 141–142, 144, 145, 146; Bull 84, p 322
Browns Park group of Utah .....Bull 84, p 322
Brule clay of Nebraska.....Ann 19, IV, pp 736, 755–759
Buff sand of Alabama .....Bull 84, p 322
Buhrstone (or Burrstone) formation of Southern States.....Bull 83, pp 51–52, 61–62, 68, 87–88; Bull 84, p 322
(See, also, Tallahatta formation.)
Calamite beds of Oregon .....Bull 84, p 323
Calcaire ostrée of Southern Atlantic States.....Bull 84, p 323
Camden series of Arkansas.....Bull 83, pp 74–75; Bull 84, p 323
Cernaysian formation of France, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 348
Chadron formation of Nebraska .....Ann 19, IV, pp 736, 759
Chattahoochee beds of Florida, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 340
Chickasawan formation of the South, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, pp 344–345
Chico-Shasta group. (See Chico-Tejon series.)
Chico-Tejon series .....Ann 6, pp 68–70, 73; Ann 18, II, p 348; Mon XIII, pp 214–218, 237–238; Bull 15, pp 11–17; Bull 19, pp 14, 17; Bull 84, p 323
historical review, stratigraphy, notes on species, etc., of.....Ann 17, I, pp 1013–1036
of California, invertebrate fossils from .....Bull 51, pp 11–27
of California, Oregon, and Washington, equivalents of.....Bull 51, pp 28–32
(See, also, Tejon.)
Chipola beds of Florida, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 340
Claiborne beds of Alabama and Mississippi, correlation of...Ann 12, I, pp 413–415; Ann 18, II, p 343; Bull 83, pp 62–64, 68; Bull 84, pp 323, 324
Claiborne stage, Lower, in Louisiana.....Bull 142, pp 15–21
Clayton group of Alabama .....Bull 84, p 324
Cleveland County red lands of Arkansas .....Bull 84, p 324
coal fields of Texas, Eagle Pass and Middle Rio Grande region..Bull 164, pp 13–72

Eocene rocks; Coaledo formation of Oregon, Coos Bay region..Ann 19, III, pp 320–321
contact of Miocene rocks with ..... Bull 84, pp 183–184
Cooper and Ashley beds of South Carolina....Bull 83, pp 51, 53–54; Bull 84, p 321
Cooper River marls of South Carolina, correlation of..... Ann 18, II, p 342
Coral limestone of Alabama..... Bull 84, p 324
correlation of..... Bull 83
Coryphodon beds..... Bull 84, p 324
Cuchara beds of Colorado..... Bull 84, p 324
Danian formation of Europe, correlation of..... Ann 18, II, p 348
Denver group, correlation of..... Ann 18, II, p 348; Bull 83, pp 136–137, 145, 146; Bull 84, p 324
Dinoceras beds..... Bull 84, p 324
Diplacodon beds..... Bull 84, p 324
Eo-Lignitic..... Bull 84, p 325
Flatwoods clay of Mississippi..... Bull 84, p 325
Flatwoods group of Tennessee..... Bull 84, p 333
Floridite phosphatic rock..... Bull 84, p 325
Florissant lake beds of Colorado..... Bull 83, p 125
Fort Union group, plants from..... Mon XXXV, passim
of western interior region, correlation of..... Ann 18, II, p 348; Bull 83, pp 113, 114, 116, 120, 135; Bull 84, p 325
Gatun beds of Colombia, correlation of..... Ann 18, II, p 344
Gay Head series of Marthas Vineyard..... Bull 84, p 326
Grand Gulf group of the South..... Bull 84, pp 326, 335
Great Carolinian marl bed..... Bull 84, p 326
Great Lignitic group of North Dakota..... Bull 84, p. 325
(See, also, Fort Union group.)
Green marl, upper, of New Jersey, correlation of..... Ann 18, II, p. 348
Green River group, plants from..... Mon XXXV, passim
of Wyoming, correlation of..... Ann 18, II, p 343; Bull 83, pp 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 125, 140, 144, 145, 146; Bull 84, p 326
Green sand of Alabama..... Bull 84, p 326
Greggs Landing series of Alabama, correlation of..... Ann 18, II, p 346
Guallava sandstone of Costa Rica, correlation of..... Ann 18, II, p 342
Hatchetigbee series of Alabama, correlation of..Ann 18, II, p 345; Bull 84, p 326
Hawthorne beds of Florida, correlation of..... Ann 18, II, p 340
Hickman group of Kentucky..... Bull 83, pp 71–72; Bull 84, p 327
Huerfano beds of Colorado..... Bull 83, pp 142–143, 145, 146; Bull 84, p 327
Intermediate series of Colorado..... GF 57, pp 5, 8, 14
Jackson group of Louisiana and Mississippi....Bull 83, pp 68, 76; Bull 84, p 327
John Day beds of Oregon, correlation of..... Ann 18, II, p 340
John Day system of Washington, southeastern..... WS 4, pp 55–56
Judith River deposits of Montana..... Bull 83, pp 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 120, 122, 126
Kenai formation of Alaska..... Ann 17, I, pp 772–821, 836–842; Ann 18, III, pp 184–196, 258; Ann 20, VII, pp 16–17; Alaska (2), p 20
Kenai group of the Northwest coast, correlation of..... Ann 18, II, p 345
Kenai series of Alaska..... Ann 21, II, p 477
Kittitas system of Washington, southeastern..... WS 4, p 40
La Grange group of Kentucky..... Bull 83, p 71
lake beds of Colorado, Pikes Peak quadrangle..... GF 7, pp 2, 4, 7
Laramie group of strata, partly Cretaceous, partly Eocene..... Bull 82, pp 127, 148; Bull 83, pp 132–134
(See main entry, Laramie.)

Eocene rocks; Lignitic group of Southern States....Bull 83, pp 57–61, 67–68, 72, 112, 113, 114, 117, 118, 120, 126, 144; Bull 84, p 329
Ligurian formation of Europe, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 342
Lisbon beds of Alabama, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 344
Mansfield group of Louisiana.....Bull 83, p 76; Bull 84, p 329
Manti beds of Utah.....Bull 83, pp 125, 141, 145, 146; Bull 84, p 329
Manzanilla beds of Trinidad, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 344
Marks Mills beds of Arkansas, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 342
Martinez group of California, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 347
Martinez group of California and its fauna.....Ann 17, I, pp 1028–1030
Matthews Landing series of Alabama.....Bull 84, p 330
(See also Naheola series.)
Middle Park beds of Colorado.....Bull 83, p 137
Midway limestone of Alabama, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 348
Midway series of Alabama.....Bull 84, p 330
Midway stage, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 346
Miliolite limestone of Florida.....Bull 84, pp 104–105, 330
Moodys Branch beds of Mississippi, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 342
Myrick formation of Texas.....GF 64, pp 2–3, 6
Naheola series of Alabama, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 348; Bull 84, p 330
Nanafalia series of Alabama, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 346; Bull 84, p 330
Naparima beds of Trinidad, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 341
nomenclature of formations of.....Bull 84, pp 320–338
Nummulitic beds of Florida.....Bull 84, pp 103–104, 331
Ocala limestone or group of Florida, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 341; Bull 84, pp 103–104, 331
Oakland limestone-lentil of Oregon.....GF 49, p 3
of Alabama.....Ann 18, II, pp. 343, 345–346; Bull 43; Bull 83, pp 57–66, 83, 87–88; Bull 84, pp 321, 322, 323, 324, 338
of Alaska, correlation of.....Ann 20, VII, pp 183, 187
of America, correlation of.....Bull 83
of any State. (See, also, formation names under this heading.)
of Atlantic slope, middle.....Bull 141, pp 31–32
of Arkansas.....Bull 83, pp 74–75, 83, 87; Bull 84, pp 320, 323
of California.....Ann 6, pp 68–70, 73; Ann 17, I, pp 1013–1036; Mon XIII, pp 215–217, 237–238, 299–300, 461; Bull 15; Bull 19
Lassen Peak district.....Ann 8, pp 413–422
of Colorado.....Ann 9, pp 690–691; Bull 83, pp 135–136, 145, 146; Bull 84, p 320
Pikes Peak quadrangle.....GF 7, pp 2, 4, 7
Walsenburg quadrangle.....GF 68, p 2
of Dakota.....Bull 21
of Delaware.....Bull 82, p 43; Bull 141
of District of Columbia, Washington quadrangle.....GF 70, p 4
of Florida.....Ann 18, II, p 340; Bull 83, pp 55–57, 82–83, 87–88; Bull 84, pp 101–105
table of formations.....Bull 84, p 157
of Georgia.....Ann 18, II, p 340; Bull 83, pp 54–55, 82, 87, 90–94
of Grand Canyon district.....Ann 2, pp 74–76; Mon II, pp 16, 27–31
of Greenland.....Ann 18, II, p 346
of Idaho.....Ann 16, II, pp 230–232
of interior region.....Bull 83, pp 111–146
of Illinois.....Bull 83, pp 73, 82, 87–88
of Kentucky.....Bull 83, pp 71–73, 83, 87–88
of Louisiana.....Bull 83, pp 75–76, 84, 87–88; Bull 142, pp 14–24

Eocene rocks of Louisiana; bibliography of paleontology of.....Bull 142, pp 27–30
of Maryland .....Bull 82, pp 43–45, 80, 86; Bull 141
Washington quadrangle.....GF 70, p 4
of Massachusetts, Marthas Vineyard .....Ann 7, pp 326–328
of Mississippi.....Bull 83, pp 66–70, 83, 87–88
of Missouri.....Bull 83, pp 73–74, 83, 87
of Nebraska .....Ann 19, IV, pp 736, 755–759
of New Jersey .....Bull 83, pp 40–43, 80, 85–86; Bull 84, p 331
of North Carolina.....Bull 83, pp 48–50, 81, 87
of Oregon .....Ann 17, I, pp 456–463; Ann 18, II, pp 340–343; Ann 19, III, pp 319–320; Bull 84, pp 321, 323
Roseburg quadrangle .....GF 49, pp 2–3
of Pacific coast .....Bull 83, pp 95–110
of Pennsylvania .....Bull 83, p 93
of Philippine Islands.....Ann 21, III, pp 549–561, passim
of Plateau region .....Ann 6, pp 140, 188–190
of South Carolina ....Bull 83, pp 50–54, 81–82, 87; Bull 84, p 321; Bull 138, p 209
phosphate deposits.....Bull 46
of States. (See, also, formation names under this heading.)
of Tennessee .....Bull 83, pp 70–71, 83, 87–88
of Texas .....Ann 18, II, p 243; Bull 45, pp 84–86; Bull 83, pp 76–79, 84, 87; Bull 84, p 321
relation of Cretaceous to .....Bull 164, pp 35–36
Rio Grande coal fields .....Bull 164, pp 37–54
Uvalde quadrangle .....GF 64, pp 2–3
of United States, historical sketch of literature..Bull 83, pp 17–37, 96–100, 112–131
list of names applied to .....Bull 84, pp 320–338
of Utah.....Bull 84, p 322
Uinta Basin.....Ann 17, I, p 922
of Vermont .....Bull 83, pp 90–93
of Virginia.....Mon XV, p 59; Bull 83, pp 46–48, 80–81, 86; Bull 141
Washington quadrangle.....GF 70, p 4
of Washington, northern .....Ann 20, II, pp 123–127
of Wyoming .....Ann 18, II, p 343; Bull 83, pp 117, 118, et al.; Bull 84, p. 322; Bull 119, pp 25–27
of Yellowstone Park .....GF 30, pp 2, 5
Oligocene, inapplicability of, in American nomenclature.....Bull 83, pp 16, 89
Oligocene history of Black Hills .....Ann 21, IV, pp 558–561
Oligocene horizons, correlation of .....Ann 18, II, pp 330–332, 340–342
Oligocene insects from Colorado and Utah.....Bull 93
Oligocene, Lower, and Eocene coral faunas of United States, with descriptions of a few doubtfully Cretaceous species.....Mon XXXIX
Oligocene rocks of Florida .....Bull 84, pp 104–105
of Louisiana.....Bull 142, pp 24–25
of Oregon, northwestern.....Ann 17, I, pp 464–469
Orbitoides limestone of Alabama and Florida.....Bull 84, pp 101–103, 331, 332
Orbitolite limestone of Southern States .....Bull 84, p 332
Oreodon beds of Nebraska.....Bull 84, p 336
Ostrea sellæformis beds of Alabama, correlation of .....Ann 18, II, pp 343–344
Pamunkey formation of Maryland and Virginia .....Ann 18, II, p 346; Bull 84, p 333; GF 13, p 3; GF 23, p 3; GF 70, p 4
Pinyon conglomerate of Wyoming and Yellowstone Park .....Mon XXXII, II, pp 184–188; GF 30, p 5; GF 52, p 3

Eocene rocks; Poison Canyon formation of Colorado.....Bull 84, p 333; GF 68, p 2
Porters Creek group of Tennessee.....Bull 83, p 71; Bull 84, p 333
Potosi rhyolite series of Colorado.....GF 57, pp 5–6, 9, 14
Protoceras bed of South Dakota, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 341
Puerco beds of New Mexico, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 347; Bull 83, pp 119, 120, 122, 126, 127, 137–138, 145, 146
Puget group of Washington, character and age of.....Ann 18, III, pp 400–404; GF 54, pp 2–3
correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 347; Bull 83, pp 95, 107–110; Bull 84, p 33
Pulaski formation of Oregon, Coos Bay region.....Ann 19, III, p 320
Red Bluff formation of Mississippi, correlation of..Ann 18, II, p 341; Bull 84, p 334
Roslyn sandstone of Washington, northern.....Ann 20, II, pp 123–127
Sabine River beds of Texas.....Bull 83, p 78
St. Stephens group of Alabama.....Bull 84, p 335
San Juan formation of Colorado.....GF 57, pp 5, 8, 13
San Miguel formation of Colorado.....Ann 18, III, p 760; GF 57, pp 4, 8, 10, 13
correlation of.....GF 57, p 13
Santa Cruz formation of Patagonia, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 342
Santee beds of South Carolina, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 342; Bull 83, pp 51, 52–53; Bull 84, p 334
Shark River beds of New Jersey, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 344
Shell Bluff group of Georgia, correlation of..Ann 18, II, pp 341, 342; Bull 84, p 334
Shiloh marl of New Jersey, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 340
Sopchoppy limestone of Florida.....Bull 84, pp 119–122, 334
Sphinx conglomerate of Montana.....GF 24, p 3
Sucarnochee series of Alabama, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 348
Suessonian formation of Europe, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 346
Swauk sandstone of Washington, northern.....Ann 20, II, pp 118–123
Sweetwater group of Wyoming.....Bull 84, p 335
Tallahatta or Orangeburg formation, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 344
Tampa beds of Florida, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 340; Bull 84, pp 332, 335
Tejon group or formation of Pacific coast, localities and correlation of....Ann 14, II, p 461; Ann 15, p 458; Ann 17, I, p 659; Ann 18, II, pp 346–347; Mon XIII, pp 179, 299; Bull 83, pp 95, 98, 99, 100–106, 108–110; Bull 84, p 335; GF 17, p 2; GF 31, p 1; GF 37, p 1; GF 41, p 6; GF 43, p 1; GF 51, p 1
(See, also, Chico–Tejon and main entry Tejon.)
Timber-belt beds of Texas.....Bull 83, p 78
Titanotherium bed of Europe.....Bull 84, p 336
Tongrian formation, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 341
Tunnel Point beds of Oregon, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 340
Tuscahoma series of Alabama, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 346; Bull 84, pp 321, 336
Tuscan formation of California.....GF 15, p 1
Tyee sandstone of Oregon.....GF 49, p 3
Uinta group of Utah, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 342; Bull 83, pp 143, 145, 146; Bull 84, p 336
Umpqua formation of Oregon.....GF 49, pp 2, 4
Unga conglomerate of Alaska.....Ann 17, I, p 836; Bull 84, p 336
Vermilion Creek group of Colorado.....Bull 83, p 124; Bull 84, p 337
Vicksburg group of Mississippi and Louisiana.....Bull 83, pp 69–70, 76; Bull 84, pp 101–103, 337
Vicksburgian group, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 341
Wasatch group of western United States, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 345; Bull 83, pp 117, 125, 139, 144, 145, 146; Bull 84, pp 337, 338

Eocene rocks; Washakie group of Wyoming, correlation of....Ann 18, II, p 343; Bull 83, pp 117, 118, 119
White Bluff marl of Arkansas, correlation of....Ann 18, II, p 343
White limestone of Southern States....Bull 83, pp 64–66; Bull 84, p 338
White River group of South Dakota, correlation of....Ann 18, II, p 341; Bull 84, p 338
Wilbur tuff-lentil of Oregon....GF 49, pp 2–3
Willow Creek beds of Colorado (name abandoned.)....Bull 84, p 338
Wills Point clays of Texas....Bull 83, p 78; Bull 84, p 321
Wilmington beds of North Carolina, correlation of....Ann 18, II, p 344
Wind River group of Wyoming....Bull 83, pp 113, 114, 120, 125, 140–141, 145, 146; Bull 84, p 338
(See Green River group.)
Woods Bluff series of Alabama....Bull 84, pp 321, 338
(See Bashi series.)
Yentna beds of Alaska, southwestern, notes on....Ann 20, VII, pp 172, 183, 187
Zeuglodon beds of Alabama, correlation of....Ann 18, II, p 342
(See, also, Tertiary.)
Eocene and Upper Cretaceous rocks on Pacific coast, faunal relations of....Ann 17, I, pp 1005–1060
Eocene time, conditions in California and Oregon during....Ann 14, II, pp 424–425
Eolian. (See Æolian.)
Eo-Lignitic beds....Bull 84, p 325
Eparchean proposed as name for system of rocks between Archean and Paleozoic..Ann 7, pp 454–455; Bull 86, pp 148, 461–462, 475, 493
Epeirogenic elevation, dependence of lake levels on....Mon XXV, pp 227–237
Epeirogenic movements, apparent dependence of, on glaciation..Mon XXV, pp 492–501
relationship of, to glaciation....Mon XXV, pp 516–521
Epeirogeny. (See Diastrophism.)
Epichlorite, analysis of....Bull 113, p 18
Epididymite, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 74, 105
Epidiorite, analysis of, from California, San Francisco Peninsula (hornblende facies)....Ann 15, p 455
from Michigan, Marquette region....Bull 62, p 145
thin section of, from Michigan, Upper Quinnesec Falls....Bull 62, pp 230–231
Epidote a product of mineralogic metamorphism....Bull 62, p 211
an alteration product of chlorite....Mon III, pp 75, 213, 370, 384
of feldspar....Mon XII, pp 341, 357; Bull 28, pp 31–32; Bull 59, p 35; Bull 62, pp 108, 211
analysis of, from Austria, Untersulzbachthal....Ann 15, p 707
from Colorado, Gunnison County....Bull 113, p 112
from Maine, Phippsburg....Bull 167, p 70
from Maryland, Woodstock....Ann 15, p 707; Bull 64, p 42
from Massachusetts, Rowe....Bull 126, p 79
from North Carolina, Macon County....Bull 74, p 50
chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 21, 103
composition of....Bull 150, p 43
formation of, circumstances favoring....Mon III, pp 211–213
not at the expense of feldspar....Mon III, pp 76, 216
in Minnesota, southwestern, in gneisses of....Bull 157, p 59
in rocks of Pacific slope....Mon XIII, p 86
occurrence and statistics of....MR 1883–84, pp 766–767; MR 1888, p 581; Ann 17, III cont, p 924; Ann 18, V cont, p 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, p 513; Ann 20, VI cont, p 599; Ann 21, VI cont, p 461

Epidote, thin section of crystals of, from Minnesota, Pigeon Point.....Bull 109, p 74
thin section of gabbro-diorite showing, from Maryland, Mount Hope ...Bull 28, pp 68–69
thin section of porphyritic diorite showing, from Nevada, Washoe district .....Mon III, pp 150–151
Epidote and chlorite, thin section of diorite-porphyry showing, from Nevada, Ophir Ravine.....Mon III, pp 150–151
Epidote-amphibolite, thin section of, from Massachusetts.....Mon XXIX, pp 306–307
Epidote-chlorite-schist, analysis of, from North Carolina.....Bull 168, p 53
Epidote-gneiss of Massachusetts, eastern Berkshire County.....Bull 159, pp 24–27
Epidote-mica-gneiss from New Hampshire, Lebanon, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 353–355
Epidote-schist of Sierra Nevada .....Ann 17, I, p 586
Epidotic rock, analysis of, from Pennsylvania, Mount Alto furnace ...Bull 136, p 78
Epidotization a kind of mineralogic metamorphism .....Bull 62, p 56
Epiphanite, analysis of.....Bull 113, p 21
Epistilbite, analysis of.....Bull 125, p 40
chemical composition of.....Bull 125, pp 40, 44, 102
Equilibrium of solids, chemical, in its relation to pressure and to temperature..Bull 94, pp 109–135
Equisetaceæ from Alaska.....Ann 17, I, p 877
from Cretaceous of Black Hills .....Ann 19, II, p 650
from older Mesozoic of North Carolina.....Ann 20, II, pp 288–289
from Triassic of Pennsylvania.....Ann 20, II, p 241
from Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 674–676
of North America, extinct .....Mon XXXV, pp 14–16
Equisetales from Missouri, Lower Coal Measures.....Mon XXXVII, pp 144–173
Equisetæ from older Mesozoic of Virginia.....Mon VI, pp 10–18
from Potomac or younger Mesozoic .....Mon XV, pp 63–66, 334–335
Equisetineæ from Carboniferous basins of southwestern Missouri....Bull 98, pp 17–43
Equus beds of the Great Basin, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 336; Mon I, pp 393–402; Bull 84, pp 283–285, 298–299, 317, 325
Ericaceæ from Alaska .....Ann 17, I, p 887
from Amboy clays of New Jersey.....Mon XXVI, pp 120–122
from Dakota group.....Mon XVII, pp 115–119
from Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 750–751
Erie Canal, decline of .....WS 24, pp 13–14
history and description of.....WS 25, pp 147–149, 155–156, 157, 158–166
water power on.....WS 25, pp 178–184
Erie, Lake, elevation of, mean monthly, at Buffalo.....WS 24, p 59
Erinite, analyses of, from Utah, Tintic mining district.....Ann 19, III, p 698; Bull 55, pp 40–41
Erodibility, relation of, to structure and forms of relief.....Ann 19, II, pp 18–19, 21
Erosion. (See Degradation.)
Erosional forms in the Hawaiian Islands.....Ann 4, pp 87–88
Eruptions in Nevada, Eureka district, age of.....Mon XX, 231–232
Eruptive rock, analysis of, from Arkansas, Hot Springs .....Bull 64, p 48
analysis of, from California, Pit River, Great Bend of .....Bull 64, p 50
from Colorado, various localities .....Mon XII, p 358
from Kentucky, Crittenden County.....Bull 90, pp 67–68
from Montana, Castle Mountain .....Bull 64, p 49
Madison County, Bear Creek.....Bull 78, p 123
from New Mexico, near Grants.....Bull 27, p 65
San Mateo Mountains.....Bull 27, p 64
from Utah, Henry Mountains .....Bull 60, p 154

Eruptive rocks of Colorado, Mosquito Range....Mon XII, pp 74–89, 292–313, 322–354
of Idaho....Ann 16, II, pp 234–247
of Michigan-Wisconsin, Penokee series....Ann 10, I, pp 436–438
of Sierra Nevada, western slope....Bull 89
of Yellowstone Park....Ann 12, I, pp 569–664
origin of, especially those of California....Mon XIII, pp 164–175, 459
(See, also, Igneous rocks.)
Eruptive and sedimentary rocks of Minnesota, Pigeon Point, and their contact phenomena....Bull 109
Escondido beds of Texas....Bull 164, pp 26–28
Eskers of Illinois, northwestern....Mon XXXVIII, pp 76–82
reticulated....Mon XXXIV, pp 448–467
(See Glaciology, Kames, Osars.)
Eskimos and Indians of Alaska, southwestern, notes on....Ann 20, VII, pp 71–76
Esmeralda formation of Nevada, character, distribution, age, and fossil contents of....Ann 21, II, pp 191–226
Española Valley, New Mexico, irrigation in....Ann 12, II, pp 258–261
Essexite, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Salem Neck....Bull 165, p 183
analysis of, from Norway....Bull 165, p 176
Essonite, occurrence and statistics of....MR 1882, p 488
Estillville quadrangle, Kentucky-Virginia-Tennessee, geology of....GF 12
Estimation, colorimetric, of small amounts of chromium, with special reference to the analysis of rocks and ores....Bull 167, pp 37–43
Estimation, volumetric, of vanadium in presence of small amounts of chromium, with special reference to the analysis of rocks and ores....Bull 167, pp 44–48
Ether, compressibility and thermal expansion of....Bull 92, pp 28–30
Etowah River, Georgia, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, pp 94–96, 108–109; Ann 19, IV, pp 242–243; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 189–190; Ann 21, IV, pp 144–145; WS 11, pp 25-27; WS 15, p 48; WS 27, pp 51, 57, 58; WS 36, pp 143–144
profile of....WS 44, p 31
Ettingshausen (Constantin, Freiherr von) biographic sketch of....Ann 5, pp 380–381
Euchlorite, analyses of, from Massachusetts, Chester....Bull 126, p 40
Euclase, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 70, 105
occurrence of....MR 1883–84, pp 740–741
Eucolite, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, p 76
Eucryptite, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 16, 18, 88, 101
Eudialyte, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, p 76, 105
Eudidymite, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 13, 74, 105
Eulimidæ from clays and marls of New Jersey....Mon XVIII, pp 150–151
Eulytite, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 67, 101
Euralite, analysis of....Bull 113, p 17
chemical constitution of....Bull 125, p 54
Eureka district, Nevada, description and history of....Ann 1, pp 32–35, 38; Ann 2, pp 21–34; Mon VII, pp 1–4
geology of....Ann 1, p 70; Ann 2, pp XVIII–XX; Ann 3, pp 237–290; Mon XX and atlas
mining geology of....Ann 4, pp 221–251; Mon VII
paleontology of....Mon VIII; Mon XX, pp 319–333
silver-lead deposits of....Mon VII
Eureka limestone of Utah....Ann 19, III, pp 622–624
Eureka quartzite of Nevada....Ann 3, pp 253, 262; Mon VII, p 8; Mon XIX, pp 54–57

Eureka series of Nevada ..... Bull 86, p 305
Europe, Cambrian rocks of, compared with those of America.... Bull 81, pp 373–377
continent of, during deposition of sediment now forming Olenellus zone.. Ann 10, I, pp 562–564
fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 672–785
kaolins and fire clays of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 377–467
Lower Cambrian of, literature of ..... Ann 10, I, pp 545–546, 577–581
quicksilver deposits of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 965–966; Mon XIII, pp 27–43
(See, also, the various countries thereof.)
Eutaw group of Alabama and Mississippi ..... Bull 82, pp 105, 106, 107, 114, 217, 219
Eutectic substances in relation to rock magmas ..... Bull 66, p 27
Evaporation in Arizona, various localities ..... Ann 11, II, p 34; Ann 12, II, p 235; WS 2, pp 83–84; WS 33, pp 32–33
in California, various localities ..... Ann 11, II, p 34; Bull 140, pp 325–326; WS 18, pp 74–78; WS 39, pp 430–431
in Colorado ..... Ann 11, II, p 34
in Illinois, Desplaines River, watershed of ..... WS 24, pp 64–65
in Kansas, at Goodland ..... Bull 140, p 350
in Montana ..... Ann 11, II, p 34
in Nebraska, near Kearney ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 336–337; Bull 140, p 349
in New Mexico ..... Ann 11, II, p 34
in New York, Genesee River, watershed of ..... WS 24, p 58
Oatka Creek, drainage area of ..... WS 24, p 70
in Ohio, Muskingum River, watershed of ..... WS 24, pp 55–56
in Texas ..... Ann 11, II, p 34; Ann 12, II, p 235; Ann 14, II, pp 154–155
in Utah ..... Ann 11, II, p 34; Ann 12, II, pp 235, 238; Ann 14, II, pp 154–155; WS 7, pp 17–24
on Great Plains ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 677–679
Evaporation and seepage as related to irrigation construction.. Ann 13, III, pp 152–155
Everglades of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 99–101
Everglades limestone of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 154, 325
Everts, Mount, Yellowstone Park, intrusive sheets of ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 85–86
Evigtokite, analysis of, from Greenland ..... Bull 20, p 61
Exchanges of geologic and geographic publications, etc., list of.. Ann 20, I, pp 163–209
Expansion, thermal, of certain rocks, note on coefficients of ..... Bull 78, pp 109–118
relations of, to compressibility ..... Ann 14, I, pp 154–156
Experiments relative to constitution of pectolite, pyrophyllite, calamine, and analcite ..... Bull 167, pp 13–25
with windmills ..... WS 20
Extrusive rocks of Montana, Castle Mountain, petrography of.... Bull 139, pp 118–131
Factory wastes in Massachusetts, experiments on purification of.... WS 22, pp 27–35
Fagaceæ from Amboy clays of New Jersey ..... Mon XXVI, p 69
from Cretaceous of Black Hills ..... Ann 19, II, pp 688, 704
from Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 700–711
of North America, extinct ..... Mon XXXV, pp 68–79
Fairfax formation of West Virginia and Maryland ..... GF 28, p 4
Fall Creek, Colorado, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 11, p 68; WS 38, p 306
Fall River, Idaho, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, II, pp 105, 110; Ann 12, II, pp 344, 356, 361; Ann 13, III, pp 97, 99
Falls and rapids of irrigation canals ..... Ann 13, III, pp 249–256
Fargo quadrangle, North Dakota-Minnesota, physiography of ..... TF 1, p 1
Farish (J. B.), quoted on ore deposits near Rico, Colorado ..... Ann 21, II, pp 18, 108
Farming. (See Agriculture.)
Fasciolariidæ from Chico-Tejon series of California ..... Bull 51, p 22

Fasciolariidæ from clays and marls of New Jersey .....Mon xviii, pp 65–76, 202–205
from Miocene deposits of New Jersey .....Mon xxiv, pp 98–101
Faujasite, chemical constitution of .....Bull 125, pp 42–43, 103
Fault, throw, hade, strike, etc., definitions of .....Ann 4, p 442
Fault basins in western United States .....Mon xi, pp 25–27
Fault blocks on San Francisco Peninsula, two dominant .....Ann 15, pp 469–473
Fault planes, Colorado, fissures as, in Cripple Creek district....Ann 16, ii, pp 141–143
Fault rock, thin section of, from Connecticut, near contact of basalt and arkose conglomerate .....Ann 21, iii, p 68
Faulting in Colorado, Telluride quadrangle .....Ann 18, iii, pp 770–771
in Connecticut, evidence of, sufficiency of .....Ann 18, ii, pp 134–137
in Connecticut Valley .....Ann 7, pp 469–477, 481–490
in Great Basin .....Mon i, pp 340–362
of Sierra Nevada, age of .....Bull 33, pp 15–16
on Comstock lode, structural results of, discussion of principles involved....Ann 2, pp 300–304; Mon iii, pp 156–187, 376–380
topography due to, in Great Basin .....Ann 4, pp 443–450
(See, also, Diastrophism.)
Faulting and folding in Alaska, Fortymile and Rampart series .....Ann 18, iii, pp 148–150, 166
in Virginia, Richmond Basin, conditions of .....Ann 19, ii, pp 409–411
Faulting and landslides in Sierra Nevada .....Ann 17, i, pp 553–554, 591–594
Faulting and uplifting of Sierras, relation of, to volcanic phenomena .....Ann 8, i, pp 426–430
Faults and folds; analysis of, and diagrams for use in fault analysis .....Mon xxvii, pp 116–118
classification of .....Ann 7, pp 469–481; Ann 13, ii, pp 222–224
description and causes of .....Bull 150, pp 316–317
drainage, control of, by, in Connecticut .....Ann 21, iii, pp 143–150
effect of, on trap ridges in Connecticut .....Ann 18, ii, pp 169–173
geologic and geographic effects of .....Ann 18, ii, p 174
geometric relations of .....Ann 18, ii, pp 89–94
in Alabama, Gadsden quadrangle .....GF 35, p 3
Tertiary and Cretaceous strata .....Bull 43, pp 117–132
in Appalachian province .....GF 4, p 3; GF 8, pp 2–3; GF 10, p 3; GF 12, p 3; GF 14, p 3; GF 16, p 5; GF 19, pp 2–3; GF 20, p 3; GF 21, pp 2–3; GF 25, p 4; GF 26, p 4; GF 27, pp 3–4; GF 28, p 4; GF 32, p 4; GF 33, p 3; GF 34, p 3; GF 35, p 3; GF 40, p 3; GF 44, p 4
in California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle .....GF 43, p 6
Downieville quadrangle .....GF 37, p 8
in Catoctin belt .....Ann 14, ii, pp 356–362
in Colorado, Anthracite quadrangle .....GF 9, p 7
Aspen district .....Mon xxxi, pp 56–150
Crested Butte quadrangle .....GF 9, p 8
Denver Basin .....Mon xxvii, pp 48, 49, 90, 114, 115–119, 128–141
Elk Mountains .....GF 9, p 3
La Plata quadrangle .....GF 60, p 8
Mosquito Range region .....Ann 2, pp 213–214, 244–252, 265–268; Mon xii, pp 284–292
Rico Mountains .....Ann 21, ii, pp 114–128
Tenmile district .....GF 48, pp 3–4
in Connecticut, Triassic area .....Ann 18, ii, pp 87–143
Pomperaug Basin .....Ann 21, iii, pp 85–132
in Georgia–Tennessee, Ringgold quadrangle .....GF 2, p 2

Faults and folds in Grand Canyon district ..... Ann 2, pp 117–118, 124–126, 132–133; Mon II, pp 13, 19–22, 93–94, 112–117, 122–123, 162–163, 177, 183–186, 191–192, 205, 228
in Hawaiian Islands, Kilauea ..... Ann 4, pp 121–122
in Indian Territory ..... Ann 21, II, pp 284–285
in Kentucky, Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, pp 3–4
Richmond quadrangle ..... GF 46, p 3
in Lake Lahontan Basin ..... Mon XI, pp 163–166, 275–283
in Lake Superior region, at margin of Eastern sandstone ..... Ann 3, pp 152–155
between Keewenaw series and Eastern sandstone ..... Bull 23
copper district ..... Mon V, pp 205, 219, 258–259, 361–365, 416–417
in Maryland–West Virginia–Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 4
in Massachusetts, eastern Berkshire County ..... Bull 159, pp 89–94
in Michigan, Republic trough ..... Ann 15, pp 620–625; Mon XXVIII, pp 541–547
in Michigan–Wisconsin, Penokee district ..... Mon XIX, pp 437–441
in Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, pp 5, 6
Three Forks quadrangle ..... GF 24, p 5
in Nevada, Comstock lode, theory of ..... Ann 2, pp 300–304; Mon III, pp 156–187, 377–378
Eureka mining district ..... Ann 3, pp 288–289; Mon VII, pp 20, 24–35, 38–40, 46–50, 170, 180–183; Mon XX, pp 14–19, 100–101, 159–160, 210–217
in New Mexico, at Nutria ..... Ann 6, pp 142–145
in North Carolina–Tennessee, Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 5
in Tennessee, Briceville quadrangle ..... GF 33, p 4
Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, pp 5, 6
Chattanooga quadrangle ..... GF 6, p 2
Cleveland quadrangle ..... GF 20, pp 3–4
Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, pp 3–4
Kingston quadrangle ..... GF 4, p 3
Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 5
Loudon quadrangle ..... GF 25, p 5
Morristown quadrangle ..... GF 27, p 4
Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 2
Sewanee quadrangle ..... GF 8, p 3
in Texas, Uvalde quadrangle ..... GF 64, p 4
in Utah, Tintic district ..... Ann 19, III, pp 618–619, 671
in Virginia, Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, pp 5–6
Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 4
Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 4
Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, pp 6–7
Pocahontas quadrangle ..... GF 26, p 4
Richmond area ..... Ann 19, II, pp 485–487
Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, p 4
in West Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 4
Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, pp 6–7
Pocahontas quadrangle ..... GF 26, p 4
Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, p 4
lateral displacement in ..... 21, III, p 96
measurement of ..... Mon XXXI, pp 251–256
origin and relations of ..... Ann 16, I, pp 672–678
outcrops, crescentic offsetting of ..... Ann 21, III, pp 95–97
relation of, to dome structure in Rico Mountains, Colorado ..... Ann 21, II, pp 23–24, 105–107, 112–114
systems of, in various regions ..... Ann 21, III, pp 133–136
theory of, especially those in Pomperaug Basin, Connecticut ..... Ann 21, III, p 128

Faults and folds; throw, distribution of, over a zone of parallel faults. Ann 21, III, p 95
tilting of orographic blocks ..... Ann 21, III, p 97
topography in Great Basin due to ..... Ann 4, pp 443–450
Faults and serpentinization in Massachusetts, western ..... Mon XXIX, pp 95–96
Fauna in America, vertebrate, section to illustrate ..... Mon X, p 7
of Braintree argillites, Massachusetts ..... Bull 10, pp 43–49
of Colorado formation, invertebrate ..... Bull 106
of Lower Cambrian or Olenellus zone ..... Ann 10, I, pp 509–763
of Puget Sound region, Molluscan ..... Bull 51, pp 49–63
of St. John formation contained in Hartt collection at Cornell University, review of ..... Bull 10, pp 9–42
relation of Laramie Molluscan, to that of succeeding fresh-water Eocene and other groups ..... Bull 34
Fauna and flora of Washington, Tacoma quadrangle ..... GF 54, pp 2, 3
Faunal relations of Pacific Eocene and Upper Cretaceous ..... Ann 17, I, pp 1005–1060
Faunas, Cambrian, of North America, studies of ..... Bull 10; Bull 30
Devonian, higher, of New York, Ontario County ..... Bull 16
Devonian, upper, from Tompkins County, New York, to Bradford County, Pennsylvania ..... Bull 3
of New York, Genesee section ..... Bull 41
Paleozoic, of Maine ..... Bull 165, pp 15–92
recent, of different temperature zones, tables showing number of shell-bearing marine species of mollusks contained in .. Bull 84, p 26
Favas, analyses of, from Brazil ..... Ann 21, VI cont, p 430
Fayalite, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park ..... Ann 7, p 272; Bull 27, p 63
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 68, 104
composition of ..... Bull 150, p 39
in lithophysæ from Yellowstone Park ..... Ann 7, p 270
in rhyolite, origin of ..... Ann 7, pp 279–283
Fayette beds of Texas ..... Bull 84, pp 172–175, 325
Fayette sandstone in southern Appalachians, relation of, to the Pottsville .... Ann 20, II, p 818
of West Virginia, along New-Kanawha River ..... Ann 17, II, pp 497–499
Feather River, California, profile of ..... WS 44, p 93
Felch Mountain series of Michigan ..... Bull 86, pp 190, 195
Feldspar a product of mineralogic metamorphism ..... Bull 62, p 209
alteration of, during metamorphism of massive rocks ..... Bull 62, pp 214–216
to zeolite ..... Bull 28, pp 52–53
analysis of, from Arkansas, Little Rock ..... Bull 150, p 195
from California, Downieville quadrangle (from diabase-porphyry) .... Ann 17, I, p 645
from Canada, various localities ..... Bull 107, p 21
from Delaware, Brandywine Creek (from gabbro) ..... Bull 55, p 80; Bull 59, p 12; Bull 148, p 82; Bull 168, p 41
Iron Hill (from gabbro-diorite) ..... Bull 59, p 28; Bull 148, p 82; Bull 168, p 41
Wilmington (from hypersthene-gabbro) ..... Bull 55, p 80; Bull 148, p 82; Bull 168, p 41
from Georgia, Laurel Creek (altered) ..... Bull 42, p 138
from Maine, Litchfield (potash) .. Bull 90, p 65; Bull 148, p 65; Bull 168, p 21
from Maryland, Baltimore, Jones's Falls ..... Bull 113, p 110
Gwynns Falls ..... Bull 28, p 44
Mount Hope Station (powder) ..... Bull 28, p 2[illegible]; Bull 150, p 280
near Pikesville (powder) ..... Bull 28, p 30; Bull 150, p 368

Feldspar, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Greylock Mountain (from mica-schist) ..... Mon XXIII, p 187; Bull 55, p 79; Bull 148, p 78; Bull 168, p 34
analysis of, from Massachusetts, Hampshire County (siliceous) .... Bull 126, p 11
from Massachusetts, Hoosac Mountain (from feldspathic schist) .. Mon XXIII, p 60; Bull 55, p 79; Bull 148, p 78; Bull 150, p 325; Bull 168, p 34
from Michigan, Penokee-Gogebic range ..... Mon XIX, p 352; Bull 64, p 47; Bull 148, pp 103, 104; Bull 168, p 73
from Minnesota, Pigeon Point ..... Bull 109, pp 34, 52; Bull 148, p 107; Bull 168, p 77
various localities (from gabbros) ..... Bull 78, p 122; Bull 148, p 112; Bull 168, p 82
from Nevada, Mount Rose ..... Mon III, p 154
from New Mexico, Mount Taylor region, near Grant's (from basalt) .... Bull 148, p 185; Bull 168, p 170
from New York, Bedford (commercial) ..... Ann 17, III, p 846
from Oregon, Mount Thielsen ... Bull 9, p 15; Bull 148, p 230; Bull 168, p 220
from Pennsylvania, Brandywine (commercial) ..... Ann 17, III, p 846
from Texas, Fayette County (commercial) ..... Ann 17, III, p 846
from Wisconsin, Ashland County (from gabbro) ..... Bull 60, p 149; Bull 148, p 105; Bull 168, p 75
Green Lake County (from metarhyolite) ..... Bull 150, p 166
Penokee-Gogebic range ..... Mon XIX, p 352; Bull 64, p 48; Bull 148, p 104; Bull 168, p 74
from Yellowstone Park, Obsidian Cliff ..... Ann 7, pp 269–270
biotite and quartz yielded by, on decomposition in granite ..... Ann 10, I, p 355
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 28–32
composition of ..... Bull 150, pp 44–46
of the more important varieties of ..... Ann 21, VI cont, p 594
determinations of, by Szabó's method ..... Mon III, pp 405–408
enlargement of fragments of, in certain Keweenawan sandstones. Bull 8, pp 44–47
secondary, in sandstones ..... Ann 5, pp 237–240; Bull 8, p 44
epidote an alteration product of ..... Mon XII, pp 341, 357; Bull 28, pp 31–32; Bull 59, p 35; Bull 62, pp 108, 211
from Minnesota, southwestern (in gneiss) ..... Bull 157, pp 51–53
from Yellowstone Park, Electric Peak (in porphyrite and in diorite) .. Ann 12, I, pp 592, 601–603
in rocks of Pacific slope ..... Mon XIII, pp 82–84
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 933–934; MR 1885, p 523; MR 1886, p 701; MR 1887, pp 5, 6, 8–9; MR 1888, pp 6, 8, 10–11; MR 1889–90, p 6; MR 1891, pp 474, 500; Ann 17, III cont, pp 839–840, 845–846; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1365–1367; Ann 19, VI cont, p 657; Ann 20, VI cont, p 745; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 593–595
thin section of, from Delaware, Iron Hill, showing inclusions within .. Bull 59, p 30
from Michigan, Crystal Falls district (sheaf-like aggregates) .... Mon XXXVI, pp 282–283
Upper Quinnesec Falls (crystal faulted in crushed greenstone) .. Bull 62, p 105
from Nevada, Eureka district (from rhyolite) ..... Mon XX, pp 396–397
Eureka district (from pyroxene-andesite) ..... Mon XX, pp 396–397
(plagioclase from hornblende-mica-andesite) ..... Mon XX, pp 400–401, 402–403
Washoe district (from hornblende-andesite) ..... Mon III, pp 150–151

Feldspar, thin section of, from Pennsylvania, South Mountain (from quartz-porphyry) ..... Bull 136, pp 96–97, 98–99, 100–101
thin section of, from Yellowstone Park (microlites of) . Mon xxxii, ii, pp 422–423
Feldspar-porphyry, analysis of, from Montana, Castle Mountain district.... Bull 139, pp 135, 136; Bull 148, p 151; Bull 168, p 130
Feldspar rocks, igneous, a classification of ..... Ann 20, vii, pp 188–194
Feldspathic magma of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon xx, p 255
Feldspathic rocks, thermal effect of action of aqueous vapor on ..... Ann 2, pp 325–330; Mon iii, pp 290–308, 397–400
Felsite, analysis of, from Pennsylvania, South Mountain (laminated) .. Bull 136, p 34
analysis of, from Virginia, near Monterey (porphyritic) ..... Bull 168, p 51
of Keweenaw series ..... Ann 3, pp 113–114; Mon v, pp 95–112
of Narragansett Basin ..... Mon xxxiii, pp 116, 153–155
of Northwestern States ..... Ann 5, p 214
thin section of, from Minnesota, sec. 28, T. 56 N., R. 7 W.... Mon v, pp 100–101
Felsite-porphyry of Montana, microscopic petrography of ..... Bull 139, pp 103–106
Felsophyre, analysis of, from Virginia, near Monterey ..... Bull 168, p 51
Fergusonite, analysis of, from North Carolina, Burke County ..... Bull 74, p 75
Fernandan system of rocks of Texas ..... Bull 86, pp 267–269, 474, 504
Fernow rhyolite of Utah, Tintic district ..... GF 65, p 2
Ferns, Devonian ..... Bull 120, pp 49–50
of Cretacous of Black Hills ..... Ann 19, ii, pp 651–664
of Mesozoic of California ..... Ann 20, ii, pp 343–353
of Mesozoic, older, of North Carolina ..... Ann 20, ii, pp 288–289
of Triassic of Pennsylvania ..... Ann 20, ii, pp 235–241
(See, also, Filices.)
Ferration in Colorado, Aspen district ..... Mon xxxi, pp 221–223
Ferrell's law of stream erosion ..... Mon xxix, p 734
Ferric sulphates, basic, analyses of ..... Mon xii, p 550
Ferrodolomite, analysis of, from Michigan, Marquette district ..... Bull 148, p 268; Bull 168, p 267
Ferromagnesian minerals in rocks, decomposition of ..... Mon iii, p 384
Ferromanganese, analysis of ..... Ann 18, v, p 297; MR 1883–84, p 564
Ferromanganese and spiegeleisen, production of, 1872–1899 ..... Ann 21, vi, p 93
Fertilizer trade of North Carolina in 1886 ..... MR 1886, pp 611–617
Fertilizers, analyses of, from various localities ..... MR 1883–84, pp 816–819, 821; MR 1885, pp 471–473; MR 1887, pp 593–594
of Porto Rico, occurrence of ..... Ann 20, vi cont, pp 774–775
statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 504–531; MR 1883–84, pp 783–826; MR 1885, pp 445–473; MR 1886, pp 606–627; MR 1887, pp 580–594; MR 1888, pp 586–596; MR 1889–90, pp 449–455; MR 1891, pp 557–563; MR 1892, pp 782–784; MR 1893, pp 703–712; Ann 16 iv, pp 606–635; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 951–957; Ann 18, v cont, pp 1233–1242; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 535–556; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 619–639; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 481–502
value of, commercial ..... WS 22, pp 35–36
Ferruginous gravel of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 109, 325
Fibrolite, analysis of, from France, Brittany ..... Bull 60, p 127
Fibrolite and fibrolite-schist inclusions in Massachusetts... Mon xxix, pp 229, 246–248
Field work, geologic, in complexly folded districts, practical methods of.... Ann 16, i, pp 739–742
Filicales from Coal Measures of Lower Missouri ..... Mon xxxvii, pp 16–144
from Cretaceous of Black Hills ..... Ann 19, ii, pp 651–664, 704

Filices from Alaska.....Ann 17, I, pp 877–878
from Dakota group.....Mon XVII, pp 24–25
from Mesozoic of California.....Ann 20, II, pp 343–353
from Mesozoic, older, of North Carolina.....Ann 20, II, pp 280–288
of Virginia.....Mon VI, pp 18–63
from Potomac or younger Mesozoic.....Mon XV, pp 66–166, 335–341
from Triassic of Pennsylvania.....Ann 20, II, pp 235–241
from Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 665–673
Filicinæ of Amboy clays of New Jersey.....Mon XXVI, pp 36–43
of Carboniferous basins of Missouri, southwestern.....Bull 98, pp 43–103
of North America, extinct.....Mon XXXV, pp 1–14
Filters, water, and related devices.....Ann 14, II, pp 27–30
Filtration by means of easily soluble and easily volatile filters.....Bull 27, pp 27–29
of water through soil, rate of.....Ann 19, II, pp 256–260
Finland, clay products of, at Paris Exposition of 1900.....Ann 21, VI cont, p 376
Fiord coast, an example of.....TF 1, p 4
Fiord or glacial harbors, description of.....Ann 13, II, pp 114–118
Fiords and submarine river valleys, preglacial elevation of North America shown by.....Mon XXV, pp 501–505
Fire clay. (See Clay, fire.)
Fires, forest. (See Forests.)
Firestone, analysis of, from Pennsylvania, Meriontown.....MR 1893, p 571
Fish Creek, New York, flow of, measurements of.....WS 36, pp 186–188
Fish-scale bed, analysis of, from Virginia, Midlothian.....Ann 19, II, p 432
Fisher (F. R.), account of Charleston earthquake by.....Ann 9, pp 242–247
Fisher (O.), quoted, on contraction of earth's crust.....Ann 13, II, pp 277–278
Fishes from Carboniferous of North America.....Mon XVI, pp 75–228
from Devonian of North America.....Mon XVI, pp 21–74
from Devonian, higher, of New York.....Bull 16, pp 17–20, 40–43; Bull 41, pp 62–63
from Esmeralda formation of Nevada.....Ann 21, II, pp 223–226
from Newark system.....Bull 85, pp 56–58, 125
from Silurian, upper, of North America.....Mon XIV, pp 17–20
from Triassic rocks of New Jersey and Connecticut Valley, descriptions of genera and species.....Mon XIV, pp 24–76
Fissility and cleavage, principles and causes of, and relations to other structures.....Ann 16, I, pp 633–668, 800–801, 872–874
Fissurellidæ from Chico-Tejon series of California.....Bull 51, p 16
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast.....Bull 133, p 63
from Miocene deposits of New Jersey.....Mon XXIV, pp 136–137
Fissure veins, gold-bearing, types of.....Ann 18, III, pp 647–650
Fissures in California, systems of Nevada City and Grass Valley districts.....Ann 17, II, pp 164–170, 259
in Colorado, Cripple Creek district.....Ann 16, II, pp 139–144; GF 7, p 8
Custer County, ore-bearing.....Ann 17, II, pp 422–429
La Plata quadrangle.....GF 60, p —
Telluride quadrangle.....Ann 18, III, pp 764–771; GF 57, pp 15–16
faulting of.....Ann 18, III, pp 779–781
in Montana, Butte district.....GF 38, pp 4–5
Fissures and joint planes in rocks of Utah, Mercur district, nature and age of.....Ann 16, II, pp 435–437, 438
Fissuring, effect of country rock on, in Colorado.....Ann 18, III, pp 774–776
relation of, to ore veins.....Ann 18, III, pp 778–779

Fitch (C. H.), forest conditions in Sonora quadrangle, California..Ann 21, v, pp 569–571
forest conditions in Yosemite quadrangle, California .....Ann 21, v, pp 571–574
triangulation and spirit leveling in Indian Territory.....Bull 175
woodland of Indian Territory.....Ann 21, v, pp 603–672
work in charge of, 1894–1899 .....Ann 16, i, pp 76–77; Ann 17, i, pp 106–109; Ann 18, i, pp 110–112; Ann 19, i, pp 114–116; Ann 20, i, pp 125–126; Ann 21, i, pp 96, 158, 483
Fitton (W. H.), reproduction of section of Portland quarry, from...Ann 16, i, p 489
Flanagan chert of Kentucky.....GF 46, p 2
Flat River lead mines, Missouri, workings at.....Bull 132, pp 21–24
Flathead Forest Reserve, report on .....Ann 20, v, pp 245–316
Flathead formation of Montana, near Three Forks.....Bull 110, pp 20–22
of Yellowstone Park and Wyoming .....Mon xxxii, ii, pp 8, 21, 22, 23, 154, 206, 212, 214; GF 30, p 4; GF 52, p 2
Flathead Lake, Montana, description of.....Ann 21, iv, pp 421–424
Flathead quartzite of Montana .....GF 1, p 2; GF 24, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Flathead River, profile of.....WS 44, p 99
Flathead sandstones of Montana, description and sections of .....Ann 20, iii, pp. 285, 364; GF 55, p 2
Flathead shales of Montana, intrusive rocks in .....Bull 110, pp 49–53
Flatwoods clay of Mississippi.....Bull 84, p 325
Flatwoods group of Tennessee.....Bull 84, p 333
Flexibility and frangibility of sedimentary deposits.....Ann 13, ii, pp 238–240
Flexures. (See Faults and folds.)
Flint, analysis of, from Colorado, Buffalo Peaks.....Mon xii, p 607; Bull 1, p 15
analysis of, from Illinois, Lasalle County (potters') .....Ann 17, iii, p 847
from Kentucky, Calloway County (potters').....Ann 17, iii, p 847
from Tennessee, Cumberland River (potters').....Ann 17, iii, p 847
description of the rock, as one of the educational series ....Bull 150, pp 119–121
sources of supply, uses, and statistics of....Ann 17, iii cont, pp 838–839, 846–847
Flint River, Georgia, flow of, measurements of .....Ann 19, iv, pp 233–234; Ann 20, iv, pp 51, 184; WS 15, p 45; WS 27, pp 47, 49–50, 57, 58; WS 36, pp 138–139
Flood plains, river, in Louisiana, Donaldsonville quadrangle .....TF 1, pp 3–4
Flood plains and flood-plain soils.....Ann 12, i, pp 288–293
Floods on Lower Mississippi River, discussion of.....Ann 20, iv, pp 347–352
Flora, fossil. (See Plants, fossil.)
Floras, fossil, of Lower Cretaceous of Europe and America, comparison of...Ann 16, i, pp 480–500
of North America, later extinct.....Mon xxxv
Florida, altitudes in .....Bull 5, p 78; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 116–121
atlas sheets of. (See p 72 of this bulletin.)
boundary lines of.....Bull 13, pp 101–102; Bull 171, pp 107–108
building stone from, statistics of .....MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, iv, pp 437, 494, 495, 496; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 790; Ann 18, v cont, pp 950, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1049; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 206, 280, 282, 283, 287; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 271, 337, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346; Ann 21, vi cont, p 335 et seq.
cement production of....Ann 20, vi cont, pp 547, 549–550; Ann 21, vi cont, p 407
clay deposits, products, and statistics of..MR 1891, p 507; MR 1893, pp 614–615; Ann 16, iv, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, iii cont, p 819 et seq; Ann 18, v cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, vi cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, vi cont, p 466 et seq; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 362, 363
elevations in. (See "altitudes" under this State.)
fuller's earth in .....Ann 18, v cont, pp 1356–1359; Ann 19, vi cont, p 655

Florida, geographic positions in.....Bull 123, p 80
geologic maps of. (See Map, geologic, of Florida.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Florida.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in..Ann 6, p 74; Ann 8, p 182; Ann 9, pp 73–74, 124; Ann 10, I, pp 119, 167; Ann 11, I, pp 67, 102, 111; Ann 12, I, pp 28, 52–53, 55, 71, 75, 82–84, 117; Ann 13, I, pp 117–118; Ann 14, I, p 212; Ann 15, pp 132–133, 141–142, 160; Ann 18, I, pp 32–33, 37; Ann 20, I, p 41; Ann 21, I, pp 94, 98
gypsum in, occurrence of.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 662–663
harbors on coast of.....Ann 13, II, pp 185–192
limestone production of, statistics of.....MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 496; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 790; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1049; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 280, 282, 283, 287; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
magnetic declination in.....Ann 17, I, pp 323–325
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Florida.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Florida; also list on p 72.)
mineral spring resorts in.....Ann 14, II, p 82
mineral springs of.....Bull 32, pp 85–87; MR 1891, pp 603, 604; MR 1892, pp 824, 826; MR 1893, pp 774, 776, 784, 787, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 712, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1032, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1377, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 667, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 756, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 599, 607, 619
minerals of, useful.....MR 1882, p 675; MR 1887, pp 719–720
Peace Creek bone bed.....Bull 84, pp 130–131
phosphate deposits of....Bull 46, pp 78–79; MR 1883–84, pp 793–794; MR 1885, pp 450–453; MR 1886, pp 617–618; MR 1888, pp 592–593; MR 1889–90, pp 451–454; MR 1891, p 562; MR 1892, pp 783–784; MR 1893, pp 708–709; Ann 13, I, pp 117–118; Ann 16, IV, p 607; Ann 17, III cont, p 951; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1233, 1234, 1237–1238; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 535, 536, 537–545; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 620, 621–629; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 481, 482, 488, 494
purchase of, from Spain, account of.....Bull 13, p 21; Bull 171, pp 23–24
rainfall at Jacksonville (average).....Ann 21, IV, p 668
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Florida.)
stratigraphy of.....Bull 84, pp 101–158
stream measurements in, list of miscellaneous.....WS 27, p 45
timber in, estimates of.....Ann 19, V, p 17
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Florida; also list on p 72.)
topographic work in.....Ann 11, I, p 38; Ann 14, I, p 173; Ann 18, I, p 95; Ann 19, I, p 90
topography of peninsula of.....Bull 84, pp 86–101
woodland area in.....Ann 19, V, p 6
Florida River, Colorado, flow of, measurements of..Ann 21, IV, p 300; WS 38, p 311
Floridian group of Florida.....Bull 84, p 325
Floridite phosphate rock.....Bull 84, p 325
Florissant, Colorado, and other points in the Tertiaries of Colorado and Utah, some insects of special interest from.....Bull 93
fossil butterflies of.....Ann 8, I, pp 433–474
Flow and fracture of rocks as related to structure.....Ann 16, I, pp 845–874
Flows and sills, distinctive features, etc., of.....Ann 18, II, pp 52–56, 79–80
Floyd shale of Georgia and Tennessee.....GF 2, p 2; GF 6, p 2
Fluid inclusions in minerals of igneous rocks, secondary origin of.....Mon III, pp 78, 119, 371

Fluid volume, its dependence on pressure and temperature.....Bull 92, pp 17–67
Fluids, flow of, through porous media, investigations of.....Ann 19, II, pp 107–206
Flumes, conveyance of water in irrigation canals, pipes, and .....WS 43
Flumes, siphons, etc., in irrigation works.....Ann 13, III, pp 256–267
Fluoriferous hydrogen peroxide, warning against use of, in estimating titanium .....Bull 167, p 56
Fluorite, composition of .....Bull 150, p 31
in ores of Colorado, Cripple Creek district .....Ann 16, II, pp 126, 157–158
occurrence and statistics of.....MR 1882, p 497; MR 1883–84, pp 776–777; MR 1888, p 583; MR 1889–90, p 448; MR 1891, p 540; MR 1892, p 781; MR 1893, p 682; Ann 16, IV, p 605
Fluorspar, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 587; MR 1885, p 518; MR 1886, pp 692–693; MR 1887, p 659; MR 1889–90, pp 468–473; MR 1891, p 586; MR 1892, p 805; MR 1893, p 746; Ann 16, IV, pp 658–659; Ann 17, III cont, p 998; Ann 18, V cont, p 1315; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 613–614; Ann 20, VI cont, p 709; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 559–560
Foerste (A. F.), Shaler (N. S.), and Woodworth (J. B.), geology of Narragansett Basin .....Mon XXXIII
Folded districts, field work in, practical methods of.....Ann 16, I, pp 739–742
Folding in Alaskan regions in Tertiary time .....Ann 20, VII, pp 244–245
in Lake Superior iron-ore region.....Ann 21, III, pp 416–418
in Massachusetts, western .....GF 50, p 1
in Michigan, Crystal Falls district, of Archean and Huronian series .....Ann 19, III, pp 14, 65–66; Mon XXXVI, pp xxiii, 158–162
Marquette iron-bearing district.....Ann 15, pp 518, passim, 640–644; Mon XXVIII, pp 3–4, passim, 566–571
Menominee district .....GF 62, p 12
in Narragansett Basin .....Mon XXXIII, pp 10–27, 101, 121–123, 156–158, 183, 355
in Utah-Colorado, Uinta and Park ranges, region of .....Ann 9, pp 692–706
relations of, to unconformity .....Ann 16, I, pp 632–633
(See, also, Faulting.)
Folds, analysis of, etc.....Ann 16, I, pp 603–633, 800
in Appalachian province .....GF 4, p 3; GF 8, pp 2–3; GF 10, p 3; GF 12, p 3; GF 14, p 3; GF 16, p 5; GF 19, pp 2–3; GF 20, p 3; GF 21, pp 2–3; GF 25, p 4; GF 26, p 4; GF 27, p 3; GF 28, p 4; GF 32, p 4; GF 33, p 3; GF 34, p 3; GF 35, p 3; GF 40, p 3; GF 44, p 4
in Alabama, Gadsden quadrangle .....GF 35, p 3
Stevenson quadrangle.....GF 19, p 2
in Colorado, Crested Butte quadrangle .....GF 9, pp 8, 9
Tenmile district .....GF 48, p 3
in Georgia, Ringgold and Stevenson quadrangles.....GF 2, p 2; GF 19, p 2
in Kentucky, Estillville quadrangle.....GF 12, pp 3–4
in Maryland, Harpers Ferry quadrangle .....GF 10, p 4
Piedmont quadrangle.....GF 28, pp 4–5
in Montana, Three Forks quadrangle.....GF 24, p 5
in New York, eastern, and the Green Mountain region, inclined, overturned, and transverse.....Ann 16, I, pp 549–554
in North Carolina, Knoxville quadrangle.....GF 16, p 5
in Tennessee, Briceville quadrangle .....GF 33, p 4
Chattanooga quadrangle.....GF 6, p 2
Cleveland quadrangle.....GF 20, p 3
Estillville quadrangle.....GF 12, pp 3–4
Knoxville quadrangle.....GF 16, p 5
Loudon quadrangle.....GF 25, p 5

Folds in Tennessee, Morristown quadrangle ..... GF 27, p 4
in Tennessee, Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 2
Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 2
Wartburg quadrangle ..... GF 40, p 3
in Utah, Tintic district ..... Ann 19, III, pp 618–619
in Virginia, Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, pp 3–4
Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, pp 4–5
Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 4
Pocahontas quadrangle ..... GF 26, p 4
Staunton quadrangle ..... GF 14, p 3
Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, p 4
in Washington, Tacoma quadrangle ..... GF 54, p 3
in West Virginia, Buckhannon quadrangle ..... GF 34, p 3
Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, pp 4–5
Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 4
Piedmont quadrangle ..... GF 28, pp 4–5
Pocahontas quadrangle ..... GF 26, p 4
Staunton quadrangle ..... GF 14, p 3
Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, p 4
types and varieties of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 219–222
(See, also, Diastrophism; Faults and folds.)
Folsom irrigating canals, California ..... Ann 13, III, pp 210–214
Fontaine (W. M.), notes on fossil plants collected by Dr. E. Emmons from older Mesozoic rocks of North Carolina ..Ann 20, II, pp 277–315
notes on Lower Cretaceous plants from Hay Creek coal field, Wyoming....Ann 19, II, pp 645–702
notes on Mesozoic plants from Oroville, California ..... Ann 20, II, pp 342–368
older Mesozoic flora of Virginia ..... Mon VI
report on Juratrias plants from near Oroville, California...Ann 17, I, pp 548–549
Potomac formation in Virginia ..... Bull 145
Potomac or younger Mesozoic flora ..... Mon XV
work in charge of, 1884–1892, 1900 ..... Ann 6, pp 85–86; Ann 9, pp 132–133; Ann 10, I, p 174; Ann 12, I, p 125; Ann 13, I, p 155; Ann 21, I, pp 91–92
Fontaine (W. M.) and Wanner (A.), Triassic flora of York County, Pennsylvania ..... Ann 20, II, pp 233–255
Footprints in Connecticut sandstone, dinosaurian, and the "bird tracks" ..... Ann 16, I, p 151
in Newark strata ..... Bull 85, pp 61–62
Foraminifera of New Jersey Cretaceous ..... Bull 88
Foraminiferal limestone of Franciscan series ..... Ann 15, pp 419–420
Foresite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 34, 35, 45, 103
Forest reserves, fires in, causes, etc., of ..... Ann 19, V, pp 81–86, 170–171, 177–179, 250, 275–278, 306–311, 344–348, 354, 362; Ann 20, V, pp 44, 69, 77, 96, 144–152, 222–232, 385–392, 427–428, 452–454, 477; Ann 21, V, pp 47–50, 133–137, 155–156, 276–293, 557–560
instructions to surveyors of ..... Ann 19, I, pp 122–124
law governing establishment of ..... Ann 19, I, pp 15–18
names, locations, and areas of ..... Ann 19, I, pp 13–14; Ann 20, V, pp 1–3; Ann 21, I, pp 15–17; V, pp 13–14
reports on ..... Ann 19, V; Ann 20, V; Ann 21, V
surveys of, appropriations, plans, and progress of the....Ann 18, I, pp 13, 115–117; Ann 19, I, pp 12–19, 86, 93–95, 108–113, 122–127; Ann 20, I, pp 11–12, 105–106, 119–125, 138–140; Ann 21, I, pp 11–17

Forest reserves; timber, destruction of, by depredation, fires, etc., in.....Ann 20, v, pp 137–152, 215–232, 257–315 (passim), 385–392, 427–428, 452–454, 477
Forestry; investigations in the Appalachian region.....Ann 5, pp 64–66; Ann 6, p 93; Ann 7, pp 135–136; Ann 8, I, pp 201–202
of India.....Ann 12, II, pp 404–405
of Porto Rico.....WS 32, pp 41–43
Forestry work in 1899–1900, summary of.....Ann 21, v, pp 9–25
Forests; fires, effect of, on reproduction.....Ann 19, v, pp 235–240, 308–309, 369
fires in northern Idaho, timber destroyed by, amount of...Ann 19, v, pp 375–384
management of, especially in Black Hills.....Ann 19, v, pp 96–99
of arid region, area, timber, destruction, etc.....Ann 11, II, pp 206–208
maps showing.....Ann 11, II, pp iv–v
of Maine, resources of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 39–41
of Montana, Judith Mountains.....Ann 18, III, p 455
of United States, résumé of data.....Ann 19, v, pp 1–66; Ann 20, v, pp 1–37
products of, in 1890, amount and value of.....Ann 19, v, pp 19–20
of Washington, conditions of and standing timber in.....Ann 20, v, pp 12–37
northern, Cascade Mountains.....Ann 20, II, pp 92–95
Tacoma quadrangle.....GF 54, p 10
of Western States, character of and map showing.....Ann 19, v, pp 22–26, pl ii
woodlands, irrigated areas, and relative location and areas of.....Ann 16, II, pp 480–483
preservation of, remarks on.....Ann 19, v, pp 348–350
trees, defects and diseases of.....Ann 21, v, pp 109–110
trees in Colorado reserves.....Ann 20, v, pp 46–63, 109–115, 123–133, 195–209
growth of, rate of.....Ann 21, v, pp 22–25, 106–109
species of, in forest reserves.....Ann 19, v, pp 244–247, 267–268, 279–280, 289–293, 331–344, 357, 364–365, 370–371; Ann 20, v, pp 46–63, 195–196, 247–248, 329, 421, 441–451, 468–469; Ann 21, v, pp 41, 98, 155, 235–236, 516–517
trees and shrubs of basin of Red River of the North.....Mon xxv, pp 603–606
Forests, fossil, of Arizona.....Ann 20, II, pp 316, 318, 319, 320, 324–332
of Black Hills.....Ann 19, II, pp 642–645
of Europe and America.....Ann 16, I, pp 488–500
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon xxxii, II, pp 755–773
Formation, relation of relief to, in Texas region...Ann 21, VII, pp 30–37; TF 3, pp 2–3
Formulas and tables to facilitate the construction and use of maps.....Bull 50
Forrester (R.), coal fields of Utah.....MR 1892, pp 511–521
Forsterite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 68, 69, 104
Fort Benton formation. (See Benton.)
Fort Benton quadrangle, Montana, geology of.....GF 55
Fort Ellis beds of Montana.....Bull 84, p 287
Fort Payne chert of Alabama.....GF 19, p 2; GF 35, p 2
of Georgia.....GF 2, pp 1–2; GF 19, p 2
of Tennessee.....GF 2, pp 1–2; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 1; GF 8, p 2; GF 19, p 2; GF 20, p 3; GF 21, p 2; GF 22, p 2
Fort Pierre. (See Pierre.)
Fort Riley Military Reservation, Kansas, geology of.....Bull 137
Fort Union beds, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 348; Bull 84, p 325
of Missouri River region, upper, correlation of.....Bull 83, pp 113, 114–130, 135; Bull 84, p 325
of Montana.....Bull 105, pp 35–36; GF 56, p 3

Fort Union beds, plants from....Mon xxxv, passim
Fort Washakie hot springs, Wyoming....Bull 119, p 68
Fort Worth limestone of Texas....Ann 18, II, pp 235–236; Ann 21, VII, pp 259–262; Bull 164, pp 16–17; GF 42, pp 2–3
Fortier (S.), conveyance of water in irrigation canals, flumes, and pipes....WS 43
seepage waters of northern Utah....WS 7
Fortymile expedition (1898), Alaska, report on....Alaska (2), pp 76–83
Fortymile gold region of Alaska....Ann 21, II, pp 376–377
Fortymile quadrangle, Alaska, forest conditions in....Ann 21, V, p 597
Fortymile River, Alaska, features of....Ann 21, II, p 353
Fortymile series of Alaska, nature, distribution, etc., of....Ann 18, III, pp 145–155, 255–256; Alaska (1), p 23
Fossil bones, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Marthas Vineyard....Ann 7, p 360
Fossiliferous deposits of Nantucket....Bull 53, pp 28–42
Fossils, use of, in classification and correlation of strata....Ann 7, pp 372–377; Ann 11, I, pp 273–275
(See, also, Invertebrates; Vertebrates; Paleontology; Plants, fossil; Insects, fossil; Bryozoa; Mollusca; Paleozoic fossils; Cambrian fossils, etc.)
Fountain formation of Colorado....GF 7, pp 2, 4; GF 36, p 2
Fourchite, analysis of, from Arkansas, Fourche Mountain....Ann 20, III, p 548
of California, Nevada City district....Ann 17, II, p 58
of Lake Champlain region....Bull 107, pp 35–26
Fowlerite, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, p 86
Fox Hills formation or group, correlation of....Bull 82, pp 211, 229, 233, 237
features of....Bull 139, p 47
in Colorado, Anthracite–Crested Butte district....GF 9, pp 6, 7, 8
Denver Basin....Mon xxvii, pp 28, 71–72
eastern....Ann 17, II, p 569
in Montana....GF 1, p 2; GF 56, p 3
in North Dakota and South Dakota....Bull 144, pp 32, 55–56
Black Hills....Ann 21, IV, pp 536–541
in Utah, Uinta Mountains....Ann 9, pp 689–690
in Wyoming....Bull 119, p 24; GF 30, p 5; GF 52, p 3
Fracture and flow of rocks as related to structure....Ann 16, I, pp 845–874
Fractures in Utah, Tintic district, relation of, to ore bodies, etc....Ann 19, III, pp 676–683
Fracturing and mashing of mineral particles....Ann 16, I, pp 694–698
France, aluminum production of....MR 1892, p 228
antimony production of....MR 1883–84, p 645
asphaltum production of....Ann 18, V cont, p 945; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 198–199, 201; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 265, 268; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 329–330
Auvergne minerals....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 594–596
bauxite deposits in....Ann 16, III, pp 547–549
building stone industry in....MR 1893, p 596
Cambrian rocks of, correlation of, with those of Wales....Ann 10, I, p 581
clay deposits and industry of....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 401–402
clay products of, at Paris Exposition of 1900....Ann 21, VI cont, pp 376–384
coal area and output of, compared with those of other countries....MR 1882, p 5; MR 1883–84, p 13; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189; MR 1888, p 208; MR 1891, p 73; MR 1892, p 270; MR 1893, p 202; Ann 16, III, pp 238, 248; IV, p 21; Ann 17, III, pp 314, 316; Ann 18, V, pp 106–107, 136, 414, 416; Ann 19, VI, pp 311, 313; Ann 20, VI, pp 332, 334; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 363, 367

France, copper production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 256; MR 1883–84, pp 371–372; MR 1885, p 241; MR 1886, pp 138–139; MR 1888, pp 73, 77; MR 1889–90, p 77; Ann 21, VI, pp 213–215
fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 689–702
gold-bearing conglomerate in ..... Ann 18, V, p 178
graphite production of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 631
gypsum production of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 585; Ann 20, VI cont, p 666
iron, iron-ore, and steel production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 109; MR 1883–84, p 257; MR 1885, p 193; MR 1886, p 21; MR 1887, p 18; MR 1888, pp 28, 29, 30, 31; MR 1889–90, p 21; MR 1891, pp 46, 73; Ann 16, III, pp 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 89–94, 237–239, 248; Ann 18, V, pp 104–111, 136, 137; Ann 19, VI, pp 82, 83, 86–87; Ann 20, VI, pp 93, 101; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 114, 115
iron-ore deposits of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 89–94
lead production of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 434, 439; MR 1885, pp 264, 271; MR 1893, p 99; Ann 16, III, p 372; Ann 17, III, pp 156, 158; Ann 18, V, pp 256, 257, 258; Ann 19, VI, p 220; Ann 20, VI, p 246; Ann 21, VI, pp 245, 246, 247
manganese production of ..... MR 1888, p 141; MR 1889–90, p 130; MR 1892, p 224; MR 1893; pp 146, 155; Ann 16, III, pp 445, 457; Ann 17, III, pp 210–211, 224; Ann 18, V, pp 317, 328; Ann 19, VI, p 111; Ann 20, VI, pp 147–148, 156; Ann 21, VI, pp 153, 162
mining law of ..... MR 1883–84, p 998
nickel from, statistics of ..... Ann 20, VI, p 281
ocher production of, statistics of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 641; Ann 20, VI cont, p 727; Ann 21, VI cont, p 578
petroleum localities and statistics of ..... MR 1893, p 532
phosphorites and phosphates of ..... Bull 46, pp 48–53, 107–112
pyrites mines of ..... MR 1883–84, p 885
pyrites production of, statistics of ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 1260; Ann 19, VI cont, p 573; Ann 20, VI cont, p 655; Ann 21, VI cont, p 552
quicksilver occurrences in ..... Mon XIII, pp 32–33
salt production of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 611; Ann 20, VI cont, p 687
sewage utilization in ..... WS 3, pp 92–98
tin deposits of ..... Ann 16, III, p 516; MR 1883–84, p 617
zinc production of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 480, 488; MR 1885, pp 277, 282; MR 1886, p 169; MR 1887, p 117; MR 1888, p 95; MR 1889–90, p 92; MR 1891, pp 113, 114; MR 1892, pp 135, 136; MR 1893, pp 107, 108; Ann 16, III, p 383; Ann 17, III, pp 171, 173; Ann 18, V, pp 274, 276, 278; Ann 19, VI, pp 234, 236; Ann 20, VI, pp 263, 265; Ann 21, VI, p 266
Franciscan series, petrography, correlation, etc., of ..... Ann 15, pp 415–444
Franconia overlap, description and age of ..... Ann 15, pp 327–330
Frangibility and flexibility of sedimentary deposits ..... Ann 13, II, pp 238–240
Franklin, Hampshire, and Hampden counties, Massachusetts, mineral lexicon of ..... Mon XXIX, pp 754–761; Bull 126
Franklin quadrangle, West Virginia–Virginia, geology of ..... GF 32
Franklin white limestone of New Jersey, Sussex County, age of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 425–457; Bull 86, pp 399, 403–404
Franklinite, occurrence of ..... MR 1883–84, p 773
Fredericksburg division of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 199–240
Fredericksburg quadrangle, Virginia-Maryland, geology of ..... GF 13
Fremont limestone of Colorado ..... GF 7, p 2

French Broad River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, p 116; Ann 19, IV, pp 256–259; Ann 20, IV, pp 52, 205; Ann 21, IV, pp 160–161; Bull 140, pp 80–81; WS 11, p 42; WS 15, p 60; WS 27, pp 62, 65, 66; WS 36, pp 165–166
profile of ..... WS 44, p 52
Frenchman River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 196–199; Ann 20, IV, p 299; Bull 131, pp 33–34; Bull 140, pp 131–136; WS 11, p 56; WS 28, p 88; WS 39, p 439
seepage on, measurements of ..... Bull 140, pp 347–348
Freshening of lakes by desiccation ..... Ann 2, pp 177–180; Ann 3, pp 224–230; Mon I, pp 208–209, 229, 258; Mon XI, pp 224–230
Fresno, California, irrigation near ..... WS 18
Friedelite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 71, 105
Front Range of Colorado, geology of, literature of ..... Bull 86, pp 308–313, 314–315, 325, 506
rocks of, pre-Cambrian ..... Ann 16, I, pp 822–823
Fruits, fossil, from Cretaceous of Black Hills ..... Ann 19, II, pp 691–696
Fruits, gymnospermous, from Potomac or younger Mesozoic .... Mon XV, pp 262–273
Fry-pan deposits of Texas ..... Ann 18, II, p 255
Fuchsite, analysis of, from Maryland, Montgomery County ..... Bull 64, p 41
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 46
Fulgurite, analysis of, from Illinois, Whiteside County ..... Bull 42, p 140
analysis of, from Oregon, Mount Thielsen ..... Bull 9, p 16; Bull 148, p 230; Bull 168, p 220
from Colorado, Mount Lincoln ..... Mon XII, p 11
Fuller's earth, analysis of, from Austria, Cilly ..... Ann 17, III cont, p 880
analysis of, from England ..... Ann 17, III cont, p 880
from England, Surrey ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 1356; Ann 19, VI cont, p 656
Woburn sands ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 409
from Florida, Ocala ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 656; Ann 20, VI cont, p 742
Tampa ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 1359
various localities ..... Ann 17, III cont, p 880
from Georgia, Decatur County ..... Ann 17, III cont, p 880
from Germany, Steindörfel ..... Ann 17, III cont, p 880
from Nebraska, Valentine ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 742
from Oklahoma, Enid ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 1355
from South Dakota, various localities ..... Ann 17, III, p 880; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1352, 1355; Ann 21, IV, p 589
in South Dakota, Black Hills, southern part ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 588–590
occurrence and statistics of ..... Ann 17, III cont, pp 876–880; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1351–1359; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 655–656; Ann 20, VI, cont, pp 741–743; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 589–592
Fumarole action of Cripple Creek Volcano, evidence of ..... Ann 16, II, p 69
Fumaroles in California, Mono Valley ..... Ann 8, I, p 372
in Colorado, lavas of Custer County ..... Ann 17, II, p 436
Fungi from Lower Coal Measures of Missouri ..... Mon XXXVII, pp 13–15
Furnaces, iron, in blast from 1894 to 1899 ..... Ann 21, VI, p 93
Fusidæ from clays and marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XVIII, pp 62–64, 194–202
from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 150–155
Fusion, igneous, as related to pressure, investigation of ..... Ann 14, I, pp 157–158
Fusion of rocks, experimental work in ..... Bull 103
Fuson formation of Black Hills ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 530–531
Gabbro, analysis of, from Alaska, Douglas Island, Treadwell mine ... Ann 18, III, p 47

Gabbro, analysis of, from California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle..Ann 17, I, pp 570, 734
analysis of, from California, Downieville quadrangle.....Ann 17, I, pp 642, 734
from California, Mount Diablo .....Bull 148, p 225; Bull 168, p 214
Placer County .....Bull 148, p 212; Bull 168, p 198
Plumas County.....Ann 14, II, p 473
from Colorado, Stony Mountain .....GF 57, p 7
from Idaho, Hailey.....Ann 20, III, p 81; Bull 168, p 137
from Maryland (powder from 23 specimens) .....Bull 28, p 39
Mount Hope.....Ann 15, p 673
from Michigan, Menominee River.....Bull 55, p 81
Sturgeon Falls.....Bull 55, p 81; Bull 62, p 76
from Minnesota, Duluth .....Mon V, p 270
Granite Falls (garnetiferous).....Bull 148, p 113; Bull 150, p 286; Bull 168, p 83
sec. 35, T. 61 N., R. 12 W.....Bull 148, p 112; Bull 168, p 82
from New York, Adirondack region .....Bull 168, pp 36, 37
from Tennessee, Unicoi County.....Bull 168, p 59
from Washington, Kittitas County.....Bull 168, p 225
from Wisconsin, Menominee River.....Bull 55, p 81
from Yellowstone Park, Absaroka Range .....Mon XXXII, II, pp 260, 261, 340; Bull 148, p 123; Bull 168, pp 93, 95
from Granite Falls, Minnesota, description of, as one of the educational series (garnetiferous).....Bull 150, pp 282–286
from Maryland, Mount Hope, description of, as one of the educational series .....Bull 150, pp 278–282
of Adirondacks, association of, with titaniferous iron ores..Ann 19, III, pp 397–399
of Alaska, southern .....Ann 18, III, p 47
of California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle .....GF 43, p 3
Big Trees quadrangle.....GF 51, p 5
Colfax quadrangle .....GF 66, p 3
Downieville quadrangle .....GF 37, p 4
Jackson quadrangle.....GF 11, p 4
Nevada City and Grass Valley districts ....Ann 17, II, pp 51–52; GF 29, p 4
Placerville quadrangle .....GF 3, p 2
Pyramid Peak quadrangle .....GF 31, p 5
Sonora quadrangle .....GF 41, pp 4–5
Truckee quadrangle .....GF 39, p 4
of Delaware and associated rocks .....Bull 59
of Keweenaw series.....Ann 3, pp 102–105; Mon V, pp 50–56
of Maryland, near Baltimore, and associated hornblende rocks.....Bull 28
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Mon XXXVI, pp 233–249
of Minnesota, Pigeon Point .....Bull 109, pp 22–43, 60–66, 98–102, 105–118
of Montana, Livingston quadrangle.....GF 1, p 3
of Sierra Nevada....Ann 14, II, pp 474–476; Ann 17, I, pp 575–576, 641–642, 670
of Yellowstone Park and vicinity.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 246–252
thin section of, from Michigan, Sturgeon Falls, showing hornblende around diallage .....Bull 62, p 70
from Michigan, Sturgeon Falls, veins filled with secondary albite in .....Bull 62, p 69
from Minnesota, Granite Falls (garnetiferous) .....Bull 150, pp 278–279; Bull 157, pp 146–147
Granite Falls district, showing contact of finely granular dike and hypersthene-free gabbro .....Bull 157, pp 154–155
near Duluth .....Mon V, pp 34–35
Pigeon Point (altered).....Bull 109, pp 36–37, 42–43

Gabbro, thin section of, from Minnesota, sec. 12, T. 115 N., R. 39 W. (altered)....Bull 157, pp 146–147
thin section of, from New York, Adirondacks.....Ann 19, III, pp 402–403
from New York, Lincoln Pond.....Ann 19, III, pp 406–407
from Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, pp 760–761
(poikilitic).....Ann 17, I, pp 762–763
from Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 250–251
Gabbro family of rocks, scope and characteristics of.....Ann 17, I, p 733
Gabbro-diorite, analysis of, from Maryland, Ilchester.....Ann 15, p 673; Bull 148, p 85; Bull 168, p 44
analysis of, from Maryland, near Baltimore.....Bull 28, pp 37, 39
from Maryland near Pikesville.....Bull 28, p 37; Bull 150, p 369
from Minnesota, Minnesota Falls.....Bull 148, p 113; Bull 168, p 83
from Wisconsin, Lower Quinnesec Falls.....Bull 62, p 89; Bull 148, p 101; Bull 168, p 71
of California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle.....GF 43, p 3
Jackson quadrangle.....GF 11, p 4
Placerville quadrangle.....GF 3, p 2
Sacramento quadrangle.....GF 5, p 2
Smartsville quadrangle.....GF 18, p 4
of Colorado, Telluride quadrangle.....GF 57, pp 7, 8, 9
of Delaware.....Bull 59, pp 15–19
of Maryland, near Baltimore.....Bull 28, pp 25–32
near Baltimore, genetic relations of hypersthene-gabbro and.....Bull 28, pp 32–49
thin section of, from Maryland, Liberty road.....Bull 28, pp 64–65
from Maryland, Mount Hope, from transitional zone between hypersthene-gabbro and.....Bull 28, pp 60–61
from Minnesota, Minnesota Falls.....Bull 157, pp 144–145
Gabbro-gneiss, analysis of, from Minnesota, Yellow Medicine County..Bull 150, p 372
Gabbro-granite from Delaware.....Bull 59, pp 19–21
from Minnesota, Minnesota Falls, description of, as one of the educational series, hornblendic (gabbro-diorite).....Bull 150, pp 369–372
Gabbro-porphyry, analysis of, from Colorado, near Mount Sneffels.....Bull 168, p 163; GF 57, p 7
analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Absaroka Range.....Mon XXXII, II, p, 260; Bull 148, p 122; Bull 168, pp 92, 97
of Yellowstone Park and vicinity.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 242–251
Gabbro-pyroxenite of California, Jackson quadrangle.....GF 11, p 4
Gabbro-schist, thin section of, from Minnesota, southwestern (hypersthene-free).....Bull 157, pp 140–141, 142–143, 148–149
thin section of, from Minnesota, Wabasha Creek area (altered hypersthene-bearing).....Bull 157, pp 148–149
Gabbro-schists, gneisses, and associated rocks of Minnesota, southwestern...Bull 157
Gadolinite, analysis of, from Texas, Llano County.....Bull 64, p 40
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 70, 71, 105
occurrence and statistics of..MR 1888, pp 582–583; MR 1889–90, p 448; MR 1891, p 540; MR 1892, p 781; MR 1893, p 682; Ann 16, IV, p 605
Gadsden purchase, account of.....Bull 171, pp 26–27
Gadsden quadrangle, Alabama, geology of.....GF 35
Gahnite, analysis of, from Maryland, Montgomery County.....Bull 9, p 9
analysis of, from Massachusetts, Rowe.....Bull 126, p 82
from North Carolina, Mitchell County.....Bull 74, p 33
Gale sands of Washington.....GF 54, p 5
Galena, alteration products of, analysis of, from Colorado, Leadville..Mon XII, p 606
(See Lead ore.)

Galena and cerussite, relative richness of....Mon XII, pp 553–556
Galena and pyrite, alteration products of, analysis of....Mon XII, p 606
Galena limestone of Canada....Bull 81, p 334
of Illinois, thickness, etc., of....Ann 17, II, pp 835–836
of Iowa....Ann 11, I, pp 327–329
Galisteo group of rocks of New Mexico....Bull 84, pp 301–303, 317, 325
Gallatin formation of Montana, Castle Mountain district....Bull 139, p 37
of Montana, Livingston and Three Forks quadrangles....GF 1, p 2; GF 24, p 2
near Three Forks....Bull 110, pp 22–25
of Wyoming....GF 52, p 2
of Yellowstone Park..Mon XXXII, II, pp 8, 22, 23, 58, 153, 206, 212, 214; GF 30, p 4
Gallatin Mountains, geology and intrusive rocks of....Mon XXXII, II, pp 1–85
Gallatin quadrangle, Wyoming. (See Yellowstone Park.)
Gallatin Range, Montana, rocks of....GF 1, p 1
Gallatin River, flow of, measurements of....Ann 11, II, p 93; Ann 12, II, pp 228, 346, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 43, 92, 98; Ann 14, II, pp 101–102; Ann 18, IV, pp 124–126, 128–131; Ann 19, IV, pp 271–278; Ann 20, IV, pp 52, 53, 239–242; Ann 21, IV, pp 184–185; Bull 131, pp 14–18; Bull 140, pp 86–88, 89–91; WS 11, pp 47, 48; WS 15, pp 66, 68; WS 27, pp 69, 70, 74, 75; WS 36, pp 195–196, 197–198
hydrography of basin of....Ann 11, II, pp 38–39, 93
hydrography and irrigation in valley of....Ann 13, III, pp 41–46
profile of....WS 44, p 71
seepage measurements on....Ann 19, IV, pp 271–275
Galvanic, thermo-electric, and magnetic properties of wrought iron, steel, and cast iron in different states of hardness....Bull 14
Gamopetalæ of Laramie flora....Bull 37, pp 104–115
Gangue, analysis of, from Connecticut, Monroe (schistose)....Bull 55, p 28
analysis of, from New Hampshire, Orford (schistose)....Bull 55, p 28
in California, Nevada City and Grass Valley districts, origin and solubility of....Ann 17, II, pp 174, 176
in Oregon, veins of Bohemia region....Ann 20, III, pp 17–18
Gangue minerals of Alaska known to occur in mines....Ann 18, III, pp 61–63
Gannett (H.), altitudes in Alaska....Bull 169
average elevation of United States....Ann 13, II, pp 283–289
boundaries of United States and of the several States and Territories, with historical sketch of Territorial changes....Bull 13
boundaries of United States, States, and Territories, with outline of history of important changes (2d ed.)....Bull 171
classification of lands....Ann 21, V, pp 563–601
corundum and emery....MR 1882, pp 476–477
dictionary of altitudes in United States....Bull 5
dictionary of altitudes in United States (2d ed.)....Bull 76
dictionary of altitudes in United States (3d ed.)....Bull 160
dictionary of geographic positions in United States....Bull 123
forests of United States....Ann 19, V, pp 1–66; Ann 20, V, pp 1–37
gazetteer of Kansas....Bull 154
gazetteer of Utah....Bull 166
geographic dictionary of Connecticut....Bull 117
geographic dictionary of Massachusetts....Bull 116
geographic dictionary of New Jersey....Bull 118
geographic dictionary of Rhode Island....Bull 115
magnetic declination in United States....Ann 17, I, pp 203–440
manual of topographic methods....Mon XXII

Gannett (H.), physiographic types....TF 1
physiographic types (continued)....TF 2
profiles of rivers in United States....WS 44
results of primary triangulation....Bull 122
summary of forestry work in 1899–1900....Ann 21, v, pp 9–25
summary of primary triangulation by the Survey between 1882 and 1894...Ann 16, i, pp 875–885
work in charge of, 1882–1900....Ann 4, pp 3–16; Ann 5, pp 3–14; Ann 6, pp 3–17; Ann 7, pp 45–60; Ann 8, i, pp 97–120; Ann 9, pp 49–67; Ann 10, i, pp 83–105; Ann 11, i, pp 33–48; Ann 12, i, pp 23–42; Ann 13, i, pp 69–74; Ann 14, i, pp 169–175; Ann 15, pp 111–119; Ann 16, i, pp 61–77; Ann 17, i, pp 93–109; Ann 18, i, pp 115–117; Ann 19, i, pp 121–127; Ann 20, i, pp 138–140; Ann 21, i, pp 156–159
Gannett (S. S.), work in charge of....Ann 18, i, p 112; Ann 19, i, p 120; Ann 20, i, p 137; Ann 21, i, pp 118, 234
Ganoidei of Devonian age....Mon xvi, pp 41–45
Ganomalite, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 81, 105
Ganophyllite, analysis of....Bull 125, p 52
chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 51–52, 103
Garnet, analysis of, from Colorado, Gunnison County....Bull 113, p 112
analysis of, from Idaho, "Seven Devils" (lime alumina iron)....Bull 90, p 34
from Kentucky, Elliott County dike....Bull 148, p 92; Bull 168, p 56
from Massachusetts, Goshen....Bull 126, p 85
from Wisconsin, Penokee Gap....Bull 60, p 149
chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 20–28, 30, 55, 103
in rocks of Pacific slope....Mon xiii, p 87
occurrence and statistics of....MR 1882, pp 487–488; MR 1883–84, pp 745–748, 781; MR 1885, pp 440, 443; MR 1886, pp 596, 604; MR 1887, pp 556–557, 559; MR 1888, pp 584, 585; MR 1889–90, pp 446, 447, 448; MR 1891, pp 539, 550–551; MR 1892, pp 767–770, 781; MR 1893, pp 681, 682, 697; Ann 16, iv, pp 603, 604; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 910–911, 923; Ann 18, v cont, pp 1204, 1217; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 505, 513; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 584–585, 599; Ann 21, vi cont, p 461
thin section of, from Massachusetts (from pegmatite)....Mon xxix, pp 106–107
varieties and composition of....Bull 150, pp 31–32
(See, also, Precious stones.)
Garnet, abrasive, occurrence and statistics of....Ann 16, iv, pp 593–594; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 948–950; Ann 18, v cont, pp 1230–1231; Ann 19, vi cont, p 528; Ann 20, vi cont, p 608; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 463, 467–468
Garnet, spessartite, from Texas, description and analysis of....Bull 90, pp 39–40
Garnet-amphibolite, thin section of, from Massachusetts, Plainfield (calcareous)....Mon xxix, pp 302–303
Garnet-biotite-norite of Massachusetts, western....Mon xxix, pp 345–346
Garnet-epidote lode in Sierra Nevada....Ann 17, i, p 706
Garnet-graphite-amphibolite, thin section of, from Massachusetts, Leverett....Mon xxix, pp 302–303
Garnetiferous gabbro from Minnesota, Granite Falls, description of, as one of the educational series....Bull 150, pp 282–286
Garnetiferous hornblende-schist from New Hampshire, Hanover, description of, as one of the educational series....Bull 150, pp 362–365
Garrard sandstone of Kentucky....GF 46, p 2

Garrison (F. L.), alloys of iron and chromium....Ann 16, III, pp 610–614
alloys of iron and tungsten....Ann 16, III, pp 615–623
Gas, hot spring, analysis of, from California....Mon XIII, p 258
Gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products, statistics of..Ann 20, VI cont, pp 225–250
Gas, natural, analysis of, from California, Mayacmas district....Mon XIII, p 373
analysis of, from California, Stockton....MR 1888, p 510
from Canada, Petrolia....MR 1883–84, p 235
from Caspian Sea, Baku....MR 1883–84, p 235
from Indiana, various localities....Ann 8, II, pp 592, 646; Ann 11, I, p 594
from Indiana and Ohio....Ann 11, I, p 592
from Kansas, Iola....Ann 18, V cont, p 912
from New York, various localities....MR 1883–84, p 235
from Ohio, Findlay, Fostoria, and St. Marys....Ann 8, II, pp 591, 592; Ann 11, I, p 594; MR 1888, p 490; MR 1892, p 654
from Ohio and Indiana....Ann 11, I, p 592
from Pennsylvania, various localities...MR 1883–84, p 235; MR 1892, p 653
from South Wales....MR 1883–84, p 235
from Utah, near Salt Lake City....Ann 17, III cont, p 749; Ann 18, V cont, p 915
from West Virginia, Wirt County....MR 1883–84, p 235
conditions and modes of accumulation of....Ann 8, II, pp 507–519; Ann 11, I, pp 654–661
history of use, geologic distribution, storage, transportation, etc., of...MR 1885, pp 169–173; MR 1892, pp 658–676; Ann 16, IV, pp 405–421
in California, Marysville quadrangle....GF 17, p 2
in Indiana....Ann 11, I, pp 579–742
in Japan....MR 1888, pp 511–512
in Ohio and Indiana, and petroleum, Trenton limestone as source of....Ann 8, II, pp 475–662
in Pennsylvania, horizons of....MR 1892, pp 616, 676–680
in West Virginia, horizons of....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 35–36
origin of, theories respecting....Ann 8, II, pp 485–506
origin, constitution, future, etc., of....Ann 11, I, pp 589–616
pressure and measurement of....Ann 8, II, pp 593–603; Ann 11, I, pp 662–675
production of, geologic factors in....Ann 8, II, pp 581–589
record of wells, generalized....Ann 21, VI cont, pp 295–296
statistics of....MR 1883–84, pp 233–245; MR 1885, pp 155–179; MR 1886, pp 483–516; MR 1887, pp 464–502; MR 1888, pp 481–512; MR 1889–90, pp 366–372; MR 1891, pp 436–451; MR 1892, pp 652–698; MR 1893, pp 534–541; Ann 16, IV, pp 405–429; Ann 17, III cont, pp 733–750; Ann 18, V cont, pp 895–918; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 167–185; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 203–224; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 293–318
storage and pumping of....MR 1891, pp 441–443
transportation of....MR 1886, pp 493–496
Gas liquor, analyses of....Ann 20, VI cont, p 239
Gas rock, analyses of, from Indiana, various localities....Ann 8, II, pp 556, 641, 661
analyses of, from Ohio, various localities....Ann 8, II, pp 550–555, 661; Bull 148, p 261; Bull 168, p 259
Gas wells, care of....Ann 11, I, pp 741–742
of Illinois....Mon XXXVIII, p 557
pressure and production of....MR 1886, pp 491–492
Gases, discharge of, from clay beds....Ann 17, I, p. 971
from pyrites burners, analysis of....MR 1886, p 662

Gases used in steel making, analysis of ..... Bull 25, p 34
viscosity of ..... Bull 54, pp 239–306
Gassy Creek, Colorado. (See Grassy Creek.)
Gastaldite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 92
Gasteropoda from Bear River formation ..... Bull 128, pp 41–61
from Cambrian, lower ..... Ann 10, I, pp 589, 616–619
from Cambrian, middle, of North America ..... Bull 30, pp 53, 125–131
from Carboniferous of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon VIII, pp 254–263
from Chico-Tejon series of California ..... Bull 51, pp 15–26
from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 127–163
from Cretaceous of New Jersey recognized at other localities, table showing Mon XVIII, p 30
of Pacific coast ..... Bull 133, pp 63–72
of Vancouver Island ..... Bull 51, pp 44–47
from Devonian of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon VIII, pp 182–196
from Devonian, higher, of New York, Ontario County ..... Bull 16, pp 22–23, 52, 55
from Eocene ..... Bull 83
of middle Atlantic slope ..... Bull 141, pp 63–72
from Great Basin ..... Bull 11, pp 16–22
from marl beds of New Jersey, table showing number of genera and species under each family ..... Mon XXVIII, p 26
from Miocene deposits of New Jersey ..... Mon XXIV
from Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon VIII, pp 78–85, 182–196, 254–261; Mon XX, pp 323, 329, 332–333
from Olenellus zone ..... Ann 10, I, pp 616–619
from Permian of Texan ..... Bull 77, pp 24–26
from Pleistocene and Recent of Great Basin ..... Bull 11, pp 16–22
from Puget group ..... Bull 51, pp 62–63
from Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XVIII
from Silurian, lower, of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon VIII, pp 78–84
from Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 505–507, 629–630, 632–633, 639
of North America, nonmarine fossil ..... Ann 3, pp 443–471
Gastrochænidæ from marls of New Jersey ..... Mon IX, pp 192–193, 203–204
Gates, regulator, in irrigation works ..... Ann 13, III, pp 238–244
Gatun beds of Colombia, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 344
Gauley River, West Virginia, profile of ..... WS 44, p 48
Gavilan limestone of California ..... Mon XIII, p 181
Gay Head sands and gravels of Marthas Vineyard, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 337, 339; Bull 84, pp 35–37, 326
Gaylussite, occurrence and analysis of, from Nevada, near Ragtown ..... Mon XI, p 76
pseudomorphs of, relation of Lahontan thinolite to ..... Bull 12, pp 25–28
Gazetteer of Kansas ..... Bull 154
of Utah ..... Bull 166
(See, also, Dictionary, geographic.)
Gearksutite from near Pikes Peak, Colorado, general description and chemical investigation of ..... Bull 20, pp 58–62
Gedrite, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Warwick ..... Bull 126, p 86
Gehlenite, analysis of, from Hungary ..... Bull 125, p 27
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 26–27, 103
Gems; collections, behavior with Roentgen rays, literature, etc., of ..... Ann 17, III cont, pp 919–923; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1213–1215; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 508–512
in Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, p 9

Gems, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 482–503; MR 1883–84, pp 723–782; MR 1885, pp 437–444; MR 1886, pp 595–605; MR 1887, pp 555–579; MR 1888, pp 580–585; MR 1889–90, pp 445–448; MR 1891, pp 539–551
(See, also, Precious stones.)
Geinitz (Hans Bruno), biographic sketch of.....Ann 5, p 374
Genesee beds of New York, petrography and paleontology of.....Bull 16, pp 13–34
Genesee River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 262–264; Ann 20, IV, pp 52, 225–227; WS 24, pp 70–75
Genesee section of New York, fossil faunas of.....Bull 41
Genevieve group, geologic name proposed.....Bull 80, p 169
Genth (F. A.), minerals of North Carolina.....Bull 74
Genthite, analysis of, from Oregon, Douglas County...Bull 148, p 231; Bull 168, p 22
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 74
Geode, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 111–113
Geographic dictionary. (See Dictionary, geographic; also Gazetteer.)
Geographic distribution of fossil plants.....Ann 8, II, pp 663–960
Geographic names in Alaska, list of.....Ann 21, II, pp 487–509
Geographic positions in United States, dictionary of.....Bull 123
Geographic. (See, also, Topographic.)
Geoid, form and position of.....Mon 1, pp 421–424; Bull 48
Geologic folios published by Geological Survey, list of. (See pp 64–66 of this bulletin.)
Geologic investigations in States and Territories. (See each State and Territory.)
Geologic map of United States. (See notes on pp 12, 17, 31.)
plan for.....Ann 8, I, pp 74–76; Ann 15, pp 79–90
Geologic maps of portions of United States and of the world. (See Map, geologic, in this index.)
Geologic nomenclature and map notation, conference of geologists and lithologists on, in January, 1889.....Ann 10, I, pp 56–67
Geological Survey, laws establishing and extending....Ann 1, pp 3–4; Ann 4, p xiii
organization of, in 1900 and 1901.....Ann 21, I, pp 19–22, 60–61
plan and organization of, in earlier years.....Ann 1, pp 6–14; Ann 7, pp 3–17; Ann 8, I, pp 3–69
Geomorphic geology, domain and processes of.....Ann 11, I, pp 244–273
Geomorphogeny of Chattanooga district.....Ann 19, II, pp 32–58
Geomorphology, a new field in geology.....Ann 14, I, pp 116–120, 229
Cape Cod Peninsula, origin of.....Ann 18, II, p 504
climate, effect of, on form.....Ann 18, II, pp 151–152
divides, migration of, laws of.....Ann 18, II, pp 470–472
drainage, relations of, to geomorphogeny.....Ann 19, II, p 36
erosion, marine, on Atlantic coast.....Mon XXXIII, pp 42–46
glacial modification of form and drainage.....Ann 18, II, pp 179–184
gradation and stream adjustment, cycles of, in Chattanooga district....Ann 19, II, pp 37–58
harbors, geologic history of.....Ann 13, II, pp 93–209
land sculpture, general principles of.....Ann 18, II, pp 144–153
monadnocks in Chattanooga district.....Ann 19, II, pp 28, 30
of Catoctin belt.....Ann 14, II, pp 366–394
of Chattanooga district.....Ann 19, II, pp 11–31
of Connecticut; Triassic trough, origin of.....Ann 18, II, pp 37–40
of San Francisco Peninsula.....Ann 15, pp 468–476
peneplains, classification of relief with reference to.....Ann 19, II, pp 23–31

Geomorphology; peneplains, origin of ..... Ann 19, II, pp 32–34
physical features of Illinois ..... Ann 17, II, pp 703–717
of Indiana and Ohio ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 426–438
physiographic changes, recent, in Cripple Creek region ..... Ann 16, II, pp 18–19
physiographic terms, definition of ..... Ann 19, II, pp 21–23
physiographic types ..... TF 1, TF 2
San Clemente Island, topography of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 466–468
terraces of San Clemente Island ..... Ann 18, II, pp 473–477
topographic forms, origin of ..... Mon XXII, pp 108–121
uplands and lowlands of Connecticut ..... Ann 18, II, pp 11–15
(See, also, Physiography.)
Geomorphy. (See Geomorphology.)
George River limestone of Nova Scotia and Cape Breton ..... Bull 86, pp 242, 243
Georges Creek and Cumberland coal field, extent and production of ..... Ann 14, II, p 579
Georgetown limestone of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 262–266; GF 64, pp 1–2
Georgia; Altamaha Basin, stream measurements in ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 77–84; Ann 19, IV, pp 227–233; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 170–172; WS 11, pp 19–23; WS 15, pp 41–44; WS 27, pp 43, 44, 46; WS 36, pp 133–137
Altamaha Basin, water powers in ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 166–169
altitudes in. (See "elevations" under this heading.)
Apalachicola Basin, streams in, list of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 175–177
artesian and other wells in ..... Bull 138, pp 222–224
bauxite deposits in, as source of aluminum ..... MR 1892, pp 237–240
location, structure, origin, geologic relations, etc., of ..... MR 1893, pp 162–167
bauxite region, topography, stratigraphy, geologic history, etc., of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 551–597
boundary lines of, and cession by, of territory to General Government ..... Bull 13, pp 27, 97–100; Bull 171, pp 103–106
brick industry of ..... MR 1887, pp 535, 537; MR 1888, p 558
Broad River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 225–227; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 163; Ann 21, IV, pp 132–133; WS 15, p 40; WS 27, pp 42, 44, 46; WS 36, pp 131–132
building stone in Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 3
in Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 3
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 451, 452; MR 1886, p 542; MR 1887, pp 514, 518; MR 1888, pp 536, 538, 541, 543; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 386–388; MR 1891, pp 457, 458; MR 1892, pp 706, 707, 709, 710; MR 1893, p 544 et seq; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 950 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 206 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
cement production of, statistics of ..... MR 1892, p 739; MR 1893, p 619; Ann 16, IV, p 577; Ann 17, III cont, p 891; Ann 18, V cont, p 1178; Ann 19, VI cont, p 495; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 539, 547; Ann 21, VI cont, p 407
Chattahoochee River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 85–92; Ann 19, IV, pp 235–239; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 182–183; Ann 21, IV, pp 140–142; Bull 140, pp 75–77; WS 11, pp 23–24; WS 15, pp 46–47; WS 27, pp 50–51, 57, 58; WS 36, pp 139–143
Chattanooga district, physiography of ..... Ann 19, II, pp 1–58
Chestatee River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, p 92
clay in Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 3

Georgia; clay deposits and products of, statistics of.....MR 1892, p 734; MR 1893, pp 615–616; Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, pp 819 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 318 et seq, 355; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 466 et seq, 517
coal, area and statistics of ....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 39; MR 1885, pp 11, 26; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 252; MR 1887, pp 169, 223; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 240–241; MR 1889–90, pp 146, 194; MR 1891, p 218; MR 1892, pp 264, 267, 268, 366; MR 1893, pp 188, 189, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 261; Ann 16, IV, pp 7 et seq, 82–83; Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq, 380–381; Ann 18, V, pp 353 et seq, 481–482; Ann 19, VI, pp 277 et seq, 397–398; Ann 20, VI, pp 299 et seq, 405; Ann 21, VI, pp 324 et seq, 435–436
in Ringgold quadrangle .....GF 2, p 2
in Stevenson quadrangle .....GF 19, p 3
coke in, manufacture of.....MR 1883–84, p 160; MR 1885, pp 80, 89; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 393–394; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 397–398; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 408; MR 1891, pp 360, 366, 378; MR 1892, pp 555 et seq, 574–575; MR 1893, pp 418 et seq, 436; Ann 16, IV, pp 225 et seq, 251–252; Ann 17, III cont, pp 543 et seq, 575–577; Ann 18, V cont, pp 661 et seq, 697–698; Ann 19, VI, pp 548 et seq, 591–592; Ann 20, VI, pp 512 et seq, 559–560; VI cont, p 227; Ann 21, VI, pp 523 et seq, 572–574
Coosa River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 185–186; Ann 21, IV, pp 148–149; WS 27, pp 48, 53, 57, 58; WS 36, pp 148–149
Coosawattee River, flow of, measurements of .....Ann 18 IV, pp 96–98, 110; Ann 19, IV, pp 243–244; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 191–192; Ann 21, IV, pp 146–147; WS 11, p 27; WS 15, p 49; WS 27, pp 52, 57, 58; WS 36, pp 144–146
copper mines and statistics of .....Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, p 231
corundum deposits and statistics of .....MR 1883–84, pp 715, 716–717; MR 1885, p 429; MR 1886, p 585; MR 1887, p 553; MR 1888, p 577; MR 1889–90, p 457; MR 1891, p 555
elevations in, lists of..Ann 18, I, pp 311–323; Ann 19, I, pp 249–253; Ann 20, I, pp 370–383, 387; Bull 5, pp 79–83; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 122–131
Etowah River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 94–96, 108–109; Ann 19, IV, pp 242–243; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 189–190; Ann 21, IV, pp 144–145; WS 11, pp 25–27; WS 15, p 48; WS 27, pp 51, 57, 58; WS 36, pp 143–144
profile of.....WS 44, p 31
Flint River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 19 IV, pp 233–234; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 184; WS 15, p 45; WS 27, pp 47, 49–50, 57, 58; WS 36, pp 138–139
fuller's earth, occurrence of.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1359
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 227, 230, 240, 243, 245, 247, 249
geographic positions in.....Ann 21, I, pp 254–257; Bull 123, pp 79–80
geologic and paleontologic investigations in.....Ann 6, p 24; Ann 7, p 114; Ann 9, pp 78, 122; Ann 10, I, p 120; Ann 12, I, pp 54, 71, 79, 117 Ann 13, I, p 136; Ann 14, I, p 212; Ann 15, pp 130, 141, 148–149; Ann 16, I, p 22; Ann 17, I, pp 26–28; Ann 18, I, pp 29–30; Ann 19, I, pp 34–35, 38; Ann 20, I, p 38; Ann 21, I, p 72;
geologic maps of, listed.....Bull 7, pp 102, 103
(See Map, geologic, of Georgia.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Georgia.)
gold belt in, mines, etc .....Ann 16, III, pp 293–300

Georgia, gold mining in, history of ..... Ann 20, VI, pp 112, et seq
gold and silver from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 176, 177, 178; MR 1883–84, pp 312, 313; MR 1885, p 201; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 77, 78, 79; MR 1892, pp 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 88; MR 1893, pp 50, 51, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61; Ann 16, III, p 258; Ann 17, III, pp 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77; Ann 18, V, p 141 et seq; Ann 19, VI, p 127 et seq; Ann 20, VI, p 103 et seq; Ann 21, VI, p 121 et seq
granite production of, statistics of ..... MR 1892, pp 706, 707; MR 1893, pp 544, 545; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 442, 457, 458, 459; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 761, 762, 763, 764; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 951, 952, 954, 956, 960–961; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 215; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340
harbors on coast of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 183–184
iron and steel from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p XXVIII; MR 1882, pp 120, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883–84, pp 252, 278; MR 1885, pp 182, 184; MR 1886, pp 18, 33, 84–85, 98; MR 1887, p 11; MR 1888, pp 14, 23; MR 1889–90, pp. 10, 17, 24, 32, 35; MR 1891, pp 12, 26, 54, 55, 61; MR 1892, pp 12, 13, 15, 21, 26, 35, 36, 37; MR 1893, pp 15, 20, 26, 28, 35, 38, 39; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 37, 192, 194, 200–201, 203, 208, 249, 250; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 27, 39, 41, 47, 48, 57, 68; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 41, 42; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 27, 29, 34, 66, 68, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 41, 43, 44, 74, 75, 85; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 49–51, 52, 53, 90
iron ore in Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, pp 2–3
in Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 3
limestone in Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 3
production of ..... MR 1892, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 496; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 790; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1049; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 280, 282, 283, 287–288; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 347; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 325–329
manganese ore, deposits and production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 424, 425; MR 1883–84, p 552; MR 1885, pp 305, 328–332; MR 1886, pp 181, 185–188; MR 1887, pp 145, 146, 150–151; MR 1888, pp 124, 125, 127; MR 1889–90, pp 127, 133–134; MR 1891, pp 127, 128, 133–134; MR 1892, pp 189, 190, 195–196; MP. 1893, pp 120, 128–129; Ann 16, III, pp 395, 410–412; Ann 17, III, pp 187, 188, 196; Ann 18, V, pp 292, 293, 305–307; Ann 19, VI, pp 91, 92, 98; Ann 20, VI, pp 126, 127, 132–133; Ann 21, VI, pp 130, 137
in Cartersville region, character of ..... MR 1892, p 180
in Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 3
maps, geologic. (See Map, geologic, of Georgia.)
maps, topographic. (See Map, topographic, of Georgia; also pp 72–73.)
marble production of, statistics of ..... MR 1891, pp 468, 469; MR 1892, p 709; MR 1893, pp 547, 548; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 463, 464–467; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 766, 767, 768; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 975, 977, 978, 980; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 238, 239, 240, 243; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 281, 282, 283, 284; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 341, 342, 343
mineral spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 82

Georgia, mineral springs of..Bull 32, pp 81–85; MR 1883–84, p 981; MR 1885, p 537; MR 1886, p 716; MR 1887, p 683; MR 1888, p 626; MR 1889–90, p 526; MR 1891, pp 603, 604; MR 1892, pp 824, 826; MR 1893, pp 774, 776, 784, 787, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 712; 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1026, 1032, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1377, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 667, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 756, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 599, 607
minerals of, useful.....MR 1882, pp 675–677; MR 1887, pp 720–722
ocher production of.....MR 1891, p 595
Ocmulgee River, flow of, measurements of..... Ann 18, IV, pp 79–84; Ann 19, IV, pp 230–233; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 171–172; Ann 21, IV, pp 138–139; WS 11, pp 21–23; WS 15, p 44; WS 27, pp 43, 44, 46; WS 36, pp 136–137
water powers on .....Ann 20, IV, p 167
Oconee River, flow of, measurements of..... Ann 18, IV, pp 78–79; Ann 19, IV, pp 227–229; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 170–171; Ann 21, IV, pp 136–137; WS 11, pp 19–21; WS 15, pp 41–42; WS 27, pp 43, 44, 46; WS 36, pp 133–134
profile of ....WS 44, p 29
water powers on .....Ann 20, IV, pp 167–168
Oostanaula River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 98–99, 108–109; Ann 19, IV, pp 245–246; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 190–191; Ann 21, IV, pp 147–148; WS 11, pp 28–30; WS 15, p 50; WS 27, pp 52, 57, 58; WS 36, pp 146–147
paint, mineral, production of, statistics of.....MR 1892, p 816; MR 1893, pp 759, 760; Ann 16, IV, pp 695, 696; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1013, 1014; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1337, 1338, 1339; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 636, 637, 638; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 722, 723, 724; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 572, 573, 574
pumping water in.....Ann 21, IV, pp 142–144
pyrites from.....MR 1883–84, p 880; MR 1885, p 506
rainfall at Atlanta.....Ann 18, IV, p 70
at Atlanta and Savannah (average).....Ann 21, IV, p 668
rainfall and run-off in Chattahoochee and Coosa basins...Ann 20, IV, pp 177–181
in Savannah and Altamaha basins .....Ann 20, IV, pp 158, 161
Ringgold quadrangle, geology of..... GF 2
road material in Ringgold quadrangle.....GF 2, p 3
in Stevenson quadrangle..... .....GF 19, p 3
sandstone production of, statistics of.....MR 1892, p 710; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 486; Ann 17, III cont, pp 776, 777; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012, 1013, 1014; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 265, 266; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 337, 338; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 355, 356
Savannah River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 14, II, pp 147–149; Ann 18, IV, pp 75–77; Ann 20, IV, pp 50–51, 165; Ann 21, IV, p 135; Bull 140, pp 72–74; WS 27, pp 28–31, 41–42, 44, 46; WS 36, pp 130–131
profile of .....WS 44, pp 27–28
water powers in basin of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 155–156
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Georgia.)
slate production of.....MR 1891, p 472; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 550; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 476, 477–478; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 992, 994, 995, 996, 997–998; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 251, 252, 253, 254; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 344–349, 351
soapstone production of .....Ann 20, VI cont, p 552
soils in Ringgold quadrangle .....GF 2, p 3

Georgia; soils in Stevenson quadrangle.....GF 19, pp 3–4
Stevenson quadrangle, geology of.....GF 19
stream measurements in, list of miscellaneous.....WS 27, p 45
streams in, general discussion of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 68–72
timber in, estimates of.....Ann 19, V, p 17
tin deposits of.....Ann 16, III, p 527
Toccoa River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 21, IV, pp 166–167; WS 27, pp 60, 64, 65, 66; WS 36, pp 171–172
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Georgia; also pp 72–73.)
topographic work in.....Ann 6, p 9; Ann 7, p 52; Ann 8, p 102; Ann 9, p 53; Ann 10, I, pp 91, 92; Ann 11, I, p 37; Ann 12, I, p 24; Ann 16, I, pp 64, 68, 69, 71; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 100–101; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 95, 103; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 90, 99–100; Ann 20, I, pp 100, 102, 112; Ann 21, I, pp 119, 128
Towaliga River, flow of, measurements of.....WS 36, p 136
triangulation in.....Bull 122, pp 112, 113, 114, 115, 116
Tugaloo River, water powers on.....Ann 20, IV, p 155
woodland area in.....Ann 19, V, p 6
Yellow River, flow of, measurements of...Ann 19, IV, pp 229–230; Ann 21, IV, pp 137–138; WS 15, p 43; WS 27, pp 31–32; WS 36, pp 134–135
water powers on.....Ann 20, IV, p 166
Georgia formation of Vermont, thickness, fossils, age, etc., of.....Bull 30, pp 13–24
Georgia slates of Vermont, literature concerning.....Bull 81, pp 98–114
origin of name.....Bull 81, pp 249–250
Gering formation of Nebraska.....Ann 19, IV, pp 735, 747–755
Germany, aluminum production of.....MR 1892, p 228
antimony production of, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 645–646
asphaltum production of, statistics of.....MR 1893, pp 666, 667; Ann 18, V cont, p 946; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 199–201; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 266, 267; Ann 21, VI cont, p 330
building-stone industry in, statistics of.....MR 1893, p 595
clay deposits and industry of, statistics of.....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 411–435
coal production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 5; MR 1883–84, p 13; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189; MR 1888, p 208; MR 1891, p 73; MR 1892, p 270; MR 1893, p 202; Ann 16, III, pp 236, 248; IV, p 21; Ann 17, III, pp 314, 316; Ann 18, V, pp 100, 136, 414, 416; Ann 19, VI, pp 311, 313; Ann 20, VI, pp 332, 334; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 363, 366
copper production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 255–256; MR 1883–84, pp 356, 368–370; MR 1885, pp 228, 238–240; MR 1886, pp 128, 135–138; MR 1887, p 87; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889–90, p 73; MR 1891, p 100; MR 1892, p 114; MR 1893, p 86; Ann 16, III, p 352; Ann 17, III, pp 117, 118, 126–127; Ann 18, V, pp 219, 220, 230–232; Ann 19, VI, pp 176, 177, 188–190; Ann 20, VI, pp 202, 203, 215; Ann 21, VI, pp 204, 205, 215–217
fossil plants of, literature of.....Ann 8, II, pp 744–775
gold and silver production of, compared with that of other countries.....MR 1883–84, pp 319, 320; MR 1889–90, p 49
graphite production of, statistics of.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 630
gypsum production of, statistics of..Ann 19, VI cont, p 585; Ann 20, VI cont, p 666
iron, iron-ore, and steel production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 109; MR 1883–84, p 257; MR 1885, p 193; MR 1886, p 21; MR 1887, p 18; MR 1888, pp 28, 29, 30, 31; MR 1889–90, pp 20, 21, 22; MR 1891, pp 46, 73; Ann 16, III, pp 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 134–139, 235–237, 248; Ann 18, V, pp 98–103, 136, 137; Ann 19, VI, pp 82, 83, 86; Ann 20, VI, pp 91–92, 101; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 114, 115

Germany, iron-ore deposits of, character and location of.....Ann 16, III, pp 134–137
lead production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 322–323; MR 1883–84, pp 434, 436–438; MR 1885, pp 264, 267–268; MR 1893, p 99; Ann 16, III, pp 372, 374–375; Ann 17, III, pp 156, 160; Ann 18, V, pp 256, 257, 261; Ann 19, VI, pp 220, 221–222; Ann 20, VI, p 246; Ann 21, VI, pp 245, 246, 247
manganese production of, statistics of.....MR 1886, p 201; MR 1887, p 161; MR 1892, p 225; MR 1893, pp 147–148, 155; Ann 16, III, pp 448–449, 457; Ann 17, III, pp 211–212, 224; Ann 18, V, pp 316–317, 328; Ann 19, VI, pp 109–110; Ann 20, VI, pp 148–149, 156; Ann 21, VI, pp 154–155, 162
mining law of.....MR 1883–84, pp 992–996, 1001
nickel production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 406, 410; MR 1883–84, p 540; Ann 20, VI, p 281; Ann 21, VI, p. 289
ocher production of, statistics of...Ann 19, VI cont, p 641; Ann 20, VI cont, p 727
petroleum localities and statistics of .....MR 1893, pp 525–526, 532; Ann 16, IV, pp 395–397; Ann 17, III cont, p 715; Ann 18, V cont, pp 868–871; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 144–146; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 168–171; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 227–234
pyrite mines of.....MR 1883–84, p 885
quicksilver deposits of.....Mon XIII, pp 36–37
salt production of, statistics of .....MR 1883–84, p 849; Ann 19, VI cont, p 611
sewage utilization in .....WS 3, pp 87–92
tin deposits and production of, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, p 618; Ann 16, III, pp 460, 465, 512–514
zinc production of, statistics of..MR 1882, pp 356–357; MR 1883–84, pp 480, 481–486; MR 1885, pp 277–280; MR 1886, p 159; MR 1887, p 117; MR 1888, pp 95, 96; MR 1891, pp 113–114; MR 1892, pp 135, 136; MR 1893, pp 107, 108; Ann 16, III, pp 383, 385–388; Ann 17, III, pp 171, 172, 174, 175; Ann 18, V, pp 274, 275, 277, 279; Ann 19, VI, pp 234, 235, 237; Ann 20, VI, pp 263, 264
Geyser Basin, upper, of Yellowstone Park, Firehole River.....Ann 9, pp 651–669
Geyser waters, analyses of.....Ann 9, p 665
Geyserite, analysis of, from Iceland.....Ann 9, p 670
analysis of, from New Zealand, Rotorua.....Bull 64, p 45
occurrence of.....MR 1883–84, p 761
Geysers of Yellowstone Park.....Ann 9, p 628; GF 30, p 4
Geysers and hot springs, laboratory experiments relating to....Ann 14, I, pp 158–159
Gignoux (J. E.), manufacture of bluestone at Lyon mill, Dayton, Nevada..MR 1882, pp 297–305
Gila Basin, Arizona, evaporation in.....WS 33, pp 32–33
hydrography of.....Ann 11, II, pp 58–63, 100, 108; Ann 12, II, pp 292–316; Ann 21, IV, pp 334–358
irrigation problems relating to .....Ann 11, II, pp 227–229
rainfall, area, temperature, water supply, wind, canals, etc., in.....Ann 12, II, pp 300–301, 307; WS 2, pp 16–55; WS 33, pp 18–21
Gila River, Arizona, flow of, measurements of .....Ann 11, II, p 100; Ann 12, II, 306, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 95, 99; Ann 18, IV, pp 286–292; Ann 19, IV, pp 415–417; Ann 20, IV, p 59; Ann 21, IV, pp 331–332; Bull 140, pp 204–206, 207; WS 2, pp 40–41; WS 11, p 72; WS 16, pp 147–148; WS 28, pp 140, 142; WS 33, pp 22–32; WS 38, pp 313–319
silt carried by.....WS 33, pp 32–33
storage of water on.....WS 33; Ann 21, IV, pp 358–379

Gila River Indian Reservation, water supply, conditions, etc., of .....WS 33, pp 9–18
Gilbert (G. K.), descriptions of rock specimens in educational series.....Bull 150, pp 58–59, 69–70
geology of Pueblo quadrangle, Colorado.....GF 36
Lake Bonneville, geologic history of.....Ann 2, pp 167–200; Mon 1
new method of barometric hypsometry.....Ann 2, pp 403–566
recent earth movement in Great Lakes region.....Ann 18, II, pp 595–647
sketch of Quaternary lakes of Great Basin.....Bull 11, pp 9–12
topographic features of lake shores.....Ann 5, pp 69–123
underground water of Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado.....Ann 17, II, pp 551–601
work in charge of, 1879–1900..Ann 1, pp 23–28; Ann 2, pp 10–17; Ann 3, pp 14–16; Ann 4, pp 19–21; Ann 5, pp 30–34; Ann 6, pp 22–25; Ann 7, pp 65–68; Ann 8, I, pp 128–132; Ann 9, pp 76–78; Ann 10, I, pp 108–113; Ann 11, I, pp 49–62; Ann 12, I, pp 52–65; Ann 13, I, pp 83–98; Ann 14, I, pp 182–187; Ann 15, pp 144–148; Ann 16, I, pp 25–27; Ann 17, I, pp 31–34; Ann 18, I, pp 58–60; Ann 19, I, pp 54–56; Ann 20, I, p 36; Ann 21, I, pp 84–85
Giles formation in Virginia and West Virginia.....GF 26, p 2; GF 44, p 3
Gill (D. W.), work in charge of, 1889–1898.....Ann 11, I, pp 133–134; Ann 12, I, pp 136–138; Ann 13, I, pp 164–165; Ann 14, I, pp 270–272; Ann 15, pp 199–200; Ann 16, I, pp 78–79; Ann 17, I, pp 109–110; Ann 18, I, pp 117–118; Ann 19, I, pp 127–128
Gillespie formation of Texas.....Ann 18, II, p 221
Gilsonite, analyses of.....Ann 17, I, pp 919, 920; Ann 18, V, pp 940, 941
conditions of impregnation.....Ann 17, I, p 938
deposits of, in Utah.....Ann 17, I, pp 909–949
uses of, in commerce.....Ann 17, I, pp 947–949
Girdled Glacier, Alaska, moraines and velocity of.....Ann 16, I, pp 446–448
Ginkgoaceæ, from Mesozoic of California.....Ann 20, II, p 361
from older Mesozoic of North Carolina.....Ann 20, II, p 304
from Triassic of Pennsylvania.....Ann 20, II, p 249
Girty (G. H.), Devonian fossils from southwestern Colorado: fauna of Ouray limestone.....Ann 20, II, pp 25–81
Devonian and Carboniferous fossils of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 479–599
preliminary report on Paleozoic invertebrate fossils from region of McAlester coal field, Indian Territory ..Ann 19, III, pp 539–600
work in charge of, 1896–1900.....Ann 18, I, p 62; Ann 19, I, p 62; Ann 20, I, p 61; Ann 21, I, p 90
Gismondite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 34–35, 44, 102
Glacial action in Maine, Mount Desert.....Ann 8, II, pp 1002–1009
in New England, effects of, in development of shore swamps..Ann 6, pp 362–363
in Sierra Nevada, evidences of.....Ann 17, I, pp 559–560, 594–597
land forms produced by.....Ann 11, I, pp 249–256
perturbation of drainage by, so as to produce swamps.....Ann 10, I, pp 295–303
Glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana and Illinois.....Bull 58
Glacial cirques, mode of origin of.....Ann 21, II, pp 173–175, 178–179, 185–190
Glacial clay, analysis of, from Wisconsin, Milwaukee.....Ann 6, p 250; Bull 42, pp 143, 144; Bull 148, p 294; Bull 168, p 297
Glacial dam at Cincinnati, hypothesis of.....Bull 58, pp 76–101
Glacial deposition, agency of, in modifying topographic forms..Mon XXII, pp 122–123
Glacial deposit of Atlantic slope, middle.....Ann 7, p 611

Glacial deposit of Marthas Vineyard ..... Ann 7, pp 308–325
Glacial epoch, cause of ..... Mon xxv, pp 517–520
in Grand Canyon district, character and effect of ..... Mon II, pp 228–229
in Massachusetts, western ..... Mon xxix, pp 518–561
in North America, review of ..... Mon xxv, pp 108–109
Pleistocene lakes of Great Basin regarded as contemporaries of .. Ann 2, pp 187, 189
terminal moraine of second ..... Ann 3, pp 291–402
Glacial epochs, rock-scorings of ..... Ann 7, pp 147–248
(See, also, Pleistocene.)
Glacial formations, investigations of ..... Ann 14, I, pp 113–116
Glacial gravel, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 58–59
Glacial gravels of Maine and their associated deposits ..... Mon xxxiv
Glacial history of California, Mono Basin ..... Ann 8, I, pp 321–371
of Illinois-Indiana, Danville quadrangle ..... GF 67, p 1
of Massachusetts, Cape Cod district ..... Ann 18, II, pp 550–566
Glacial history and phenomena of Iowa, northeastern ..... Ann 11, I, pp 472–577
Glacial Lake Agassiz, monograph on ..... Mon xxv
upper beaches and deltas of ..... Bull 39
Glacial Lake Chicago, beaches, etc., of ..... Mon xxxviii, pp 427–453
Glacial lakes associated with Lake Agassiz ..... Mon xxv, pp 254–275
evidences of ..... Mon xxv, pp 195–202
of Massachusetts, western-central ..... Mon xxix, pp 562–696
of United States, northern, and Canada, the principal ..... Mon xxv, pp 202–208
Glacial lobe, the Illinois ..... Mon xxxviii
Glacial masses, modification of sea level by attraction of ..... Bull 48, pp 60–79
Glacial modification of form and drainage, especially in Connecticut ..... Ann 18, II, pp 179–184
Glacial-moraine harbors, description of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 119–120
Glacial motion, rate of ..... Mon xxv, pp 247–248
Glacial movement, changes of, and cross-striation ..... Ann 7, pp 200–207
temperature and saturation as affecting ..... Ann 7, pp 186–187
Glacial ridges of Indiana and Ohio ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 434–438
Glacial rivers of Maine, sizes of ..... Mon xxxiv, pp 292–294
phenomena of, in crossing hills and valleys ..... Mon xxxiv, pp 433–440
Glacial sculpture of the Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming ..... Ann 21, II, pp 167–190
Glacial sediments, especially of Maine ..... Mon xxxiv, pp 291–337
of Maine, classification of ..... Mon xxxiv, pp 359–489
Glacial theory as to Newark system ..... Bull 85, pp 47–53
origin and history of ..... Ann 11, I, pp 280–291
Glacialite, analysis of, from Oklahoma, Enid ..... Ann 18, V, p 1355
Glaciated regions of United States, investigations in ..... Ann 3, pp 17–21; Ann 4, pp 23–27; Ann 5, pp 20–24; Ann 6, pp 33–40; Ann 7, pp 76–85; Ann 8, I, pp 141–144; Ann 9, pp 84–77; Ann 10, I, pp 128–129; Ann 11, I, pp 74–76; Ann 12, I, pp 88–90; Ann 13, I, pp 121–122; Ann 14, I, pp 193–194; Ann 15, pp 179–180; Ann 16, I, pp 24–25; Ann 17, I, pp 59–62; Ann 18, I, pp 54–60; Ann 19, I, pp 53–54; Ann 20, I, pp 53–54; Ann 21, I, pp 85–86
Glaciated rock, description of, as one of educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 388–389
Glaciation; drainage in southwestern Indiana, changes of, due to ice invasion ..... Mon xxxviii, pp 97–104
drift in Illinois, average thickness of ..... Mon xxxviii, pp 542–549
in Illinois, wells in ..... Ann 17, II, pp 754–759, 770–782
in Indiana, southeastern ..... WS 26, p 56

Glaciation; drift in Iowa....Bull 158, pp 85–91
drift in Massachusetts, western....Mon xxix, pp 535–543
in Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle....GF 55, p 2
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle....GF 56, p 3
in Nebraska....Ann 19, iv, p 734; Bull 158, pp 69–81
in Ohio, thickness of....Ann 19, iv, pp 712–714
in South Dakota....Bull 158, pp 81–85
influence of, on drainage in region of Illinois glacial lobe....Mon xxxviii, pp 460–541
moraines, etc., in Indiana, extent of....WS 21, pp 9–13
drift deposits in region of glacial Lake Agassiz....Mon xxv, pp 132–190, 249–250
drift sheet, the Illinoian, and its relations....Mon xxxviii, pp 24–118
the Iowan, and associated deposits....Mon xxxviii, pp 131–184
drift sheets, the Wisconsin....Mon xxxviii, pp 191–417
driftless area of upper Mississippi Valley....Ann 6, pp 199–322
drumlins in Massachusetts, western....Mon xxix, pp 543–549
eskers of Illinois, northwestern....Mon xxxviii, pp 76–82
ground-ice formation of Alaska....Ann 17, i, pp 850–860
ice sheet, the continental, and its recession....Mon xxv, pp 110–129
Illinois glacial lobe....Mon xxxviii
in Alaska—Kenai Peninsula, Matanuska, Copper, and Delta valleys....Ann 20, vii, pp 324–331
Pyramid Harbor to Eagle City....Ann 21, ii, pp 364–365
southern, notes on....Ann 18, iii, pp 59–60
southwestern, notes on....Ann 20, vii, pp 252–255
in California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle....GF 43, p 5
Big Trees quadrangle....GF 51, p 7
Colfax quadrangle....GF 66, p 7
Downieville quadrangle....GF 37, p 7
Lassen Peak quadrangle....GF 15, p 2
Pyramid Peak quadrangle....GF 31, pp 7–8
Truckee quadrangle....GF 39, pp 6–7
Yosemite Valley, evidence of....Ann 10, i, pp 142–143
in Colorado, Aspen district....Mon xxxi, pp 244–250
Leadville district....Ann 2, pp 228–230; Mon xii, pp 29–30, 41–42, 92, 126–128
Pikes Peak quadrangle....GF 7, p 5
Rico Mountains....Ann 21, ii, pp 156–159
Telluride quadrangle....GF 57, p 15
in Connecticut-Massachusetts, Holyoke quadrangle....GF 50, p 6
in far North, latest....Mon xxv, p 128
in Greenland, snow and ice, remarks on....Mon xxxiv, pp 269–270
in Idaho in Pleistocene time....Ann 20, iii, p 100
in Maine; bowlders of glacial gravels....Mon xxxiv, pp 333–337
classification of glacial sediments....Mon xxxiv, pp 359–489
was there more than one....Mon xxxiv, pp 284–291
in Massachusetts, Cape Ann....Ann 9, pp 546–559
Holyoke quadrangle....GF 50, p 6
Nantucket....Bull 53, pp 15–28, 42–47
western....GF 50, p 3
in Montana, Castle Mountain....Bull 139, pp 143–147
Fort Benton quadrangle....GF 55, p 5
Livingston quadrangle....GF 1, p 1
Three Forks quadrangle....GF 24, pp 1, 3
in Narragansett Basin....Mon xxxiii, pp 67–71, 102

Glaciation in Rocky Mountains....Mon XXXIV, pp 338–355
in Washington, Cascade Mountains, evidences of previous intense....Ann 20, II, pp 150–173
Cascade Range....GF 54, p 3
central....Bull 108, p 25
Mount Rainier, interglaciers about....Ann 18, II, pp 381, 405–407
Tacoma quadrangle....GF 54, p 2
in Wisconsin, Eagle quadrangle....TF 1, p 3
Sun Prairie quadrangle....TF 1, p 3
in Wyoming, Absaroka district....GF 52, p 6
in Yellowstone Park....GF 30, p 3
in Yellowstone Valley....Bull 104
interglaciers about Mount Rainier....Ann 18, II, pp 381, 405–407
Iowa and Illinois ice lobes, relation of....Mon XXXVIII, pp 151–153
loess in Massachusetts, western-central....Mon XXIX, p 729
loess, Iowan, structure, mode of deposition, etc., of....Mon XXXVIII, pp 153–184
Mississippi River, temporary displacement of, by the ice..Mon XXXVIII, pp 89–97
moraines of Cape Cod district....Ann 18, II, pp 551–559
moraines, terminal, of region of glacial Lake Agassiz....Mon XXV, pp 139–179
moraines and bowlder trains in Massachusetts, western....Mon XXIX, p 549
morainic systems within region of Illinois glacial lobe..Mon XXXVIII, pp 192–417
osar border clay of Maine....Mon XXXIV, pp 170, 180, 468–469
osar streams and osars in Alaska....Mon XXXIV, pp 356–358
Peorian soil and weathered zone....Mon XXXVIII, pp 185–190
Sangamon soil and weathered zone....Mon XXXVIII, pp 125–130
striæ in district covered by Illinois lobe....Mon XXXVIII, pp 84–88, 140, 412–417
in Hudson Bay and Lake Superior region and westward, table of..Mon XXV, pp 633–642
in Minnesota River Valley....Bull 157, p 45
in South Dakota, Coteau des Prairies region....Bull 158, pp 110–112
southeastern....Bull 158, p 68–69
in United States, eastern, map of....Ann 7, pp 154–155
striæ, grooves, and notches in Massachusetts, western, list of....Mon XXIX, pp 522–531
till in Massachusetts, western....Mon XXIX, pp 533–561
in region of glacial Lake Agassiz....Mon XXV, pp 134–139
in South Dakota, southeastern....Bull 158, pp 65–66
Kansan, pre-Illinoian, etc....Mon XXXVIII, pp 105–111, 119–123
valley drift of Maine....Mon XXXIV, pp 470–489
water, volume of, received and discharged by Lake Agassiz....Mon XXV, p 252
Yarmouth soil and weathered zone....Mon XXXVIII, pp 119–124
Glacier, description of a....Ann 5, pp 309–313
Glacier Bay, Alaska, and its glaciers....Ann 16, I, pp 415–461
Glaciers, Muir and Girdled, velocity, melting, etc., of....Ann 16, I, pp 440–450
Glaciers of Alaska..Ann 5, pp 348–355; Ann 13, II, pp 1–91; Mon XXXIV, pp 355–358
of Alaska, Glacier Bay....Ann 16, I, pp 415–461
of California, High Sierra, existing and Pleistocene....Ann 8, I, pp 324–346
Mount Shasta....TF 1 pp 2–3
of Sierra Nevada, ancient....Ann 5, pp 327–328
former and existing, topographic sketch of....Ann 5, pp 310–311
of United States, existing....Ann 5, pp 303–355
of Washington, Cascade Mountains, existing....Ann 20, II, pp 189–193
Mount Rainier....Ann 18, II, pp 349–415
Glaciology; abrasion, condition of, in glacial action....Ann 17, I, pp 965–967
beaches and deltas of glacial Lake Agassiz, locations and changes in levels of....Mon XXV, pp 276–522

Glaciology; conglomerates, Carboniferous, as products of glaciation.....Mon xxxiii, pp 64–67
contortion, jointing, and faulting in clay and sand, produced by ice in Massachusetts, western-central.....Mon xxix, pp 687–696, 707–711
correlation of lake maxima with glaciation.....Mon i, pp 265–283
drift agencies and transportation, especially in Maine.....Mon xxxiv, pp 10–22
drift fragments, shapes of.....Mon xxxiv, pp 22–26
drumlins, formation of, theories of.....Mon xxxiv, pp 280–282
englacial and subglacial streams, tunnels, and channels...Mon xxxiv, pp 296–301
epeirogenic movements, relationship of, to glaciation.....Mon xxv, pp 516–521
erosion, ice, of an isolated conical mountain, general laws governing..... Ann 18, ii, pp 379–385
eskers or kames, reticulated.....Mon xxxiv, pp 448–467
fiord or glacial harbors, description of.....Ann 13, ii, pp 114–118
glacier, description of a.....Ann 5, pp 309–313
glaciers, absence of, almost total, in northern half of Great Basin during Pleistocene time.....Ann 4, pp 463–464
cause, movement, etc., of .....TF 1, p 3
movements of .....Bull 150, pp 58–59
testimony of, regarding Pleistocene climate of Great basin .....Mon xi, pp 265–268
holes in surface of glaciers, explanations of.....Ann 16, i, pp 448–450
kames and osars, formation and characters of, especially in Maine....Mon xxxiv, pp 330–333, 359–369, 413–448
Lake Agassiz, changes of level of, causes of .....Mon xxv, pp 487–501
lakes, Pleistocene, two classes of .....Mon xxv, pp 192–195
lenticular shape of coastal gravel masses.....Mon xxxiv, pp 382–386
moraine, ground, theories of, discussion of.....Mon xxxiv, pp 277–284
osars, deposition of, by subglacial or superficial streams...Mon xxxiv, pp 420–440
oscillations of land and sea associated with glaciation.....Mon xxv, pp 501–512
potholes, glacial, conditions for formation of, etc.....Mon xxxiv, pp 324–330
recession and shrinkage of glaciers of Mount Rainier.....Ann 18, ii, pp 407–409
retreatal phenomena in Maine.....Mon xxxiv, pp 390–394
river courses in Washington Territory, changes in, due to glaciation.....Bull 40
soils and glaciation, relation of.....Ann 12, i, 235–239, 268
solar energy, effect of, on glaciation.....Mon i, pp 283–297
temperatures, internal, of ice sheets.....Mon xxxiv, pp 302–304
time relations, or glacial succession, outline of .....Mon xxxviii, pp 19–23
transportation by glaciers.....Mon xxxiv, pp 20–21
of bowlders .....Mon xxv, pp 130–131
Glacio-natant drift in Denver Basin.....Mon xxvii, p 265
Gladeville sandstone of Kentucky.....Bull 111, pp 31–33; GF 12, p 3
of Tennessee .....GF 12, p 3; GF 59, p 5
of Virginia .....Bull 111, pp 31–33; GF 12, p 3; GF 59, p 5
Glass, analysis of, from Colorado, Mount Tyndall (rhyolitic residual)...Bull 148, p 170
electric resistance of stressed.....Bull 94, pp 85–100
of Yellowstone Park (globulitic and microlitic).....Mon xxxii, ii, pp 405–410
thermal expansion and compressibility of .....Bull 96, pp 54–55
thin section of, from Massachusetts, Meriden .....Mon xxix, pp 430–431
from New York, Split Rock (from ore) .....Ann 19, iii, pp 402–403
from Yellowstone Park (rhyolitic).....Mon xxxii, ii, pp 406–407
viscosity of electrolyzing .....Bull 94, pp 80–84
Glass, volcanic, analysis of, from Idaho, Marsh Creek Valley (pumiceous)..Bull 148, p 141; Bull 168, p 115
analysis of, from Montana, Devils Pathway and Little Sage Creek (pumiceous).....Bull 148, p 141; Bull 168, p 115

Glass and sand breccia, thin section of, from Massachusetts, Greenfield ..... Mon xxxix, p 422
Glass and steel, effect of sudden cooling exhibited by ..... Bull 42, pp 98–131
Glass materials, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 958–977; MR 1885, pp 544–557
Glass-pot clay. (See Clay, glass-pot.)
Glass sand of New Jersey ..... Bull 84, pp 42, 43
Glass sands, analyses of ..... MR 1883–84, p 962
Glauconite, analysis of, from New Jersey ..... Bull 88, p 14
composition of ..... Bull 150, p 47
Glaucophane, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 91, 92, 106
in metamorphic rocks of Coast ranges of California ..... Mon xiii, p 76
Glaucophane-schist, analysis of, from California, Mount Diablo ..... Bull 148, p 224; Bull 168, p 213
analysis of, from California, Sulphur Bank ..... Mon xiii, p 104; Bull 148, p 222; Bull 168, p 211
Glaucophane-schists of the Coast Ranges of California ..... Mon xiii, pp 102–104
Glazes, majolica, analyses of ..... Ann 19, vi cont, p 384
Glen Rose formation of Texas ..... Ann 18, ii, pp 221–226; Ann 21, vii, pp 144–166, 374, 381; GF 42, p 2; GF 64, p 1
of Texas Uvalde quadrangle, wells from ..... GF 64, p 6
Glenn (W.), chrome ores of Turkey ..... Ann 19, vi, pp 261–264
iron, chromic, occurrence, character, uses, etc., of ..... Ann 17, iii, pp 261–273
Globe Hill, Cripple Creek district, Colorado, character of ore deposits in ..... Ann 16, ii, pp 170–172
Globe and Ironclad hills, Colorado, rocks of ..... Ann 16, ii, pp 94–95
Globigerinidæ, Cretaceous, from New Jersey ..... Bull 88, pp 63–64
Glossary of rock names ..... GF 3, p 2; GF 5, p 2; GF 11, p 2; GF 18, p 2; GF 31, p 2; GF 37, p 2; GF 39, p 2; GF 41, p 2; GF 43, p 2; GF 51, p 2
Gmelinite, analysis of ..... Bull 125, p 37
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 36–37, 44, 102
Gnathodon bed of Mississippi ..... Bull 84, p 326
Gneiss, analysis of, from California, Big Trees quadrangle ..... Ann 17, i, p 702
analysis of, from District of Columbia ..... Ann 15, p 670; Bull 148, p 88; Bull 168, p 48
from Italy, Piedmont ..... Bull 109, p 107
from Maryland, Cabin John Bridge (chloritic) ..... Ann 15, p 670; Bull 148, p 88; Bull 168, p 48
Dorsey Run ..... Ann 15, pp 697, 722; Bull 90, p 67; Bull 148, p 87; Bull 168, p 47
Great Falls ..... Ann 15, p 670; Bull 148, p 88; Bull 168, p 48
from Massachusetts, Monson ..... Mon xxix, p 316
from Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Bull 168, p 66
Felch Mountain district ..... Mon xxxvi, p 391
Marquette district (schistose) ..... Mon xxviii, p 217; Bull 148, p 99; Bull 168, p 65
from Minnesota, near New Ulm (granitoid) ..... Bull 157, p 68
from North Carolina, Corundum Hill (altered) ..... Bull 42, p 50; Bull 148, p 91; Bull 168, p 54
from Vermont, Little Peco and near Lincolns (granitoid) ..... Bull 148, p 71; Bull 168, p 27
from Massachusetts (granitoid), Hoosac Mountain, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 349–353
of California, Big Trees quadrangle ..... GF 51, p 4
of Colorado, Mosquito Range ..... Ann 2, p 215; Mon xii, pp 48–50

Gneiss of Colorado, Pikes Peak quadrangle ..... GF 7, pp 1, 3, 4, 7
of Colorado, Telluride quadrangle ..... GF 57, p 7
of Connecticut-Massachusetts, Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50, p 4
of Lake Superior district, character of ..... Ann 10, I, pp 358–360
of Massachusetts, Berkshire County (blue quartz) ..... Bull 159, pp 27, 37–39
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Ann 19, III, pp 102–103, 390–391
of Minnesota, southwestern ..... Bull 157
of Montana, Bridger Range ..... Bull 110, pp 47–49
Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, pp 1–2
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, p 1
of New Jersey, northern ..... Ann 18, II, pp 438–440
of Northwestern States ..... Ann 5, p 213
of Sierra Nevada, Archean ..... Ann 17, I, pp 533–537, 700–705
of Wisconsin, northern, Archean ..... Ann 10, I, pp 358–362
residual clay of, from Delaware, Hockessin, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 382–384
thin section of, from Massachusetts, Hinsdale ..... Bull 159, pp 26–27
from Massachusetts, Hoosac Mountain ..... Mon XXIII, pp 110–113
Peru ..... Bull 159, pp 26–27
Washington ..... Bull 159, pp 26–27
from Minnesota, sec. 10, T. 112 N., R. 34 W. (chloritic) .. Bull 157, pp 136–137
from Wisconsin, sec. 23, T. 44 N., R. 5 W. (biotitic granitoid) ..... Mon XIX, pp 476–477
Gneiss and granite of Colorado, Cripple Creek district, areas of .. Ann 16, II, pp 97–99
of Colorado, Silver Cliff and Rosita Hills ..... Ann 17, II, pp 275–280, 333–338, 384
Gneiss-dunyte contacts of Corundum Hill, North Carolina, in relation to origin of corundum ..... Bull 42, pp 45–63
Gneisses, genesis of certain Maryland ..... Ann 15, p 734
Gneissic series of Tanana and White basins, Alaska ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 460–465
of Alaska ..... Ann 21, II, pp 356–357
Godiva limestone of Utah ..... Ann 19, III, pp 624–625; GF 65, p 1
Gogebic series. (See Penokee series.)
Gold, analysis of, from Persia (native) ..... Bull 60, p 137
auriferous gravels of California ..... Bull 84, pp 219–222
auriferous slate series of California, Lassen Peak district .... Ann 8, I, pp 404–407
colloidal sulphides of ..... Bull 90, pp 56–61
discovery of, in California and Nevada ..... Mon IV, pp 1–14
in Alaska ..... Ann 21, II, pp 373–377, 436–437, 482–485, 486
deposits and districts of, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 22, 36, 47–48, 60–61, 70–71, 80, 91–95, 101–102, 110, 112, 116, 125
production of, in 1896, 1897, and 1898, by districts ..... Alaska (2), p 138
Nome region, preliminary report on ..... Nome
(See, also, Precious metals, gold.)
in California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle ..... GF 43, p 6
Big Trees quadrangle ..... GF 51, pp 7–8
Colfax quadrangle ..... GF 66, pp 7–10
Downieville quadrangle ..... GF 37, p 8
Jackson quadrangle ..... GF 11, p 6
Marysville quadrangle ..... GF 17, p 2
Mother Lode district ..... GF 63, pp 7–10
Nevada City, Grass Valley, and Banner Hill districts ..... GF 29, pp 5–6
Placerville quadrangle ..... GF 3, p 3
production of, table of ..... Ann 17, II, p 26
Pyramid Peak quadrangle ..... GF 31, p 8
Sacramento quadrangle ..... GF 5, p 3

Gold in California, Smartsville quadrangle....GF 18, pp 5–6
in California, Sonora quadrangle....GF 41, pp 6–7
Truckee quadrangle....GF 39, p 8
in Colorado, Cripple Creek district....GF 7, p 8
Cripple Creek district, free, tellurides of, etc....Ann 16, II, pp 119–122
Leadville district....Mon XII, pp 376, 513–518, 545, 579, 594
in Idaho, Boise quadrangle....GF 45, pp 5–6
in Montana....Bull 139, pp 150–156
Butte district....GF 38, p 5
Fort Benton quadrangle....GF 55, pp 5–6
Livingston quadrangle....GF 1, p 3
Three Forks quadrangle....GF 24, p 5
in Nevada, in deposits of Eureka....Mon VII, pp 120, 131–132, 163, 167, 184, 187
in North Carolina-Tennessee, Knoxville quadrangle....GF 16, p 6
in Oregon, Roseburg quadrangle....GF 49, p 4
in Philippine Islands, occurrence of....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 690–691
in Porto Rico, occurrence of....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 776, 784
in pyrite and quartz, thin section showing, from California, Grass Valley..Ann 17, II, pp 134–135
in Tennessee-North Carolina, Knoxville quadrangle....GF 16, p 6
in Texas, Uvalde quadrangle....GF 64, p 5
in Utah, Tintic district, production of....GF 65, p 5
solubility of....Mon XIII, pp 433, 474
solubility and precipitation of....Ann 17, II, pp 179, 181
(See, also, Precious metals.)
Gold and metallic sulphides, deposition of, mode of....Ann 17, II, pp 182–184
Gold and silver, conversion tables....Bull 2
discovery of, in Colorado....Mon XII, pp 7–10
in California, production of, Nevada City and Grass Valley districts....Ann 17, II, pp 27, 262
in Colorado, Leadville region....Mon XII, p 594
in Idaho, mining districts....Ann 16, II, pp 250–274
in Nevada, Comstock lode....Mon III, pp 6–7, 9, 18, 224–225, 268
in United States, production of, since 1792 and 1804....MR 1891, pp 74–75; MR 1888, p 38
production of, statistics of....Ann 1, p 73; Ann 2, pp 331–401; MR 1882, pp 172–185; MR 1883–84, pp 312–321; MR 1885, pp 200–207; MR 1886, pp 104–108; MR 1887, pp 58–65; MR 1888, pp 36–42; MR 1889–90, pp 48–55; MR 1891, pp 74–80; MR 1892, pp 46–94; MR 1893, pp 50–61; Ann 17, III, pp 72–79; Ann 18, V, pp 141–151; Ann 19, VI, pp 127–135; Ann 20, VI, pp 103–111; Ann 21, VI, pp 119–127
(See, also, Precious metals.)
Gold-bearing veins of Alaska, sketch of....Alaska (2), pp 21–28
Gold belt in California, extent and geology of....GF 3, pp 1–2; GF 5, pp 1–2; GF 11, pp 1–2; GF 18, pp 1–2; GF 21, pp 1–2; GF 37, pp 1–2; GF 39, pp 1–2; GF 41, pp 1–2; GF 43, pp 1–2; GF 51, pp 1–2
in Georgia....Ann 16, III, pp 293–300
in North Carolina....Ann 16, III, pp 301–306, 309–316
in South Carolina....Ann 16, III, pp 306–309
Gold fields of southern Appalachians, geography, history, geology, etc., of....Ann 16, III, pp 251–331
Gold gravels and vein deposits of Sierra Nevada....Ann 17, I, pp 586–590, 653–654, 675–677, 694–696, 706–708, 713

Gold Hill, Cripple Creek district, Colorado, and adjacent ridges, rocks of, and character of ore deposits in .....Ann 16, II, pp 91–94, 173–174
Gold ledge of Mercur district, Utah.....Ann 16, II, pp 403–455
Gold-mining industry in western Oregon.....Ann 17, I, pp 515–520
Gold mining and metallurgy in Southern States, history of....Ann 20, VI, pp 111–123
Gold ore, analysis of, from Colorado, Leadville district .....Mon XII, p 602
analysis of, from Utah, Mercur mine (oxidized).....Ann 16, II, p 426
Gold ores of Mercur district, Utah, theory of genesis of.....Ann 16, II, pp 452–454
Gold quartz (precious stone), occurrence and statistics of...MR 1883–84, pp 763–765; MR 1891, p 540; MR 1892, p 781; MR 1893, p 682; Ann 16, IV, pp 604, 605; Ann 17, III cont, p 924; Ann 20, VI cont, p 599
Gold-quartz veins in Appalachians, southern .....Ann 16, III, pp 281–289
in California, Colfax quadrangle .....GF 66, pp 7–8
Mother Lode district.....GF 63, pp 7–10
Nevada City and Grass Valley districts .....Ann 17, II, pp 1–262
Ophir .....Ann 14, II, pp 243–284
in Colorado, Cripple Creek district .....Ann 16, II, pp 144–150
Leadville district .....Mon XII, pp 513–515
Telluride.....Ann 18, III, pp 771–781, 800
in Idaho.....Ann 18, III, pp 647, 650; Ann 20, III, pp 75–256
In Montana, Boulder Hot Springs .....Ann 21, II, pp 233–255
in Nevada, Comstock lode.....Mon III, pp 266–289
in Oregon, Bohemia mining district.....Ann 20, III, pp 15–19
Goniatite limestone, history of discussions concerning .....Bull 80, pp 161, 189–190
Gooch (F. A.), filtration by easily soluble and volatile filters .....Bull 27, pp 27–29
separation and estimation of boric acid, with account of convenient form of apparatus for quantitative distillations....Bull 42, pp 64–72
separation of sodium and potassium from lithium by action of amyl alcohol on chlorides, with some reference to similar separation of same from magnesium and calcium .....Bull 42, pp 73–88
separation of titanium and aluminum, and titanium and iron..Bull 27, pp 16–26
Gooch (F. A.) and Whitfield (J. E.), analyses of waters of Yellowstone Park, with account of methods of analysis employed.....Bull 47
Goode (R. U.), survey of Idaho–Montana boundary line from international boundary to crest of Bitterroot Mountains.....Bull 170
work in charge of, 1894–1900 .....Ann 16, I, p 66; Ann 17, I, pp 104–106; Ann 18, I, pp 108–110, 143; Ann 19, I, pp 105–108, 353–408; Ann 20, I, pp 117–119, 121–125; Ann 21, I, pp 113, 121
Goode (R. U.) and others; triangulation and spirit-leveling data .....Ann 18, I, pp 131–422; Ann 19, I, pp 145–408; Ann 20, I, pp 211–530; Ann 21, I, pp 205–582
Goodland limestone of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 216–222
Goodrich (H. B.), history and condition of Yukon gold district, Alaska, to 1897 .....Ann 18, III, pp 103–133
recent warpings in Yukon district, Alaska, as shown by drainage peculiarities .....Ann 18, III, pp 276–289
Goodrich quartzite, relations, petrographic character, etc., of.....Ann 15, pp 591–596, 616–618; Mon XXVIII, pp 409–416, 535–537
Goose Creek, Wyoming, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 136–138; Ann 19, IV, pp 295–297; Ann 20, IV, p 53; Bull 140, p 94; WS 11, pp 49–50; WS 15, p 77
Göppert (Heinrich Robert), biographic sketch of .....Ann 5, pp 373–374
Gore (J. H.), administrative report for 1881–82.....Ann 3, pp 30–32
Gorman (M. W.), eastern part of Washington Forest Reserve..Ann 19, V, pp 315–350

Goshen schist or flags in New England.....Mon XXIX, pp 177–183; GF 50, pp 2, 5
Gossan and mundic ores of Virginia, analyses of.....MR 1891, p 24
Gothic mountain, Colorado, structure and rocks of.....Ann 14, II, pp 194–197
Gould (E. R. L.), mining law of States east of the Mississippi....MR 1886, pp 722–790
Graded river, example of.....TF 2, p 4
Gradient, barometric, discussion of.....Ann 2, pp 412–420, 536–540
Grahamite, West Virginia and Mexican veins of, accounts of.....Ann 17, I, pp 939–941
Grain of slates of New York, Vermont, and other regions...Ann 19, III, pp 209, 219, 285
Grainger shale of Kentucky.....Bull 111, p 38; GF 12, p 3
of North Carolina.....GF 16, p 4
of Tennessee.....GF 12, p 3; GF 16, p 4; GF 25, p 4; GF 27, p 3; GF 59, p 4
of Virginia.....Bull 111, p 38; GF 12, p 3; GF 59, p 4
Gramineæ of Alaska.....Ann 17, I, p 880
of Dakota group.....Mon XVII, p 37
of Laramie group.....Bull 37, pp 16–17
of North America, extinct.....Mon XXXV, p 27
of Triassic of Pennsylvania.....Ann 20, II, pp 254–255
Granby tuff of Massachusetts and Connecticut.....Mon XXIX, p 369; GF 50, p 5
Grand Canyon district, description of.....Ann 1, pp 28–31
physical geology of.....Ann 2, pp 47–166
Tertiary history of.....Ann 2, pp xii–xvi; Mon II
(See, also, Arizona; Utah.)
Grand Canyon group of rocks in Arizona, literature of.....Bull 86, pp 327–332, 507
Grand Canyon of the Colorado, pre-Cambrian and Cambrian of....Ann 16, I, p 825
pre-Cambrian igneous rocks of Unkar terrane.....Ann 14, II, pp 497–524
Grand Canyon sections.....Ann 10, I, p 551; Bull 30, pp 42–43; Bull 81, pp 356, 357; Mon XX, p 207
Grand Gulf group of Southern States, correlation, physical history, etc., of...Ann 12, I, pp 408–410; Bull 84, pp 159, 161–165, 167–170, 172–175, 187–189
Grand Gulf stage, geologic and topographic conditions during....Bull 84, pp 187–189
Grand River, Colorado, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 260–261; Ann 19, IV, pp 399–401; Ann 20, IV, pp 58, 389; Ann 21, IV, pp 280–281; Bull 131, p 48; Bull 140, pp 186–187; WS 11, p 67; WS 16, pp 137–138; WS 28, pp 135, 142, 144; WS 37, pp 293–296
profile of.....WS 44, p 86
Grand River, Indian Territory, flow of, measurements of.....WS 37, p 268
Grand and Black prairies, Texas, geography and geology of.....Ann 21, VII
Grande Ronde River, Washington, description of.....WS 4, pp 25–26
Graneros shale of Black Hills.....Ann 21, IV, p 532
of Colorado.....Ann 17, II, pp 564, 571; GF 36, p 3; GF 58, p 1; GF 66, p 1
Granite, alteration of, to biotite-quartz-schist.....Ann 10, I, p 355
analysis of, from Arkansas, Fourche Mountain.....MR 1888, p 537
from California, Bidwell Bar, Big Trees, and Downieville quadrangles.....Ann 17, I, pp 570, 633, 702
Exeter.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 212
Mariposa County, Mount Dana (porphyritic).....Ann 17, I, p 721; Bull 148, p 219; Bull 150, p 339; Bull 168, p 207
Merced-Mariposa district.....Ann 17, I, p 687
Placer County.....Bull 148, p 212; Bull 150, p 172; Bull 168, p 198
Plumas County.....Bull 148, p 201; Bull 168, p 187
Tulare County.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 358
from Colorado, Little Cottonwood Canyon.....Mon XII, p 313
Pikes Peak district.....Bull 148, p 160; Bull 168, p 142
Platte Canyon.....Bull 148, p 179; Bull 168, p 164

Granite, analysis of, from Connecticut, New London County....Ann 19, VI cont, p 214; Ann 20, VI cont, p 364
analysis of, from Delaware, Rockford..Ann 19, VI cont, p 214; Ann 20, VI cont, p 371
from District of Columbia....Bull 150, p 379
near Washington (residual sand of)....Bull 150, p 378
from Finland, Pyterlaks....Bull 109, p 107
from Kentucky, Elliott County....Bull 38, pp 24–25; Bull 148, p 92; Bull 168, p 56
from Maine, Bluehill and Freeport....Ann 18, V cont, p 962; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 215, 216
Cumberland, Franklin, Hancock, and Lincoln counties....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 389, 391, 392, 393
North Jay....Ann 19, VI cont, p 219
from Maryland, Brookville....Ann 15, p 672
Cecil County....Ann 20, VI cont, p 399
Dorsey Run....Ann 15, p 722
Howard County....Ann 15, pp 672, 716; Bull 90, p 67; Bull 148, p 86; Bull 168, p 46
Montgomery County (white)....Bull 148, p 86; Bull 168, p 46
Port Deposit....Ann 18, V cont, pp 963, 964
various localities....Ann 15, p 697
from Massachusetts, Becket....Mon XXIX, p 37
Bradford....MR 1889–90, p 401
Chester....Ann 18, V cont, p 965
Essex County....Ann 20, VI cont, p 402
Florence....Mon XXIX, p 316
Milford....Ann 19, VI cont, p 221; Ann 20, VI cont, p 404
Monson....Ann 18, V cont, p 964; Mon XXIX, p 62
Quincy....Ann 19, VI cont, p 229
Worcester County....Ann 20, VI cont, p 403; MR 1889–90, p 401
from Michigan, Crystal Falls district....Bull 168, p 66
Felch Mountain district....Mon XXXVI, p 389
from Minnesota, Pigeon Point....Bull 55, p 82; Bull 109, p 90; Bull 148, p 110; Bull 168, p 80
from Missouri, Graniteville region....Ann 18, V cont, p 968; Bull 90, p 68; Bull 148, p 95; Bull 168, p 59
from Montana, Boulder....Bull 168, p 118
Butte district, Helena and Walkerville....Bull 168, pp 116, 117, 118
Castle Mountain district....Bull 139, pp 96, 135, 136; Bull 148, p 150; Bull 168, p 129
Cottonwood Creek (mass included in)....Bull 139, p 88
Elk Peak....Bull 139, p 84
from Nevada, Washoe County..Ann 18, V cont, p 969; Ann 20, VI cont, p 416
from New Hampshire, Carroll, Cheshire, and Hillsboro counties....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 417, 418
from New York, Rockland County....Ann 20, VI cont, p 421
from North Carolina, near Greensboro (Mount Airy)..Ann 18, V cont, p 970
from Pennsylvania, Lackawanna County....Ann 18, V cont, p 973
from Sweden, Bejby....Bull 109, p 56
from Vermont, Barre....Ann 19, VI cont, p 224; Ann 20, VI cont, p 445
East Clarendon section (chloritic)....Bull 148, p 71; Bull 168, p 27
from Virginia, Petersburg....Ann 19, VI cont, p 227; Ann 20, VI cont, p 457
from Wisconsin, Green Lake County....Ann 20, VI cont, p 461
Menominee River....Bull 55, p 81

Granite, analysis of, from Wisconsin, Waushara County ..... Ann 18, v cont, p 975; Ann 19, vi cont, p 228; Ann 20, vi cont, p 460
classification, composition, geographic distribution, methods of quarrying, uses, etc ..... Ann 16, iv, pp 438–456
from California, Rocklin, description of, as one of the educational series .... Bull 150, pp 170–172
from District of Columbia, residual sand of, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 376–379
of Alaska ..... Ann 21, ii, pp 471–472, 480
intrusive ..... Ann 17, i, p 835
southern, notes on ..... Ann 18, iii, pp 35–36
Sushitna Basin ..... Ann 20, vii, pp 14–15; Alaska (2), p 19
Yukon district (basal) ..... Ann 18, iii, pp 134–140, 224–225
of California, Big Trees quadrangle ..... GF 51, p 4
Colfax quadrangle ..... GF 66, p 4
Coast Ranges ..... Mon xiii, p 144
Downieville quadrangle ..... GF 37, p 4
Jackson quadrangle ..... GF 11, p 4
origin of ..... Mon xiii, pp 174–175
Pyramid Peak quadrangle ..... GF 31, p 4
Truckee quadrangle ..... GF 39, p 4
of Catoctin belt ..... Ann 14, ii, pp 299–302
of Colorado, Aspen district ..... Mon xxxi, pp 1–4
Crested Butte quadrangle ..... GF 9, p 5
Mosquito Range ..... Ann 2, p 215; Mon xii, pp 46–48
Pikes Peak quadrangle ..... GF 7, pp 1, 3, 4, 7
Telluride quadrangle ..... GF 57, p 7
of Connecticut-Massachusetts, Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50, p 6
of Idaho, alteration of, hydrothermal ..... Ann 20, iii, p 174
Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, pp 1, 2
Idaho Basin ..... Ann 18, iii, pp 681–682
western-central ..... Ann 20, iii, pp 80–85, 117–118, 195
of Maine, Aroostook volcanic area, outcrops and petrography of ..... Bull 165, pp 105–107, 146–152
of Maryland, central, origin and relations of ..... Ann 15, pp 685–740
Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 2
of Massachusetts, Berkshire County, eastern ..... Bull 159, p 99
Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50, p 6
western, crushing tests of ..... Mon xxix, pp 36–38
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Ann 19, iii, pp 101–102; Mon xxxvi, pp 190–198, 387–390, 463–464
Keweenaw series ..... Ann 3, p 115
Marquette district ..... Ann 15, pp 501–504, 512; Mon xxviii, pp 169–176, 209–211; Bull 62, pp 147–148
Penokee iron-bearing series ..... Mon xix, pp 106, 111
of Minnesota, Fort Ridgely district (gneissoid) ..... Bull 157, pp 25–26
of Montana, Butte district ..... GF 38, pp 1–2
Castle Mountain mining district, features and microscopic petrography of ..... Bull 139, pp 58–61, 82–85, 87–89
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, p 4
Three Forks quadrangle ..... GF 24, p 4
of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Ann 3, p 273; Mon xx, pp 218–220, 337–338
Steamboat Springs ..... Mon xiii, pp 141–143
Washoe district ..... Mon iii, pp 34, 91–92, 190

Granite of New England, notes on ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 228–237
of Northwestern States ..... Ann 5, pp 213–214
of Sierra Nevada older than all sedimentary ..... Mon XIII, pp 164–175
of Utah, Little Cottonwood Canyon, age of ..... Mon XII, pp 309–313
of Virginia–Maryland–West Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 2
of Washington, Mount Rainier ..... Ann 18, II, pp 422–423
northern ..... Ann 20, II, pp 105–108
of West Virginia–Virginia–Maryland, Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 2
of Wisconsin, northern ..... Ann 10, I, pp 354–358
Penokee iron-bearing series ..... Mon XIX, pp 106, 111
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 455; MR 1883–84, p 663; MR 1885, p 397; MR 1886, pp 537–538; MR 1887, pp 512–515; MR 1888, pp 536–544; MR 1889–90, pp 373–440; MR 1891, pp 456–460; MR 1892, pp 705–709; MR 1893, pp 543, 544–547; Ann 16, IV, pp 436, 437, 438–462; Ann 17, III cont, pp 759, 760–766; Ann 18, V cont, pp 949, 950, 951–975; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206–237; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 270, 271, 272–281; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 334, 335, 336–340
thin section of, from California, near Lake Tenaya ..... Ann 17, I, pp 748–749
from Maryland ..... Ann 15, pp 704–705, 710–711
Ellicott City ..... Ann 15, pp 702–703, 704
Guilford, Ilchester, and Woodstock ..... Ann 15, pp 702–703
from Michigan, Crystal Falls district (contact) ..... Mon XXXVI, pp 296–297, 300–301
from Montana, Elk Peak ..... Bull 139, pp 86–87
(See Building stone.)
Granite and gneiss of Colorado, Cripple Creek district ..... Ann 16, II, pp 20–23, 62, 84, 94, 97–99
of Colorado, Silver Cliff and Rosita Hills ..... Ann 17, II, pp 275–280, 333–338, 384
Granite and quartz-diorite of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, pp 550, 570–571, 632–634
Granite family of rocks, scope and characteristics of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 720–723
Granites and metamorphic rocks of Idaho ..... Ann 16, II, pp 224–226
Granite-felsophyre of Colorado, Walsenburg quadrangle ..... GF 68, p 4
of Virginia–West Virginia, Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, p 5
Granite-gneiss, analysis of, from Colorado, Pikes Peak quadrangle ..... Bull 148, p 160; Bull 168, p 142
analysis of, from Minnesota, Ortonville ..... Bull 157, p 63
Granite-porphyry, analysis of, from California, Mariposa County ..... Ann 14, II, p 482; Ann 17, I, p 721; Bull 148, p 219; Bull 168, p 207
analysis of, from Colorado, Tenmile district ..... Bull 148, p 176; Bull 168, p 158
from Montana, Barker Mountain ..... Ann 20, III, pp 505, 559, 560, 574, 580; Bull 148, p 147; Bull 168, p 125
Big Baldy Mountain ..... Ann 20, III, p 580; Bull 148, p 148; Bull 168, p 126
Crazy Mountains ..... Bull 148, p 142; Bull 168, p 120
Thunder Mountain ..... Ann 20, III, pp 509, 559, 560, 580
Wolf Butte ..... Ann 20, III, pp 499, 559, 560, 574, 580; Bull 148, p 146; Bull 168, p 125
Yogo Peak ..... Ann 20, III, pp 565, 567
from Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon XX, p 228
from Vermont, Mount Ascutney ..... Bull 148, p 69; Bull 168, p 25
Mount Ascutney (basic segregation in) ..... Bull 168, p 25
from Yellowstone Park, Absaroka Range ..... Bull 168, p 96
of California, Nevada City, and Grass Valley districts ..... Ann 17, II, pp 45–46

Granite-porphyry of Colorado, Telluride quadrangle.....GF 57, pp 7, 9
of Maine, Aroostook volcanic area.....Bull 165, pp 150–151
of Montana, Castle Mountain mining district, microscopic petrography of.....Bull 139, pp 85–87
Fort Benton quadrangle.....GF 55, p 3
Judith Mountains.....Ann 18, III, pp 558–559
Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III, pp 498–512; GF 56, p 3
of Nevada, Eureka district....Ann 3, pp 274–276; Mon XX, pp 221–229, 339–345
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 14, II, pp 478–480; Ann 17, I, pp 572, 634
thin section of, from California, near Lake Tenaya.....Ann 17, I, pp 750–751
from Montana, Castle Mountain district.....Bull 39, pp 86–87
from Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon XX, pp 402–403
Granite-schist of Alaska.....Alaska (1), p 22
Granite-syenite-aplite, analysis of, from Montana, Little Belt Mountains and Sheep Creek.....Ann 20, III, pp 497, 580
Granite-syenite-porphyry, analysis of, from Montana, Big Baldy Mountain..Ann 20, III, pp 559, 560
analysis of, from Montana, Little Belt Mountains.....Bull 148, p 148; Bull 168, p 127
from Montana, Little Rocky Mountains....Bull 148, p 155; Bull 168, p 134
of Montana, Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III, pp 512–513
Granitell from Keweenaw series.....Ann 3, pp 114–115; Mon V, pp 112–124
thin section of, from Minnesota, sec 32, T. 56 N., R. 7 W. (augitic).....Mon V, pp 114–115

Granitic porphyry. (See Porphyry, granitic.)
Granitic rocks from Alaska, descriptions of species of.....Ann 20, VII, pp 195–204
in middle Atlantic Piedmont Plateau, general relations of...Ann 15, pp 657–684
Granitite, analysis of, from California, Eldorado County.....Bull 148, p 213; Bull 168, p 199
analysis of, from Colorado, Pikes Peak quadrangle.....Bull 148, p 160; Bull 168, pp 141, 142
from Maryland, Sykesville.....Bull 90, p 67
from Michigan, the Horse Race.....Bull 62, p 119
from Montana, Crazy Mountains.....Bull 148, p 142; Bull 168, p 120
from Prussia, Landsberg.....Mon XXVIII, p 202
from Vermont, Mount Ascutney.....Bull 148, p 68; Bull 168, p 24
Mount Ascutney (basic segregation in)....Bull 148, p 68; Bull 168, p 24
of Massachusetts, western.....Mon XXIX, pp 318–323
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Ann 19, III, pp 29–32; Mon XXXVI, pp 40–44, 190–193
Granitoid rocks of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, pp 699–700
Granodiorite, analysis of, from California, Butte County.....Bull 148, p 204; Bull 168, p 190
analysis of, from California, Eldorado County....Bull 148, p 213; Bull 168, p 199
from California, Grass Valley.....Bull 148, p 208; Bull 168, p 194
Nevada City.....Ann 17, II, pp 38, 150; Bull 148, p 208; Bull 168, p 194
Ophir, 8 miles west of.....Ann 14, II, pp 255, 275
Placer County.....Bull 148, pp 211, 212; Bull 168, pp 197, 198
Plumas County.....Bull 148, p 201; Bull 168, p 187
various localities.....Ann 14, II, p 482
from Idaho, Boise County, Silver Wreath mine.....Ann 18, III, pp 640, 708; Ann 20, III, p 81; Bull 168, p 139
from Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, p 732
from Washington, Kittitas County.....Bull 168, p 224

Granodiorite of California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle ..... GF 43
of California, Big Trees quadrangle ..... GF 51, p 4
Colfax quadrangle ..... GF 66, p 4
Downieville quadrangle ..... GF 37, p 4
Jackson quadrangle ..... GF 11, p 4
Mother Lode district ..... GF 63, p 4
Nevada City and Grass Valley districts ..... Ann 17, II, pp 35–44, 150–152
Nevada City, Grass Valley, and Banner Hill districts ..... GF 29, p 2
Ophir district ..... Ann 14, II, pp 255–256
Placerville quadrangle ..... GF 3, p 2
Pyramid Peak quadrangle ..... GF 31, p 4
Sacramento quadrangle ..... GF 5, p 2
Smartsville quadrangle ..... GF 18, pp 3–4
Sonora quadrangle ..... GF 41, p 5
Truckee quadrangle ..... GF 39, p 4
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 14, II, p 478; Ann 17, I, pp 636–637
thin section of, from California, Nevada City, showing metasmatic replacement of quartz in ..... Ann 17, II, pp 134–135
Granodiorite-porphyry, analysis of, from Washington, Kittitas County .... Bull 168, p 224
Granophyre, thin sections of, from Yellowstone Park ..... Ann 7, pp 272–273
Granophyre groups, relation of, to spherulites ..... Ann 7, pp 274–276
"Granular quartz," account of literature concerning ..... Bull 81, pp 91–96
origin of name ..... Bull 81, p 250
Granulite, analysis of, from California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle ..... Ann 17, I, p 572
analysis of, from California, Downieville quadrangle ..... Ann 17, I, pp 635, 721
from California, Sierra County ..... Bull 68, p 92; Bull 148, p 206
from Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, p 732
of California, Downieville quadrangle ..... GF 37, p 4
thin sections of, from Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, pp 744–745, 746–747
Graphite, analysis of, from Bavaria ..... MR 1886, p 688
analysis of, from Canada, Buckingham and Grenville ..... MR 1882, p 593
from India, Ceylon ..... MR 1882, p 593
composition of ..... Bull 150, p 34
foreign sources of ..... MR 1886, pp 688–689
occurrence of, in the South ..... Ann 17, III cont, pp 1008–1010
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 590–594; MR 1883–84, pp 915–919; MR 1885, p 533; MR 1886, pp 686–689; MR 1887, pp 672–673; MR 1888, pp 152, 361; MR 1889–90, p 507; MR 1891, pp 589–590; MR 1892, pp 806–807; MR 1893, pp 767–769; Ann 16, III, p 11; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1007–1010; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1332–1334; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 627–631; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 715–718; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 565–568
uses of ..... MR 1893, pp 767–769; Ann 18, V cont, p 1334
Graptolite shales, faunas of ..... Bull 165, pp 45–46
Grass Valley and Nevada City districts, California, gold-quartz veins of ..... Ann 17, II, pp 1–262
Grass Valley, Nevada City, and Banner Hill districts, California, geology of ... GF 29
Grassy Creek, Colorado, rocks of ..... Ann 16, II, p 96
Gravel, beach, description of, as one of the educational series .... Bull 150, pp 56–58
Gravel, coquina, analysis of, from Florida, Key West and Tortugas .... Bull 60, p 162
Gravel, glacial, description of, as one of the educational series .... Bull 150, pp 58–59
Gravels of Alaska, beach and stream ..... Alaska (1), pp 28–33
of Alaska, Kenai Peninsula, Matanuska Valley, etc ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 315–316

Gravels of Maine, glacial, and associated deposits ....Mon XXXIV
of Sierra Nevada, shore and river .....Ann 14, II, pp 465–469; Ann 17, I, pp 556–566, 599–61_, 658–659
Gravels and stream terraces in northern Washington, post-Glacial.....Ann 20, II, pp 173–189
Graves (H. S.), report on Black Hills Forest Reserve.....Ann 19, V, pp 67–164
Gravity, specific, of lampblack.....Bull 42, pp 132–135
Gravity, density, and pressure, terrestrial, table of variation of .....Ann 13, II, p 236
Gray porphyry of Colorado, Leadville district .....Ann 2, pp 243–244; Mon XII, pp 80–81, 330–332
Grayson marl of Texas .....Ann 21, VII, pp 286–288
Graywacke, analysis of, from Wisconsin, Hurley .....Bull 148, p 105; Bull 150, p 87; Bull 168, p 75
description of the rock, as one of the educational series .....Bull 150, pp 84–87
of Lake Superior region .....Ann 10, I, pp 426–431
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district .....Ann 19, III, p 37; Mon XXXVI, p 56
of Northwestern States .....Ann 5, p 210
of Wisconsin, SE. ¼ sec. 15, T. 45 N., R. 1 W. (biotitic) .....Mon XIX, pp 512–513
thin section of, from Wisconsin, Hurley .....Bull 150, pp 86–87
from Wisconsin, T. 44 N., R. 3 W, sec. 11 (biotitic and muscovitic) Ann 10, I, pp 502–503; Mon XIX, pp 512–513, 514–515
T. 45 N., R. 1 W., sec. 11, SE. ¼ (micaceous)..... .Mon XIX, pp 512–513
sec. 12 (biotitic and chloritic).....Ann 10, I, pp 500–501; Mon XIX, pp 512–513
sec. 15 (biotitic) .....Ann 10, I, pp 500–501
Graywacke slate of Northwestern States.....Ann 5, p 210
thin section of, from Michigan, sec. 10, T. 47 N., R. 45 W .....Ann 10, I, pp 476–477; Mon XIX, pp 484–485
Grazing lands in forest reserves .....Ann 19, V, pp 71, 183–185, 264–265, 322–324; Ann 20, V, pp 71, 79–81, 100–102, 172–176, 236–240, 325–328, 416,436,462; Ann 21, V, pp 39–41, 80, 140–143, 157, 510–511, 552–557
in Western public-land States.....Ann 16, II, pp 483–484
Great Basin, climatic changes in.....Ann 4, pp 456–457
description of .....Ann 3, pp 196–202; Mon I, pp 5–12; Mon XI, pp 7–15
Paleozoic rocks of .....Mon XX, pp 185–209
Pleistocene lakes of, sketch of.....Bull 11, pp 9–12
Pleistocene and recent Mollusca of .....Bull 11, pp 13–66
structure of mountain ranges of...Ann 2, pp xviii, 198–200; Ann 3, pp 196–197; Mon I, pp 340–362; Mon XI, pp 24–28; Mon XX, pp 10, 211
(See, also, California; Nevada; Oregon; Utah.)
Great Britain, aluminum production of.....MR 1892, p 228
building stone from, statistics of.....MR 1893, pp 551–552; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1009–1012
building-stone industry in England and Scotland.....MR 1893, pp 582–595
Cambrian rocks and fauna of .....Ann 10, I, p 580; Bull 81, pp 373–374, 377
clay deposits and industry of.....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 402–411
coal area and output of, compared with those of other countries.....MR 1882, p 5; MR 1883–84, p 13; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189; MR 1888, p 208; MR 1889–90, p 20; MR 1891, p 73; MR 1892, p 270; MR 1893, p 202; Ann 16, III, pp 232, 248; IV, p 21; Ann 17, III, pp 314, 315; Ann 18, V, pp 92–93, 136, 414, 415; Ann 19, VI, pp 311, 312; Ann 20, VI, pp 332, 333; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 363, 365

Great Britain, copper production of..MR 1882, pp 245–252; MR 1883–84, pp 356–363; MR 1885, pp 228, 230–234; MR 1886, pp 128, 129–132; MR 1887, pp 87, 88–92; MR 1888, pp 73, 74–77; MR 1889–90, p 73; MR 1891, p 100; MR 1892, p 114; MR 1893, p 86; Ann 16, III, pp 352, 353–356; Ann 17, III, pp 117, 118, 120–126; Ann 18, V, pp 219, 220, 223–227; Ann 19, VI, pp 176, 177, 180–185; Ann 20, VI, pp 202, 203; Ann 21, VI, pp 204, 205, 208–212
fossil plants of, literature of....Ann 8, II, pp 672–689
graphite production of....Ann 19, VI cont, p 631
gypsum production of....Ann 19, VI cont, p 585; Ann 20, VI cont, p 665
iodine production of Scotland....MR 1883–84, pp 854–855; MR 1885, pp 489–490
iron, iron-ore, and steel production of, compared with that of other countries....MR 1882, p 109; MR 1883–84, p 257; MR 1885, p 193; MR 1886, p 21; MR 1887, p 18; MR 1888, pp 28, 29, 30, 31; MR 1889–90, pp 11, 18, 22, 35; MR 1891, pp 58, 59, 73; Ann 16, III, pp 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 70–89, 231–235, 248; Ann 18, V, pp 91–98, 136, 137; Ann 19, VI, pp 82, 83, 84–86; Ann 20, VI, pp 90–91, 101; Ann 21, VI, pp 113–118
iron-ore deposits—character, geologic relations, history of mining, etc...Ann 16, III, pp 70–89
lead production of, statistics of....MR 1882, p 321; MR 1883–84, pp 434, 435; MR 1885, pp 264, 268–269; MR 1893, pp 99, 100–101; Ann 16, III, pp 372–374; Ann 17, III, pp 156, 158–160; Ann 18, V, pp 256, 257, 258–261; Ann 19, VI, p 220; Ann 20, VI, p 246; Ann 21, VI, pp 245, 246, 247
manganese-ore deposits and production of....MR 1886, pp 199–200; MR 1887, pp 154–159; MR 1888, p 140; MR 1889–90, p 130; MR 1891, pp 143–145; MR 1892, pp 219–223; MR 1893, pp 145, 155; Ann 16, III, pp 445, 457; Ann 17, III, pp 212–213, 224; Ann 18, V, pp 317–318, 328; Ann 19, VI, p 109; Ann 20, VI, p 147; Ann 21, VI, pp 152–153
mining law of....MR 1883–84, pp 996–997, 1002
nickel production of, statistics of....MR 1882, p 410; MR 1883–84, p 539
ocher production of, statistics of....Ann 19, VI cont, p 641; Ann 20, VI cont, p 727
paraffin oil of Scotland....MR 1886, pp 484–486
petroleum localities and statistics of England....MR 1893, pp 527–528, 532; Ann 16, IV, pp 397–399; Ann 17, III cont, pp 715–716; Ann 18, V cont, pp 871–872; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 163–166; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 176–179; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 241–248
phosphate deposits of....Bull 46, pp 80–102
phosphorus production of, statistics of....MR 1886, pp 676–677
salt production of, statistics of....Ann 19, VI cont, p 611; Ann 20, VI cont, p 687; MR 1883–84, p 848
sewage farming in....WS 3, pp 71–87
slate production of....MR 1893, pp 551–552; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1009–1012
tin production and industry of, statistics of....MR 1883–84, pp 615–617; MR 1885, pp 376, 377; MR 1892, p 258; MR 1893, p 182; Ann 16, III, pp 460, 465, 509–512
zinc production of, statistics of....MR 1882, p 358; MR 1883–84, pp 480, 486–488; MR 1885, pp 277, 281–282; MR 1886, p 159; MR 1887, p 117; MR 1888, pp 95, 96; MR 1889–90, p 92; MR 1891, pp 113–114; MR 1892, pp 135, 136; MR 1893, pp 107, 108; Ann 16, III, pp 383, 388; Ann 17, III, pp 171, 173, 174–175; Ann 18, V, pp 274, 276, 277–278; Ann 19, VI, pp 234, 236; Ann 20, VI, pp 263, 264–265; Ann 21, VI, p 266

Great Carolinian marl bed ..... Bull 84, p 326
Great Lakes, harborages of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 203–204
oscillations of ..... Ann 13, III, pp 22–25
Great Lakes region, recent earth movement in ..... Ann 18, II, pp 595–647
Great Lakes watershed, stream measurements in ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 262–264; Ann 20, IV, pp 216–227; Ann 21, IV, pp 179–182; WS 27, pp 66–68; WS 36, pp 177–193
(See, also, names of individual streams.)
Great Lignitic group. (See Fort Union group.)
Great Pedee River, profile of ..... WS 44, pp 25–26
Great Plains, Cretaceous rocks of, classification of ..... Ann 17, II, pp 569–570
irrigation practice on ..... WS 5
origin and structure of ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 612–656
relation of arid region to ..... Ann 21, IV, p 609
water resources of portion of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 535–588
(See, also, High Plains and names of individual States.)
Great Plains region in Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 43–44
Great Salt Lake, analysis of water of ..... Mon I, pp 253, 254, 255
fresh waters in basin of, analyses of ..... Mon I, p 207
height of, measurements of ..... Ann 13, III, pp 20, 21
hydrography of basin of ..... Ann 11, II, pp 66–77, 109
rainfall and run-off in basin of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 454–459
saline deposits of ..... Mon XI, pp 185–186
stream measurements in basin of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 431–444; Ann 20, IV, pp 459–469; Bull 131, pp 53–61; Bull 140, pp 224–235; WS 11, pp 76–79; WS 16, pp 157–163; WS 38, pp 345–348
(See, also, names of individual streams.)
surveys, oscillations, fauna, etc., of ..... Mon I, pp 230–259
Great Sioux Indian Reservation, sections, geologic, in ..... Bull 21, pls 1–3, fig 4
Greece, fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 716–717
iron and iron ore from, statistics of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 23, 28, 157–158, 246; Ann 20, VI, p 97
lead production of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, p 434; MR 1885, pp 264, 270; MR 1893, p 99; Ann 16, III, p 372; Ann 17, III, p 156; Ann 18, V, pp 256, 257; Ann 19, VI, p 220; Ann 20, VI, p 246; Ann 21, VI, pp 245, 246, 247
manganese production of, statistics of ..... MR 1886, p 203; MR 1889–90, p 130; MR 1893, pp 151–152, 155; Ann 16, III, pp 447, 457; Ann 17, III, pp 214, 224; Ann 18, V, p 328; Ann 19, VI, p 121; Ann 21, VI, pp 160, 162
mining law of ..... MR 1883–84, p 999
zinc production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 358; MR 1885, p 283
Greeley, Colorado, irrigation near ..... WS 9
Green marl of New Jersey, upper, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 348
Green Mountains, geology of, literature of ..... Bull 86, pp 355–356, 360, 371
in Massachusetts, geology of ..... Mon XXIII
of Vermont, pre-Cambrian rocks in ..... Ann 16, I, pp 827–829
structure of ..... Ann 10, I, pp 13–14, 114–115
Green Mountains and eastern New York, structural details in ..... Ann 16, I, pp 543–570
Green porphyry of Colorado, Leadville district ..... Mon XII, p 83
Green River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 272–278, 279; Ann 19, IV, pp 394–398; Ann 20, IV, pp 58, 380–383, 387–388; Ann 21, IV, pp 302–305; Bull 131, p 48; Bull 140, pp 200–201, 202–203; WS 11, p 70; WS 16, pp 135–136; WS 28, pp 134, 142, 144; WS 37, pp 286–287, 292–293

Green River formation or group, correlation of....Ann 18, II, p 343; Bull 83, pp 115–120, 123, 140, 145–146; Bull 84, p 326
fauna of....Bull 34, pp 11–12; Bull 128, pp 79–81
of Uinta Mountains....Ann 9, p 690
plants from....Mon XXXV, passim
Greenbrier limestone of Maryland....GF 28, p 3
of Virginia....GF 26, p 3; GF 32, p 4; GF 44, p 3; GF 61, p 5
of West Virginia....GF 26, p 3; GF 28, p 3; GF 32, p 4; GF 34, p 2; GF 44, p 3; GF 61, p 5
Greenbrier River, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, pp 111–113; Ann 19, IV, pp 253–254; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 204; Ann 21, IV, pp 158–159; Bull 140, pp 77–78; WS 11, p 41; WS 15, p 58; WS 27, pp 61, 65; WS 36, pp 163–164
profile of....WS 44, p 48
Greenhorn limestone of Black Hills....Ann 21, IV, pp 532–533
of Colorado....Ann 17, II, pp 564–571; GF 36, p 3; GF 58, p 1; GF 68, p 1
Greenland, cryolite production of....MR 1882, p 608; MR 1883–84, p 954; MR 1886, p 692; MR 1887, p 659; MR 1889–90, p 473; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 615–617
fossil plants of, literature of....Ann 8, II, pp 830–834
petroleum in....Ann 21, VI cont, p 179
snow and ice in, remarks on....Mon XXXIV, pp 269–270
Greensand, analysis of, from Alabama, various localities....MR 1883–84, pp 798–799
analysis of, from Massachusetts, Marthas Vineyard..Ann 7, p 360; Bull 55, p 90
description of the rock, as one of the educational series....Bull 150, pp 63–64
of Alabama....Bull 84, p 326
of Massachusetts, Marthas Vineyard....Bull 84, p 36
of middle Atlantic slope, origin of....Bull 141, pp 37–39
Greenstone, analysis of, from California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle (altered lava)....Ann 17, I, p 582
analysis of, from Michigan, Lower Quinnesec Falls....Bull 62, pp 91, 104; Bull 148, p 101; Bull 168, p 71
from Michigan, Marquette district....Mon XXVIII, p 495; Bull 148, p 98; Bull 168, p 64
Sturgeon Falls....Bull 62, p 104
Upper Quinnesec Falls....Bull 62, p 104; Bull 148, p 102; Bull 168, p 72
from Wisconsin, Lower Quinnesec Falls (schistose)....Bull 55, p 81; Bull 148, p 101; Bull 168, p 71
of Alaska, Alaskan Range....Alaska (2), p 46
of Michigan (aphanitic)....Bull 62, pp 163–168, 171–173
Marquette iron-bearing district....Mon XXVIII, pp 488–524
of Northwestern States....Ann 5, pp 214–217
of Washington, northern....Ann 20, II, pp 108–109
thin section of, from Michigan, Carp River....Bull 62, pp 234–235
from Michigan, Lower Quinnesec Falls (stretched)....Bull 62, pp 228–229
Negaunee (aphanitic)....Bull 62, pp 226–227
Republic Mountain....Mon XXVIII, pp 470–471
Greenstone conglomerate of Penokee iron-bearing series....Mon XIX, pp 374–387
thin section of, from Michigan, SE. ¼ secs. 14 and 15, T. 47 N., R. 44 W..Mon XIX, pp 518–519
Greenstone-schist of Alaska, Copper Mountain and Upper Tanana Basin....Ann 20, VII, pp 414–415, 470
of Alaska, White and Tanana valleys....Ann 21, II, p 358
of California, Chico area....Ann 17, I, pp 551, 671–673

Greenstone-schist of Michigan, Marquette district ..... Mon XXVIII, pp 204–206
of Michigan, Marquette region, relation of, to diabase agglomerate ..... Bull 62 pp 185–191
thin section of, from Michigan, Marquette ..... Bull 62, pp 238–239
Greenstone-schist areas of Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan, a contribution to subject of dynamic metamorphism in eruptive rocks ..... Bull 62
Greggs Landing series of Alabama, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 346
Gregory (H. E.), geology of Aroostook volcanic area, Maine, including account of clastic rocks of Aroostook County ..... Bull 165, pp 93–188
Grenville series of rocks of Canada ..... Bull 86, pp 27–35, 451, 497
Grewingk and Bogoslof islands, Alaska ..... Ann 18, III, pp 25–28
Grey Bull River, Wyoming, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 293–295; Ann 20, IV, p 53; WS 15, p 75
Greylock, Mount, Massachusetts, geology of ..... Mon XXIII, pp 119–203
lithologic horizons in, succession and correlation of ..... Bull 86, pp 375–376
Greylock schist of Mount Greylock, Massachusetts ..... Mon XXIII, pp 186–188, 190
thin section of, showing cross fissility ..... Ann 16, I, p 833; Mon XXIII, p 145
Greyson shale of Montana, description and section of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 282, 283
Grindstone, analysis of, from Ohio, Amherst and Berea ..... MR 1886, p 583
Grindstones, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 479; MR 1883–84, pp 713–714; MR 1885, pp 428–429; MR 1886, pp 582–585; MR 1887, pp 552–553; MR 1888, pp 576–577; MR 1889–90, p 458; MR 1891, pp 552–553; MR 1892, p 749; MR 1893, p 671–672; Ann 16, IV, pp 587–588; Ann 17, III cont, pp 929–930; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1222–1224; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 517–520; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 609–612; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 463, 468–471
Griqualandite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 92
Grit of the Great Plains, Tertiary, a water-bearing formation ..... Ann 16, II, pp 580–584
of the Great Plains, Tertiary, topography of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 574–577
thin section of, from New York, near Alps ..... Ann 13, II, p 308
Grizzly formation of California ..... GF 15, pp 1, 2
Grizzly formation and Little Grizzly Creek beds of California, description and localities of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 445–446, 448–449
Gros Ventre and Wyoming ranges, Archean and Algonkian rocks of ..... Bull 86, p 280
Grossularite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 16, 21
occurrence of ..... MR 1882, p 488
Ground-ice formation of Alaska ..... Ann 21, II, p 366
of Alaska, character and origin of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 850–860
correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 335; Bull 84, pp 260–265, 326
remarks on ..... Ann 18, III, p 219
Ground moraine, theories of, discussion of ..... Mon XXXIV, pp 277–284
Ground water, geologic conditions governing, and method of locating ..... WS 6, pp 15–16
in Colorado, eastern, general conditions, etc., of ..... Ann 17, II, pp 595–601
in Illinois, wells dependent on ..... Ann 17, II, pp 765–770
in Nebraska, Kearney ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 216–217
in United States, eastern ..... Ann 14, II, pp 38–42
on Great Plains ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 732–741
supplies of, for irrigation ..... Ann 13, III, pp 326–332
(See, also, Water.)
Grouse Mountain, Colorado, rocks of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 106–108
Groveland formation of Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Ann 19, III, pp 115–121, 137–139; Ann 21, III, pp 385–387; Mon XXXVI, pp 415–423 446–450
Growth of forest trees, rate of ..... Ann 21, V, pp 22–25

Grünerite-magnetite-schist, analysis of, from Michigan, Marquette district..Ann 15, p 569; Mon XXVIII, p 338; Bull 148, p 98; Bull 168, p 64
of Lake Superior iron-bearing districts.....Ann 15, p 569; Mon XXVIII, pp 337–344, 368–369
Grunsky (C. E.), irrigation near Bakersfield, California.....WS 17
irrigation near Fresno, California.....WS 18
irrigation near Merced, California.....WS 19
Gryphæas, Lower Cretaceous, of Texas region.....Bull 151
Guadalupe River, Texas, flow of, measurements of.....WS 28, pp 124, 129; WS 37, pp 275–276
Guallara sandstone of Costa Rica, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 342
Guano, analyses of, from Africa, Arabia, Australia, South America, Cuba, and various islands.....Bull 46, pp 119, 120, 121, 122, 125, 126
deposits and statistics of.....Bull 46, pp 117–125
Guatemala, Azoic formations in.....Ann 16, I, p 825
Guertie sand of Indian Territory.....Ann 19, III, pp 439–440
Guiana, diamonds in, occurrence of.....Ann 16, IV, p 597
Guitermanite from Colorado, San Juan County, description and analyses of.....Bull 20, pp 105–107
Gulf group of Southern States.....Bull 84, p 326
of Texas.....Ann 18, II, pp 238–243; Ann 21, VII, pp 292–344; GF 64, p 2
Gulf of Mexico watershed, stream measurements in.....Ann 18, IV, pp 84–111; Ann 19, IV, pp 233–253; Ann 20, IV, pp 51–52, 182–195; Ann 21, IV, pp 140–153, 254–277; WS 15, pp 45–57; WS 27, pp 47–58
(See, also, names of individual streams.)
Gulf slope, geologic section of coastal plain in eastern part of.....Ann 12, I, fig. 36 (p 427)
Gulf States, geologic section of.....Bull 43, p 15
Gumbo in Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, and Missouri.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 28–33
Gummite, analysis of, from North Carolina, Mitchell County.....Ann 21, VI, p 310; Bull 74, p 39
Gunnison formation of Colorado, Anthracite–Crested Butte quadrangles.....GF 9, pp 6, 8, 9
of Colorado, Aspen district.....Mon XXXI, pp 39–41
Gunnison River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 404–406; Ann 20, IV, pp 58, 390; Ann 21, IV, pp 278–279; Bull 131, p 48; Bull 140, pp 189–191; WS 16, pp 140–141; WS 28, pp 136, 142, 144; WS 37, pp 297–298
profile of.....WS 44, p 87
Gunung Pepandajan Volcano, in Java, eruption of.....Ann 17, I, p 539
Guts of Mississippi River.....Ann 12, I, pp 434–436
Guyard (A.), metallurgy of Leadville region, Colorado.....Ann 2, pp 285–290; Mon XII, pp 609–751
Guyot Hill, Cripple Creek district, Colorado, rocks of, and character of ore deposits in.....Ann 16, II, pp 90–91, 179
Gymnosperms from Carboniferous basins of Missouri, southwestern.....Bull 98, pp 105–109
from Potomac or younger Mesozoic, fossil fruits of.....Mon XV, pp 262–273
(See, also, Coniferæ; Cycadeæ; Zamieæ, etc.)
Gypsum, analysis of.....MR 1887, pp 598–600
analysis of, from Colorado, near Woody Creek.....Mon XXXI, p 240
from Florida, Bear Island.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 663
from Kansas, various localities.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1270
from South Dakota, Hot Springs.....Ann 21, IV, p 585

Gypsum, composition of ..... Bull 150, p 40
description of the rock, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 97–98
in Hawaii, occurrence of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 684–685
in Kansas ..... Bull 57, pp 22–24, 48
in Montana, Butte district ..... GF 38, p 7
Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, p 6
in Ohio ..... MR 1887, pp 596–600
in Porto Rico ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 774
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 526–531; MR 1883–84, pp 809–815; MR 1885, pp 458–464; MR 1886, pp 620–623; MR 1887, pp 595–603; MR 1888, pp 6, 8, 10, 11; MR 1889–90, pp 465–467; MR 1891, pp 580–583; MR 1892, pp 801–804; MR 1893, pp 713–716; Ann 16, IV, pp 662–666; Ann 17, III cont, pp 978–983; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1263–1271; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 577–585; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 657–666; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 523–530
Gypsum plains district, New Mexico, irrigation possibilities in ..... Ann 12, II, pp 281–282
Gypsum playa and dunes in Bonneville Basin ..... Mon I, p 223
Gyrolite, analysis of, from California, New Almaden quicksilver mine .. Bull 64, p 22
analysis of, from Nova Scotia ..... Bull 64, p 22
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 81, 105
occurrence of, new ..... Bull 64, pp 22–23
Habitus, value of, in rock determinations ..... Mon III, p 85
Hackberry shale of Iowa ..... Ann 11, I, p 314
Hade, fault, strike, etc., definition of ..... Ann 4, p 442
Hague (A.), biographic sketch of O. C. Marsh ..... Ann 21, I, pp 189–204
general geology of Yellowstone Park (Gallatin, Canyon, Lake, and Shoshone quadrangles) ..... GF 30, pp 1–3
geology of Absaroka district, Wyoming ..... GF 52
geology of Eureka district, Nevada ..... Ann 3, pp 237–290; Mon XX and atlas
quoted on glaciers of Mount Hood ..... Ann 5, pp 339–340
quoted on Paleozoic series in western Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, p 534
work in charge of, 1879–1900 ..... Ann 1, pp 32–35; Ann 2, pp 21–35; Ann 3, pp 10–14; Ann 4, pp 16–18; Ann 5, pp 15–19; Ann 6, pp 54–59; Ann 7, pp 87–91; Ann 8, I, pp 149–153; Ann 9, pp 91–96; Ann 10, I, pp 132–137; Ann 11, I, pp 83–87; Ann 12, I, pp 92–96; Ann 13, I, pp 125–127; Ann 14, I, pp 188–191; Ann 15, pp 167–169; Ann 16, I, p 33; Ann 17, I, pp 45–46; Ann 18, I, p 43; Ann 19, I, pp 43–46; Ann 20, I, p 47; Ann 21, I, p 80
Hague (A.) and Iddings (J. P.), development of crystallization in igneous rocks of Washoe, Nevada, with notes on geology of district ... Bull 17
Hague (A.), Weed (W. H.), and Iddings (J. P.), geology of Livingston quadrangle, Montana ..... GF 1
Hague (A.) and others; descriptive geology, petrography, and paleontology of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II
Hahn (O. H.), smelting of argentiferous lead in the West ..... MR 1882, pp 324–345
Hall (C. W.), gneisses, gabbro-schists, and associated rocks of southwestern Minnesota ..... Bull 157
Hall (Sir J.), quoted, on experiments to simulate folded strata ..... Ann 13, II, pp 231–232
Hallite, analysis of, from Pennsylvania, Chester County ..... Bull 90, p 15
Hallock (W.), chemical action between solids ..... Bull 64, pp 34–37
flow of solids, or behavior of solids under high pressure ..... Bull 55, pp 67–75; Bull 64, pp 38–39
new method of making alloys ..... Bull 60, pp 147–148

Hallock (W.), preliminary note on coefficients of thermal expansion of certain rocks....Bull 78, pp 109–118
specific gravity of lampblack....Bull 42, pp 132–135
Hallopus, description of....Ann 16, I, pp 153–155; Mon XXVII, pp 481–483
Hallopus beds in Denver Basin....Ann 16, I, p 153; Mon XXVII, p 475
Halloysite, analysis of, from California, near Mono Lake....Bull 9, p 13
analysis of, from Nevada, Elko County....Bull 148, p 300; Bull 168, p 303
from North Carolina, Chatham County....Bull 74, p 64
chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 66, 104
Halotrichite, analysis of, from New Mexico, Grant County....Bull 9, p 14
Hamamelidaceæ of Alaska....Ann 17, I, p 888
of North America, extinct....Mon XXXV, pp 100–102
Hamamelideæ of Dakota group....Mon XVII, pp 139–141
of Laramie group....Bull 37, p 64
Hamburg limestone and shale of Eureka, Nevada..Ann 3, pp 253–256; Mon VII, pp 7–8; Mon XX, pp 39–41; Bull 81, pp 246, 315–316
Hamilton formation of Indiana....Ann 11, I, p 636
Hamilton quadrangle, Montana-Idaho, forest conditions in....Ann 21, V, p 596
Hampden diabase of Massachusetts and Connecticut....GF 50, p 6
Hampshire formation of Maryland....GF 28, p 3
of Virginia....GF 14, p 2; GF 32, p 3; GF 61, p 4
of West Virginia....GF 14, p 2; GF 28, p 3; GF 32, p 3; GF 34, p 2; GF 61, p 4
Hampshire, Hampden, and Franklin counties, Massachusetts, geology of..Mon XXIX
mineral lexicon of....Mon XXIX, pp 754–761; Bull 126
Hampson (T.), death and biographic sketch of....Ann 9, pp 44–46
rules for preparation of manuscript....See p 113 of this bulletin
Hampton shale of Virginia and Tennessee....GF 59, p 3
Hanbury slate of Michigan, Menominee district....GF 62, pp 10–11
Hancock limestone of Kentucky....GF 12, p 2; GF 27, p 3
of Virginia and Tennessee....GF 12, p 2; GF 27, p 3; GF 59, p 4
Harbors, geologic history of....Ann 13, II, pp 93–209
nature and origin of....Ann 13, II, pp 105–134
of North America, review of....Ann 13, II, pp 160–206
Harding sandstone of Colorado....GF 7, pp 2, 4; GF 36, p 2
Hardistonville quartzite of northern New Jersey....Ann 18, II, pp 442–443, 454–456
Hardwick gneiss or granite of western Massachusetts....Mon XXIX, pp 239–241
Harlan sandstone of Kentucky, Virginia, and Tennessee....Bull 111, pp 31–33; GF 12, p 3
Harmotome, analysis of....Bull 125, p 41
chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 41, 42, 102
Harpers Ferry quadrangle, Virginia–Maryland–West Virginia, geology of....GF 10
Harpers shale in Catoctin belt....Ann 14, II, pp 333–335
in Virginia, Maryland, and West Virginia....GF 10, p 3
Harris (G. D.) and Dall (W. H.), Neocene of North America, a correlation essay....Bull 84
Harrisburg quadrangle, Pennsylvania, physiography of....TF 2, p 8
Harroun (P. E.), Rio Grande Valley, near Albuquerque, irrigation in....Bull 140, pp 180–186
Harstigite, chemical composition of....Bull 102, pp 64, 103
Hartshorne sandstone of Indian Territory....Ann 19, III, pp 436, 441; Ann 21, II, pp 274–275
Hartt collection at Cornell, fauna of St. John formation in....Bull 10, pp 9–42
Hassayampa disaster, Arizona (Feb. 22, 1890), causes of....Ann 11, II, pp 228–229; Ann 13, III, pp 297–302

Hassayampa River, Arizona, new Walnut Grove dam on.....Ann 18, IV, p 721
Hastings series of rocks of Canada, succession, correlation, etc., of.....Ann 16, I, pp 773–775; Bull 86, pp 27–35, 451, 497, 498
Hatchetigbee series of Alabama, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 345; Bull 84, p 326
Hatchettolite, analysis of, from North Carolina, Mitchell County .....Bull 74, p 72
Haüynite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 22, 103
composition of .....Bull 150, p 32
Haw River, North Carolina, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 21, IV, pp 114–115; WS 27, pp 25–26, 35, 44; WS 36, pp 112–113
Hawaiian Islands, climate, vegetation, and geography of.....Ann 4, pp 81–91
mineral resources, geography, population, etc., of....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 681–686
survey of, estimates and recommendations concerning....Ann 21, I, pp 51–52, 57
volcanoes in .....Ann 4, pp 75–219
Hawaiian race, growth of, to full civilization .....Ann 4, pp 148–149
Hawley schist of Massachusetts and Connecticut.....Mon XXIX, pp 163–171; GF 50, p 215
Haworth (E.), underground waters of southwestern Kansas.....WS 6
Hawthorne beds of Florida, correlation of..Ann 18, II, p 340; Bull 84, pp 107–111, 326
Hay (R.), geologic reconnaissance in southwestern Kansas .....Bull 57
geology of Fort Riley Military Reservation and vicinity, Kansas.....Bull 137
water resources of portion of Great Plains .....Ann 16, II, pp 535–588
Hay Creek coal field, Wyoming, lower Cretaceous plants from, notes on ....Ann 19, II, pp 645–702
Hayden (F. V.), death and biographic sketch of .....Ann 9, pp 31–38
work in charge of, 1879–1881, 1883–1886 .....Ann 1, p 50; Ann 2, pp 42–44; Ann 5, pp 28–30; Ann 6, pp 48–53; Ann 7, pp 85–87
Hayes (C. W.) accompanies Schwatka to Yukon Valley .....Ann 12, I, p 62
Arkansas bauxite deposits .....Ann 21, III, pp 435–472
bauxite deposits, occurrence, geology, origin, etc., of.....Ann 16, III, pp 547–597
bauxite deposits, origin, structure, location, etc., of.....MR 1893, pp 159–167
brief reconnaissance of Tennessee phosphate fields...Ann 20, VI cont, pp 633–638
explorations in Alaska by .....Ann 13, I, pp 36, 91–94
geology of Chattanooga quadrangle, Tennessee.....GF 6
geology of Cleveland quadrangle, Tennessee .....GF 20
geology of Gadsden quadrangle, Alabama.....GF 35
geology of Kingston quadrangle, Tennessee .....GF 4
geology of McMinnville quadrangle, Tennessee.....GF 22
geology of Pikeville quadrangle, Tennessee .....GF 21
geology of Ringgold quadrangle, Georgia-Tennessee .....GF 2
geology of Sewanee quadrangle, Tennessee.....GF 8
geology of Stevenson quadrangle, Alabama-Georgia-Tennessee.....GF 19
phosphate of Tennessee, classification, origin, etc., of .....Ann 16, IV, pp 610–630
physiography of Chattanooga district.....Ann 19, II, pp 1–58
Tennessee phosphates .....Ann 17, II, pp 513–550
Tennessee white phosphate, origin, varieties, etc., of.....Ann 21, III, pp 473–485
work in charge of, 1893–1900 .....Ann 15, pp 148–149; Ann 16, I, pp 18–20; Ann 17, I, pp 26–28; Ann 18, I, pp 29–30; Ann 19, I, p 34; Ann 20, I, p 38; Ann 21, I, pp 72–73
Hayes River beds of Alaska, southwestern, notes on..Ann 20, VII, pp 172–173, 184, 187
Hazel slate of Tennessee and North Carolina.....GF 16, p 3
Headworks of irrigation canals .....Ann 13, III, pp 218–238
Health, effect of soils on.....Ann 12, I, pp 340–344
Heat, conduction of, in steel .....Bull 14, pp 25–27
conduction of, investigations in.....Ann 14, I, p 164
within the earth, theory and solution of problem of .....Ann 4, pp 190–191

Heat, effect of, on solubility of sulphate of lime.....Ann 7, pp 502–503
expansion due to, literature on.....Bull 92, pp 19–20
of Comstock lode, Nevada.....Ann 2, pp 310–314; Mon III, pp 228–265, 387–392; Mon IV, pp 389–400
of lava, etc., source of.....Mon XIII, p 411
(See, also, Temperature; Thermal.)
Hedenbergite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 86, 88–89
Heer (Oswald), biographic sketch of.....Ann 5, pp 378–379
Heights between Lake Superior and Rocky Mountains.....Bull 72
in Bonneville Basin.....Mon I, pp 405–419
new method of measuring, with barometer.....Ann 2, pp XXXVIII–XL, 403–566
(See, also, Elevations.)
Heilprin (A.), North American Tertiary Ostreidæ.....Ann 4, pp 309–316
Helderberg, Lower, in Indiana.....Ann 11, I, pp 633–634
in Ohio.....Ann 8, II, pp 563–568
Helicidæ of Bear River formation.....Bull 128, p 48
of Eocene of New Mexico.....Bull 34, pp 26–27
of John Day group of Oregon.....Bull 18, pp 14–16
of North America, nonmarine fossil.....Ann 3, pp 453–455
of Pleistocene of Great Basin.....Bull 11, p 22
Heliobatis beds.....Bull 84, p 326
Helvetian formation, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 339
Helvite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 69, 104
Hematite, analysis of, from Alabama, various localities (red).....MR 1882, p 157
analysis of, from Colorado, Leadville district (siliceous).....Mon XII, pp 557, 602
from Colorado, southeastern (brown).....MR 1887, p 52
from Maryland, central (brown).....MR 1886, p 77
from Minnesota, Mesabi range (brown).....MR 1892, p 30
Vermilion range.....MR 1887, p 41
from Montana, Willow Creek (specular).....MR 1888, p 35
from New Mexico, Mora County (nodule).....Bull 78, p 127
from Pennsylvania, various localities.....MR 1886, pp 53, 54
from Tennessee, eastern belt (brown).....MR 1886, p 93
from Virginia (brown).....MR 1891, p 24
composition of.....Bull 150, p 34
from Marquette County, Michigan, description of, as one of the educational series (magnetic specular).....Bull 150, pp 307–308
occurrence and statistics of.....MR 1882, p 492
(See, also, Iron ore.)
Hemlock formation of Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Ann 19, III, pp 45–63, 133–137; Mon XXXVI, pp 73–154, 440–446
Henry Fork, Idaho, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 12, II, pp 344, 355, 361; Ann 13, III, pp 97, 99
Henry Fork group of Uinta Mountains.....Bull 82, pp 156, 235
Henry Mountains, Utah, structure, rocks, etc., of.....Ann 14, II, pp 169–177; Mon XII, pp 359–362
Hensell sands of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 143–144
Hepaticæ of Amboy clays.....Mon XXVI, p 35
Heptaphosphonitrilic chloride, analysis of.....Bull 167, p 133
Herendeen Bay, Alaska, coal at.....Ann 17, I, pp 805–807
Hermansville limestone of Michigan, Menominee district.....GF 62, p 11
Hermosa formation in Colorado, Rico Mountains.....Ann 21, II, pp 27, 48–59
Hesperornis, description and restoration of.....Ann 3, pp 52–69
Hesse sandstone of Tennessee and North Carolina.....GF 16, p 3; GF 25, p 2

Hessite, analysis of, from Mexico, San Sebastian....Bull 167, p 63
Hetch Hetchy Reservoir, California, discussion of....Ann 21, IV, pp 450–465
Heulandite, analysis of, from Colorado, Gunnison County....Bull 90, p 62
chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 33, 40–41, 44, 102
Hewitt (G. C.), coal fields of Wyoming....MR 1893, pp 412–414
Hexacoralla from Eocene of Middle Atlantic slope....Bull 141, pp 89–91
Hexametaphosphimate, silver, analysis of....Bull 167, p 150
Hexametaphosphimate, sodium, analysis of....Bull 167, p 149
Hexametaphosphimic acid, constitution, salts, decomposition products, etc., of....Bull 167, pp 149–151
Hexaphosphonitrilic chloride, analysis of....Bull 167, p 132
Hickman group of Kentucky....Bull 83, pp 71–72; Bull 84, p 326
Hickory series of Texas, origin of name....Bull 81, p 246
Hidden (W. E.), discovery of emeralds in North Carolina....MR 1882, pp 500–502
hiddenite, the new emerald-green gem....MR 1882, pp 502–503
Hiddenite, analysis of, from North Carolina, Alexander County....Bull 74, p 44; MR 1882, p 503
occurrence and statistics of....MR 1883–84, p 748; MR 1885, pp 437–438, 443; MR 1886, p 604; MR 1887, pp 556, 557, 560; MR 1888, pp 584, 585; MR 1889–90, pp 446, 447; MR 1891, p 539; MR 1892, p 781; MR 1893, p 681; Ann 16, IV, p 604
High Park lake beds and grits, Colorado, description and relations of....Ann 16, II, pp 53–55, 107, 109
High Plains and their utilization....Ann 21, IV, pp 601–741
climate of, deficiencies of....Ann 21, IV, pp 657–679
rainfall of....Ann 21, IV, pp 658–669
(See, also, Great Plains.)
Highbridge limestone of Kentucky....GF 46, p 2
Highland Rim, west of Cumberland Plateau, description of....Ann 19, II, pp 13–14
Highlands of New Jersey and New York, literature of geology of....Bull 86, pp 386, 387, 390, 391, 392, 396, 399, 400, 401, 402, 413, 414, 415
Highline irrigation canal, Colorado....Ann 13, III, pp 179–181
Highways. (See Roads.)
Highwood Mountains, Montana, structure and igneous rocks of....GF 55, pp 1, 3
Highwood syenite of Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle....GF 55, p 3
Hilgard (E. W.), asphaltum deposits of California....MR 1883–84, pp 938–948
salines of Louisiana....MR 1882, pp 554–565
Hill (R. T.), clay materials of the United States....MR 1891, pp 474–528; MR 1892, pp 712–738; MR 1893, pp 603–617
coal fields of Texas....MR 1891, pp 326–328; MR 1892, pp 507–510
geography and geology of Black and Grand prairies, Texas....Ann 21, VII
mineral resources of Porto Rico....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 771–778
physical geography of Texas region....TF 3
present condition of knowledge of geology of Texas....Bull 45
work in charge of, 1893–1900....Ann 15, pp 170–171; Ann 16, I, pp 27-28; Ann 17, I, pp 34–37; Ann 18, I, pp 35–37; Ann 19, I, pp 38–39; Ann 20, I, pp 42, 55; Ann 21, I, p 76
work of, in Porto Rico....Ann 20, I, p 55
Hill (R. T.) and Vaughan (T. W.), geology of Edwards Plateau and Rio Grande Plain adjacent to Austin and San Antonio, Texas, with reference to underground waters....Ann 18, II, pp 193–321
geology of Texas, Nueces quadrangle....GF 42
lower Cretaceous gryphæas of Texas region....Bull 151

Hillebrand (W. F.), analyses of descloizites from new localities....Bull 64, pp 24–28
associated rare minerals from Utah.....Bull 20, pp 83–88
chemical composition of calaverite from Cripple Creek, Colorado.....Ann 16, II, pp 133–135
chemical notes on the composition of the roofing slates of eastern New York and western Vermont.....Ann 19, III, pp 301–305
chemistry of rocks and ores of Leadville, Colorado.....Mon XII, pp 585–608
composition of rowlandite and mackintoshite.....Bull 113, pp 44–48
colorimetric estimation of small amounts of chromium, with special reference to the analysis of rocks and ores.....Bull 167, pp 37–43
descloizite (?) from Beaverhead County, Montana.....Bull 60, pp 130–131
distribution and quantitative occurrence of vanadium and molybdenum in rocks of the United States.....Bull 167, pp 49–55
further example of the isomorphism of thoria and uranium dioxide....Bull 113, pp 41–43
mineralogic notes.....Bull 55, pp 48–55; Bull 167, pp 57–76
miscellaneous mineral notes.....Bull 20, pp 89–99
new analysis of uraninite.....Bull 90, pp 22–25
new mineral species from Colorado.....Bull 20, pp 100–109
occurrence of nitrogen in uraninite, and the composition of uraninite in general.....Bull 78, pp 43–79
preparation and specific gravity of crystallized uranium dioxide...Bull 113, pp 37–40
some principles and methods of rock analysis.....Bull 176
uraninites, North American, preliminary remarks on.....Bull 60, pp 131–133
volumetric estimation of vanadium in presence of small amounts of chromium, with special reference to the analysis of rocks and ores.....Bull 167, pp 44–48
warning against the use of fluoriferous hydrogen peroxide in estimating titanium.....Bull 167, p 56
zinc-bearing spring waters from Missouri.....Bull 113, pp 49–53
Hillebrand (W. F.) and Clarke (F. W.), analyses of rocks and analytical methods.....Bull 148
Hillebrand (W. F.) and Cross (W.), contributions to the mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains.....Bull 20
minerals from the basalt of Table Mountain, Golden, Colorado..Bull 20, pp 13–39
minerals from the neighborhood of Pikes Peak.....Bull 20, pp 40–73
Hillebrand (W. F.) and Melville (W. H.), on the isomorphism and composition of thorium and uranous sulphates.....Bull 90, pp 26–33
Hillebrand (W. F.) and Washington (H. S.), notes on certain rare copper minerals from Utah.....Bull 55, pp 38–47
Hillers (J. K.), work in charge of, 1883–1899.....Ann 5, pp xxxv–xxxvi; Ann 6, pp 96–97; Ann 7, p 137; Ann 8, I, pp 202–203; Ann 9, p 144; Ann 10, I, p 190; Ann 11, I, p 134; Ann 12, I, pp 137–138; Ann 13, I, p 165; Ann 14, I, pp 271–272; Ann 15, p 200; Ann 16, I, p 79; Ann 17, I, p 110; Ann 18, I, p 118; Ann 19, I, p 128; Ann 20, I, pp 140–141
Hills (R. C.), coal fields of Colorado.....MR 1892, pp 319–365
geology of Elmoro quadrangle, Colorado.....GF 58
geology of Walsenburg quadrangle, Colorado.....GF 68
work in charge of, 1894–1899.....Ann 16, I, p 32; Ann 17, I, p 45; Ann 18, I, p 40; Ann 19, I, p 46; Ann 20, I, p 46
Hinckley (F. C.), notes on animal and vegetable life of the region of Sushitna and Kuskokwim rivers, Alaska.....Ann 20, VII, pp 76–85
notes on Yukon-Kuskokwim water route.....Ann 20, VII, pp 97–99

Hinsdale gneiss of Massachusetts ..... Mon XXIX, pp 20, 24; Bull 159, pp 22–27
thin section of, from Massachusetts, Hinsdale ..... Bull 159, pp 26–27
Hinsdale limestone of Massachusetts .... Mon XXIX, pp 20, 25–27; Bull 159, pp 27–32
Hinton formation of Virginia and West Virginia ..... Ann 17, II, pp 487–489; GF 26, p 3; GF 44, p 3
Hiörtdahlite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 77, 89, 105
Hisingerite, analysis of, from North Carolina, Alexander County ..... Bull 74, p 64
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 66
Historical geology. (See Archean, Algonkian, Cambrian, etc.)
Hitchcock (C. H.), quoted on albertite at Hillsborough, New Brunswick ... Ann 17, I, pp 941–942
Hiwassee River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, p 118; Ann 19, IV, pp 259–260; Ann 20, IV, pp 52, 208–209; Ann 21, IV, pp 164–165; Bull 140, p 82; WS 11, p 43; WS 15, p 63; WS 27, pp 64, 65, 66; WS 36, pp 169–171
profile of ..... WS 44, p 51
Hobbs (W. H.), Newark system of Pomperaug Valley, Connecticut .... Ann 21, III, pp 7–162
work in charge of, 1895–1897, 1899 ..... Ann 17, I, pp 20–21; Ann 18, I, p 25; Ann 21, I, p 70
Hoffman (H. O.), recent improvements in desilverizing lead in the United States ..... MR 1883–84, pp 462–473
Hogbacks, examples of ..... TF 2, p 14
in Colorado, Pueblo quadrangle ..... GF 36, p 5
in New York–Vermont slate quarries ..... Ann 19, III, pp 212, 213, 219, 270
Hog-wallow mounds of California ..... Ann 17, I, pp 681–683
Holasteridæ, Mesozoic, of United States ..... Bull 97, pp 74–78
Holden (E. S.), earthquakes in California in 1890 and 1891 ..... Bull 95
Holiknuk series of pre-Tertiary rocks, Alaska ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 159–161, 182, 187
Holland, clay products of, at Paris Exposition of 1900 ..... Ann 21, VI cont, p 386
Hollick (A.), editor, flora of Amboy clays, by Newberry ..... Mon XXVI
later extinct floras of North America, by Newberry ..... Mon XXXV
Holmes (J. A.), corundum deposits of the southern Appalachian region .... Ann 17, III cont, pp 935–943
mica deposits in United States, nature, quality, value, etc., of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 691–707
Holmes (W. H.), quoted on glaciers in Rocky Mountains ..... Ann 5, pp 344–347
work in charge of, 1884–1889 ..... Ann 6, pp 94–97; Ann 7, pp 136–137; Ann 8, I, pp 202–203; Ann 9, pp 143–144; Ann 10, I, pp 189–190
Holocephali of Devonian age ..... Mon XVI, pp 45–51
Holston River, profile of ..... WS 44, pp 54–55
Holyoke diabase of Massachusetts and Connecticut ..... Mon XXIX, pp 418–464; GF 50, p 6
Holyoke quadrangle, Massachusetts-Connecticut, geology of ..... GF 50
Homewood sandstone of Ohio as a water bearer ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 649, 690–693
Homilite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 70, 104
Homogeny, correlation by means of ..... Ann 12, I, pp 381–384; Ann 14, I, p 230
Honaker limestone of Tennessee ..... GF 59, p 3
of Virginia and West Virginia ..... GF 44, p 2; GF 59, p 3
Honduras, fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, p 824
Hood (O. P.), new tests of certain pumps and water lifts used in irrigation ... WS 14
Hood River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 434–436; WS 16, p 181; WS 28, pp 168, 169; WS 38, p 380
irrigation from ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 498–500
rainfall in basin of ..... Ann 19, IV, p 500

Hoosac Mountain, literature of geology of.....Bull 86, pp 361, 363, 371–373
Hoosac Mountain and adjacent territory, geology of.....Mon xxiii, pp 35–118
Hoosac schist in Connecticut.....GF 50, pp 1–2, 4
in Hoosac Mountain.....Mon xxiii, pp 59–63
in Massachusetts.....Mon xxix, pp 66–75; Bull 159, pp 81–83; GF 50, pp 1–2, 4
Hoosac tunnel, rock formations observed in.....Mon xxiii, pp 69–72, 108
Hope Valley, Nevada, engineering plans and estimates for reservoir in.....Ann 13, iii, pp 395–397
irrigation surveys in.....Ann 11, ii, pp 180–181
Hopkins (T. C.), brownstones of Pennsylvania—properties, chemical composition, structural and textural features, occurrence, use, etc.....Ann 18, v cont, pp 1025–1043
sandstones of western Indiana.....Ann 17, iii cont, pp 780–787
Hopkins (T. C.) and Siebenthal (C. E.), Bedford oölitic limestone.....Ann 18, v cont, pp 1050–1059
Hornblende a product of mineralogic metamorphism.....Bull 62, p 210
alteration of, during metamorphism of massive rocks.....Bull 62, p 216
analysis of, from District of Columbia.....Bull 27, p 62
from California, Grass Valley.....Ann 17, ii, p 43
from Maryland, Gwynns Falls (fibrous).....Bull 28, p 44
from Montana, Highwood Mountains.....Bull 90, p 70; Bull 148, p 155; Bull 168, p 134
from New York, Pierrepont.....Bull 78, p 119
"black border" of, in igneous rocks.....Mon iii, pp 59–61
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 91
in diorite, from Wyoming, Electric Peak.....Ann 12, i, pp 606–608
in gneisses of Minnesota, southwestern.....Bull 157, pp 55–57
in porphyrite, from Wyoming, Electric Peak.....Ann 12, i, pp 592–593
in porphyritic diorite, from Nevada, Washoe district, passing into chlorite.....Mon iii, pp 150–151
in rocks of Pacific slope.....Mon xiii, pp 75–76
thin section of, from Delaware, illustrating alteration of diallage into compact green hornblende.....Bull 59, p 26
from Delaware, illustrating alteration of fibrous into compact green hornblende.....Bull 59, p 29
illustrating alteration of hypersthene into tremolite and fibrous green hornblende.....Bull 59, p 23
from Michigan, Lower Quinnepec Falls (in porphyrite-diorite)...Bull 62, p 79
Menominee region, showing cores of hornblende surrounded by fibrous border.....Bull 62, p 126
Sturgeon Falls (around diallage in gabbro).....Bull 62, p 70
T. 48 N., R. 26 W., sec. 4 (crystal).....Bull 62, p 183
from Minnesota, Pigeon Point (fibrous green).....Bull 109, pp 40–41
Pigeon Point (pseudamygdule in altered gabbro).....Bull 109, pp 42–43
from Nevada, Silver City (from hornblendic andesite)....Mon iii, pp 150–151
Washoe district (from metamorphic diorite).....Mon iii, pp 150–151
(passing into chlorite, from hornblende-andesite).....Mon iii, pp 150–151
Hornblende phenocrysts, thin section of, from Nevada, Eureka district....Mon xx, pp 404–405
Hornblende rocks of Colorado, Telluride quadrangle.....GF 57, p 7
of Maryland, near Baltimore, gabbros and associated.....Bull 28
Hornblende and augite intergrown, analysis of, from Colorado, Blue Mountains.....Ann 17, ii, p 278
Hornblende and partly altered hypersthene from andesitic perlite from Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon xx, pp 396–397

Hornblende and pyroxene, intergrowth of, in glassy rocks ..... Ann 12, 1, pp 610–617
Hornblende and quartz, alteration products of feldspar ..... Mon XIX, p 110
Hornblende andesite, analysis of, from Alaska, Bogoslof Island ..... Bull 27, pp 63, 64, Bull 148, p 233; Bull 168, p 227
analysis of, from California, Lassen Peak region ..... Bull 148, p 195; Bull 168, p 181
from California, Mount Shasta ..... Bull 148, p 180, Bull 150, p 223; Bull 168, p 171; Bull 168, p 176
Plumas County ..... Bull 148, p 202, Bull 168, p 188
from Nevada, Washoe district ..... Mon III, pp [illegible] Mon XIX, p 282, Bull 27, p 33
from [illegible] Park, Superior, Montana ..... Ann 12, 1, p [illegible] Mon XIX, p [illegible] Bull 168, p [illegible]
Rocky Creek ..... Bull 168, p [illegible]
[illegible]

Hornblende-gabbro of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, pp 576, 583
thin section of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district (poikilitic, schistose, etc.).....Mon XXXVI, pp 312–313, 314–315, 316–317, 318–319
from Wisconsin, Ashland County, and English Lake .....Mon V, pp 56–57
Hornblende-gabbro-gneiss from Maryland, Franklin, description of, as one of the educational series (gabbro-diorite) ....Bull 150, pp 367–369
thin section of, from Minnesota, Minnesota Falls .....Bull 150, pp 360–361
Hornblende-gneiss, derivation of, from eruptive rocks.....Ann 10, I, pp 360–362
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Ann 19, III, pp 104–105; Mon XXXVI, pp 395–397
thin section of, from Michigan, sec. 16, T. 47 N., R. 45 W....Mon XIX, pp 478–479
from Wisconsin, sec. 33, T. 46 N., R. 2 E.....Ann 10, I, pp 470–471; Mon XIX, pp 476–477
Hornblende-granite, analysis of, from Vermont, East Clarendon section ...Bull 148, p 71; Bull 168, p 27
from Massachusetts, Cape Ann, description of, as one of the educational series (biotite-bearing).....Bull 150, pp 179–181
thin section of, from Michigan, NE. ¼ SW. ¼ sec. 23, T. 47 N., R. 47 W....Ann 10, I, pp 468–469; Mon XIX, pp 478–479
Hornblende-granitite, analysis of, from Montana, Big Timber Creek.....Bull 148, p 142; Bull 168, p 120
Hornblende-mica-andesite, analysis of, from Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon XX, p 264; Bull 150, p 221
analysis of, from Nevada, Washoe district .....Mon XX, p 282; Bull 17, p 33
from Yellowstone Park, Crescent Hill.....Bull 148, p 134; Bull 168, p 108
Sepulchre Mountain .....Ann 12, I, p 648; Ann 14, II, p 227; Mon XXXII, II, p 135; Bull 148, p 121; Bull 168, p 91
from Nevada, Hoosac Mountain, description of, as one of the educational series .....Bull 150, pp 219–221
of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon XX, pp 364–368
of New Mexico, Tewan Mountains.....Bull 66, pp 13–14
of Yellowstone Park .....Mon XXXII, II, p 290
Hornblende-mica-andesite-porphyry, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Absaroka Range .....Mon XXXII, II, p 261; Bull 148, p 124; Bull 168, p 94
analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Fan Creek .....Mon XXXII, II, p 81; Bull 148, p 133; Bull 168, p 107
from Yellowstone Park, Gray Mountain .....Mon XXXII, II, p 81; Bull 148, p 133; Bull 168, p 107
Indian Creek .....Mon XXXII, II, p 61
of Yellowstone Park and vicinity.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 60–64, 73–77, 256–258
Hornblende-mica-porphyrite, analysis of, from Colorado, Mosquito Range....Ann 14, II, p 227
analysis of, from Colorado, West Elk Mountains ....Ann 14, II, p 227; Bull 148, p 178; Bull 168, p 160
from Yellowstone Park, Electric Peak.....Bull 148, p 119; Bull 168, p 89
Hornblende-mica-syenite, analysis of, from Montana, Castle Mountain district.....Bull 148, p 151
Hornblende-picrite, analysis of, from Montana, Crazy Mountains .....Bull 90, p 71; Bull 148, p 146; Bull 168, p 124
analysis of, from Montana, North Meadow Creek.....Bull 90, p 71; Bull 148, p 140; Bull 168, p 114
Hornblende-porphyrite, analysis of, from Arizona, Sierra Carriso .....Ann 14, II, p 237; Bull 148, p 187; Bull 168, p 173
analysis of, from California, Nevada City .....Bull 148, p 208; Bull 168, p 194

Hornblende-porphyrite, analysis of, from Colorado, El Late Mountains.....Ann 14, II, p 227; Bull 148, p 130; Bull 168, p 164
analysis of, from Utah, Henry Mountains.....Ann 14, II, p 227; Bull 148, p 183; Bull 168, p 167
from Yellowstone Park, Electric Peak .....Bull 148, p 119; Bull 168, p 89
of California, Jackson quadrangle .....GF 11, p 4
Placerville quadrangle .....GF 3, p 3
Sonora quadrangle.....GF 41, p 4
of Sierra Nevada .....Ann 14, II, p 473; Ann 17, I, p 669
thin section of, from Colorado, Leadville district.....Mon XII, pp 336–337
Hornblende-porphyry, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Electric Peak....Bull 148, p 119; Bull 168, p 89
Hornblende-pyroxene of California, Sonora quadrangle.....GF 41, p 5
Hornblende-pyroxene-andesite, analysis of, from California, Plumas County..Bull 89, p 67; Bull 148, p 202; Bull 168, p 188
analysis of, from California, Sierra County.....Bull 148, p 207; Bull 168, p 193
from Yellowstone Park, Absaroka Range.....Bull 168, p 96
Sepulchre Mountain.....Ann 12, I, p 648; Mon XXXII, II, p 135; Bull 148, p 120; Bull 168, p 90
from Nevada, Virginia City, description of, as one of the educational series .....Bull 150, pp 223–224
of California, Downieville quadrangle .....GF 37, pp 6–7
of New Mexico, Tewan Mountains.....Bull 66, pp 14–15
of Wyoming, Sepulchre Mountain .....Ann 12, I, pp 638–640
of Yellowstone Park and vicinity .....Mon XXXII, II, pp 258, 291–294, 300
thin section of, from California, Downieville area.....Ann 17, I, pp 758–759
Hornblende-pyroxene-andesite-porphyry of Yellowstone Park....Mon XXXII, II, p 80
Hornblende-schist, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Amherst .....Mon XXIX, p 221
from New Hampshire, Hanover, description of, as one of the educational series (garnetiferous) .....Bull 150, pp 362–365
from New York, Manhattan Island, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 331–332
of Michigan, Marquette district .....Ann 15, p 513; Mon XXVIII, pp 203–208
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, p 584
thin section of, from Wisconsin, sec. 35, T. 46 N., R. 2 E.....Mon XIX, pp 476–477
Hornblende-syenite, analysis of, from California, Inyo County.....Ann 17, I, p 727
Hornfels, analysis of, from California, Mariposa County.....Ann 17, I, p 691; Bull 148, p 221; Bull 168, p 210
from California, Genesee Valley, description of, as one of the educational series .....Bull 150, pp 337–338
Hornstone, analysis of, from Maryland, Sykesville, also of dissolved inclusion in.....Bull 90, p 67
analysis of, from Montana, Crazy Mountains ....Bull 148, p 144; Bull 168, p 122
Horseshoe Creek, Wyoming, reservoir sites on .....Ann 20, IV, pp 270–273
Horsetown beds of California.....Mon XIII, p 205; Bull 19, pp 20–21; Bull 82, pp 184, 186, 187
of California, fossils of .....Bull 15, pp 19–22
Horton (R. E.), report on run-off and water power of Kalamazoo River.....WS 30, pp 22–38
Hoskins (L. M.), flow and fracture of rocks as related to structure.....Ann 16, I, pp 845–874
Hot-spring deposit, analysis of, from Montana, Boulder Hot Springs .....Ann 21, II, pp 244
analysis of, from Nevada, Steamboat Springs (metalliferous) ....Mon XIII, p 344
Hot-spring waters, analysis of..Bull 9, pp 24, 27, 28, 30–35; Bull 42, p 148; Bull 60, p 174

Hot-spring waters of Yellowstone Park, character of ..... Ann 9, pp 638–640
Hot springs, association of, with cinnabar ..... Mon XIII, p 403
of California, Colusa County ..... Mon XIII, p 367
Mono Lake ..... Ann 8, I, pp 278, 288
Sulphur Bank ..... Mon XIII, p 254
of Nevada, Lahontan Basin ..... Mon XI, pp 48, 49, 51–54, 60
of Utah, Fumarole Butte ..... Mon I, p 333
of Wyoming ..... Bull 119, pp 67–68
of Yellowstone Park ..... Ann 9, p 628; Mon XXXII, II, pp 177–178
travertine and siliceous sinter of ..... Ann 9, pp 613–676
Hot water, deposits from ..... Mon XIII, pp 260–261
Hot waters of Comstock lode, Nevada ..... Ann 2, p 313; Mon III, pp 286–287
vegetation of ..... Ann 9, pp 620–628, 657
Housatonic River, profile of ..... WS 44, pp 13–14
Howe (E.), experiments illustrating intrusion and erosion .. Ann 21, III, pp 291–303
Howe (H. M.), copper smelting ..... Bull 26
Howland Islands, analysis of guano from, leached ..... Bull 46, p 125
Hübnerite, description and analysis of, from Colorado, Ouray County .. Bull 20, p 96
description and analysis of, from Montana, near Phillipsburg ..... Bull 20, p 96
Huckleberry Mountain and Big Game Ridge, Yellowstone Park, geology of .... Mon XXXII, II, pp 165–202
Hudson Bay, pre-Cambrian rocks of region about ..... Bull 86, pp 209–213, 500
Hudson grits of New York-Vermont slate belt ..... Ann 19, III, p 189
Hudson quartzites of New York-Vermont ..... Ann 19, III, p 186
Hudson River, drainage area of, water powers and elevations on tributaries of ... WS 24, pp 33–43
flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 117–122; Ann 20, IV, pp 47, 78–81; Ann 21, IV, pp 71–73; WS 24, pp 79–82, 97–98; WS 35, pp 58–61
profile of ..... WS 44, p 14
rainfall in watershed of ..... WS 25, p 133
trade and commerce on ..... WS 25, pp 144–145
water storage on ..... WS 25, pp 125–134
Hudson River formation of Indiana ..... Ann 11, I, pp 630–631
of Ohio, as a water carrier ..... Ann 19, IV, p 642
Hudson River shale, description of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 315–316, 333
of Illinois, thickness, etc., of ..... Ann 17, II, pp 834–835
of Indiana ..... Ann 8, pp 637–638
of Michigan ..... WS 30, p 89
Hudson shales and white beds of New York-Vermont ..... Ann 19, III, p 185
Hudson slate, red and green, of New York and Vermont ..... Ann 19, III, pp 187–189
Huerfano beds of Colorado, correlation of ..... Bull 83, pp 142–146; Bull 84, p 327
Human remains in auriferous gravels of California ..... Bull 84, pp 221–222
Humboldt and other mountains of Nevada, geology of, literature of ..... Bull 86, pp 299–308
Humboldt group of rocks of Utah and Nevada .. Bull 84, pp 312–313, 315–316, 317, 327
Humboldt Lake and River, of Nevada, analyses of water of ..... Mon XI, pp 41, 67
Humboldt River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 299–308, 309, 311; Ann 19, IV, pp 424–430; Ann 20, IV, pp 59–60, 435–441; Ann 21, IV, pp 388–393; Bull 131, pp 52–53; Bull 140, pp 215–220; WS 11, pp 73–75, 76; WS 16, pp 152–156; WS 28, pp 147–149, 153, 154; WS 38, pp 325–330
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 90–91
water storage on ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 448–454
Humbug formation of Utah ..... GF 65, p 1
Humbug intercalated series of Utah ..... Ann 19, III, pp 825–828

Humidity as a disturbing factor in barometric hypsometry ..... Ann 2, pp 425–427
is it increased by irrigation? ..... Ann 12, II, p 234
Humite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 69, 104
Hungary. (See Austria-Hungary.)
Hunt (A. E.), aluminum, manufacture of, in Europe ..... Ann 17, III, pp 245–251
aluminum, statistics of ..... MR 1892, pp 227–254
Hunt (T. S.), system of classification for pre-Paleozoic groups ... Ann 7, pp 381–389; Bull 86, pp 462–466
Huntington quadrangle, West Virginia–Ohio, geology of ..... GF 69
Huntley (D. B.), list of ores, minerals, and mineral substances of industrial importance in Arizona and Utah .. MR 1882, pp 760–764, 773–775
mining districts of Arizona ..... MR 1882, pp 765–766
Huronian, definition of ..... Bull 86, p 463
Huronian district, the original, Lake Superior region, succession, correlation, etc., in ..... Ann 3, pp 141, 157–163; Ann 16, I, pp 775–780; Bull 86, pp 23–50, 498–499
Huronian quartzites, genesis of and metamorphism in ..... Ann 5, pp 236–237; Bull 8, pp 48–52
Huronian rocks, enlargements in ..... Bull 8, pp 23–37
of Great Lakes region ..... Ann 3, pp 163–168; Ann 5, pp 189–194; Ann 10, I, p 348; Ann 15, p 647; Ann 19, III, pp 10–14, 34–80, 121–122; Ann 21, III, pp 354–360; Mon V, pp 386–394, 402–409; Mon XIX, passim; Mon XXVIII, passim; Mon XXXVI, pp xviii–xxiv, 50–186; Bull 86, passim; GF 62
of Northwestern States, metamorphism in ..... Ann 5, pp 241–242
the original ..... Ann 3, pp 141, 157–163; Ann 16, I, p 775; Bull 86, pp 23–50, 498–499
(See, also, Algonkian rocks.)
Huronian system, history of term ..... Bull 86, pp 470–474
Huronian and Laurentian rocks, relations of Keweenawan rocks to ..... Ann 3, pp 156–173
relations of Penokee iron-bearing series to ..... Ann 10, I, pp 458–464
Hutson (W. F.), irrigation systems of Texas ..... WS 13
Hyalite, occurrence of ..... MR 1883–84, p 761; MR 1891, p 550; Ann 16, IV, p 603
Hyalotekite, analysis of ..... Bull 125, p 99
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 98–99, 106
Hyatt (A.), report on Mesozoic fossils from Alaska ..... Ann 17, I, pp 907–908
work in charge of, 1889–1892, 1895–1897 .. Ann 11, I, pp 97–100; Ann 12, I, pp 111–112; Ann 13, I, pp 142–143; Ann 17, I, p 66; Ann 18, I, p 68
Hydraulic-cement rock, analysis of, from New York, Akron ..... Bull 168, p 253
Hydrobiotite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 49
Hydrocarbons, chemical relations between ..... Ann 17, I, p 918
comparative occurrence of related ..... Ann 17, I, pp 938–942
Hydrocarbons and allied substances, classification of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 916–917
Hydrocastorite, analyses of ..... Bull 125, p 97
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 97
Hydroclintonite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 49
Hydrogen peroxide, fluoriferous, warning against use of, in estimating titanium ..... Bull 167, p 56
Hydrogen sulphide in natural gas of Point Abino, Canada .. Ann 19, VI cont, pp 184–185
Hydrography; Austin dam, construction and destruction of ..... WS 40
dams on James River, description of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 164–170
discharge of western rivers, tables of ..... Ann 13, III, pp 92–99
floods in New York, Chemung River ..... WS 24, pp 87–90
on Lower Mississippi River, discussion of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 347–352

Hydrography; flow of water through porous soils or rock, theoretical investigation of....Ann 19, II, pp 295–384
Illinois, water resources of....Ann 17, II, pp 695–849
Indiana and Ohio, water resources of....Ann 18, IV, pp 419–559
instruments and methods....Bull 140, pp 14–32
jetties at mouth of Mississippi....Ann 13, II, pp 108–109
Kansas, Fort Riley Military Reservation....Bull 137, pp 32–33
legislation authorizing investigations....Bull 131, pp 10–13
loss of water from artificial channels in New York....WS 25, pp 173–178
meters, methods of rating....Bull 140, pp 333–335
rating of, in 1896....WS 11, p 93
rating tables for....Bull 140, pp 332–341; WS 11, p 94
various kinds of....Ann 19, IV, pp 18–30
of Colorado, Denver Basin, rainfall, run-off, evaporation, etc.... Mon XXVII, pp 413–412
White and Yampa rivers, reconnaissance on....Ann 20, IV, pp 383–387
of Great Plains, portion of....Ann 16, II, pp 545–568
of Nicaragua....Ann 20, IV, pp 563–637
of United States arid region....Ann 10, II, pp 36, 78–90; Ann 11, II, pp 1–110; Ann 12, II, pp 213–261
potable waters of eastern United States....Ann 14, II, pp 1–47
pumping water in Georgia....Ann 21, IV, pp 142–144
rating stations for meters, descriptions of....Bull 140, pp 331–332
river heights for 1896....WS 11
river stations, operations at, in 1897, 1898, and 1899....WS 15, 16; 27, 28; 35, 36, 37, 38, 39
rivers, profiles of, in United States....WS 44
sand areas of Long Island, New York, water yield of....WS 25, pp 191–198
silting in Texas, Lake McDonald....WS 40, pp 36–41
springs in Idaho, Boise quadrangle....GF 45, p 7
storage capacity in New York, Croton watershed....WS 24, pp 86–87
storage of water in Arizona on Gila River....WS 33
streams in California, average flow of....Bull 140, pp 311–312
in Georgia, Apalachicola Basin, list of....Ann 20, IV, pp 175–177
subterranean drainage lines, especially in Indiana and Ohio....Ann 18, IV, p 483
topographic forms, classification of, on basis of....Ann 7, pp 558–564
water of eastern United States (potable)....Ann 14, II, pp 1–47
ownership of, in New York....WS 24, pp 14–15
uses of....WS 30, pp 11–22, 41–47
water horizons in southeastern Nebraska....WS 12, pp 24–48
water measurements, tables for converting units used in....WS 27, pp 96–100
waters, ownership of inland, by State of New York....WS 25, pp 186–188
well boring and irrigation in South Dakota, eastern, in 1896....Ann 18, IV, pp 561–615
wells in Arizona....WS 2, pp 86–90
work in, 1890–1900, reports on....Ann 12, I, pp 134–136; Ann 13, I, pp 52–53, 163; Ann 14, I, pp 45–47, 269–270; Ann 15, pp 74–76, 196–198; Ann 16, I, pp 43–49; Ann 17, I, pp 70–80; Ann 18, I, pp 70–82; IV, pp 1–418; Ann 19, I, pp 69–74; IV, pp 1–632; Ann 20, I, p 69; IV, pp 1–562; Ann 21, I, pp 96–100; IV, pp 9–488; Bull 131; Bull 140; WS 15; WS 16; WS 27; WS 28; WS 35; WS 36; WS 37; WS 38; WS 39
(See, also, Artesian water; Drainage; Evaporation; Irrigation; Rainfall; Reservoirs; Seepage; Stream measurements; Water; Wells.)

Hydrolite, occurrence of ..... MR 1891, p 547; MR 1893, p 697
Hydromica from New Jersey, analysis and constitution of ..... Bull 167, pp 154–155
Hydromica-schist of Massachusetts, western ..... Mon XXIX, pp 76–78, 156–163
of Northwestern States ..... Ann 5, p 212
Hydronephelite, analysis of, from Maine, Litchfield ..... Bull 42, pp 31–34; Bull 148, p 66; Bull 168, p 21
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 18, 33, 44, 101
Hydrophlogopite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 49
Hydroplastic rocks ..... Bull 86, p 440
Hydrosol, analysis of impure ..... Bull 113, pp 105, 106, 107, 108
Hydrosol of silver, preparation of ..... Bull 113, pp 99–101
Hydrothermal alteration of granite, basalt, and rhyolite of Idaho ..... Ann 20, III, pp 174–186
Hydrozoa of Cambrian, lower ..... Ann 10, I, pp 587, 604–606
of Cambrian, middle, of North America ..... Bull 30, pp 51, 91–94
of Olenellus zone ..... Ann 10, I, pp 604–606
Hyperite, analysis of, from Sweden ..... Bull 28, p 37
Hypersthene, analysis of, from Colorado, Buffalo Peaks ..... Mon XII, p 589; Bull 1, p 29; Bull 148, p 171; Bull 150, p 226; Bull 168, p 153
analysis of, from Greece, Santorin ..... Bull 1, p 29
from Labrador, St. Pauls Island ..... Bull 1, p 29
from Maryland, Baltimore ..... Bull 28, pp 23, 44; Bull 150, p 281
Gwynns Falls ..... Bull 28, pp 21, 44
from Minnesota, sec. 20, T. 65 N., R. 4 W ..... Bull 148, p 111; Bull 168, p 81
from Oregon, Mount Thielsen ..... Bull 9, p 15
from Pacific coast ..... Ann 17, I, p 735
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125 p 86
from Nevada, Eureka district, partly altered ..... Mon XX, pp 396–397
in basalt ..... Mon XIII, p 157
in dacite ..... Mon XX, p 369
in diorite from Wyoming, Electric Peak ..... Ann 12, I, pp 603–604
in pyroxene-andesite ..... Mon XX, p 356
in rhyolitic pumice ..... Mon XX, p 381
methods of isolation of ..... Bull 1, p 27
thin section of, from Delaware, showing alteration into tremolite and fibrous green hornblende ..... Bull 59, p 23
from Nevada, Eureka district, from andesite perlite ..... Mon XX, pp 396–397
Hypersthene-andesite, analysis of, from Arizona, San Francisco Mountains ..... Bull 42, p 139; Bull 148, p 188; Bull 168, p 174
analysis of, from California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle ..... Ann 17, I, pp 569, 731; Bull 148, p 202; Bull 168, p 188
from California, Downieville quadrangle ..... Ann 17, I, p 731; Bull 148, p 207; Bull 168, p 193
Lassen Peak region ..... Ann 17, I, p 731; Bull 148, pp 196, 197; Bull 165, p 171; Bull 168, pp 182, 186
Mount Shasta ..... Bull 148, p 190; Bull 150, p 228; Bull 168, p 173
from Colorado, Buffalo Peaks ..... Mon XII, p 589; Bull 1, p 26; Bull 148, p 171; Bull 150, p 227; Bull 168, p 153
from Montana, near Red Bluff ..... Bull 90, p 70; Bull 148, p 140; Bull 168, p 114
from Washington, Mount Rainier ..... Ann 18, II, p 420
from California, Mount Shasta, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 227–228
from Colorado, Buffalo Peak, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 224–227

Hypersthene-andesite in augitic rocks ..... Bull 1, pp 19–38
of Colorado, Buffalo Peaks ..... Mon XII, p 354
of Washington, Mount Rainier ..... Ann 18, II, pp 416–422
thin section of, from California, Mount Shasta ..... Bull 150, pp 228–229
Hypersthene-augite-andesite, analysis of, from Oregon, Crater Lake .... Bull 168, p 222
Hypersthene-basalt, analysis of, from Oregon, Mount Thielsen ..... Bull 148, p 230; Bull 168, p 220
analysis of, from Virginia, Culpeper County ..... Ann 21, III, p 81
Hypersthene-bearing gabbro-schists in southwestern Minnesota .... Bull 157, pp 82–98
Hypersthene-gabbro, analysis of, from Maryland, Gwynns Falls ..... Ann 15, p 673; Bull 28, p 37
analysis of, from Maryland, Mount Hope Cut ..... Bull 28, p 37
from Maryland, Wetheredville ..... Ann 15, p 673; Bull 148, p 85; Bull 150, p 372; Bull 168, p 44
from Minnesota, Granite Falls (porphyritic hornblendic) ..... Bull 157, p 89
sec. 20, T. 65 N., R. 4 W (granulitic) ..... Bull 90, p 68; Bull 148, p 111; Bull 168, p 81
of Delaware ..... Bull 59, pp 10–15
of Maryland, near Baltimore ..... Bull 28, pp 18–26, 32–49
of Minnesota, near Odessa ..... Bull 157, pp 136–137
thin section of, from transitional zone between gabbro-diorite and, from Maryland, Mount Hope ..... Bull 28, pp 670–671
from Minnesota, Minnesota Falls ..... Bull 157, pp 144–145
Hypozoic rocks ..... Bull 86, pp 357, 404
(See Archean.)
Hypsilophodon, remarks on and restoration of ..... Ann 16, I, p 230
Hypsometry, barometric, new method of ..... Ann 2, pp xxxviii–xl, 403–566
Ice, floating, transportation by ..... Mon XXXIV, p 21
Ice age. (See Glacial; Pleistocene.)
Ice dam, Pleistocene, of the Ohio ..... Bull 58, pp 17–38, 76–101
Ice invasions, the great, rock scorings of ..... Ann 7, pp 147–248
Iceland, fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, p 830
quicksilver deposits in ..... Mon XIII, pp 24–26
Ichnology of Massachusetts, western ..... Mon XXIX, pp 400–404
Ichthyornis, description and restoration of ..... Ann 3, pp 69–83
Icy Bay, Alaska, description of ..... Ann 13, II, p 13
Idaho, abrasive material in Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, p 6
agricultural land in Priest River Forest Reserve ..... Ann 19, V, pp 240–242
agricultural possibilities in ..... Ann 16, II, pp 275–276
altitudes in ..... Ann 18, I, pp 391–393; Ann 19, I, pp 355–356; Ann 20, I, pp 471–474; Ann 21, I, pp 517–524; Bull 5, pp 84–86; Bull 72, p 225; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 132–135
Alturas (Blaine) County, gold, silver, and lead production of, 1880–1898 .. Ann 20, III, p 192
Bear River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, II, p 102; Ann 12, II, pp 330, 352, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 96, 99; Ann 14, II, pp 118–119; Ann 18, IV, pp 311–316; Ann 19, IV, pp 431–433; Ann 20, IV, pp 60, 459–460; Ann 21, IV, p 394; Bull 131, pp 53–55; Bull 140, pp 224–227; WS 11, p 76; WS 16, p 157; WS 28, pp 149, 153, 154; WS 38, pp 332–334
Bear River formation in ..... Bull 128, pp 30–31
Bitterroot Forest Reserve—lands, timber, fires, etc .. Ann 19, V, pp 57–59, 253–282
report on ..... Ann 20, V, pp 317–410
Black Hornet mining district, geology, mineral deposits, etc., of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 703–705

Idaho; Blackfoot River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 330–333; WS 28, pp 163, 168, 170
Boise, latitude and longitude of, determination of ..... Ann 11, I, p 129; Bull 70
Boise quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 45
Boise River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 340–345; Ann 19, IV, pp 451–454; Ann 20, IV, pp 62, 483; Ann 21, IV, pp 411–412; Bull 131, p 66; Bull 140, pp 236–237; WS 11, pp 81–82; WS 16, p 168; WS 28, pp 161, 168, 169; WS 38, pp 356–359
Boise mining district, general description of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 705–706
Boise Valley, seepage measurements in ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 484–488
boundary line between Montana and, survey of, from international boundary to crest of Bitterroot Mountains .. Ann 18, I, p 13; Bull 170
boundary lines of, and formation of Territory ..... Bull 13, pp 32, 127; Bull 170, p 16; Bull 171, pp 134–135
Bruneau River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 339–340, 341; Ann 19, IV, pp 450–451; Ann 20, IV, pp 62, 481–482; Ann 21, IV, pp 409–410; Bull 140, pp 239–241; WS 11, p 81; WS 16, p 167; WS 28, pp 161, 169; WS 38, p 356
building stone at World's Columbian Exposition ..... MR 1893, p 562
in Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, p 6
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1892, pp 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 547, 548, 553, 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 463, et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 950 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 206 et seq; Anu 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
clay products of, statistics of ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III p 819 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 466 et seq
coal, area and statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 49; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 39; MR 1885, pp 11, 26; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 252; MR 1887, pp 169, 223; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 241; MR 1889–90, pp 147, 195; MR 1892, pp 265, 366–368; MR 1893, pp 189, 190, 197, 199, 200; Ann 16, II, pp 274–275; IV, pp 7, 301, 14, 15, 16; Ann 17, III, pp 288, 289, 291, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305; Ann 18, V, pp 354, 368, 369; Ann 19, VI, pp 278 et seq, 398; Ann Ann 20, VI, pp 300 et seq, 406; Ann 21, VI, pp 325–329, 335 et seq
in Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, p 6
Cœur d'Alene Lake, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 38, pp 369–370
copper from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p XXIX; MR 1882, p 229; MR 1883–84, pp 329, 342; MR 1885, p 210; MR 1886, p 112; MR 1887, p 69; MR 1888, p 54; MR 1889–90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83, 84; MR 1892, pp 96, 97; MR 1893, pp 64, 65; Ann 16, III, pp 333, 334, 343; Ann 17, III, pp 83, 84, 85, 86; Ann 18, V, pp 189, 190, 191; Ann 19, VI, pp 140, 141, 142, 143, 160; Ann 20, VI, pp 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 182–184; Ann 21, VI, pp 166–170, 188
elevations in ..... Ann 18, I, pp 391–393, Ann 19, I, pp 355–356; Ann 20, I, pp 471–474, 522; Ann 21, I, pp 517–524; Bull 5, pp 84–86; Bull 72, p 225; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 132–135
Fall River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, II, pp 105–110; Ann 12, II, pp 344, 356, 361; Ann 13, III, pp 97, 99
Flint district, silver veins and mines of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 187–188
Florence gold-mining district, history, production, veins, etc., of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 232–237

Idaho; Florida Mountain, silver veins of.....Ann 20, III, pp 134–147, 160–161
forested areas in northern, condition of .....Ann 19, V, pp 373–386
geographic positions in.....Ann 18, I, p 208; Ann 19, I, pp 174–179; Ann 20, I, pp 278–283; Bull 123, pp 141–142
geologic investigations in.....Ann 7, p 78
geologic maps of. (See Map, geologic, of Idaho.)
geologic reconnaissance across.....Ann 16, II, pp 211–276
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Idaho.)
geologic and paleontologic work in.....Ann 16, I, p 29; Ann 17, I, p 38; Ann 18, I, pp 44–45; Ann 20, I, p 48; Ann 21, I, pp 80–81
geology of western-central.....Ann 20, III, pp 79–106, 116–121
glacial investigations in .....Ann 7, pp 178–179, 180
gold in Boise quadrangle .....GF 45, pp 5–6
gold and silver, production of, in Owyhee County, 1863–1898 .....Ann 20, III, pp 111–112
production of, statistics of.....Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, p 172 et seq; MR 1883–84, p 312 et seq; MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 76, 77; MR 1892, p 50 et seq; MR 1893, p 50 et seq; Ann 17, III, p 72 et seq; Ann 18, V, p 141 et seq; Ann 19, VI, p 127 et seq; Ann 20, VI, p 103 et seq; Ann 21, VI, p 121 et seq
granite production of, statistics of.....Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 761, 763; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 951, 954, 956; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 208, 209, 211, 215; Ann 20, VI cont, p 276
Hamilton quadrangle, forest conditions in.....Ann 21, V, p 596
Henry Fork, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 12, II, pp 344, 355, 361; Ann 13, III, pp 97, 99
Idaho Basin, geologic history of .....Ann 18, III, pp 696–698
precious metals in, discovery, production, etc., of ...Ann 18, III, pp 651–556
Idaho formation, fauna of.....Ann 20, III, pp 98–99
Idaho City gold belt.....Ann 18, III, pp 684–689
Idaho Mining and Irrigating Company's canal.....Ann 13, III, pp 198–203
iron in Boise quadrangle .....GF 45, p 6
iron ores from, statistics of .....MR 1892, p 36; MR 1893, p 26; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 194; Ann 17, III, pp 27, 39, 41
irrigation, dam at head of Idaho canal .....Ann 13, III, pp 235–236
Pocatello canal, surveys for .....Ann 13, III, pp 422–427
problems along Bear and Snake rivers.....Ann 11, II, pp 238–239
reservoir sites, survey of, in 1891–92 .....Ann 13, III, pp 452–458
Snake River drainage.....Ann 12, II, p 344
surveys, engineering, hydrography, segregations, etc., in.....Ann 10, II, pp viii, 58, 88–89, 106–108; Ann 11, II, pp 79–86, 102, 105, 106, 110
lead from, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 311; MR 1883–84, pp 416, 424, 425; MR 1885, pp 248, 258; MR 1886, p 146; MR 1887, pp 107–108; MR 1888, p 88; MR 1889–90, p 80; MR 1891, p 105; MR 1892, pp 121, 124; MR 1893, pp 93–94; Ann 16, III, p 362; Ann 17, III, p 134; Ann 18, V, p 240; Ann 19, VI, pp 201, 215; Ann 20, VI, pp 226, 228; Ann 21, VI, p 229
limestone in Boise quadrangle .....GF 45, p 6
limestone production of, statistics of .....MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 496; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 790; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1049; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 281, 282, 283, 288; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 347; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357–360

Idaho; Little Camas Creek, flow of, measurements of..Ann 18, IV, p 336; WS 11, p 80
Little Wood River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 337, 339; Ann 19, IV, p 449; Ann 21, IV, pp 406–407; WS 11, p 81; WS 16, p 166; WS 28, pp 160, 168, 169; WS 38, p 353
Longtom reservoir site.....Ann 20, IV, pp 477–481
lumber industry in.....Ann 19, V, pp 21, 22
magnetic declination in.....Ann 17, I, pp 329–331
Malade River, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, pp 337, 338; Ann 19, IV, pp 448–449; Ann 20, IV, pp 62, 477; Ann 21, IV, pp 407–409; WS 11, p 79; WS 16, p 166; WS 28, pp 160, 168, 169; WS 38, pp 354–355
Mammoth district, gold and silver veins of.....Ann 20, III, p 188
maps, geologic. (See Map, geologic, of Idaho.)
maps, topographic. (See Map, topographic, of Idaho; also list on p 73.)
marble production of, statistics of.....Ann 21, VI cont, pp 342, 343
mineral deposits of, character, classification, etc., of.....Ann 20, III, pp 101–106
mineral spring resorts in.....Ann 14, II, p 82
mineral springs of.....Bull 32, pp 181–182; MR 1891, p 604; MR 1892, pp 824, 827; MR 1893, pp 774, 777, 784, 787, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 712, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1032, 1042; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1377, 1387; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 667, 678; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 750, 756, 767; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 607, 620
minerals of, useful.....MR 1882, pp 770–771; MR 1887, pp 722–724
mining districts of.....Ann 16, II, pp 250–275
of Idaho Basin and Boise Ridge.....Ann 18, III, pp 617–719
monazite sands of Idaho Basin.....Ann 18, III, pp 677–679
mountains, canyons, and intermontane valleys of.....Ann 16, II, pp 219–223
Neal mining district, topography, geology, etc., of.....Ann 18, III, pp 699–703
Payette River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 350–352; Ann 19, IV, pp 455–456; Ann 20, IV, p 62; Bull 131, p 66; Bull 140, pp 237–238; WS 11, p 83; WS 16, p 170; WS 39, p 359
origin and age of.....GF 45, p 3
placers of Boise Ridge.....Ann 18, III, pp 718–719
Portneuf River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 333–334; Ann 20, IV, pp 61, 475–476; Ann 21, IV, pp 404–405; WS 11, p 79; WS 16, p 164; WS 28, pp 159, 168, 169; WS 38, pp 350–351
precious metals, production of, 1863–1896.....Ann 18, III, pp 652–653
Priest River Forest Reserve, forest conditions, timber, fires, etc., of the.....Ann 19, V, pp 59–61, 217–252
Quartzburg–Grimes Pass gold belt.....Ann 18, III, pp 689–695
rainfall at Boise.....Ann 13, III, p 27
rainfall and run-off in Snake River Basin.....Ann 20, IV, pp 469–474
reservoir surveys in.....Ann 20, IV, p 33
rock formations of.....Ann 16, II, pp 224–247
Salmon River Valley, glaciation of.....Mon XXXIV, pp 351–354
Sandpoint quadrangle, forest conditions in.....Ann 21, V, pp 583–595
sandstone production of, statistics of.....MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 486; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775, 776, 777; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1022; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 265, 266; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 337, 338; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 355, 356
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Idaho.)
Seven Devils, copper deposits of.....Ann 20, III, pp 249–253
Shaw Mountain mining district, general description of.....Ann 18, III, p 707

Idaho; Silver City, De Lamar, and other mining districts in, gold and silver veins of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 65–256
silver deposits in Boise Mountains ..... Ann 18, III, p 718
in Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, p 6
Snake River, description and history of ..... WS 4, pp 19–21
flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, II, pp 105, 106; Ann 12, II, pp 344, 357, 361; Ann 13, III, pp 98, 99; Ann 14, II, pp 127–130; Ann 18, IV, pp 334–336; Ann 19, IV, pp 447–448; Ann 20, IV, pp 61–62, 474–490; Ann 21, IV, pp 405–406; Bull 131, pp 64–65; Bull 140, p 241; WS 11, p 80; WS 16, p 165; WS 28, pp 160, 168, 169; WS 38, pp 351–352
geologic features and events in valley of .... Ann 18, III, pp 625–626, 630–637
geologic history of valley of ..... GF 45, pp 1–2
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 99–100
reservoirs and canal lines along, survey of, for irrigation purposes .... Ann 11, II, pp 190–200
Snake and Columbia rivers, drainage systems of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 217–218
soils of Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, p 7
South Mountain district, mineral deposits of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 188–189
springs in Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, p 7
Teton River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, II, pp 105, 107, 110; Ann 12, II, pp 344, 356, 361; Ann 13, III, pp 97, 99; Ann 20, IV, p 61; Bull 131, pp 62–63
timber, standing, in ..... Ann 19, V, p 19
tin deposits of ..... Ann 16, III, p 530; MR 1883–84, p 613
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Idaho; also list on p 73.)
topographic work in ..... Ann 11, II, pp 303–304, 309; Ann 12, I, p 47; Ann 13, I, p 79; Ann 14, I, p 179; Ann 15, pp 125–126; Ann 16, I, pp 66, 68, 70, 71; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 104–105; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 95, 108; Ann 19, I, pp 90, 110–111; Ann 20, I, pp 100, 101, 117, 121–122; Ann 21, I, pp 136, 142–143
trees and shrubs in Bitterroot Forest Reserve ..... Ann 20, V, pp 329–357, 392–405
triangulation in ..... Bull 122, pp 318–326
War Eagle Mountain, gold and silver veins of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 147–161–163
Warren gold-mining district, history, veins, etc., of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 237–249
water supply for public lands ..... Ann 16, II, pp 511–512
of Bitterroot Forest Reserve ..... Ann 19, V, pp 257–262
of Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, p 1
Weiser River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, II, p 106; Ann 12, II, pp 344, 358, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 98, 99; Ann 18, IV, pp 352–354; Ann 19, IV, pp 456–458; Ann 20, IV, pp 62, 488–489; Ann 21, IV, pp 412–413; Bull 131, p 66; Bull 140, pp 238–239; WS 11, p 84; WS 16, p 171; WS 28, pp 162, 168, 170; WS 38, pp 359–360
wells, artesian, in Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, p 7
Willow Creek and Rock Creek mining districts, geology and deposits of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 707–718
woodland area of ..... Ann 19, V, p 12
Wood River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, II, pp 106, 110
Wood River district, mineral deposits and mines of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 190–231
Idaho formation, fauna of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 98–99
Idaho group, correlation of ..... Bull 84, pp 282–283, 317, 327
Idaho Mining and Irrigating Company's canal, Idaho ..... Ann 13, III, pp 198–203

Idaho-Montana boundary line, law relating to survey of.....Ann 19, I, pp 87, 96
surveys for location of.....Ann 20, I, pp 106–107
Iddings (J. P.), a group of volcanic rocks from New Mexico, Tewan Mountains, and the occurrence of primary quartz in certain basalts.....Bull 66
descriptions of rock specimens in the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 146–148, 151–163, 177–181, 194–197, 209–211, 215–217, 219–221, 223–224, 228–231, 233–241, 243–244, 254–261, 298, 301–302, 331–333, 353–355
eruptive rocks of Electric Peak and Sepulchre Mountain, Yellowstone National Park.....Ann 12, I, pp 569–664
igneous rocks of Yellowstone National Park.....GF 30, p 6
microscopic petrography of the eruptive rocks of Eureka district, Nevada.....Mon XX, pp 335–406
Obsidian Cliff, Yellowstone National Park.....Ann 7, pp 249–295
petrographic character of pre-Cambrian lavas of Grand Canyon.....Ann 14, II, pp 520–524
Iddings (J. P.) and Hague (A.), development of crystallization in igneous rocks of Washoe, Nevada, with notes on the geology of the district.....Bull 17
Iddings (J. P.) and others; descriptive geology, petrography, and paleontology of the Yellowstone National Park.....Mon XXXII, II
Iddings (J. P.), Weed (W. H.), and Hague (A.), geology of the Livingston quadrangle, Montana.....GF 1
Idocrase, occurrence and statistics of.....MR 1882, p 492; MR 1883–84, p 767
Igelströmite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 68, 104
Igneous fusion as related to pressure, investigation of.....Ann 14, I, pp 157–158
Igneous fusion and ebullition, experiments in.....Bull 103
Igneous injections, effect of, on carbonaceous strata in Richmond Basin.....Ann 19, II, pp 411–413
Igneous phenomena of Colorado, La Plata quadrangle.....GF 60, p 11
Igneous rocks; alteration, hydrothermal, of granite, basalt, and rhyolite in Idaho.....Ann 20, III, pp 174–186
analysis of, from California, Mariposa County...Bull 148, p 220; Bull 168, p 209
from Utah, Tintic mining district.....Ann 19, III, p 649
assimilation of sedimentary masses by, discussion of.....Mon XII, pp 308–313
classification of, discussion of.....Mon XII, pp 319–321
facts bearing on, derived from study of rocks of Electric Peak and Sepulchre Mountain, Yellowstone Park...Ann 12, I, pp 660–663
from Alaska, according to composition.....Ann 20, VII, pp 188–194
from Montana, Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III, pp 463–464
crystalline rocks, ancient, relations of.....Ann 14, I, pp 99–101
crystallization in, of Nevada, Washoe, development of.....Bull 17
granite and pegmatite in process of differentiation or segregation...Ann 18, III, p 311
physical conditions in relation to.....Bull 66, pp 23–29
unusual course of, in granitic magma.....Ann 10, I, p 357
decomposition of, in Colorado, Mosquito Range.....Mon XII, p 356
in Nevada, Washoe district, character of..Mon III, pp 72–80, 209–218, 369–372
of constituents of, by weathering.....Bull 62, pp 213–214
dike, stock, sill, laccolith, definitions of.....Ann 21, III, pp 172–173
effusive rocks of Montana, Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III, pp 556–557
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 14, II, pp 484–493
eruptive origin of certain Maryland granites.....Ann 15, pp 731–734

Igneous rocks; eruptive rocks of Idaho....Ann 16, II, pp 234–247
flow and fracture of rocks as related to structure....Ann 16, I, pp 845–874
fluid inclusions, secondary origin of....Mon III, pp 79, 119, 371
intrusion in Black Hills, history of....Ann 21, III, pp 282–283
intrusion and erosion, experiments illustrating....Ann 21, III, pp 291–303
intrusive masses, contact metamorphism not marked about....Mon XII, p 307
force of intrusion, discussion of....Mon XII, pp 298–300
of Alaska....Ann 21, II, pp 360–362, 370
of Black Hills....Ann 21, III, pp 163–303
of California, Sonora area....Ann 17, I, p 663
of Colorado, Aspen district....Mon XXXI, pp 45–53
La Plata Mountains....GF 60, pp 8–10
Mosquito Range and Leadville district....Ann 2, p 226; Mon XII, pp 295–306
Rico Mountains....Ann 21, II, pp 29–32, 79–97
Telluride quadrangle....GF 57, pp 6–7
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district....Ann 19, III, pp 81–83; Mon XXXVI, pp 187–265
northern complex....Mon XXVIII, pp 178–186
of Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle....GF 55, p 4
Little Belt Mountains..Ann 20, III, pp 302–303, 313–316, 342–343, 349–360
of New Jersey....Bull 67
of Rocky Mountains....Mon XII, p 305
of Sierra Nevada....Ann 14, II, pp 470–483
of Wyoming, Absaroka district....GF 52, pp 5–6
of Yellowstone Park, Electric Peak....Ann 12, I, pp 582–632
Gallatin Mountains, Bunsen Peak, and Mount Everts....Mon XXXII, II, pp 60–68
traps of New Jersey....Bull 67
(See, also, Laccoliths.)
magmas, absorption of sediments by....Ann 20, III, p 577
considered as solutions....Bull 66, pp 26–29
discussion of, by graphic methods....Ann 20, III, pp 569–576
metamorphism of....Ann 16, I, pp 709–716
development of, in Catoctin belt....Ann 14, II, pp 363–365
general discussion of....Bull 62, pp 34–63
mineral composition, gradations in, between members of a group of....Bull 66, pp 17–19
of rocks of Montana, Yogo Peak, variation in....Ann 20, III, pp 567–568
mineralogic relations of pegmatites and quartz veins to....Ann 18, III, p 313
nomenclature of; name asperite proposed....Mon XIII, pp 151, 459
Survey rules concerning....Ann 19, I, pp 22–23
of Alaska....Ann 21, II, pp 356–357, 358, 360–363, 364, 365–366, 430, 471–472, 479–482
classification and descriptions of....Ann 20, VII, pp 188–234
Matanuska Valley....Ann 20, VII, pp 309–311
Prince William Sound and Copper River district....Ann 20, VII, pp 414–417
southwestern....Ann 20, VII, pp 195–234
Sushitna Basin, notes on....Ann 20, VII, p 18
Yukon district....Ann 10, III, pp 224–250; Ann 18, III, pp 224–250
of Arizona, Grand Canyon, Unkar terrane, pre-Cambrian..Ann 14, II, pp 497–524
of California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle....GF 43, p 3
Big Trees quadrangle....GF 51, pp 4–5
Colfax quadrangle....GF 66, pp 3–4

Igneous rocks of California, Downieville quadrangle....GF 37, pp 3–4
of California, Jackson quadrangle....GF 11, pp 3–4
Lassen Peak quadrangle....GF 15, pp 1–2
Marysville quadrangle....GF 17, p 1
Merced-Mariposa area....Ann 17, I, pp 692–694
Mother Lode district....GF 63, pp 3–5, 6
Nevada City and Grass Valley districts....Ann 17, II, pp 35–78
Nevada City, Grass Valley, and Banner Hill districts....GF 29, pp 2–4
Ophir district....Ann 14, II, pp 255–262
Placerville quadrangle....GF 3, p 2
Pyramid Peak quadrangle....GF 31, pp 4–5
Sacramento quadrangle....GF 5, pp 2, 3
San Clemente Island....Ann 18, II, pp 478–489
San Francisco Peninsula....Ann 15, pp 426–431, 444–457
Sierra Nevada, western slope of....Bull 89
Smartsville quadrangle....GF 18, pp 3–4
Sonora quadrangle....Ann 17, I, pp 663–675; GF 41, pp 4–5
Truckee quadrangle....GF 39, pp 4–5
of Catoctin belt....Ann 14, II, pp 296–318
of Colorado, Anthracite quadrangle....GF 9, pp 4–5
Crested Butte quadrangle....GF 9, pp 5–6
Cripple Creek district....Ann 16, II, pp 20–58
Denver Basin....Mon XXVII, pp 279–316
Elmoro quadrangle....GF 58, pp 2–3
La Plata quadrangle....GF 60, pp 6–7
Pikes Peak quadrangle....GF 7, pp 2–3, 4, 7
Telluride quadrangle....Ann 18, III, pp 761–763; GF 57, pp 5–7
Tenmile district....GF 48, pp 2–3
Walsenburg quadrangle....GF 68, pp 3–4
of Connecticut, Holyoke quadrangle....GF 50, p 6
Triassic area....Ann 18, II, pp 40–81
of Lake Superior district....Bull 86, pp 173–174
of Maine, Aroostook volcanic area....Bull 165, pp 105–117, 146–185
of Maryland, Harpers Ferry quadrangle....GF 10, p 2
of Massachusetts, Holyoke quadrangle....GF 50, p 6
western....Mon XXIX, pp 307–350, 407–501
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district....Ann 19, III, pp 50–55, 73–74, 81–83, 122, 150–151; Mon XXXVI, pp 80–148, 174, 187–265, 426, 469–470, 482–487
Marquette district....Ann 15, pp 618, 644; Mon XXVIII, pp 178–186, 218, 460, 524, 571
of Minnesota, Pigeon Point....Bull 109
of Montana....Bull 110, pp 43–45; Bull 139, pp 56–142
Barker district....Ann 20, III, pp 349–360
Butte district....GF 38, pp 1–2
Castle Mountain district....Bull 139, pp 56–79
Fort Benton quadrangle....GF 55, pp 2–3, 4
Highwood Mountains....GF 55, p 3
Judith Mountains....Ann 18, III, pp 557–575
Little Belt Mountains....Ann 20, III, pp 463–581; GF 55, p 3
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle....GF 56, pp 3–5
Livingston quadrangle....GF 1, p 3
Neihart district....Ann 20, III, pp 373–377
Three Forks quadrangle....GF 24, pp 3–4

Igneous rocks of Narragansett Basin.....Mon xxxiii, pp 114–118, 152–155
of Newark system, associated.....Bull 85, pp 66–77
of Oregon, Bohemia mining region.....Ann 20, iii, pp 11–15
northwestern.....Ann 17, i, pp 456–458
Roseburg quadrangle.....GF 49, p 3
of Pennsylvania, South Mountain.....Bull 136
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 14, ii, pp 470–495; Ann 17 i, pp 550, 570–586, 613–620, 632–653, 663–675, 683, 692–694, 697–699; GF 3, p 2; GF 5, p 2; GF 11, p 2; GF 18, p 2; GF 31, p 2; GF 37, p 2; GF 39, p 2; GF 41, p 2; GF 43, p 2; GF 51, p 2
of Tennessee, Chattanooga district.....Ann 19, ii, p 18
of Texas, kinds and mode of occurrence of.....Ann 18, ii, pp 256–257
near Austin and Rockwall.....Ann 21, vii, p 361
relief features of.....GF 3, p 3
San Carlos coal field.....Bull 164, pp 88–95
Uvalde quadrangle.....GF 64, pp 3–4
of Utah, Henry Mountains, correspondence of, to rocks of Colorado....Mon xii, pp 305–306, 359–363
Mercur district.....Ann 16, ii, pp 377–381
Oquirrh Mountains.....Ann 16, ii, pp 364–365
Tintic district.....Ann 19, iii, pp 619, 632–650; GF 65, pp 2–3
of Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, p 2
Monterey quadrangle.....GF 61, p 5
Richmond Basin.....Ann 19, ii, pp 495–504
Staunton quadrangle.....GF 14, p 3
of Washington, Cascade Mountains.....Ann 20, ii, pp 105–111
Mount Rainier.....Ann 18, ii, pp 416–422
southeastern.....WS 4, pp 40–50
Tacoma quadrangle.....GF 54, p 3
of West Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, p 2
Monterey quadrangle.....GF 61, p 5
Staunton quadrangle.....GF 14, p 3
of Wyoming, Absaroka district.....GF 52, p 3
of Yellowstone Park and vicinity.....Mon xxxii, ii, pp 60–148, 215–439; GF 30, p 6
origin of.....Mon xx, pp 267–289
of differences in.....Ann 18, iii, pp 300–308
of massive rocks of California.....Mon xiii, pp 164–175
petrographic description of, from California, Coast Ranges.....Mon xiii, pp 140–164
from Colorado, Leadville district.....Ann 2, pp 221–224
Mosquito Range.....Mon xii, pp 74–89, 319–362
from Delaware.....Bull 59
from Maryland, near Baltimore.....Bull 28
from Michigan, Menominee and Marquette regions.....Bull 62
from Michigan-Wisconsin, Keweenaw series.....Ann 3 pp 101–115; Mon v, pp 34–133
from Nevada, Eureka district.....Ann 3, pp 273–280; Mon xx, pp 218, 335–394
Washoe district.....Ann 2, pp 297–300
from Utah, Henry Mountains.....Mon xii, pp 359–363
relations between gabbro and diorite in Baltimore region.....Bull 28, pp 34–49
relations of.....Ann 14, i, pp 83–87
in Nevada, Washoe.....Bull 17
of gneiss to granite, in Wisconsin, northern.....Ann 10, i, pp 362–364
of traps of Newark system, New Jersey.....Bull 67
to ore deposits.....Mon iii, p 32

Igneous rocks, segregation or differentiation in, process and phenomena of...Ann 18, III, pp 301–312
structural features of Keweenaw series.....Ann 3, pp 116–131; Mon v, pp 134–151
definition of .....Bull 17, pp 14–15
discussion on .....Mon XII, pp 302–304, 319–321
distinct from those of clastic rocks.....Bull 62, p 196
importance of understanding.....Bull 62, p 196
lamination of acid lavas, cause of.....Ann 7, pp 260, 286
lithophysæ, origin of.....Ann 7, pp 279–290
micropegmatite (granophyre) in relation to spherulites.....Ann 7, pp 274–276
spherulites, character and origin of .....Ann 7, pp 262–264, 276–278
transitions in.....Bull 17
structures of, amygdaloidal.....Mon v, pp 134–139
structures of, columnar, in basalt of volcanic necks.....Ann 6, pp 172–174
in obsidian.....Ann 7, p 257
structures of, granitoid and porphyritic.....Mon XIII, pp 162–164
structures of, poikilitic.....Bull 62, pp 78, 79, 183, 196
succession of, in Coast Ranges of California .....Mon XIII, pp 221–225
in Keweenaw series .....Mon v, pp 432–436
in Nevada, Eureka district.....Ann 3, pp 273–276, 281–285
Washoe district..... .....Mon III, pp 188–208, 380–388
means of determining.....Mon III, p 188
synthesis or mixing in, processes of.....Ann 18, III, pp 307–308
Tertiary and Keweenawan eruptives, comparison of.....Mon v, p 436
work of Survey on, summary of.....Ann 10, I, pp 45–49; Ann 14, I, pp 87–98
(See, also, Eruptive rocks; Lava; Rocks; Volcanic; and names of the various kinds of igneous rocks.)
Iguanodon, remarks on, and restoration of .....Ann 16, I, p 230
Ihlseng (M. C.), phosphate prospect in Pennsylvania....Ann 17, III cont, pp 955–957
Iles (M. W.), lead slags.....MR 1883–84, pp 440–462
Iliamna and Clark lakes in Alaska, notes on.....Alaska (2), p 118
Ilicineæ from Alaska.....Ann 17, I, p 889
from Dakota group .....Mon XVII, pp 176–179
Illinoian drift sheet and associated deposits in area of Illinois glacial lobe.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 24–118
in Danville quadrangle.....GF 67, p 4
Illinois, altitudes in. (See "elevations" under this State.)
artesian wells at Rockford .....Ann 11, II, p 262
Big Muddy River drainage basin .....Mon XXXVIII, pp 526–527
boundary lines of, and formation of from territory northwest of Ohio River.....Bull 13, pp 28, 29, 113; Bull 171, p 119
Buffalo Hart moraine .....Mon XXXVIII, pp 74–76
building stone from, statistics of .....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1886, pp 540, 542; MR 1887, p 515; MR 1888, p 540; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 388–390; MR 1891, pp 461, 462, 464, 465; MR 1892, pp 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 553, 556; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 264 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
cement production of ....MR 1892, pp 739, 744; MR 1893, p 619; Ann 16, IV, pp 577, 581; Ann 17, III cont, pp 884, 885, 891; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1170, 1178; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 487, 492, 495; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 539, 544, 547; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 393, 400, 407
Chicago, deaths in, resulting from typhoid fever.....WS 22, p 40

Illinois; Chicago, rainfall at.....WS 24, p 51
Chicago outlet, effect of, on size of Des Plaines and Illinois rivers.....Ann 17, II, pp 711–712
Chicago outlet and beaches of the glacial Lake Chicago.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 418–459
cities and villages using surface water, shallow wells in valleys, wells from glacial drift, shallow wells in rock, and water from deep wells.....Ann 17, II, pp 748–764
clay, brick, and pottery industry in, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 467, 471; MR 1883–84, p 700; MR 1886, p 568; MR 1887, pp 535, 537, 546; MR 1888, pp 558–559, 566; MR 1891, p 510; MR 1892, p 735; Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, pp 819 et seq, 858; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 318 et seq, 356; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 466 et seq, 518; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 363
coal, area and statistics of.....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 49–51; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 39–43; MR 1885, pp 11, 27–28; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 253–261; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 224–237; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 242–256; MR 1889–90, pp 195–205; MR 1891, pp 179, 219–226; MR 1892, pp 264, 267, 268, 368–383; MR 1893, pp 188, 189, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 261–276; Ann 16 IV, pp 7 et seq, 83–105; Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq, 381–413; Ann 18, V, pp 354 et seq, 483–506; Ann 19, VI, pp 277 et seq, 399–410; Ann 20, VI, pp 299 et seq, 406–409; Ann 21, VI, pp 324 et seq, 437–441
in Danville quadrangle.....GF 67, pp 6–7
coal fields of.....MR 1892, pp 382–383; Ann 16, IV, pp 83–85
coke in, manufacture of, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 160–163; MR 1885, pp 80, 89–90; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 394–395; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 398; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 408–409; MR 1891, pp 360, 361, 378–379; MR 1892, pp 555 et seq, 575–576; MR 1893, pp 418 et seq, 437; Ann 16, IV, pp 225 et seq, 252–253; Ann 17, III cont, pp 543 et seq, 577–579; Ann 18, V cont, pp 661 et seq, 699–700; Ann 19, VI, pp 548 et seq, 593–594; Ann 20, VI, pp 512 et seq, 560–561; VI cont, p 227; Ann 21, VI, pp 523 et seq, 574–576
Danville quadrangle, geology of.....GF 67
Des Plaines River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 52, 218–223; Ann 21, IV, pp 172–174
rainfall, run off, and evaporation in watershed of.....WS 24, pp 64–65
drainage and topography in, effect of drift upon.....Ann 17, II, pp 706–711
drainage basins of.....Ann 17, II, pp 712–717
driftless area of Upper Mississippi Valley.....Ann 6, pp 199–322
elevations in.....Ann 18, I, pp 324–325; Ann 19, I, pp 254–257; Ann 20, I, p 412; Bull 5, pp 87–94; Bull 72, p 205; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 136–170
eskers of northwestern.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 76–82
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 227 et seq
gas wells of.....Mon XXXVIII, p 557
geographic positions in.....Ann 18, I, pp 157–161; Ann 19, I, p 158; Bull 123, pp 103–107
geologic maps of. (See Map, geologic, of Illinois.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Illinois.)

Illinois, geologic and paleontologic investigations in ..... Ann 5, pp 21, 23; Ann 6, p 35; Ann 7, p 84; Ann 8, I, p 142; Ann 10, I, p 129; Ann 11, I, p 75; Ann 12, I, p 88; Ann 13, I, pp 121, 123; Ann 14, I, p 193; Ann 17, I, pp 61–62; Ann 18, I, pp 55–56; Ann 19, I, p 54; Ann 21, I, pp 25, 30, 31
glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois ..... Bull 58
glacial investigations in ..... Ann 3, pp 322–323, 331; Ann 7, p 157; Ann 8, I, p 142; Ann 9, p 85; Ann 10, I, p 129; Ann 11, I, pp 74, 75; Ann 12, I, pp 88, 89; Ann 13, I, p 121; Ann 14, I, p 193; Ann 15, pp 179, 180; Ann 16, I, pp 24, 25; Ann 17, I, pp 61, 62; Ann 18, I, pp 55, 56; Ann 19, I, p 54; Ann 21, I, pp 66, 85, 86; Mon XXXVIII
Illinois glacial lobe, monograph on ..... Mon XXXVIII
Illinois River, drainage area of ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 496, 523
flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 174–178
profile of ..... WS 44, p 60
iron and steel from, statistics of ... MR 1882, p 120 et seq; MR 1883–84, p 252; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186; MR 1886, p 18; MR 1887, p 11; MR 1888, pp 14, 23, 25; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 12, 17; MR 1891, pp 54, 55, 61; MR 1892, p 12 et seq; MR 1893, pp 15, 20; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 194, 249, 250; Ann 17, III, p 47 et seq; Ann 19, VI, p 66 et seq; Ann 20, VI, p 74 et seq; Ann 21, VI, p 90 et seq
Kaskaskia River drainage basin ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 523–526
lead from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, p 312; MR 1883–84, pp 416, 426; MR 1885, p 248; Ann 18, V, p 240; Ann 19, VI, p 201; Ann 20, VI, p 226; Ann 21, VI, p 229
lime production of, statistics of ..... MR 1888, p 555
limestone production of, statistics of ..... MR 1891, pp 464, 465; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 497–498; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 790, 792; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1049; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 281, 282, 283, 288–289; Ann 20, VI, cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 347; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357–360
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 331–334
maps, geologic, listed ..... Bull 7, pp 89, 90, 91, 94
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Illinois.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Illinois; also pp 73–74 of this bulletin.)
mineral spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 82
mineral springs of, statistics of ..... Bull 32, pp 142–144; MR 1883–84, p 981; MR 1885, p 537; MR 1886, p 716; MR 1887, p 683; MR 1888, p 626; MR 1889–90, p 526; MR 1891, pp 603, 605; MR 1892, pp 824, 827; MR 1893, pp 774, 777, 784, 788, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 712, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1026, 1032–1033, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1377–1378, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 667–668, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 757, 767; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 599, 607–608, 619
minerals of, useful ..... MR 1882, pp 677–679; MR 1887, pp 725–727
mining laws of ..... MR 1886, pp 750–759
natural gas localities and statistics of ..... MR 1885, pp 167–168; MR 1886, pp 511–513; MR 1887, pp 466, 494; MR 1889–90, p 367; MR 1891, p 438; MR 1892, p 676; MR 1893, p 536; Ann 16, IV, pp 415, 418, 419, 425; Ann 17, III cont, pp 734, 735, 738, 739, 745–746; Ann 18, V cont, pp 900, 901, 903, 904, 911; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 177–178; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 207, 209, 210, 222; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 299, 301, 302, 304, 315

Illinois, navigable waters of....Ann 17, II, pp 744–745
petroleum localities and statistics of....MR 1892, pp 606, 612; MR 1893, pp 465, 466; Ann 16, IV, pp 317, 319, 320, 379–380; Ann 17, III cont, pp 626, 629, 630, 701–702; Ann 18, V cont, pp 750, 751, 754, 755, 850; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 5, 6, 10, 11, 96–97; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 5, 7, 9, 111; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 6, 7, 11, 12, 143–144
physical features of....Ann 17, II, pp 703–717; Mon XXXVIII, pp 7–18
rainfall at Chicago....WS 24, p 51
rainfall in, records of....Ann 17, II, pp 718–729; WS 29, p 72
rock gorges of northwestern....Mon XXXVIII, pp 493–496
Rock Island and vicinity, Paleozoic rocks explored by deep borings at....Ann 17, II, pp 829–849
Rock River, drainage basin of....Mon XXXVIII, pp 483–493
profile of....WS 44, p 60
rocks in, classification of....Bull 80, pp 159–163
run-off of....Ann 17, II, pp 730–743
Sabine River drainage basin....Mon XXXVIII, pp 527–528
salt from, statistics of....MR 1892, pp 793, 794, 795; MR 1893, pp 719, 721; Ann 16, IV, p 647 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 985 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1274 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 588 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 670 et seq; Ann 21, VII cont, pp 540, 541
sandstone production of, statistics of....MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 486; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775, 776, 777; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1022; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206, 264, 265, 266, 269; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 339; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353–356
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Illinois)
sewage-disposal plants in....WS 22, pp 77–79
soils of, sources, classes, etc., of....Mon XXXVIII, pp 788–797
stream measurements in....Ann 17, II, pp 732–743
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Illinois; also pp 73–74 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in....Ann 11, I, p 39; Ann 12, I, p 29; Ann 13, I, p 73; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 95, 104–105; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 90, 101; Ann 20, I, pp 100, 102, 115; Ann 21, I, p 131
Wabash River drainage basin....Mon XXXVIII, pp 528–537
water power of....Ann 17, II, pp 746–747
water resources of....Ann 17, II, pp 695–849
water supply for towns in....Mon XXXVIII, pp 557–564
wells of, detailed discussion of, by counties....Mon XXXVIII, pp 564–787
wells, artesian and other, of....Ann 17, II, pp 751–818
woodland area in....Ann 19, V, p 8
zinc and zinc works in, statistics of....Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, pp 346, 347, 365–367, 378–381; MR 1883–84, p 475; MR 1885, p 273; MR 1886, pp 154, 155; MR 1887, p 113; MR 1888, p 92; MR 1889–90, p 89; MR 1892, pp 130, 131; MR 1893, pp 103, 104; Ann 16, III, p 379; Ann 17, III, pp 163, 164; Ann 18, V, pp 264, 265; Ann 19, VI, p 225; Ann 20, VI, pp 250, 251, 252–253; Ann 21, VI, pp 249–250, 251
Illinois glacial lobe, monograph on....Mon XXXVIII
Illinois and Iowa ice lobes, relation of....Mon XXXVIII, pp 151–153
Illinois River, drainage basin of....Mon XXXVIII, pp 496–523
flow of, measurements of....Ann 21, IV, pp 174–178
profile of....WS 44, p 60
Illuminating and fuel gas and by-products, statistics of....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 225–250

Ilmenite, analysis of, from Illinois, Macon County ..... Bull 74, p 32
analysis of, from Kentucky, Elliott County dike ..... Bull 38, pp 24–25; Bull 42, p 136; Bull 148, p 92; Bull 168, p 56
from Massachusetts ..... Bull 126, p 107
composition of ..... Ann 19, III, pp 385–386; Bull 150, p 34
in rocks of Pacific slope ..... Mon XIII, p 84
occurrence of ..... MR 1883–84, p 772
thin section of, from Nevada, Washoe district (from augite-andesite) ... Mon III, pp 150–151
Ilmenite and titaniferous magnetite, chemical composition of, considered as minerals ..... Ann 19, III, pp 385–386
Ilvaite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 70
occurrence of ..... MR 1883–84, p 768
Imidodiphosphate (tri- and tetra-silver), analyses of ..... Bull 167, p 114
Imidodiphosphoric acid, analysis of ..... Bull 167, p 116
salts of ..... Bull 167, pp 113–116
Impregnation, deposition of ore by ..... Ann 18, III, pp 802–809
Inclusion in any substance. (See name of substance.)
Incrustation, analysis of, from Florida, Everglades (formed by evaporating waters) ..... Bull 60, p 163
analysis of, from Nevada, old Walker Lake and near Black Rock ... Bull 27, p 70
from Pennsylvania, Kiskiminitas River (from casing of "gravel-bar gas well") ..... Bull 27, p 71
Independence Lake, California, survey of, and plans and estimates for, as a reservoir site .. Ann 11, II, pp 174–175, 181; Ann 13, III, pp 391–392
Independence shale of Iowa ..... Ann 11, I, pp 320–323
Index, bibliographic, of North American Carboniferous invertebrates ..... Bull 153
Index and bibliography of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy ..... for 1895, Bull 146; for 1896, Bull 149; for 1897, Bull 156; for 1898, Bull 162; for 1899, Bull 172
Index and catalogue of contributions to North American geology, 1732–1891 .. Bull 127
of publications of United States Geological Survey (1880–1893) ..... Bull 100
India, Cambrian rocks of ..... Bull 81, p 378
coal area and output of, compared with those of other countries ..... MR 1882, p 5; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189; Ann 16, III, p 247; Ann 17, III, p 320; Ann 18, V, pp 414, 420; Ann 19, VI, pp 311, 319; Ann 20, VI, pp 332, 340; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 363, 372
corundum, occurrence, etc., of ..... Ann 21, VI cont, pp 441–447
diamond mines of ..... MR 1887, p 569
fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 793–796
graphite production of, statistics of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 631
gypsum production of, statistics of ..... Ann 19, VI, cont, p 585; Ann 20, VI cont, p 666
iron and iron ore from, statistics of .. Ann 16, III, p 23, 160–168; Ann 21, VI, p 113
iron-ore deposits of, distribution, method of working, etc ... Ann 16, III, pp 160–168
irrigation in ..... Ann 11, II, p 276; Ann 12, II, pp 363–561
manganese-ore deposits and production of, statistics of ... Ann 17, III, pp 220–221; Ann 18, V, p 328; Ann 19, VI, pp 124–125; Ann 20, VI, pp 154–155, 157; Ann 21, VI, pp. 160, 162
mica production of, statistics of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 622
petroleum localities and statistics of ..... MR 1893, p 532; Ann 17, III cont, p 720; Ann 18, V cont, pp 876–877; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 161–163; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 196–202; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 282–288

India, salt production of....Ann 21, VI cont, p 553
topography, geology, meteorology, and forestry of....Ann 12, II, p 399
India rubber, vulcanized, solution of....Bull 92, pp 85–94
Indian Territory, altitudes in....Bull 5, p 104; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 192–196
asphaltum production of, statistics of....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 190, 194; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 254, 260; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 321, 324
atlas sheets of. (See p 74 of this bulletin.)
Canadian River, flow of, measurements of....WS 37, pp 269–270
profile of....WS 44, p 66
Choctaw coal fields, description of....Ann 21, II, pp 271–279; MR 1889–90, pp 207–214
coal area and statistics of....Ann 21, II, pp 285–311; MR 1882, pp 51–52; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 45; MR 1885, pp 11, 29; MR 1886, pp 225, 330, 265–266; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 244–245; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 260–261; MR 1889–90, pp 207–214; MR 1891, pp 180, 232–233; MR 1892, pp 265, 267, 268, 390; MR 1893, p 189 et seq; Ann 16, IV, pp 7 et seq., 110–112; Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq., 419–421, 542; Ann 18, V, pp 354 et seq., 513–515; Ann 19, VI, pp 278 et seq., 417–419; Ann 20, VI, pp 300 et seq., 412–416; Ann 21, VI, pp 325 et seq., 444–445
coal measures of....Ann 16, IV, p 110
columnar section of....MR 1889–90, p 212
coke in, manufacture of, statistics of....MR 1883–84, p 164; MR 1885, pp 80, 90–91; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 397; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 400; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 409–410; MR 1891, pp 360, 366, 380; MR 1892, pp 555 et seq., 576–577; MR 1893, pp 418 et seq,, 438; Ann 16, IV, pp 225 et seq., 254–255; Ann 17, III cont, pp 544 et seq., 580–581; Ann 18, V cont, pp 661 et seq., 702–703; Ann 19, VI, pp 548 et seq., 595–597; Ann 20, VI, pp 512 et seq., 562–563; Ann 21, VI, pp 523 et seq., 578–579
eastern Choctaw coal field in, geology of....Ann 21, II, pp 257–311
stratigraphy of....Ann 21, II, pp 271–279
elevations in. (See "altitudes" under this heading.)
faults in....Ann 21, II, pp 284–285
fuller's earth in, occurrence and composition of....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1354–1356
geographic positions in....Bull 123, p 99
geologic maps of. (See Map, geologic, of Indian Territory.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Indian Territory.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in....Ann 13, I, p 123; Ann 18, I, pp 35–36; Ann 19, I, p 40; Ann 20, I, pp 43, 61; Ann 21, I, p 77
Grand River, flow of, measurements of....WS 37, p 268
gypsum production of....Ann 19, VI cont, p 579; Ann 20, VI cont, p 658
lands of, character of....Ann 16, II, p 512
McAlester-Lehigh coal field, fossil plants and invertebrate fossils from....Ann 19, III, pp 457–600
geology of....Ann 19, III, pp 423–456
magnetic declination in....Ann 17, I, p 338
manganese-ore production of, statistics of....MR 1891, pp 127, 134–135; MR 1892, pp 189, 196–198; MR 1893, pp 120, 129; Ann 16, III, pp 413–414; Ann 17, III, pp 196–197
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Indian Territory.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Indian Territory; also p 74 of this bulletin.)
mineral springs of....Bull 32, p 123

Indian Territory, minerals of, useful.....MR 1882, p 681; MR 1887, p 730
Ouachita Mountains, extent and character of.....TF 3, p 3
petroleum localities and statistics of.....MR 1892, pp 604, 606, 612; MR 1893, pp 465, 466; Ann 16, IV, pp 317, 319, 320, 380; Ann 17, III cont, pp 626, 629, 631, 702; Ann 18, V cont, pp 750, 751, 754, 755; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 5, 6, 10, 11, 97; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 5, 7, 9, 114–115; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 12, 147–148
Poteau Mountain quadrangle, physiography of.....TF 2, p 10
rainfall at Tulsa.....Ann 19, IV, p 366
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Indian Territory.)
surveys, topographic, in.....Ann 16, I, pp 72–76; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 106–109; Ann 18, I, pp 12, 94, 95, 110–112; Ann 19, I, pp 11–12, 89, 90, 95, 114–116; Ann 20, I, pp 104, 125–126
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Indian Territory; also p 74 of this bulletin.)
triangulation and spirit leveling in.....Bull 175
Washita River, flow of, measurements of.....WS 37, pp 270–271
woodland of, report on.....Ann 21, V, pp 603–672
woodland area of.....Ann 19, V, p 11
Indiana, altitudes in. (See "elevations in.")
atlas sheets of. (See p 74 of this bulletin.)
boundary lines of, and formation of State from territory northwest of Ohio River.....Bull 13, pp 28, 29, 111, 112; Bull 171, pp 117–118
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition.....MR 1893, p 562
statistics of.....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, p 516; MR 1888, p 540; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 390–393; MR 1891, pp 461, 462, 464, 465; MR 1892, pp 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 553, 556–557; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
cement production of, statistics of.....MR 1892, pp 739, 743; MR 1893, pp 619, 621; Ann 16, IV, pp 577, 581; Ann 17, III cont, pp 884, 891; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1170, 1178; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 487, 492, 493, 495; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 539, 544, 547, 550; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 393, 400, 407
clay, brick, and pottery industry of, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 467, 471; MR 1883–84, pp 696, 701; MR 1885, pp 416, 421; MR 1886, pp 568, 575; MR 1887, pp 535, 537, 547; MR 1888, pp 559, 566; MR 1891, p 510; Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, pp 819 et seq, 858–860; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 318 et seq, 357; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 466 et seq, 519; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 363
clay deposits and industry of, statistics of.....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1137–1139; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 472–473
coal area and statistics of.....Ann 2, p XXVIII; MR 1882, pp 52–55; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 43–45; MR 1885, pp 11, 29; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 261–265; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 237–243; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 256–260; MR 1889–90, pp 146, 205–207; MR 1891, pp 180, 226–232; MR 1892, pp 264, 267, 268, 383–389; MR 1893, pp 188 et seq, 276–284; Ann 16, IV, pp 7 et seq, 106–109; Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq, 413–419, 542; Ann 18, V, pp 354 et seq, 506–513; Ann 19, VI, pp 277 et seq, 411–417; Ann 20, VI, pp 299 et seq, 409–412; Ann 21, VI, pp 324 et seq, 441–444

Indiana; coal in Danville quadrangle ..... GF 67, pp 6–7
coal fields of ..... Ann 16, IV, p 106
coke in, manufacture of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84 pp 163–164; MR 1885, pp 378, 384, 395–397; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 398–400; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 409; MR 1891, pp 360, 366, 379; MR 1892, pp 555 et seq, 576; MR 1893, pp 418 et seq, 437; Ann 16, IV, pp 225 et seq, 253–254; Ann 17, III cont, pp 544 et seq, 579–580; Ann 18, V cont, pp 661 et seq, 700–701; Ann 19, VI, pp 548 et seq, 594–595; Ann 20, VI, pp 512 et seq, 561–562; VI cont, p 227; Ann 21, VI, pp 523 et seq, 576–577
Danville quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 67
drainage in southeastern, changes of, due to ice invasion ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 97–104
drainage systems of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 438–472
drift in southeastern ..... WS 26, p 56
elevation of, the mean ..... Ann 18, IV, p 426
elevations in ..... Ann 19, I, pp 254–257; Bull 5, pp 95–103; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 171–191
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 227 et seq
gas, inflammable, and petroleum in Ohio and Indiana, Trenton limestone as a source of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 475–662
geographic positions in ..... Ann 21, I, pp 260–261; Bull 123, p 103
geologic maps of, listed ..... Bull 7, pp 80, 82, 87, 88
(See, also, Map, geologic, of Indiana.)
geologic sections in. (See, also, Section, geologic, in Indiana.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in ..... Ann 3, pp 322, 328, 330–333; Ann 5, pp 21, 23; Ann 6, p 35; Ann 7, pp 157, 207; Ann 8, I, p 142; Ann 9, pp 85, 86, 105; Ann 10, I, p 149; Ann 11, I, p 74; Ann 12, I, p 88; Ann 13, I, p 121; Ann 14, I, p 227; Ann 17, I, p 60; Ann 18, I, p 55
geologic structure of ..... Ann 11, I, pp 623–653
glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois ..... Bull 58
glacial drift, moraines, etc., in, extent of ..... WS 21, pp 9–13
glacial investigation in. (See "geologic and paleontologic investigations.")
glacial lobe, the Illinois, a monograph on ..... Mon XXXVIII
glacial ridges in ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 434–438
Illinois glacial lobe, monograph on ..... Mon XXXVIII
iron and steel from, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129 et seq; MR 1883–84, p 252; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186; MR 1886, p 18; MR 1887, p 11; MR 1888, pp 14, 23; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 12, 17; MR 1891, pp 54, 55, 61; MR 1892, p 12 et seq; MR 1893, pp 15, 20; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 194, 249, 250; Ann 17, III, pp 47, 48, 62, 63, 68; Ann 19, VI, pp 66, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 82, 83, 84, 85; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 99, 104
Kankakee River drainage system ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 471–472
lakes of, remarks on ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 472–474
lime production of ..... MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 555; MR 1889–90, p 392
limestone, Bedford oölitic ..... Ann 18 V cont, pp 1050–1059; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 292–296
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Indiana.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Indiana; also p 74 of this bulletin.)

Indiana, limestone production of, statistics of ..... MR 1891, pp 464, 465; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, pp 556–557; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 498–499; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 790, 792; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1049–1057; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 289–296, Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 347; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357–360
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 335–338
meridian marks in ..... Ann 21, I, pp 262
mineral spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 82
mineral springs of ..... Bull 32, pp 134–141; MR 1883–84, p 981; MR 1885, p 537; MR 1886, p 716; MR 1887, p 683; MR 1888, p 626; MR 1889–90, p 526; MR 1891, pp 603, 605; MR 1892, pp 824, 827; MR 1893, pp 774, 777, 784, 788, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 712, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1026, 1033, 1041; Ann 18, IV, pp 493–495; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1378, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 668, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 757, 767; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 599, 608, 619
minerals of, the useful ..... MR 1882, pp 679–681; MR 1887, pp 727–730
mining laws of ..... MR 1886, pp 746–750
natural gas field of ..... Ann 11, I, pp 579–742
natural gas localities and statistics of ..... MR 1886, pp 508–511; MR 1887, pp 466, 485–489; MR 1888, pp 485–486, 499–506; MR 1889–90, pp 367–372; MR 1891, p 438; MR 1892, pp 676, 690–696; MR 1893, pp 536, 537, 539; Ann 16, IV, p 415 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 734 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 900 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 168 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 299 et seq
Ohio River drainage system ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 441–446
petroleum localities and statistics of ..... MR 1891, pp 405, 407, 433–434; MR 1892, pp 604, 606, 611, 640–643; MR 1893, pp 465, 466, 504–507; Ann 16, IV, pp 317, 318, 319, 320, 366–367; Ann 17, III cont, pp 626, 627, 628, 630, 692–698; Ann 18, V cont, pp 750, 751, 753, 755, 828–835; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 86–95; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 5, 6, 7, 9, 82–89, 100–111; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 2–8, 12, 132–143
rainfall in ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 555–559; WS 29, p 72
at Logansport ..... WS 24, p 51
average annual and seasonal ..... Ann 17, II, p 719
rock formations of ..... Bull 80, p 139
St. Joseph River drainage system ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 470–471
salt from, statistics of ..... MR 1892, pp 793, 794; MR 1893, p 720; Ann 16, IV, p 648; Ann 17, III cont, p 988; Ann 19, VI cont, p 611; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 674, 675
sandstone production of, statistics of ..... MR 1891, pp 461, 462; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 486–487; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775, 776, 777, 779, 780–787; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1022; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264, 265, 266, 269; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 339; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353–356
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Indiana.)
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Indiana; also p 74 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in ..... Ann 19, I, pp 93, 101–102; Ann 20, I, p 101; Ann 21, I, pp 115, 116, 120, 132

Indiana, Trenton limestone as a source of petroleum and inflammable gas in..Ann 8, II, pp 475–662; MR 1892, pp 690–695
Wabash River, drainage system of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 446–456
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 58–59
water resources of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 419–559
water supplies for cities and villages in ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 502–544
wells, ground-water, drift, rock, etc., in ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 475–493
of northern ..... WS 21
of southern ..... WS 26
whetstone quarries in ..... MR 1886, pp 592–593
Whitewater River drainage system ..... Ann 18, IV, p 456
woodland area in ..... Ann 19, V, p 8
zinc from, statistics of ..... MR 1892, pp 130, 131; MR 1893, pp 103, 104; Ann 16, III, p 379; Ann 18, V, pp 264, 265; Ann 19, VI, p 225; Ann 20, VI, pp 250, 251
Induration of sandstones by enlargement of quartz fragments ..... Bull 8, pp 13–17
of sandstones by weathering ..... Bull 8, pp 12, 16, 42, 49
Inesite, analysis of ..... Bull 125, p 82
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 82, 105
Infusorial earth, analysis of, from Maryland, Popes Creek ..... MR 1887, p 554
analysis of, from Nevada ..... MR 1882, p 479
from New Jersey, Morris County ..... MR 1886, p 587
from Virginia, near Richmond ..... MR 1883–84, p 721
description of the rock, as one of the educational series ....Bull 150, pp 136–137
of Virginia ..... Bull 84, p 327
statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 479–480; MR 1883–84, pp 720–721; MR 1885, p 433; MR 1886, pp 587–588; MR 1887, p 554; MR 1888, pp 578–579; MR 1889–90, p 459; MR 1892, p 752; MR 1893, p 678; Ann 16, IV, pp 592–593; Ann 17, III cont, pp 947–948; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1229–1230; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 527–528; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 612–613; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 463, 471–472
Infusorial earth and bog iron ore in swamps ..... Ann 10, I, pp 305–307
Ingraham Glacier, Mount Rainier, present condition of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 397–398
Insects, fossil ..... Bull 124
Aphidæ, American Tertiary, with list of American fossil plant lice .....Ann 13, II, pp 341–366
bibliography of, classed and annotated ..... Bull 69
cockroaches, American ..... Bull 124
Coleoptera, Tertiary rhynchophorous, of United States ..... Mon XXI
history and distribution of ..... Bull 31, pp 102–113
importance and bearing of study of ..... Ann 14, I, pp 133–135
in different Western deposits, relative abundance of orders of..... Mon XXI, p 8
index to the known, including myriapods and arachnids ..... Bull 71
of Florissant, Colorado, and other points in Tertiaries of Colorado and Utah ..... Bull 93
of Massachusetts, western ..... Mon XXIX, p 398
of Rhode Island coal field ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 202–203; Bull 101
review, systematic, of present knowledge of, including myriapods and arachnids ..... Bull 31
study of, importance and bearing of ..... Ann 14, I, pp 133–135
(See Invertebrates, fossil.)
Insular surveys, estimates and recommendations concerning ..... Ann 21, I, pp 47–58
Intergrowth of hornblende and pyroxene in glassy rocks ..... Ann 12, I, pp 610–617

Intermediate series of Colorado.....GF 57, pp 5, 8, 14
International Congress of Geologists, fifth triennial session, at Washington, in August, 1891.....Ann 13, I, p 128
Intraformational shale conglomerate of Connecticut.....Ann 21, III, pp 60–63
Intrusion in Black Hills, history of.....Ann 21, III, pp 282–283
Intrusion and erosion, experiments illustrating.....Ann 21, III, pp 291–303
Intrusive rock, analysis of, from Montana, near East Gallatin River....Bull 110, p 52
analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Electric Peak.....Ann 12, I, p. 627; Mon XXXII, II, p 83
from Yellowstone Park, various localities.....Mon XXXII, II, p 426
Intrusive rocks, contact metamorphism not marked about.....Mon XII, p 308
force of intrusion, discussion of.....Mon XII, pp 298–300
of Alaska.....Ann 21, II, pp 360–362, 370
of Black Hills.....Ann 21, III, pp 163–303
of California, Sonora area.....Ann 17, I, p 663
of Colorado, Aspen district.....Mon XXXI, pp 45–53
La Plata Mountains.....GF 60, pp 8–10
relation of, to dome structure in Rico Mountains.....Ann 21, II, pp 24–25
Mosquito Range and Leadville district...Ann 2, p 226; Mon XII, pp 295–306
Rico Mountains.....Ann 21, II, pp 29–32
Telluride quadrangle.....GF 57, pp 6–7
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district....Ann 19, III, pp 81–83; Mon XXXVI, pp 187–265
northern complex.....Mon XXVIII, pp 178–186
of Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle.....GF 55, p 4
Little Belt Mountains....Ann 20, III, pp 302–303, 313–316, 342–343, 349–360
of New Jersey.....Bull 67
of Rocky Mountains.....Mon XII, p 305
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 14, II, pp 470–483
of Wyoming, Absaroka district.....GF 52, pp 5–6
of Yellowstone Park, Electric Peak.....Ann 12, I, pp 582–632
Gallatin Mountains, Bunsen Peak and Mount Everts.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 80–88
traps of New Jersey.....Bull 67
(See, also, Laccoliths.)
Inundated lands in the several States, approximate areas of.....Ann 10, I, p 311
Invertebrates, fossil; Aphidæ, American Tertiary.....Ann 13, II, pp 341–366
Aucella of California, remarks on the genus.....Mon XIII, pp 226–232
beetles, Pleistocene, of Massachusetts, Fort River.....Mon XXIX, pp 740–746
Brachiopoda, American, synopsis of, including bibliography and synonymy.....Bull 87
Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey.....Mon IX
Bryozoa, synopsis of American fossil, including bibliography and synonymy.....Bull 173
butterflies of Colorado, Florissant.....Ann 8, I, pp 433–474
Cephalopoda and Gasteropoda of Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey.....Mon XVIII
cockroaches, fossil, North American, revision of.....Bull 124
Coleoptera, adephagous and clavicorn, from the Tertiary deposits at Florissant, Colorado, with descriptions of a few other forms and a systematic list of nonrhynchophorous Tertiary Coleoptera of North America.....Mon XL
Coleoptera, rhynchophorous, Tertiary, of United States.....Mon XXI
coral faunas, Eocene and Lower Oligocene, of United States, with descriptions of a few doubtfully Cretaceous species.....Mon XXXIX

Invertebrates, fossil; Crustacea, Paleozoic, bibliography of, from 1698 to 1889..Bull 63
Echinodermata, Mesozoic, of United States.....Bull 97
faunal relations of Eocene and Upper Cretaceous on Pacific coast.....Ann 17, I, pp 1005–1060
Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey .....Mon XVIII
gryphæas, Lower Cretaceous, of Texas region.....Bull 151
insect fauna about the head of Narragansett Bay.....Mon XXXIII, pp 202–203
of Rhode Island coal field .....Bull 101
insects, fossil .....Bull 124
Aphidæ, American Tertiary, with list of American fossil plant lice..Ann 13, II, pp 341–366
bibliography of, classed and annotated.....Bull 69
cockroaches, American.....Bull 124
Coleoptera, Tertiary rhynchophorous, of United States.....Mon XXI
history and distribution of .....Bull 31, pp 102–113
importance and bearing of study of .....Ann 14, I, pp 133–135
indifferent Western deposits, relative abundance of orders of ..Mon XXI, p 8
index to the known, including myriapods and arachnids .....Bull 71
of Massachusetts, western.....Mon XXIX, p 398
of Rhode Island coal field.....Mon XXXIII, pp 202–203; Bull 101
of special interest from Florissant, Colorado, and other points in Tertiaries of Colorado and Utah .....Bull 93
review, systematic, of present knowledge of, including myriapods and arachnids ....Bull 31
Lamellibranchiata and Brachiopoda of Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey.....Mon IX
medusæ, fossil, monograph on.....Mon XXX
Mollusca from Alaska, southern coast of, Mesozoic .....Bull 51, pp 64–70
from American localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque, ncluding the Bermudas, list of marine.....Bull 24
from Chico-tejon series of California, new .....Bull 51, pp 11–27
from Vancouver Islands, Cretaceous .....Bull 51, pp 33–48
of Great Basin, Pleistocene and Recent, with descriptions of new forms.....Bull 11, pp 13–49
of Laramie, relation to succeeding fresh-water Eocene and other groups .....Bull 34
of North America, nonmarine fossil, review of.....Ann 3, pp 403–550
of western North America, marine Eocene, fresh-water Miocene, and other .....Bull 18
Mollusca and Crustacea of Miocene formations of New Jersey .....Mon XXIV
Molluscan fauna of glacial Lake Agassiz .....Mon XXV, p 237
of Puget group .....Bull 51, pp 49–63
Molluscan fauna; Laramie, relation of, to that of the succeeding fresh-water Eocene .....Bull 34
of argillites of Massachusetts, Braintree (fauna) .....Bull 10, pp 43–49
of Bear River formation.....Bull 128
of California, which have been identified with Eastern species..Bull 15, pp 27–29
Mesozoic and Cenozoic, notes on.....Bull 15
quicksilver belt, lists of.....Mon XIII, pp 176–225
of Cambrian .....Bull 81, passim
of Montana .....Bull 110, pp 22–25
of Nevada, Eureka district, list of .....Mon VIII, pp 268–269
of North America .....Bull 10; Bull 30

Invertebrates, fossil, of Cambrian, Lower, or Olenellus zone....Ann 10, I, pp 509–763
of Cambrian, Middle, table of distribution of .....Bull 30, pp 45–48
of Carboniferous, bibliographic index of North America.....Bull 153
of Montana .....Bull 110, pp 34–43
of Nevada, Eureka district, list of .....Mon VIII, pp 279–281
of coal field, bituminous, of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia, stratigraphy of.....Bull 65, passim
of Colorado, Denver field, table of.....Mon XXVII, pp 78–79
Rico Mountains .....Ann 21, II, p 66
of Colorado formation.....Bull 106
of Cretaceous of California (new) .....Bull 22
of Texas (characteristic).....Ann 18, II, pls LI–LXIV
of Devonian of Montana .....Bull 110, pp 25–26, 29, 30, 31–32
of Nevada, Eureka district, list of .....Mon VIII, pp 274–278
of Pennsylvania, eastern, and New York .....Bull 120
of Devonian, Upper, from Tompkins County, New York, to Bradford County, Pennsylvania, list of species of .....Bull 3, pp 9–29
of New York, Genesee section, list of species of.....Bull 41, pp 31–102
Ontario County.....Bull 16
of Eocene.....Bull 83, passim
of Atlantic slope, Middle.....Bull 141, pp 63–93
of Louisiana.....Bull 142
of Jurassic of North America (fresh-water) .....Bull 29
of Knoxville beds .....Bull 133
of marine sand, description of .....Bull 150, pp 64–65
of Massachusetts, Nantucket, list of species.....Bull 53, pp 34–38
of Mesozoic .....Bull 4
catalogue and bibliography of North America.....Bull 102
of Alaska.....Ann 21, II, pp 439–440
of Montana.....Bull 110, pp 22–43
of Neocene.....Bull 84, passim
of Newark system .....Bull 85, passim
of Ouray limestone of Colorado.....Ann 20, II, pp 25–81
of Pacific coast .....Bull 51
of Paleozoic of Indian Territory–McAlester coal fields ...Ann 19, III, pp 539–600
of Maine.....Bull 165, pp 15–92
of Permian of Texas .....Bull 77
of Philippine Islands, Tertiary.....Ann 21, III, pp 615–625
of Potomac formation .....Ann 15, pp 342–343
of St. John formation contained in Hartt collection at Cornell University .....Bull 10, pp 9–42
of Shasta group .....Bull 15, pp 18–22
of Silurian of Montana.....Bull 110, pp 25–26
of Nevada, Eureka district .....Mon VIII, pp 270–273
of Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama rivers (species mentioned).....Bull 43
of Texas (species mentioned).....Bull 45
of Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama rivers.....Bull 43, passim
of Yellowstone Park .....Mon XXXII, II, pp 440–882
Ostreidæ of North America, review of .....Ann 4, pp 273–430
Pyrgulifera, geographic and time range of .....Bull 128, pp 84–86
Tejon (lower) species, description of some .....Ann 17, I, pp 1036–1060
(See, also, Vertebrates, fossil; Paleontology.)
Investigation, scientific, "logical" method of.....Ann 18, II, pp 50–52
[illegible]illiers (E. V. d') and McCreath (A. S.), Clinch Valley coal field. MR 1892, pp 521–526
[illegible]nkara Mountain, Black Hills.....Ann 21, III, pp 249–250

Iodine, analysis of mother liquor of, from South America, Tarapaca..MR 1883–84, p 858
statistics of .....MR 1883–84, pp 854–858; MR 1885, pp 488–490
Iodine, bromine, and chlorine, indirect estimation of, by electrolysis of their silver salts, with experiments on convertibility of silver salts by action of alkaline haloids.....Bull 42, pp 89–93
proportional amounts of, in chloride ores from Colorado, Leadville district .....Mon XII, p 548
Iolite, chemical constitution of .....Bull 125, pp 83, 105
occurrence of.....MR 1882, p 488; MR 1883–84, p 743
Ione formation of California, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 338
description and localities of.....Ann 14, II, pp 415–419, 462–465; Ann 17, I, pp 546–547; GF 3, p 1; GF 5, pp 1, 3; GF 11, pp 1, 4; GF 15, p 1; GF 18, p 4; GF 37, p 1; GF 41, p 6
Iowa, altitudes in .....Ann 18, I, pp 326–333; Ann 19, I, pp 257–259, 270–273; Ann 20, I, pp 407, 419; Ann 21, I, pp 472–473; Bull 5, pp 105–112; Bull 72, pp 195, 201, 214–217; Bull 76; Bull 158, pp 91–92, 154–167; Bull 160, pp 197–221
artesian wells at Dubuque.....Ann 11, II, p 262
atlas sheets of. (See pp 74–75 of this bulletin.)
boundary lines of, and formation of State .....Bull 13, pp 31, 117–118; Bull 171, pp 123–124
brick industry of.....MR 1887, pp 535, 538; MR 1888, pp 559–560
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition.....MR 1893, p 562
statistics of.....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, p 516; MR 1888, pp 540, 544; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 393–394; MR 1891, pp 461, 462, 464, 466; MR 1892, pp 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 553, 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 438, 484 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 975 et seq, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1023, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1058; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 239, 240, 264 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 282, 283, 336 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
clay deposits, industry, and products of, statistics of .....MR 1891, p 514; MR 1892, p 735; Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, pp 819 et seq, 860; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 318 et seq, 358, 473–476; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 466 et seq, 520; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 363
coal area and statistics of.....Ann 2, p XXVIII; MR 1882, pp 55–56; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 45, 46; MR 1885, pp 11, 30; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 266–268; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 245–253; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 262–269; MR 1889–90, pp 147, 215–217; MR 1891, pp 180, 233–243; MR 1892, pp 265, 267, 268, 390–404; MR 1893, pp 189, 190, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 285–294; Ann 16, IV, pp 112–121; Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq, 421–429, 542; Ann 18, V, pp 354 et seq, 515–524; Ann 19, VI, pp 278 et seq, 419–429; Ann 20, VI, pp 300 et seq, 417–420; Ann 21, VI, pp 325 et seq, 446–449
coke in, manufacture of.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 227
Davenport, wells at, records of.....Ann 17, II, pp 842–845
Des Moines River, profile of.....WS 44, p 78
driftless area of Upper Mississippi Valley.....Ann 6, pp 199–322
elevations in.....Ann 18, I, pp 326–333; Ann 19, I, pp 257–259, 270–273; Ann 20, I, pp 407, 419; Ann 21, I, pp 472–473; Bull 5, pp 105–112; Bull 72, pp 195, 201, 214–217; Bull 76; Bull 158, pp 91–92, 154–167; Bull 160, pp 197–221
formations, geologic, of northeastern .....Ann 11, I, p 234

Iowa; gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 227 et seq
geographic positions in ..... Ann 18, I, pp 159–161, 164; Bull 123, p 116
geologic maps of, listed ..... Bull 7, pp 89, 90, 91, 92
(See Map, geologic, of Iowa.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Iowa.)
geologic work in, summary of ..... Ann 14, I, pp 224–225
geologic and paleontologic investigations in ..... Ann 5, p 20; Ann 6, p 31; Ann 7, pp 80, 157; Ann 8, I, p 143; Ann 9, pp 106, 108–109; Ann 10, I, pp 148–149; Ann 11, I, p 104; Ann 14, I, pp 224–225; Ann 15, p 179; Ann 18, I, p 55
gold and silver from, statistics of ..... Ann 18, V, pp 141, 149; Ann 19, VI, pp 128, 129, 132, 133; Ann 20, VI, pp 103, 104, 105, 106, 108
gypsum production of, statistics of ..... MR 1891, pp 580, 581; MR 1892, p 802; MR 1893, pp 714, 715; Ann 16, IV, pp 663, 664; Ann 17, III cont, pp 979, 980, 981; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1266, 1267; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 578, 579, 581, 582; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 658, 661; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 524, 526, 527
Iowa River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 79
iron and steel from, statistics of ..... MR 1886, p 18; MR 1887, pp 11, 47–48; MR 1888, p 14; MR 1892, p 15; MR 1893, p 15; Ann 17, III, pp 48, 63; Ann 19, VI, p 68
lime production of, statistics of ..... MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 555
limestone production of, statistics of ..... MR 1891, pp 464, 466; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 499–503; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 296 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357–360
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 339–342
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Iowa.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Iowa; also pp 74–75 of this bulletin.)
marble production of, statistics of ..... Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 766, 768–769; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 975, 977, 978, 980; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 239, 240; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 282, 283; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 342, 343
mineral springs of, statistics of ..... Bull 32, pp 161–163; MR 1883–84, p 982; MR 1885, p 537; MR 1886, p 716; MR 1887, p 684; MR 1888, p 627; MR 1889–90, p 527; MR 1891, pp 603, 605; MR 1892, pp 824, 827; MR 1893, pp 774, 777, 784, 788, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 713, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1026, 1033, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1378, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 668, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 757, 767; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 599, 608, 619
mineral spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 83
minerals of, useful ..... MR 1882, pp 681–682; MR 1887, pp 731–732
Pleistocene history of northeastern ..... Ann 11, I, pp 189–577
rainfall in ..... WS 29, p 72
average annual and seasonal ..... Ann 17, II, p 719
rocks in, classification of ..... Bull 80, pp 139–140, 146, 153, 166
sandstone production of, statistics of ..... MR 1891, pp 461–462; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 487; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775, 776, 777; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1023; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264, 265, 266, 269; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 339; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353–356

Iowa, sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Iowa.)
Skunk River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 79
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Iowa; also pp 74–75 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in ..... Ann 9, p 57; Ann 10, I, pp 93–94; Ann 11, I, p 38; Ann 12, I, p 29; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 95, 104–105; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 90, 102; Ann 20, I, pp 100, 102,113,114; Ann 21, I, p 131
woodland area in ..... Ann 19, V, p 9
Iowa and Illinois ice lobes, relation of ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 151–153
Iowa River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 79
Iowan drift sheet and associated deposits ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 131–184
Iowan loess, distribution, structure, deposition, etc., of ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 153–184
Iowan silt in Illinois-Indiana, Danville quadrangle ..... GF 67, pp 4–5
Ireland, Cambrian rocks of ..... Bull 81, p 377
fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 687–689
oölite from, comparison of, with Kentucky limestone ..... MR 1880–90, p 395
(See, also, Great Britain.)
Iridaceæ of Alaska ..... Ann 17, I, p 881
of North America, extinct ..... Mon XXXV, p 33
Iridium, bibliography of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 588–591
Iridium and platinum, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 442–444; MR 1883–84, pp 576–591; MR 1885, pp 367–369; MR 1886, pp 222–223; MR 1887, pp 142–143; MR 1888, pp 165–167; MR 1889–90, pp 143–144
Iridosmine, analysis of, from various countries (in crude platinum) .. Ann 16, III, p 633
Iron, alloys of chromium and, uses of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 610–614
of tungsten and ..... Ann 16, III, pp 615–623
analysis of, Abert (meteoric) ..... Bull 148, p 246
American spiegel ..... MR 1883–84, p 564
from a Gruson cast-iron armor plate ..... Bull 55, pp 87–88
from Alabama, Woodstock (spiegel) ..... MR 1883–84, p 565
from India, Rajdoha (crude) ..... Ann 16, III, p 168
from New York, Palmer (from magnetite) ..... MR 1887, p 55
from North Carolina, various localities ..... Bull 74, pp 15, 16, 17, 19
from Tennessee, Jefferson County ..... Bull 42, p 97
in California, Jackson quadrangle ..... GF 11, p 6
in Idaho, Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, p 6
in Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, p 6
in Philippine Islands ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 692; Ann 21, III, pp 591–593
method of working, by natives ..... Ann 21, III, pp 592–593
in Porto Rico ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 777–778, 786–787
in Tennessee, Wartburg quadrangle ..... GF 40, p 4
manufacture of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 108–171; MR 1883–84, pp 246–311; MR 1885, pp 180–199; MR 1886, pp 11–103; MR 1887, pp 10–57; MR 1888, pp 12–35; MR 1889–90, pp 10–22; MR 1891, pp 47–73; MR 1892, pp 12–22; MR 1893, pp 13–22; Ann 16, III, pp 219–250; Ann 17, III, pp 45–71; Ann 18, V, pp 51–140; Ann 19, VI, pp 65–89; Ann 20, VI, pp 61–101; Ann 21, VI, pp 69–118
separation of, in rock analyses ..... Bull 78, pp 87–90
(See, also, Iron ore; Steel.)
Iron, chromic, occurrence, character, uses, etc., of ..... Ann 17, III, pp 261–273
Iron, meteoric. (See Meteoric iron.)
Iron and steel, protection of, against rust, Bower-Barff process of ..... MR 1882, pp 164–171

Iron and titanium, separation of, note on ..... Bull 27, pp 16–26
Iron-bearing carbonates, analysis of, from Penokee district ..... Mon XIX, p 192
Iron-bearing district of Michigan, Crystal Falls, geology of ..... Ann 19, III, pp 1–151; Mon XXXVI
of Michigan, Marquette, geology of ..... Ann 15, pp 477–650; Mon XXVIII
Menominee, geology, etc., of ..... GF 62
Penokee, geology of ..... Ann 10, I, pp 341–507; Mon XIX
(See, also, Iron ore.)
Iron-bearing formations of Marquette district, Michigan, conclusions concerning ..... Ann 15, pp 163–164; Mon XXVIII, passim
Iron-bearing member of Penokee series, origin and petrographic character of ..... Ann 10, I, pp 349, 380–402; Mon XIX, pp 190–198, 200–260
Iron belts of California, Ophir district ..... Ann 14, II, pp 263–264
Iron-biotite, analyses of, from Maine, Auburn ..... Bull 55, pp 16–17
Iron bisulphite, typical composition of ..... MR 1885, p 515
Iron carbonate, analysis of, from Canada, Gunflint Lake ..... Mon XIX, p 192; Bull 60, p 151; Bull 148, p 267; Bull 168, p 266
analysis of, from Canada, Kakabikka Falls, Keaministiquia River ..... Mon XIX, p 192; Bull 148, p 267; Bull 168, p 266
from Michigan, various localities ..... Mon XIX, p 192; Bull 60, p 150; Bull 148, p 266; Bull 168, p 265
from Minnesota, sec. 18, T. 47, R. 45 W ..... Bull 60, p 150
from Wisconsin, Penokee iron range ..... Mon XIX, p 192; Bull 42, p 138; Bull 148, p 267; Bull 168, p 266
origin of (cherty) ..... Ann 10, I, p 395
thin section of, from Canada, Port Arthur, Dawson's road (cherty) ..... Ann 10, I, pp 484–485; Mon XIX, pp 498–499
from Minnesota, Vermilion Lake (cherty) ..... Ann 10, I, pp 484–485; Mon XIX, pp 496–497
from Ohio, Lawrence County (cherty) ..... Ann 10, I, pp 488–489; Mon XIX, pp 506–507
Iron carburets, electric and magnetic properties of ..... Bull 14; Bull 27, pp 30–50
physical characteristics of ..... Ann 4, pp 53–59; Bull 35
Iron industry, American, from its beginning in 1619 to 1886 ..... MR 1886, pp 23–38
Iron mica, analysis of, from Colorado, Pikes Peak ..... Bull 55, p 18
Iron ore, action of water in formation of ..... Ann 10, I, pp 415–417
analysis of, from Africa, Bona and Tefna ..... MR 1886, pp 102, 103
from Alabama, various localities ..... Ann 19, VI, p 62; Bull 52, p 22; Bull 55, p 86; Bull 78, p 126; MR 1883–84, p 278; MR 1885, p 345; MR 1886, pp 86, 87, 88, 89, 91
Woodstock (manganiferous) ..... Ann 16, III, p 400; MR 1893, p 124
from Algeria (Mokta) ..... Ann 16, III, p 176
from Arkansas, Howard County ..... Bull 64, p 53
near Polk-Montgomery county line ..... Bull 60, p 168
Sevier County ..... Bull 55, p 86
from Brazil, Minas Geraes ..... Ann 16, III, p 69
from British Columbia, Taxada Island ..... Ann 16, III, p 54
from Canada, Calabogie Lake ..... Ann 16, III, p 52
Lac-a-la-Tortue ..... Ann 16, III, p 49
Moisie River and elsewhere (black sand) ..... Ann 16, III, p 50
North Crosby (titaniferous) ..... Ann 19, III, p 392
Quebec Bay, St. Paul (titaniferous) ..... Ann 19, III, p 387
Bedford station (Glendower) ..... Ann 16, III, p 53
Haycock mine ..... Ann 16, III, p 48
Round Lake ..... Ann 16, III, p 52

Iron ore, analysis of, from Canada, Three Rivers district (bog) ....Ann 16, III, p 49
analysis of, from Colorado, Cebolla Creek (magnetic).....Ann 18, V, p 46; MR 1882, p 146; MR 1883–84, p 283
from Colorado, Chaffee County....MR 1883–84, pp 282, 283; MR 1887, p 54
Grape Creek (titaniferous).....Ann 19, III, p 387
Leadville district.....Mon XII, pp 557, 602, 647
Sangre de Cristo Range.....MR 1883–84, p 282
various localities (manganiferous).....Ann 16, III, p 409; MR 1889–90, p 133; MR 1892, p 184
from Connecticut, Salisbury district.....MR 1883–84, p 271
from Cuba, various localities.....Ann 16, III, pp 57, 58, 59; MR 1887, p 57
from England, Cleveland and Whitehaven districts, Furness and Lincolnshire.....Ann 16, III, pp 72, 76, 77, 79, 80
various localities.....MR 1886, p 103
from France, St. Remy.....MR 1886, p 103
from Georgia, Bartow County.....Bull 78, p 126
various localities.....MR 1886, pp 84, 85
from Germany (Lorraine and Luxemburg).....Ann 16, III, p 135
from Greece, island of Seraphos.....Ann 16, III, p 157; MR 1886, p 103
Mazarron (manganiferous).....MR 1886, p 203
from Hungary, Rakos.....Ann 16, III, p 140
from India (representative East Indian).....Ann 16, III, p 161
from Ireland, County Antrim (pisolitic).....Ann 16, III, p 81
from Italy, Calabria.....MR 1886, p 103
island of Elba.....Ann 16, III, p 147; MR 1886, p 101
from Kentucky, Bath County.....MR 1883–84, p 279
Bell and Ohio counties....Bull 60, p 167; Bull 64, p 53; Bull 78, p 127
Estill County.....Bull 78, p 126
from Lake Superior region (manganiferous).....Ann 16, III, p 414; Ann 20, VI, p 133; Ann 21, VI, pp 37–43
from Louisiana, various localities.....Bull 42, pp 144–145; Bull 60, p 168; MR 1887, p 50
from Maine, Aroostook County.....MR 1886, p 41
Cumberland County (magnetic).....MR 1886, p 42
Piscataquis County (Katahdin).....MR 1886, p 41
from Maryland, near Timonium.....Bull 27, p 72
from Massachusetts, Hawley (micaceous specular).....Bull 126, p 93
from Mexico, Cerro de Mercado.....Ann 16, III, p 60
from Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Mon XXXVI, p 181
Gogebic district.....Ann 18, V, pp 28, 31; Ann 19, V, pp 46, 50; Ann 20, VI, p 33; Mon XIX, pp 91, 281; MR 1883–84, p 268; MR 1886, pp 71, 72, 189; MR 1887, p 38
Marquette district.....Ann 18, V, pp 29–30; Ann 19, VI, pp 47, 50; Ann 20, VI, p 34; MR 1883–84, pp 264, 265
Menominee district.....Ann 18, V, p 31; Ann 19, VI, pp 48, 50; Ann 20, VI, p 35; MR 1883–84, p 265; MR 1887, p 39
from Michigan and Wisconsin, Gogebic range.....Ann 18, V, pp 28, 31; Ann 19, VI, pp 46, 50; Ann 20, VI, p 33; Mon XIX, pp 91, 281; MR 1886, pp 71, 72, 189; MR 1887, p 38
Menominee range.....Ann 19, VI, pp 48, 50; Ann 20, VI, p 35; MR 1887, p 39
from Minnesota, Mayhew range (titaniferous).....Ann 19, III, p 388
Mesabi range.....Ann 18, V, pp 31–32; Ann 19, VI, pp 48–49, 50; Ann 20, VI, pp 35–36; MR 1886, p 76; MR 1887, p 42
northern part of (magnetic).....MR 1887, p 42

Iron ore, analysis of, from Minnesota, Vermilion range.....Ann 18, v, p 32; Ann 19, vi, p 49; Ann 20, vi, p 36; MR 1883–84, p 267; MR 1886, p 75; MR 1887, p 41
analysis of, from Mississippi, Clark County.....MR 1887, p 48
from Missouri, Callaway County.....MR 1887, p 47
Iron and Simmons mountains.....MR 1883–84, pp 269, 270
from Montana, Belt Park.....MR 1888, p 35
Bozeman (magnetic).....Bull 9, p 17
Fox and Judith mountains.....Ann 20, vi, pp 57, 58
Great Falls (bog).....MR 1888, p 34
from New Caledonia.....Ann 16, iii, p 182
from New Jersey, Bethlehem (titaniferous).....Ann 19, iii, p 388, 392
Sussex County.....MR 1883–84, p 275
various localities.....MR 1886, p 51
from New Mexico, Hanover mines.....Ann 18, v, pp 48, 49, 50
from New York.....MR 1886, p 49
Adirondacks (titaniferous).....Ann 19, iii, pp 387, 388, 395, 402, 405, 406, 407, 408, 415–416
Chateaugay Lake.....MR 1883–84, p 272
Columbia County.....MR 1883–84, p 274; MR 1886, p 50
Crown Point.....MR 1886, p 46
Dutchess County.....MR 1886, p 50
Jefferson County.....MR 1886, p 48
Lake Champlain district.....MR 1886, p 46
Lyon Mountain.....MR 1887, p 43
Port Henry district.....MR 1883–84, p 272; MR 1886, p 45
Port Leyden.....MR 1886, p 47
Putnam County.....Ann 19, vi, p 40; MR 1883–84, p 273; MR 1886, p 48
St. Lawrence County.....MR 1886, pp 48, 49
Sterling mines.....MR 1883–84, p 273; MR 1886, p 49
Westchester County.....Ann 19, iii, p 390
from North Carolina.....Ann 19, iii, p 390
Greensboro (titaniferous).....Ann 19, iii, pp 387, 388
Mitchell County.....Bull 60, p 168; MR 1883–84, p 277
southwestern part.....MR 1886, pp 82, 83
Troy.....Bull 78, p 126
from Norway, various localities, titaniferous.....Ann 19, iii, pp 387, 388
from Nova Scotia, Pictou County and Nictaux mine.....Ann 16, iii, p 46
from Ohio, various localities.....MR 1886, pp 56, 58, 59, 60, 61
from Oregon, north fork of Scappoose.....Ann 17, i, p 511
Oswego.....Ann 17, i, p 508
from Pennsylvania, Durham Hills.....MR 1887, p 45
Joanna.....MR 1887, p 45
Lebanon County.....Ann 19, vi, p 41; MR 1883–84, p 270
various localities.....MR 1886, pp 54, 55
from Porto Rico, Juncos and elsewhere.....Ann 20, vi cont, pp 777, 786
from Portugal, Alvito.....Ann 16, iii, p 113
from Rhode Island, Cumberland (titaniferous).....Ann 19, iii, p 388; MR 1886, p 43
near Providence (hematite).....MR 1886, p 43
from Russia (roasted Bakalsky).....Ann 16, iii, p 152
from South Carolina, Abbeville County and Marietta.....Bull 78, p 126
Edgefield County.....Bull 64, p 53

Iron ore, analysis of, from Spain, various localities.....Ann 16, III, pp 95, 96, 100–112; Ann 18, V, p 323; MR 1886, pp 102–103, 201
analysis of, from Sweden, various localities.....Ann 16, III, pp 122, 123; Ann 19, III, pp 388, 390
from Switzerland.....Ann 16, III, pp 142, 144, 145
from Tennessee, Campbell County.....Bull 64, p 53
Carter, Claiborne, and Unicoi counties.....Bull 60, pp 167, 168; Bull 78, p 127
Lawrence County (spathic).....MR 1893, p 34
Sewanee quadrangle.....GF 8, p 4
various localities.....MR 1886, pp 93, 94, 95, 96
from Texas, Llano County (hematite).....MR 1887, p 52
Russ County.....Bull 55, p 87
from Utah, Iron and Morgan counties.....MR 1883–84, p 288
Tintic district.....Ann 19, III, pp 690, 767; MR 1883–84, p 289
from Venezuela, Imataca.....Ann 16, III, p 67
from Virginia, Clarke, Lee, and Scott counties.....Bull 60, pp 165, 166
Craig County and vicinity.....Bull 78, p 125
Houston (manganiferous).....MR 1892, p 183
from Virginia, Pittsylvania and Botetourt counties....MR 1885, pp 311, 320
Rockingham and Spottsylvania counties.....Bull 55, pp 85, 86
Smyth County (manganiferous).....Ann 16, III, p 432
various localities.....Bull 64, p 52; MR 1886, pp 78, 79, 80, 81
Wise County.....Bull 55, p 86; Bull 60, p 160
Wytheville.....Bull 60, pp 165, 166
from West Virginia, Cherry Run and Tazewell County.....Bull 90, p 74
Jefferson County.....Bull 60, pp 164, 165
Randolph County.....Bull 27, pp 72–73
Shanghai.....Bull 64, p 52
from Wisconsin, Ashland.....MR 1887, p 37
Dodge County (flaxseed).....MR 1886, p 73
Gogebic range.....Ann 18, V, pp 28, 31; Ann 19, VI, pp 46, 50; Ann 20, VI, p 33; Mon XIX, pp 91, 281; MR 1883–84, p 268; MR 1886, pp 71, 72, 189; MR 1887, p 38
Lake Superior (manganiferous).....MR 1891, pp 128, 129
Wood County.....Bull 60, p 169
Menominee Range.....Ann 18, V, p 31; Ann 19, VI, pp 48, 50; Ann 20, VI, p 35; MR 1887, p 39
from Wyoming, Chugwater Creek (titaniferous).....Ann 19, III, p 387
Laramie County.....MR 1882, p 147
classification of.....Ann 21, VI, p 32
methods of mining.....Ann 19, VI, pp 37–41
of Alabama.....Ann 19, VI, pp 58–63
Gadsden quadrangle.....GF 35, p 3
geologic relations of.....MR 1882, pp 149–161
Stevenson quadrangle.....GF 19, p 3
of California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle.....GF 43, p 6
Downieville quadrangle.....GF 37, p 8
of Colorado, Pueblo quadrangle.....GF 36, p 6
of Georgia, Ringgold quadrangle.....GF 2, pp 2–3
Stevenson quadrangle.....GF 19, p 3
of Kentucky, Estillville quadrangle.....GF 12, p 5
of Lake Superior region, origin of.....Bull 86, pp 170–173
principles, districts, exploration, etc., of.....Ann 21, III, pp 305–434

Iron ore of Lake Superior region, production of, 1891–1900 ..Ann 21, III, pp 314–315
of Maryland, Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 4
Piedmont quadrangle ..... GF 28, p 5
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Ann 19, III, pp 40–44, 74–80; Mon XXXVI, passim
Marquette district ..... Ann 15, pp 576–589, 625–630; Ann 19, VI, pp 54–58; Mon XXVIII, pp 391–407, 547–553
Menominee district ..... GF 62, pp 7–9
Penokee district ..... Ann 10, I, pp 409–422; Mon XIX, passim
of Montana, extent, character, etc., of ..... Ann 20, VI, pp 55–59
Judith Mountains ..... Ann 18, III, p 614
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... Ann 20, III, pp 459–461; GF 56, p 8
Three Forks quadrangle ..... GF 24, p 5
of Narragansett Basin ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 88–90
of New York, Adirondacks (titaniferous) ..... Ann 19, III, pp 377–422
of North Carolina, Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 6
of Oregon ..... Ann 17, I, pp 508–512
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, pp 590, 655
of Tennessee, Briceville quadrangle ..... GF 33, p 4
Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, p 8
Chattanooga quadrangle ..... GF 6, pp 2–3
Cleveland quadrangle ..... GF 20, p 4
Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, p 5
Kingston quadrangle ..... GF 4, p 3
Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 6
Loudon quadrangle ..... GF 25, p 6
McMinnville quadrangle ..... GF 22, pp 2–3
Pikeville quadrangle ..... GF 21, p 3
Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, pp 2–3
Sewanee quadrangle ..... GF 8, pp 3–4
Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 3
of United States ..... MR 1883–84, pp 257–281
of Virginia, Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, p 8
Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, p 5
Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, p 5
Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 4
Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, p 7
Staunton quadrangle ..... GF 14, p 3
Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 14, p 3
of West Virginia, Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, p 5
Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 4
Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, p 7
Piedmont quadrangle ..... GF 28, p 5
Staunton quadrangle ..... GF 14, p 3
Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, p 4
of Wisconsin and Michigan ..... Ann 10, I, pp 409–422
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 108–171; MR 1883–84, pp 246–311; MR 1885, pp 180–199; MR 1886, pp 11–103; MR 1887, pp 10–57; MR 1888, pp 12–35; MR 1889–90, pp 23–47; MR 1891, pp 10–46; MR 1892, pp 23–45; MR 1893, pp 23–49; Ann 16, III, pp 21–218, 220–221; Ann 17, III, pp 23–43; Ann 18, V, pp 23–50; Ann 19, VI, pp 23–63; Ann 20, VI, pp 27–59; Ann 21, VI, pp 31–67, 80–85, 113
thin section of, from Minnesota, Mayhew Lakes (titaniferous) ..... Ann 19, III, pp 414–415
from New York, Elizabethtown ..... Ann 19, III, pp 404–405

Iron ore, chromic, statistics of.....Ann 19, VI, pp 259–264; Ann 20, VI, pp 291–292
typical analyses of, in bulk.....Ann 17, III, p 263
Iron ore, fossiliferous, description of the rock, as one of the educational series...Bull 150, pp 138–140
Iron ore, purple, composition of.....MR 1883–84, p 898
Iron ore and its products.....MR 1882, pp 108–144
Iron-ore industry, bibliography of.....Ann 16, III, pp 217–218
Iron-ore knobs of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 295–296
Iron-ore series of Potomac formation.....Ann 15, pp 330–332
Iron pyrite, of Colorado, in veins of Telluride district.....Ann 18, III, pp 790–793
of Porto Rico, occurrence of.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 785
thin section of, from Colorado, Telluride quadrangle....Ann 18, III, pp 850–851
Iron sow or salamander, analysis of, from Colorado, Leadville district..Mon XII, p 723
Ironclad Hill, Cripple Creek district of Colorado, ore deposits in, character of..Ann 16, II, pp 172–173
Ironclad and Globe hills, Colorado, rocks of.....Ann 16, II, pp 94–95
Ironstone, analysis of, from Alabama, Warrior field (clay).....MR 1882, p 159
analysis of, from Colorado, Denver Basin and near Trinidad....Mon XXVII, p 66
Ironwood formation of Lake Superior region.....Ann 21, III, pp 341–351
Iroquois, Lake, the glacial, extent, etc., of.....Mon XXV, pp 255–264
Irrigation, alkali and drainage as related to.....Ann 13, III, pp 127–130
animal motive powers used in.....WS 1, pp 20–25
areas irrigated in arid region of United States, map showing..Ann 11, II, pp ii-iii
in United States, table of, by States.....Ann 11, II, p 205
areas irrigated and irrigable in United States.....Ann 13, III, pp 8–10
areas irrigated, forests, and woodlands in Western States, relative location and areas of.....Ann 16, II, pp 480–483
arid region of United States, location of, and cause of aridity.....Ann 12, II, pp 219–220
artesian wells as means of.....Ann 5, pp 148–150; Ann 11, II, pp 257–278
canals, conveyance of water in flumes, pipes, and.....WS 43
escapes of.....Ann 13, III, pp 244–249
headworks of.....Ann 13, III, pp 218–238
falls and rapids of.....Ann 13, III, pp 249–256
cost and value of water supply in western United States....Ann 13, III, pp 30–31
cost, average, by pumping and by gravity, comparisons of.....WS 1, p 16
dams for directing water.....Ann 13, III, pp 234–238
for reservoirs.....Ann 13, III, pp 321–325
rock fill, hydraulic, masonry, etc.....Ann 18, IV, pp 627–726
drainage basins, classification of.....Ann 12, II, pp 232–234
in western United States.....Ann 13, III, pp 31–34
duty of water.....Ann 13, III, pp 155–158
in southern California and elsewhere.....Ann 19, IV, pp 543–548
engineering, American.....Ann 13, III, pp 101–349
engineering, results of surveys in 1889–1892.....Ann 13, III, pp 351–427
engines, hot-air, gasoline, and steam, use of.....WS 1, pp 45–50
financial and economic aspects of.....Ann 13, III, pp 121–132
floods, relative amount, time, and intensity of.....Ann 12, II, pp 227–230
fluctuations of various rivers and lakes.....Ann 13, III, pp 15–25
flumes, siphons, etc.....Ann 13, III, pp 256–267
ground water.....Ann 13, III, pp 28–30
motion of, theoretical investigation of.....Ann 19, II, pp 295–384
movements of, principles and conditions of.....Ann 19, II, pp 59–294
ground-water supplies for.....Ann 13, III, pp 326–332
humidity as affected by.....Ann 12, II, p 234

Irrigation; hydrography, evaporation, and seepage as related to irrigation construction ..... Ann 13, III, pp 152–155
in arid region of United States, amount of land redeemable by ..... Ann 11, II, pp 203–205
in Arizona; Arizona irrigation canal ..... Ann 13, III, pp 175–179
canals in Gila Basin ..... WS 2, pp 45–53
evaporation ..... WS 2, pp 83–84
measurements of flow of Gila River ..... WS 2, pp 40–41
of Queen Creek ..... WS 2, p 42
of Salt River ..... WS 2, pp 35–37, 39
of Verde River ..... WS 2, p 38
near Phœnix ..... WS 2
Pecos Valley canals ..... Ann 13, III, pp 187–191
rainfall in Gila Basin ..... WS 2, pp 19–30
reservoirs, area, capacity, etc., of ..... WS 2, pp 62–77
on the Gila River, discussion of proposed ..... WS 33, pp 48, 81
storage of water on Gila River ..... WS 33
water, legal control of ..... WS 2, pp 55–62
wells ..... WS 2, pp 86–90
in California, Cache Creek Basin ..... WS 45, pp 19–24
Calloway irrigation canal ..... Ann 12, III, pp 164–168
central irrigation district canal ..... Ann 13, III, pp 191–194
Del Norte irrigation canal ..... Ann 13, III, pp 171–175
evaporation and seepage near Fresno ..... WS 18, pp 74–78
Folsom canals ..... Ann 13, III, pp 210–214
Kings River irrigation canals ..... Ann 13, III, pp 164–168
Kraft irrigation district canal ..... Ann 13, III, pp 184–187
method of ..... WS 17, pp 26–36, 66–75, 92–94; WS 18, pp 35–38, 79–85
near Bakersfield ..... WS 17
near Fresno ..... WS 18
near Merced ..... WS 19
San Bernardino Valley ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 540–632
seepage and evaporation near Fresno ..... WS 18, pp 74–78
Smartsville quadrangle ..... GF 18, p 3
Turlock irrigation canal ..... Ann 13, III, pp 203–210
wells in Pasadena Mesa ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 546–549
Wright act ..... Ann 13, III, pp 145–148
in Colorado, canals near Greeley ..... WS 9, pp 29–32, 35–36, 41, 42–43, 66–71
crops raised by ..... WS 9, pp 75–79
Highline irrigation canal ..... Ann 13, III, pp 179–181
method of applying water ..... WS 9, pp 73–75
near Greeley ..... WS 9
reservoir on Cherry Creek ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 280–284
reservoir sites in Arkansas Basin, survey of ..... Ann 13, III, pp 435–444
in Mancos Canyon ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 286–297
reservoirs near Greeley ..... WS 9, pp 33–35, 36–42, 56–59
subirrigation in San Luis Valley ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 263–265
system of Great Plains Water Company in Arkansas Valley ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 240–243
Twin Lakes reservoir ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 238–239
water, legal control of ..... WS 9, pp 60–66
well records ..... Bull 131, pp 106–114
White and Yampa rivers, reconnaissance on ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 383–387
in Dakotas, artesian waters for ..... Ann 17, II, pp 603–694

Irrigation in Idaho; canal lines to divert water from Snake River ..... Ann 11, II, pp 190–200
in Idaho; Idaho Mining and Irrigation Company's canal.. Ann 13, III, pp 198–203
reservoir site on Longtom Creek ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 477–481
seepage measurements in Boise Valley ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 484–488
water supply of Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45 p 1
in India ..... Ann 12, II, pp 363–561
list of authors of works on ..... Ann 12, II, pp 371–373
in Kansas, development in southwestern ..... WS 6, pp 62–63
methods of applying water ..... WS 5, pp 23–27
reservoirs for storm and pumped waters ..... WS 5, pp 12–19
subirrigation in western ..... Ann 21, IV, p 222
well records ..... Bull 131, pp 114–126
wells in Meade County ..... WS 6, pp 48–56
in Montana, on Bitterroot River ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 492–495
in Nebraska, by underground waters ..... WS 12, pp 48–53
well records ..... Bull 131, pp 95–106
wells and windmills ..... WS 29
western ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 772–780
in Nevada, water storage on Humboldt River ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 448–454
water storage on Rock Creek ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 441–447
in New Mexico, crops raised by ..... WS 10, pp 41–48
garden ..... WS 10, pp 32–34
Mesilla Valley ..... WS 10
methods of applying water ..... WS 10, pp 24–27
winter ..... WS 10, pp 30–32
reservoir surveys ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 265–277
Rio Grande Valley, methods of ..... Bull 140, pp 180–186
in Oregon, from Hood River ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 498–500
from Umatilla River ..... Bull 131, pp 69–73
in Porto Rico ..... WS 32, pp 28–32
in South Dakota, Black Hills, southern part, surface waters and ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 574–478
by artesian waters in 1896 ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 597–606
eastern, and well boring in 1896 ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 561–615
in Texas, systems of ..... WS 13
in United States; history and legislation ..... Ann 13, III, pp 133–151
in Utah ..... Bull 140, pp 220–224
Bear River irrigation canal ..... Ann 13, III, pp 194–198
Cache Valley ..... WS 7, pp 27–44
northern, seepage water of ..... WS 7
reservoir sites, in Southern Ute Indian Reservation, surveys of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 419–433
in Utah and Idaho, reservoir sites, survey of, in 1891–92 ..... Ann 13, III, pp 445–478
in Washington, artesian wells in Moxee Valley, near North Yakima.... Ann 19, IV, p 468
from Wenas Creek ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 504–505
reservoir site, in Yakima County ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 505–508
southeastern ..... WS 4, pp 69–75
Yakima River Basin ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 461–477
in Wyoming, Black Hills, southern part, surface waters and ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 574–578
from Crazy Woman Creek ..... WS 23, pp 18–28
reservoir site, on Horseshoe Creek ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 270–273

Irrigation in Wyoming; reservoirs....WS 23, pp 55–58
in Wyoming; water, legal control of....WS 23, pp 14–18
water-right problems of the Bighorn Mountains....WS 23
Wyoming Development Company's canal....Ann 13, III, pp 181–183
land values, increase of, by....Ann 11, II, p 252
lands, selection and segregation of, importance of, to settlement of best lands....Ann 11, II, pp 251, 287–289
literature of, list of books, pamphlets, and articles on irrigation and allied subjects....Ann 11, II, pp 345–388
list of publications relating to irrigation....Ann 13, III, pp 346–349
machinery and tools used in constructing works....Ann 13, III, pp 342–346
measurement, units of, used in, with equivalents....WS 13, p 21
necessity of, to agriculture....Ann 21, IV, pp 680–691
of arid lands, considerations touching problem of....Ann 10, II, pp 1–16, 29–33
of High Plains, impossibility of general....Ann 21, IV, pp 692–741
on Great Plains, practice of....WS 5
precipitation in western United States....Ann 13, III, pp 25–28
problems, interdistrict, interstate, and international, and their solution..Ann 11, II, pp 252–257
pumping water for....Ann 13, III, pp 332–338; WS 1; WS 10, pp 34–36
pumps for, types of....WS 1, pp 17–19, 50–51
pumps and water lifts used in, new tests of....WS 14
rainfall and river flow, relation of....Ann 12, II, pp 230–231
regulator gates....Ann 13, III, pp 238–244
reservoir sites and irrigable lands in California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, and New Mexico, reported by topographers....Ann 10, II, pp 58–65; Ann 11, II, pp 297–298, 299–301, 303–304, 305, 306–308, 310; Ann 12, II, pp 10–212; Ann 13, III, pp 351–478
reservoir surveys, origin, character, extent, etc., of....Ann 20, IV, pp 25–43
reservoirs for....Ann 16, II, pp 502–504; Ann 18, IV, pp 617–740
run-off from various drainage basins....Ann 13, III, pp 13–15
sewage....WS 3; WS 22
silt and sedimentation as related to....Ann 13, III, pp 130–132
siphon elevators in, use of....WS 1, pp 51–53
storage of water for purposes of....Ann 12, II, pp 224–226
storage reservoirs in....WS 1, pp 54–56
streams, size of various....Ann 13, III, pp 10–12
subirrigation, pipes and hydrants used in....Ann 13, III, pp 338–341
subsurface supplies of water for....Ann 13, III, pp 326–332
underground water of Arkansas Valley in Colorado....Ann 17, II, pp 561–601
water, conveyance of, in irrigation canals, flumes, and pipes....WS 43
distribution, measurement, and application of....Ann 13, III, pp 268–283
water-bearing formations of Great Plains....Ann 16, II, pp 580–585
water storage in California, Cache Creek Basin....WS 45, pp 19–24
in United States, western....Ann 13, III, pp 284–325
water supply for....Ann 13, III, pp 1–99
for public lands....Ann 16, II, pp 457–533
water resources of portion of Great Plains....Ann 16, II, pp 538–588
water wheels used in, types of....WS 1, pp 35–45
weirs for diverting water into canals....Ann 13, III, pp 219–234
wells, value of, in reclamation of public lands in Western States....Ann, 16, II, pp 499–502
windmills used in....WS 1, pp 25–35; WS 8; WS 20, pp 11–18; WS 29; WS 41; WS 42

Irrigation, works for, classes of ..... Ann 13, III, pp 162–163
works for, in America and India, comparison of ..... Ann 13, III, pp 116–118
(See, also, Hydrography.)
Irrigation Survey, annual report of Director ..... for 1888–89, Ann 10, II; for 1889–90, Ann 11, II; for 1890–91, Ann 12, II; for 1891–92, Ann 13, III
law establishing, in 1888 ..... Ann 10, II, p 38
plans, methods, underlying principles, and operations of .... Ann 10, II, pp 33–48; Ann 11, II, pp 278–287; Ann 12, II; Ann 13, III
Irvine formation of Kentucky ..... GF 46, p 3
Irving (R. D.), Archean formations of Northwestern States ..... Ann 5, pp 175–242
classification of early Cambrian and pre-Cambrian ..... Ann 7, pp 365–454
copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior ..... Ann 3, pp 89–188; Mon v
death and biographic sketch of ..... Ann 9, pp 38–42, 79
introduction to Williams's "Greenstone-schist areas of the Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan" ..... Bull 62, pp 11–30
work in charge of, 1882–1887 ..... Ann 4, pp 28–34; Ann 5, pp 24–28; Ann 6, pp 40–48; Ann 7, pp 68–76; Ann 8, I, pp 132–141
Irving (R. D.) and Chamberlin (T. C.), observations on junction between Eastern sandstone and Keweenaw series on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior ..... Bull 23
Irving (R. D.) and Van Hise (C. R.), secondary enlargements of mineral fragments in certain rocks ..... Bull 8
Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin ..... Ann 10, I, pp 341–507; Mon XIX
Ishpeming formation, relations, petrographic character, etc., of ..... Ann 15, pp 590–598; Mon XXVIII, pp 409–444
Isocardiidæ from the marl beds of New Jersey ..... Mon IX, p 200
Isogeotherms, investigation of subject of ..... Ann 14, I, pp 159–160
Isometrics of liquids ..... Bull 96, pp 32–62
Isopyre, occurrence of ..... MR 1882, p 493
Isostasy; movements in shore-land districts ..... Ann 13, II, pp 110–114
remarks on doctrine of ..... Ann 18, II, p 82
theory and examples of ..... Ann 12, I, p 377; Ann 14, I, p 229; Mon I, pp 357, 371; Mon XII, p 289; Ann 7, pp 616–634
(See, also, Diastrophism.)
Isostatic adjustment and contraction of earth's crust ..... Ann 13, II, pp 280–281
Italy, antimony production of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, p 646
asphaltum production of, statistics of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 200–201; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 266–268; Ann 21, VI cont, p 330
building stones from, at World's Columbian Exposition .... MR 1893, pp 575–576
clay products of, at Paris Exposition of 1900 ..... Ann 21, VI cont, pp 386–388
coal production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 5; MR 1883–84, p 13; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189; MR 1888, p 208; MR 1891, p 73; MR 1892, p 270; MR 1893, p 202; Ann 16, III, p 248; IV, p 21; Ann 17, III, pp 314, 321; Ann 18, V, pp 128–129, 136, 414, 421; Ann 19, VI, pp 311, 320; Ann 20, VI, pp 332, 341; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 363, 373
copper production of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, p 356; MR 1885, p 228; MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 87; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889–90, p 73; MR 1891, pp 100, 102; MR 1892, p 114; MR 1893, p 86; Ann 16, III, p 352; Ann 17, III, pp 117, 118; Ann 18, V, pp 219, 220; Ann 19, VI, pp 176, 177; Ann 20, VI, pp 202, 203; Ann 21, VI, pp 204, 205
fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 707–716

Italy, gold and silver production of, compared with that of other countries..MR 1883–84, pp 319–320
graphite production of, statistics of.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 630
iron, iron ore, and steel from, statistics of...MR 1882, p 109; MR 1883–84, p 257; MR 1886, p 21; MR 1887, p 18; MR 1888, pp 28, 29, 30, 31; MR 1889–90, p 21, MR 1891, p 73; Ann 16, III, pp 23, 28, 146–149, 245–246, 248; Ann 18, V, pp 127–130, 136, 137; Ann 19, VI, pp 82, 83, 88; Ann 20, VI, pp 96, 101; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 114
lead production of, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, p 434; MR 1885, pp 264, 269–270; MR 1893, p 99; Ann 16, III, pp 372, 376; Ann 17, III, p 156; Ann 18, V, pp 256, 257; Ann 19, VI, p 220; Ann 20, VI, p 246; Ann 21, VI, pp 245, 246, 247
manganese production of, statistics of.....MR 1886, pp 202–203; MR 1887, p 161; MR 1889–90, p 130; MR 1892, p 224; MR 1893, pp 151, 155; Ann 16, III, pp 446, 457; Ann 17, III, pp 214–215, 225; Ann 18, V, pp 318, 328; Ann 19, VI, p 121; Ann 20, VI, pp 149–150, 156; Ann 21, VI, pp 155–156, 162
mining law of.....MR 1883–84, p 999
petroleum localities and statistics of.....MR 1893, pp 526–527, 532; Ann 16, IV, p 397; Ann 17, III cont, pp 717–718; Ann 18, V cont, pp 873–875; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 147–150; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 171–175; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 235–241
pyrite production of, statistics of...Ann 20, VI cont, p 655; Ann 21, VI cont, p 522
quicksilver mines and production of.....Mon XIII, pp 5–6, 14, 33–36; MR 1888, p 106; MR 1891, pp 123–124; MR 1893, p 118
salt production of, statistics of.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 611; Ann 21, VI cont, p 553
Scaly Clays of.....Ann 16, I, pp 500–510
sulphur production of, statistics of..MR 1882, p 578; MR 1883–84, p 868; MR 1885, p 500; MR 1889–90, pp 515–517; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 507–516
tin deposits and production of, statistics of..Ann 16, III, p 516; MR 1883–84, p 618
zinc production of, statistics of.....Ann 16, III, p 388; MR 1882, p 358
Jack (J. G.), Pikes Peak, Plum Creek, and South Platte forest reserves.....Ann 20, V, pp 39–115
Jackson beds, or group, of Mississippi and Louisiana.....Bull 83, pp 68–69, 76; Bull 84, p 327
Jackson quadrangle, California, geology of.....GF 11
Jackson stage, Louisiana, rocks and fossils of.....Bull 142, pp 22–24
Jackson-Vicksburg limestone.....Ann 12, I, pp 412–413
Jacksonboro limestone of Georgia.....Bull 84, pp 83–84
Jacksonville limestone of Florida.....Bull 84, pp 124–125, 327
Jade, analysis of, from Alaska, various localities.....Bull 9, p 10; Bull 60, p 124
analysis of, from Costa Rica, Mexico, New Zealand, and Switzerland...Bull 60, p 126
occurrence of.....MR 1883–84, p 766; MR 1892, p 779
Jadeite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 87, 104
occurrence of.....MR 1882, p 498; MR 1893, pp 699–700; Ann 18, V cont, p 1211
Jaggar (T. A.), jr.; laccoliths of Black Hills.....Ann 21, III, pp 163–303
James River, South Dakota, profile of.....WS 44, p 78
James River, Virginia, dams on, description of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 164–170
profile of.....WS 44, pp 22–23
rainfall and run-off in basin of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 132–134
stream measurements in basin of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 36–41; Ann 19, IV, pp 170–173; Ann 20, IV, pp 49, 135–136; Ann 21, IV, pp 106–109; Bull 140, pp 61–65; WS 11, pp 11–12; WS 15, pp 23–24; WS 27, pp 22–23, 24, 25; WS 35, pp 95–99

James River series of deposits and flora.....Ann 15, pp 318–320, 346–347
Japan, antimony mines of.....MR 1883–84, p 649
coal production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 5; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189; MR 1892, p 270; MR 1893, p 202; Ann 16, IV, p 21; Ann 17, III, p 314; Ann 18, V, p 414; Ann 19, VI, pp 311, 315; Ann 20, VI, pp 332, 336; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 363, 368
copper production of, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, p 356; MR 1885, p 229; MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 88; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889–90, p 74; MR 1891, pp 101, 102; MR 1892, pp 114, 117–120; MR 1893, p 86; Ann 16, III, p 352; Ann 17, III, pp 118, 119; Ann 18, V, pp 220, 221; Ann 19, VI, pp 177, 178; Ann 20, VI, pp 203, 204; Ann 21, VI, pp 205, 206
eruption of Bandai-san Volcano.....Ann 17, I, pp 538–539
fossil plants of, literature of.....Ann 8, II, pp 788–790
gold and silver production of, compared with that of other countries.....MR 1883–84, pp 319, 320
graphite production of, statistics of.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 631
iron and iron ore from, statistics of.....Ann 16, III, pp 23, 171–173; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 114
iron-ore deposits in.....Ann 16, III, pp 171–173
manganese-ore production of, statistics of.....MR 1893, pp 152, 155; Ann 16, III, pp 451–452, 457; Ann 17, III, pp 222, 225; Ann 18, V, pp 325–326, 328; Ann 19, VI, pp 122–123; Ann 20, VI, pp 155, 157; Ann 21, VI, pp 161, 162
natural gas in, statistics of.....MR 1888, pp 511–512
petroleum localities and statistics of....MR 1888, pp 474–478; MR 1893, pp 529–530, 532; Ann 16, IV, pp 399–402; Ann 17, III cont, p 721; Ann 18, V cont, pp 877–879; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 155–161; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 187–196; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 263–277
precious stones of, statistics of.....Ann 21, VI cont, pp 456–460
quicksilver deposits in.....Mon XIII, p 47
tin deposits and production of, statistics of.....Ann 16, III, pp 465, 516–517; MR 1883–84, p 623
Jarvis Island, guano from, analysis of.....Bull 46, p 125
Jasper, analysis of, from Colorado, Cripple Creek district.....Ann 16, II, p 127
analysis of, from Massachusetts, yellow.....Bull 126, p 138
from Michigan.....Ann 15, p 569
occurrence and statistics of.....MR 1882, p 492; MR 1883–84, pp 761–763, 781; MR 1885, p 443; MR 1886, p 604; MR 1887, pp 556, 557; MR 1888, pp 584, 585; MR 1889–90, pp 446, 447, 448; MR 1891, p 540; MR 1892, p 781; MR 1893, p 681; Ann 16, IV, p 604; Ann 18, III, pp 165–166
thin section of, from Michigan, sec. 11, T. 47 N., R. 45 W. (banded magnetitic).....Ann 10, I, pp 492–493; Mon XIX, pp 504–505
Jasperite, analysis of, from Kansas, Galena.....Bull 90, p 64; Bull 148, p 253; Bull 168, p 250
analysis of, from Missouri, Joplin.....Bull 90, p 64; Bull 148, p 253; Bull 168, p 250
Jaspilite, analysis of, from Michigan, Marquette district.....Mon XXVIII, p 363
from Michigan, Ishpeming, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 305–307
from Lake Superior iron-ore districts.....Ann 15, pp 567–576; Mon XXVIII, pp 354–363, 371–374

Java; eruption of Gunung Pepandajan Volcano ..... Ann 17, I, p 539
fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 803–805
manganese ores in, statistics of ..... Ann 21, VI, pp 161, 162
petroleum localities and statistics of ..... MR 1893, pp 530–531; Ann 16, IV, pp 402–403; Ann 17, III cont, pp 721–722; Ann 18, V cont, pp 879–880; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 153–155; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 182–185; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 250–255
Jefferisite, analysis of, from Pennsylvania, Westchester ..... Bull 78, p 28
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 50
Jefferson limestone in Montana ..... GF 1, p 2; GF 24, p 2; GF 55, p 2
in Montana, description and sections of ... Ann 20, III, p 287–289, 329, 339, 363, 368
features of ..... Bull 139, pp 37–38
near Three Forks ..... Bull 110, pp 27–32
in Wyoming ..... GF 52, p 2
in Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 7–8, 22, 26, 58, 153, 206, 212, 213; GF 30, p 4
Jefferson River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 134–136; Ann 19, IV, pp 281–283; Ann 20, IV, pp 53, 237–238; Bull 131, p 22; Bull 140, pp 92–93; WS 11, p 49; WS 15, pp 70–71; WS 27, pp 71, 74–75; WS 37, pp 206–207
hydrography of, and irrigation in basin of ..... Ann 11, II, pp 40–41; Ann 13, III, pp 46–49
profile of ..... WS 44, p 70
Jeffersonite, analysis of, from New Jersey, Franklin Furnace ..... Bull 167, p 69
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 86
from New Jersey, Franklin Furnace, mineralogic notes on .... Bull 167, pp 68–69
Jemez River, New Mexico, irrigation possibilities along ..... Ann 12, II, pp 274–275
Jenks (C. N.), corundum, manufacture and use of ..... Ann 17, III cont, pp 943–947
Jenney (W. P.), field observations in Black Hills, Hay Creek coal field ..... Ann 19, II, pp 568–593
work in charge of, 1889–1892 ..... Ann 11, I, pp 80–81; Ann 12, I, p 90; Ann 13, I, p 123
Jennings formation of Maryland ..... GF 28, p 3
of Virginia ..... GF 14, p 2; GF 32, p 3; GF 61, p 2
of West Virginia ..... GF 14, p 2; GF 28, p 3; GF 34, p 2; GF 61, p 4
Jet in Richmond Basin, Virginia ..... Ann 19, II, p 510
occurrence of ..... MR 1882, p 497; MR 1883–84, p 780; Ann 16, IV, p 603
Jetties at mouth of Mississippi ..... Ann 13, II, pp 108–109
Johannian series of New Brunswick, origin of name ..... Bull 81, p 249
John Day beds, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 340; Bull 84, pp 281–282, 317, 332
fossil plants of ..... Bull 108, pp 103–104
of Montana, fossils of ..... Bull 139, p 55
of Oregon, fossil Mollusca of ..... Bull 18, pp 10–16
of Washington ..... Bull 108, pp 22–25; WS 4, pp 55–56
Johnson (L. C.), iron regions of northern Louisiana and eastern Texas. (See p. 113 of this bulletin.)
work in charge of, 1882–1883, 1885–1888 ..... Ann 4, pp 48–50; Ann 7, pp 193–104; Ann 8, I, pp 165–166; Ann 9, pp 110–111
Johnson (L. C.) and Smith (E. A.), Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama rivers ..... Bull 43
Johnson (W. D.), High Plains and their utilization ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 601–741
Johnstrupite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 78, 105
Johore, tin production of ..... Ann 16, III, p 479
Joint planes in Massachusetts, Cape Ann district ..... Ann 9, pp 583–588, 597–602

Jointing in Maryland granites ..... Ann 15, pp 724–725
Joints in Bonneville beds ..... Mon I, pp 211–213
in Lahontan beds ..... Mon XI, pp 132, 162–163
in New York–Vermont slate belt ..... Ann 19, III, pp 210, 218, 270, 284; Ann 20, VI cont, p 328
origin and relations of ..... Ann 16, I, pp 668–672
Jones, (J. H.), anthracite coal, statistics of ..... MR 1889–90, pp 242–252; MR 1891, pp 288–304; MR 1892, pp 457–476; MR 1893, pp 344–363; Ann 16, IV, pp 163–181; Ann 17, III, pp 482–506
Jordan River, Utah, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 38, pp 342–345
Josephinite, a nickel-iron from Oregon, Josephine and Jackson counties, description and analyses of ..... Bull 113, pp 54–60
Judith Mountains, Montana, geology and mineral resources of .. Ann 18, III, pp 437–616
Judith region, Montana, geology of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 310–316
Judith River deposits ..... Bull 83, pp 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 120, 122, 126
Juglandaceæ of Alaska ..... Ann 17, I, p 885
of Amboy clays ..... Mon XXVI, p 62
of Laramie group ..... Bull 37, pp 33–34
of North America, extinct ..... Mon XXXV, pp 33–36
of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 687–692
Juglandeæ from Dakota group ..... Mon XVII, pp 68–72
Junghuhn (F.), eruption of Gunung Pepandajan, in Java ..... Ann 17, I, p 539
Juniata formation of Maryland ..... GF 28, p 2
of Virginia ..... GF 32, p 2; GF 61, p 3
of West Virginia ..... GF 28, p 2; GF 32, p 2; GF 61, p 3
Juniata River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 21, IV, p 91; WS 35, pp 79–80
profile of ..... WS 44, p 19
Jurassic. (See Juratrias.)
Juratrias flora, Jurassic flora in Older Mesozoic of Virginia and North Carolina ..... Mon VI, pp 92–93, 94, 95, 122–123, 127, 128
Jurassic flora of Portugal ..... Ann 16, I, pp 517–522
of United States ..... Ann 20, III, pp 334–422
of North Carolina ..... Mon VI, pp 97–128
Rhætic plants, or those nearly allied to such, from Mesozoic of Virginia and North Carolina ..... Mon VI
Triassic flora of Atlantic slope ..... Mon XV
of United States ..... Ann 20, II, pp 218–334
Juratrias fossils; Aucella in California ..... Mon XIII, pp 226–232
from Alaska ..... Bull 4, pp 10–15
from Texan Permian, types of ..... Bull 77
from Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 600–604, 608–632, 642–648
Jurassic fossils, dinosaurs of North America ..... Ann 16, I, pp 152–202
from Colorado ..... Bull 128, p 71–72
Denver Basin, vertebrate ..... Mon XXVII, pp 475–476, 480–509
from Wyoming ..... Bull 128, pp 71–72
of North American fresh-water invertebrates ..... Bull 29
Ostreidæ of North America ..... Ann 4, pp 289–290
Mollusca from Alaska, southern coast ..... Bull 51, pp 64–70
of North America, nonmarine ..... Ann 3, pp 411–486
North American invertebrate, catalogue and bibliography of ..... Bull 102
Triassic fishes and plants of New Jersey and Connecticut Valley ..... Mon XIV
Triassic insects found in Leadville district ..... Mon XII, p 71
Juratrias history of Black Hills ..... Ann 19, II, pp 588–589
of California, Mother Lode district ..... GF 63, p 7

Juratrias history of California; Nevada City, Grass Valley, and Banner Hill districts ..... GF 29, p 1
of Colorado, Pueblo quadrangle ..... GF 36, p 1
of Massachusetts, western ..... GF 50, p 3
of Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, p 6
of Rocky Mountain region; Jurassic movement ..... Mon XXVII, pp 21–22
of Sierra Nevada ..... GF 3, p 1; GF 5, p 1; GF 11, p 1; GF 18, p 1; GF 31, p 1; GF 37, p 1; GF 39, p 1; GF 41, p 1; GF 43, p 1; GF 51, p 1
Juratrias rocks; Auriferous slate series of California and Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 8, I, pp 404–407; Ann 14, II, pp 445–456; Ann 17, I, pp 569, 621–632, 659–663, 684–686; Bull 33, pp 16–18; GF 3, pp 1, 2; GF 5, pp 1, 2; GF 11, pp 1, 3; GF 15, p 1
Bend formation of California ..... GF 15, p 1
Beulah shales of Black Hills ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 525–526
bitumen deposits in ..... Ann 11, I, p 598
Blackrock diabase of Massachusetts and Connecticut ..... GF 50, p 6
Boscabel beds of Richmond Basin ..... Ann 19, II, pp 424–425
Cedar formation of California ..... Ann 14, II, p 451; GF 15, p 1; GF 43, p 3
Chesterfield group of beds in Richmond Basin ..... Ann 19. II, pp 435–437
Chicopee shale of Massachusetts and Connecticut ... Mon XXIX, p 370; GF 50, p 5
coal measures of North Carolina, Dan River and Deep River areas ..... Bull 85, pp 41, 42
of Virginia, Farmville area ..... Bull 85, p 40
Richmond Basin ..... Ann 19, II, pp 429–435; Bull 85, pp 36–40, 42
Dockum beds of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, p 103
Dolores formation of Colorado ..... Ann 21, II, pp 28, 67–73; GF 57, pp 2–3, 13; GF 60, pp 2–3
Ellis formation of Montana ..... GF 1, p 2; GF 24, p 2; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
of Yellowstone Park ... Mon XXXII, II, pp 37, 38, 48, 49, 51, 54, 156; GF 30, p 5
Gavilan limestone of California ..... Mon XIII, p 181
Granby tuff of Massachusetts and Connecticut ..... Mon XXIX, p 369; GF 50, p 5
Gunnison formation of Colorado, Anthracite–Crested Butte quadrangles, GF 9, pp 6, 8, 9
of Colorado, Aspen district ..... Mon XXXI, pp 39–41
Hampden diabase of Massachusetts and Connecticut ..... GF 50, p 6
Holyoke diabase of Massachusetts and Connecticut ..... GF 50, p 6
Jurassic nonconformity in Colorado, Gunnison region ..... Ann 6, pp 64–65
Jurassic rocks of Montana, Judith Mountains ..... Ann 18, III, pp 476–480
Jurassic system of Alaska, correlation of ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 179–181, 187
Kennicott series of Alaska ..... Ann 21, II, pp 428, 429, 432
Knoxville beds, comparison of Mariposa and ..... Mon XIII, pp 195–204; Bull 19, pp 18–20; Bull 133, p 25
unconformity between Chico and ..... Bull 19, pp 12, 17
La Plata formation of Colorado ..... GF 57, pp 3, 13; GF 60, pp 3–4
La Plata sandstone in Colorado, Rico Mountains ..... Ann 21, II, pp 28, 73–76
Longmeadow sandstone of Massachusetts and Connecticut ..... Mon XXIX, pp 364–369; GF 50, p 5
McElmo formation of Colorado .... Ann 21, II, pp 28, 76–77; GF 57, p 3; GF 60, p 4
Mariposa formation of California ..... Ann 14, II, pp 452–456; GF 3, pp 1, 2; GF 5, pp 1, 2; GF 11, pp 1, 3; GF 29, pp 1, 2; GF 31, p 1; GF 37, p 1; GF 39, p 1; GF 41, pp 1, 4; GF 43, p 1; GF 51, p 1; GF 63, pp 2–3; GF 66, p 3
of California, comparison of Knoxville and ..... Mon XIII, pp 195–205; Bull 19, pp 18–20; Bull 133, p 25
Nevada City and Grass Valley districts .... Ann 17, II, pp 88–89, 102, 103

Juratrias rocks; Milton formation of California.....GF 31, p 1; GF 37, pp 1, 3; GF 39, p 1; GF 41, p 1; GF 43, p 3; GF 51, p 1
Milton formation of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, pp 624–625
Mineral King beds of California.....Ann 14, II, p 451
Monte de Oro formation of California.....GF 31, p 1; GF 37, p 1; GF 39, p 1; GF 41, p 1; GF 43, p 3; GF 51, p 1
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, pp 548–549
Morrison formation of Colorado.....Mon XXVII, pp 22–23, 60–62; GF 7, pp 2, 4; GF 36, p 2; GF 68, p 1
Mount Toby conglomerate of Massachusetts and Connecticut.....Mon XXIX, pp 358–363; GF 50, p 5
Naknek series of Alaska.....Ann 20, VII, pp 169–171, 179, 187
Newark areas, structure of.....Ann 21, III, pp 25–26
Newark formation, distribution and history of.....Bull 150, p 78
in Catoctin belt.....Ann 14, II, pp 345–355
in Virginia, Richmond Basin, and elsewhere, age, conditions of deposition, etc.....Ann 19, II, pp 396–419, 443
in Virginia, Maryland, and West Virginia.....GF 10, pp 3, 4
Newark sandstones, origin of red color of.....Bull 52, pp 44–56
Newark system, correlation essay on.....Bull 85
in Connecticut, Pomperaug Valley.....Ann 21, III, pp 7–162
of any State. (See, also, formation names under this heading.)
of California.....Ann 8, II, pp 972–982; Bull 19
Colfax quadrangle.....GF 66, pp 2–3
Lassen Peak quadrangle.....GF 15, p 1
Pyramid Peak quadrangle.....GF 31, p 4
Truckee quadrangle.....GF 39, p 4
of Colorado, Anthracite–Crested Butte quadrangles.....Ann 9, pp 688–689
Aspen district.....Mon XXXI, pp 37–41
eastern.....Ann 17, II, pp 560–561
La Plata quadrangle.....GF 60, pp 2–4
Pueblo quadrangle.....GF 36, p 2
Rico Mountains.....Ann 21, II, pp 28, 66–77
Telluride quadrangle.....Ann 18, III, p 759; GF 57, pp 2–3
Walsenburg quadrangle.....GF 68, p 1
of Connecticut-Massachusetts, Holyoke quadrangle.....GF 50, pp 5, 6
of Grand Canyon district.....Ann 2, pp 64, 77–83; Mon II, pp 16, 34–43, 199
of Kansas, southwestern.....Bull 57, pp 20–27
of Massachusetts-Connecticut, Holyoke quadrangle.....GF 50, pp 5, 6
of Montana.....Bull 105, pp 16–17; Bull 139, pp 43–44
Little Belt Mountains, sections of.....Ann 20, III, pp 297, 301
of New Jersey.....Bull 67
of New Mexico.....Ann 6, pp 135–136, 184–185
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 14, II, pp 449–451; Ann 17, I, pp 548–549, 621–624
of South Dakota, Black Hills, northern part.....Ann 21, III, pp 178–180
Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, IV, pp 516–526
of States. (See, also, formation names under this heading.)
of Texas.....Bull 45, pp 69–71
of Utah, Uinta Basin.....Ann 17, I, p 923
Uinta Mountains region.....Ann 9, pp 688–689
of Virginia.....Mon VI, pp 1–9
of Wyoming.....Bull 119, pp 21–22
Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, IV, pp 516–526
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 25, 34, 36, 38, 47, 48, 51, 54, 156, 160; GF 30, pp 2, 5

Juratrias rocks; Otterdale sandstones of Richmond Basin.....Ann 19, pp 435–437
Radiolarian chert of Oregon.....GF 49, p 1
Red Beds of Kansas, southwestern.....WS 6, pp 27–30
red color of, origin of.....Bull 52
Rhætic formation of Virginia.....Mon xv, pp 34, 58
Rhætic of Germany and France and Triassic of United States, parallelism of.....Mon xiv, pp 10–11, 13
Sailor Canyon formation of California.....GF 31, p 1; GF 37, p 1; GF 39, pp 1, 3–4; GF 41, p 1; GF 43, p 1; GF 51, p 1; GF 66, pp 2–3
Shinarump conglomerate of Grand Canyon district.....Ann 2, pp 91–93
Skwentna series of Alaska.....Ann 20, vii, pp 149–152, 180, 187, 235
Spearfish formation of Black Hills.....Ann 21, iv, pp 516–519
Sugar Loaf arkose of Massachusetts and Connecticut.....Mon xxix, pp 354–358; GF 50, p 5
Sundance formation of Black Hills.....Ann 21, iv, pp 520–524
Talcott diabase of Massachusetts and Connecticut.....GF 50, p 6
Terra Cotta series of Alaska.....Ann 20, vii, pp 156–157, 180–181, 187, 235
Teton formation of Yellowstone Park.....Mon xxxii, ii, pp 25, 34, 36, 38, 47, 48, 51, 54, 160; GF 30, p 5
Triassic rocks of Connecticut.....Ann 18, ii, pp 1–192
of Connecticut Valley, structure of.....Ann 7, pp 455–490
of Kansas, southwestern.....Bull 57, pp 20–27
of Massachusetts, western.....Mon xxix, pp 351–501
of New Jersey and Connecticut Valley, geologic relations and equivalents of.....Mon xiv, pp 1–15
of Texas.....Ann 21, vii, p 103
of Virginia and North Carolina, and flora therefrom.....Mon vi, pp 2, 92–93, 95, 100–101, 125–126
Tuckahoe group of beds in Richmond Basin.....Ann 19, ii, pp 423–435
Unkpapa sandstone of Black Hills.....Ann 21, iv, pp 524–525
Ventura formation of Washington, northern.....Ann 20, ii, pp 113–114
Vinita beds of Richmond Basin.....Ann 19, ii, p 435
Wyoming formation of Denver Basin.....Mon xxvii, pp 18–21, 51–60, 84–85
Zuñi sandstones of Plateau region.....Ann 6, pp 136, 137, 146, 157
(See, also, Mesozoic.)
Kachemak Bay, Alaska, coal on.....Ann 17, i, pp 788–797
Kadiak Islands, Alaska, coal on.....Ann 17, i, p 800
notes on.....Alaska (2), pp 113–114
Kaibab Plateau, Grand Canyon district, description, structural geology, and evolution of.....Ann 2, pp 72, 127–141; Mon ii, pp 10, 183–198
Kainite, analysis of, imported.....MR 1883–84, p 817
analysis of, from Galicia.....MR 1883–84, p 816
Kalamazoo River, water power, run-off, geology, topography, rainfall, etc., in watershed of.....WS 30, pp 22–38
Kalantan, tin production of.....Ann 16, iii, p 479
Kalawa River, Washington, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, iv, pp 63, 522; Ann 21, iv, pp 441–442; WS 16, p 184; WS 28, pp 175, 176; WS 38, p 386
Kaliophilite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 16, 18, 101
Kames and osars, formation and characters of, especially in Maine.....Mon xxxiv, pp 330–333, 359–469, 413–448
Kaministiquia series of Lake Superior region.....Bull 86, pp 181, 182, 185, 195
Kämmererite, analysis of, from Pennsylvania, Texas.....Bull 61, p 29
Kanab Plateau, Grand Canyon district, description of.....Ann 2, pp 70, 72, 217; Mon ii, pp 10, 13, 23
section of.....Ann 2, p 217; Mon xii, p 57

Kanawha formation along New-Kanawha River, West Virginia.....Ann 17, II, pp 499–508
of West Virginia–Ohio, Huntington quadrangle.....GF 69, p 4
Kanawha River, profile of.....WS 44, pp 46–47
rainfall and run-off in basin of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 199–202
stream measurements in basin of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 111–115; Ann 19, IV, pp 253–256; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 202–204; Bull 140, pp 77–80; WS 11, p 41; WS 15, pp 58–59; WS 27, pp 59, 61–62, 65, 66; WS 36, pp 161–165
(See, also, names of individual streams.)
Kanawha and New rivers in West Virginia, geologic section along.....Ann 17, II, pp 473–511
Kanektok River, Alaska, geologic notes taken along.....Ann 20, VII, pp 133–139
itinerary of reconnaissance along.....Ann 20, VII, pp 54–56, 85–87, 99
Kanektok silts and gravels, Alaska, notes on.....Ann 20, VII, p 177
Kansan till of Illinois, Iowa, etc.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 105–106, 119–123
Kansas, animal products of.....Bull 154, p 17
Arkansas River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 232-234; Ann 19, IV, pp 360–361; Ann 20, IV, pp 57, 342–343; Ann 21, IV, pp 236–237; Bull 140, pp 160–162; WS 11, p 62; WS 16, p 124; WS 28, pp 114, 116, 117, WS 37, p 265
artesian wells of, list of.....Ann 11, II, p 271; Bull 57, pp 13, 30, 48
atlas sheets of. (See pp 75–77 of this bulletin.)
Blue River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 215–218; Ann 19, IV, pp 347–349; Ann 20, IV, pp 56, 319; Ann 21, IV, pp 226–227; Bull 140, pp 144–145; WS 11, p 59; WS 16, p 115; WS 27, pp 94, 95, 96; WS 37, pp 252–253
boundary lines of, and formation of territory.....Bull 13, pp 31, 119; Bull 171, p 125
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition.....MR 1893, p 562–566
statistics of.....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, p 516; MR 1888, pp 540, 544; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 394; MR 1891, pp 461, 462, 464, 466; MR 1892, pp 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 553, 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 438, 484 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335 et seq
Caldwell quadrangle, physiography of.....TF 1, p 2
cement production of, statistics of.....MR 1892, pp 739, 740; MR 1893, p 619; Ann 16, IV, p 577; Ann 17, III cont, p 891; Ann 19, VI cont, p 495; Ann 20, VI cont, p 547; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 401, 407
Cimarron River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 243–244; Bull 140, pp 166–168; WS 11, p 64
physiography of valley of.....WS 6, pp 21–22
clay products of, statistics of.....Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 819 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 466 et seq
coal area and statistics of.....Ann 2, p XXVIII; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 46–47; MR 1885, pp 11, 30–32; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 268–270; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 253–256; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 269–276; MR 1889–90, pp 147, 217–218; MR 1891, pp 180, 243–247; MR 1892, pp 265, 267, 268, 404–408; MR 1893, pp 189, 190 et seq, 294–299; Ann 16, IV, pp 7 et seq, 122–126; Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq, 429–433, 542; Ann 18, V, pp 354 et seq, 524–529; Ann 19, VI, pp 278 et seq, 430–434; Ann 20, VI, pp 300 et seq, 420–423; Ann 21, VI, pp 325 et seq, 449–452

Kansas, coal fields of.....Ann 16, IV, pp 122–123
coke in, manufacture of.....MR 1883–84, p 165; MR 1885, pp 80, 91; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 398; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 401; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 410; MR 1891, pp 360–361, 366, 380–381; MR 1892, pp 555 et seq, 577; MR 1893, pp 418, et seq, 437; Ann 16, IV, pp 225 et seq, 255–256; Ann 17, III cont, pp 544 et seq, 581–582; Ann 18, V cont, pp 661 et seq, 703–704; Ann 19, VI, pp 548 et seq, 598; Ann 20, VI, pp 512 et seq, 564–565; VI cont, p 227; Ann 21, VI, pp 523 et seq, 579–581
counties of, with their areas, population, townships, and cities.....Bull 154, pp 19–22
Crooked Creek Valley, physiography of.....WS 6, pp 22–24
crops of, amount and value of principal.....Bull 154, p 16
elevations in.....Ann 20, I, pp 408–411; Bull 5, pp 113–119; Bull 76; Bull 154, p 12; Bull 160, pp 222–240
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by products in, statistics of.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 227, 240, 243, 246, 247, 249
gazetteer of.....Bull 154
geographic positions in.....Ann 18, I, pp 174–183; Bull 123, pp 123–128
geography of southwestern.....WS 6, pp 19–20
geologic and paleontologic investigations in.....Ann 3, p 50; Ann 5, p 49; Ann 6, pp 32, 72; Ann 7, pp 110–111; Ann 8, I, pp 169–170; Ann 9, p 104; Ann 10, I, pp 154–155; Ann 13, I, p 123; Ann 14, I, p 243; Ann 15, pp 137, 147–148; Ann 16, I, pp 26–27 Ann 18, I, p 67; Ann 19, I, p 64; Ann 20, I, pp 63–64, 65
geologic maps of. (See Map, geologic, of Kansas.)
geologic reconnaissance in southwestern.....Bull 57
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Kansas.)
geology of Fort Riley Military Reservation.....Bull 137
of southwestern.....WS 6, pp 26–37
Goodland, evaporation at.....Bull 140, p 350
Great Plains, irrigation practice on.....WS 5
gypsum from, chemical composition of.....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1269–1271
production of, statistics of.....MR 1891, pp 580, 581; MR 1892, pp 801, 802–803; MR 1893, pp 714, 715; Ann 16, IV, pp 663, 664; Ann 17, III cont, pp 979, 980, 981; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1266, 1267, 1269–1271; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 578, 579, 581, 582; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 658, 661; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 524, 526, 527
High Plains, utilization of.....Ann 21, IV, pp 601–741
Iola gas field, extent, character, geology, etc., of.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 217–219
iron and steel from, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 133, 135, 136, 137; MR 1885, pp 184, 185; MR 1893, p 5; Ann 17, III, p 48; Ann 19, VI, p 66; Ann 20, VI, pp 83, 85
irrigation development in southwestern.....WS 6, pp 62–63
Kansas River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 218–223; Ann 19, IV, pp 349–350; Ann 20, IV, pp 56, 320–322; Ann 21, IV, pp 228–229; Bull 140, pp 145–153; WS 11, pp 59–60; WS 16, p 118; WS 27, pp 94, 95, 96; WS 37, pp 253–255
profile of.....WS 44, pp 72–73
latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico.....Bull 49
lead from, statistics of.....Ann 2, XXVIII; MR 1882, p 312; MR 1883–84, pp 416, 426–427; MR 1885, p 248; MR 1886, p 147; MR 1887, p 110; MR 1893, p 95; Ann 16, III, p 362; Ann 17, III, pp 137, 151–152; Ann 18, V, p 240; Ann 19, VI, pp 201, 215; Ann 20, VI, pp 226, 228; Ann 21, VI, p 229

Kansas, limestone production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, p 516; MR 1888, p 540; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 394; MR 1891, pp 464, 466; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 503–506; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 790, 793; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1058; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 296; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 348; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357–360
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 342–346
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Kansas.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Kansas; also pp 75–77 of this bulletin.)
Meade Basin, artesian conditions in ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 712–732
Meade County, wells in ..... WS 6, pp 48–56
Medicine River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 240–242; Bull 140, pp 165–166; WS 11, p 63
mineral spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 83
mineral springs of, statistics of ..... Bull 32, pp 171–175; MR 1883–84, p 982; MR 1885, p 537; MR 1886, p 716; MR 1887, p 684; MR 1888, p 627; MR 1889–90, p 527; MR 1891, pp 603–605; MR 1892, pp 824, 827; MR 1893, pp 774, 777, 784, 788, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 713, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1026, 1033, 1042; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1378, 1387; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 668, 678; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 757, 767; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 599, 608, 620
minerals of, useful ..... MR 1882, pp 682–684; MR 1887, p 732–733
natural gas localities and statistics of ..... MR 1885, p 168; MR 1886, pp 514–515; MR 1887, pp 466, 496–498; MR 1889–90, p 367; MR 1891, p 438; MR 1892, pp 676, 698; MR 1893, pp 536, 540; Ann 16, IV, p 415 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 734 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 900 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 168 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 299 et seq
Neosho River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 238–240; Ann 19, IV, pp 361–363; Ann 20, IV, pp 57, 345–347; Ann 21, IV, pp 243–253; Bull 140, pp 163–164; WS 11, p 63; WS 16, p 126; WS 28, pp 115, 116, 117; WS 37, p 267
profile of ..... WS 44, p 66
petroleum localities and statistics of ..... MR 1889–90, pp 355–359; MR 1892, pp 604–606, 612; MR 1893, pp 465, 466, 510–511; Ann 16, IV, pp 317, 318, 319, 320, 375–376; Ann 17, III cont, pp 626 et seq, 699; Ann 18, V cont, pp 750 et seq, 847–848; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 5 et seq, 106; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 5 et seq, 112–114; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 5 et seq, 144–147
physiography of southwestern ..... WS 6, pp 20–26
population of ..... Bull 154, pp 10–11, 13–15
rainfall in ..... WS 29, p 72
at Dodge ..... Ann 21, IV, p 666
at Garden (monthly) ..... Ann 21, IV, p 662
at Lawrence (monthly) ..... Ann 21, IV, p 661
rainfall and run-off in basin of Arkansas River ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 325–330
in basin of Kansas River ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 305–313
Republican River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 203–207; Ann 19, IV, pp 339–340; Ann 20, IV, pp 55, 318; Ann 21, IV, p 221; Bull 140, pp 137–138; WS 11, p 57; WS 16, p 109; WS 27, pp 92, 95, 96; WS 37, pp 248–249
profile of ..... WS 44, p 73
reservoirs for storm and pumped waters in ..... WS 5, pp 12–19

Kansas; Saline River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 210–212; Ann 19, IV, pp 343–346; Ann 20, IV, pp 56, 316; Ann 21, IV, pp 224–225; Bull 140, pp 140–142; WS 11, p 58; WS 16, pp 112–113; WS 27, pp 93, 95, 96; WS 37, pp 250–251
salt from, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 532–534; MR 1887, p 622; MR 1888, pp 597–598, 607–609; MR 1889–90, pp 482, 488; MR 1891, p 572; MR 1892, pp 794, 795; MR 1893, p 719 et seq; Ann 16, IV, p 647 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 985 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1274 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 588 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 670 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 534 et seq.
salt making in, history of ..... Ann 18, V cont, pp 1306–1309
sand dunes in ..... WS 6, pp 24–25
sandstone production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1888, p 544; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 395; MR 1891, pp 461, 462; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353 et seq
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Kansas.)
Smoky Hill River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 212–215; Ann 19, IV, pp 346–347; Ann 20, IV, pp 56, 315; Ann 21, IV, pp 225–226; Bull 140, pp 138, 142–143; WS 11, p 58; WS 16, p 114; WS 27, pp 93, 95, 96; WS 37, pp 251–252
Solomon River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 207–210; Ann 19, IV, pp 341–343; Ann 20, IV, pp 55–56, 314; Ann 21, IV, pp 223–224; Bull 140, pp 138–140; WS 11, p 57; WS 16, pp 110–111; WS 27, pp 92, 95, 96; WS 37, pp 249–250
Spearville, latitude and longitude of ..... Ann 11, I, p 129; Bull 70
subirrigation in western ..... Ann 21, IV, p 222
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Kansas; also pp 75–77.)
topographic work in ..... Ann 6, p 11; Ann 7, pp 53–54, 112; Ann 8, I, p 103; Ann 9, p 56; Ann 10, I, p 93; Ann 11, I, p 39; Ann 12, I, pp 29–30, 47; Ann 13, I, p 73; Ann 14, I, pp 173–174, 179; Ann 15, p 118; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 95, 107; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 90, 103; Ann 20, I, pp 100, 102, 114–115
triangulation in ..... Bull 122, pp 149–150, 153–203
Verdigris River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 235–237; Ann 19, IV, pp 363–373; Ann 20, IV, pp 57, 344; Ann 21, IV, p 237; Bull 140, pp 162–163; WS 11, p 62; WS 116, p 125; WS 28, pp 115, 116, 117; WS 37, pp 265–266
profile of ..... WS 44, p 67
rainfall in watershed of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 366–367, 373
water powers on ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 375–376
water resources of portion of Great Plains ..... Ann 16, II, pp 535–588
water supply of, for irrigation purposes ..... Ann 16, II, pp 512–515
waters, underground, of southwestern ..... WS 6
well records in ..... Bull 131, pp 114–126
wells in ..... Ann 11, II, p 271
wind movement at Dodge ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 674–675
woodland area of ..... Ann 19, V, p 11
zinc from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, pp 347, 382; MR 1883–84, p. 475; MR 1885, p 273; MR 1886, pp 154, 156; MR 1887, p 113; MR 1888, p 92; MR 1889–90, p 88; MR 1892, pp 130, 131; MR 1893, pp 103, 104; Ann 16, III, p 379; Ann 17, III, pp 163, 164, 166; Ann 18, V, pp 264, 265; Ann 19, VI, p 225; Ann 20, VI, pp 250, 251; Ann 21, VI, pp 249–250, 251, 252–255

Kansas and Colorado, Arkansas River Basin in, irrigation problems relating to.....Ann 11, II, pp 210–214
Kansas and Nebraska, Permian problem in.....Bull 80, pp 193–212
Kansas River, drainage areas in basin of.....Bull 140, p 125
flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 218–223; Ann 19, IV, pp 349–350; Ann 20, IV, pp 56, 320–322; Ann 21, IV, pp 228–229; Bull 140, pp 145–153; WS 11, pp 59–60; WS 16, p 116; WS 27, pp 94, 95, 96; WS 37, pp 253–255
profile of.....WS 44, pp 72–73
rainfall and run-off in basin of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 305–313
stream measurements in basin of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 194–223; Ann 19, IV, pp 337–351; Ann 20, IV, pp 55–56, 314–322; Bull 131, pp 32–34; Bull 140, pp 123–153; WS 11, pp 56–60; WS 16, pp 107–116; WS 27, pp 89–96; WS 37, pp 245–255
(See, also, names of individual streams.)
Kaolin, analysis of, from Alabama, Calhoun County.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1148
analysis of, from Alabama, Greenville, Butler County.....Bull 78, p 120; Bull 148, p 292; Bull 168, p 295
from Alabama, Talledega County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 560–561; Bull 64, p 51
various localities.....Ann 18, V, p 1128
from Arizona, Graham County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 560–561
from Arkansas, Garland County.....Bull 78, p 120
Ouachita, Pike, and Pulaski counties.....MR 1891, pp 517, 518
various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 560–561
from Bohemia, Pilsen.....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 436, 439
from Colorado, Cripple Creek district.....Ann 16, II, p 128
Custer County, Security mine.....Ann 17, II, p 454
Gunnison County.....Bull 60, p 136
Leadville district.....Mon XII, pp 560, 603
Jefferson County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 560–561
from Delaware, Hockessin..Bull 148, p 288; Bull 150, p 384; Bull 168, p 290
Newcastle County (mechanical).....Bull 150, p 383
from England, Cornwell (washed).....Ann 19, VI cont, p 403
from Florida, Edgar, and Palatlakaha River (washed).Ann 17, III, pp 872, 873
Lake County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 560–561; Ann 18, V, p 1148
from France, Coussac-Bonneval.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 402
from Georgia, near Augusta.....Bull 78, p 120
from Germany, various localities..Ann 19, VI cont, pp 412, 415, 416, 423, 425
from Indiana, various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 560–561; Ann 17, III, p 859; Ann 18, V, p 1148
from Massachusetts, Blandford (washed).....Ann 17, III, p 844
Hampden County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 560–561
from Minnesota, Birch Cooley (impure).....Bull 157, p 76
from Missouri, various localities.....Ann 18, V, pp 1148–1149
from New Jersey, various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 560–561
from New Mexico, Los Cerillos.....Bull 42, p 43
from New York, Richmond County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 560–561
from North Carolina, various localities.....Ann 17, III, p 844; Ann 18, V, p 1149; Ann 19, VI cont, p 480; Bull 42, p 50
from Pennsylvania, various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 560–561; Ann 17, III, p 844; Ann 18, V, p 1149; Bull 52, p 40; MR 1891, p 518
from Russia, various localities.....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 453, 455
from South Carolina, Aiken.....Ann 18, V, p 1149; Bull 27, p 63; Bull 148, p 290; Bull 168, p 293
from Texas, various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 560–561

Kaolin, analysis of, from Virginia, Nelson County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 560–561
analysis of, from Wisconsin, Wood County.....Ann 16, IV, pp 560–561
chemical constitution of .....Bull 125, pp 28, 29, 30, 31–32, 45, 51, 55, 65, 66, 103
clays and the ceramic arts, bibliography of.....Bull 143
composition of .....Bull 150, p 47
from Colorado, Waterfall mine, Gunnison County, description and analysis of .....Bull 60, p 136
from Delaware, Hockessin, description of the rock as one of the educational series .....Bull 150, pp 382–384
in and around ore bodies of Cripple Creek, Colorado, character and source of .....Ann 16, II, pp 127–128, 159
in Hawaii, occurrence of .....Ann 19, VI cont, p 686
in Massachusetts, eastern Berkshire County.....Bull 159, pp 79–80
residual or rock.....MR 1891, pp 481–486
uses and deposits of.....Ann 17, III cont, pp 843–844
(See, also, Clay.)
Kaolins and fire clays of Europe.....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 377–467
Kaolinite, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Amherst and Blandford .....Bull 126, pp 98, 99
analysis of, from Colorado, Pikes Peak region and San Juan County....Bull 20, pp 68, 98
from Idaho, De Lamar .....Ann 20, III, p 171
from Colorado, San Juan County, description and chemical composition of.....Bull 20, pp 97–99
from Nevada, Eureka vein.....Bull 20, pp 67–68
Kaolinization, experiments on .....Mon III, pp 290–308, 397–400
hypothesis of, to account for heat of Comstock lode .....Ann 2, pp 312–313, 325–330; Mon III, pp 216, 231–237, 388–389
investigations in .....Ann 14, I, pp 160–162
thermal effect of .....Ann 2, pp 325–330
Karyocerite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 59, 60, 104
Karyopilite, chemical constitution of .....Bull 125, pp 71, 105
Kaskawulsh River, Alaska, features of.....Ann 21, II, p 349
Katemcy series of Texas, origin of name .....Bull 81, p 246
Katmai Bay, Alaska, coal and petroleum on .....Ann 17, I, p 799
Kaweah River, California, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 12, II, p 320; Ann 20, IV, p 526; Bull 140, pp 279–282; WS 28, p 193
Kearney Canal, Nebraska, seepage measurements on.....Bull 140, pp 348–349
Kearsarge group of rocks of New Hampshire.....Bull 86, pp 353–355
Keeler (J. E.), earthquakes in California in 1889 .....Bull 68
Keewatin series of rocks of Rainy Lake region.....Bull 86, pp 65–67, 162–167
Keilhauite, chemical constitution of .....Bull 125, pp 79, 105
Keith (A.), geology of Briceville quadrangle, Tennessee .....GF 33
geology of Catoctin belt .....Ann 14, II, pp 285–395
geology of Harpers Ferry quadrangle, Virginia–Maryland–West Virginia .....GF 10
geology of Knoxville quadrangle, Tennessee–North Carolina .....GF 16
geology of Loudon quadrangle, Tennessee.....GF 25
geology of Morristown quadrangle, Tennessee.....GF 27
geology of Wartburg quadrangle, Tennessee .....GF 40
work in charge of, 1893–1900 .....Ann 15, pp 150–151; Ann 16, I, p 20; Ann 17, I, pp 21–22; Ann 18, I, p 30; Ann 19, I, p 35; Ann 20, I, p 39; Ann 21, I, p 73
Keith (A.) and Darton (N. H.), geology of Washington (D. C.) quadrangle..GF 70

Kemp (J. F.), titaniferous iron ores of Adirondacks ..... Ann 19, III, pp 377–422
work in charge of, 1896–1900 ..... Ann 18, I, p 24; Ann 19, I, p 33; Ann 20, I, p 35; Ann 21, I, p 71
Kemp (J. F.) and Marsters (V. F.), trap dikes of Lake Champlain region ... Bull 107
Kemp clay beds of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, p 343
Kenai group or series of Alaska, distribution, correlation, etc., of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 772–821, 836–842; Ann 18, II, p 345; III, pp 184–196, 258; Ann 21, II, pp 476–477; Bull 84, pp 234–252, 327; Alaska (1), p 24; Alaska (2), p 20
in Sushitna Basin, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 16–17
Kenai Peninsula, expedition from, to Tanana River, in 1898 .... Alaska (2), pp 40–50
explorations in, in 1898 ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 273–280, 300–303
notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 109–110
Kenai Plateau, Alaska, coal on ..... Ann 17, I, pp 787–788
Kennebec River, Maine, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 46, 64–65; Ann 21, IV, pp 51–53; WS 27, pp 11–14; WS 35, pp 25–26
profile of ..... WS 44, p 9
water power of, and of tributaries ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 65–84
Kennicott series of rocks of Alaska ..... Ann 21, II, pp 428, 429, 432
Kent (W.), gold and silver, statistics of ..... MR 1889–90, pp 48–55
Kentrolite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 81, 105
Kentucky, altitudes in ..... Ann 20, I, p 416; Bull 5, pp 120–124; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 241–249
asphaltum product of ..... MR 1891, p 452; MR 1892, p 702; MR 1893, p 627; Ann 16, IV, p 433; Ann 17, III cont, pp 751, 754; Ann 18, V cont, p 929; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 190, 193; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 254, 256; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 321, 322–323
Big Sandy River, profile of ..... WS 44, pp 45–46
Big Stone Gap coal field of Virginia and ..... Bull 111
boundary lines of, and admission of State. Bull 13, pp 30, 109–110; Bull 171, p 116
brick, use of, for street paving in ..... MR 1892, p 724
brick industry of ..... MR 1887, pp 535, 538; MR 1888, pp 560, 569
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition ..... MR 1893, p 567
in Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, p 5
in London quadrangle ..... GF 47, p 3
in Richmond quadrangle ..... GF 46, p 4
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, p 516; MR 1888, p 540; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 395–396; MR 1891, pp 461, 462, 464, 466; MR 1892, pp 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 553, 556; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
cement production of ..... MR 1887, p 527; MR 1888, p 551; MR 1889–90, p 461; MR 1891, p 532; MR 1892, pp 739, 740; MR 1893, p 619; Ann 16, IV, p 577; Ann 17, III cont, p 891; Ann 18, V cont, p 1178; Ann 19, VI cont, p 495; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 544–545, 547; Ann 21, VI cont, p 407
clay in Richmond quadrangle ..... GF 46, p 4
clay products of, statistics of ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 819 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 318 et seq, 359; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 466 et seq, 521; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 363

Kentucky; coal, area and statistics of.....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 56–58; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 47–49; MR 1885, pp 11, 32; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 270–272; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 256–263; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 276–280; MR 1889–90, pp 146, 219–221; MR 1891, pp 180, 247–255; MR 1892, pp 264, 267, 268, 408–417; MR 1893, pp 188 et seq, 299–307; Ann 16, IV, pp 7 et seq, 126–131; Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq, 433–441; Ann 18, V, pp 353 et seq, 529–536; Ann 19, VI, pp 277 et seq, 434–441; Ann 20, VI, pp 299 et seq, 423–428; Ann 21, VI, pp 324 et seq, 452–457
coal in Big Stone Gap field .....Bull 111, pp 39–94
in Estillville quadrangle.....GF 12, p 4
in London quadrangle.....GF 47, p 3
in Richmond quadrangle.....GF 46, p 4
coke in, manufacture of...MR 1883–84, pp 166–168; MR 1885, pp 80, 91–92; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 398–401; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 401–405; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 410–411; MR 1891, pp 360–361, 366, 381; MR 1892, pp 555 et seq, 577–578; MR 1893, pp 418 et seq, 439; Ann 16, IV, pp 225 et seq, 256–260; Ann 17, III cont, pp 544 et seq, 582–583; Ann 18, V cont, pp 661 et seq, 704–705; Ann 19, VI, pp 548 et seq, 599–600; Ann 20, VI, pp 512 et seq, 565–566; VI cont, p 227; Ann 21, VI, pp 523 et seq, 581–583
Cumberland River, profile of.....WS 44, p 55
elevations in. (See "altitudes in.")
Estillville quadrangles, geology of.....GF 12
Gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 227 et seq
geographic positions in .....Bull 123, pp 100–101
geologic and paleontologic investigations in .....Ann 6, pp 35, 36; Ann 11, I, pp 75, 104; Ann 12, I, pp 88, 107; Ann 18, I, pp 26, 27–29; Ann 19, I, p 34; Ann 20, I, pp 37–38
(See, also, Estillville; London; Richmond.)
geologic maps of. (See Map, geologic, of Kentucky.)
listed.....Bull 7, pp 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 168
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Kentucky.)
glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois.....Bull 58
iron, iron ores, and steel from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, p 120 et seq; MR 1883–84, pp 252, 278, 279; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186; MR 1886, pp 18, 33, 96; MR 1887, p 11; MR 1888, pp 14, 23; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 12, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 27, 61; MR 1892, p 12 et seq; MR 1893, p 15 et seq; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 42, 192 et seq; Ann 17, III, p 26 et seq; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 41, 42; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 27, 29, 65, 68, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 43, 44, 74 et seq; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 51, 52, 53, 90, 92
iron ore in Estillville quadrangle .....GF 12, p 5
Kentucky River, profile of.....WS 44, pp 57–58
lime production of.....MR 1887, p 533
limestone from Bowling Green, compared with oölite from Ireland...MR 1889–90, p 395
in Estillville quadrangle.....GF 12, p 5
production of, statistics of.....MR 1891, pp 464, 466; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 506; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357–360

Kentucky; London quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 47
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 346–350
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Kentucky.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Kentucky; also p 77 of this bulletin.)
marl deposits in ..... MR 1886, p 620
mineral spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 83
mineral springs of, statistics of, Bull 32, pp 106–118; MR 1883–84, p 982; MR 1885, p 538; MR 1886, p 716; MR 1887, p 684; MR 1888, p 627; MR 1889–90, p 527; MR 1891, pp 603, 605; MR 1892, pp 824, 827; MR 1893, pp 774, 777–778, 784, 788, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 713, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1033, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1378, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 668, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 758, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 609, 619
minerals of, useful ..... MR 1882, pp 684–686; MR 1887, pp 733–735
natural gas localities and statistics of ..... MR 1887, pp 489–492; MR 1888, pp 506–509; MR 1891, p 438; MR 1892, pp 676, 696–697; MR 1893, pp 536, 540; Ann 16, IV, p 415 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 734 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 900 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 168 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 299 et seq
paint, mineral, production of ..... MR 1892, p 818; Ann 16, IV, p 695
peridotite of Elliott County ..... Bull 38; Bull 42, pp 136–137
petroleum, localities and statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 189, 216; MR 1883–84, p 216; MR 1885, p 147; MR 1888, p 463; MR 1889–90, pp 292, 350–353; MR 1891, pp 405, 407, 434–435; MR 1892, pp 604, 606, 612; MR 1893, pp 465, 466; Ann 16, IV, pp 317, 319, 320, 376–378; Ann 17, III cont, pp 626, 629, 630, 700–701; Ann 18, V cont, pp 750 et seq, 838–840; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 5 et seq, 26–27, 95–96; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 5, 7, 9, 42–44; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 6, 7, 12, 60–61
phosphate in Richmond quadrangle ..... GF 46, p 4
phosphatic limestones of ..... Bull 46, pp 116–117
rainfall in ..... Ann 17, II, p 719; WS 29, p 72
Richmond quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 46
road material in Richmond quadrangle ..... GF 46, p 4
Rough River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 45
salt from, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 532–534; MR 1891, p 572; MR 1892, pp 793, 794; MR 1893, p 720; Ann 16, IV, p 648; Ann 17, III cont, p 988; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 674, 675
sandstone production of, statistics of ..... MR 1889–90, pp 395–396; MR 1891, pp 461, 462; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 487; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775, 776, 777; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012, 1013, 1014; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353–356
sections, geologic in. (See Section, geologic, in Kentucky.)
soils in Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, p 5
in London quadrangle ..... GF 47, p 3
in Richmond quadrangle ..... GF 46, p 4
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Kentucky; also list on p 77.)
topographic work in ..... Ann 4, pp 13–15; Ann 6, p 9; Ann 7, p 51; Ann 8, I, p 102; Ann 9, pp 54, 55; Ann 10, I, p 91; Ann 11, I, p 37; Ann 12, I, p 27; Ann 13, I, p 72; Ann 18, I, p 95; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 90, 98–99; Ann 20, I, pp 100, 102, 111, 115–116

Kentucky; triangulation in ..... Bull 122, pp 76, 80–82, 85–92, 98, 99, 100
woodland area in ..... Ann 19, v, p 8
Kentucky River, profile of ..... WS 44, pp 57–58
Keokuk formation of Indiana ..... Ann 11, i, pp 638–639
of Iowa ..... Ann 11, i, p 312
Keratophyre, analysis of, from Connecticut, New Haven ..... Ann 21, iii, p. 81
analysis of, from Massachusetts, Marblehead Neck ..... Bull 78, p 121; Bull 107, p 21; Bull 148, p 78; Bull 168, p 34
Kerguelen land, silicified wood from ..... Ann 8, ii, p 817
Kern River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 12, ii, pp 310, 319; Ann 18, iv, pp 395–397, 398; Ann 19, iv, pp 523–524; Ann 20, iv, pp 64, 536–538; Ann 21, iv, p 469; Bull 131, pp 79–80; Bull 140, pp 267–274; WS 17, pp 38–39; WS 28, p 196; WS 39, pp 405–407
water powers on ..... Ann 19, iv, pp 524–526
Kerolite, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Blandford ..... Bull 126, p 34
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 74
Kerr (W. C.), minor metals of North Carolina ..... MR 1882, pp 659–661
Kerrite, analysis of, from North Carolina, Macon County ..... Bull 74, p 65; Bull 78, p 28
Kersantite, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Bighorn Pass ..... Mon. xxxii, ii, p 70; Bull 148, p 136; Bull 168, p 110
in Maine, Aroostook volcanic area ..... Bull 165, p 151
in Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, p 3
in Yellowstone Park ..... Mon xxxii, ii, pp 69–72
transition into, from minette, in Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, iii, p 538
Kettleholes and other basins, formation of ..... Mon xxxiv, pp 453–455
Kettleholes. (See Potholes.)
Keweenaw rocks of Lake Superior region ..... Ann 3, pp 93–188; Ann 7, pp 20, 419–421; Ann 16, i, pp 794–796; Mon v, pp 24–409; Bull 86, pp 160–162
chronologic list of works that embrace references to ..... Mon v, pp 14–23, 431–432
on Keweenaw Point, junction between Eastern sandstone and ..... Bull 23
references to literature of ..... Bull 81, pp 198, 199
western equivalents of ..... Bull 86, p 330
(See, also, Algonkian.)
Keyes (C. R.), bibliography of North American paleontology, 1888–1892 ..... Bull 121
origin and relations of central Maryland granites ..... Ann 15, pp 685–740
sketch of coal deposits of Iowa ..... MR 1892, pp 398–404
Kiamitia clay of Texas ..... Ann 21, vii, pp 252–257
Kibbey sandstone of Montana ..... Ann 20, iii, p 295; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Kieselspath, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Hampshire County ..... Bull 126, p 12
Kieserite, analysis of ..... MR 1887, p 638
Kikuchi (Y.) and Sekiya (S.), eruption of Bandai-san Volcano in Japan ..... Ann 17, i, pp 538–539
Killinite, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Hampshire County ..... Bull 126, p 116
Kimball (J. P.), quoted on the grahamite vein in the Huesteca, Mexico ..... Ann 17, i, pp 940–941
Kimberling shale of Virginia and West Virginia ..... GF 26, pp 2–3; GF 44, p 3
Kimberlite, analysis of, from Kentucky, Elliott County dike ..... Bull 168, p 56
from Kentucky, Elliott County, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 290–294
thin sections of, from Kentucky, Elliott County ..... Bull 150, pp 292–293
Kinderhook group, history of discussions concerning ..... Bull 80, pp 161, 173–192, 262
Kinderhook limestone of Iowa ..... Ann 11, i, p 313

King (C.), quoted on Comstock lode ..... Mon III, pp 24–26
quoted on dynamic action in Great Basin ..... Ann 17, I, p 532
quoted on glaciers of Mount Shasta ..... Ann 5, pp 329–331
quoted on Paleozoic series in western Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, p 533
production of precious metals in United States ..... Ann 2, pp 331–401
report as director for 1879–80 ..... Ann 1, pp 3–79
resignation of, from directorship ..... Ann 2, p xi
Survey in charge of, 1880–1882 ..... Ann 2, pp 44–46; Ann 3, pp 3–9
King (F. H.), principles and conditions of movements of ground water ..... Ann 19, II, pp 59–294
Kings River, California, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 12, II, pp 316–317; Ann 13, III, p 22; Ann 18, IV, pp 390–395; Ann 19, IV, pp 518–523; Ann 20, IV, pp 63–64, 526, 534–536; Ann 21, IV, pp 467–468; Bull 131, pp 80–81; Bull 140, pp 283–288; WS 11, p 92; WS 16, pp 191–192; WS 18, pp 39–41; WS 28, pp 184, 185, 186, 193; WS 39, pp 403–405
irrigation canals along ..... Ann 13, III, pp 164–168
Kingston group of rocks of New Brunswick ..... Bull 86, pp 232–238
Kingston quadrangle, Tennessee, geology of ..... GF 4
Kingstown series of Narragansett Basin ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 331–347, 361–363
(See, also, Cranston beds.)
Kirchhoff (C.), jr., copper, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 213–257; MR 1883–84, pp 322–374; MR 1885, pp 208–243; MR 1886, pp 109–139; MR 1887, pp 66–97; MR 1888, pp 43–77; MR 1889–90, pp 56–77; MR 1891, pp 81–102; MR 1892, pp 95–120; MR 1893, pp 62–88; Ann 16, III, pp 332–358; Ann 17, III, pp 81–129; Ann 18, V, pp 185–235; Ann 19, VI, pp 137–196; Ann 20, VI, pp 169–220; Ann 21, VI, pp 163–223
lead, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 306–323; MR 1883–84, pp 411–440; MR 1885, pp 244–271; MR 1886, pp 140–153; MR 1887, pp 98–112; MR 1888, pp 79–91; MR 1889–90, pp 78–87; MR 1891, pp 103–110; MR 1892, pp 121–129; MR 1893, pp 89–102; Ann 16, III, pp 359–377; Ann 17, III, pp 131–162; Ann 18, V, pp 237–262; Ann 19, VI, pp 197–222; Ann 20, VI, pp 221–247; Ann 21, VI, pp 225–247
zinc, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 346–358; MR 1883–84, pp 474–491; MR 1885, pp 272–283; MR 1886, pp 154–159; MR 1887, pp 113–117; MR 1888, pp 92–96; MR 1889–90, pp 88–93; MR 1891, pp 111–116; MR 1892, pp 130–137; MR 1893, pp 102–110; Ann 16, III, pp 378–388; Ann 17, III, pp 163–177; Ann 18, V, pp 263–280; Ann 19, VI, pp 223–239; Ann 20, VI, pp 249–266; Ann 21, VI, pp 249–266
Kitchi schists, distribution, relations, petrographic character, etc., of ..... Ann 15, pp 496–500; Mon XXVIII, pp 160–169
Kittitas system of Washington ..... Bull 108, p 20; WS 4, p 40
Klamath Mountains, location, topography, etc., of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 404–405, 408
Klamath River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 96
Klementite, analysis of ..... Bull 113, p 17
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 55
Kletsan Creek, Alaska, copper deposits on ..... Ann 21, II, pp 379–381
Klondike district, Alaska, discovery and development .. Ann 18, III, pp 123–124, 359
(See, also, Alaska.)
Klutena series of Alaska ..... Ann 20, VII, p 410; Alaska (2), p 58
Knebelite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 68, 104

Knowlton (F. H.), catalogue of Cretaceous and Tertiary plants of North America ..... Bull 152
Dakota plants from Woodbine, Cooke County, Texas, collected by G. H. Ragsdale, of Gainesville ..... Ann 21, VII, p 315
description of a new genus and species of fossil wood from the Jurassic of the Black Hills ..... Ann 20, II, pp 420–422
description of a new species of Araucarioxylon from cycad bed of Freeze-out Hills, Carbon County, Wyoming ..... Ann 20, II, pp 418–419
description of a species of fossil wood from the Black Hills ..... Ann 19, II, pp 644–645
description of a small collection of fossil wood from the Triassic area of North Carolina ..... Ann 20, II, pp 272–274
flora of Laramie and Livingston formations in Montana ..... Bull 105, pp 43–66
flora of Montana formation ..... Bull 163
fossil flora of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 651–882
fossil plants associated with lavas of Cascade Range ..... Ann 20, III, pp 37–64
fossil plants from Alaska, with a table showing their relative distribution ..... Ann 17, I, pp 876–897
fossil plants from Arthurs Bluff of Red River, Lamar County, Texas, collected in 1894 by T. W. Vaughan ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 314–315
fossil plants from Washington ..... Bull 108, pp 103–104
fossil plants of Denver Basin ..... Mon XXVII, pp 466–473
fossil plants of the Esmeralda formation ..... Ann 21, II, pp 209–222
fossil plants of Payette formation ..... Ann 18, III, pp 721–744
fossil wood and lignite of the Potomac formation ..... Bull 56
Lesquereux's "Flora of the Dakota group," edited by ..... Mon XVII
preliminary report on a collection of fossil plants from the vicinity of Winthrop, Washington ..... Ann 20, II, pp 117–118
quoted on the climatic condition of northern California during Miocene time, as indicated by fossil plants ..... Ann 14, II, pp 421–422
quoted on Kenai group of rocks ..... Ann 17, I, pp 839–841
quoted on paleobotanic literature of Alaska ..... Ann 17, I, pp 872–874
report on a collection of fossil plants from the Yukon River, Alaska, obtained by Mr. J. E. Spurr and party during the summer of 1896 ..... Ann 18, III, pp 194–196
report on fossil wood from Newark formation of South Britain, Connecticut ..... Ann 21, III, pp 161–162
report on some fossil wood from Richmond Basin, Virginia ..... Ann 19, II, pp 516–519
report on two supposed new species of fossil trees from the isles of Portland and Wight ..... Ann 16, I, pp 495–496
small collection of fossil plants from Rhameys Hill, Denison, Texas, collected by Mr. T. V. Munson, of Denison ..... Ann 21, VII, p 316
work in charge of, 1894–1900 ... Ann 16, I, pp 41–42; Ann 17, I, p 68; Ann 18, I, pp 63–64; Ann 19, I, p 65; Ann 20, I, pp 66–67; Ann 21, I, p 92
Knox dolomite of Alabama ..... GF 19, p 2; GF 35, p 2
of Georgia ..... GF 2, p 1; GF 19, p 2
of Kentucky ..... GF 12, p 2
of North Carolina ..... GF 16, p 4
of Tennessee ..... GF 2, p 1; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 1; GF 8, p 2; GF 12, p 2; GF 16, p 4; GF 19, p 2; GF 20, p 2; GF 21, p 2; GF 25, p 3; GF 27, p 2; GF 33, p 2; GF 59, p 3
of Virginia ..... GF 12, p 2; GF 44, p 2; GF 59, p 3
of West Virginia ..... GF 44, p 2
Knox sandstones and shales of Alabama and Tennessee ..... Bull 81, pp 147, 306–307

Knoxville beds of California....Bull 82, pp 184, 185, 186, 187
fossils of....Bull 15, pp 19–22; Bull 133
identity of Mariposa and....Mon XIII, pp 195–204; Bull 19, pp 18–20
unconformity between Chico and....Bull 19, pp 12–17
Knoxville quadrangle, Tennessee-North Carolina, geology of....GF 16
Koch (P.), early history of Judith Mountain region, Montana....Ann 18, III, pp 448–449
Kolmakof series of Alaska....Ann 20, VII, pp 161–163, 182–183, 187
Kona dolomite, distribution, petrographic character, etc., of....Ann 15, pp 523–530; Mon XXVIII, pp 240–256
Kootanie formation or beds of Montana....Bull 82, pp 143, 145, 166, 167–170, 178, 187, 189, 190, 191, 197, 239, 250, 254–255; Bull 139, p 44
of Montana, Judith Mountains....Ann 18, III, pp 480–482
section of, on Judith River....Ann 20, III, p 296
Kootznahoo Inlet, Admiralty Island, Alaska, coal at....Ann 17, I, pp 776–783
Korea, iron industry of....Ann 16, III, pp 170–171
Kornerupine, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 65, 86
Kotlo series of rocks of Alaska....Ann 21, II, pp 357–358, 368
Kotschubeite, analysis of, from Russia, Ural....Bull 61, p 29
from California, mineralogy of....Bull 61, pp 27–30
Kotsina River, Alaska, geology of region near....Ann 21, II, pp 420–422
trail along....Ann 21, II, p 416
Kowak clays of Alaska....Ann 18, III, p 219; Bull 84, pp 265–268, 327
correlation of....Ann 18, II, p 335
locality and character of....Ann 17, I, p 856
Kowak River, Alaska, notes on....Alaska (2), pp 127–128
Koyukuk region, Alaska, notes on....Nome, pp 55–56
Koyukuk River, Alaska, distances along, table of....Ann 21, II, pp 450–452
routes and trails in basin of....Ann 21, II, pp 455–457
South Fork of, distances along, table of....Ann 21, II, p 453
topography and drainage of basin of....Ann 21, II, pp 467–471
Koyukuk and Chandlar rivers, Alaska, reconnaissance along....Ann 21, II, pp 441–486
Kraft irrigation district canal, California....Ann 13, III, pp 184–187
Kryptotile, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 65, 101
Kübel (S. J.), work in charge of, 1889–1900....Ann 11, I, pp 134–136; Ann 12, I, pp 138–140; Ann 13, I, pp 166–180; Ann 14, I, pp 272–273; Ann 15, pp 200–202; Ann 16, I, pp 83–84; Ann 17, I, pp 116–117; Ann 18, I, pp 125–127; Ann 19, I, pp 137–139; Ann 20, I, pp 155–157; Ann 21, I, pp 168–184
Kuiu Island, Alaska, coal on....Ann 17, I, pp 774–776
fossils from....Ann 17, I, pp 902–906
Kunz (G. F.), American gems and precious stones, statistics of....MR 1882, pp 483–499; MR 1883–84, pp 723–782; MR 1885, pp 437–444; MR 1886, pp 595–605; MR 1887, pp 555–579; MR 1888, pp 580–585; MR 1889–90, pp 445–448; MR 1891, pp 539–551; MR 1892, pp 756–781; MR 1893, pp 680–702; Ann 16, IV, pp 595–605; Ann 17, III cont, pp 895–926; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1183–1217; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 497–514; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 557–602; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 419–462
Kuskokwim drainage area, Alaska, notes on....Alaska (2), pp 122–123
Kuskokwim expedition (1898), Alaska, report of....Alaska (2), pp 28–39
Kuskokwim gravels and silts of Alaska, notes on....Ann 20, VII, pp 175–176
Kuskokwim River, Alaska, geologic notes taken along....Ann 20, VII, pp 121–133
itinerary of reconnaissance along....Ann 20, VII, pp 51–54, 67–78

Kyanite. (See Cyanite.)
La Motte sandstone of Missouri, character and occurrence of.....Bull 132, pp 12–14
La Plata dome, Colorado, description, origin, erosion, etc., of.....GF 60, pp 8–11
La Plata formation of Colorado.....GF 57, pp 3; GF 60, pp 3–4
La Plata Mountains, Colorado, geology of, literature of.....Bull 86, pp 323–324
geology, topography, etc., of.....GF 60, pp 1–2
glaciation of.....Mon xxxiv, pp 338–340
structure and rocks of.....Ann 14, II, pp 206–209
La Plata quadrangle, Colorado, geology of.....GF 60
La Plata River, Colorado, course and character of.....GF 60, p 1
profile of.....WS 44, p 85
La Plata sandstone in Colorado, Rico Mountains.....Ann 21, II, pp 28, 73–76
La Sal Mountains, Utah, structure and rocks of.....Ann 14, II, pp 217–219
Labrador or Labradorian group.....Bull 86, pp 351–352, 381, 446, passim
Labradorian rocks in New Hampshire.....Bull 86, pp 351–355
Labradorite, analysis of, from Minnesota, Pigeon Point.....Bull 109, p 34
analysis of, from North Carolina, Clay County.....Bull 74, p 54
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 28
composition of.....Ann 21, VI cont, p 594
occurrence of.....MR 1882, p 495; MR 1887, p 563; MR 1893, p 700; Ann 17, III cont, p 916
Labradorite inclusions in diorite-porphyry of Colorado, Ophir Loop.....GF 57, p 7
Labradorite-basalt from Philippine Islands.....Ann 21, III, p 512
Labradorite-porphyrite, analysis of, from Michigan, Michigamme.....Bull 148, p 97
Laccolithic centers of eruption, comparison of Rico Mountains with.....Ann 21, II, pp 94–97
Laccolithic mountain groups of Colorado, Utah, and Arizona.....Ann 14, II, pp 157–241; Ann 21, II, pp 94–96
Laccolithic mountains of Colorado, Telluride quadrangle.....GF 57, p 12
Laccolithic rocks, analyses of, from Montana, various localities.....Ann 20, III, pp 559, 560
of Colorado, Telluride quadrangle.....GF 57, p 7
of Colorado, Utah, and Arizona, intrusive masses, chemical composition and general discussion of.....Ann 14, II, pp 224–235
Laccoliths in Black Hills.....Ann 21, III, pp 163–303
in California, near San Francisco, the Presidio, etc.....Ann 15, pp 450–456
in Colorado, Anthracite quadrangle.....GF 9, pp 7, 8
La Plata Mountains.....GF 60, pp 8–11
Mosquito Range.....Mon xii, pp 149, 155, 164, 190, 193, 296, 301, 305, 306
Telluride quadrangle.....Ann 21, II, p 96; GF 57, p 14
Walsenburg quadrangle.....GF 68, p 3
in Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle.....GF 55, p 4
Judith Mountains.....Ann 18, III, pp 576–583
Little Belt Mountains..Ann 20, III, pp 317, 327, 333, 354–357, 387–396, 559–563
in Yellowstone Park.....Mon xxxii, II, pp 13–16, 60–64, 84
origin and cause of.....Ann 18, III, pp 584–586
theories of, and views of theories.....Ann 14, II, pp 165–168, 236–241; Ann 21, III, pp 283–290
theory and types of.....Ann 20, III, pp 392–395
types of.....Ann 18, III, pp 579–582
Laccoliths and intrusive sheets, discussion of.....Mon xii, pp 295–304
Lacoe (R. D.), collection of plants of, secured by National Museum..Ann 13, I, p 154
Lacustral clay, analysis of, from California Warm Spring.....Ann 8, I, p 307
Lacustral history of Mono Basin, California.....Ann 8, I, pp 287–319

Lacustral sediments, color of ..... Mon xi, p
Lafayette formation, correlation of ..... Ann 18, ii, p
in Catoctin belt, description and correlation of ..... Ann 14, ii, pp 366-
in District of Columbia ..... GF 70,
in Southern States, features, history, etc., of ..... Ann
i, pp 347–521; Bull 84, pp 66–67, 74, 80–81, 84–85,
159–160, 166–167, 170–172, 175, 189–191, 320, 328-
in Virginia, Maryland, and West Virginia ..... Bull 138, pp 126,
GF 10, p 3; GF 13, pp 2–3; GF 23, p 2; GF 70,
Lagenidæ from Cretaceous of New Jersey ..... Bull 88, pp 3
Lagoon and sand-bar harbors, description of ..... Ann 13, ii, pp 121-
Lagrange group of Tennessee and Kentucky ..... Ann
i, pp 499–500; Bull 84, pp 170–172,
Lahontan, Lake, chemical deposits of ..... Ann 3, pp 211–215; Mon xi, pp 188-
crystallographic study of thinolite of ..... Bul
geologic history of ..... Ann 3, 189–235; Mo
Lake. (See next word of name.)
Lake basins, formation of ..... Mon i, pp 2–5; Mon xi, pp 2
in relation to climate ..... Ann 2, pp 173-
of Rocky Mountains, Tertiary, remarks on ..... GF 1,
Lake beds of California, Downieville quadrangle ..... GF 37, pp
of California, Pyramid Peak quadrangle ..... GF 31,
Truckee quadrangle ..... GF 39, pp 6,
of Colorado, High Park, description and relations of ..... Ann 16, ii, pp 5
Pikes Peak quadrangle, Eocene ..... GF 7, pp 2,
of Idaho, Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, pp
Idaho Basin ..... Ann 18, iii, pp 665–669,
of Montana, Butte district ..... GF 38,
Lake levels, Pleistocene, dependence of, on erosion and changes of outlets .. Mon x
pp 222–227, 250-
Lake of the Woods, description of ..... Mon xxv,
Lake quadrangle of Wyoming. (See Yellowstone Park.)
Lake quartzite-schist of Alaska ..... Ann 21, ii, pp 474-
Lake shores, topographic features of ..... Ann 2, pp 171–174; Ann 3, pp 204–
Ann 5, pp 69–123; Mon i, pp 23–89; Mon xi, pp 8
Lake Superior region, copper production of .. Ann 21, vi, pp 163–170, 175–184, 199-
iron ores of, statistics of ..... Ann 21, vi, pp 36–43, 8
iron-ore deposits of—principles, exploration, etc ..... Ann 21, iii, pp 305-
manganiferous iron ores of, statistics of ..... Ann 21, vi, pp 132, 138-
Lake Superior sandstone ..... Bull 81, pp 188–190,
335–339; Bull 86, pp 157–160; GF 62, pp 129-
Lake Superior syncline ..... Mon v, pp 410-
Lake Tahoe Forest Reserve. (See Stanislaus and Lake Tahoe forest reserves.)
Lake water, composition of ..... Mon i, pp 204-
Lakes, analyses of waters of inclosed ..... Mon xi, p
freshening of, by desiccation ..... Ann 2, pp 177–180; Ann 3, pp 224–
Mon i, pp 208–209, 229, 258; Mon xi, pp 224-
of Alaska, southwestern, origin of ..... Ann 20, vii, pp 257-
of Great Basin, chemistry of ..... Ann 4, pp 454-
of Great Basin, Pleistocene, sketch of ..... Bull 11, pp
of Nevada, soda ..... Mon xi, pp 7
of Wyoming and Utah, Eocene ..... Mon x, pp
Lakes, Laurentian, history of ..... Mon xxv, pp 255-
Lakota formation of Black Hills ..... Ann 21, iv, pp 526-

Lakota formation of Black Hills, water from ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 564–567
Lamellibranchiata, fossil, from Cambrian, lower ..... Ann 10, I, pp 589, 614–615
from Cambrian, middle ..... Bull 30, pp 53, 123–125
from Cretaceous rocks of Texas, aberrant forms of Chamidæ ..... Bull 4, pp 5–9
from Devonian of New York, Ontario County ..... Bull 16, pp 23, 24, 58–62
from Eocene ..... Bull 83
from marl beds of New Jersey, genera and species of ..... Mon XVIII, pp 24–25
from Miocene marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XXIV, pp 27–93
from New Jersey formations recognized in other localities .. Mon XVIII, pp 28–29
from Olenellus zone ..... Ann 10, I, pp 614–615
from Paleozoic strata of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon VIII, pp 76–78, 164–182, 225–254; Mon XX, pp 322, 328–329, 332
from Pleistocene and Recent of Great Basin ..... Bull 11, pp 14–16
from Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey ..... Mon IX, pp 17–252
Lamination of acid lavas, cause of ..... Ann 7, pp 260, 286
Lamination and banding in rhyolite of Yellowstone Park .. Mon XXXII, II, pp 424–425
Lampasas Cut Plain, Texas, character, relations, etc., of ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 77–84
Lampblack, specific gravity of ..... Bull 42, pp 132–135
Lamprophyre, analysis of, from Colorado, San Juan region ..... Bull 168, pp 162, 163
analysis of, from Colorado, Snowstorm Peak ..... GF 60, p —
from Colorado, Two Buttes (syenitic) ..... Bull 148, p 182; Bull 168, p 165
from Montana, Cottonwood Creek ..... Bull 55, pp 83–84; Bull 60, p 153; Bull 148, p 138; Bull 168, p 112
between South Bowlder and Antelope creeks ..... Ann 20, III, p 484; Bull 90, p 70; Bull 148, p 139; Bull 168, p 113
in Colorado, Elmoro quadrangle ..... GF 58, p 3
Walsenburg quadrangle ..... GF 68, p 4
in Montana, Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 526–556
microscopic petrography of ..... Bull 139, pp 110–117
Lamprophyric rocks of Yellowstone park and vicinity ..... Mon XXXII, II, p 259
Land forms of United States ..... TF 1; TF 2
relations of ..... Ann 14, I, p 116–121
Land grants to railroads in western United States ..... Ann 16, II, pp 488–490
Lands, classification of ..... Ann 21, V, pp 563–601
Lands, public. (See Public lands.)
Landslide areas in Colorado, Telluride quadrangle ..... GF 57, pp 10–11
Landslides, classification of ..... Ann 7, p 631
in Colorado, Rico Mountains ..... Ann 21, II, pp 129–151
in Washington, Cascade region ..... Ann 20, II, pp 193–204
theory of ..... Mon III, p 187
Landslides and faulting in California, Sierra Nevada ... Ann 17, I, pp 553–554, 591–594
Landslip and soilcap movement, transportation by ..... Mon XXXIV, pp 10–11
Lane (A. C.), Lower Michigan mineral waters ..... WS 31
water resources of Lower Peninsula of Michigan ..... WS 30
Langbanite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 100
Laosauridæ of North America ..... Ann 16, I, pp 198–199
Laosaurus, description and restoration of ..... Ann 16, I, pp 199, 201, 202
Lapidary work, aboriginal, in Oregon ..... MR 1891, p 551
Lapilli, analysis of, from California, Lassen Peak region ..... Bull 79, p 29; Bull 148, p 198; Bull 150, p 249; Bull 168, p 184
description of the rock, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 248–249
Lapis lazuli, occurrence of ..... MR 1893, p 700; Ann 17, III cont, p 916
Laramie fauna in Great Basin, relations of, to Eocene fauna ..... Bull 34
invertebrate, list of ..... Bull 128, pp 74–79

Laramie fauna, Molluscan, relation of, to that of succeeding fresh-water Eocene and other groups ..... Bull 34
Ostreidæ ..... Ann 4, pp 307–308
Laramie flora; distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants, table of, and discussion thereof ..... Ann 6, pp 443–536
of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon xxxii, ii, pp 655–665
types of ..... Bull 37
Laramie formation or group, coal in ..... Bull 119, pp 49–60
correlation, etc., of ..... Bull 82, pp 116, 117, 124–130, 138–139, 144, 145–153, 157, 158, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 170, 176, 177–178, 191, 200, 213, 223, 225, 231, 233, 237, 239, 250, 262–264; Bull 83, pp 122–131, 132–134, 144, 145, 146
discussion of ..... Bull 82, pp 145–153
examinations of ..... Ann 9, p 121
flora of, synopsis of ..... Ann 6, pp 399–557
types of ..... Bull 37
historical review of opinion concerning ..... Ann 6, 406–433
in area of glacial Lake Agassiz ..... Mon xxv, pp 84–85
in Black Hills ..... Ann 21, iv, pp 536–541
in Colorado ..... GF 9, pp 6, 7, 8; GF 58, p 2; GF 68, p 2
age, range, features, etc., of the coal-bearing ..... MR 1892, pp 320–358
Anthracite and Crested Butte quadrangles, coal measures ..... GF 9, p 9
Aspen district ..... Mon xxxi, p 43
Denver Basin ..... Mon xxvii, pp 28, 72–77, 89, 471–473
in Montana ..... Bull 105; GF 1, p 2; GF 24, pp 1, 3; GF 56, p 3
features of ..... Bull 139, pp 48–49
unconformity between Livingston and ..... Bull 105, pp 34–35
in Utah as source of coal ..... MR 1892, pp 514–517
Uinta Mountains ..... Ann 9, p 690
in Washington, Wenache Valley ..... Bull 51, pp 54–63
in Wyoming ..... Bull 119, pp 24–25; GF 30, pp 2, 5; GF 52, p 3
in Yellowstone Park ..... Mon xxxii, ii, pp 53, 655–665
nature and extent of ..... Ann 6, pp 433–436
plants from ..... Ann 6, pp 536–557; Mon xxxv, passim
Puget group of Washington ..... Bull 84, p 333
stratigraphy and correlation of ..... Bull 82, pp 127, 148; Bull 83, pp 111–134, 145–146
Laramie Hills, geology of, literature of ..... Bull 86, pp 272, 273, 275, 276
(See, also, Black Hills.)
Laramie River, drainage area of ..... Bull 140, p 95
hydrography of and irrigation along ..... Ann 13, iii, pp 79–81
flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, iv, pp 142–150; Ann 19, iv, pp 300–304; Ann 20, iv, pp 54, 274–276; Ann 21, iv, pp 192–194; Bull 131, pp 28–29; Bull 140, pp 95–98; WS 11, pp 50–51; WS 15, pp 81–82; WS 27, pp 78–79, 86, 88; WS 37, pp 214–217
Las Moras River, Texas, flow of, measurements of ..... Bull 140, pp 85, 86
Laubanite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 98, 106
Laumontite, analysis and chemical composition of, from Colorado, Table Mountain ..... Bull 20, pp 16–17
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 42, 44
Lauraceæ of Amboy clays ..... Mon xxvi, pp 85–89
of Cretaceous of Black Hills ..... Ann 19, ii, p 705
of North America, extinct ..... Mon xxxv, pp 98–100
of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon xxxii, pp 722–727
Laurentian district, original, succession, correlation, etc. in ..... Ann 16, i, pp 766–771
Laurentian lakes, history of ..... Mon xxv, pp 255–264

Laurentian rocks of Canada and the Great Lakes region.....Bull 86, passim
relations of Keweenawan rocks to Huronian and .....Ann 3, pp 156–173
of Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin to Huronian and...Ann 10, I, pp 458–464; Mon XIX, pp 45–46, 58, 59–61, 76–77
(See, also, Algonkian; Archean.)
Laurentian system, history of term .....Bull 86, pp 462, 470–474
Laurineæ from Dakota group.....Mon XVII, pp 91–108
from Laramie group .....Bull 37, pp 46–51
Lassen Peak district, California, geology of.....Ann 8, I, pp 395–432; Bull 33
Lassen Peak quadrangle, California, geology of .....GF 15
Latite, analysis of, from California, near Mill Creek (vitrophyric)..Bull 89, pp 58, 66
analysis of, from Utah, Tintic district .....GF 65, p 3
of California, Big Trees quadrangle .....GF 51, 46–7
chemical composition of .....Bull 89, pp 57–59, 66–67
classification of.....Bull 89, pp 59–65
Mother Lode district.....GF 63, p 6
occurrence and distribution of .....Bull 89, pp 14–27
petrography of .....Bull 89, pp 27–57
Latitude, determination of, method of, in topographic work.....Mon XXII, pp 21–31
observations for, at Spokane, Washington.....Bull 170, pp 21–22
Latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico .....Bull 49
of places in the United States.....Bull 123
Lava, aa type of, characteristics of .....Ann 4, p 95
analysis of, from Alaska, Bogoslof and St. Augustine .....Ann 18, III, pp 53, 58
from Arizona, near Mount Trumbull (recent) .....Bull 64, p 48; Bull 148, p 188; Bull 168, p 174
from California, Butte County (andesite).....Bull 55, p 85
near Lassen Peak ....Bull 60, pp 156, 157; Bull 79, p 29; Bull 150, p 218
near Mill Creek (red) .....Bull 89, p 58
various localities.....Bull 55, pp 84, 85
from New Mexico, San Mateo Mountains .....Bull 27, p 64; Bull 148, p 185; Bull 168, p 170
cascades of, in Grand Canyon of Colorado.....Mon II, pp 85, 92, 106, 116
columnar jointing in, description of, as one of the educational series of rock specimens.....Bull 150, pp 256–258
of Alaska, southwestern .....Ann 20, VII, pp 226, 232–233
of Bonneville Basin (basaltic) .....Mon I, pp 319–336
of California, Coast Ranges .....Mon XIII, pp 145–164
Lassen Peak quadrangle..... .....GF 15, p 3
Mono Valley (modern) .....Ann 8, I, pp 372–377
northern, from a late volcanic eruption.....Bull 79
not fused sediments .....Mon XIII, p 174
Sierra Nevada, western slope .....Bull 89
of Grand Canyon, pre-Cambrian, petrographic character of..Ann 14, II, pp 520–524
of Hawaiian Islands, volcanoes of.....Ann 4, pp 84–98, etc.
of Maine, Aroostook, volcanic area (vesicular).....Bull 165, pp 159–161
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district..Ann 19, III, pp 50–55; Mon XXXVI, pp 80–135
of Montana .....Bull 139, pp 69–73
of Nevada, Eureka district, chemical composition of .....Mon XX, pp 264–267
Eureka district, manner of occurrence of.....Mon XX, pp 243–249
of New Mexico, San Jose Valley (recent).....Ann 6, pp 179–182
of Washington, Columbia.....Ann 20, II, pp 129–134
pahoehoe type of, characteristics of.....Ann 4, p 95
(See Andesite; Basalt, etc.)
Lava soil, analysis of, from Hawaiian Islands .....Bull 60, p 164; Bull 148, p 301

Lavas, order of succession of....Ann 18, III, pp 304–305
Lavenite, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 77, 89, 105
Law establishing the Irrigation Survey....Ann 10, II, p 38
establishing and extending the U. S. Geol. Survey...Ann 1, pp 3–4; Ann 4, p XIII
governing the establishment of forest reserves....Ann 19, I, pp 15–18
tariff of March 3, 1883, schedules from....MR 1882, pp 777–787
Law, mining, historical sketch of....MR 1883–84, pp 988–1004
of States east of Mississippi....MR 1886, pp 722–790
Lawson (A. C.), sketch of geology of San Francisco Peninsula...Ann 15, pp 399–476
work in charge of, 1893–1900..Ann 15, pp 177–178; Ann 16, I, pp 36–37; Ann 17, I, p 48; Ann 18, I, p 46; Ann 20, I, p 49; Ann 21, I, p 82
Lazulite, analysis of, from North Carolina, Gaston County....Bull 74, p 78
occurrence of....MR 1883–84, p 773
Lazurite, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 22, 103
Le Chatelier's researches on cements....MR 1891, pp 537–538
Le Conte (Joseph), quoted on formation of Basin ranges....Ann 17, I, p 533
Lead, desilverizing, recent improvements in....MR 1883–84, pp 462–473
in eruptive rocks....Mon XII, p 578
production of, statistics of....MR 1882, pp 306–345; MR 1883–84, pp 411–473; MR 1885, pp 244–271; MR 1886, pp 140–153; MR 1887, pp 98–112; MR 1888, pp 78–91; MR 1889–90, pp 78–87; MR 1891, pp 103–110; MR 1892, pp 121–129; MR 1893, pp 89–102; Ann 16, III, pp 359–377; Ann 17, III, pp 131–162; Ann 18, V, pp 237–262; Ann 19, VI, pp 197–222; Ann 20, VI, pp 221–247, Ann 21, VI, pp 225–247
smelting of argentiferous, in far West....MR 1882, pp 324–345
Lead deposits in Alaska....Ann 21, II, p 482
in Colorado, Leadville....Mon VII, p 66
in Connecticut-Massachusetts, Holyoke quadrangle....GF 50, p 8
in Corinthia, Raibl....Mon VII, pp 68–102
in England, Cumberland and Derbyshire....Mon VII, pp 67–68
in Great Basin....Mon VII, pp 64–65
in Massachusetts-Connecticut, Holyoke quadrangle....GF 50, p 8
in Missouri....Mon VII, p 66
disseminated lead ores of southeastern....Bull 132
in Montana, Butte district....GF 38, p 5
in Philippine Islands....Ann 19, VI cont, p 692; Ann 21, III, pp 590–591
in Porto Rico....Ann 20, VI cont, p 784
in Silesia and Westphalia....Mon VII, p 68
in Tennessee, Briceville quadrangle....GF 33, p 4
Cleveland quadrangle....GF 20, p 4
Morristown quadrangle....GF 27, p 5
in United States....MR 1887, pp 103–110; MR 1888, pp 85–89
in Upper Mississippi....Mon VII, p 65
Lead and zinc deposits of Missouri, investigation of....Ann 11, I, pp 54, 80–81; Ann 12, I pp 56, 90; Ann 13, I, p 123
Lead minerals of Colorado, Cripple Creek district....Ann 16, II, p 124
Lead-silver deposits of Colorado, Leadville district....Mon XII, pp 367–584
of Nevada, Eureka....Mon VII
Lead slags, analyses and chemical properties of....MR 1883–84, pp 447–460
Lead, white and red, statistics of..MR 1882, p XII; MR 1883–84, p 920; MR 1885, p 524; MR 1886, pp 702, 703; MR 1887, pp 674, 675; MR 1888, pp 66, 67; MR 1889–90, p 511; MR 1891, pp 597, 598; MR 1892, pp 815, 819, 820; MR 1893, pp 758, 759, 762, 763–766; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1337, 1344, 1347; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 645–648; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 721, 731–733; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 581–585

Leadville, Colorado, chemistry of rocks and ores of.....Mon XII, pp 585–608
geology and mining industry of.....Ann 1, pp 17–22, 69–70; Ann 2, pp xx–xxiii, 201–290; Mon XII
metallurgy of.....Mon XII, pp 609–751
petrography of.....Mon XII, pp 315–362
Leadville limestone of Colorado.....Mon XXXI, pp 22–30; GF 9, p 6; GF 48, p 1
Leadville porphyry of Colorado.....Ann 2, p 222; Mon XII, pp 76–78, 324–326
Lee conglomerate in Kentucky, Virginia, and Tennessee.....Bull 111, pp 36–37, 39–40; GF 12, p 3; GF 25, p 4; GF 33, p 3; GF 40, p 2; GF 46, p 3; GF 47, pp 2–3; GF 53, p 3; GF 59, p 4
coals in.....Bull 111, pp 39–40
Lee gneiss in Massachusetts.....Mon XXIX, pp 20, 29–30; Bull 159, pp 33–34
Leguminosæ of Amboy clays.....Mon XXVI, pp 90–98
of Dakota group.....Mon XVII, pp 145–153
of Laramie group.....Bull 37, p 65
of North America, extinct.....Mon XXXV, pp 113–114
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 729–731
Lehigh-McAlester coal field, Indian Territory, geology of....Ann 19, III, pp 423–456
Lehigh River, Pennsylvania, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 86–88
profile of.....WS 44, p 16
Leiberg (J. B.), Bitterroot Forest Reserve.....Ann 19, V, pp 253–282; Ann 20, V, pp 317–410
Cascade Range Forest Reserve, from T. 28 S. to T. 37 S., inclusive, together with the Ashland Forest Reserve and adjacent forest regions from T. 28 S. to T. 41 S., inclusive, and from R. 2 W. to R. 14 E., Willamette meridian, inclusive...Ann 21, V, pp 209–498
forest conditions in Sandpoint quadrangle, Idaho.....Ann 21, V, pp 583–595
present condition of forested areas in northern Idaho outside limits of Priest River Forest Reserve and north of Clearwater River.....Ann 19, V, pp 373–386
Priest River Forest Reserve.....Ann 19, V, pp 217–252
San Bernardino Forest Reserve...Ann 19, V, pp 359–365; Ann 20, V, pp 429–454
San Gabriel Forest Reserve.....Ann 19, V, pp 367–371; Ann 20, V, pp 411–428
San Jacinto Forest Reserve.....Ann 19, V, pp 351–357; Ann 20, V, pp 455–478
Leith (C. K.) and Van Hise (C. R.), Mesabi iron-ore district..Ann 21, III, pp 351–370
Lemnaceæ from Laramie group.....Bull 37, p 17
Lenticular shape of coastal gravel masses.....Mon XXXIV, pp 382–386
Leona formation of Texas.....Ann 18, II, pp 253–254; GF 42, p 3; GF 64, p 3
Leona River, Texas, flow of, measurements of..Bull 140, pp 85, 86; WS 37, pp 276–277
Leopardite, occurrence of.....MR 1883–84, p 770
Lepidodendreæ of Missouri, from Lower Coal Measures.....Mon XXXVII, pp 187–230
Lepidolite, analysis of.....Bull 42, p 13; Bull 113, p 23
analysis of, from Austria.....Bull 64, p 14; Bull 113, p 24
from England, Cornwall.....Bull 42, p 20
from Juschakova.....Bull 113, p 25
from Maine, Auburn, Hebron, Paris, and Rumford.....Bull 42, pp 12, 13, 14, 17; Bull 113, p 24
from Norway.....Bull 42, p 18; Bull 64, p 14; Bull 113, p 24
from Rozena.....Bull 42, p 20
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 48, 49, 103
occurrence of.....MR 1883–84, p 777
Lepidomelane, analysis of, from New York, Port Henry.....Bull 78, p 24
analysis and description of, from Maine, Litchfield...Bull 42, pp 34–35; Bull 55, pp 15–16; Bull 148, p 66; Bull 150, p 203; Bull 168, p 21

Lepidomelane, analysis and description of, from Maryland, Baltimore. Bull 55, pp 14–15
Lepidosteidæ from Triassic of New Jersey and Connecticut.....Mon XIV, pp 24–70
Lesquereux (Leo), biographic sketch of .....Ann 5, pp 376–377
death and biographic sketch of.....Mon XVII, pp 15–18
flora of Dakota group .....Mon XVII
Lester River group of Minnesota.....Mon V, pp 279–283
Lettering and conventional signs adopted for topographic maps of United States.....Ann 6, pp xviii–xix
Lettsomite (cyanotrichite), analysis of, from Utah, Tintic district..Ann 19, III, p 700
Leuchtenbergite, analysis of, from Russia, Slatoust.....Bull 78, p 19; Bull 113, p 27
chemical constitution of .....Bull 125, pp 53, 56, 104
residuum from, analysis of.....Bull 113, p 29
Leucite, chemical constitution of .....Bull 125, pp 30, 87, 103
composition of .....Bull 150, p 32
Leucite-absarokite, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, p 329; Bull 148, p 125; Bull 168, pp 97, 99
Leucite-banakite, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park .....Mon XXXII, II, p 347; Bull 148, p 128; Bull 168, p 102
Leucite-basalt, analysis of, from Montana, Highwood Mountains.....Bull 148, p 153; Bull 168, p 132
Leucite-monchiquite, analysis of, from Montana, Highwood Mountains .Bull 168, p 132
Leucite-shoshonite, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Pyramid Peak..Mon XXXII, II, p 340; Bull 168, p 100
Leucite-sodalite-tinguaite, pseudo, analysis of, from Montana, Bearpaw Mountains .....Bull 148, p 157; Bull 168, p 136
Leucite-syenite, analysis of, from Montana, Highwood Mountains.....Bull 148, pp 153, 154; Bull 168, pp 132, 133
Leucite-tinguaite, analysis of, from Arkansas, Magnet Cove.....Ann 18, III, p 569
Leucitite, analysis of, from Montana, Bearpaw Mountains .....Bull 148, p 157; Bull 168, p 136
Leucophanite, chemical constitution of .....Bull 125, pp 96, 106
Leveling. (See Spirit leveling.)
Leverett (F.), Illinois glacial lobe, monograph on .....Mon XXXVIII
water resources of Illinois.....Ann 17, II, pp 695–849
water resources of Indiana and Ohio .....Ann 18, IV, pp 419–559
wells of northern Indiana.....WS 21
wells of southern Indiana.....WS 26
Leverett (F.) and Campbell (M. R.), geology of Danville quadrangle, Illinois-Indiana .....GF 67
Levynite, analysis and general description of, from Table Mountain, Colorado.....Bull 20, pp 37–38
chemical constitution of .....Bull 125, pp 38–39, 44, 102
Lewis shale of Colorado.....GF 60, p 5
Lewis and Clarke Forest Reserve, Montana, report on.....Ann 21, V, pp 27–80
Lewistown limestone in Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia.....GF 14, pp 1, 2; GF 28, pp 2–3; GF 32, p 3; GF 61, p 4
Lewisville beds of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 308–313
Lexicon, mineralogic, of Massachusetts, Franklin, Hampden, and Hampshire counties.....Mon XXIX, pp 754–761; Bull 126
Lexington limestone of Kentucky .....GF 46, p 2
Lexington quadrangle, Nebraska, topography of.....TF 2, p 6
Leyden argillite of Massachusetts and Connecticut.....Mon XXIX, pp 201–210; GF 50, pp 3, 5
Lherzolite, analysis of, from Maryland, near Batimore .....Ann 15, p 674; Bull 148, p 83; Bull 168, p 82

Lherzolite from Maryland, near Baltimore, description of.....Bull 28, pp 54–59
Liberia, iron-ore deposits of .....Ann 16, III, p 177
Library of Geological Survey, contents June 30, 1900.....Ann 21, I, p 188
exchanges of geologic and geographic publications, list of..Ann 20, I, pp 163–209
Lice, plant, American fossil .....Ann 13, II, pp 341–366
Liebenerite, analysis of, from South Dakota, Rapid City .....Bull 78, p 120
Life, plant, past and present, of the earth, table and diagrams of, by types and geologic formations, with discussions ...Ann 5, pp 439–452
Life, vertebrate, in America, section illustrating .....Ann 5, p 253; Ann 16, I, p 145; Mon X, p 7; Mon XXVII, p 474
Life history of Lake Lahontan.....Mon XI, pp 238–249
Lignite, analysis of, from Alaska, various localities.....Ann 17, I, p 828
analysis of, from Austria, Wildthut.....Ann 17, I, p 823
from British Columbia, Nanaimo and Wellington.....Ann 17, I, p 825
from California, various localities.....Ann 17, I, p 825
from Colorado, Boulder, Golden, and Murphys.....Ann 17, I, p 823
from Dakota, Turtle Mountains.....Bull 27, p 74
various localities .....MR 1886, p 251
from France, Dax .....Ann 17, I, p 823
from Hungary, Zsemle .....Ann 17, I, p 823
from Massachusetts, Marthas Vineyard.....Bull 55, p 87
from Montana, Chestnut River .....Ann 17, I, p 823
eastern .....Ann 16, IV, p 145
various localities .....MR 1886, pp 285–286
from Oregon, various localities.....Ann 17, I, pp 824–825
from Texas, various localities .....Bull 164, p 66; MR 1886, pp 348, 350
from Utah, Emery County .....MR 1886, p 351; MR 1887, p 359
from Washington, Bellingham Bay, and Seattle.....Ann 17, I, p 825
various localities .....MR 1886, p 359
from Wyoming, Carbon, Evanston, and Van Dyke.....Ann 17, I, p 823
in Alaska.....Ann 17, I, pp 763–908; Alaska (1), pp 39–44
in great Sioux Reservation .....Bull 21
in Porto Rico.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 775, 787
(See, also, Coal.)
Lignite and brown coal, analyses of, from various countries.....Ann 17, I, p 829
Lignite and fossil wood of Potomac formation .....Bull 56
Lignites of Pacific coast, relative values of .....Ann 17, I, p 832
Lignitic beds of Aleutian Islands .....Bull 84, pp 242–249
Lignitic deposits or group of Southern States .....Ann 12, I, pp 415–418; Bull 83, pp 57–61, 67–68, 72–73, 112, 113, 114, 117, 118, 120, 126, 144; Bull 84, p 329; Bull 142, p 15
Ligurian formation of Europe, correlation of .....Ann 18, II, p 342
Liliaceæ from Dakota group.....Mon XVII, pp 39–40
Limburgite, analysis of, from Bohemia.....Bull 165, p 179
of Colorado, Rosita Hills .....Ann 17, II, pp 312–313
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district .....Mon XXXVI, pp 212–219
Lime, analysis of, from Alabama, Fort Payne, and Longview..Ann 19, VI cont, p 284
analysis of, from Alabama, various localities .....Ann 20, VI cont, p 355
from Connecticut, Canaan, Litchfield County .....Ann 20, VI cont, p 370; MR 1885, p 411
from Georgia, Bartow, Jefferson County.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 287; Ann 20, VI cont, p 375
from Illinois, Madison County.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 378
from Massachusetts, Berkshire County.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 410
New Lenox and Renfrew.....Ann 17, III cont, pp 804, 805
from Michigan, Alpena and Charlevoix counties.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 413

Lime, analysis of, from New York, Clinton and Onondaga counties.....Ann 19, vi cont, p 301
analysis of, from New York, Glens Falls and Smiths Basin.....Ann 17, iii cont, pp 801, 802
from New York, Greene and Washington counties.....Ann 18, v cont, p 1063; Ann 19, vi cont, p 301
various localities.....Ann 20, vi cont, p 428
from Ohio, Seneca County.....Ann 20, vi cont, p 433
from Pennsylvania, Adams and York counties.....Ann 18, v cont, p 1066
Montgomery County..Ann 19, vi cont, p 305; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 440–441
Northumberland County.....Ann 18, v cont, p 1066; Ann 19, vi cont, p 305; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 440–441
from Tennessee, Franklin and Houston counties..Ann 20, vi cont, pp 443, 444
from Texas, Oglesby.....Ann 19, vi cont, p 306
Travis County.....Ann 20, vi cont, p 444
from Vermont, North Pownal and Leicester Junction.....Ann 17, iii cont, pp 806, 810; Ann 20, vi cont, p 455
St. Albans and Highgate Springs.....Ann 19, vi cont, p 307; Ann 20, vi cont, p 456
Swanton.....Ann 17, iii cont, p 811; Ann 19, vi cont, p 307; Ann 20, vi cont, p 455
from West Virginia, Berkeley County.....Ann 20, vi cont, p 459
from Wisconsin, Sheboygan County.....Ann 20, vi cont, p 464
production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 458–459; MR 1883–84, pp 668–670; MR 1885; pp 410–413; MR 1886, pp 565–566; MR 1887, pp 532–534; MR 1888, pp 554–557
Lime, carbonate of. (See Carbonate of lime.)
Lime, phosphate of, in Porto Rico.....Ann 20, vi cont, p 787
nature and origin of deposits of.....Bull 46
Lime, superphosphate of, analysis of, from Wilmington, North Carolina, and Charleston, South Carolina.....MR 1883–84, p 819
Lime-sands, analysis of, from Colorado, Fryer Hill.....Mon xii, p 450
Lime-silicate-hornstone, analysis of, from Maryland, Sykesville area...Ann 15, p 727
Limestone, analysis of, from Alabama, Colbert and Shelby counties.....Ann 18, v cont, pp 1047–1048
analysis of, from Alabama, Lee County.....MR 1889–90, p 377
from Alabama, various localities.....Ann 19, vi cont, p 285; Ann 20, vi cont, p 354
from Arkansas, Beaver and Johnson.....Ann 19, vi cont, p 286
Carroll County.....Ann 20, vi cont, pp 357–358
from California, Downieville quadrangle (magnesian).....Ann 17, i, p 630
Mount Diablo (Cretaceous).....Bull 148, p 275; Bull 168, p 276
San Benito County.....MR 1889–90, p 383
from Canada, Gunflint Lake.....Bull 60, p 151
from Catoctin belt (Shenandoah).....Ann 14, ii, p 337
from Colorado, Denver Basin.....Mon xxvii, p 67; Bull 168, p 270
Dyer Mountain and Canyon.....Mon xii, pp 214, 646
Garfield Park, Pitkin and Summit counties.....Bull 148, pp 272, 273, 274; Bull 168, pp 272, 273, 274
Glenwood Springs.....Mon xxix, p 214
Leadville district.....Mon xii, pp 64, 65, 557, 596, 602, 607; Bull 148, p 271; Bull 168, p 271
Lenado.....Mon xxxi, p 242
Morrison.....Mon xxvii, p 55; Bull 148, p 270
Pueblo quadrangle.....GF 36, p 7

Limestone, analysis of, from Connecticut, East Canaan, Litchfield County...Ann 19, VI cont, p 287; Ann 20, VI cont, p 370
analysis of, from Connecticut, Fairfield County.....MR 1889–90, p 386
from Georgia, Bartow.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 288; Ann 20, VI cont, p 376
from Great Britain, Ireland.....MR 1889–90, p 395
from Illinois, Cook County.....Ann 16, IV, p 497; Ann 19, VI cont, p 289; MR 1889–90, p 390
Joliet.....MR 1886, p 542
Kankakee.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 288; Ann 20, VI cont, p 378
La Salle (hydraulic).....MR 1891, p 531
various localities.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 377, 544
from Indiana, Adams, Howard, and Lawrence counties.....Bull 42, p 140; Bull 148, p 263; Bull 168, p 262; MR 1889–90, pp 392, 393
Bluffton, Greensburg, Union City, Vernon, and Wabash (Trenton).....Ann 8, II, pp 642, 643
various localities....Ann 8, II, pp 660–661; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 290–291; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 381–382; Bull 60, pp 160–162
from Indiana and Kentucky, various localities (Bedford oölitic)....Ann, 18, V cont, p 1054
from Iowa, Harrison County (hydraulic).....MR 1891, p 531
Jackson County.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 383
from Ireland, Portland.....Ann 16, IV, p 506
from Kansas, Cherokee County.....Bull 78, p 125; Bull 148, p 264; Bull 168, p 263
Iola.....Bull 78, p 124
Silverdale.....Bull 64, p 46; Bull 148, p 264; Bull 168, p 263; MR 1889–90, p 394
various localities.....Ann 16, IV, pp 504–505; Ann 20, VI cont, p 386; MR 1893, pp 563–565
from Kentucky.....Ann 8, II, p 551
Bowling Green.....Ann 16, IV, p 506; Ann 20, VI cont, p 388; MR 1889–90, p 395
Clark County (Corniferous).....Bull 46, p 16; MR 1887, p 588
Fayette County (phosphatic).....Bull 46, p 117
(used in Portland cement).....Ann 20, VI cont, p 545
from Kentucky and Indiana, various localities (Bedford oölitic)....Ann 18, V cont, p 1054
from Louisiana, Bienville Parish.....Bull 42, p 145; Bull 148, p 258; Bull 168, p 258
from Maine, Knox County....Ann 19, VI cont, p 297; Ann 20, VI cont, p 398
from Maryland, Cumberland (hydraulic).....MR 1891, p 531
Frederick County.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 401
Howard County.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1059
Sykesville area (inclusions of, in granite).....Ann 15, p 728
Washington County.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 298; Ann 20, VI cont, p 401
from Massachusetts, Attleboro.....Mon XXXIII, p 150
Becket, Blandford, Coles Brook, and Hinsdale.....Mon XXIX, pp 26, 27
Berkshire County.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 410, 411; Bull 159, pp 69, 87; MR 1889–90, p 403
Cheshire and Renfrew.....Ann 17, III cont, pp 804, 805
Lee.....Bull 148, p 254; Bull 168, p 252
New Lenox.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 298
various localities.....Mon XXIX, p 189
from Michigan, Alpena and Emmet counties.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 412

Limestone, analysis of, from Michigan, Gogebic district.....Bull 60, p 150
analysis of, from Michigan, Huron Bay.....Bull 148, p 265; Bull 168, p 264
from Michigan, Huron and Monroe counties.....Ann 18, v cont, p 1059
Wayne County.....Ann 18, v, p 1060; Ann 20, vi cont, p 412
from Michigan and Wisconsin, Penokee region.....Mon xix, p 131
from Minnesota, Ogiskemannissi Lake.....Bull 60, p 151; Bull 148, p 265; Bull 168, p 264
from Missouri, Green County, Hannibal, and Ralls County.....Ann 18, v cont, pp 1060, 1061
Marion County.....Ann 16, iv, p 508
Newton County.....Bull 148, p 264; Bull 168, p 263
various localities.....Ann 19, vi cont, p 299; Ann 20, vi cont, p 415; Bull 78, p 125; MR 1889–90, pp 406–407
from Montana, Helena.....Ann 20, vi cont, p 416
various localities.....Bull 60, p 154; Bull 110, pp 25, 33, 36, 40; Bull 148, p 269; Bull 168, p 269
from Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon xx, p 37, 40, 49; Bull 90, p 66; Bull 148, p 275; Bull 168, p 276
from New Jersey, Hunterdon County.....Ann 20, vi cont, p 420; MR 1889–90, p 410
Vernon, Sussex County.....Ann 19, vi cont, p 300
from New York, Glens Falls, Hudson Valley, Sing Sing, Smiths Basin, and Tuckahoe.....Ann 17, iii, pp 796, 797, 800, 801, 802
Rosendale, (hydraulic).....MR 1891, p 531
Ulster and Onondaga counties.....Ann 18, v cont, p 1062
various localities.....Ann 19, vi cont, p 301; Ann 20, vi cont, p 427
from Ohio.....MR 1887, p 598
Bellaire (hydraulic).....MR 1891, p 531
Dayton, Point Pleasant, and Rocky Ridge...Ann 19, iv, pp 639, 644, 645
Defiance.....Bull 55, p 80
Fort Recovery, Hamilton, and Lima (Trenton)...Ann 8, ii, pp 642, 661
Greenfield, Onondaga series.....Ann 19, iv, p 645
Hocking Valley.....MR 1886, p 56
New Vienna (Trenton).....Bull 148, p 260; Bull 168, p 259
Sandusky.....MR 1883–84, p 969
Toledo and Hancock County (Trenton).....Bull 168, p 259
various localities.....Ann 8, ii, pp 550–555; Ann 18, v cont, p 1063; Ann 19, vi cont, p 303; Ann 20, vi cont, p 432; Bull 55, p 80; Bull 60, pp 160–162, MR 1889–90, p 417
Niagara.....Ann 19, iv, p 644
Trenton.....Ann 8, ii, pp 586, 655–660; Bull 60, pp 160, 161; Bull 148, pp 261, 262; Bull 168, pp 260–261
Wellston.....Ann 21, vi cont, p 402
from Pennsylvania, Blair County.....MR 1883–84, p 969
Coplay.....Ann 21, vi cont, p 404
Greason.....Bull 90, p 66; Bull 150, p 128; Bull 168, pp 253, 255
Lehigh County (hydraulic).....MR 1891, p 531
various localities.....Ann 18, v cont, p 1065; Ann 19, vi cont, p 305; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 440–441; MR 1889–90, pp 421–424
from Rhode Island, Providence County.....Ann 20, vi cont, p 442
from South Dakota (Minnekahta).....Ann 21, iv, p 515
Lawrence County.....Ann 20, vi cont, p 443
from Tennessee, Knoxville.....Bull 148, p 258; Bull 168, p 258
from Texas, Coryell County.....Ann 20, vi cont, p 444

Limestone, analysis of, from Texas, El Paso County ..... MR 1889–90, p 432
analysis of, from Utah, Tintic district ..... Ann 19, III, pp 623, 624, 625, 626, 706
from Vermont, Franklin County ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 456
Highgate Springs ..... Ann 17, III cont, p 811; Ann 19, VI cont, p 307
from Virginia, Botetourt County ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 1067; Ann 19, VI cont, p 308; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 458–459
Lexington (Trenton) ..... Bull 42, p 137; Bull 52, p 24; Bull 148, p 256; Bull 168, p 254
Staunton ..... Bull 148, p 256; Bull 150, p 385; Bull 168, p 254
Warren County ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 1067
western part (Trenton) ..... WS 4, p 64
from West Virginia, Greenbrier County ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 1068; Ann 19, VI cont, p 308; Ann 20, VI cont, p 460
Moundsville Narrows ..... Bull 148, p 256; Bull 168, p 254
Randolph County ..... Bull 27, p 74
Wheeling ..... Bull 9, p 17
from Wisconsin, Brillion and Lannon ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 309
Calumet County ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 1068; Ann 20 cont, p 462; MR 1889–90, p 439
Dodge, Fond du Lac, Ozaukee, and Waukesha counties ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 462, 463
Penokee region ..... Mon XIX, p 131, Bull 60, p 150
Winnebago County ..... MR 1889–90, p 439
analysis, composite, of 345 samples of ..... Bull 168, pp 16–17
of 498 samples of, used for building purposes ..... Bull 168, pp 16–17
decay of ..... Bull 52, pp 20–25
from Bowling Green, Kentucky, compared with oölite from Portland, Ireland ..... MR 1889–90, p 395
nature, origin, uses, etc., of ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 492–493
of Alabama, white ..... Bull 83, pp 64–66
of Colorado, Elmoro quadrangle ..... GF 58, p 4
Mosquito Range, analysis and description (carboniferous) ..... Mon XII, pp 63–66, 596–598
Pueblo quadrangle, mesas and terraces ..... GF 36, p 5
Walsenburg quadrangle ..... GF 68, p 6
of Georgia, Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 3
of Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, p 6
of Oregon of economic importance ..... Ann 17, I, p 514
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, pp 590, 655
of Tennessee, Chattanooga quadrangle ..... GF 6, p 3
Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 3
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1885, p 412; MR 1886, p 539; MR 1887, p 515; MR 1888, p 539; MR 1889–90, p 373; MR 1891, pp 464–468; MR 1892, pp 705, 711; MR 1893, pp 543, 555–557; Ann 16, IV, pp 436, 437, 492–510; Ann 17, III cont, pp 759, 760–761, 787–811; Ann 18, V cont, pp 949, 950–951, 1043–1068; Ann 19, VI cont, 206–207, 280–309; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 270, 271, 342–351; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 334, 335, 357–360
thin section of, from Connecticut (bituminous) ..... Ann 21. III, p 62
from Indiana (Trenton) ..... Ann 8, II, pp 644–645
from Massachusetts, South Holyoke, showing contact of diabase amygdaloid ..... Mon XXIX, pp 208–209
from Michigan, SE. ¼ sec. 18, T. 47 N., R. 44 W. (cherty). Mon XIX, pp 480–481
weathering of, differential ..... Bull 150, pp 387–388
(See, also, Building stone.)

Limestone, cherty, description of, as one of educational series...Bull 150, pp 123–124
Penokee iron-bearing series, petrographic character, origin, etc., of.....Ann 10, I, pp 365–369; Mon XIX, pp 127–142
Limestone, compact, description of, as one of educational series..Bull 150, pp 127–132
Limestone, crystalline, from Modoc Peak, Nevada, description of, as one of educational series.....Bull 150, p 98
Limestone, magnesian. (See Dolomite.)
Limestone, oolitic, description of, as one of educational series...Bull 150, pp 103–105
Limestone, Patellina, description of, as one of educational series .....Bull 150, p 119
Limestone, residual clay of, from Staunton, Virginia, description of, as one of educational series.....Bull 150, pp 384–385
Limestone, residual deposit from subaërial decay of, from Lexington, Virginia.....Bull 42, p 137
Limestone, shell, from Rochester, New York, description of, as one of educational series.....Bull 150, pp 122–123
Limestone quarries of eastern New York, western Vermont, Massachusetts, and Connecticut .....Ann 17, III cont, pp 795–811
Limidæ from Colorado formation.....Bull 106, p 71
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast.....Bull 133, p 36
Limnæidæ from Bear River formation .....Bull 128, pp 45–47
from Colorado formation.....Bull 106, p 163
from Laramie of Wyoming.....Bull 34, pp 22–24
from Pleistocene and Recent of Great Basin.....Bull 11, pp 16–20, 47–49
nonmarine fossil of North America .....Ann 3, pp 444–449
North American Jurassic.....Bull 29, pp 20–22
Limon clays of Costa Rica, correlation of .....Ann 18, II, p 337
Limonite, analysis of, from Alabama, Columbiana.....MR 1887, p 50
analysis of, from Alabama, various localities.....MR 1882, pp 150, 154, 155, 159
from Iowa, Allamakee County.....MR 1887, p 48
from Louisiana.....MR 1887, p 51
from Maryland, York County.....MR 1885, p 343
from Texas, Cherokee County .....MR 1887, p 51
from West Virginia, Canaan Mountain, Tucker County.....Bull 9, p 18
composition of.....Bull 150, p 47
from Lowmoor, Virginia, description of, as one of educational series ...Bull 150, pp 105–107
(See, also, Iron ore.)
Lincoln porphyry of Colorado, Leadville district .....Ann 2, p 223; Mon XII, pp 78–80, 328–330
Lindgren (W.), descriptions of rock specimens in educational series.....Bull 150, pp 148–151, 170–172
geology of Boise quadrangle, Idaho .....GF 45
geology of Colfax quadrangle, California.....GF 66
geology of Nevada City, Grass Valley, and Banner Hill districts, California. GF 29
geology of Pyramid Peak quadrangle, California ..... GF 31
geology of Truckee quadrangle, California..... GF 39
gold-quartz veins of Nevada City and Grass Valley districts, California. Ann 17, II, pp 1–262
gold and silver veins of Silver City, De Lamar, and other mining districts in Idaho .....Ann 20, III, pp 65–256
gold-silver veins of Ophir, California.....Ann 14, II, pp 243–284
mining districts of Idaho Basin and Boise Ridge, Idaho..Ann 18, III, pp 617–719
notes on petrographic characters of altered rocks and vein filling at Boulder, Montana.....Ann 21, II, pp 252–255

Lindgren (W.), quoted on genesis of ore deposit ..... Ann 19, III, pp 716–718
quoted on origin of auriferous gravels of California ..... Ann 14, II, p 427
work in charge of, 1893–1900 ..... Ann 15, pp 174–175; Ann 16, I, pp 35–36; Ann 17, I, pp 47–48; Ann 18, I, p 44; Ann 19, I, pp 47–49; Ann 20, I, p 48; Ann 21, I, pp 80–81
Lindgren (W.) and Becker (G. F.), geology of Sacramento quadrangle, California ..... GF 5
Lindgren (W.) and Melville (W. H.), contributions to mineralogy of Pacific coast ..... Bull 61
Lindgren (W.), Turner (H. W.), and Becker (G. F.), description of the Gold Belt ..... GF 3, pp 1–2; GF 5, pp 1–2; GF 11, pp 1–2; GF 18, pp 1–2; GF 31, pp 1–2; GF 37, pp 1–2; GF 39, pp 1–2; GF 41, pp 1–2; GF 43, pp 1–2; GF 51, pp 1–2
geology of Marysville quadrangle, California ..... GF 17
geology of Placerville quadrangle, California ..... GF 3
geology of Smartsville quadrangle, California ..... GF 18
Lingula sandstone of Wisconsin ..... Bull 81, p 172
Liparite, analysis of, from Nevada, Hot Springs Hill ..... Bull 109, p 107
analysis of, from Nevada, Pinto Peak ..... Bull 150, p 162
from Pinto Peak, Nevada, description of, as one of educational series .. Bull 150, pp 160–162
Lippincott (J. B.), storage of water on Gila River, Arizona ..... WS 33
stream measurements in San Joaquin Basin ..... Bull 140, pp 256–310
water supply of San Bernardino Valley ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 540–632
Liquid and solid states, continuity of, investigation of ..... Ann 14, I, p 156; Bull 96, pp 71–97
Liquids, compressibility of ..... Bull 92
subsidence of fine solid particles in ..... Bull 36; Bull 60, pp 139–145
volume thermodynamics of ..... Bull 96
Lisbon beds of Alabama, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 344
Lists. (See Table.)
Litchfield, Maine, minerals of ..... Bull 42, pp 28–38
Litchfieldite, analysis of, from Litchfield, Maine ..... Bull 168, p 21
Literature of various branches of geology, paleontology, etc. (See Bibliography.)
Litharge, statistics of ..... MR 1891, p 598
Lithia micas, constitution of ..... Bull 113, pp 22–26
researches on ..... Bull 42, pp 11–27
Lithium, method for separation of sodium and potassium from, by action of amyl alcohol on chlorides, with reference to similar separation of same from magnesium and calcium ... Bull 42, pp 73–88
Lithographic stone, analyses of ..... MR 1882, p 596
description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 132–133
from foreign countries ..... MR 1882, p 596
occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 595–596; MR 1883–84, pp 935–936; MR 1886, pp 690–691; MR 1889–90, pp 519–520; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1361–1363
Lithoid tufa of California, Mono Valley ..... Ann 8, I, pp 311–315
Lithoidite, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park ..... Bull 150, p 160; Bull 168, p 104
from Yellowstone Park, description of, as one of educational series .... Bull 150, pp 153–160
of New Mexico, Tewan Mountain ..... Bull 66, p 11
of Yellowstone Park, Obsidian Cliff ..... Ann 7, p 264
Lithologic character of Azoic, Laurentian, Huronian, etc ..... Bull 86, pp 167–170
of Grand Canyon strata ..... Mon II, pp 209–210
of Wealden ..... Ann 16, I, pp 477–480

Lithologic geology of Pacific slope quicksilver deposits.....Ann 8, II, pp 967–972
Lithologic structure of Obsidian Cliff, Yellowstone Park.....Ann 7, pp 257–260
Lithologic studies in Archean of Northwestern States .....Ann 5, pp 209–242
Lithology, importance of, to theory of ore deposits.....Mon III, p 32
of coal measures of Iowa .....MR 1892, p 401
of Missouri.....MR 1892, pp 430–431
of Keweenaw series .....Ann 3, pp 101–115; Mon V, pp 34–133
of Newark system .....Bull 85, pp 32–44
of Pacific slope.....Mon XIII, pp 56–175, 453–460
of Piedmont Plateau, Maryland .....Ann 15, pp 690–691
of Washoe district, Nevada .....Mon III, pp 32–155, 369–376
use of, in establishing correlations.....Ann 7, pp 378–390
in marking off grander groups of strata .....Ann 7, p 377
(See, also, Petrography.)
Lithophysæ, analysis of contents of, from Hungary, Telki-Banya .....Ann 7, p 291
analysis of, from Mexico, Cerro de las Nevajas .....Ann 7, p 291
(material forming) from Yellowstone Park .....Ann 7, pp 282, 291
in obsidian of Yellowstone Park .....Ann 7, pp 265–272; Mon XXXII, II, pp 364–365, 416–422
origin of.....Ann 7, pp 279–290
thin section of, from Yellowstone Park .....Ann 7, pp 266–267
Little Belt Mountains, Montana, course, extent, altitude, features, etc., of..GF 56, p 1
geology of .....Ann 20, III, pp 257–461; GF 56, p 5
igneous rocks of.....GF 55, p 3
ore deposits of.....Ann 20, III, pp 401–461
petrography of igneous rocks of.....Ann 20, III, pp 463–581
petrology of.....Ann 20, III, pp 558–568
structure of .....GF 55, pp 1, 4
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle, Montana, geology of .....GF 56
Little Camas Creek, Idaho, flow of, measurements of..Ann 18, IV, p 336; WS 11, p 80
Little Wood River, Idaho, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 337, 339; Ann 19, IV, p 449; Ann 21, IV, pp 406–407; WS 11, p 81; WS 16, p 166; WS 28, pp 160, 168, 169; WS 38, p 353
Littlerock Creek, California, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 402–405; Ann 19, IV, pp 526–528; Ann 20, IV, pp 64, 540; Ann 21, IV, pp 470–471; WS 16, p 193; WS 28, pp 189, 190, 191
Littoral erosion, transportation, and deposition .....Ann 5, pp 80–99; Mon I, pp 29–60; Mon XI, pp 87–99
Littorinidæ from clays and marls of New Jersey .....Mon XVIII, pp 152–153
Lituolidæ from Cretaceous of New Jersey .....Bull 88, pp 27–28
Lituya Bay, Alaska, coal at .....Ann 17, I, pp 783–784
Livingston formation in Montana .....Bull 105; Bull 139, pp 49–53; GF 1, pp 1, 2; GF 24, pp 1, 3; GF 56 p 3
in Wyoming.....Bull 119, p 25
uncomformity between Laramie and.....Bull 105, pp 34, 35
Livingston quadrangle, Montana, geology of .....GF 1
Llano Estacado, Texas, geographic features of .....Ann 18, II, pp 204–205, pl XXIII
Llano group or series of Texas.....Bull 45, p 56; Bull 86, p 269
Llano River, Texas, profile of .....WS 44, p 35
Loam, analysis of, used in steel refractories.....Bull 25, p 39
Lockport [Niagara] limestone of Iowa.....Ann 11, I, pp 323–326
(See, also, Niagara.)
Loco diorite of Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle.....GF 56, p 4
Lode. (See Comstock lode; Mother lode.)
Lode, horse, etc., discussion of meaning of.....Mon VII, pp 115–117

Lodes, Montana, in Butte district.....GF 38, pp 7–8
(See, also, Veins.)
Loess, analysis of, from Colorado, Denver and Highland.....Bull 148, p 297; Bull 168, p 299
analysis of, from Colorado, various localities.....Mon XXVII, p 263
from Germany, Rhine Valley.....Mon XXVII, p 263
from Illinois, Galena.....Mon XXXVIII, p 164; Bull 42, p 143; Bull 148, p 293; Bull 168, p 296
Randolph County.....Bull 58, pp 102, 103
from Indiana, near Terre Haute.....Mon XXXVIII, p 164
from Iowa, Dubuque.....Mon XXVII, p 263; Mon XXXVIII, p 164; Bull 42, p 142; Bull 148, p 293; Bull 168, p 296
from Mississippi, Vicksburg.....Mon XXVII, p 263; Mon XXXVIII, p 164; Bull 42, p 143; Bull 148, p 292; Bull 168, p 295
from Missouri, Kansas City.....Mon XXVII, p 263; Mon XXXVIII, p 164; Bull 42, p 142; Bull 148, p 295; Bull 168, p 298
Perry County.....Bull 58, p 102
from Wisconsin, Galena.....Mon XXVII, p 263
from Wyoming, Cheyenne.....Mon XXVII, p 263; Bull 148, p 299; Bull 168, p 302
as brick material.....MR 1891, p 496
chemical and mineralogic constitution of.....Ann 6, pp 281–283
concretion in, from Wray, Colorado, analysis of.....Bull 148, p 297
description of, as one of educational series.....Bull 150, pp 65–67
distribution of, in Mississippi Valley.....Bull 150, pp 66–67
distribution, structure, mode of deposition, etc., of Iowa.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 153–184
in Iowa, northeastern, and contiguous territory.....Ann 11, I, pp 435–471
in Kansas.....Bull 57, pp 41–42
in Massachussetts, western-central.....Mon XXIX, pp 729, 748
in Mississippi Valley and elsewhere.....Ann 6, pp 278–307
in Nebraska.....Ann 19, IV, p 733
in South Dakota, southeastern.....Bull 158, pp 56–112
of Lower Mississippi.....Ann 12, I, pp 392–393
origin of.....Mon XXVII, pp 274–278
origin, features, composition, and distribution of.....Ann 6, pp 286–307; Ann 11, I, pp 291–303
relation of, to glacial drift.....Bull 58, pp 101–104
(See, also, Glacial.)
Loess soils of Illinois.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 793–794
Loessial epoch in Denver Basin.....Mon XXVII, pp 258–266, 272–278
Logan group in Ohio as water bearer.....Ann 19, IV, pp 649, 685–690
Logan River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 316–318; Ann 19, IV, pp 433–434; Ann 20, IV, pp 60, 462–463, Ann 21, IV, p 397; WS 11, p 77; WS 16, p 158; WS 28, pp 150, 153, 154
Löllingite of Gunnison County, Colorado, occurrence, description, and chemical composition of.....Bull 20, pp 89–93
London quadrangle, Kentucky, geology of.....GF 47
Lone Mountain limestone of Nevada, age, character, fossils, etc., of.....Ann 3, pp 253, 262–263; Mon XIX, pp 57–60; Mon XX, pp 57–62
Long Island, New York, artesian and other wells on.....Bull 138, pp 23–37
hydrography of.....WS 24, pp 14–15, 47; WS 25, pp 191–198
Long Valley reservoir and irrigation-canal lines, Nevada.....Ann 11, II, pp 177–178, 179, 182; Ann 13, III, pp 394–395
Longitude, determination of, method of, in topographic work.....Mon XXII, pp 33–36

Longitude observations in determining Idaho–Montana boundary line.....Bull 170, pp 23–24
Longitudes and latitudes of places in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico.....Bull 49
of places in United States .....Bull 123
Longmeadow sandstone of Massachusetts and Connecticut .....Mon XXIX, pp 364–369; GF 50, p 5
Lookout formation in Southern Appalachians, relation of, to Pottsville .....Ann 20, II, pp 817–818
Lookout sandstone of Alabama, Georgia, and Tennessee .....GF 2, p 2; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 2; GF 8, p 2; GF 19, p 2; GF 21, p 2; GF 22, p 2; GF 35, p 2
Lord (E.), Comstock mining and miners.....Mon IV
report of Tenth Census work.....Ann 1, pp 48–50
Lord (E. C. E.), report on igneous rocks from vicinity of San Carlos and Chispa, Texas.....Bull 164, pp 88–95
Lord (J. S.), Illinois coal.....MR 1888, pp 242–256
Los Angeles River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 413–415; Ann 20, IV, pp 541–543; WS 39, pp 409–410
Los Pinos River, Colorado, flow of, meaurements of.....Ann 21, IV, pp 299–300; WS 38, pp 309–310
profile of .....WS 44, p 85
Lost rivers, especially in Indiana and Ohio (subterranean drainage lines)...Ann 18, IV, p 483
Loudon quadrangle, Tennessee, geology of.....GF 25
Loudoun formation in Catoctin belt.....Ann 14, II, pp 324–329; GF 10, p 2
Louisiana, altitudes in.....Bull 5, p 125; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 250–255
atlas sheets of. (See pp 77–78 of this bulletin.)
boundary lines of, and admission of State.....Bull 13, pp 30, 104–105; Bull 171, pp 110–111
brick industry of .....MR 1887, pp 536, 538; MR 1888, p 560
building stone from, statistics of.....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264, 266, 270; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 340; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
clay products of, statistics of.....MR 1891, p 507; Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 819 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 466 et seq
coke in, manufacture of.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 227
Donaldsonville quadrangle, river-flood plains in .....TF 1, pp 3–4
floods on Mississippi River, discussion of .....Ann 20, IV, pp 347–352
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 227, 240, 243, 246, 247, 249
geographic positions in .....Bull 123, pp 86–92
geologic and paleontologic investigations in .....Ann 7, pp 103–104; Ann 12, I, p 75; Ann 13, I, p 106
geologic maps of, listed .....Bull 7, p 140
(See Map, geologic, of Louisiana.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Louisiana.)
geology and paleontology of northwestern .....Bull 142
harbors on coast of .....Ann 13, II, pp 194–195
iron-ore deposits of .....MR 1887, pp 50–51
iron regions of northern, and eastern Texas. (See p 113 of this bulletin.)
magnetic declination in.....Ann 17, I, pp 350–352
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Louisiana.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Louisiana; also pp 77–78 of this bulletin.)

Louisiana, mineral spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 83
mineral springs of, statistics of ..... MR 1892, pp 824, 827; MR 1893, pp 774, 778, 784, 788, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 713, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1034, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1379, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, p 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 750, 758, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 609, 619; Bull 32, pp 123–124
minerals of, useful ..... MR 1882, pp 686–687; MR 1887, p 736
Ouachita River, profile of ..... WS 44, pp 62–63
purchase of, from France ..... Bull 13, pp 19–21, 30–31; Bull 171, pp 21–23
rainfall at New Orleans and Shreveport (average) ..... Ann 21, IV, p 668
Red River, profile of ..... WS 44, pp 61–62
salines of ..... MR 1882, pp 554–565
salt from, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 532–534, 554–565; MR 1883–84, pp 827, 841–842; MR 1885, pp 474, 480; MR 1886, pp 628, 636; MR 1887, pp 611, 620–621; MR 1888, pp 597–598, 604; MR 1889–90, pp 482, 488; MR 1891, p 577; MR 1892, pp 793, 794, 795; MR 1893, pp 719, 720, 721, 722; Ann 16, IV, pp 647, 648, 649, 651; Ann 17, III cont, pp 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1274, 1275, 1276, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1288; Ann 19, VI cont, p 588 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 670, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678; Ann 21, VI cont, p 537 et seq
salt making in, history of ..... Ann 18, V cont, pp 1296–1298
sandstone production of, statistics of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264, 266, 270; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 340; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353, 354, 355, 356
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Louisiana.)
sulphur deposits of ..... Ann 17, III cont, pp 965, 966; MR 1885, p 496
timber in, estimates of ..... Ann 19, V, p 17
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Louisiana; also pp 77–78 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in ..... Ann 11, I, p 40; Ann 12, I, pp 24, 28, 31
woodland area in ..... Ann 19, V, p 7
Louisiana Territory, States formed from ..... Bull 17, pp 36–38
Loup Fork beds of Montana, fossils of ..... Bull 139, p 55
Loup Fork group of South Dakota, Nebraska, and Colorado, correlation of ... Ann 18, II, p 339; Bull 84, pp 292, 293, 294–298, 304–305, 317, 329, 331
Loup River, drainage area of ..... Bull 140, p 114
flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 176–187, 193; Ann 19, IV, pp 323–333; Ann 20, IV, pp 55, 294–295, 300; Ann 21, IV, p 214; Bull 131, p 32; Bull 140, pp 114–120; WS 15, pp 95–97; WS 27, pp 85, 87; WS 37, pp 237–241
Lower Claiborne. (See Claiborne.)
Lower Coal Measures limestone of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Ann 3, pp 268–270; Mon XX, pp 85–86
Lower Helderberg series in Indiana ..... Ann 11, I, pp 633–634
in Ohio ..... Ann 8, pp 563–568
Lower Magnesian limestone in Illinois ..... Ann 17, II, p 839
in Indiana ..... Ann 11, I, p 625
Lower Menominee. (See Menominee.)
Lower quartzite of Colorado, Leadville district ..... Mon XII, pp 58–60
Lucas (F. A.), fossil fish from Esmeralda formation, Nevada ..... Ann II, pp 223–226
Lucasite, analysis of, from North Carolina, Corundum Hill, Macon County .. Bull 42, p 53; Bull 74, p 66
Lucinidæ from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 97–98

Lucinidæ from Cretaceous of Pacific coast ..... Bull 133, pp 59–60
from Cretaceous of Vancouver Island ..... Bull 51, pp 41–42
from lower marl beds of New Jersey ..... Mon IX, pp 129–131
from Miocene marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XXIV, pp 62–65
Ludwigites, analysis of, from Hungary, Banat ..... Bull 55, p 59
Lumber; forests of the United States, résumé of data concerning ..... Ann 19, v, pp 1–66; Ann 20, v, pp 1–37
Lumber industry in Rocky Mountain and Pacific States ..... Ann 19, v, pp 21–22
Lumbering in Black Hills Forest Reserve ..... Ann 19, v, pp 88–91
Luster exhibited by sanidine in certain rhyolites ..... Bull 20, pp 75–80
Luster-mottling structure in gabbro. (See, also, Poikilitic) ..... Mon v, p 42
Luxemburg, clay products of, at Paris Exposition of 1900 ..... Ann 21, VI cont, p 388
Lycopodiales from Lower Coal Measures of Missouri ..... Mon XXXVII, pp 187–247
Lycopodineæ from Carboniferous basins of southwestern Missouri ..... Bull 98, pp 103–104
Lykens or Pottsville coals, quality, nomenclature, etc., of ..... Ann 20, II, pp 766–769, 854–857
Lytle Creek, California, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 555–557; Ann 21, IV, pp 481–483; WS 39, pp 413–417
Lytoceratidæ from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 164–168
McAlester coal field, Indian Territory, fossil plants and invertebrate fossils from ..... Ann 19, III, pp 457–600
McAlester shale of Indian Territory ..... Ann 19, III, pp 437, 441; Ann 21, II, pp 275–276
McAlester-Lehigh coal field, Indian Territory, geology of ..... Ann 19, III, pp 423–456
McCarthy Creek shales, Alaska ..... Ann 21, II, pp 426–427
McChesney (J. D.), work in charge of and disbursements by, 1879–1900 ..... Ann 1, pp 9–13; Ann 8, I, pp 210–257; Ann 9, pp 152–199; Ann 10, I, pp 199–252; Ann 11, I, pp 140–185; Ann 12, I, pp 146–210; Ann 13, I, pp 184–235; Ann 14, I, pp 278–318; Ann 15, pp 212–251; Ann 16, I, pp 88–130; Ann 17, I, pp 121–196; Ann 18, I, pp 129–130; Ann 19, I, pp 141–143; Ann 20, I, pp 159–160; Ann 21, I, pp 186–187
McCreath (A. S.) and d'Invilliers (E. V.), Clinch Valley coal fields, Virginia ..... MR 1892, pp 521–526
McElmo formation in Colorado, Rico Mountains ..... Ann 21, II, pp 28, 76–77; GF 57, p 3; GF 60, p 4
McGee (W J), geology of head of Chesapeake Bay ..... Ann 7, pp 537–646
investigations relating to Charleston earthquake ..... Ann 9, pp 209, 298–299
Lafayette formation ..... Ann 12, I, pp 347–521
map showing areal geology of United States ..... Ann 5, pp XXVIII–XXX, 36–38, pl ii; Ann 14, I, pp 212–213; II, pl ii
Pleistocene history of northeastern Iowa ..... Ann 11, I, pp 189–577
potable waters of eastern United States ..... Ann 14, II, pp 1–47
rock gas and related bitumens ..... Ann 11, I, pp 589–616
summary of work from July 1, 1882, to June 30, 1893 ..... Ann 14, I, pp 223–244
work in charge of, 1883–1893 ..... Ann 5, pp 34–41; Ann 6, pp 25–32; Ann 7, pp 104–111; Ann 8, I, pp 166–173; Ann 9, pp 102–110; Ann 10, I, pp 148–158; Ann 11, I, pp 65–70; Ann 12, I, pp 70–77; Ann 13, I, pp 103–113; Ann 14, I, pp 210–244
McGee (W J) and Darton (N. H.), geology of Fredericksburg quadrangle, Virginia-Maryland ..... GF 13
geology of Nomini quadrangle, Maryland-Virginia ..... GF 23
McKinley (C.), account of Charleston earthquake ..... Ann 9, pp 212–225

McKinley, Mount, Alaska, height, etc., of ..... Ann 20, VII, p 8
McMinnville quadrangle, Tennessee, geology of ..... GF 22
Macadam's invention in road making ..... Ann 15, pp 267–268
Machinery and tools used in constructing irrigation works .... Ann 13, III, pp 342–346
Mackintoshite, analysis of ..... Bull 113, p 47
composition of ..... Bull 113, pp 44–48
Maconite, analysis of, from North Carolina ..... Bull 74, p 66
Macrostructural metamorphism of massive rocks ..... Bull 62, pp 43–46, 201–204
Mactridæ from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 120–123
from marls of New Jersey .... Mon IX, pp 172–174, 217, 238; Mon XXIV, pp 82–84
Madeira, fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, p 818
Madison limestone, description and components of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 290–294
in Montana ..... Bull 110, pp 33–39; Bull 139, pp 39–41; GF 1, p 2; GF 24, p 2; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
in Wyoming ..... GF 52, p 3
in Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 7, 22, 23, 25–26, 32, 35, 36, 48, 51, 58, 153, 160, 206, 213; GF 30, pp 1, 4–5
Madison River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, II, pp 39–40, 94, 107; Ann 12, II, pp 230, 346, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 48, 92, 98; Ann 14, II, pp 102–103; Ann 18, IV, pp 131–134; Ann 19, IV, pp 279–280; Ann 20, IV, pp 53, 235–237; Ann 21, IV, pp 185–186; Bull 131, pp 18–21; Bull 140, pp 91–92; WS 11, p 49; WS 15, pp 69–70; WS 27, pp 71, 74, 75; WS 37, pp 205–206
hydrography of, and irrigation in valley of ..... Ann 13, III, pp 46–49
profile of ..... WS 44, p 71
Madison sandstone of Wisconsin ..... Bull 81, pp 245, 331–332
Madupite, analysis of, from Wyoming, Lencite Hills ..... Bull 168, p 85
Magmas, absorption of sediments by ..... Ann 20, III, p 577
discussion of, by graphic methods ..... Ann 20, III, pp 569–576
of eruption, two, in Eureka district, Nevada ..... Mon XX, pp 253–257
Magmas, molten, considered as solutions ..... Bull 66, pp 26–29
Magnesia (from magnesite), analyses of ..... MR 1886, pp 695–697
Magnesian limestone, Lower, in Illinois ..... Ann 17, II, p 839
in Indiana ..... Ann 11, I, p 625
Magnesian rocks of California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle ..... GF 43, p 3
Magnesite, analysis of ..... MR 1886, p 695
statistics of ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 514–516
Magnesium, statistics of ..... MR 1886, pp 694–698
Magnesium and calcium, separation of sodium and potassium from, by action of amyl alcohol on chlorides ..... Bull 42, pp 73–88
Magnesium salts, analyses of ..... Bull 167, p 144
Magnetic declination in United States ..... Ann 17, I, pp 203–440, pl II
Magnetic observations in Crystal Falls district, Michigan ..... Ann 19, III, pp 21, 95–96, 141–143; Mon XXXVI, pp 24, 336–373
Magnetic rocks; facts of observation and general principles ... Mon XXXVI, pp 344–356
Magnetic variations in Alaska in 1898 ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 13, 61; Alaska (2), pp 27, 39, 75
Magnetic and electric properties of iron carburets ..... Bull 14
Magnetite, analysis of, from Alabama, various localities ..... MR 1882, p 150
analysis of, from Colorado, Costilla County ..... MR 1887, p 53
from India ..... Ann 16, III, p 167
from Massachusetts, Marthas Vineyard ..... Ann 7, p 360
various localities ..... Bull 126, pp 103, 104
from Minnesota, Grand Marais (surface) ..... MR 1886, p 77

Magnetite, analysis of, from Minnesota, sec. 34, T. 61 N., R. 12 W.....Bull 148, p 113; Bull 168, p 83
analysis of, from Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon xx, p 107
from New York, Palmer (crude).....MR 1887, p 54
St. Lawrence County.....MR 1886, p 46
from North Carolina, Mitchell County.....Bull 55, p 86
from Pennsylvania, various localities.....MR 1886, p 54
from Quebec, Hull.....Ann 16, III, p 47
from Spain, San Mathias.....Ann 16, III, p 108
from Wisconsin, Ashland County.....Bull 60, p 149; Bull 148, p 105; Bull 168, p 75
composition of.....Bull 150, p 30
from Port Henry, N. Y., description of, as one of the educational series. Bull 150, pp 372–374
(See, also, Iron ores.)
Magnetite, titaniferous, chemical composition of.....Ann 19, III, pp 385–386
of Adirondacks, origin of.....Ann 19, III, pp 417–419
Magnetite and hematite, occurrence of, in Penokee iron-bearing rocks. Ann 10, I, p 391
Magnetite-amphibolite, thin section of, from Massachusetts, Whately.....Mon XXIX, pp 306–307
Magnetite-grünerite-schists of Lake Superior iron-ore districts.....Ann 15, p 569; Mon XXVIII, pp 337–344, 368–369
Magnetization, effect of, on viscosity and rigidity of iron and of steel.....Bull 73, pp 105–119
influence of hardness on.....Bull 14, pp 111–150
thermoelectric effect of.....Bull 14, pp 104–110
Magnoliaceæ from Alaska.....Ann 17, I, p 890
from Amboy clays.....Mon XXVI, pp 73–84
from Dakota group.....Mon XVII, pp 198–211
from Laramie group.....Bull 37, pp 102–104
from Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 718–722
of North America, extinct.....Mon XXXV, pp 94–97
Magothy formation of Maryland.....Bull 138, p 125
Mailloux (C. O.), electrolysis in metallurgy of copper, lead, zinc, and other metals.....MR 1882, pp 627–658
Main Street limestone of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 280–283
Maine, altitudes in.....Bull 5, pp 126–128; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 256–264
Androscoggin River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 46, 66–72; Ann 21, IV, pp 56–57; WS 27, pp 14–16; WS 35, pp 27–28
profile of.....WS 44, p 10
water power on.....Ann 19, IV, pp 84–97
Aroostook volcanic area, geology of, including an account of the clastic rocks of Aroostook County.....Bull 165, pp 93–188
atlas sheets in. (See pp 78–79 of this bulletin.)
Boothbay quadrangle, physiography of.....TF 1, p 4
boundary lines of.....Bull 13, pp 32–40; Bull 171, pp 38–46
brick industry of.....MR 1887, p 536; MR 1888, pp 560, 566
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition.....MR 1893, p 567
statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 451, 452; MR 1887, p 513; MR 1888, pp 536, 538; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 396–398; MR 1891, pp 457, 458, 464, 466; MR 1892, pp 706, 707, 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 544, 545, 550, 556, 557; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 950 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq

Maine, clay products of, statistics of....Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 819 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 318 et seq, 360; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 466 et seq, 522
Cobbosseecontee River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, IV, p 46; Ann 21, IV, pp 53–55; WS 35, pp 28–33
coke in, manufacture of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 27
copper from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p XXIX; MR 1882, pp 216, 230; MR 1883–84, p 329; MR 1885, p 210; MR 1886, p 112; MR 1887, p 69; MR 1888, p 54; MR 1889–90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83–84; MR 1892, pp 96, 97; MR 1893, pp 64, 65; Ann 16, III, pp 333, 334; Ann 17, III, pp 84, 85, 86; Ann 18, V, pp 189, 190, 191; Ann 19, VI, pp 140, 141, 142, 143; Ann 20, VI, pp 161, 162, 163, 164, 165; Ann 21, VI, pp 166, 167, 168, 169, 170
feldspar from, statistics of ..... Ann 18, V cont, pp 1365, 1367; Ann 19, VI cont, p 657; Ann 20, VI cont, p 745
forest resources of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 39–41
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 227, 240, 243, 246, 247, 249
geographic positions in ..... Ann 21, I, pp 228–234; Bull 123, pp 15–16
geologic maps of, listed ..... Bull 7, pp 55, 56, 57
(See Map, geologic, of Maine.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Maine.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in ..... Ann 6, pp 19, 36; Ann 7, pp 62, 82, 157; Ann 8, I, pp 126, 143; Ann 9, pp 71, 77; Ann 10, I, p 160; Ann 12, I, p 66; Ann 19, I, p 62; Ann 20, I, pp 35, 62; Ann 21, I, p 70
geology of, contributions to ..... Bull 165
glacial gravels of, and their associated deposits ..... Mon XXXIV
gold and silver from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 176, 177, 178; MR 1883–84, p 312; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, p 58; MR 1888, p 36; Ann 21, VI, pp 122, 124, 127
granite production of, statistics of ..... MR 1887, p 513; MR 1888, pp 536, 538; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 396; MR 1891, pp 457, 458; MR 1892, pp 706, 707; MR 1893, pp 544, 545; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 442, 457, 458, 459; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 761, 762, 763, 764; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 951, 952, 954, 956, 961–962; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 215–219; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 278; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340
harbors on coast of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 162–163
iron and steel from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p XXVIII; MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883–84, p 252; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186; MR 1886, pp 17, 41–42; MR 1887, pp 11, 42; MR 1888, p 14; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 17; MR 1891, pp 27, 61; MR 1892, pp 15, 36; MR 1893, pp 15, 28; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 194; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 48, 63; Ann 19, VI, pp 65, 72; Ann 20, VI, p 85
Kennebec River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 46, 64–65; Ann 21, IV, pp 51–53; WS 27, pp 11–14; WS 35, pp 25–26
profile of ..... WS 44, p 9
Kennebec River and tributaries, water power of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 65–84
lepidolites of ..... Bull 42, pp 11–21

Maine, limestone production of, statistics of.....MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 555; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, pp 556, 557; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 507; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 790, 793; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1058; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 282, 283, 296–297; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 348; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
Litchfield, minerals of.....Bull 42, p 28
magnetic declination in.....Ann 17, I, pp 352–354
manganese-ore production of.....Ann 16, III, p 416
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Maine.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Maine; also pp 78–79 of this bulletin.)
mineral spring resorts in.....Ann 14, II, p 83
mineral springs of.....Bull 32, pp 13–16; MR 1883–84, p 982; MR 1885, p 538; MR 1886, p 716; MR 1887, p 684; MR 1888, p 627; MR 1889–90, p 528; MR 1891, pp 603, 605; MR 1892, pp 824, 828; MR 1893, pp 774, 778, 784, 789, Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 713, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 794; 1034, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1379, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 669, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 758, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 609, 619
minerals of, useful.....MR 1882, pp 687–690; MR 1887, pp 736–739
Mount Desert, geology of island of.....Ann 8, II, pp 987–1061
Paleozoic faunas of.....Bull 165, pp 15–92
Paleozoic terranes of Aroostook County, classification of.....Bull 165, pp 21–27
Penobscot River, profile of.....WS 44, p 9
Penobscot River and tributaries, water power on.....Ann 19, IV, pp 52–65
precious stones in, occurrence of.....MR 1882, p 483; MR 1883–84, pp 723–724, 744; MR 1885, p 437; MR 1886, p 595; MR 1892, p 765; MR 1893, p 695
Presumpscot River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, p 46
water power on.....Ann 19, IV, pp 97–99
quartz from, statistics of.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1368; Ann 19, VI cont, p 657; Ann 20, VI cont, p 745; Ann 21, VI cont, p 595
rainfall at Rumford Falls.....Ann 20, IV, p 72; WS 35, p 27
rivers of, power statistics of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 41–43
rocks of, nature of.....Mon XXXIV, pp 6–7; Bull 80, pp 240, 247, 256
Saco River, profile of.....WS 44, p 10
water power on.....Ann 19, IV, pp 108–111
St. Croix River, profile of.....WS 44, p 8
water power on.....Ann 19, IV, pp 43–52
sea, former height of, in.....Mon XXXIV, pp 481–485
seacoast swamps of eastern United States.....Ann 6, pp 353–398
Sebago Lake, discharge from, records of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 99–108
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Maine.)
sewage-disposal plant at Augusta.....WS 22, p 41
slate production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 452; MR 1885, p 398; MR 1887 p 522; MR 1888, pp 547, 549; MR 1889–90, pp 376, 398; MR 1891, pp 472, 473; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 550; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 476, 477, 478; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 992, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 344–349, 351

Maine, survey of, by cooperation of the State ..... Ann 20, I, p 98
timber in, estimates of ..... Ann 19, V, p 16
tin deposits of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 522–523; MR 1883–84, pp 598–599
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Maine; also pp 78–79 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in ..... Ann 10, I, pp 85, 88; Ann 11, I, p 35; Ann 12, I, p 25; Ann 13, I, p 70; Ann 14, I, p 171; Ann 16, I, pp 64, 68, 69; Ann 18, I, p 95; Ann 19, I, p 90; Ann 21, I, pp 119, 126
triangulation in ..... Bull 122, pp 5, 6–12
water-power streams of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 34–111
water storage in lakes of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 37–39
woodland area in ..... Ann 19, V, p 3
Majolica glaze, analysis of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 384
Malacca, tin industry in ..... Ann 16, III, p 479
Malachite, analysis of, from North Carolina, Mecklenburg County (pseudomalachite) ..... Bull 74, p 78
occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 777–778; MR 1886, pp 597–598; MR 1891, p 551; MR 1892, p 781; MR 1893, p 682; Ann 16, IV, p 605
Malacone, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 75, 105
Malade River, Idaho, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 337, 338; Ann 19, IV, pp 448–449; Ann 20, IV, pp 62, 477; Ann 21, IV, pp 407–409; WS 11, p 79; WS 16, p 166; WS 28, pp 160, 168, 169; WS 38, pp 354–355
Malaspina Glacier, Alaska, description of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 19–22, 63, 67–83
Malay Peninsula, tin industry and production of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 465, 467–484
Malheur River, Oregon, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, II, p 106; Ann 12, II, pp 344, 358, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 98, 99; Ann 18, IV, pp 348–350; Ann 20, IV, p 62; Bull 131 p 66; Bull 140, pp 242–243; WS 11, p 83; WS 16, p 169
hydrography of basin of ..... Ann 11, II, pp 87–88, 106
Malthite, analysis of, from Germany, Steindörfel ..... Ann 17, III, p 880
Mamainse series of Lake Superior region ..... Bull 86, pp 56, 57, 61
Mammals, an extinct order of gigantic (Dinocerata) ..... Ann 5, pp 243–302; Mon X
extinction of large fossil ..... Mon X, pp 189–190
of Denver Basin, Jurassic and Cretaceous, remains of .. Mon XXVII, pp 508–509, 520
of Eocene in Rocky Mountain region ..... Ann 5, pp 249–254
Mammoth, remains of, in Alaska ..... Ann 17, I, p 857
Mammoth Hot Springs, Yellowstone Park, geologic relations, deposits, etc., of .. Ann 9, pp 628–650
(See, also, Yellowstone Park.)
Mammoth limestone of Utah ..... GF 65, p 1
Man; human remains in auriferous gravels of California ..... Bull 84, pp 221–222
in Ohio, interglacial ..... Bull 58, pp 105–108
influence of physiography on ..... Ann 12, I, p 357
Man and soil, action and reaction of ..... Ann 12, I, pp 329–345
Manasquan formation of New Jersey ..... Bull 138, p 41
Manatee River marl of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 125–126.
Mancos Canyon, Colorado, reservoir sites in ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 286–297
Mancos River, Colorado, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, IV, p 404; Ann 21, IV, pp 284–286; WS 28, pp 137, 142, 144; WS 38, p 312
profile of ..... WS 44, p 84
Mancos formation or shales in Colorado ... Ann 21, II, p 77; GF 57, p 4; GF 60, pp 4–5
Manganese, amount of, in silver ore from Colorado ..... Ann 18, V, pp 303, 304

Manganese, use of....Ann 16, III, pp 393–394; Ann 20, VI, p 158; Bull 25, p 13; MR 1886, pp 209–213; MR 1892, pp 177–178
Manganese carbonate, analysis of, from Indian Territory....Ann 16, III, p 414
analysis of, from Spain, Huelva....Ann 18, V, pp 319, 320
from Wales, Merionethshire....MR 1888, p 140
Manganese minerals in Colorado, Cripple Creek district....Ann 16, II, p 123
Manganese ore, analysis of, from Alabama, Cleburne County....Ann 18, V, p 299
analysis of, from Alabama, various localities....MR 1893, p 124
from Arkansas, Independence County....Ann 16, III, pp 402, 403; MR 1885, pp 335, 336; MR 1886, p 185; MR 1887, p 148; MR 1892, pp 179, 180
Polk County....Bull 55, p 86; MR 1887, p 149
various localities....Bull 60, p 168; MR 1883–84, p 553
from Australia....MR 1886, p 207
from Belgium, Chevron....MR 1887, p 158; MR 1892, p 222
from Brazil (average)....Ann 21, VI, p 151
from California, Corral Hollow and Red Rock....Ann 16, III, p 406; MR 1889–90, p 131
from Chile....Ann 16, III, p 442; Ann 20, VI, pp 145, 146; MR 1891, p 140; MR 1892, p 211
from Colombia, various localities....Ann 18, V, pp 314, 315
from Colorado, Leadville district....MR 1885, p 348
(used for manufacture of spiegeleisen)....Ann 18, V, p 301
from Cuba, various localities....Ann 18, V, pp 312, 313; Ann 20, VI, p 140; MR 1888, p 138
from England, Derbyshire....MR 1887, p 156; MR 1892, p 220
Merionethshire....MR 1891, p 144; MR 1892, p 222
from France....Ann 19, VI, p 111; MR 1886, p 200
from Georgia, Bartow County....Ann 16, III, pp 411, 412; Bull 78, p 128; MR 1882, p 425; MR 1885, pp 330, 331; MR 1886, p 186; MR 1892, p 180
Floyd County....MR 1885, p 331; MR 1886, p 188; MR 1891, p 134
from Indian Territory....Ann 16, III, p 413; MR 1891, p 135; MR 1892, p 197
from Italy, Tuscan....MR 1886, p 203
from Japan....Ann 19, VI, p 123
from Kentucky, Bell County....Bull 78, p 128
from Maine, Blue Hill....Ann 16, III, p 416; MR 1885, p 342; MR 1892, p 199
from Michigan, Copper Harbor....MR 1885, p 346
Lake Superior....MR 1891, p 135
McComber....Ann 16, III, p 415; MR 1885, p 346; MR 1892, p 183
from Missouri, Arcadia....Ann 16, III, p 417; MR 1885, p 348; MR 1892, p 200
Cuthbertson and vicinity....MR 1885, p 347
Reynolds County....MR 1885, p 348
New Brunswick, Hillsboro....Ann 18, V, p 311
Markhamville....Ann 16, III, p 436; MR 1885, p 351; MR 1888, p 135; MR 1892, p 217
from New Jersey, Franklin....Ann 16, III, p 419; MR 1892, p 185
from North Carolina, Chatham County....MR 1885, p 344
Gaston County....MR 1888, p 130; MR 1893, p 132
Jackson, and Lincoln counties....MR 1888, pp 129, 130
various localities....MR 1886, pp 191, 192, 193
from Nova Scotia....MR 1885, pp 351, 353, 354
Teny Cape district....Ann 16, III, p 438; MR 1892, p 219

Manganese ore, analysis of, from Pennsylvania, Cumberland and York counties....Ann 16, III, pp 421, 422
analysis of, from Pennsylvania, Lehigh County....Ann 16, III, pp 420, 421; MR 1885, p 343
from Russia, Chiaturi and Nicopol district....Ann 19, VI, pp 114, 120
from South Carolina, Dorn County....Ann 17, III, p 201; MR 1886, p 193
from South Dakota, Custer County....Ann 16, III, p 423; MR 1891, p 137; MR 1892, p 202
from Spain, various localities....Ann 18, V, pp 320, 321, 322, 323
from Tennessee, Johnson City, Washington County....Bull 78, p 128
Monroe County....Ann 16, III, p 424; MR 1893, p 133
Uncoi County....Bull 60, p 168; MR 1893, p 133
from Vermont, South Wallingford....Ann 16, III, p 425; MR 1888, p 132
from Virginia, Augusta County....Ann 16, III, p 430; Bull 78, p 127; MR 1885, pp 316, 317, 318, 319; MR 1892, p 18
Botetourt, Craig, Pulaski, Shenandoah, Rockbridge, and Wythe counties....Ann 19, VI, p 101; Bull 60, pp 165, 166; MR 1885, pp 320, 321, 322, 326, 327
Campbell County....MR 1882, p 425; MR 1885, p 311
Houston, Halifax County....MR 1892, p 183
Nelson County....Ann 16, III, p 427; MR 1885, p 312
Page County....Bull 78, p 127; MR 1885, p 314
Rockingham County....Ann 16, III, p 431; Bull 55, p 86; Bull 60, p 165
Smythe County....Ann 6, III, pp 432, 433; MR 1885, p 323
various localities....Bull 64, pp 51, 52
from Wales....Bull 60, p 169; MR 1887, p 158
from West Virginia, Glenmore....Ann 16, III, p 434
from Wisconsin, St. Croix....MR 1886, p 190
in Georgia-Tennessee, Ringgold quadrangle....GF 2, p 3
in Montana, Butte district....GF 38, p 5
in Sierra Nevada....Ann 17, I, p 654
of United States, character of....MR 1892, pp 178–181
localities of....Ann 16, III, pp 392–393; Ann 17, III, pp 185–186; MR 1892, pp 172–177
origin and occurrence of....MR 1892, pp 171–172; Ann 16, III, pp 391–392; Ann 18, V, p 298
production of, statistics of....MR 1882, pp 424–427; MR 1883–84, pp 550–566; MR 1885, pp 303–356; MR 1886, pp 180–213; MR 1887, pp 144–167; MR 1888, pp 123–143; MR 1889–90, pp 127–136; MR 1891, pp 126–146; MR 1892, pp 169–226; MR 1893, pp 119–155; Ann 16, III, pp 389–457; Ann 17, III, pp 185–225; Ann 18, V, pp 291–328; Ann 19, VI, pp 91–125; Ann 20, VI, pp 125–158; Ann 21, VI, pp 85–86, 129–162
Manganese-silver ore, analysis of, from Montana, Butte district....MR 1883–84, pp 379, 380
Manganiferous iron ore, analysis of, from Lake Superior....MR 1891, pp 128–129
Manganiferous iron, silver, and zinc ores of United States, character and production of....MR 1889–90, pp 128–129; MR 1891, pp 128–130; MR 1892, pp 181–185, 190–192; MR 1893, pp 121–122; Ann 16, III, pp 396–399; Ann 17, III, pp 188–191; Ann 18, V, pp 293–295; Ann 19, VI, pp 92–95; Ann 20, VI, pp 127–129; Ann 21, VI, pp 132–134
Manganiferous ore, analysis of, from Colorado, Taylor River....Ann 18, V, p 304
analysis of, from Spain....Ann 19, VI, p 120
from Virginia, Page County....MR 1885, p 313

Manganophyll, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 52, 103
Mangrove swamps ..... Ann 10, I, pp 291–295
Manhattan group of rocks in New York ..... Bull 86, pp 393, 394, 396, 397
Manigault (G. E.), account of Charleston earthquake ..... Ann 9, pp 226–241
Manitoba, rainfall at Winnipeg ..... WS 24, p 53
Manitoba escarpment, a series of highlands ..... Mon xxv, pp 40–44
Manitoba, Lake, description of ..... Mon xxv, p 48
Manitou limestone of Colorado ..... GF 7, p 2
Manitounuck group of rocks of Hudson Bay region ..... Bull 86, pp 209–210, 212–213, 500–501
Mansfield formation of Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Ann 19, III, pp 36–44, 114–115, 131–133; Mon xxxvi, pp 54–73, 411–415, 437–440
Mansfield group of Louisiana ..... Bull 83, p 76; Bull 84, p 329
Mantell (G. A.), quoted on fossil forests of Isle of Wight ..... Ann 16, I, p 492
quoted on Portland beds and cycadean trunks ..... Ann 16, I, pp 488–489
Manti beds of Utah ..... Bull 83, pp 125, 141, 145, 146; Bull 84, p 829
Manzanilla beds, Trinidad, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 344
Map, geologic, of Africa, showing occurrence of iron ore ..... Ann 16, III, pp 158–159
of Africa; Transvaal gold fields ..... Ann 18, V, pp 152–153
of Alabama; Cenozoic and Mesozoic strata, distribution of .. Bull 43, pp 134–135
Chattanooga district, southern half, showing drainage at close of Cumberland gradation period and relative development and preservation of three peneplains ..... Ann 19, II, pp 58–59
Eocene strata, distribution of ..... Bull 83, pp 60–61
faults and folds in parts of Virginia, Tennessee, Georgia, and ..... Ann 13, II, pp 240–241
Gadsden quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 35
Mesozoic and Cenozoic strata, distribution of ..... Bull 43, pp 134–135
Stevenson quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 19
of Alaska ..... Ann 21, II, p 356
Admiralty Island coal field, showing localities of workings ..... Ann 17, I, pp 776–777
Alexander Archipelago, showing location of mines .... Ann 18, III, pp 60–61
Birch Creek gold mining district ..... Ann 18, III, pocket
Chignik Bay, showing location of coal mine ..... Ann 17, I, p 802
Cook Inlet, coal region near ..... Ann 17, I, pp 786–787
from Tordrillo Mountains to ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 102–103
showing location of mines, fossils, gold, and coal in vicinity of .. Ann 18, III, pp 80–81
Copper River and adjacent territory ..... Ann 20, VII, pocket
Egoushik River and Nushagak to Katmai ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 140–141
Fortymile Creek, showing relation of present and ancient valleys .. Ann 18, III, pp 278–279
Fortymile gold-mining district, eastern portion of ..... Ann 18, III, pocket
western portion of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 318–319
Girdled Glacier, moraines of ..... Ann 16, I, pp 446–447
Glacier Bay region ..... Ann 16, I, pp 434–435
showing glaciers and moraines ..... Ann 16, I, pp 420–421
Herendeen Bay coal field ..... Ann 17, I, pp 806–807
Juneau mining district, showing location of mines ..... Ann 18, III, pp 62–63
Kanektok and Togiak rivers ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 134–135
Kuskokwim River from above Yukon portage to Kuskokwim Bay .. Ann 20, VII, pp 132–133

Map, geologic, of Alaska; Kuskokwim River from below Holiknuk to midway between Kolmakof and Yukon portage..Ann 20, VII, pp 126–127
of Alaska; Kuskokwim River from Tordrillo Mountains past the Holiknuk River.....Ann 20, VII, pp 122–123
Mission Creek gold-mining district, portion of.....Ann 18, III, pp 336–337
Mount St. Elias region, showing moraines and glaciers....Ann 13, II, pp 6–7
Muir Inlet and Muir Glacier.....Ann 16, I, pp 454–455
Neocene formations.....Bull 84, pp 268–269
showing distribution of gold and coal.....Ann 18, III, pp 6–7
Nome mining region..... Nome
Shumagin Islands (part of), showing coal fields.....Ann 17, I, pp 808–809
showing mineral localities.....Ann 18, III, pp 82–83
Silver Bay and vicinity, showing location of mines....Ann 18, III, pp 76–77
southwestern.....Ann 20, VII, pp 234–235
Sushitna River and adjacent territory.....Ann 20, VII, pocket
Tertiary-Pleistocene volcanic activity, localities of...Ann 20, VII, pp 226–227
Tordrillo Mountains.....Ann 20, VII, pp 158–159
White and Tanana river basins, portions of..Ann 20, VII, pp 460–461, 466–467
Wrangell Mountains.....Ann 21, II, p 404
Yukon gold belt and adjacent regions in Northwest Territory.....Ann 18, III, pp 252–253
showing lines of geologic work.....Ann 18, III, pp 254–255
Yukon River, vicinity of upper, showing northern limit of glaciation.....Ann 18, III, pp 210–211
Zachareffskaia Bay, showing location of coal and lignite....Ann 17, I, p 809
of Appalachian crystalline belt, showing distribution of peridotites, schists, gneisses, and corundum.....Ann 17, III cont, pp 936–937
of Appalachian province, showing physiographic subdivisions of southern, and limits of Chattanooga district.....Ann 19, II, pp 10–11
structural districts of.....Ann 13, II, pp 232–233
of Arizona; Colorado Plateau and San Francisco Mountains.....Mon II, atlas sheet xxiii
Grand Canyon, eastern section.....Ann 14, II, pp 502–503
Kaibab Plateau.....Mon II, atlas sheet xiii
southern part.....Mon II, atlas sheets xi, xii, xiv
Kanab, Kaibab, Paria, and Marble canyon platforms.....Mon II, atlas sheet xxii
Plateau province, western part....Ann II, pocket; Mon II, atlas sheet ii
western part, showing faults and high plateaus.....Mon II, atlas sheet iii
platform of and surrounding Mesozoic formations.....Mon II, pp 28–29
Vinkaret Plateau.....Mon II, atlas sheets vii, viii
part of New Mexico and.....Bull 86, pp 326–327
Plateau province strata and eruptive rocks.....Ann 2, pocket
volcanic areas around borders of.....Ann 6, pp 118–119
of Arkansas, showing bauxite districts.....Ann 21, III, pls lx, lxi, lxii
of Asia, showing occurrence of iron ores.....Ann 16, III, pp 158–159
of Banca, northeast part.....Ann 16, III, 485
of Burma, showing location of tin mines.....Ann 16, III, p 483
of California; Banner Hill and vicinity, economic and structural geology..GF 29
Bear Mountain and vicinity.....Ann 14, II, pp 456–457
Bidwell Bar quadrangle; historical and economic geology.....GF 43
Big Trees quadrangle; historical and economic geology.....GF 51
Bloody and Parker canyons, morainal embankments of..Ann 8, I, pp 340–341

Map, geologic, of California; Cinder Cone region in northern.....Bull 79, pp 22–23
of California; Clear Lake district.....Mon XIII, atlas sheet iii
Colfax quadrangle, historical, economic, and structural geology.....GF 66
Downieville quadrangle, historical, economic, and structural geology..GF 37
Duncan Hill and Ophir mining districts.....Ann 14, II, pp 248–249
earthquake area, showing extent of.....Bull 112, p 21
geologic maps, location of.....Ann 14, II, pp 442–443
Golden Gate Hill.....Ann 14, II, pp 492–493
Grass Valley, economic and structural geology in vicinity of.....GF 29
mining districts near Nevada City and.....Ann 17, II, pocket
Neocene bed-rock surface in vicinity of Nevada City and.....Ann 17, II, pp 102–103
Great Basin, northwestern part, showing fault lines.....Ann 4, pp 442–443
northwestern part, showing Pleistocene lakes, etc....Ann 4, pp 438–439
Great Western quicksilver mine, formations in neighborhood of..Mon XIII, pp 358–359
Grizzly Peak.....Ann 14, II, pp 486–487
Jackson quadrangle, areal, economic, and structural geology.....GF 11
Klamath Mountains and adjacent regions in Oregon and.....Ann 14, II, pp 414–415
Knoxville district.....Mon XIII, atlas sheet v
Lassen Peak quadrangle, areal geology.....Ann 8, I, pp 406–407; GF 15
economic geology.....GF 15
Marysville quadrangle, areal, economic, and structural geology.....GF 17
Mono Basin in Pleistocene time.....Ann 8, I, pp 328–329
Mother Lode district, economic and structural geology.....GF 63
Mount Ingalls.....Ann 14, II, pp 490–491
Nevada City, claims near.....Ann 17, II, p 219
economic and structural geology in vicinity of.....GF 29
mining districts near Grass Valley and.....Ann 17, II, pocket
Neocene bed-rock surface in vicinity of Grass Valley and.....Ann 17, II, pp 102–103
New Almaden district.....Mon XIII, atlas sheet vii
New Idria district.....Mon XIII, atlas sheet vi
Oathill quicksilver mine, formations near.....Mon XIII, pp 354–355
Ophir and Duncan Hill mining districts.....Ann 14, II, pp 248–249
Parker and Bloody canyons, morainal embankments of..Ann 8, I, pp 340–341
Placerville quadrangle, areal, economic, and structural geology.....GF 3
Pyramid Peak quadrangle, areal, economic, and structural geology...GF 31
quicksilver mines, distribution of.....Ann 8, II, pp 966–967; Mon XII, frontispiece
Sacramento quadrangle, areal, economic, and structural geology.....GF 5
San Clemente Island.....Ann 18, II, pp 464–465
San Francisco Peninsula.....Ann 15, pp 406–407
Sierra Nevada, showing bed-rock formation and location of special maps in part of.....Ann 17, II, pp 12–13
showing older formations.....Ann 17, I, pp 532–533
Smartsville quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology.....GF 18
Sonora quadrangle; historical, economic, and structural geology.....GF 41
Stanislaus River, portion of drainage area of, showing distribution of latites and other Neocene lavas and tuffs.....Bull 89, pp 12–13
Sulphur Bank district.....Mon XIII, atlas sheet iv
Truckee quadrangle; historical, economic, and structural geology....GF 39

Map, geologic, of Canada; Acadian area of Newark system .....Bull 85, pp 18–19
of Canada; British Columbia, Northwest Territory, and Alaska (part)..Ann 21, II, p 356
glacial Lake Agassiz, area of, at times of formation of Itasca and Mesabi moraines .....Mon xxv, pp 214–215
areas of upper Laurentian lakes and.....Mon xxv, pp 10–11
drainage systems in area of.....Mon xxv, pp 52–53
drift deposits in southern portion of basin of.....Mon xxv, pp 132–133
formations underlying the drift on area of.....Mon xxv, pp 64–65
southern portion of, altitudes in.....Mon xxv, pp 40–41
showing extent in Gladstone stage.....Mon xxv, pp 462–463
in lower Blanchard stage .....Mon xxv, pp 446–447
in lower Campbell stage .....Mon xxv, pp 408–409
showing moraines and location of other maps..Mon xxv, pp 276–277
western shores from Morden to Assiniboine River.....Mon xxv, pp 364–365
near the international boundary, showing moraines and deltas.....Mon xxv, pp 354–355
north of Assiniboine River .....Mon xxv, pp 368–369
glacial Lake Agassiz and adjoining country, altitudes in area of..Mon xxv, pp 36–37
glacial Lake Souris, showing moraines and deltas.....Mon xxv, pp 268–269
Manitoba; Assiniboine River Delta, showing glacial lake area, moraines, and delta .....Mon xxv, pp 370–371
New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and part of Quebec.....Bull 86, pp 224–225
Newfoundland.....Bull 86, pp 248–249
northern .....Bull 86, pp 210–211
Northwest Territory; Forty mile gold-mining district, eastern portion of.....Ann 18, III, pocket
Yukon gold belt and adjacent regions in Alaska and.....Ann 18, III, pp 252–253
showing lines of geologic work in Alaska and .....Ann 18, III, pp 254–255
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and part of Quebec .....Bull 86, pp 224–225
Ontario; Lake Superior, northwestern coast.....Ann 3, pp 140–141; Mon v, pp 262–263
Lake Superior, region around .....Ann 3, pp 92–93; Ann 5, pp 180–181; Ann 19, III, pp 22–23; Mon v, pp 24–25; Mon XIX, pp XX–XXI; Mon XXXV, pp 10–11; Bull 86, pp 52–53
region around Keweenawan trough, structure and extent of..Ann 3, pp 172–173; Mon v, pp 410–411
Quebec, part of, and New Brunswick and Nova Scotia...Bull 86, pp 224–225
southern portion .....Bull 86, pp 24–25
of Colorado; Anthracite and Crested Butte quadrangles, areal geology...Ann 14, II, pp 164–165; GF 9
Anthracite and Crested Butte quadrangles, economic and structural geology ..... GF 9
Aspen and vicinity .....Mon XXXI, atlas sheet ix
Aspen district.....Mon XXXI, atlas sheet vi
Aspen Mountain.....Mon XXXI, atlas sheet XXV
Bassick Hill and vicinity.....Ann 17, II, pp 362–363
Boulder and adjoining region, showing nonconformities .....Mon XXVII, pp 106–107
Bull Hill, systems of veins on .....Ann 16, II, pp 190–191

Map, geologic, of Colorado; Colorado Range, showing folds in echelon along front ..... Mon xxvii, pp 80–81
of Colorado; Crested Butte and Anthracite quadrangles; areal geology .. Ann 14, ii, pp 164–165; GF 9
Crested Butte and Anthracite quadrangles; economic and structural geology ..... GF 9
Cripple Creek district; economic geology ..... Ann 16, ii, pocket; GF 7
Denver Basin; areal, economic, and structural geology ... Mon xxvii, pocket
Elmoro quadrangle; historical, economic and structural geology ..... GF 58
Golden and vicinity ..... Mon xxvii, pp 82–83
Hunter Park and vicinity ..... Mon xxxi, atlas sheet xvii
Independence and Washington claims, showing veins and dikes .... Ann 16, ii, pp 200–201
La Plata quadrangle; historical, economic, and structural geology .... GF 60
Leadville and vicinity .... Ann 2, pp 240–241; Mon xii, atlas sheets xiii, xiv
Lenado ..... Mon xxxi, atlas sheet xx
Lenado mining district ..... Mon xxxi, atlas sheet xxx
Mosquito Range ..... Mon xii, atlas sheets vi, vii
Pikes Peak quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 7
plateau country of Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, and volcanic areas around border of ..... Ann 6, pp 118–119
portions of New Mexico ..... Bull 86, pp 308–309
portions of Utah and Wyoming ..... Ann 9, pp 684–685
Pueblo quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 36
Raven Hill, showing veins and dikes on ..... Ann 16, ii, pp 182–183
Rico Mountains ..... Ann 21, ii, pl. xxii, pocket
Silver Cliff and Rosita Hills ..... Ann 17, ii, pocket
Smuggler Mountain ..... Mon xxxi, atlas sheet xxvii
Telluride quadrangle; economic geology ..... Ann 18, iii, pocket; GF 57
historical and structural geology ..... GF 57
Tenmile district; economic geology ..... GF 48
Tourtelotte Park and vicinity ..... Mon xxxi, atlas sheet xii
Tourtelotte Park mining district ..... Mon xxxi, atlas sheet xxi
Uinta Basin of Utah and ..... Ann 17, i, pocket
Walsenburg quadrangle; historical, igneous, economic, and structural, and artesian water ..... GF 68
Washington and Independence claims, showing veins and dikes .... Ann 16, ii, pp 200–201
White River uintaite (gilsonite) region ..... Ann 17, ii, pp 934–935
of Connecticut; Holyoke quadrangle, surficial, historical, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 50
Housatonic quadrangle, eastern half ..... Bull 159, pp 102–103
Newark system, areas occupied by ..... Ann 21, iii, pp 26, 31
Connecticut Valley and Southbury areas ..... Bull 85, pp 20–21
Percival's (1842) modification of a portion of ..... Ann 7, pp 462–463
Orenaug Hill ..... Ann 21, iii, pp 106–107
Pomperaug River, to illustrate supposed stages in erosion history ... Ann 21, iii, pp 154–155
Pomperaug Valley ..... Ann 21, iii, pp 22–23
showing relation of drainage to faults ..... Ann 21, iii, pp 140–141
South Britain, vicinity of ..... Ann 21, iii, pp 84–85
Southbury area, Connecticut Valley ..... Bull 85, p 82
Triassic area of ..... Ann 18, ii, pocket
West Norfolk and vicinity ..... Bull 159, pp 76–77

Map, geologic, of Delaware.....Bull 67, pp 62–63
of Delaware; Eocene strata in Maryland, Virginia, and.....Bull 141, pp 12–13
gabbro area.....Bull 59, pp 6–7
underground waters, relations of, in Coastal Plain region of Maryland and.....Bull 138, pp 118–119
of District of Columbia; areal, economic, structural, physiographic.....GF 70
Potomac formation in portions of Maryland and Virginia and in..Bull 145, pp 14–15
undergound waters, features of, in Maryland and.....Bull 138, pp 158–159
of England, Isle of Wight.....Ann 16, I, pp 480–481
southeast.....Ann 16, I, pp 478–479
of Europe; Cambrian and Lower Silurian rocks, comparative thickness and depth of deposition of, in different areas....Ann 8, II, pp 566–567
showing occurrence of iron ores.....Ann 16, III, pp 70–71
of Florida.....Bull 84, pp 156–157
of Georgia; area of crystalline rocks and location of deep wells in South Carolina and.....Bull 138, pp 208–209
bauxite deposits.....Ann 16, III, pp 552–553
Chattanooga district, southern half, showing drainage at close of Cumberland gradation period and relative development and preservation of three peneplains.....Ann 19, II, pp 58–59
faults and folds in parts of Virginia, Tennessee, Alabama, and.....Ann 13, II, pp 240–241
Ringgold quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology.....GF 2
Stevenson quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology.....GF 19
of Grand Canyon; Colorado Plateau and San Francisco Mountains.....Mon II, atlas sheet xxiii
eastern section.....Ann 14, II, pp 502–503
Kaibab Plateau.....Mon II, atlas sheet xiii
southern part.....Mon II, atlas sheets xi, xii, xiv
Kanab, Kaibab, Paria, and Marble Canyon platforms.....Mon II, atlas sheet xxii
Mesozoic terraces of, and southern portions of high plateaus.....Mon II, atlas sheet xxi
plateau province, western part.....Ann II, pocket; Mon II, atlas sheet ii
western part, showing faults and high plateaus...Mon II, atlas sheet iii
platform of, and surrounding Mesozoic formations.....Mon II, pp 28–29
southwestern portion of Mesozoic terraces and vicinity of Hurricane fault.....Mon I, atlas sheet xx
Uinkaret Plateau.....Mon II, atlas sheets vii, viii
of Great Lakes region, showing shore line of Great Lake Nipissing.....Ann 18, II, p 605
of Great Plains region, northern, showing factors bearing on prospects for deep underground waters.....Ann 21, IV, pp 574–575
of Idaho; Bear River formation in Utah, Wyoming, and.....Bull 128, pp 28–29
Bitterroot Forest Reserve; mineral-bearing areas.....Ann 20, V, pp 392–393
Boise quadrangle; economic, historical, and structural geology.....GF 45
Idaho Basin.....Ann 18, III, pocket
Mineral Hill mining district.....Ann 20, III, pp 190–191
Neal mining district.....Ann 18, III, pp 700–701
portions of Montana, Wyoming, North and South Dakota, and.....Bull 86, pp 258–259
Rock Creek and Willow Creek mining districts.....Ann 18, III, pp 708–709
Silver City and vicinity.....Ann 20, III, pp 116–117

Map, geologic, of Idaho; Snake River Valley, lower.....Ann 18, III, pp 625–626
of Idaho; western-central.....Ann 20, III, pp 76–77
western-central, part of Oregon and.....Ann 20, III, pp 78–79
showing mineral deposits.....Ann 20, III, pp 100–101
Willow Creek and Rock Creek mining districts.....Ann 18, III, pp 708–709
of Illinois; Chicago and vicinity, showing glacial topography.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 420–421
Danville quadrangle; historic and economic geology.....GF 67
drift, depth of, in western Indiana and.....Ann 17, II, pp 768–769
relation to ordinary wells in Indiana and.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 556–557
drift formations in western Indiana and.....Ann 17, II, pp 788–789; Mon XXXVIII, pp 552–553
glacial boundary in southern.....Bull 58, pp 70–71
ice lobe in western Indiana, Missouri, Iowa, and....Mon XXXVIII, pp 24–25
Kane and Kendall counties, parts of, showing glacial deposits.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 284–285
northwestern, showing glacial deposits and pre-Glacial drainage.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 130–131
Pleistocene deposits in western Indiana and.....Ann 17, II, pp 706–707
St. Peter sandstone, elevation of, in western Indiana and.....Ann 17, II, pp 794–795; Mon XXXVIII, pp 556–557
main absorbing area in Wisconsin and.....Ann 17, II, pp 786–787; Mon XXXVIII, pp 556–557
of Indian Territory; eastern Choctaw coal field.....Ann 21, II, pocket
Lehigh district.....Ann 19, III, pocket
McAlester district.....Ann 19, III, pocket
McAlester-Lehigh coal field, showing axes of folds and crops of principal coal beds.....Ann 19, III, pp 440–441
of Indiana; Danville quadrangle; historical and economic geology.....GF 67
drift, relation of depth of, to ordinary wells.....WS 21, pp 8–9
relation to wells in Ohio and.....Ann 18, IV, pp 480–481
drift formations in Ohio and.....Ann 18, IV, pp 428–429
gas and oil fields.....Ann 11, I, pp 620–621
glacial boundary in southern.....Bull 58, p 65
Pleistocene deposits.....WS 21, pp 12–13
in Ohio and.....Ann 18, IV, pp 428–429
portions of Ohio and.....Ann 8, II, pp 520–521
south-central, showing glacial deposits and pre-Glacial drainage.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 102–103
southwestern, showing glacial boundary and pre-Glacial and present drainage.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 96–97
Trenton formation.....Ann 11, I, pp 648–649
Trenton limestone in Ohio and, topography of.....Ann 8, II, pp 548–549
western; drift, depth of, in Illinois and.....Ann 17, II, pp 768–769
drift, relation of, to ordinary wells.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 556–557
drift formations in Illinois and.....Ann 17, II, pp 788–789; Mon XXXVIII, pp 552–553
Illinois ice lobe in Iowa, Missouri, Illinois, and..Mon XXXVIII, pp 24–25
Pleistocene deposits in Illinois and.....Ann 17, II, pp 706–707
St. Peter sandstone, elevation of, in Illinois and.....Ann 17, II, pp 794–795; Mon XXXVIII, pp 556–557
of Iowa; ice and water, distribution of, in Glacial times.....Ann 11, I, pp 564–565, 566–567, 568–569, 570–571

Map, geologic, of Iowa; Illinois ice lobe in western Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, and ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 24–25
of Iowa; northeastern, deformations of; and contiguous territory ..... Ann 11, I, pp 346–347
northeastern, drift, loess, and other topography ..... Ann 11, I, pp 360–361
forests and swamps, primeval ..... Ann 11, I, pocket
indurated formations ..... Ann 11, I, pocket
lakes and rivers, during second ice invasion ..... Ann 11, I, pp 576–577
paha in ..... Ann 11, I, pp 404–405
Pleistocene deposits of ..... Ann 11, I, pocket
Pleistocene deposits of parts of Nebraska, South Dakota, Minnesota, and ..... Bull 158, pp 14–15
portions of Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North and South Dakota, and ..... Ann 5, pp 180–181; Mon XIX, p 1
Potsdam formation, main absorbing areas for, in Wisconsin, Minnesota, and ..... Ann II, pp 786–787; Mon XXXVIII, pp 556–557
of Kansas ..... Bull 154, pp 14–15
Fort Riley Military Reservation and vicinity, showing Cretaceous outcrops ..... Bull 137, pp 10–11
Missouri River region, outcrops of Dakota sandstone in ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 766–767
southeastern ..... WS 6, pp 26–27
southwestern ..... Bull 57, pp 2–3
of Kentucky; Big Stone Gap coal field ..... Bull 111, pp 52–53
Big Stone Gap coal field; Gladeville sandstone, elevations of ..... Bull 111, pp 24–25
relation of, to central portion of Appalachian Basin .. Bull 111, pp 12–13
Estillville quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 12
London quadrangle; historical, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 47
Richmond quadrangle; historical, economic, and structural geology .. GF 46
of Lake Superior, northwestern coast of .. Ann 3, pp 140–141; Mon V, pp 262–263
region around ..... Ann 3, pp 92–93; Ann 5, pp 180–181; Ann 10, I, pp 348–349; Ann 19, III, pp 22–23; Ann 21, III, pp 330–331; Mon V, pp 24–25; Mon XIX, p 1; Mon XXXV, pp 10–11; Bull 86, pp 52–53
Keweenawan trough, structure and extent of ..... Ann 3, pp 172–173; Mon V, pp 410–411
Marquette district, more productive part ..... Ann 21, III, pp 370–371
Menominee district, more productive part ..... Ann 21, III, pp 388–389
Mesabi district, more productive part ..... Ann 21, III, pocket
Penokee district, more productive part ..... Ann 21, III, pp 338–339
showing location of iron-ore districts ..... Ann 17, III, pp 28–29
Vermilion district, more productive part ..... Ann 21, III, pp 402–403
of Maine; Aroostook volcanic area ..... Bull 165, pp 104–105
Castle Hill area ..... Bull 165, p 120
counties of, showing location of glacial gravels ..... Mon XXXIV, pp 490–491
ice sheet, showing approximately the lines of frontal retreat ... Mon XXXIV, pp 392–393
Mapleton Township, showing teschenite area ..... Bull 165, p 116
marine clays, distribution of ..... Mon XXXIV, pp 58–59
Mount Desert Island ..... Ann 8, II, pp 1060–1061
showing Pleistocene deposits of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 994–995
of Manitoba. (See Map, geologic, of Canada, Manitoba, p 466.)

Map, geologic, of Maryland; Baltimore gabbro area ..... Bull 28, pp 73–74
of Maryland; Baltimore region; features of underground waters..... Bull 138, pp 136–137
Catoctin belt in Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, and..... Ann 14, II, pp 308–309
Tertiary base-level in..... Ann 14, II, pp 376–377
Chesapeake Bay, head of, showing distribution of Columbia formation ..... Ann 7, pp 552–553
Eocene strata in Delaware, Virginia, and..... Bull 141, pp 12–13
Fredericksburg quadrangle; areal geology ..... GF 13
granites in central, distribution of ..... Ann 15, pp 692–693
Newark areas in New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and..... Bull 85, pp 20–21
Potomac formation in District of Columbia and portions of Virginia and..... Bull 145, pp 14–15
Harpers Ferry quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology... GF 10
Nomini quadrangle; areal geology and distribution of water-bearing formations ..... GF 23
Piedmont quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology..... GF 28
underground water, distribution of, in Virginia and.... Bull 138, pp 162–163
features of, in District of Columbia and ..... Bull 138, pp 158–159
relations of, in Coastal Plain region of Delaware and ..... Bull 139, pp 118–119
Washington (D. C.) quadrangle; areal, economic, structural, physiographic..... GF 70
of Massachusetts; Cape Ann, showing distribution of dikes, etc..... Ann 9, pp 610–611
Cape Ann, showing distribution of glacial scratches, etc... Ann 9, pp 606–607
showing superficial deposits ..... Ann 9, pp 608–609
Cape Cod district, showing position of streams during period of elevation preceding the last Glacial epoch ..... Ann 18, II, p 516
East Lee ..... Bull 159, pp 86–87
Franklin, Hampshire, and Hampden counties, showing surface geology and Pleistocene deposits ..... Mon XXIX, pocket
Greylock and Hoosac mountains..... Mon XXIII, frontispiece
Holyoke quadrangle, showing superficial, historical, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 50
Hoosac Mountain, west crest and slope of ..... Mon XXIII, pp 40–41
Hoosac and Greylock mountains..... Mon XXIII, frontispiece
Housatonic quadrangle, eastern half of..... Bull 159, pp 102–103
Marthas Vineyard; surface geology ..... Ann 7, pp 308–309
Millers River, showing rocks near mouth of..... Mon XXIX, p 295
Monument Mountain..... Ann 14, II, pp 557–558
Mount Holyoke–Mount Tom range, showing posterior diabase sheets, the tuff, and volcanic cores ..... Mon XXIX, pp 446–447
Nantucket, Glacial and post-Glacial deposits, distribution of.. Bull 53, pp 2–3
Narragansett Basin, northern and eastern part..... Mon XXXIII, pp 210–211
showing distribution of metamorphosed Carboniferous rocks..... Mon XXXIII, p 120
showing distribution of Upper Cambrian pebbles in Rhode Island and ..... Mon XXXIII, p 110
southern part..... Mon XXXIII, pp 394–395
North Attleboro, showing Cambrian fossil localities southwest of..... Mon XXXIII, pp 386–387

Map, geologic, of Massachusetts; Northfield Mountain, showing Benardston series of metamorphosed upper Devonian rocks and faulted syncline of Silurian schist.....Mon XXIX, pp 260–261
of Massachusetts; relations of Stockbridge limestone, Hudson River shale, and Rensselaer grit in parts of New York and.....Ann 13, II, pp 296–297
western, showing pre-Glacial drainage and drift striæ..Mon XXIX, pp 510–511
showing relation of Greylock series to Hoosac Mountain rock .....Mon XXIII, pp 10–11
West Norfolk and vicinity.....Bull 159, pp 76–77
of Michigan; Agogebic Lake to Montreal River (reproduction of Barnes and Whitney's).....Mon XIX, pp 13–14
Amasa, vicinity of.....Mon XXXVI, pp 176–177
Clarkburg, area north of.....Ann 15, pp 552–553
Crystal Falls, vicinity of.....Ann 19, III, pp 68–69
vicinity of, showing distribution of Huronian rocks.....Mon XXXVI, pp 160–161
vicinity of Mansfield and.....Mon XXXVI, pp 178–179
Crystal Falls district, portion of Marquette district and .....Ann 19, III, pocket; Mon XXXVI, pocket
portion of, showing glacial topography and illustrating the development of Deer River.....Mon XXXVI, pp 32–33
portion west of Republic.....Mon XXXVI, pp 450–451
Felch Mountain range.....Mon XXXVI, pp 374–375
Gogebic range, showing location of iron-ore mines.....Ann 17, III, pp 32–33
Huronian rocks, original (after Logan).....Bull 86, pp 34–35
Isle Royal and neighboring mainland..Ann 3, pp 156–157; Mon V, pp 328–329
Keweenaw Point.....Ann 3, pp 116–117; Mon V, pp 162–163
Lake Superior land district (reproduction of Foster and Whitney's).....Mon XXVIII, pp 26–27; Mon XXXVI, p 17
Lake Superior region.....Ann 3, pp 92–93; Ann 5, pp 180–181; Ann 10, I, pp 348–349; Ann 19, III pp 22–23; Ann 21, III, pp 330–331; Mon V, pp 24–25; Mon XIX, p 1; Mon XXXVI, pp 10–11; Bull 56, pp 52–53
iron-ore districts, showing location of .....Ann 17, III, pp 28–29
Keweenaw trough, structure and extent of.....Ann 3, pp 172–173; Mon V, pp 410–411
Lower Peninsula .....WS 31, pp 16–17
Pleistocene deposits .....WS 30, pp 46–47
showing formations and elevations of rock surface .....WS 30, pp 78–79
Mansfield, vicinity of Crystal Falls and .....Mon XXXVI, pp 178–179
Marquette district.....Ann 15, pp 486–487; Ann 21, III, pp 370–371; Mon XXVIII, pp 58–59; Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet iv; Bull 62, pp 14–15
portion of, and Crystal Falls district.....Ann 19, III, pocket; Mon XXXVI, pocket
showing location of other maps .....Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet iii
T. 47 N., R. 25 W., NE. ¼ of, vicinity of Migisi Bluffs.....Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xxxix
NW. ¼ of, vicinity of Ragged Hills...Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xxxvii
T. 47 N., R. 26 W., NE. ¼ of, vicinity of Kona Hills .....Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xxxiv
NW. ¼ of, vicinity of Negaunee.....Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xxxi
SE. ¼ of, vicinity of Wewe Hills .....Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xxxv
SW. ¼ of, vicinity of Ajibik Hills.....Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xxxii

Map, geologic, of Michigan; Marquette district, T. 47 N., R. 27 W., NE. ¼ of, vicinity of Ishpeming ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xxviii
of Michigan; Marquette district, T. 47 N., R. 27 W., NW. ¼ of ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xxv
Marquette district, T. 47 N., R. 27 W., SE. ¼ of, vicinity of Summit Mountain ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xxix
T 47 N., R 27 W., SW. ¼ of ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xxvi
T. 47 N., R. 28 W., NE. ¼ of ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xxii
NW. ¼ of, vicinity of Clarksburg ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xix
SE. ¼ of ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xxiii
SW. ¼ of ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xx
T. 47 N., R. 29 W., NE. ¼ of, vicinity of Mount Humboldt .. Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xvi
NW. ¼ of, vicinity of Fish Lake ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xiii
SE. ¼ of ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xvii
SW. ¼ of, vicinity of Lake Amik ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xiv
T. 47 N., R. 30 W., NE. ¼ of ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet ix
NW. ¼ of, vicinity of Lake Michigamme .. Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet vi
SE. ¼ of ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet x
SW. ¼ of ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet vii
T. 48 N., R. 25 W., SE. ¼ of, vicinity of Marquette ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xxxviii
SW. ¼ of, vicinity of Mona Hills ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xxxvi
T. 48 N., R. 26 W., SE. ¼ of, vicinity of Eagle Mills ..... Mon XXXVIII, atlas sheet xxxiii
SW. ¼ of, vicinity of Makwa Hills ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xxx
T. 48 N., R. 27 W., SE. ¼ of, vicinity of Teal Lake ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xxvii
SW. ¼ of ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xxiv
T. 48 N., R. 28 W., SE. ¼ of ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xxi
SW. ¼ of, vicinity of Broken Bluffs .... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xviii
T. 48 N., R. 29 W., SE. ¼ of, vicinity of Clowry ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xv
SW. ¼ of, vicinity of Champion Station .. Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xii
T. 48 N., R. 30 W., SE. ¼ of, vicinity of Lake Michigamme .. Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet viii
SW. ¼ of, vicinity of Lake Michigamme .. Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet v
Marquette range, showing location of iron-ore mines ... Ann 17, III, pp 30–31
Menominee district ..... Ann 21, III, pp 388–389; Mon XXXVI, pp 18–19; GF 62; Bull 62, pp 24–25
Menominee range, showing location of iron-ore mines .. Ann 17, III, pp 30–31
Mesabi district, more productive part ..... Ann 21, III, pocket
Montreal River, Agogebic Lake to (reproduction of Barnes and Whitney's) ..... Mon XIX, pp 13–14
Mount Humboldt, showing dike ..... Mon XXVIII, pp 508–509
Numatagon Lake, region between Ontonagon River, Wisconsin, and .. Ann 3, pp 138–139; Mon V, pp 224–225
Penokee range and surrounding region (reproduction of Whittlesey's) ..... Mon XIX, pp 20–21
Penokee region ..... Ann 10, I, pp 350–351; Ann 21, III, pp 338–339; Mon XIX, pp 2–3
Penokee-Gogebic iron region ..... Ann 7, pp 422–423
Porcupine Mountains ..... Ann 3, pp 132–133; Mon V, pp 208–209
Republic horseshoe ..... Ann 15, pp 624–625
southeast end ..... Mon XXVIII, pp 546–547

Map, geologic, of Michigan; Republic trough ..... Ann 15, pp 608–609
of Michigan; Republic trough, southeast part ..... Mon XXVIII, atlas sheet xi
southwestern, showing glacial deposits ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 340–341
Sturgeon River tongue ..... Mon XXXVI, pp 458–459
T. 42 N., R. 28 W., sec. 7 and portions of secs. 8, 17, and 18, showing exposures near Sturgeon River ..... Mon XXXVI, pp 474–475
Ts. 47 and 48, R. 25–30. (See above under Marquette district.)
Upper Peninsula ..... Mon XXVIII, pp 58–59
by Burt, William A., 1846, reproduction of ..... Mon XXXVI, p 15
by Rominger, C., Brooks, T. B., and Pumpelly, R., reproduction of ..... Mon XXXVI, p 18
portion of, by Brooks, T. B., and Pumpelly, R., reproduction of ..... Mon XIX, pp 31–32
portions of, by Burt, Hubbard, and Ives ..... Mon XXVIII, pp 20–21
Vermilion district, more productive part ..... Ann 21, III, pp 402–403
of Minnesota; Agassiz Lake. (See below, glacial Lake Agassiz.)
Beaver Falls district ..... Bull 157, pp 28–29
Courtland district ..... Bull 157, pp 20–21
Fort Ridgely district ..... Bull 157, pp 24–25
glacial Lake Agassiz, area covered by, at time of formation of Fergus Falls and Leaf Hills moraines ..... Mon XXV, pp 212–213
area covered by, at time of formation of Itasca and Mesabi moraines ..... Mon XXV, pp 214–215
beaches and deltas of, eastern, in Clay and Norman counties from the Muskoda to Sand Hill River ..... Mon XXV, pp 290–291
upper ..... Bull 39, pp 2–3
drainage systems in area of ..... Mon XXV, pp 52–53
drift deposits in southern portion of basin of ..... Mon XXV, pp 132–133
eastern shores of, in Polk and Marshall counties, from Maple Lake northward ..... Mon XXV, pp 298–299
in Wilkin and adjoining counties ..... Mon XXV, pp 282–283
formations underlying the drift in area of ..... Mon XXV, pp 64–65
shores of, near its mouth ..... Mon XXV, pp 280–281
southern portion of, altitudes in ..... Mon XXV, pp 40–41
showing extent in Gladstone stage ..... Mon XXV, pp 462–463
in lower Blanchard stage ..... Mon XXV, pp 446–447
in lower Campbell stage ..... Mon XXV, pp 408–409
showing moraines and location of other maps. Mon XXV, pp 276–277
Granite Falls district ..... Bull 157, pp 34–35
Gunflint Lake and vicinity ..... Ann 10, I, pp 508–509
Animikie series ..... Mon XIX, pp 522–523
ice sheet occupying principal moraine in South Dakota and, showing extent of ..... Bull 158, pp 120–121
iron-ore mines, location of ..... Ann 17, III, pp 34–35
Kettle and Snake rivers, Keweenawan rocks and Potsdam standstone along lower portions of ..... Mon V, pp 240–241
Lac qui Parle district ..... Bull 157, pp 38–39
Lake Superior, northwestern coast of ..... Ann 3, pp 140–141; Mon V, pp 262–263
region around ..... Ann 3, pp 92–93; Ann 5, pp 180–181; Ann 10, I, pp 348–349; Ann 19, III, pp 22–23; Ann 21, III, pp 330–331; Mon V, pp 24–25; Mon XIX, p 1; Mon XXXVI, pp 10–11; Bull 86, pp 52–53
iron-ore districts, showing location of ..... Ann 17, III, pp 28–29
Keweenawan trough, structure and extent of ..... Ann 3, pp 172–173; Mon V, pp 410–411

Map, geologic, of Minnesota; Lakes Traverse and Big Stone....Mon xxv, pp 280–281
of Minnesota; Montevideo district.....Bull 157, pp 36–37
Morton district.....Bull 157, pp 26
northeastern.....Ann 7, pp 418–419
Ortonville district.....Bull 157, pp 40–41
Pigeon Point.....Bull 109, pp 108–109, 110–111, 112–113
Pleistocene deposits in parts of Iowa, Nebraska, South Dakota, and.....Bull 158, pp 14–15
Potsdam formation, main absorbing areas for, in Wisconsin, Iowa, and.....Ann 17, II, pp 786–787; Mon xxxviii, pp 556–557
Red Lake and vicinity, showing glacial deposits.....Mon xxv, pp 50–51
Redwood River district.....Bull 157, pp 42–43
Snake and Kettle rivers, Keweenawan rocks and Potsdam sandstone along lower portions of.....Mon v, pp 240–241
southwestern portion, showing outcrops of crystalline rock..Bull 157, pp 8–9
Vicksburg district.....Bull 157, pp 28–29
of Missouri; Illinois ice lobe in western Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and.....Mon xxxviii, pp 24–25
disseminated lead-ore subdistrict in southeastern.....Bull 132, pp 8–9
La Motte mine.....Bull 132, pp 26–27
of Missouri River region, showing factors bearing on prospects for deep underground waters.....Ann 17, II, pp 676–677; Ann 19, IV, pp 766–767
of Montana; Bitterroot Forest Reserve, showing mineral-bearing areas..Ann 20, V, pp 392–393
Black Butte.....Ann 18, III, p 554
Butte and vicinity; economic and structural geology.....GF 38
Castle Mountain mining district.....Bull 139, pp 22–23
Fort Benton quadrangle; historical, economic, and structural geology..GF 55
Judith Mountains.....Ann 18, III, pp 484–485
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle; historical, economic, and structural geology.....GF 56
Little Belt Mountains region.....Ann 20, III, pp 286–287
Livingston, showing distribution of Cretaceous formations near...Bull 105, frontispiece
Livingston quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology.....GF 1
Missouri River region, outcrops of Dakota sandstone in.....Ann 17, II, pp 676–677; Ann 19, IV, pp 766–767
portions of Idaho, Wyoming, North and South Dakota, and.....Bull 86, pp 258–259
Spotted Horse Gulch and vicinity.....Ann 18, III, p 526
Three Forks, vicinity of.....Bull 110, pp 8–9
Three Forks quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology....GF 24
Yellowstone River, glacial drift in valleys of.....Bull 104, pp 12–13
of Nebraska.....Ann 19, IV, pp 736–737
Lincoln, elevations of Dakota sandstone in vicinity of.....WS 12, p 38
Pleistocene deposits in parts of South Dakota, Minnesota, Iowa, and.....Bull 158, pp 14–15
southeastern.....WS 6, pp 12–13
showing depths to water-bearing formations.....WS 12, pp 32–33
west of one hundred and third meridian.....Ann 19, IV, pp 738–739
of Nevada.....Bull 86, pp 286–287
Buffalo Springs, showing Lahontan beach and gravel embankments..Mon XI, pp 116–117, 118–119

Map, geologic, of Nevada; Carson Desert, showing Lahontan beach..Mon XI, pp 44–45
of Nevada; Carson Desert, south border of, showing Lahontan beach and gravel embankments.....Mon XI, pp 112–113
Eureka district .....Ann 3, pp 240–241; Mon XX, atlas sheet iv
Ruby Hill.....Ann 2, pp 22–23; Mon VII, pp 4–5; Mon XX, pp 116–117
Great Basin, northwestern part, showing fault lines.....Ann 4, pp 442–443
northwestern part, showing Pleistocene lakes, etc....Ann 4, pp 438–439
Pleistocene lakes in....Ann 8, I, pp 268–269; Mon I, pp 6–7; Mon XI, p 1
Humboldt Lake, showing Lahontan beach and gravel embankment at west end of .....Mon XI, pp 106–107
Lahontan Lake .....Ann 3, pp 204–205; Mon XI, pocket
beaches of.....Mon XI, pp 44–45, 70–71, 106–107, 112–113
depth of, at highest water stage .....Mon XI, pp 32–33
post-Pleistocene fault lines in basin of.....Mon XI, pp 274–275
pre-Pleistocene fault lines in basin of .....Mon XI, pp 28–29
water area and boundary of hydrographic basin .....Mon XI, pp 30–31
water surface at thinolite stage.....Mon XI, pp 192–193
Ruby Hill .....Ann 2, pp 22–23; Mon VII, pp 4–5; Mon XX, pp 116–117
Steamboat Springs district .....Mon XIII, atlas sheet xiv
Virginia and immediate vicinity .....Ann 2, pp 292–293
Walker Lake, showing Lahontan beach, etc .....Mon XI, pp 70–71
Washoe district .....Mon III, atlas sheet iv
of New Brunswick. (See Map, geologic, of Canada, New Brunswick.)
of New England and adjacent territory, showing Newark areas..Ann 21, III, p 31
of New Jersey (greater portion).....Mon IX, pocket
areas underlain by Lower Cretaceous water horizons in...Bull 138, pp 40–41
by Upper Cretaceous and Chesapeake water horizons in.....Bull 138, pp 44–45
Cushetunk and Round mountains and vicinity, showing trap...Bull 67, p 63
Delaware and .....Bull 67, pp 62–63
Flemington and vicinity, showing extent and position of three trap masses .....Bull 67, p 66
Franklin white limestone, distribution of.....Ann 18, II, p 432
part of area of.....Ann 18, II, pp 430–431
Granton trap, relations of, to Palisade trap.....Bull 67, p 54
New Germantown trap region .....Bull 67, p 36
New Vernon trap, Long Hill, and the inner side of the terminal hook of the second Watchung Mountain.....Bull 67, pp 34–35
Newark area in New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, and ....Bull 85, pp 20–21
Newark, Arlington and Schuyler copper mine near.....Bull 67, p 57
northeastern, showing relations of Watchung traps.....Bull 67, pp 16–17
Palisade trap near Hoboken, relations of.....Bull 67, p 45
relations of, to Granton trap .....Bull 67, p 54
parts of New York, Pennsylvania, and....Bull 67, pp 2–3; Bull 85, pp 24–25
Rocky Hill, Tenmile Run Mountain, Lawrence Brook trap, and vicinity .....Bull 67, p 60
Round and Cushetunk mountains and vicinity, showing trap....Bull 67, p 3
Schuyler copper mine north of Newark .....Bull 67, p 57
Snake Hill ....Bull 67, p 55
of New Mexico, northwestern .....Ann 6, pp 128–129
part of Arizona and.....Bull 86, pp 326–327
parts of Colorado and .....Bull 86, pp 308–309
plateau country of Colorado, Utah, Arizona, and, volcanic areas around border of .....Ann 6, pp 118–119

Map, geologic, of New York; Elizabethtown and Westport, portion of.....Ann 19, III, pp 398–399
.of New York; Hampton and Granville, showing situation of slate quarries.....Ann 19, III, pp 266–267
Lake Champlain region, showing distribution of dikes.Bull 107, frontispiece
Lake Sandford region; location of ore bodies.....Ann 19, III, pp 410–411
Mill Brook, dikes on.....Bull 107, p 40
Newark areas in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, and.....Bull 85, pp 20–21
parts of New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and...Bull 67, pp 2–3; Bull 85, pp 24–25
relations of Stockbridge limestone, Hudson River slate, and Rensselaer grit in parts of Massachusetts and.....Ann 13, II, 296–297
Rockland County.....Bull 67, p 40
slate belt of Vermont and.....Ann 19, III, pp 176–177
Split Rock and vicinity, showing dikes.....Bull 107, p 42
Trembleau Point, near Port Kent, dikes on.....Bull 107, p 45
Westport and portion of Elizabethtown.....Ann 19, III, pp 398–399
of Newfoundland. (See Map geologic, of Canada, Newfoundland.)
of North America.....Ann 16, I, pp 580–581
Cambrian rocks, distribution of, as shown by surface outcrops, geologic provinces.....Ann 10, I, pp 510–511; Bull 81, pp 358–359
relative amount of sedimentation of, within the typical geologic provinces.....Ann 12, I, pp 532–533; Bull 81, pp 364–365
sections illustrating comparative thickness of, in different provinces.....Ann 8, II, pp 558–559
Cambrian time, lower, extent at beginning.....Ann 12, I, pp 546–547; Bull 81, pp 368–369
Cretaceous formations, distribution of.....Bull 82, pp 72–73, 268–269
glaciated area.....Mon xxv, pp 110–111; Mon xxxviii, pp 2–3
iron ores, occurrence of.....Ann 16, III, pp 30–31
Lake Agassiz, relation of, to drift-bearing area.....Mon xxv, p 1
Silurian time, lower (Ordovician), extent at beginning.....Ann 12, I, pp 566–567
of North Carolina; Kings Mountain, showing occurrence of greisen, etc., near.....Ann 16, III, p 526
Knoxville quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology.....GF 16
Newark areas in Virginia and.....Bull 85, pp 22–23
phosphate beds.....Bull 46, pp 70–71
of North Dakota; bed-rock surface, altitude of.....Ann 17, II, pp 672–673
Devils and Stump lakes, showing moraines.....Mon xxv, pp 170–171
eastern, increase of temperature in deep wells in....Ann 18, IV, pp 608–609
glacial Lake Agassiz, area covered by, at times of formation of Fergus Falls and Leaf Hills moraines.....Mon xxv, pp 212–213
area covered by, at times of formation of Itasca and Mesabi moraines.....Mon xxv, pp 214–215
drift deposits in southern portion of basin of.....Mon xxv, pp 132–133
eastern shores of, in Richland and adjoining counties.....Mon xxv, pp 282–283
Sheyenne delta and contiguous beaches.....Mon xxv, pp 316–317
shores of, near its mouth.....Mon xxv, pp 280–281
southern portion of, altitudes in.....Mon xxv, pp 40–41
showing extent in Gladstone stage.....Mon xxv, pp 462–463
in lower Blanchard stage.....Mon xxv, pp 446–447
in lower Campbell stage.....Mon xxv, pp 408–409
showing moraines and location of other maps.....Mon xxv, pp 276–277

Map, geologic, of North Dakota; glacial Lake Agassiz, western shores of, from near Wheatland to vicinity of Portland ...Mon xxv, pp 322–323
of North Dakota; glacial Lake Agassiz, western shores of, in Grand Forks County and parts of adjoining counties, showing moraines and deltas.....Mon xxv, pp 334–335
glacial Lake Agassiz, western shores of, near the international boundary, showing moraines and deltas .....Mon xxv, pp 354–355
glacial Lake Souris, showing moraines and deltas.....Mon xxv, pp 268–269
glacial phenomena in South Dakota and .....Bull 144, pp 14–15
Lakes Traverse and Big Stone .....Mon xxv, pp 280–281
portions of Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, South Dakota and .....Ann 5, pp 180–181; Mon xix, p 1
portions of South Dakota, Wyoming, Idaho, Montana, and .....Bull 86, pp 258–259
Stump and Devils lakes, showing moraines.....Mon xxv, pp 170–171
of Northwest .....Ann 5, pp 180–181; Ann 10, i, pp 348–349; Mon xix, p 1
of Northwest Territory. (See Map geologic, of Canada, Northwest Territory.)
of Nova Scotia. (See Map geologic, of Canada, Nova Scotia.)
of Oceanica, showing occurrence of iron ore.....Ann 16, iii, pp 180–181
of Ohio .....Ann 18, iv, pp 428–429
Carboniferous formations in bituminous coal regions in West Virginia, Pennsylvania, and, distribution of upper and middle.....Bull 65, pp 2–3
drift, relation of, to wells in Indiana and.....Ann 18, iv, pp 480–481
glacial boundary in.....Bull 58, p 46
Hamilton County, showing situation of glacial terrace in which poleolith was found.....Bull 58, p 106
Huntington quadrangle; areal, economic, structural.....GF 69
Pleistocene deposits in Indiana and.....Ann 18, iv, pp 434–435
portions of Indiana and.....Ann 8, ii, pp 520–521
Trenton limestone in Indiana and, topography of.....Ann 8, ii, pp 548–549
of Ontario. (See Map geologic, of Canada, Ontario.)
of Oregon; Coos Bay coal field, areal geology .....Ann 19, iii, pp 326–327
Coos Bay coal field, structural geology .....Ann 19, iii, pp 328–329
Great Basin, northwestern part, showing fault lines.....Ann 4, pp 442–443
northwestern part, showing Pleistocene lakes, etc....Ann 4, pp 438–439
Klamath Mountains and adjacent regions in California and .....Ann 14, ii, pp 414–415
northwestern, showing coal fields and fossil localities...Ann 17, i, pp 448–449
parts of western-central Idaho and.....Ann 20, iii, pp 78–79
Roseburg quadrangle; historical, economic, and structural geology....GF 49
of Pennsylvania; Carboniferous formations in bituminous coal regions in West Virginia, Ohio, and, distribution of Upper and Middle .....Bull 65, pp 2–3
Catoctin belt in Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, and..Ann 14, pp 308–309
Tertiary base-level in.....Ann 14, ii, pp 376–377
central .....Ann 13, ii, pp 234–335
Monterey district.....Bull 136, pp 20–21
Newark areas in Virginia, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, and...Bull 85, pp 20–21
parts of New Jersey, New York, and .....Bull 67, pp 2–3; Bull 85, pp 24–25
southeastern .....Bull 134, pp 8–9
Quebec. (See Map, geologic, of Canada, Quebec.)

Map, geologic, of Rhode Island; Barrington brick-clay area....Ann 17, I, pp 986–987
of Rhode Island; Cambrian pebbles, Upper, distribution of, in Massachusetts and.....Mon XXXIII, p 110
Narragansett Basin; distribution of metamorphosed Carboniferous rocks.....Mon XXXIII, p 120
northern and eastern part.....Mon XXXIII, pp 210–211
southern part.....Mon XXXIII, pp 394–395
of Russia, European; phosphate beds.....Bull 46, p 112
of South America, showing occurrence of iron ores in.....Ann 16, III, pp 64–65
of South Carolina; area of crystal linerocks and location of deep wells in Georgia and.....Bull 138, pp 208–209
phosphate beds.....Bull 46, pp 60–61
of South Dakota; "bed rock" surface, altitude of.....Ann 17, II, pp 672–673
Black Hills.....Ann 19, II, pp 538–539; Ann 21, IV, pp 498–499
Blackhawk region, showing location of cycad and Atlantosaurus beds.....Ann 19, II, pp 564–565
Bear Butte and Circus Flats.....Ann 21, III, pp 228–229
Hay Creek region.....Ann 19, II, pp 566–567
Little Missouri Buttes and Mato Teepee.....Ann 21, III, pp 256–257
showing distribution of dikes, sills, and laccoliths.Ann 21, III, pp 176–177
of earlier Pleistocene deposits.....Ann 21, IV, pp 562–563
of water in Dakota and underlying sandstone.....Ann 21, IV, pp 564–565, 566–567
of White River deposits.....Ann 21, IV, pp 560–561
showing laccolithic intrusives east of Deadwood..Ann 21, III, pp 182–183
southern half.....Ann 21, IV, pocket
eastern, showing increase of underground temperature in deep wells..Ann 18, IV, pp 608–609
portion of.....WS 34, pp 12–13
showing depths to bed rock.....WS 34, pp 14–15
showing depths to waters at base of till.....WS 34, pp 16–17
glacial Lake Agassiz, area covered by, at time of formation of Fergus Falls and Leaf Hills moraines.....Mon XXV, pp 212–213
area covered by, at time of formation of Itasca and Mesabi moraines.....Mon XXV, pp 214–215
drift deposits in southern portion of basin of.....Mon XXV, pp 132–133
shores of, near its mouth.....Mon XXV, pp 280–281
southern portion of, altitudes in.....Mon XXV, pp 40–41
showing extent in Gladstone stage.....Mon XXV, pp 462–463
in Lower Campbell stage.....Mon XXV, pp 408–409
in lower Blanchard stage.....Mon XXV, pp 446–447
showing moraines and location of other maps..Mon XXV, pp 276–277
glacial phenomena in North Dakota and.....Bull 144, pp 14–15
ice sheet occupying principal moraine in Minnesota and, showing extent of.....Bull 158, pp 120–121
ice sheet occupying second moraine, extent of.....Bull 158, pp 122–123
Lakes Traverse and Big Stone.....Mon XXV, pp 280–281
Missouri River region, outcrops of Dakota sandstone in.....Ann 17, II, pp 676–677; Ann 19, IV, pp 766–767
Pleistocene deposits in parts of.....Bull 158, pp 14–15
portions of Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, North Dakota, and.....Ann 5, pp 180–181; Mon XIX, p 1
of North Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, and..Bull 86, pp 258–259

Map, geologic, of South Dakota; southeastern part, showing depths to artesian waters ..... WS 34, pocket
of South Dakota; Sioux Reservation ..... Bull 21, at end
Turkey Ridge, glacial phenomena near ..... Bull 158, pp 32–33
Union County, showing details of moraine ..... Bull 158, pp 34–35
of Tennessee; Appalachian Basin, relation of Big Stone Gap coal field to central portions of ..... Bull 111, pp 12–13
Briceville quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 33
Bristol quadrangle; historical, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 59
Chattanooga district, northern half, showing drainage at close of Cumberland gradation period and relative development and preservation of three peneplains ..... Ann 19, II, pp 58–59
Chattanooga quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 6
Cleveland quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 20
faulted district in ..... Ann 13, II, pp 242–243
Estillville quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 12
faults and folds in parts of Virginia, Georgia, Alabama, and ..... Ann 13, II, pp 240–241
Greenville quadrangle, district of close folding in ..... Ann 13, II, pp 238–239
Kingston quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 4
Knoxville quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 16
Loudon quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 25
McMinnville quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 22
Morristown quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 27
Perry County phosphate district, showing distribution of black bedded phosphate ..... Ann 17, II, pp 530–531
phosphate districts, showing location of ..... Ann 17, II, pp 520–521
phosphate region ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 610–611
Pikeville quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 21
Red Bank and Terrapin creeks, showing location of white phosphate deposits ..... Ann 17, II, pp 542–543
Ringgold quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 2
Sewanee quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 8
Standingstone quadrangle; historical, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 53
Stevenson quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 19
Swan Creek phosphate district, showing distribution of black bedded phosphate ..... Ann 17, II, pp 528–529
Terrapin and Red Bank creeks, showing location of white phosphate deposits ..... Ann 17, II, pp 542–543
Wartburg quadrangle; historical, economic, and structural geology ..... GF 40
of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 30, 32; TF 3
artesian areas, by counties ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 456, 459, 474, 480, 494, 501, 515, 522, 532, 547, 559, 589, 615, 621
Black and Grand prairies ..... Ann 21, VII, pocket
Nueces quadrangle; historical geology ..... GF 42
Rio Grande Plain and Edwards Plateau, showing relation of artesian wells, fissure springs, and igneous rocks ..... Ann 18, II, pp 282–283
Rio Grande region, showing localities where coal is found ..... Bull 164, pp 12–13
Uvalde, alluvial deposits around ..... Ann 18, II, p 275
Uvalde quadrangle; historical and structural geology ..... GF 64
of United States; areal geology ..... Ann 5, pocket and pp xxviii–xxx, 36–38; Ann 14, I, pp 40–44, 212–213, 226; II, pocket; Ann 21, I, pocket
drift of northeastern, showing relations of driftless area ..... Ann 6, pp 204–205
Columbia and Lafayette formations, areal distribution of ..... Ann 12, I, pocket

Map, geologic, of United States; Eocene, distribution of.....Bull 83, pp 146–147
of United States; fossil plants, geographic distribution of...Ann 8, II, pp 848–849
glacial Lake Agassiz and adjoining country, altitudes....Mon XXV, pp 36–37
drainage systems in area of.....Mon XXV, pp 52–53
formations underlying the drift in area of.....Mon XXV, pp 64–65
glacial region and Pleistocene water bodies of northern and eastern half.....Ann 11, I, pp 188–189
glacial striæ of eastern.....Ann 7, pp 154–155
mineral spring resorts, location of.....Ann 14, II, pocket
mineral springs the waters of which are used commercially, location of.....Ann 14, II, pocket
moraine, terminal, of second Glacial epoch.....Ann 3, pp 314–315, 322–323, 346–347, 382–383
Neocene formations, known distribution of.....Bull 84, pp 178–179
Newark system, areas occupied by.....Bull 85, pp 2–3
Northeastern States.....Bull 86, pp 348–349
plan for.....Ann 8, I, pp 74–76
southeastern; pre-Cambrian and crystalline rocks.....Bull 86, pp 416–417
of Utah.....Bull 86, pp 286–287
Bear River formation in Wyoming, Idaho, and.....Bull 128, pp 28–29
Fillmore, volcanic district near.....Mon I, pp 320–321
Fort Duchesne, region about, showing uintaite vein.....Ann 17, I, p 930
Grand Canyon; Mesozoic terraces, southern portions of the High Plateaus and.....Mon II, atlas sheet XXI
Mesozoic terraces, southwestern portion of, and vicinity of Hurricane fault.....Mon II, atlas sheet XX
Plateau province, western part of.....Mon II, atlas sheet II
western part, showing fault and high plateaus..Mon II, atlas sheet III
platform of, and surrounding Mesozoic formations.....Mon II, pp 28–29
Great Basin and its Pleistocene lakes.....Ann 8, I, pp 268–269; Mon I, pp 6–7; Mon XI, p 1
Lake Bonneville; basalt, showing distribution of.....Mon I, pp 334–335
deformation of Bonneville shoreline.....Mon I, pp 368–369
deformation of Provo shoreline and position of Great Salt Lake on its plain.....Mon I, pp 372–373
extent at date of Provo shoreline.....Mon I, pp 128–129
glaciated districts of Bonneville Basin.....Mon I, pp 374–375
lines of recent faulting.....Mon I, pp 352–353
local variations of vertical interval between Bonneville and Provo shorelines.....Mon I, pp 372–373
outlet of, in Idaho.....Mon I, pp 174–175
present hydrographic divisions of Bonneville Basin..Mon I, pp 122–123
Little and Dry Cottonwood canyons, mouth of, showing glacial moraines and faults.....Mon I, pp 346–347
Mercur Basin.....Ann 16, II, pp 370–371
old river bed.....Mon I, pp 194–195
showing former connection of Great Salt Lake with Sevier Lake.....Mon I, pp 182–183
Oquirrh Mountains, southern end.....Ann 16, II, pp 360–361
Plateau province, strata and eruptive rocks.....Ann 2, pocket
volcanic areas around border of.....Ann 6, pp 118–119
portions of Colorado, Wyoming, and.....Ann 9, pp 684–685
Tintic district, showing economic and structural geology.....GF 65
showing historical geology.....Ann 19, III, pocket; GF 65

Map, geologic, of Utah; Uinta Basin of Colorado and ..... Ann 17, I, pocket
of Utah; White River uintaite (gilsonite) region..... Ann 17, I, pp 934–935
of Vermont; Bird Mountain region..... Ann 20, II, pp 16–17
Burlington, showing dikes and stratigraphy near..... Bull 107, pp 16–17
Castleton and Poultney, showing situation of slate quarries..... Ann 19, III, pp 268–269
Clarendon..... Ann 14, II, pp 534–535
Danby Township..... Ann 14, II, pp 544–545
Lake Champlain region, showing distribution of dikes.. Bull 107, frontispiece
Nashs Point, Shelburne, dikes at..... Bull 107, p 51
Northfield Mountain, showing Bernardston series of metamorphosed upper Devonian rocks and faulted syncline of Silurian schist..... Mon XXIX, pp 260–261
Poultney and Pawlet, showing slate quarries..... Ann 19, III, pp 266–267
Sandbar Ridge, South Hero, dikes near..... Bull 107, p 48
slate belt of New York and..... Ann 19, III, pp 176–177
Wings Point, dikes at..... Bull 107, p 53
of Virginia; Big Stone Gap coal field..... Bull 111, pp 52–53
Big Stone Gap coal field, showing elevations of Gladeville sandstone..... Bull 111, pp 24–25
relation to central portion of Appalachian Basin..... Bull 111, pp 12–13
Bristol quadrangle; historical, economic, and structural geology..... GF 59
Catoctin belt in Pennsylvania, Maryland, West Virginia, and..... Ann 14, II, pp 308–309
Tertiary base-level in..... Ann 14, II, pp 376–377
Eocene strata in Delaware, Maryland, and.....
Estillville quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology..... GF 12
faults and folds in parts of Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, and..... Ann 13, II, pp 240–241
Franklin quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology..... GF 32
Fredericksburg quadrangle; areal geology..... GF 13
Harpers Ferry quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology.. GF 10
Midlothian district..... Ann 19, II, pp 434–435
Monterey quadrangle; historical, economic, and structural geology.. GF 61
Newark areas in New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and..... Bull 85, pp 20–21
in North Carolina and..... Bull 85, pp 22–23
Nomini quadrangle; areal geology and distribution of water-bearing formations..... GF 23
Pocahontas quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology..... GF 26
Potomac formation in District of Columbia and portions of Maryland and..... Bull 145, pp 14–15
Richmond area of Newark system..... Bull 85, pp 22–23
Richmond Basin..... Ann 19, II, pp 446–447
Staunton quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology..... GF 14
Tazewell quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology..... GF 44
underground waters, distribution of, in Maryland and.. Bull 138, pp 162–163
Washington (D. C.) quadrangle; areal, economic, structural, physiographic..... GF 70
of Washington; Cascade Mountains..... Ann 20, II, pp 90–91, 192–193
central..... Bull 108, pp 12–13
coal beds, showing structure of..... Ann 18, III, pp 416–417; GF 54
coal fields, showing location of..... Ann 18, III, pp 398–399
formations of eastern..... Bull 40, at end
Green River district; structure of coal beds.. Ann 18, III, pp 420–421; GF 54

Map, geologic, of Washington; Mount Rainier, glacier system of.....Ann 18, II, pp 362–363
of Washington; Tacoma quadrangle; historical geology.....GF 54
Wilkeson coal field, showing location of mines.....Ann 18, III, pocket
Wilkeson-Carbonado district, showing structure of coal beds.....Ann 18, III, pocket; GF 54
of West Virginia; Appalachian Basin, relation of Big Stone Gap coal field to central portion of.....Bull 111, pp 12–13
Buckhannon quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology....GF 34
Carboniferous formations in bituminous coal regions in Pennsylvania, Ohio, and; distribution of upper and middle....Bull 65, pp 2–3
Catoctin belt in Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, and..Ann 14, II, pp 308–309
Tertiary base-level in.....Ann 14, II, pp 376–377
Franklin quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology.....GF 32
Harpers Ferry quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology....GF 10
Huntington quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology.....GF 69
Monterey quadrangle; historical, economic, and structural geology....GF 61
Piedmont quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology.....GF 28
Pocahontas quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology.....GF 26
Staunton quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology.....GF 14
Tazewell quadrangle; areal, economic, and structural geology.....GF 44
of Wisconsin; Chippewa River, glacial flood plain of.....Ann 6, pp 308–309
drift currents adjacent to driftless area.....Ann 6, pp 312–313
driftless region of Upper Mississippi and environs..Ann 6, pp 220–221, 258–259
Gogebic range, showing location of iron-ore mines.....Ann 17, III, pp 32–33
Green Bay loop of terminal moraine of second Glacial epoch.....Ann 3, pp 316–317
Lake Superior region..Ann 3, pp 92–93; Ann 5, pp 180–181; Ann 10, I, pp 348–349; Ann 19, III, pp 22–23; Ann 21, III, pp 330–331; Mon V, pp 24–25; Mon XIX, p 1; Mon XXXVI, pp 10–11; Bull 86, pp 52–53
iron-ore districts, location of.....Ann 17, III, pp 28–29
Keweenawan trough, structure and extent of.....Ann 3, pp 172–173; Mon V, pp 410–411
land surface, ante-Potsdam, character of.....Ann 7, pp 404–405
Menominee iron region.....Bull 62, pp 24–25
Menominee range, showing location of iron-ore mines..Ann 17, III, pp 30–31
Montreal River, west branch of, exposures at.....Mon XIX, pp 178–179
Numakagon Lake, region between Ontonagon River, Michigan, and..Ann 3, pp 138–139; Mon V, pp 224–225
Penokee Gap, exposures at.....Mon XIX, pp 520–521
Penokee range and surrounding region (reproduction of Whittlesey's).....Mon XIX, pp 20–21
Penokee region.....Ann 10, I, pp 350–351; Mon XIX, pp 2–3
Penokee-Gogebic iron region.....Ann 7, pp 422–423
Potato River, exposures at.....Mon XIX, pp 172–173
Potsdam formation, main absorbing area for, in Iowa, Minnesota, and.....Ann 17, II, pp 786–787; Mon XXXVIII, pp 556–557
St. Croix Valley, upper, exposures of Keweenawan rocks in.....Mon V, pp 246–247
St. Peter sandstone, main absorbing areas for, in Illinois and.....Ann 17, II, pp 786–787; Mon XXXVIII, pp 556–557
Tylers Fork, Penokee district, rock exposures at.....Mon XIX, pp 177–178
of world; quicksilver deposits, distribution of.....Ann 8, II, pp 968–969; Mon XIII, pp 14–15

Map, geologic, of Wyoming: Bear River formation in Utah, Idaho, and.....Bull 128, pp 28–29
of Wyoming; Black Hills .....Ann 19, II, pp 538–539; Ann 21, IV, pp 498–499
Black Hills, Hay Creek region.....Ann 19, II, pp 566–567
showing distribution of water in Dakota and underlying sandstones.....Ann 21, IV, pp 566–567
southern half.....Ann 21, IV, pocket
Cambria coal field .....Ann 21, IV, pp 582–583
Canyon quadrangle; areal geology.....GF 30
Converse County, showing localities where skulls of Ceratopsidæ have been discovered .....Mon XXVII, p 478
Crandall Basin, Absaroka Range .....Mon XXXII, II, pp 216–217
Crandall quadrangle; historical geology.....GF 52
Gallatin quadrangle; areal geology.....GF 30
Ishawooa quadrangle; historical geology.....GF 52
Lake quadrangle; areal geology .....GF 30
Missouri River region, outcrop of Dakota sandstone in.....Ann 17, II, pp 676–677; Ann 19, IV, pp 766–767
Newcastle, vicinity of, showing relations of oil sand....Ann 21, IV, pp 588–589
northwestern .....Bull 119, frontispiece
Old Woman Creek, anticlinal area on .....Ann 21, IV, pp 556–557
portions of Colorado, Utah, and .....Ann 9, pp 684–685
portions of Idaho, Montana, North and South Dakota, and..Bull 86, pp 258–259
Shoshone quadrangle; areal geology.....GF 30
Yellowstone Park; Electric Peak and Sepulchre Mountain.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 96–97
Gallatin Range .....Mon XXXII, II, pp 56–57
Sepulchre Mountain, region of.....Ann 12, I, pp 664–665
Teton Range, northern end of.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 150–151
(See also above, Canyon, Gallatin, Lake, and Shoshone quadrangles.)
Map, topographic, description of.....TF 1, p 1; TF 2, p 1
of Alabama; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 67 of this bulletin.)
Gadsden quadrangle .....GF 35
Mobile Bay.....Ann 13, II, pp 110–111
Stevenson quadrangle.....GF 19
of Alaska .....Ann 13, II, pp 2–3; Ann 18, III, pp 100–101; Ann 20, VII, pp 42–43, 270–271, 346–347; Ann 21, II, pp 400–401; Alaska (1); Alaska (2)
Admiralty Island coal field.....Ann 17, I, pp 776–777
Alexander Archipelago, part of .....Ann 17, I, pp 772–773
Birch Creek, portion of.....Ann 18, III, pp 340–341
Chandlar and Koyukuk rivers.....n 21, II, p 448
central .....A pp 430–4
Cook Inlet.....VII, p
Cook Inlet and vicinity .....Ann 55,
Copper River and adjacent territory.....
Copper River and Klutena Lake .....
Delta and Matanuska rivers.....
Fortymile Creek.....
Fortymile quadrangle .....
showing classification of lands.....
Herendeen Bay coal field.....
Kanektok River.....

Map, topographic, of Alaska; Kletsan copper deposits.....Ann 21, II, p 380
of Alaska; Klutena Lake and Copper River .....Alaska (2)
Koyukuk and Chandlar rivers.....Ann 21, II, p 448
Kuskokwim River.....Alaska (2)
Kuskokwim River and headwaters of Skwenta River .....Alaska (2)
Lynn Canal, via headwaters of White and Tanana rivers, to Eagle City, route.....Ann 21, II, in pocket
Matanuska and Delta rivers.....Alaska (2)
Mount Saint Elias region .....Ann 13, II, pp 6–7
Nome Cape, Seward Peninsula, and adjacent region .....Nome
Porcupine gold district, location of.....Ann 21, II, p 374
Prince William Sound .....Ann 20, VII, pocket; Alaska (2)
Pyramid Harbor to Eagle City, route .....Ann 21, II, p 338
Resurrection Bay to the Tanana.....Ann 20, VII, pp 274–275
Seward Peninsula, Nome Cape, and adjacent region.....Nome
Shelikof Strait and vicinity.....Ann 17, I, pp 800–801
Shumagin Islands, part of.....Ann 17, I, pp 808–809
Skwentna and Kuskokwim rivers, headwaters of .....Alaska (2)
southern portion, showing altitude of recent physiographic features...Ann 20, VII, pp 296–297
Sushitna River and adjacent territory.....Alaska (2)
Tanana River, from Resurrection Bay to.....Ann 20, VII, pp 274–275
White and Tanana river basins, portions of .....Ann 20, VII, pp 444–445; Alaska (2)
Yukon-Kuskokwim water route.....Ann 20, VII, pp 98–99
Yukon, Lower, and vicinity.....Ann 18, III, pp 190–191
of Arizona; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 68 of this bulletin.)
Gila River, basin of, showing hypsography.....Ann 12, II, pp 292–293
valleys of Salt River and, showing existing and proposed irrigation works.....Ann 18, IV, pp 718–719; WS 2, pp 96–97
Grand Canyon of the Colorado, portion of.....Mon XXII, pp 116–117
Phoenix, vicinity of, showing canal system .....Ann 13, III, pp 174–175
Salt River, valley of, showing canals constructed and proposed.....Ann 18, IV, pp 720–721; WS 2, pp 92–93
valleys of Gila River and, showing existing and proposed irrigation works.....Ann 18, IV, pp 718–719; WS 2, pp 96–97
of Arkansas; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 68 of this bulletin.)
Camden coal field.....Ann 21, II, pp 326–327
Marshall quadrangle .....
Poteau Mountain quadrangle .....
of Atlantic slope, middle, showing divides and fall line.....Ann
of [illegible]m of.....Ann
of C[illegible]tlas sheets covering areas in. (See pp [illegible]–70 of this
[illegible] district.....
[illegible] quadr[illegible].....
[illegible]adra[illegible].....
[illegible]nds.....
[illegible]da, Cascade, and Coast
[illegible]

Map, topographic, of California; Cucamonga quadrangle ..... TF 2
of California; Dardanelles quadrangle, showing classification of lands... Ann 21, v, atlas
Downieville quadrangle ..... GF 37
Grass Valley district ..... GF 29
Great Eastern quicksilver district ..... Mon XIII, pp 362–363
Jackson quadrangle ..... GF 11
showing classification of lands ..... Ann 21, v, atlas
Kaweah and Tule rivers, canals from .... WS 17, pp 78–79; WS 18, pp 10–11
Kern River delta ..... WS 17, pp 36–37
Kings River, Lower, canal system ..... WS 18, pp 58–59
Lahontan Basin, land classification ..... Mon XI, pp 36–37
springs in, location of ..... Mon XI, pp 48–49
Lassen Peak quadrangle ..... GF 15
Markleeville quadrangle, showing classification of lands ..... Ann 21, v, atlas
Marysville quadrangle ..... GF 17
Mono Lake, drainage basin of ..... Ann 8, I, pp 272–273
showing soundings and sublacustral contours ..... Ann 8, I, pp 286–287
Mother Lode district ..... GF 63
Mount Lyell Glacier ..... Ann 5, pp 324–325
Mount Lyell quadrangle, showing classification of lands ..... Ann 21, v, atlas
Mount Shasta ..... Ann 5, pp 330–331
Mount Shasta district ..... TF 1
Nevada City district ..... GF 29
Placerville quadrangle ..... GF 3
showing classification of lands ..... Ann 21, v, atlas
Placerville route ..... Mon IV, pp 8–10
Pyramid Peak quadrangle ..... GF 31
showing classification of lands ..... Ann 21, v, atlas
quicksilver mines, showing distribution of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 966–967
relief ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 508–509
reservoir sites in High Sierras ..... Ann 11, II, pp 152–153
rivers, the principal ..... WS 17, pp 16–17
Sacramento quadrangle ..... GF 5
San Bernardino Forest Reserve, showing distribution of species ..... Ann 20, v, pp 432–433
showing land classification ..... Ann 20, v, pp 430–431
San Diego, vicinity of, showing sources of water supply ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 706–707
San Francisco Bay, entrance to ..... Ann 13, II, pp 200–201
San Gabriel Forest Reserve, showing land classification .. Ann 20, v, pp 414–415
San Jacinto Forest Reserve, showing distribution of species ..... Ann 20, v, pp 458–459
showing land classification ..... Ann 20, v, pp 456–457
San Jacinto quadrangle, showing classification of lands ..... Ann 21, v, atlas
San Joaquin Valley, east side of, from Chowchilla River to Merced River ..... WS 19, pp 32–33
east side of, from Kings River to Fresno River ..... WS 18, pp 38–39
Smartsville quadrangle ..... GF 18
Sonora quadrangle ..... GF 41
showing classification of lands ..... Ann 21, v, atlas
southern, showing limits of forest reserves ..... Ann 19, v, pp 352–353
Truckee quadrangle ..... GF 39
Tule and Kaweah rivers, canals from ..... WS 17, pp 78–79; WS 18, pp 10–11
Yosemite quadrangle, showing classification of lands ..... Ann 21, v, atlas

Map, topographic, of Canada; Manitoba; glacial Lake Agassiz, southern portion of, showing areas of forest and prairie....Mon xxv, pp 604–605
of Canada; Manitoba; Red River Valley, showing distribution and depths of artesian wells.....Mon xxv, pp 522–523
Ontario; Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods, region near..Mon xxv, pp 48–49
of Central America.....Ann 20, iv, pp 586–587
of Colorado.....Ann 5, p 250
Anthracite quadrangle.....GF 9
Arkansas River Basin.....Ann 13, iii, pocket
showing reservoir sites segregated.....Ann 11, ii, pp 134–135
Aspen district.....Mon xxxi, atlas sheet v
Aspen quadrangle.....Mon xxxi, atlas sheet iv
Aspen and vicinity.....Mon xxxi, atlas sheet viii
atlas sheets covering areas in. (See pp 70–71 of this bulletin.)
Battlement Mesa Forest Reserve.....Ann 20, v, atlas
Central.....Mon xii, atlas sheet iv
Crested Butte quadrangle.....GF 9
Cripple Creek district, showing claims.....Ann 16, ii, pp 166–167
Del Norte, showing canal system near.....Ann 13, iii, p 173
Denver Basin.....Mon xxvii, pocket
Elk Mountains, portion of.....Mon xxii, pp 124–125
Elmoro quadrangle, showing artesian water areas.....GF 58
Great Plains, portion of.....Mon xxii, pp 112–113
Hunter Park district.....Mon xxxi, atlas sheet xvi
La Plata quadrangle.....GF 60
Leadville and vicinity.....Mon xii, atlas sheets xi and xii
Lenado district.....Mon xxxi, atlas sheet xix
Mesa de Maya.....TF 3, illustration sheet viii
Montezuma Valley, canals and irrigated lands in....Ann 20, iv, pp 418–419
Mosquito Range.....Mon xii, atlas sheet v
parts of Kansas, Nebraska, and, showing depth of wells.....Ann 16, ii, pp 544–545
Pikes Peak, Plum Creek, and South Platte forest reserves, showing burned areas, density of forest, and range of principal timber trees.....Ann 20, v, atlas
Pikes Peak quadrangle.....GF 7
Platte Basin, land classification.....Ann 13, iii, pp 74–75
Pueblo quadrangle, showing artesian areas.....GF 36
Rio Grande Basin, showing altitudes.....Ann 12, ii, pp 244–245
Silver Cliff and Rosita Hills.....Ann 17, ii, pocket
Telluride quadrangle.....GF 57
Tenmile district.....GF 48
Tourtelotte Park district.....Mon xxxi, atlas sheet xi
Walsenburg quadrangle.....GF 68
West Denver quadrangle.....TF 2
White River Plateau Timber Reserve.....Ann 20, v, atlas
of Connecticut; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 71 of this bulletin.)
Holyoke quadrangle.....GF 50
Long Island Sound, east end of.....Ann 13, ii, pp 120–121
Orenaug Valley.....Ann 21, iii, pp 138–139
Pomperaug Valley.....Ann 21, iii, pp 138–139
of Costa Rica, portions of Nicaragua and.....Ann 20, iv, pp 592–593
of Delaware; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 72 of this bulletin.)
fall line.....Ann 7, pp 548–549

Map, topographic, of District of Columbia ..... GF 70
of Florida; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 72 of this bulletin.)
Cæsars Creek, delta at ..... Ann 13, II, pp 186–187
Cape Canaveral ..... Ann 13, II, pp 126–127
Marquesas Keys ..... Ann 13, II, pp 142–143
Turtle Harbor ..... Ann 13, II, pp 140–141
of Georgia; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See pp 72–73 of this bulletin.)
drainage basins ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 70–71
Jekyl Island and vicinity ..... Ann 13, II, pp 184–185
Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2
Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19
of Great Basin ..... Ann 3, pp 16–17
of Great Plains ..... Ann 16, II, pp 542–543
of Hawaiian Islands ..... Ann 4, pp 80–81
Hawaii ..... Ann 4, pp 92–93
Kilauea, crater of ..... Ann 4, pp 114–115, 118–119
Mokuaweoweo, crater of ..... Ann 4, pp 140–141
Maui ..... Ann 4, pp 198–199
Haleakala, caldera of ..... Ann 4, pp 206–207
Oahu ..... Ann 4, pp 212–213
of High Plains ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 608–609
of Idaho ..... Ann 5, p 250; Ann 16, II, pp 216–217
Atlanta district ..... Ann 16, II, pp 254–255
atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 73 of this bulletin.)
Bear Creek district ..... Ann 16, II, p 251
Bear River Basin ..... Ann 12, II, pp 326–327
Bitterroot Forest Reserves, burned areas ..... Ann 20, V, pp 384–385
classification of lands ..... Ann 20, V, atlas
distribution of alpine fir ..... Ann 20, V, pp 332–333
of alpine hemlock and Lyall larch ..... Ann 20, V, pp 362–363
of Engelmann spruce ..... Ann 20, V, pp 340–341
of great silver fir ..... Ann 20, V, pp 366–367
of lodgepole pine ..... Ann 20, V, pp 348–349
of mountain white pine ..... Ann 20, V, pp 356–357
of Pacific arbor vitæ ..... Ann 20, V, pp 386–387
of red fir ..... Ann 20, V, pp 358–359
of western tamarack ..... Ann 20, V, pp 368–369
of western yellow and white-bark pine ..... Ann 20, V, pp 350–351
eastern part, areas burned within last thirty-five years ..... Ann 19, V, pp 258–259
density of merchantable timber ..... Ann 19, V, pp 254–255
distribution of principal timber species ..... Ann 19, V, pp 256–257
Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45
boundary between Montana and ..... Bull 170, pp 66–67
Hamilton quadrangle, showing classification of lands ..... Ann 21, V, atlas
Priest River Forest Reserve, showing land classification, density of merchantable timber, and distribution of principal timber species ..... Ann 19, V, atlas
Sandpoint quadrangle, showing classification of lands ..... Ann 21, V, atlas
Snake River Basin, upper, showing reservoir and canal sites ..... Ann 11, II, pp 190–191
Wood River district ..... Ann 16, II, pp 264–265
of Illinois ..... Ann 17, II, pp 704–705; Mon XXXVIII, pp 6–7
atlas sheets covering areas in. (See pp 73–74 of this bulletin.)

Map, topographic, of Illinois; Danville quadrangle.....GF 67
of Illinois; Fulton, vicinity of.....Mon xxxviii, pocket
Ottawa, vicinity of.....Mon xxxviii, pp 508–509
wells, distribution of.....Mon xxxviii, pp 544–545
of India; irrigation canals.....Ann 12, ii, pp 374–375
Punjab; Sirhind canal system.....Ann 12, ii, pp 448–449
Vigay Valley, showing projected irrigation.....Ann 12, ii, pp 520–521
of Indian Territory.....Bull 175, p 16
atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 74 of this bulletin.)
Ouachita Mountains.....TF 3, sheet vi
Poteau Mountain quadrangle.....TF 2
Choctaw coal field.....Ann 21, ii, p 280
Choctaw Nation.....Ann 21, ii, p 264
woodland, extent and distribution of.....Ann 21, v, atlas
of Indiana.....Ann 18, iv, pp 426–427
atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 74 of this bulletin.)
Danville quadrangle.....GF 67
western.....Ann 17, ii, pp 704–705; Mon xxxviii, pp 6–7
of Iowa; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See pp 74–75 of this bulletin.)
northeastern (relief).....Ann 11, i, pp 200–201
(stereogram).....Ann 11, i, pp 198–199
drainage basins.....Ann 11, i, pp 358–359
hypsography.....Ann 11, i, pocket
topographic areas.....Ann 11, i, pp 360, 361
of Kansas.....Bull 154, p 1
atlas sheets covering areas in. (See pp 75–77 of this bulletin.)
Barber County, portion of.....TF 3, sheet vii
Caldwell quadrangle.....TF 1
Fort Riley Indian Reservation, vicinity of.....Bull 137, pp 10–11
Great Plains, portion of.....Mon xxii, pp 112–113
Meade artesian basin.....Ann 21, iv, pp 724–725
parts of Nebraska, Colorado, and, showing depths of wells.....Ann 16, ii, pp 544–545
southwestern, showing depth of ground water.....WS 6, pp 44–45
territory of.....Bull 154, pp 8–9
of Kentucky; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 77 of this bulletin.)
Estillville quadrangle.....GF 12
London quadrangle.....GF 47
Richmond quadrangle.....GF 46
of Louisiana; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See pp 77–78 of this bulletin.)
Donaldsonville quadrangle.....TF 1
Mississippi River, mouth of.....Ann 13, ii, pp 106–107
ridge of.....Mon xxii, pp 120–121
of Maine; Androscoggin, Presumpscot, and Saco rivers, drainage basins of...Ann 19, iv, pp 84–85
Aroostook, Allaguash, and Penobscot basins, adjacent portions of..Ann 19, iv, pp 58–59
atlas sheets covering areas in. (See pp 78–79 of this bulletin.)
Boothbay quadrangle.....TF 1
Casco Bay.....Ann 13, ii, pp 116–117
Kennebec and Penobscot rivers.....Ann 19, iv, pp 52–53
St. Croix River, drainage basin of.....Ann 19, iv, p 44
of Maryland; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See pp 79–80 of this bulletin.)
fall line.....Ann 7, pp 548–549

Map, topographic, of Maryland; Fredericksburg quadrangle.....GF 13
of Maryland; Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10
Nomini quadrangle, showing artesian areas.....GF 23
Piedmont quadrangle.....GF 28
Washington (D. C.) quadrangle.....GF 70
of Massachusetts.....Ann 8, I, pp 98–99
atlas sheets covering areas in. (See pp 80–81 of this bulletin.)
Boston Harbor.....Ann 13, II, pp 144–145
Chatham Harbor.....Ann 13, II, pp 122–123
Dalton, vicinity of, showing artesian wells.....Bull 159, pp 90–91
Holyoke quadrangle.....GF 50
Provincetown Harbor.....Ann 13, II, pp 138–139
of Michigan; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 81 of this bulletin.)
Crystal Falls district and portion of Marquette district..Mon XXXVI, pocket
Lake Michigan, portion of shore of, illustrating tendency of wave action to simplify shore contours.....Ann 5, pp 102–103
Lower Peninsula.....WS 30, pp 16–17; WS 31, pp 10–11
showing towns with flowing wells and waterworks....WS 30, pp 90–91
Marquette district, portion of, and Crystal Falls district..Mon XXXVI, pocket
Menominee district.....GF 62
Penokee district.....Mon XIX, pp 132–133, 136–137, 140–141
of Minnesota; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 82 of this bulletin.)
Fargo quadrangle.....TF 1
glacial Lake Agassiz, southern portion of, showing areas of forest and prairie.....Mon XXV, pp 604–605
northeastern.....Ann 6, pp 44–45
Pigeon Point and vicinity.....Bull 109, pp 18–19
pine region, showing classification of lands.....Ann 21, V, atlas
Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods.....Mon XXV, pp 48–49
Red Lake and vicinity.....Mon XXV, pp 50–51
Red River Valley, showing distribution and depths of artesian wells.....Mon XXV, pp 522–523
of Mississippi; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 82 of this bulletin.)
of Missouri; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 82 of this bulletin.)
Marshall quadrangle.....TF 2
of Montana; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 83 of this bulletin.)
Barker district.....Ann 20, III, p 345
Bitterroot Forest Reserve, burned areas.....Ann 20, V, pp 384–385
classification of lands.....Ann 20, V, atlas
distribution of alpine fir.....Ann 20, V, pp 332–333
of alpine hemlock and Lyall larch.....Ann 20, V, pp 362–363
of Engelmann spruce.....Ann 20, V, pp 340–341
of great silver fir.....Ann 20, V, pp 366–367
of lodgepole pine.....Ann 20, V, pp 348–349
of mountain white pine.....Ann 20, V, pp 356–357
of Pacific arbor vitæ.....Ann 20, V, pp 386–387
of red fir.....Ann 20, V, pp 358–359
of western tamarack.....Ann 20, V, pp 368–369
of western yellow and white-bark pine.....Ann 20, V, pp 350–351
western part, areas burned within the last thirty-five years....Ann 19, V, pp 258–259
density of merchantable timber.....Ann 19, V, pp 254–255
distribution of principal timber species.....Ann 19, V, pp 256–257
boundary between Idaho and.....Bull 170, pp 66–67

Map, topographic, of Montana; Butte district ..... GF 38
of Montana; Castle Mountain district ..... Bull 139, pp 16–17
Flathead Forest Reserve, classification of lands ..... Ann 20, v, pp 246–247
distribution of Engelmann spruce and balsam .... Ann 20, v, pp 260–261
of larch and mountain larch ..... Ann 20, v, pp 264–265
of red fir and lodgepole pine ..... Ann 20, v, pp 256–257
of yellow, white, nut, and limber pine ..... Ann 20, v, pp 270–271
Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55
Judith Mountains and vicinity ..... Ann 18, III, pp 446–447
Hamilton quadrangle, showing classification of lands ..... Ann 21, v, atlas
Lewis and Clarke Forest Reserve, showing distribution of cedar, hemlock, white pine, and silver fir ..... Ann 21, v, pp 48–49
showing distribution of mountain larch, Western larch, and Patton hemlock ..... Ann 21, v, pp 40–41
showing distribution of yellow pine, white-bark pine, and limber pine ..... Ann 21, v, pp 70–71
showing land classification ..... Ann 21, v, atlas
Little Belt Mountain region ..... Ann 20, III, pp 270–271
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56
Livingston quadrangle ..... GF 1
Missouri Basin, showing land classification ..... Ann 13, III, pp 44–45
Neihart district ..... Ann 20, III, p 403
Sun River system; reservoirs and canal lines ..... Ann 11, II, pp 120–121; Ann 13, III, pp 372–373
Three Forks quadrangle ..... GF 24
Yellowstone Basin, showing land classification ..... Ann 13, III, pp 64–65
of Nebraska ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 728–729; WS 12, frontispiece
atlas sheets covering areas in. (See pp 83–84 of this bulletin.)
Lexington quadrangle ..... TF 2
Niobrara River, White River, and Hot Creek basins, showing areas irrigated ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 774–775
northwestern, showing distribution of timber ..... Ann 19, v, pp 388–389
Omaha and vicinity, showing relations of artesian water ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 768–769
Platte Basin, land classification ..... Ann 13, III, pp 74–75
portion of southeastern, showing depths of water-bearing formations .. WS 12, pp 32–33
portions of Colorado, Kansas, and, showing depth of wells ..... Ann 16, II, pp 544–545
of South Dakota, Nebraska, and ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 496–497
relief ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 728–729
west of the 103d meridian, irrigated areas ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 772–773
underground waters, distribution of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 764–765
western, showing distribution of timber ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 782–783
of Nevada; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 84 of this bulletin.)
Carson Desert ..... Mon XI, pp 44–45
Carson Valley ..... Mon IV, pp 66–67
Eureka district ..... Mon XX, atlas sheet iii
Lahontan region, land classification ..... Mon XI, pp 36–37
Lahontan Basin; springs, location of ..... Mon XI, pp 48–49
Lake Mono, drainage basin of ..... Ann 8, I, pp 272–273
Markleeville quadrangle, showing classification of lands .... Ann 21, v, atlas
Placerville route ..... Mon IV, pp 8–10
Pyramid and Winnemucca lakes ..... Mon XI, pp 56–57

Map, topographic, of Nevada; reservoir sites in High Sierras..Ann 11, II, pp 152–153
of Nevada; Soda lakes near Ragtown.....Mon XI, pp 74–75
Washoe district.....Mon III, atlas sheet iii; Mon IV, pp 352–353
Winnemucca and Pyramid lakes.....Mon XI, pp 56–57
of New England, showing river systems.....Ann 19, IV, pp 34–35
of New Hampshire; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 84 of this bulletin.)
of New Jersey; Atlantic City quadrangle.....TF 1
atlas sheets covering areas in. (See pp 85–86 of this bulletin.)
fall line.....Ann 7, pp 548–549
surveys, showing progress of.....Ann 6, pp 6–7; Ann 7, pp 48–49; Ann 8, I, pp 100–101
of New Mexico; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See pp 86–87 of this bulletin.)
Mesilla Valley.....WS 10, pp 10–11
Mount Taylor quadrangle.....TF 2
Rio Grande Basin, showing altitudes.....Ann 12, II, pp 244–245
Santa Fe, vicinity of.....Mon XXII, pp 116–117; TF 3, sheet vii
of New York; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See pp 87–90 of this bulletin.)
Elizabethtown quadrangle and portion of the Port Henry quadrangle, showing relief.....Ann 19, III, pp 400–401
Genesee River, drainage area of.....WS 24, pp 24–25
Long Island Sound, east end of.....Ann 13, II, pp 120–121
Schroon River, drainage area of.....WS 24, pp 44–45
of Nicaragua.....Ann 20, IV, pp 568–569
Costa Rica and portions of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 592–593
of North Carolina; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 90 of this bulletin.)
coast region of South Carolina and.....Ann 13, II, pp 148–149
Dismal Swamp district.....Ann 10, I, pp 314–315
drainage basins in South Carolina and.....Ann 18, IV, pp 48–49
Knoxville quadrangle.....GF 16
Norfolk quadrangle.....TF 2
of North Dakota; artesian basin in South Dakota and, showing depth of wells.....Ann 17, II, pp 610–611
atlas sheets covering areas in. (See pp 90–91 of this bulletin.)
Fargo quadrangle.....TF 1
Lake Agassiz, southern portion of, showing areas of forests and prairie.....Mon XXV, pp 604–605
portion of, showing altitudes.....Ann 17, II, pp 612–613
portions of South Dakota and, showing depths to top of principal artesian flows.....Ann 17, II, pp 666–667
showing pressure in wells.....Ann 17, II, pp 668–669, 670–671
showing rates of increase of underground temperatures in deep wells.....Ann 18, IV, pp 608–609
showing relative amounts of saline ingredients in some well waters.....Ann 17, II, pp 674–675
Red River Valley, showing distribution and depths of artesian wells.....Mon XXV, pp 522–523
wells, relative volumes of flows from.....Ann 18, IV, pp 614–615
of Ohio.....Ann 18, IV, pp 426–427
atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 91 of this bulletin.)
Huntington quadrangle.....GF 69
of Oklahoma; Kingfisher quadrangle. (See p 91 of this bulletin.)
of Oregon; Ashland quadrangle, showing classification of lands..Ann 21, V, atlas
atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 91 of this bulletin.)
boundaries between Sierra Nevada, Cascade, and Coast ranges and Klamath Mountains.....Ann 14, II, pp 404–405

Map, topographic, of Oregon; Coos Bay quadrangle, showing classification of lands....Ann 21, v, atlas
of Oregon; Crater Lake district....TF 2
Klamath quadrangle, showing classification of lands....Ann 21, v, atlas
northwestern....Ann 17, i, pp 448–449
Port Orford quadrangle, showing classification of lands....Ann 21, v, atlas
Roseburg quadrangle....GF 49
showing classification of lands....Ann 21, v, atlas
southern, part of, showing distribution of lodgepole pine....Ann 21, v, pp 440–441
part of, showing distribution of red fir and alpine hemlock....Ann 21, v, pp 248–249
showing distribution of sugar pine, noble fir, western hemlock, and incense cedar....Ann 21, v, pp 240–241
showing distribution of white fir....Ann 21, v, pp 284–285
showing distribution of yellow pine and white-bark pine....Ann 21, v, pp 320–321
western, density of merchantable timber....Ann 19, v, atlas
showing distribution of fir, cedar, hemlock, yellow pine, and sugar pine....Ann 19, v, pp 46–47
of Pennsylvania; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 92 of this bulletin.)
fall line....Ann 7, pp 548–549
Harrisburg quadrangle....TF 2
Pottsville, vicinity of....Mon xxii, pp 118–119
southern anthracite coal field....Ann 20, ii, pp 918–919
of Philippine Islands....Ann 21, iii, pp 496–497
(hydrographic)....Ann 21, iii, pp 494–495
of Porto Rico....WS 32, pp 10–11
crop lands, showing distribution of....WS 32, pp 38–39
of Rhode Island; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 93 of this bulletin.)
of South Carolina; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 93 of this bulletin.)
Beaufort district....Ann 13, ii, pp 160–161
Charleston....Ann 9, pp 230–231
in 1704....Ann 9, pp 226–227
coast region of North Carolina and....Ann 13, ii, pp 148–149
drainage basins in North Carolina and....Ann 18, iv, pp 48–49
of South Dakota; artesian basin in North Dakota and, showing depth of wells....Ann 17, ii, pp 610–611
atlas sheets covering areas in. (See pp 93–94 of this bulletin.)
Black Hills, showing distribution of forests....Ann 21, iv, pp 596–597
Black Hills, northern....Ann 21, iii, pp 174–175
Black Hills Forest Reserve; Rapid, Sundance, Deadwood, Hermosa, and Harney Peak quadrangles, showing land classification and density of standing timber....Ann 19, v, atlas
Cheyenne River, irrigation canals along....Ann 21, iv, pp 578–579
Dakota artesian basin, showing elevation of bed-rock surface....Ann 18, iv, pp 610–611
Deadwood quadrangle; land classification and standing timber....Ann 19, v, atlas
eastern....WS 34, pp 10–11
Harney Peak quadrangle; land classification and standing timber....Ann 19, v, atlas
Hermosa quadrangle; land classification and density of standing timber....Ann 19, v, atlas
Minnekahta region....Ann 19, ii, pp 552–553
Newcastle quadrangle, showing classification of lands....Ann 21, v, atlas

Map, topographic, of South Dakota; portion of, showing localities at which artesian-well waters have been employed for irrigation ..... Ann 17, , II, pp 678–679
of South Dakota; portions of North Dakota and, showing altitudes ..... Ann 17, II, pp 612–613
portions of North Dakota and, showing depths to top of principal artesian flows ..... Ann 7, II, pp 666–667
showing pressure in wells ..... Ann 17, II, pp 668–669, 670–671
showing rates of increase of underground temperature in deep wells ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 608–609
showing relative amounts of saline ingredients in some well waters ..... Ann 17, II, pp 674–675
showing relative volumes of flows from wells ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 614–615
Wyoming, Nebraska, and ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 496–497
Rapid quadrangle; land classification and density of standing timber ..... Ann 19, V, atlas
Sioux reservation ..... Bull 21, at end
Sundance quadrangle; land classification and density of standing timber ..... Ann 19, V, atlas
of Tennessee; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 94 of this bulletin.)
Briceville quadrangle ..... GF 33
Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59
Chattanooga quadrangle ..... GF 6
Cleveland quadrangle ..... GF 20
Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12
Kingston quadrangle ..... GF 4
Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16
Loudon quadrangle ..... GF 25
McMinnville quadrangle ..... GF 22
Morristown quadrangle ..... GF 27
Pikeville quadrangle ..... GF 21
Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2
Sewanee quadrangle ..... GF 8
Standingstone quadrangle ..... GF 53
Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19
Wartburg quadrangle ..... GF 40
of Texas ..... TF 3
Albany, vicinity of ..... TF 3, illustration sheet x
Anson, vicinity of ..... TF 3, illustration sheet vii
atlas sheets covering areas in. (See pp 95–96 of this bulletin.)
Balcones fault scarp ..... TF 3, illustration sheet vii
Black Prairie region, portion of ..... TF 3, illustration sheets viii, x
Black and Grand Prairie regions ..... Ann 21, VII, pocket
Brackett, constructional wash plain near ..... TF 3, illustration sheet vii
Callahan Divide, summits of ..... TF 3, illustration sheet ix
Copano Bay, vicinity of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 196–197
Davis Mountains ..... TF 3, illustration sheet vi
Edwards Plateau, south edge of ..... TF 3, illustration sheet viii
Franklin Mountains and Hueco Bolson ..... TF 3, illustration sheet vi
Grand Prairie, portions of ..... TF 3, illustration sheets viii, x
Kinney County, portion of ..... TF 3, illustration sheet viii
Lampasas Cut Plain, portion of ..... TF 3, illustration sheet vii
Marfa, vicinity of ..... TF 3, illustration sheet ix
Nueces quadrangle ..... GF 42
Pecos River, vicinity of, showing canal system ..... Ann 13, III, p 189

Map, topographic, of Texas; portion of, showing relations of Edwards Plateau, Balcones scarp line, and Rio Grande Plain. Ann 18, II, pp 200–201
of Texas; portions of, showing types of mountains, plains, scarps, rivers, and canyons. TF 3, illustration sheets vi–x
Rio Grande coal fields, location of. Bull 164, p 14
San Carlos region. Bull 164, pp 74–75
San Miguel County, portion of. TF 3, illustration sheet x
Sierra Blanca. TF 3, illustration sheet vi
Uvalde County, portion of. TF 3, illustration sheet x
Uvalde quadrangle. GF 64
Waco, vicinity of. TF 3, illustration sheet x
of Texas region, showing altitudes. Ann 21, VII, pl ii
showing drainage districts. Ann 11, II, pp x–xi
showing forest areas. Ann 11, II, pp iv–v
showing natural provinces. Ann 21, VII, pl i
of United States. Ann 4, p 1; Ann 5, pocket; Ann 6, pocket; Ann 7, pocket; Ann 8, I, pocket; Ann 9, pp 50–51; Ann 10, I, pocket; Ann 11, I, pocket; Ann 12, I, pocket; Ann 13, I, pocket; Ann 14, I, pocket; Ann 15, pocket; Ann 16, I, pocket; Ann 17, I, pocket; Ann 18, I, pocket; Ann 19, I, pocket; Ann 20, I, pocket; Ann 21, I, pocket; Bull 171, p 22
arid region, showing areas irrigated. Ann 11, II, pp ii–iii
altitudes. Ann 13, II, pocket
atlas sheets. (See pp 67–110 of this bulletin.)
Cordilleran region, showing distribution of woods and forests. Ann 19, V, atlas
forest reserves and national parks. Ann 19, V, atlas; Ann 20, V, atlas; Ann 21, V, atlas
magnetic declination. Ann 17, I, pocket
plan and description of. Ann 4, pp xiii–xxiv; Ann 6, pp xvi–xix; Ann 7, pp 3–8
public lands, disposition of. Ann 16, II, pocket
southeastern, showing submerged contours of Coastal Plain. Ann 12, I, pocket
western, showing drainage basins. Ann 12, II, pp 222–223
showing forests, woodlands, and irrigated areas. Ann 16, II, pp 480–481
showing situation and extent of Plateau country. Ann 6, pp 114–115
of Utah. Ann 5, p 250; Bull 166, pp 8–9
atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 96 of this bulletin.)
Bear River Basin. Ann 12, II, pp 326–327; WS 7, pp 12–13
Tintic district. GF 65
of Vermont; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See pp 96–97 of this bulletin.)
of Virginia; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See pp 97–98 of this bulletin.)
Bristol quadrangle. GF 59
Cape Charles, showing lagoon channels. Ann 13, II, pp 132–133
Dismal Swamp district. Ann 10, I, pp 314–315
drainage basins. Ann 18, IV, pp 36–37
Estillville quadrangle. GF 12
fall line. Ann 7, pp 548–549
Franklin quadrangle. GF 32
Fredericksburg quadrangle. GF 13
Harpers Ferry quadrangle. GF 10
Jetersville, vicinity of. Mon XXII, pp 112–113
Monterey quadrangle. GF 61

Map, topographic, of Virginia; Nomini quadrangle, showing artesian areas...GF 23
of Virginia; Norfolk quadrangle ..... GF 2
Palmyra quadrangle ..... GF 1
Pocahontas quadrangle ..... GF 26
Staunton quadrangle ..... GF 14
Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44
Washington (D. C.) quadrangle ..... GF 70
of Washington ..... Ann 20, II, pp 88–89
atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 98 of this bulletin.)
Chelan quadrangle, showing classification of lands ..... Ann 21, V, atlas
classification of lands ..... Ann 20, V, atlas
distribution of red fir, hemlock, spruce, and pine ..... Ann 20, V, pp 12–13, 14–15, 16–17, 18–19, 20–21
Ellensburg quadrangle, showing classification of lands ..... Ann 21, V, atlas
Mount Rainier Forest Reserve, showing classification of lands ..... Ann 21, V, atlas
showing distribution of hemlock ..... Ann 21, V, pp 98–99
showing distribution of red cedar ..... Ann 21, V, pp 104–105
showing distribution of red or yellow fir ..... Ann 21, V, pp 94–95
showing distribution of yellow pine ..... Ann 21, V, pp 134–135
Mount Stuart quadrangle, showing classification of lands ... Ann 21, V, atlas
Olympic Forest Reserve, showing classification of lands .... Ann 21, V, atlas
showing distribution of red fir, hemlock, cedar, spruce, and silver fir ..... Ann 21, V, atlas
Seattle quadrangle, showing classification of lands ..... Ann 21, V, atlas
southeastern ..... WS 4, pp 10–11
Spokane quadrangle, showing classification of lands ..... Ann 21, V, atlas
Tacoma quadrangle ..... GF 54
showing classification of lands ..... Ann 21, V, atlas
Washington Forest Reserve, showing wooded, burnt, and restocked areas, merchantable timber, and distribution of timber species ..... Ann 19, V, atlas
western ..... Ann 18, III, pp 398–399
classification of lands and density of merchantable timber ..... Ann 19, V, atlas
distribution of red fir, hemlock, cedar, and spruce .. Ann 19, V, pp 40–41
of West Virginia; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See pp 98–99 of this bulletin.)
Buckhannon quadrangle ..... GF 34
Charleston quadrangle ..... TF 1
Cumberland Plateau, portion of ..... Mon XXII, pp 114–115
Elk Garden and Upper Potomac coal basins ..... Ann 14, II, pp 580–581
Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32
Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10
Huntington quadrangle ..... GF 69
Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61
Piedmont quadrangle ..... GF 28
Pocahontas quadrangle ..... GF 26
Staunton quadrangle ..... GF 14
Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44
of Wisconsin; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 99 of this bulletin.)
Bass Lake, vicinity of ..... Mon XXII, pp 122–123
Eagle quadrangle ..... TF 1
Grant County, portion of ..... Ann 6, pp 224–225
Sun Prairie quadrangle ..... TF 1

Map, topographic, of Wyoming.....Ann 5, p 250
of Wyoming; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 100 of this bulletin.)
Bald Mountain quadrangle, showing classification of lands..Ann 21, v, atlas
Bear River Basin.....Ann 12, II, pp 326–327
Beaver Creek, irrigation canal along .....Ann 21, IV, pp 578–579
Bighorn Basin .....Ann 19, IV, p 291
Bighorn Forest Reserve, showing distribution of woodland..Ann 19, v, atlas
Black Hills, showing distribution of forests.....Ann 21, IV, pp 596–597
Cloud Peak quadrangle, showing classification of lands.....Ann 21, v, atlas
Crandall quadrangle .....GF 52
Dayton quadrangle, showing classification of lands .....Ann 21, v, atlas
Ishawooa quadrangle .....GF 52
Newcastle quadrangle, showing classification of lands.....Ann 21, v, atlas
parts of South Dakota, Nebraska, and .....Ann 21, IV, pp 496–497
Platte Basin, showing land classification .....Ann 13, III, pp 74–75
Snake River Basin, Upper, showing reservoir and canal sites.....Ann 11, II, pp 190–191
Teton Forest Reserve and southern part of Yellowstone Park Forest Reserve, land classification.....Ann 19, v, atlas
Yellowstone Basin, land classification.....Ann 13, III, pp 64–65
Yellowstone Park (Gallatin, Canyon, Shoshone, and Lake quadrangles).....GF 30
Map notation and geologic nomenclature, conference of geologists and lithologists on, in January, 1889.....Ann 10, I, pp 56–67
Map work by national and State organizations and by corporate and private enterprise, sketch of.....Ann 4, pp xiv–xx
Map work, geologic. (See State names.)
Map work, topographic. (See State names.)
Maps, formulas and tables to facilitate construction and use of.....Bull 50
Maps, geologic, of America, catalogue of.....Bull 7
of United States, prepared by Geological Survey. (See pp 64–66 of this bulletin).
Maps, topographic, of European nations, scales of .....Mon XXII, p 9
of United States prepared by Geological Survey and engraved to March 1, 1901, list of, by States. (See pp 67–100 of this bulletin.)
Mapleton sandstone of Maine, Aroostook volcanic area.....Bull 165, pp 136–137
of Maine, fauna of.....Bull 165, p 88
Maquoketa shales of Canada.....Bull 81, p 334
of Iowa.....Ann 11, I, pp 326–327
Marble, analysis of, from California, Inyo County.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 359, 360
analysis of, from California, San Bernardino County.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 240; Ann 20, VI cont, p 360
from Colorado, Pueblo County.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 242; Ann 20, VI cont, p 361
from Georgia, Happy Valley..Bull 90, p 66; Bull 148, p 257; Bull 168, p 255
Happy Valley quarry.....Bull 78, p 116
residues from .....Bull 78, p 117
Pickens County.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 374, 375; MR 1889–90, p 387
various localities .....Ann 16, IV, pp 465, 467; Ann 20, VI cont, p 374
from Louisiana, near Winnfield.....Bull 60, p 160; Bull 148, p 258; Bull 168, p 258
from Maryland, Cockeysville .....Bull 60, p 159; Bull 150, p 301
from Massachusetts, Lee.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 405, 406; Bull 90, p 66; Bull 148, p 254; Bull 150, p 299; Bull 168, p 252
Westfield (serpentinic)...Ann 18, V cont, p 990; Ann 20, VI cont, p 407

Marble, analysis of, from New York, Pleasantville ..... Ann 16, IV, p 468; Ann 17, III cont, p 798; Ann 19, VI cont, p 243; Ann 20, VI cont, p 423
analysis of, from New York, South Dover ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 245; Ann 20, VI cont, p 422
from Pennsylvania, Annville ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 246
Avondale ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 245; MR 1893, p 571
Dauphin County ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 435
from Tennessee, Hawkins County ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 983
Knoxville ..... Bull 78, p 116; MR 1886, p 543
from Utah, Ontario mine ..... Bull 148, p 275; Bull 168, p 275
from Vermont, Proctor ..... Ann 16, IV, p 470; Ann 17, III cont, p 809; Ann 18, V cont, p 986; Ann 20, VI cont, p 447
Rutland ..... Bull 78, p 116; Bull 90, p 66; Bull 148, p 254; Bull 168, p 252
residue from ..... Bull 78, p 117
West Rutland ..... Ann 17, III cont, p 808; Ann 18, V cont, p 985
from Wisconsin, sec. 14, T. 44 N., R. 3 W. (siliceous) ..... Mon XIX, p 39
from Maryland, Cockeysville, description of, as one of the educational series (dolomite) ..... Bull 150, pp 300–301
from Massachusetts, Lee, description of, as one of the educational series .. Bull 150, pp 299–300
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 450–457; MR 1883–84, pp 665, 667; MR 1885, pp 398, 402–404; MR 1886, pp 539, 541–546, 554, 556; MR 1887, pp 517–520, 525–527; MR 1888, pp 541–543, 550–551; MR 1889–90, pp 375–376, MR 1891, pp 456, 468–471; MR 1892, pp 705, 709–710; MR 1893, pp 543, 547–549; Ann 16, IV, pp 436, 437, 462–473; Ann 17, III cont, pp 759, 760–761, 766–770; Ann 18, V cont, pp 949, 950–951, 975–992; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 238–248; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 270, 271, 281–292; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 334, 335, 341–343
quarrying and manufacturing of, methods of ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 471–473
thin section of, from Maryland, Cockeysville ..... Bull 150, pp 300–301
(See, also, Building stone.)
Marble, onyx; characteristics, preparation, occurrence, etc. ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 286–291
Marble slate, preparation of, method of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 291–292
Marble Canyon, Grand Canyon district, description of .... Ann 2, p 71; Mon II, p 10
Marble Falls limestone of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 94–96
Marbut (C. F.), Shaler (N. S.), and Woodworth (J. B.), glacial brick clays of Rhode Island and southeastern Massachusetts ..... Ann 17, I, pp 951–1004
Marcasite, composition of ..... Bull 150, p 37
concretion of, description of the rock, as one of the educational series ... Bull 150, pp 110–111
Marcellina, Mount, Colorado, geology of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 182–185
Marcou (J.) and Marcou (J. B.), catalogue of geological maps of America .... Bull 7
Mareniscan series of Canada ..... Bull 86, pp 191, 192, 195, 490
(See, also, Coutchiching series.)
Margarite, analysis of, from Georgia, near Gainesville ..... Bull 9, p 11
analysis of, from Massachusetts, Chester ..... Bull 126, p 106
from New York, near Peekskill ..... Bull 60, p 158
from North Carolina, Iredell County ..... Bull 9, p 12
various localities ..... Bull 74, p 69
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 51, 103

Marginellidæ of Miocene deposits of New Jersey.....Mon XXIV, pp 108–109
Marialite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 29, 103
Marine deposits and geologic work of the sea, in Maine.....Mon XXXIV, pp 41–58
Marine Eocene, fresh-water Miocene, and other fossil Mollusca of western North America.....Bull 18
Marine marshes.....Ann 12, I, pp 317–320
Marine Mollusca, list of.....Bull 24
Mariposa formation of California.....Ann 14, II, pp 452–456; Ann 17, II, pp 88–89, 102, 103; GF 3, pp 1, 2; GF 5, pp 1, 2; GF 11, pp 1, 3; GF 29, pp 1, 2; GF 31, p 1; GF 37, p 1; GF 39, p 1; GF 41, pp 1, 4; GF 43, p 1; GF 51, p 1; GF 63, pp 2–3; GF 66, p 3
of California, identity of Knoxville formation and.....Mon XIII, pp 195–204; Bull 19, pp 18–20
Mariposite, analyses of, from California, Bear Valley..Ann 17, I, p 679; Bull 167, p 75
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, pp 678–679
Marks Mills beds, Arkansas, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 342
Marl, analysis of, from Florida, Tampa section (siliceous).....Bull 84, p 117
analysis of, from Indiana.....Ann 21, VI cont, p 400
from Indiana, Kosciusko County.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 493
from Kansas, Trego County.....Bull 27, p 71; Bull 168, p 263
from Kentucky, Grayson County.....MR 1886, p 620
from Maryland, Winchester.....Bull 141, p 36
from Nevada, Pyramid Lake, west shore of.....Mon XI, p 152; Bull 9, p 14
from New Jersey, various localities (greensand).....MR 1882, p 525
various localities (recent calcareous).....MR 1882, p 526
from North Carolina, New Hanover County (coprolitic)..MR 1883–84, p 791
various localities (calcareous).....MR 1882, p 525
from Ohio, near Harper.....Ann 17, III cont, p 886
near Sandusky.....MR 1892, p 745
from Texas, Williamson County.....Ann 21, VII, pp 337–338
from Utah, Bonneville region (white).....Mon I, p 201
from Virginia; Aquia Creek, Woodstock, and Evergreen.....Bull 141, p 36
of Florida, Arcadia.....Bull 84, pp 131–132
of Lake Bonneville, composition of.....Mon I, pp 200–203
of Lake Lahontan (white).....Mon XI, pp 149–153
of the Great Plains, topography of.....Ann 16, II, pp 573–574
statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 522–526; MR 1883–84, p 808; MR 1885, p 464; MR 1886, pp 619–620; MR 1887, p 592; MR 1888, pp 595–596; MR 1889–90, p 454; MR 1891, p 4; MR 1892, p 4
Marl, amorphous; description of the rocks, as one of the educational series..Bull 150, pp 135–136
Marl, greensand; analyses of, from New Jersey, various localities....MR 1882, p 525
of New Jersey.....Bull 82, p 215
paleontologic equivalents of.....Mon XVIII, pp 31, 32
Marl, greensand, and Raritan clays of New Jersey; Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of.....Mon IX
of New Jersey, Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of.....Mon XVIII
Marl, shell, description of the rock, as one of the educational series...Bull 150, p 136
Marl clay, analysis of, from North Dakota.....Ann 21, VI cont, p 402
Maroon conglomerate of Colorado.....GF 9, pp 6, 8, 9; GF 48, pp 1–2
Maroon formation of Colorado, Aspen district.....Mon XXXI, pp 33–37
Marquette iron-ore district of Michigan.....Ann 15, pp 477–650; Ann 21, III, pp 370–383, 430–431; Mon XXVIII
iron-bearing formations of, conclusions concerning.....Ann 15, pp 163–164

Marquette series of Lake Superior region.....Ann 3, pp 166–168; Ann 15, pp 477–650, passim; Ann 16, I, p 784; Ann 19, III, pp 16, 17; Ann 21, III, p 371; Mon XIX, pp 471–473; Mon XXVIII, passim; Bull 86, passim
Marquette and Menominee regions of Michigan, greenstone-schist areas of...Bull 62
Mars Hill conglomerate of Maine, Aroostook volcanic area.....Bull 165, pp 134–136
Marsh (O. C.), biographic sketch of.....Ann 21, I, pp 189–204
birds with teeth.....Ann 3, pp 45–88
Dinocerata, a monograph on an extinct order of gigantic mammals.....Mon X
dinosaurs of North America.....Ann 16, I, pp 133–414
gigantic mammals of the Dinocerata.....Ann 5, pp 243–302
vertebrate fossils from Denver Basin.....Mon XXVII, pp 473–550
work in charge of, 1882–1899.....Ann 4, pp 41–42; Ann 5, pp 49–50; Ann 6, pp 71–72; Ann 7, pp 111–113; Ann 8, I, pp 173–174; Ann 9, pp 114–115; Ann 10, I, pp 158–159; Ann 11, I, pp 101–102; Ann 12, I, pp 118–119; Ann 13, I, pp 155–157; Ann 14, I, pp 265–267; Ann 15, pp 186–188; Ann 16, I, p 42; Ann 17, I, p 69; Ann 18, I, p 68; Ann 19, I, p 67; Ann 20, I, p 68
Marshall (R. B.), forest conditions in Mount Lyell quadrangle, California...Ann 21, V, pp 574–575
Marshall (W. L.), hypsometric method of.....Ann 2, pp 549–550
Marshall group, history of discussions concerning.....Bull 80, pp 173–192
Marshall quadrangle, Arkansas, physiography of.....TF 2, p 12
Marshall quadrangle, Missouri, physiography of.....TF 2, p 4
Marshall sandstone of Michigan.....WS 30, pp 78–80, 84
Marshes, marine, effect of, on harbors.....Ann 13, II, pp 149–155
formation and fertility of.....Ann 12, I, pp 317–320
Marshes, salt, catalogue of larger, of New England and Long Island..Ann 6, pp 390–398
process of development of.....Ann 6, pp 363–373
Marshes and swamps of Massachusetts, Cape Cod district.....Ann 18, II, pp 571–572
(See, also, Swamps.)
Marsters (V. F.) and Kemp (J. F.), trap dikes of the Lake Champlain region.....Bull 107
Marthas Vineyard, classification of strata of.....Bull 84, pp 35–38
clayey beds of.....Ann 17, I, pp 960–964, 982
Cretaceous deposits of.....Bull 82, pp 86–87
diastrophic and ice action on.....Ann 18, II, pp 505–513
geology of.....Ann 7, pp 297–360
phosphates of.....Bull 46, p 78
surveys of, by H. L. Whiting.....Ann 7, pp 361–363
Tertiary beds of.....Ann 6, pp 21–22; Bull 84, p 337
Marthas Vineyard series.....Bull 84, p 337
Martin (K.), concerning Tertiary fossils in the Philippines...Ann 21, III, pp 615–625
Martinez group of California, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 347; Mon XIII, p 179; Bull 82, p 193
Martinez group of California and its fauna.....Ann 17, I, pp 1028–1030
Martinsburg shale of Virginia, Maryland, and West Virginia.....Ann 14, II, pp 342–345; GF 10, p 3; GF 14, p 2; GF 32, p 2; GF 61, p 2
Martyn (W.), pyrites, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 877–905
Maryland; altitudes in.....Ann 18, I, pp 279–288; Ann 19, I, pp 217–219; Ann 20, I, pp 363–370; Ann 21, I, pp 443–445, 446; Bull 5, pp 129–132; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 265–276
Antietam Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 149–150; Ann 20, IV, pp 49, 122; Ann 21, IV, p 95; WS 15, p 16; WS 27, pp 19, 23, 24; WS 35, p 86

Maryland; artesian and other wells in.....Bull 138, pp 126–155
atlas sheets of. (See pp 79–80 of this bulletin.)
boundary lines of .....Bull 13, pp 82–85; Bull 171, pp 88–91
brick industry of.....MR 1887, pp 536, 538; MR 1888, pp 560, 566
building stone in Fredericksburg quadrangle.....GF 13, p 5
in Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, pp 4, 5
in Nomini quadrangle.....GF 23, p 4
in Piedmont quadrangle.....GF 28, p 5
in Washington (D. C.) quadrangle.....GF 70, p 7
production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 451–452; MR 1887, p 518; MR 1888, pp 536, 538, 541; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 398–400; MR 1891, pp 457, 459, 461, 462, 464, 466; MR 1892, pp 706, 707, 709, 710, 711; MR 1893, p 544 et seq; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 950 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
Catoctin belt, geology of.....Ann 14, II, pp 285–395
cement production of, statistics of.....MR 1889–90, p 461; MR 1892, p 739; MR 1893, p 619; Ann 16, IV, p 577; Ann 17, III cont, p 891; Ann 18, V cont, p 1178; Ann 19, VI cont, p 495; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 539, 547; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 393, 407
Chesapeake Bay, geology of head of .....Ann 7, pp 537–646
chromium industry of .....MR 1882, p 428; MR 1883–84, p 567; MR 1885, p 358
clay in Fredericksburg quadrangle.....GF 13, p 5
in Harpers Ferry quadrangle .....GF 10, p 4
in Nomini quadrangle.....GF 23, p 4
in Piedmont quadrangle.....GF 28, p 5
in Washington (D. C.) quadrangle.....GF 70, p 7
production of, statistics of.....MR 1891, p 504; Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, pp 818 et seq, 860–861; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 318 et seq, 361; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 466 et seq, 523; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 363
coal in Piedmont quadrangle .....GF 28, p 5
coal area and statistics of .....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 58–60; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 49–50; MR 1885, pp 11, 33–34; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 272–279; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 263–270; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 280–283; MR 1889–90, pp 146, 221–225; MR 1891, pp 180, 255–259; MR 1892, pp 264, 267, 268, 417–421; MR 1893, pp 188, 189, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 307–311; Ann 16, IV, pp 7 et seq, 132–137; Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq, 442–447, 542; Ann 18, V, pp 353 et seq, 536–543; Ann 19, VI, pp 277 et seq, 442–447; Ann 20, VI, pp 299 et seq, 429–433; Ann 21, VI, pp 324 et seq, 457–461
coal fields of .....Ann 16, IV, pp 132–133
coke in, manufacture of .....Ann 20, VI cont, p 227
copper in Harpers Ferry quadrangle .....GF 10, p 4
Cumberland and Georges Creek coal field, extent and production of....Ann 14, II, p 579
elevations in .....Ann 18, I, pp 279–288; Ann 19, I, pp 217–219; Ann 20, I, pp 363–370; Ann 21, I, pp 443–445, 446; Bull 5, pp 129–132; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 265–276
feldspar from, statistics of.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1367; Ann 19, VI cont, p 657
flags and slates in Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, p 4
Fredericksburg quadrangle, geology of .....GF 13

Maryland; fuller's earth in Fredericksburg quadrangle.....GF 13, p 4
fuller's earth in Nomini quadrangle.....GF 23, p 4
gabbros and associated hornblende rocks occurring in the neighborhood of Baltimore.....Bull 28
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 227, 240, 243, 246, 247, 248, 249
geographic positions in.....Ann 19, I, p 158; Ann 20, I, pp 225–233; Ann 21, I, pp 252, 253, 254; Bull 123, pp 72–74
geologic formations of Coastal Plain in.....Bull 138, pp 124–126
geologic maps of. (See Map, geologic, of Maryland.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Maryland.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in.....Ann 7, pp 67, 110, 123; Ann 8, I, pp 167, 184, 185, 188; Ann 9, pp 115, 122; Ann 10, pp 152–154; Ann 11, I, pp 66, 68, 116; Ann 12, I, pp 72, 76, 117, 120, 122; Ann 13, I, pp 107, 108, 112, 113, 145, 147, 148; Ann 14, I, pp 217, 220, 240; Ann 15, pp 131–132, 156; Ann 16, I, p 17; Ann 17, I, pp 21–22, 29; Ann 18, I, pp 30–31, 32; Ann 19, I, pp 35, 36; Ann 20, I, pp 39, 40; Ann 21, I, p 74
gold in Washington (D. C.) quadrangle.....GF 70, p 7
gold and silver from, statistics of.....MR 1892, p 88; MR 1893, pp 50, 51, 55; Ann 16, III, p 258; Ann 17, III, pp 73, 74, 75; Ann 18, V, pp 141, 143, 144, 145, 149; Ann 19, VI, pp 128, 129, 132, 133; Ann 20, VI, pp 103, 104, 105, 106, 108; Ann 21, VI, pp 125, 126, 127
gold mining in, history of.....Ann 20, VI, p 112
granite of central, origin and relations of.....Ann 15, pp 685–740
granite production of, statistics of.....MR 1888, pp 536, 538; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 398–399; MR 1891, pp 457, 459; MR 1892, pp 706, 707; MR 1893, pp 544, 545; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 442, 457, 458, 459; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 761, 762, 763, 764–765; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 951, 952, 954, 956, 962–964; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 220; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 278; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340
Harpers Ferry quadrangle, geology of.....GF 10
iron, iron ores, and steel from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883–84, p 252; MR 1885, pp 182, 184; MR 1886, pp 18, 33, 77; MR 1887, p 11; MR 1888, pp 14, 23; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 27, 54, 55, 61; MR 1892, pp 12, 13, 15, 17, 21, 26, 35, 36, 37; MR 1893, pp 15, 20, 26, 28, 35, 38, 39; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 41, 192, 194, 203, 208, 249, 250; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 27, 39, 41, 47, 48, 57, 63, 68; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 41, 42; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 27, 29, 65, 68, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 43, 44, 74 et seq; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 51, 52, 53, 90, 92
iron ore in Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, p 4
in Piedmont quadrangle.....GF 28, p 5
Kensington, rating station for meters at.....Bull 140, pp 331–332
lime production of, statistics of.....MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 555
limestone in Piedmont quadrangle.....GF 28, p 5
production of.....MR 1889–90, pp 373, 399; MR 1891, pp 464, 466; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 507; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 790, 793; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1058–1059; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 297–298; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 348; Ann 21 VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360

Maryland; magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 354–355
manganese-ore production of ..... Ann 16, III, p 416
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Maryland.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Maryland; also pp 79–80 of this bulletin.)
marble production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 45; MR 1886, p 541; MR 1887, p 518; MR 1888, p 541; MR 1889–90, pp 400, 575; MR 1891, pp 468–469; MR 1892, p 709; MR 1893, pp 547, 548; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 463, 464, 467; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 766, 767, 768, 769; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 975, 977, 978, 980; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 238, 239, 240, 243; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 281, 282, 283, 284; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 341, 342, 343
marl in Fredericksburg quadrangle ..... GF 13, p 5
in Nomini quadrangle ..... GF 23, p 3
mineral spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 83
mineral springs of ..... MR 1889–90, pp 522, 528; MR 1891, pp 603, 605; MR 1892, pp 824, 828; MR 1893, pp 774, 778, 784, 789, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 713, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1034, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1379, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 669, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 758, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 609–610, 619; Bull 32, pp 51–53
minerals of, useful ..... MR 1882, pp 690–693; MR 1887, pp 739–742
Monocacy River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 34–35; Ann 19, IV, pp 153–155; Ann 20, IV, pp 49, 129–130; Ann 21, IV, pp 97–98; WS 11, p 11; WS 15, p 20; WS 27, pp 21, 24, 25; WS 35, pp 93–94
Newark system in ..... Bull 85, pp 20, 85
Nomini quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 23
ocher in Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 4
production of ..... MR 1891, p 595
Octoraro Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, p 16; Ann 19, IV, pp 128–129; Ann 20, IV, pp 48, 110–111; Ann 21, IV, p 93; WS 15, p 12; WS 27, pp 17, 23, 24; WS 35, pp 81–83
paint, mineral, production of, statistics of ..... MR 1892, pp 816, 818; MR 1893, p 760; Ann 16, IV, pp 695, 696, 698; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1013, 1014; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1338, 1339; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 637–638; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 723, 724; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 573, 574
Patapsco River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 16–17; Ann 19, IV, pp 129–130; Ann 20, IV, pp 48, 115; Ann 21, IV, p 94; WS 11, p 8; WS 15, p 13; WS 27, pp 18, 23, 24; WS 35, p 83
Patuxent River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, p 18; Ann 19, IV, pp 131–132; Ann 20, IV, p 116; WS 11, p 8; WS 15, p 14; WS 27, pp 18, 23, 24
Piedmont Plateau, Middle Atlantic, general relation of granitic rocks in .. Ann 15, pp 660–666
pre-Cambrian rocks of ..... Ann 16, I, p 838
Piedmont quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 28
Potomac or younger Mesozoic flora ..... Mon XV
Potomac River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 22–24, 29–33; Ann 19, IV, pp 146–147, 152–153; Ann 20, IV, pp 49, 130–131; Ann 21, IV, pp 99–100; Bull 131, p 88; Bull 140, pp 45–48, 54–61; WS 11, pp 8, 10; WS 15, pp 15, 21; WS 27, pp 21, 24, 25; WS 35, pp 91–93

Map, topographic, of South Dakota; portion of, showing localities at which artesian-well waters have been employed for irrigation ..... Ann 17, , II, pp 678–679
of South Dakota; portions of North Dakota and, showing altitudes ..... Ann 17, II, pp 612–613
portions of North Dakota and, showing depths to top of principal artesian flows ..... Ann 7, II, pp 666–667
showing pressure in wells ..... Ann 17, II, pp 668–669, 670–671
showing rates of increase of underground temperature in deep wells ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 608–609
showing relative amounts of saline ingredients in some well waters ..... Ann 17, II, pp 674–675
showing relative volumes of flows from wells ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 614–615
Wyoming, Nebraska, and ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 496–497
Rapid quadrangle; land classification and density of standing timber ..... Ann 19, V, atlas
Sioux reservation ..... Bull 21, at end
Sundance quadrangle; land classification and density of standing timber ..... Ann 19, V, atlas
of Tennessee; atlas sheets covering areas in. (See p 94 of this bulletin.)
Briceville quadrangle ..... GF 33
Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59
Chattanooga quadrangle ..... GF 6
Cleveland quadrangle ..... GF 20
Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12
Kingston quadrangle ..... GF 4
Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16
Loudon quadrangle ..... GF 25
McMinnville quadrangle ..... GF 22
Morristown quadrangle ..... GF 27
Pikeville quadrangle ..... GF 21
Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2
Sewanee quadrangle ..... GF 8
Standingstone quadrangle ..... GF 53
Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19
Wartburg quadrangle ..... GF 40
of Texas ..... TF 3
Albany, vicinity of ..... TF 3, illustration sheet x
Anson, vicinity of ..... TF 3, illustration sheet vii
atlas sheets covering areas in. (See pp 95–96 of this bulletin.)
Balcones fault scarp ..... TF 3, illustration sheet vii
Black Prairie region, portion of ..... TF 3, illustration sheets viii, x
Black and Grand Prairie regions ..... Ann 21, VII, pocket
Brackett, constructional wash plain near ..... TF 3, illustration sheet vii
Callahan Divide, summits of ..... TF 3, illustration sheet ix
Copano Bay, vicinity of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 196–197
Davis Mountains ..... TF 3, illustration sheet vi
Edwards Plateau, south edge of ..... TF 3, illustration sheet viii
Franklin Mountains and Hueco Bolson ..... TF 3, illustration sheet vi
Grand Prairie, portions of ..... TF 3, illustration sheets viii, x
Kinney County, portion of ..... TF 3, illustration sheet viii
Lampasas Cut Plain, portion of ..... TF 3, illustration sheet vii
Marfa, vicinity of ..... TF 3, illustration sheet ix
Nueces quadrangle ..... GF 42
Pecos River, vicinity of, showing canal system ..... Ann 13, III, p 189

Massachusetts; brick, paving, clays suitable for making, suggestions concerning ..... Ann 164, II, pp 324–326
brick clays of southeastern, and Rhode Island ..... Ann 17, I, pp 951–100,
brick industry of ..... MR 1887, pp 536, 538; MR 1888, pp 560, 566
building stone at World's Columbian Exposition ..... MR 1893, p 567
in Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50, p 8
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 451–452; MR 1887, pp 513, 521; MR 1888, pp 536, 538; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 400–403; MR 1891, pp 457, 459, 461, 462, 464, 466; MR 1892, pp 706, 707, 709, 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 544, 545–546, 553, 556; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 950 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
use of Triassic sandstone as ..... Mon XXIX, pp 391–394
Cape Ann, geology of ..... Ann 9, pp 529–611
iron lithia micas of ..... Bull 42, pp 21–27
Cape Cod, original eastward extension of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 578–579
road materials on ..... Ann 18, II, pp 576–577
ship canal across ..... Ann 18, II, pp 574–576
Cape Cod district, geology of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 497–593
Cape Cod Peninsula, origin of ..... Ann 18, II, p 504
Chester emery bed and mine; history, description, minerals, etc ..... Mon XXIX, pp 117–147
chromite in Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50, p 8
Clarksburg Mountain, structure and rocks of ..... Mon XXIII, pp 8–9, 26, 27, 99, 176
clay in Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50, p 8
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1891, p 502; Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, pp 820 et seq, 861; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 318 et seq, 362; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 466 et seq, 524
suitable for paving brick, suggestions concerning ..... Ann 16, II, pp 324–326
coal area and statistics of ..... MR 1892, p 264; MR 1893, pp 188, 189; Ann 16, IV, pp 7, 8; Ann 17, III, pp 287, 288, 289; Ann 18, V, pp 353, 355; Ann 19, VI, pp 277, 279, 281; Ann 20, VI, pp 299, 301, 303; Ann 21, VI, pp 324, 326, 328
coal measures of southeastern ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 159–201, 205–208
Cochituate Lake, yield of watershed of ..... WS 35, pp 37–38
coke in, manufacture of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 227
Connecticut River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 116–117; Ann 20, IV, pp 47, 76–78; Bull 140, pp 37–41; WS 35, pp 40–42
copper production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 231
degradation along coast of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 514–528
emery in Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50, p 8
Everett, Otto-Hoffman by-product coke plant at ..... Ann 20, VI, pp 548–552
factory wastes, experiment on purification of ..... WS 22, pp 27–35
feldspar from, statistics of ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 1367; Ann 19, VI cont, p 657
flagstones in Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50, p 8
fossil fishes and fossil plants of Triassic rocks of New Jersey and Connecticut Valley ..... Mon XIV
Franklin, Hampshire, and Hampden counties, geology of ..... Mon XXIX
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 227 et seq
geographic dictionary of ..... Bull 116

Massachusetts; geographic positions in ..... Bull 123, p 17–31
geologic maps of, listed ..... Bull 7, pp 52, 53, 54, 56, 57
(See, also, Map, geologic, of Massachusetts.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Massachusetts.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in ..... Ann 6, pp 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 36; Ann 7, pp 60–61, 63, 84; Ann 8, I, pp 124–125, 126, 127; Ann 9, pp 71, 72, 75, 117, 122; Ann 10, I, pp 115, 116, 117, 118, 170; Ann 11, I, pp 62–63, 64, 115; Ann 12, I, pp 54, 67, 69, 120, 121, 126; Ann 13, I, pp 99, 100, 101, 146; Ann 14, I, pp 194–195, 250–251; Ann 15, pp 133, 161; Ann 16, I, pp 15–16, 39; Ann 17, I, pp 18–19, 20; Ann 18, I, pp 22–23, 25; Ann 19, I, pp 31–32, 64; Ann 20, I, pp 33–34; Ann 21, I, pp 68–70
glacial investigations in ..... Ann 3, pp 377, 379, 380; Ann 7, p 157
granite production of, statistics of ..... MR 1887, p 513; MR 1888, pp 536, 538–539; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 400–401; MR 1891, pp 457–459; MR 1892, pp 706, 707; MR 1893, pp 544, 545–546; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 442, 457, 458, 459–460; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 761, 762, 763, 765; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 951, 952, 954, 956, 964–966; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 220–221; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 278; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340
granite quarries in ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 228–232
Green Mountains, geology of ..... Mon XXIII
Greylock, Mount, geology of ..... Mon XXIII, pp 119–203
Hampshire County, old, geology of ..... Mon XXIX
harbors on coast of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 163–168
Holyoke quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 50
Hoosac Mountain and adjacent territory, geology of ..... Mon XXIII, pp 35–118
Housatonic River, profile of ..... WS 44, pp 13–14
iron, iron ore, and steel from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883–84, p 252; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186; MR 1886, pp 17, 42; MR 1887, pp 11, 42; MR 1888, p 14; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 27, 61; MR 1892, pp 12, 15, 18, 21, 26, 35, 36, 37; MR 1893, pp 15, 20, 26, 28, 35, 38, 39; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 41, 192, 194, 203, 208, 249, 250; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 27, 39, 41, 47, 48, 57, 63, 68; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 41, 42; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 27, 29, 65, 68, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 43, 44, 74, 75, 83, 84, 85; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 51, 52, 53, 90, 99
Lawrence, rating station for meters at ..... Bull 140, p 332
lead in Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50, p 8
lime production of ..... MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 555
limestone production of, statistics of ..... MR 1891, pp 464, 466; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 507; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 790, 793; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1059; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 298; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 332, 342, 343, 344, 345, 348; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
limestone quarries of western ..... Ann 17, III cont, pp 802–806
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 355–357
manganese-ore production of ..... Ann 16, III, p 416
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Massachusetts.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Massachusetts; also pp 80–81 of this bulletin.)

Massachusetts; marble production of, statistics of..MR 1882, p 451; MR 1886, p 541; MR 1889–90, pp 375, 403; MR 1892, p 709; Ann 16, IV, p 464; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 766, 767, 768, 769; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 975, 977, 978, 980–981, 987–991; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 238, 239, 240, 243; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 281, 282, 283, 284–285; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 341, 342, 343
Marthas Vineyard, Cretaceous deposits of.....Bull 82, pp 86–87
diastrophic and ice action on.....Ann 18, II, pp 505–513
phosphates of.....Bull 46, p 78
report on geology of.....Ann 7, pp 297–363
Merrimac River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 111–115; Ann 20, IV, pp 46, 73–74; Ann 21, IV, pp 58–60; Bull 140, pp 33–34; WS 35, pp 34–36
profile of.....WS 44, p 11
mineralogic lexicon of central.....Bull 126; Mon XXIX, pp 754–761
mineral spring resorts in.....Ann 14, II, p 83
mineral springs of.....MR 1883–84, p 982; MR 1885, p 538; MR 1886, p 717; MR 1887, p 684; MR 1888, p 627; MR 1889–90, p 528; MR 1891, pp 603, 605; MR 1892, pp 824, 828; MR 1893, pp 774, 778–779, 784, 789, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 714, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1034–1035, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1379, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 669–670, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 758–759, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 610, 620; Bull 32, pp 21–23
minerals, useful, of.....MR 1882, pp 693–695; MR 1887, pp 742–745
Monument Mountain, structure of.....Ann 14, II, pp 551–565
Mystic Lake, run-off of watershed of.....WS 35, pp 39–40
Nantucket, geology of.....Bull 53
Narragansett Basin, geology of.....Mon XXXIII
paint, mineral, production of, statistics of.....MR 1891, p 595; MR 1892, p 816; MR 1893, p 760; Ann 16, IV, pp 695, 696; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1013, 1014; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1338, 1339; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 637, 638; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 723, 724; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 573, 574
pre-Cambrian rocks in western.....Ann 16, I, pp 829–833
pyrites from, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, p 878; MR 1885, p 503; MR 1886, p 654
quartz from, statistics of.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1368; Ann 19, VI cont, p 657; Ann 20, VI cont, p 745
road-building stones of, and other parts of United States.....Ann 16, II, pp 277–341
road materials of Cape Cod.....Ann 18, II, pp 576–577
of Holyoke quadrangle.....GF 50, p 8
use of trap as, in.....Mon XXIX, pp 500–501
rocks of, correlation of.....Bull 80, pp 35, 253, 255
correlation of, general section showing.....Mon XXIX, pp 16–18
salt from, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 532–534
sandstone production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, p 521; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 402; MR 1891, pp 461–462; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 486, 487; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775, 776, 777, 779; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1023; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264, 265, 266, 270–272; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 340; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353, 354, 355, 356

Massachusetts; sea-coast swamps of eastern United States ..... Ann 6, pp 353–398
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Massachusetts.)
sewage-disposal plants in ..... WS 22, pp 42–57
slate production of, statistics of ..... Ann 18, v cont, pp 950, 992, 997, 999; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 254, 256; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 271, 294, 298, 299, 300; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 335, 344, 348, 349, 351
springs, mineral, in western-central ..... Mon xxix, pp 749–752
Sudbury River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, iv, pp 46, 74–75; Bull 140, pp 35–37; WS 35, p 37
survey of, by cooperation of the State .... Ann 5, p xviii; Ann 6, p 4; Ann 9, p 4
tin deposits of ..... Ann 16, iii, p 523
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Massachusetts.)
topographic work in ..... Ann 5, pp 3–4; Ann 6, pp 3–5; Ann 7, pp 46–48; Ann 8, i, pp 98–99; Ann 9, pp 50–51; Ann 20, i, pp 100, 102, 111
cooperation of the State in ..... Ann 5, p xviii; Ann 6, p 4; Ann 9, p 4
trap in Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50, p 8
triangulation in ..... Bull 122, pp 15–19
Triassic formation of the Connecticut Valley, structure of .... Ann 7, pp 455–490
wells, artesian, on Dalton fault ..... Bull 159, pp 90–92
western, geology of, outlines of ..... GF 50, pp 1–3
whetstones in Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50, p 8
woodland area in ..... Ann 19, v, p 4
Massalongo (Abramo), biographic sketch of ..... Ann 5, pp 379–380
Massanutten sandstone in Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia ..... GF 14, p 2
Massern Ranges of Ouachita system ..... Ann 21, vii, p 37
Massillon conglomerate in Ohio as a water bearer ..... Ann 19, iv, pp 649, 690–693
Massive rocks, especially those of California, origin of ..... Mon xiii, pp 164–175, 459
Matanuska region, Alaska, explorations in, in 1898 ..... Ann 20, vii, pp 280–281, 289–290, 304
gold in, notes on ..... Ann 20, vii, pp 321–323
Matanuska series of Alaska ..... Alaska (2), p 46
character, etc., of ..... Ann 20, vii, pp 307–311
Matawan formation in New Jersey ..... Bull 138, p 40
in Washington (D. C.) quadrangles ..... GF 70, p 4
Mathews (E. B.), description of biotite-granite as one of the educational series .. Bull 150, pp 172–177
Mato Teepee, Black Hills, geology of ..... Ann 21, iii, pp 253–256, 258–266
Mattes, analysis and assays of, from Colorado, Leadville ..... Mon xii, pp 723–725
Matthes (F. E.), glacial sculpture of Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming ..... Ann 21, ii, pp 167–190
Matthews Landing series of Alabama ..... Bull 84, p 330
(See, also, Naheola series.)
Maumee River, drainage system of ..... Ann 18, iv, pp 468–469
flow of, measurements of ..... WS 27, pp 66, 67, 68; WS 36, pp 178–179
Maxwell's theory of viscosity, tensile, drawn, and other strains in their bearing on ..... Bull 94, pp 17–29
Mazama, Mount, Oregon, history of ..... TF 2, p 20
Mead (E.), water-right problems of Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming ..... WS 23
Meagher limestone of Montana, description and sections of ..... Ann 20, iii, pp 285, 340, 364; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Mechanics of Appalachian structure ..... Ann 13, ii, pp 211–281
of intrusion of porphyries in Black Hills ..... Ann 21, iii, pp 187–194
Mechanism of solid viscosity ..... Bull 94
Medicine River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, iv, pp 240–242; Bull 140, pp 165–166; WS 11, p 63

Medicine Bow Mountains, geology of, literature of ..... Bull 86, pp 272–277, 504
pre-Cambrian rocks of ..... Ann 16, I, pp 817–818
Medina formation in Indiana ..... Ann 11, I, pp 631–632
Medina shale in Ohio ..... Ann 8, pp 558–559
in Ohio as a water carrier ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 642, 654–656
Medusa, fossil, analysis of ..... Mon xxx, p 14
Medusæ, fossil, monograph on ..... Mon xxx
relation of, to living ..... Mon xxx, pp 9–11
Meerschaum, occurrence of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 780–781
Megalonyx beds ..... Bull 84, p 330
Megalopterideæ, from Lower Coal Measures of Missouri ..... Mon xxxvii, pp 113–144
Meionite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 29, 102
Melaniidæ of Bear River formation ..... Bull 128, pp 50–57
of North America (nonmarine fossil) ..... Ann 3, pp 459–462
Melanocerite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 59, 60, 104
Melanolite, analysis of ..... Bull 113, p 18
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 54
Melanopsidæ from Chico-Tejon series of California ..... Bull 51, p 20
Melanotekite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 81, 105
Melanterite?, analysis of, from Montana, near Whitehall ..... Bull 167, p 75
Melaphyr of Keweenaw series ..... Mon v, pp 68–77
thin section of, from Minnesota, SE. ¼ sec. 9, T. 51 N., R. 12 W. .. Mon v, pp 68–69
from Pennsylvania, South Mountain ..... Bull 136, pp 122–123
Melaphyre-tuff, analysis of, from California, Jackson quadrangle ... Ann 17, I, p 734; Bull 148, p 215; Bull 168, p 202
Melilite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 26–27, 103
Meliphanite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 96, 106
Melonite from California, Mother Lode district, analysis of, and mineralogic notes on ..... Bull 167, pt 60–62
Melting-point and pressure of mercury, measurement of ..... Bull 92, pp 76–77
Melville (W. H.), josephinite, a new nickel-iron ..... Bull 113, pp 54–60
metacinnabarite from New Almaden, California ..... Bull 78, pp 80–83
mineralogic notes ..... Bull 90, pp 38–40
powellite, a new mineral species ..... Bull 90, pp 34–37
Melville (W. H.) and Hillebrand (W. F.), on isomorphism and composition of thorium and uranous sulphates ..... Bull 90, pp 26–33
Melville (W. H.) and Lindgren (W.), contributions to mineralogy of Pacific coast ..... Bull 61
Memminger (C. G.), commercial development of Tennessee phosphates .... Ann 16, IV, pp 631–635
Mendenhall (W. C.), Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands, notes on .... Alaska (2), pp 115–117
Kadiak Islands, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 113–114
Kenai Peninsula, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 109–110
reconnaissance from Resurrection Bay to Tanana River, Alaska, in 1898 ... Ann 20, VII, pp 265–340
report on region between Resurrection Bay and Tanana River ..... Alaska (2), pp 40–50
Mendenhall (W. C.) and Campbell (M. R.), geologic section along New and Kanawha rivers in West Virginia ..... Ann 17, II, pp 473–511
Mendota group of Wisconsin ..... Bull 81, pp 332, 334
Mendota limestone, origin of name ..... Bull 81, p 245
Menispermaceæ of Amboy clays ..... Mon xxvi, pp 84–85
of Dakota group ..... Mon xvii, pp 196–198
of Laramie group ..... Bull 37, pp 100–102

Menominee district, Michigan, geology of...Ann 21, III, pp 388–400, 432–433; GF 62
Menominee River, course and character of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 217–218
Menominee series of Lake Superior region. (See p 130.)
Menominee series, Lower, of Michigan, Menominee district.....GF 62, pp 2–4
Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan, greenstone-schist areas of..Bull 62; Bull 86, passim
Merced, California, irrigation near.....WS 19
Merced River, California, hydrography of.....Ann 12, II, p 322
flow of, measurements of.....Ann 12, II, p 320; Bull 140, pp 296–297
Merced series of California, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, pp 336–337
of California, petrography, structure, etc., of.....Ann 15, pp 459–463
Mercur mining district, Utah, economic geology of.....Ann 16, II, pp 370–455
Mercurial deposits of Pacific slope and elsewhere.....Mon XIII
Mercuric sulphide, solution and precipitation of.....Mon XIII, pp 269, 419–437, 474
Mercury, electric conductivity of, effect of pressure on.....Bull 92, pp 68–77
(See, also, Quicksilver.)
Meridian-Claiborne deposits of the South.....Ann 12, I, pp 413–415
Merrill (G. P.), descriptions of specimens of residual rocks in the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 376–385
notes on petrography of Paleozoic section in vicinity of Three Forks, Montana.....Bull 110, pp 47–54
Merrimac River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 111–115; Ann 20, IV, pp 46, 73–74; Ann 21, IV, pp 58–60; Bull 140, pp 33–34; WS 35, pp 34–36
profile of.....WS 44, p 11
Merrimack group of rocks in New Hampshire.....Bull 81, p 70; Bull 86, pp 353–355
Mesabi iron-ore district, Michigan, geology of.....Ann 21, III, pp 351–370, 428–430
Mesas in Plateau country.....Ann 6, p 127
Mesas, limestone and gravel, of Colorado, Pueblo quadrangle.....GF 36, p 5
Mesaverde formation of Colorado.....GF 60, p 5
Mesilla Valley, New Mexico, irrigation in.....WS 10
irrigation possibilities and problems in.....Ann 12, II, pp 279–281
Mesnard quartzite of Michigan, distribution, petrographic character, etc., of..Ann 15, pp 517–523; Mon XXVIII, pp 221–240
Mesolite, analyses of, from Colorado, Table Mountain.....Bull 20, p 35
chemical constitution of.....Bull 35, pp 35–36, 45, 103
Mesozoic areas of Virginia, geology of.....Mon VI, pp 1–9
Mesozoic deposits of Colorado, San Juan region.....GF 57, p 1
subjacent to the Eocene, horizons of, remarks on correlation of.....Ann 18, II, pp 333–335
Mesozoic Echinodermata of United States.....Bull 97
Mesozoic flora of United States, the older.....Ann 20, II, pp 211–748
of Virginia and North Carolina, the older.....Mon VI
Potomac or younger.....Mon XV
Mesozoic fossils from Alaska.....Ann 17, I–pp 907–908
from Texas and Alaska.....Bull 4
invertebrate, North American, catalogue and bibliography of.....Bull 102
Mollusca from Alaska, southern coast of Alaska Peninsula.....Bull 51, pp 64–70
types from Texan Permian.....Bull 77
Mesozoic history of Colorado, Telluride quadrangle.....GF 57, p 13
of Utah, Tintic district.....GF 65, p 4
of Washington (D. C.) quadrangles.....GF 70, p 6
Mesozoic paleontology of Alaska.....Ann 17, I, pp 865–872
of California.....Bull 15

Mesozoic rocks of California ..... Bull 19, pp 9–10, 20–21; Bull 51, pp 11–13
of Texas region ..... TF 3, p 3
of Yellowstone Park ..... GF 30, pp 2, 5
(See, also, Cretaceous; Juratrias.)
Mesozoic section of Montana ..... Bull 105, p 16
Mesozoic, Jurassic, and Cretaceous flora of Portugal ..... Ann 16, I, pp 510–536
Metaandesite, analysis of, from California, Calaveras County ..... Ann 14, II, p 473; Bull 148, p 216; Bull 168, p 203
Metaandesite-tuff, analysis of, from California, Butte County ..... Bull 168, p 191
Metabasalt, analysis of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district (porphyritic) ..... Mon XXXVI, pp 106–107; Bull 168, p 68
analysis of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district (pre-Cambrian, nonporphyritic) ..... Mon XXXVI, p 103; Bull 168, p 68
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Ann 19, III, pp 52–55; Mon XXXVI, pp 98–135, 211–212
Metachlorite, analysis of ..... Bull 113, p 17
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 55
Metacinnabarite, analyses of, from California, Knoxville ..... Bull 61, p 23
analysis of, from California, Santa Clara County ..... Bull 78, p 81
from California ..... Bull 61, pp 22–23
New Almaden ..... Bull 78, pp 80–83
Metadacite, analyses of, from California, Calaveras County ..... Ann 14, II, p 484; Ann 17, I, p 721; Bull 148, p 216; Bull 168, p 203
Metadiorite of California, Downieville quadrangle ..... GF 37, p 3
Metadolerite, analysis of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Bull 168, p 68
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Mon XXXVI, pp 199–211
Metagabbro in District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia ..... GF 70, p 3
in Oregon, Roseburg quadrangle ..... GF 49, p 3
Metallic-paint production. (See Mineral paints.)
Metalliferous veins, thermoaqueous origin of ..... Ann 21, II, pp 233–255
Metallurgy of Colorado, Leadville region ..... Ann 2, pp 285–290; Mon XII, pp 609–751
of copper ..... Bull 26; MR 1882, pp 257–280
of copper, lead, zinc, etc., electrolysis in ..... MR 1882, pp 627–658
of Eureka ores, Nevada ..... Mon VII, pp 158–164
of nickel ..... MR 1882, pp 415–420
of nickel ores ..... MR 1893, pp 174–177; Ann 17, III, pp 256–259
Metallurgy and mining of zinc in United States ..... MR 1882, pp 358–386
Metals in ores, source of ..... Mon XII, p 571
Metals, precious. (See Gold; Precious metals; Silver.)
Metamorphic origin of schistose and massive rocks discussed ..... Ann 10, I, pp 362–364; Mon XIX, pp 107–111, 116–126
Metamorphic rock, analysis of, from Kentucky, Marion ..... Bull 64, p 46
analysis of, from Washington, Kittitas County ..... Bull 168, p 224
Metamorphic rocks, comparison of, with Archean ..... Mon XIII, pp 138, 458
crystalline schists, metasomatic origin of ..... Ann 10, I, p 434
flow and fracture of rocks as related to structure ..... Ann 16, I, pp 845–874
of Alaska, Sushitna Basin, granite of ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 14–15
Tanana and White basins ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 460–472
of California, Coast Ranges ..... Mon XIII, pp 56–59, 63, 74–87, 181–182, 455–458; Bull 19, pp 7–12
Pyramid Peak quadrangle ..... GF 31, pp 3–4
of Colorado, Pikes Peak quadrangle ..... GF 7, pp 1, 3, 7
of Idaho ..... Ann 16, II, pp 224–226

Metamorphic rocks of Maryland, central; granites, origin and relations of..Ann 15, pp 685–740
of Maryland, Fredericksburg quadrangle ..... GF 13, p 4
of Massachusetts, Green Mountains ..... Mon XXIII, pp 5, 44–69, 179–190
western ..... Mon XXIX, passim
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district..Ann 19, III, pp 9–15, passim; Mon XXXVI, passim
of Michigan and Wisconsin, Animikie series ..... Ann 10, I, pp 402–408
Penokee series, derived from sedimentary rocks ..... Ann 10, I, pp 365–402, 423–435, 439–444; Mon XIX, pp 107–111, 116–126
of Montana, Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 278–279, 371–373
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, p 3
of Nevada, Washoe district ..... Mon III, pp 190, 380
of Oregon, Roseburg quadrangle ..... GF 49, p 2
of Tennessee, Chattanooga district ..... Ann 19, II, p 18
of Virginia, Fredericksburg quadrangle ..... GF 13, p 4
of Washington, northern ..... Ann 20, II, pp 101–105
southeastern ..... WS 4, pp 30–40
review of work of Geological Survey upon ..... Ann 10, I, pp 49–51
schistose structure, pressure in relation to ..... Bull 59, p 43
structures in, produced by dynamic action ..... Bull 62, pp 206–208
Metamorphic igneous rocks, descriptions of specimens of, in the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 343–376
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, pp 576–586, 649–653
Metamorphic sedimentary rocks, descriptions of specimens of, in the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 298–343
Metamorphic sedimentary and igneous rocks; forms of relations, etc ..... Ann 16, I, pp 698–708, 710–716
Metamorphic, volcanic, and Cretaceous rocks of California, northern, general distribution of ..... Bull 33, pp 18–19
Metamorphism; contact phenomena, effects of, on porphyry of Mercur district, Utah ..... Ann 16, II, p 401
in Colorado, Mosquito Range, intrusive rocks ..... Mon XII, p 307
Rico Mountains ..... Ann 21, II, pp 32, 91–92
in Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, pp 686–692
in Montana, Castle Mountain mining district ..... Bull 139, pp 62–65
in Montana, Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 322–323, 360
in New Jersey, traps ..... Bull 67, pp 25–31, 34, 45–53
criteria for recognition of ancient plutonic rocks in highly metamorphosed terranes ..... Ann 15, pp 660–666
dikes, mineralizing influence of ..... Ann 18, III, p 829
gneiss-dunyte contacts of Corundum Hill, North Carolina, in relation to origin of corundum ..... Bull 42, pp 45–63
greenstone-schist areas in Michigan, Menominee and Marquette regions..Bull 62, pp 64–217
hydrothermal alteration of granite, basalt, and rhyolite of Idaho ..... Ann 20, III, pp 174–186
in Appalachian province ..... GF 4, p 3; GF 8, p 3; GF 10, p 4; GF 12, p 3; GF 14, p 3; GF 16, p 5; GF 19, p 3; GF 20, p 3; GF 21, p 3; GF 25, p 4; GF 26, p 4; GF 27, p 4; GF 32, p 4; GF 33, p 3; GF 34, p 3; GF 35, p 3; GF 40, p 3; GF 44, p 4
in California, Coast Ranges ..... Mon XIII, pp 56–59, 63, 74–87; Bull 19, pp 7–8
Coast Ranges, conditions attending ..... Mon XIII, pp 129–139
eras of ..... Mon XIII, pp 131, 187, 210
proofs of ..... Mon XIII, p 129

Metamorphism in California; Nevada City and Grass Valley districts.....Ann 17, II, pp 90–96, 103, 104, 146–157, 259
in California; Ophir, altered wall rock.....Ann 14, II, pp 274–278
in Catoctin belt.....Ann 14, II, pp 363–366
in eruptive rocks, a contribution to subject of.....Bull 62
in Huronian of Northwestern States.....Ann 5, pp 241–242
in Maine, Aroostook volcanic area.....Bull 165, pp 151–152
in Maryland, Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, p 4
in Massachusetts, Green Mountains.....Mon XXIII, pp 32–34
in Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Ann 19, III, pp 14–15; Mon XXXVI, pp xxiv, 204–211
Marquette district.....Ann 15, pp 645–647; Mon XXVIII, pp 573–575
Menominee dictrict.....GF 62, p 12
Penokee district.....Mon XIX, pp 65, 467–468
in Minnesota, Pigeon Point.....Bull 109, pp 114–118
in Narragansett Basin.....Mon XXXIII, pp 61, 101, 119–120
in North Carolina, Knoxville quadrangle.....GF 16, p 5
in North Carolina–Tennessee, Smoky Mountains, a district of schistosity..Ann 13, II, p 229
in relation to depth.....Ann 10, I, pp 457–458
in Sierra Nevada.....Mon XIII, pp 208–213
in Tennessee, Knoxville quadrangle.....GF 16, p 5
Loudon quadrangle.....GF 25, p 5
in Utah, Tintic district.....Ann 19, III, pp 658–664, 705–708
in Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, p 4
in West Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, p 4
in Wisconsin, Penokee region.....Mon XIX, pp 65, 467–468
iron sulphides, formation of, in rocks.....Ann 17, II, pp 93–95
microscope in study of, value of.....Bull 62, pp 34–40
new structures produced by dynamic action.....Bull 62, pp 206–208
of Archean igneous rocks in Delaware.....Bull 59
of country rock.....Mon XIII, pp 392–394
in Oregon, Bohemia mining region.....Ann 20, III, pp 14–15
of diorite to gabbro in Maryland, near Baltimore.....Bull 28, pp 33–49
of eruptive rocks.....Bull 28, pp 9–11
review of knowledge concerning.....Bull 62, pp 34–63
of feldspar by hydro-chemical processes.....Ann 17, II, p 93
of gold-ledge porphyry and limestone in Utah, Mercur district.....Ann 16, II, pp 442–445
of igneous rocks of Yellowstone Park.....Ann 12, I, pp 658–659
of massive rocks (macrostructural).....Bull 62, pp 46–50, 204–208
(microstructural).....Bull 62, pp 43–46, 201–204
(mineralogic).....Bull 62, pp 50–63, 208–217
three types of.....Bull 62, p 43
of sedimentary and igneous rocks.....Ann 16, I, pp 683–716, 801–803
processes of.....Ann 16, I, pp 683–698, 709–710
of topaz to damourite in Maine, at Stoneham.....Bull 27, pp 9–15
products of.....Bull 62, pp 209–213
in California, Nevada City and Grass Valley districts....Ann 17, II, pp 94–95
remarks on.....Ann 17, II, pp 90–92
schistosity and bedding in rocks of California, Bidwell Bar area.....Ann 17, I, pp 554–556
secondary enlargements of minerals in rocks.....Bull 8

Metamorphism; serpentine and other rocks in Maryland, near Baltimore, derivation of....Bull 28, pp 50–59
soils, physiology of....Ann 12, pp 250–268
subaerial decay of rocks....Bull 52, pp 12–34, 39–42
(See, also, Metasomatic; Metasomatism.)
Metaphosphimic acid and phosphorus, on chlorinitrides of....Bull 167, pp 77–153
Metaphosphimic acids, the higher, constitution, salts, etc., of...Bull 167, pp 136–153
Meta-quartz-diorite, analysis of, from Georgia, Gordon County....Bull 168, p 55
Metarhyolite, analysis of, from California, Plumas County....Bull 90, p 73; Bull 148, p 201; Bull 168, p 187
from Wisconsin, Utley, description, analysis, and thin section of, as one of the educational series....Bull 150, pp 164–170
Metasilicates, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, p 85
Metasomatic alteration of rocks....Ann 21, II, pp 246–247
Metasomatic origin of crystalline schists....Ann 10, I, p 434
Metasomatism, metamorphism of rocks by....Ann 16, I, p 689
of vein and rock in Idaho, western-central....Ann 20, III, pp 217–231
(See, also, Metamorphism.)
Meteoric changes, diversity of....Ann 2, pp 410–411
Meteoric iron, analysis of....Bull 42, p 96
analysis of, Abert....Bull 148, p 246; Bull 168, p 243
from Arizona, Tucson....MR 1883–84, p 290
from Arkansas, Johnson County....Bull 55, p 63; Bull 148, p 245; Bull 168, p 242
from California, San Bernardino County...Bull 60, p 114; MR 1883–84, p 290
from Chile....Bull 78, pp 95, 97; Bull 148, p 246; Bull 168, p 243
from Georgia, Chattooga and Cherokee counties....Bull 60, p 106; Bull 148, pp 244, 245; Bull 168, pp 241, 242
from Iowa, Winnebago County....Bull 78, p 96
from Kansas, Kiowa and Washington counties...Bull 78, p 94; Bull 90, p 46
from Kentucky, Allen County..Bull 55, p 64; Bull 148, p 245; Bull 168, p 242
from Mexico, Durango....Bull 164, p 29
Sierra de San Francisco....Bull 148, p 246; Bull 168, p 243
from Michigan, Grand Rapids..Bull 42, p 94; Bull 148, p 245; Bull 168, p 242
from New Mexico, Albuquerque....Bull 148, p 246; Bull 168, p 244
near Bonito....Bull 148, p 246; Bull 168, p 243
from North Carolina, Burke County....Bull 60, p 107; Bull 74, pp 17, 18; Bull 148, p 244; Bull 168, p 241
Rutherford County....Bull 74, p 18; Bull 78, p 94; Bull 148, p 244; Bull 168, p 241
from Pennsylvania, Gettysburg....Bull 113, p 109; Bull 148, p 244; Bull 168, p 241
from Tennessee, Hamblen County....Bull 113, p 61, 62
from Texas, Hamilton County...Bull 78, p 95; Bull 148, p 245; Bull 168, p 242
from Virginia, Pulaski County...Bull 90, p 45; Bull 148, p 244; Bull 168, p 241
from Wyoming....Bull 148, p 246; Bull 168, p 244
in Arizona, near Coon Butte....Ann 13, I, p 98; Ann 14, I, p 187
Meteoric irons, two new, and an iron of doubtful nature....Bull 42, pp 94–97
Meteoric stone, analysis of, from North Carolina, Cabarrus and Nash counties....Bull 74, pp 19, 20
analysis of, from Texas, Travis County....Bull 78, p 91–92
Meteorite, a new, from Mexico....Bull 64, pp 29–30
analysis of, from Tennessee, near Rockwood....Bull 60, pp 104, 105
Meteorite, stony, analysis of, from British Columbia, Beaver Creek....Bull 148, p 242; Bull 168, p 239
analysis of, from California, San Bernardino County....Bull 148, p 241; Bull 168, p 238

Meteorite, stony, analysis of, from Chile ..... Bull 148, p 243; Bull 168, p 240
analysis of, from Iowa, Winnebago County.. Bull 148, pp 235, 236; Bull 168, p 233
from Kansas, Kiowa and Washington counties ..... Bull 148, p 237; Bull 168, pp 234, 235
from Missouri, Taney County ..... Bull 60, pp 106, 107; Bull 148, p 236; Bull 168, p 234
from Tennessee, Cumberland and Hamblen counties ..... Bull 148, pp 234, 235; Bull 168, pp 231, 232
from Texas, Fayette and Travis counties ..... Bull 60, pp 109, 111, 113; Bull 148, pp 239, 240–241; Bull 168, pp 236, 237, 238
Meteorites, descriptions and analyses of new ..... Bull 60, pp 103–104; Bull 78, pp 91–97; Bull 90, pp 45–46
from Arkansas, Johnson County, and Kentucky, Allen County ..... Bull 55, pp 63–64
Meteorology of India ..... Ann 12, II, pp 403–404
Meters, current, for measuring velocities of streams ..... Ann 11, II, pp 6–14; Ann 19, IV, pp 18–30
methods of rating ..... Bull 140, pp 333–335
rating tables for ..... Bull 140, pp 332–341; WS 11, p 94
Methow formation in Washington, northern ..... Ann 20, II, pp 114–117
Mexico; bismuthinite from Sinaloa, description and analysis of ..... Bull 90, p 40
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition ..... MR 1893, p 574
cessions of land to United States by ..... Bull 171, pp 25–26
copper production of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 356, 373; MR 1885, p 229; MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 87; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1891, pp 101, 102; MR 1892, pp 114, 117; MR 1893, p 86; Ann 16, III, p 352; Ann 17, III, pp 117, 119; Ann 18, V, pp 219, 221; Ann 19, VI, pp 176, 178; Ann 20, VI, pp 202, 204; Ann 21, VI, pp 204, 206, 222
Cretaceous deposits of ..... Bull 82, pp 201–202
fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 825–826
geologic maps of, list of ..... Bull 7, pp 144–145
gold and silver production of, compared with that of other countries. MR 1883–84, pp 319–320
grahamite vein in Huasteca, account of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 940–941
iron and iron ore from, statistics of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 23, 59–62
iron-ore deposits of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 59–62
lead production of.. MR 1883–84, p 434; MR 1885, p 264; MR 1887, pp 99–100; MR 1888, pp 79–81; MR 1893, p 99; Ann 16, III, pp 372, 376; Ann 17, III, p 156; Ann 18, V, pp 256, 257; Ann 19, VI, pp 201, 215, 220; Ann 20, VI, p 246; Ann 21, VI, pp 245, 246
mining law of ..... MR 1883–84, p 999
onyx marble localities in ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 288–289
petroleum production of .... Ann 19, VI cont, p 121; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 181–182
quicksilver ores in ..... Mon XIII, pp 16–19
tin deposits and production of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 623–624; Ann 16, III, pp 519–522
Miami River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 60
Miami, Great and Little, river systems ..... Ann 18, IV, pp, 457–458
Mica, analysis of, from California, Alpine, Amador, and Mariposa counties.. Bull 168, pp 202, 208, 218
analysis of, from Colorado, Pikes Peak region ..... Bull 20, p 68
from Maryland, Stevenson station ..... Bull 148, p 90; Bull 168, p 50
from Massachusetts, Chesterfield ..... Bull 126, p 115
from New Jersey, Montville ..... Bull 64, p 44
from Russia, Ural ..... Bull 113, p 27

Mica, deposits of, in Massachusetts, Cape Ann ..... Bull 42, pp 21–27
in United States, nature, quality, value, etc., of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 691–707
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 583–584; MR 1883–84, pp 906–912; MR 1885, pp 518–520; MR 1886, pp 5, 7, 9; MR 1887, pp 660–671; MR 1888, pp 614–615; MR 1889–90, pp 474–475; MR 1893, pp 748–755; Ann 16, IV, pp 660–661; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1000–1003; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1317–1321; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 618–622; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 689–707; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 555–558
Mica group, a theory of the ..... Bull 64, pp 9–19
studies in the ..... Bull 55, pp 13–18
Mica mining in North Carolina ..... MR 1887, pp 661–671
Micas, constitution of ..... Bull 113, pp 22–36; Bull 125, pp 45–46; Bull 150, p 42
Micas, vermiculites, and chlorites, on the constitution of certain ... Bull 90, pp 11–21
Micas, lithia, researches on ..... Bull 42, pp 11–27
Mica-andesite, analysis of, from Michigan, Michigamme district ..... Bull 148, p 97
analysis of, from Nevada, Washoe district ..... Mon XX, p 282; Bull 17, p 33
from New Mexico, San Mateo Mountain ..... Bull 27, p 65; Bull 42, p 139; Bull 148, p 185; Bull 168, p 170
from New Mexico, Tewan Mountains ..... Bull 66, p 13
Mica-basalt, analysis of, from Arizona, Santa Maria Basin ..... Bull 90, p 72; Bull 148, p 187; Bull 168, p 173
Mica-dacite, analysis of, from Colorado ..... Ann 17, II, p 324; Bull 148, p 167; Bull 168, p 149
of Colorado, Rosita Hills ..... Ann 17, II, pp 311–312
Mica-dacite-porphyry, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Birch Hills ..... Bull 148, p 133; Bull 168, p 107
analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Bunsen Peak ..... Mon XXXII, II, p 87; Bull 148, p 133; Bull 168, p 107
Mica-diorite, analysis of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Mon XXXVI, p 263; Bull 168, p 67
analysis of, from Nevada ..... Mon III, opp p 152
Mica-diorite-porphyrite, thin section of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Mon XXXVI, pp 310–311
Mica-diorite-porphyry, analysis of, from Wisconsin, Upper Quinnesec Falls .. Bull 148, p 102; Bull 168, p 72
Mica-gabbro, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Hurricane Ridge ..... Bull 148, p 122; Bull 168, p 92
Mica-gabbro-porphyry, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Hurricane Ridge ..... Bull 148, p 122; Bull 168, p 92
Mica-granite-gneiss of Colorado, Telluride quadrangle ..... GF 57, p 7
Mica-leucitites, analyses of, from Wyoming, Leucite Hills ..... Bull 148, p 116; Bull 168, p 85
Mica-peridotite, analysis of, from Kentucky, Crittenden County dike ..... Bull 148, p 94; Bull 168, p 58
Mica-schist, analysis of, from California, Chowchilla River (feldspathic) ... Bull 148, p 221; Bull 168, p 210
analysis of, from California, Yaqui Gulch ..... Bull 148, p 221; Bull 150, p 342; Bull 168, p 210
from Michigan, Felch Mountain district ... Mon XXXVI, p 394; Bull 168, p 66
from Minnesota, near Gunflint Lake ..... Bull 148, p 113; Bull 168, p 83
from New Hampshire, Charlestown, description of, as one of educational series (staurolitic) ..... Bull 150, pp 333–337
from South Dakota, Black Hills, description of, as one of educational series (tourmaline-biotite-schist) ..... Bull 150, pp 327–331

Mica-schist in Massachusetts, eastern Berkshire County ..... Bull 159, pp 81–83
in Massachusetts, Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50, pp 4, 5
western ..... Mon xxix, pp 177–210, 218–220, 258–299
in Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Ann 19, iii, pp 103–104, 114–115, 121–122; Mon xxxvi, pp 392–395, 423–426
in Northwestern States ..... Ann 5, pp 212–213
of Penokee series, derived from graywacke ..... Ann 10, i, pp 431–434
Mica-tinguaite, analysis of, from Portugal ..... Ann 18, iii, p 569
Michaelite, analysis of, from Azores ..... Ann 9, p 670
Michigamme formation, distribution, petrographic character, etc., of ..... Ann 15, pp 598–604; Mon xxviii, pp 444–459
Michigan; altitudes in ..... Ann 20, i, p 411; Ann 21, i, p 465; Bull 5, pp 138–146; Bull 72, p 204; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 297–319
Archean formations of Northwestern States ..... Ann 5, pp 175–242
atlas sheets of. (See p 81 of this bulletin.)
boundary lines of, and formation of, from territory northwest of Ohio River ..... Bull 13, pp 28–29, 113–114; Bull 171, pp 119–120
brick industry of ..... MR 1887, pp 536, 538; MR 1888, pp 560–561, 566
bromine industry of ..... MR 1885, p 487; MR 1886, p 642; MR 1887, p 626; MR 1888, p 613; MR 1889–90, p 493; MR 1891, p 579
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition ..... MR 1893, p 567
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1888, pp 540, 544; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 403; MR 1891, pp 461, 462, 464, 466; MR 1892, pp 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 548–549, 553, 556; Ann 16, iv, pp 437, 438, 484 et seq; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 760, 775 et seq; Ann 18, v cont, p 950 et seq; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 207, 264 et seq; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 271, 336 et seq; Ann 21, vi cont, p 335 et seq
cement production of, statistics of ..... Ann 17, iii cont, p 885; Ann 18, v cont, pp 1170, 1175; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 487, 493; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 539, 545; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 393–401
clay products of, statistics of ..... Ann 16, iv, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, iii cont, p 820 et seq; Ann 18, v cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 318 et seq, 363; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 466 et seq, 525; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 362, 363
climate of ..... WS 30, pp 48–57
coal area and statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 50–51; MR 1885, pp 11, 34–35; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 279–280; MR 1887, pp 169, 270–271; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 284–285; MR 1889–90, pp 146, 226; MR 1891, pp 180, 260; MR 1892, pp 264, 267, 268, 422–423; MR 1893, pp 188, 189, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 312; Ann 16, iv, pp 7 et seq, 138–139; Ann 17, iii, pp 287 et seq, 448; Ann 18, v, pp 353 et seq, 544–545; Ann 19, vi, pp 277 et seq, 448–449; Ann 20, vi, pp 299 et seq, 434–435; Ann 21, vi, pp 324 et seq, 462–463
coal fields of ..... MR 1892, pp 422–423; Ann 16, iv, p 138
coke in, manufacture of ..... Ann 20, vi cont, p 227
copper from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, pp 215, 216, 218–220; MR 1883–84, pp 327, 329, 331–334; MR 1885, pp 210, 211–214; MR 1886, pp 112, 113–116; MR 1887, pp 69, 70–74; MR 1888, pp 53, 54–57; MR 1889–90, pp 59–64; MR 1891, pp 83, 85, 86; MR 1892, pp 96, 97, 100–103; MR 1893, pp 64, 65, 67, 68–71; Ann 16, iii, pp 333, 334, 337–341; Ann 17, iii, pp 83, 84, 85, 86, 92–98; Ann 18, v, pp 186–187, 189, 190, 191, 196–203; Ann 19, vi, pp 140, 141, 142, 143, 147–155; Ann 20, vi, pp 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 170–178

Michigan; copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior, nature, structure, and extent of ..... Ann 3, 93–188; Mon v
Crystal Falls iron-bearing district, geology of..Ann 19, III, pp 1–151; Mon XXXVI
production of..... Ann 21, III, p 384; Mon XXXVI, p 186
Detroit River drainage, water powers in..... WS 30, p 18
diamonds in, occurrence of..... Ann 16, IV, p 596
Felch Mountain range, geology of..... Ann 19, III, pp 97–122; Mon XXXVI, pp 374–426
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 227 et seq
geographic positions in..... Bull 123, pp 107–112
geologic maps of, listed..... Bull 7, pp 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88
(See Map, geologic, of Michigan.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Michigan.)
geologic and paleontologic work in..... Ann 3, p 20; Ann 4, pp 24, 25; Ann 5, pp 24–25; Ann 6, p 44; Ann 7, p 71; Ann 8, I, pp 135, 137–138; Ann 9, pp 72, 80–81, 85; Ann 10, I, pp 123–124; Ann 11, I, p 78; Ann 12, I, pp 85–86; Ann 13, I, pp 119–120; Ann 14, I, pp 197–198; Ann 15, pp 133–134, 162–164; Ann 16, I, pp 23–24; Ann 17, I, pp 29–30; Ann 18, I, pp 33–35, 37; Ann 19, I, p 62; Ann 20, I, pp 41–42, 161; Ann 21, I, pp 74–75
geology and topography of..... WS 30, pp 57–77
glacial investigations in..... Ann 3, pp 322–337; Ann 7, p 157
glacial lobe, the Illinois..... Mon XXXVIII
gold and silver statistics of..... Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 176, 177, 178; MR 1887, p 59; MR 1888, p 37; MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 76; MR 1892, pp 51, 53, 54, 55, 56; MR 1893, pp 50, 51, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61; Ann 17, III, pp 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77; Ann 18, V, pp 141 et seq; Ann 19, VI, pp 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133; Ann 20, VI, pp 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109; Ann 21, VI, pp 121–127
gypsum production of, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 527; MR 1883–84, pp 810–811; MR 1885, p 462; MR 1886, p 621; MR 1887, pp 595, 601; MR 1889–90, p 465; MR 1891, pp 580, 581; MR 1892, pp 801, 802, 803; MR 1893, pp 714, 715; Ann 16, IV, pp 663, 664; Ann 17, III cont, pp 979, 980, 981; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1266, 1267; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 578, 579, 581, 582; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 658, 661; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 524, 526, 527
Huron River, water power of..... WS 30, pp 38–41
iron and steel from, statistics of..Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883–84, pp 252, 264–266, 267–268; MR 1885, pp 182, 188; MR 1886, pp 14, 18, 62–72; MR 1887, pp 11, 16, 34–39; MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 16, 54, 55, 61; MR 1892, pp 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 26, 28, 35, 36, 37, 42; MR 1893, pp 15, 20, 26 28–29, 38, 39; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 32–36, 192, 194, 195–196, 203, 208–211, 249, 250; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 27, 28–35, 39, 41, 47, 48, 57, 63, 68; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 26–35, 41, 42; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 27, 29–30, 66, 68, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 31–37, 43, 44, 74, 75, 83, 85; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 43–44, 52, 53, 90, 92
iron-ore deposits of Lake Superior region..... Ann 21, III, pp 305–434
of Menominee district..... GF 62, pp 7–9
iron-ore mines of, total production to date of larger..... MR 1891, p 16
iron ores, manganiferous, of Lake Superior region, character and production of..... MR 1892, pp 182–183, 198–199

Michigan; Kalamazoo River, water power, run-off, geology, topography, rainfall, etc., in watershed of ..... WS 30, pp 22–26
Keweenaw series on Keweenaw Point, observations on junction between Eastern sandstone and ..... Bull 23
Lake Erie drainage, water powers in ..... WS 30, p 18
Lake Huron drainage, water powers in ..... WS 30, p 20
Lake Michigan drainage, water powers in ..... WS 30, pp 20–22
Lake St. Clair drainage, water powers in ..... WS 30, p 18
Lake Superior region; classification of early Cambrian and pre-Cambrian formations; a brief discussion of principles, illustrated by examples drawn mainly from ..... Ann 7, pp 365–454
lime production of ..... MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 555
limestone production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1888, p 540; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 403; MR 1891, pp 464, 466; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 507; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 790, 793; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044, 1045, 1047, 1059–1060; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 298; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 348; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 357–363
magnetic observations in Crystal Falls district of ..... Ann 19, III, pp 21, 95–96, 141–143; Mon XXXVI, pp 24, 336–373
manganese-ore production of, statistics of ... MR 1885, p 346; MR 1886, pp 188–190; MR 1887, p 151; MR 1888, pp 124, 128; MR 1891, p 135; MR 1893, pp 121, 129–130; Ann 16, III, pp 398, 414–415; Ann 17, III, pp 189, 197–198; Ann 18, V, p 309; Ann 19, VI, pp 91, 98–99; Ann 20, VI, pp 126, 128, 133–134; Ann 21, VI, p 130
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Michigan.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Michigan; also p 81 of this bulletin.)
marble production of ..... MR 1893, pp 548–549
Marquette iron district, iron-bearing formations of, conclusions concerning ..... Ann 15, pp 163–164
report on, with chapter on Republic trough .. Ann 15, pp 477–650; Mon XXVIII
Marquette Range, iron ores of ..... Ann 19, VI, pp 54–58
Menominee district, geology of ..... GF 62
Menominee and Marquette regions, greenstone-schist areas of ..... Bull 62
Menominee River, course and character of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 217–218
Michigamme Mountain and Fence River areas, geology of ..... Ann 19, III, pp 123–139; Mon XXXVI, pp 427–450
mineral spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 84
mineral springs of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, p 982; MR 1885, p 538; MR 1886, p 717; MR 1887, p 684; MR 1888, p 627; MR 1889–90, p 529; MR 1891, pp 603, 606; MR 1892, pp 824, 828; MR 1893, pp 774, 779, 784, 789, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 714, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1035, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1380, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 670, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 759, 767; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 611, 619; Bull 32, pp 145–150
mineral waters of, lower ..... WS 31
minerals of, useful ..... MR 1882, pp 695–697; MR 1887, pp 745–747
natural gas localities and statistics of ..... MR 1892, p 676; MR 1893, p 536; Ann 16, IV, p 415
natural gas consumption in ..... MR 1891, p 438

Michigan; Negaunee iron formation, magnetic line marking.....Ann 19, III, pp 141–143; Mon XXXVI, pp 338–339
Penokee district, topographic features of, in relation to geology.....Mon XIX, pp 145, 188–189, 301–302
Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin.....Ann 10, I, pp 341–508; Mon XIX
petroleum localities and statistics of.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 111; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 6, 7, 12, 144
rainfall in.....WS 24, pp 51–52; WS 29, p 72; WS 30, pp 26–29, 33, 34, 35, 49, 52, 55
average annual and seasonal.....Ann 17, II, p 719
road metal in Crystal Falls district.....Ann 19, III, p 63; Mon XXXVI, p 154
Saginaw River drainage, water powers in.....WS 30, p 19
St. Clair River drainage, water powers in.....WS 30, p 19
salt from, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 532–534, 535–537; MR 1883–84, pp 827, 828–830; MR 1885, pp 474–476; MR 1886, pp 629–632; MR 1887, pp 611–614; MR 1888, pp 597–600; MR 1889–90, pp 483–484; MR 1891, pp 574–575; MR 1892, pp 793, 794, 796; MR 1893, pp 719, 720, 721, 722–723; Ann 16, IV, pp 647, 648, 649, 651–652; Ann 17, III cont, pp 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 991; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281; Ann 19, VI cont, p 588 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 670, 671, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678; Ann 21, VI cont, p 534 et seq
salt-making in.....Ann 7, pp 504, 505, 507, 519–521
history of.....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1303–1306
sandstone production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1888, p 544; MR 1889–90, pp 574, 603; MR 1891, pp 461–462; MR 1892, pp 710, 711; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 487; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775, 776, 777, 779; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1023; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264, 265, 266, 273; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 340; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353, 354, 355, 356
secondary enlargements of mineral fragments in certain rocks, mostly from Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota.....Bull 8
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Michigan.)
sewage-disposal plants in.....WS 22, p 77
slate production of, statistics of.....MR 1885, p 399; MR 1886, p 550; MR 1887, p 522; MR 1888, p 547; MR 1889–90, pp 376, 403
Sturgeon River tongue, geology of...Ann 19, pp 146–151; Mon XXXVI, pp 458–487
temperature in.....WS 30, pp 22–29, 33, 50–52
timber in, estimates of.....Ann 19, V, p 16
timber and soil of Michigamme district.....Mon XXXVI, p 36
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Michigan; also list on p 81.)
topographic work in.....Ann 11, I, p 38; Ann 12, I, p 27; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 101; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 95, 104; Ann 19, I, p 90; Ann 20, I, pp 100, 102, 113; Ann 21, I, pp 131–132
triangulation in.....Bull 122, pp 117–119
water powers in.....WS 30, pp 18–22, 37–41
water resources of Lower Peninsula of.....WS 30
woodland area of.....Ann 19, V, p 9
Michigan, Lake, drainage basin of.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 538–541
present beach of (erosion, etc.).....Mon XXXVIII, pp 453–459
rainfall, relation of lake level to.....WS 30, pp 29–30
stages of, for thirty years, 1860–1889.....Ann 17, II, p 739

Middle Park lake beds of Colorado ..... Bull 83, p 137; Bull 84, p 307
Midway series of Alabama ..... Bull 84, p 330
Miliolite limestone of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 104–105
Milk River, Montana, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 286–287; Ann 20, IV, pp 53, 245–246; Ann 21, IV, pp 186–189; WS 15, p 73; WS 27, pp 68, 72, 75, 76; WS 37, pp 209–210
Mill Creek, California, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, IV, p 558; Ann 21, IV, p 485; WS 39, pp 421–422
Milling. (See Mining and milling.)
Millstones, production of, statistics of ..... Ann 21, VI cont, pp 463, 464–465
Mineral, Carbonate, and Tenderfoot hills of Colorado, Cripple Creek district, character of ore deposits in ..... Ann 16, II, p 167
Mineral deposits; solubility, relation of, to increased pressure and temperature ..... Ann 17, II, pp 177–178
Mineral enlargements in rock alteration ..... Bull 8, pp 37–52
Mineral fragments of certain rocks, secondary enlargement of ..... Bull 8
Mineral Hill, Colorado, volcanic breccia of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 100–101
Mineral King beds of California, description of ..... Ann 14, II, p 451
Mineral lexicon of Massachusetts, eastern Berkshire County .... Bull 159, pp 103–127
of Massachusetts; Franklin, Hampshire, and Hampden counties .... Mon XXIX, pp 754–761; Bull 127
Mineral paints, analyses of ..... MR 1885, pp 528, 530, 531
in Hawaii, occurrence of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 685
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 920–929; MR 1885, pp 524–533; MR 1886, pp 702–714; MR 1887, pp 674–679; MR 1888, pp 616–622; MR 1889–90, pp 508–512; MR 1891, pp 595–598; MR 1892, pp 815–820; MR 1893, pp 758–766; Ann 16, IV, pp 694–700; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1011–1022; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1335–1347; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 623–650; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 719–737; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 569–586
Mineral production of United States, statistics of ..... Ann 2, pp xxvii–xxx, xxxv–xxxvii, 331–401; Ann 4, pp 63–68; Ann 6, pp 88–92; Ann 7, pp 38–39, 131–134; Ann 8, I, pp 85–87, 195–200; Ann 9, pp 27–28, 134–140; Ann 10, I, pp 52–53, 182–188; Ann 11, I, pp 19–21; Ann 12, I, pp 14–16; Ann 13, I, pp 44–49; Ann 15, pp 72–73, 203–209; Ann 16, I, pp 49–61; III; IV; Ann 17, I, pp 81–93; III; III cont; Ann 18, I, pp 83–91; V; V cont; Ann 19, I, pp 75–85; VI; VI cont; Ann 20, I, pp 77–90; VI; VI cont; Ann 21, I, pp 101–113; VI; VI cont; MR 1882; MR 1883–84; MR 1885; MR 1886; MR 1887; MR 1888; MR 1889–90; MR 1891; MR 1892; MR 1893
Mineral resources, work of survey in relation to, résumé of ..... Ann 21, I, pp 22–47
Mineral species from Colorado ..... Bull 20, pp 100–109
Mineral spring resorts, American, list of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 81–89
Mineral springs of United States, eastern (thermo) ..... Ann 14, II, pp 43–44
of United States, lists of, and analyses of water from ..... Bull 32
origin, flow, and geologic position of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 58–64
salinity of, in connection with Molluscan life ..... Bull 11, pp 30–38
Mineral waters, action of, in formation of ores ..... Mon XII, p 563
action of, in silicification ..... Mon XIII, p 137
analyses of ..... Ann 8, II, p 621; Ann 9, pp 639, 673; Bull 27, pp 75–76; Bull 42, pp 147–149; Bull 55, p 92; Bull 60, pp 171–174
chemical action of ..... Mon XIII, pp 134–138

Mineral waters, economic value of....WS 31, pp 12–14
of Alaska, Copper River district, notes on....Ann 20, VII, p 423
of Michigan, Lower Peninsula....WS 31
of Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle....GF 56, pp 8–9
of Porto Rico....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 775–776
of United States, chemical composition of....Ann 14, II, pp 69–73
natural....Ann 14, II, pp 49–88
on veins of Nevada City district....Ann 17, II, pp 120–124
treatment of concentrated, in analysis....Bull 47, pp 25–28
statistics of....MR 1883–84, pp 978–987; MR 1885, pp 536–543; MR 1886, pp 715–721; MR 1887, pp 680–687; MR 1888, pp 623–630; MR 1889–90, pp 521–535; MR 1891, pp 601–610; MR 1892, pp 823–834; MR 1893, pp 772–794; Ann 16, IV, pp 707–721; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1025–1044; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1369–1389; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 659–680; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 747–769; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 597–622
(See Waters, mineral.)
Mineralization, agents and process of, in Colorado, Aspen district....Mon XXXI, pp 232–234
in gold ores of Utah, Mercur; locus, age, nature, and process....Ann 16, II, pp 434–452
Mineralizing agents, effects of, on crystallization of igneous magmas....Ann 12, I, pp 658–659
Mineralogic character of ore of Colorado, Custer County, Bull-Domingo mine..Ann 17, II, pp 442–444
Mineralogic composition of acid rocks of Maryland....Ann 15, pp 698–714
of gabbro-schist and gneisses of Minnesota, southwestern....Bull 157, pp 49–60, 80–82
of igneous rocks of Yellowstone Park and vicinity....Mon XXXII, II, pp 105–115, 134, 259–265
of rocks of Montana, Yogo Peak, variation in....Ann 20, III, pp 567–568
of slates of New York-Vermont slate belt....Ann 19, III, pp 226–265, 288–290
Mineralogic composition and structure of peridotite of Kentucky, Elliott County....Bull 38, pp 10–20
Mineralogic and chemical composition of volcanic rocks of Colorado, Silver Cliff and Rosita Hills....Ann 17, II, pp 323–326
Mineralogic constitution of loess....Ann 6, pp 281–283
Mineralogic metamorphism of massive rocks....Bull 62, pp 50–63, 208–217
progress of alteration of original minerals....Bull 62, pp 214–217
Mineralogic notes....Bull 55, pp 48–55; Bull 60, pp 129–137; Bull 167, pp 57–76
Mineralogic relations of pegmatites and quartz veins to igneous rocks in general....Ann 18, III, pp 313–314
Mineralogic variations in volcanic rocks of New Mexico, Tewan Mountains... Bull 66, pp 17–19
Mineralogy; augite in gneisses of Minnesota, southwestern....Bull 157, p 57
bastnäsite from Colorado, Cheyenne Mountain, notes on tysonite and...Bull 167, pp 64–66
bibliography and index of....for 1892–93, Bull 130; for 1894, Bull 135; for 1895, Bull 146; for 1896, Bull 149; for 1897, Bull 156; for 1898 Bull 162; for 1899, Bull 172
biotite in gneisses of Minnesota, southwestern....Bull 157, pp 53–54
calaverite from Colorado, Cripple Creek, mineralogic notes on..Bull 167, pp 57–60
chlorite in gneisses of Minnesota, southwestern....Bull 157, pp 59–60

Mineralogy; coloradoite from California, notes on.....Bull 167, pp 62–63
contributions to chemistry and, from laboratory of United States Geological Survey.....Bull 9; Bull 27; Bull 42; Bull 55; Bull 60; Bull 64; Bull 78; Bull 90; Bull 113; Bull 167
diallage in gabbro-schists of Minnesota, southwestern.....Bull 157, pp 80–81
epidote in gneisses of Minnesota, southwestern.....Bull 157, p 59
feldspars in gneisses of Minnesota, southwestern.....Bull 157, pp 51–53
hornblende in gneisses of Minnesota, southwestern.....Bull 157, pp 55–57
hydromica from New Jersey, constitution of.....Bull 167, pp 154–155
jeffersonite from New Jersey, Franklin Furnace, notes on ....Bull 167, pp 68–69
melonite from California, notes on .....Bull 167, pp 60–62
muscovite in gneisses of Minnesota, southwestern .....Bull 157, p 54
of gold-silver veins of California, Nevada City and Grass Valley districts.. Ann 17, II, pp 114–120, 146–148
of California, Ophir .....Ann 14, II, pp 271–273
of Idaho, western-central .....Ann 20, III, pp 166–169, 212–214
of Hawaii .....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 683–684
of Massachusetts, central.....Bull 126
of Pacific coast, contributions to .....Bull 61
of platinum, crude.....Ann 16, III, pp 628–633
of Rocky Mountains, contributions to.....Bull 20
of tin ore in North Carolina, at Kings Mountain.....MR 1893, pp 178–180
plagioclase determinations, methods of.....Ann 18, III, pp 30–35
prosopite from Utah, Dugway mining district, notes on .....Bull 167, pp 66–68
quartz in gneisses of Minnesota, southwestern .....Bull 157, pp 49–51
roscoelite from California, Placerville, notes on.....Bull 167, pp 70–74
tellurides from California, notes on .....Bull 167, pp 60–63
tysonite from Colorado, Cheyenne Mountain, notes on bastnasite and..Bull 167, pp 64–66
zeolitic minerals of Colorado, Table Mountain.....Mon XXVII, pp 292–296
Minerals, alteration of, in Comstock lode.....Mon III, p 20
composing lithophyse .....Ann 7, pp 266–272
composing rocks, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125
contained in deposits of Idaho, western-central.....Ann 20, III, pp 255–256
dynamic action, effects of, on.....Bull 62, 205–206
of basalts of Colorado, Golden Table Mountain .....Bull 20, pp 13–19
of California, crystalline metamorphics of Coast Ranges.....Mon XIII, pp 74–87
Knoxville district.....Mon XIII, pp 279–280, 284–286
of Colorado, Cripple Creek district .....Ann 16, II, pp 123–126
Pikes Peak, neighborhood of .....Bull 20, pp 40–73
Telluride district, in veins of .....Ann 18, III, pp 781–794, 796–799
of granite of Wisconsin and Michigan.....Ann 10, I, p 355
of Maine, Litchfield .....Bull 42, pp 28–38
of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon VII, pp 52–59, 184
of North Carolina.....Bull 74
of phonolites of Colorado, Cripple Creek district.....Ann 16, II, pp 25–33
of Utah, associated rare .....Bull 20, pp 83–88
certain rare copper, notes on .....Bull 55, pp 38–47
Tintic district, in ore deposits.....Ann 19, III, pp 691–704; GF 65, p 6
origin of .....Mon XII, pp 569–584
Minerals, copper, certain rare, of Utah, notes on.....Bull 55, pp 38–47
Minerals, gangue, of gold fields of southern Appalachians ....Ann 16, III, pp 272–281
Minerals, ore and gangue, of Montana, Little Belt Mountains..Ann 20, III, pp 406–412
Minerals, rock-making, the principal.....Bull 150, pp 27–47

Minerals, secondary, and their origin ..... Bull 62, pp 209–214
Miners' government and laws in Alaska ..... Ann 18, III, pp 127–129
Mines, classification of ..... Ann 2, p 341
of Colorado, Custer County ..... Ann 17, II, pp 405–472
Tenmile district, history, workings, ores, etc., of ..... GF 48, pp 4–6
of Montana, Butte district, map showing location of ..... GF 38
Judith Mountains ..... Ann 18, III, pp 588–616
Little Belt Mountains, notes on ..... Ann 20, III, pp 423–440, 442–461
of Oregon, Bohemia region ..... Ann 20, III, pp 19–31
of Porto Rico, location, names, etc., of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 781–783
(See, also, Mining.)
Mines and mining, division of, in Geological Survey, resolution providing for, and report thereon .... Ann 20, I, pp 13–23; Ann 21, I, pp 22–47
Minette, analysis of, from Germany ..... Ann 16, III, p 135
analysis of, from Montana, Sheep Creek ..... Ann 20, III, pp 572, 581; Bull 148, p 149; Bull 168, p 218
from New Jersey, Franklin Furnace ..... Bull 148, p 80; Bull 150, p 238; Bull 168, p 39
from New Jersey, Franklin Furnace, description of, as one of educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 236–239
in Montana, Castle Mountain district, microscopic petrography of ..... Bull 139, pp 113–114
Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, p 3
Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 308–309, 332–333, 351, 377, 526–539
Mining in Colorado, Aspen district, geology of ..... Mon XXXI
in Colorado, Cripple Creek district, geology, history, etc., of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 111, 113–118, 209
Custer County; water course in Geyser mine ..... Ann 17, II, pp 458–459
Leadville ..... Ann 2, pp 201–290; Mon XII
Telluride quadrangle ..... Ann 18, III, pp 745–848
in forest reserves, remarks on ..... Ann 19, V, pp 71, 181–183, 265
in Idaho ..... Ann 16, II, pp 250–275
Idaho Basin and Boise Ridge ..... Ann 18, III, pp 617–719
in Montana, Butte district, history of ..... GF 38, pp 3–4
in Nevada, Eureka district, geology of ..... Ann 4, pp 221–251; Mon VII
in Oregon, Bohemia district ..... Ann 20, III, pp 1–31
in Utah, Mercur district, economic geology of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 370–455
Tintic district, geology and industry of ..... Ann 19, III, pp 601–767
in Wyoming, Absaroka district ..... GF 52, p 6
milling in Colorado, Telluride district ..... Ann 18, III, pp 847–848
timbering in Nevada, Comstock mines ..... Mon III, pp 5–6
in Nevada, Eureka mines ..... Mon VII, pp 153–157
Mining, coal, general view of industry of ..... MR 1882, pp 1–7
Mining, gold, methods of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 389, 392
Mining, iron-ore, methods of ..... Ann 19, VI, pp 37–41
Mining and metallurgy of zinc in United States ..... MR 1882, pp 358–386
Mining and miners, Comstock ..... Mon IV
Mining and milling in California, Nevada City and Grass Valley districts, processes of ..... Ann 17, II, pp 22–25
in Idaho, processes of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 113–116
in Nevada, Comstock lode, mechanical appliances used in ..... Ann 1, pp 50–52, 72; Mon IV, pp 330–345
Mining law, historical sketch of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 988–1004; MR 1886, pp 722–790
Minnekahta limestone of Black Hills ..... Ann 21, III, pp 177–180; IV, pp 514–516
Minnelusa formation of Black Hills ..... Ann 21, III, pp 177–180; IV, pp 510–513, 567

Minnesota; Agassiz, Lake, the glacial ..... Mon xxv
agriculture in Red River Valley, development of ..... Mon xxv, pp 610–625
altitudes in ..... Ann 19, I, pp 259–261; Ann 21, I, pp 471–472; Bull 5, pp 147–154; Bull 72, pp 198–200, 206–214; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 320–344
Archean formations of Northwestern States ..... Ann 5, pp 175–242
artesian wells of Red River Valley ..... Ann 11, II, pp 267–268
atlas sheets in. (See p 82 of this bulletin.)
boundary lines of, and formation of State ..... Bull 13, pp 118–119; Bull 171, pp 124–125
brick industry of ..... MR 1887, pp 536, 538; MR 1888, p 561
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition ..... MR 1893, p 568
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, p 516; MR 1888, p 540; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 403–405; MR 1891, pp 457, 459, 461, 462, 464, 466; MR 1892, pp 706, 707, 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 544, 546, 553, 556; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 950 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
cement production of, statistics of ..... MR 1886, p 556; MR 1887, p 527; MR 1888, p 551; MR 1889–90, p 461; MR 1891, p 532; MR 1892, p 739; MR 1893, p 619; Ann 16, IV, p 577; Ann 17, III cont, p 891; Ann 18, V cont, p 1178; Ann 19, VI cont, p 495; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 547, 550; Ann 21, VI cont, p 407
clay products of, statistics of ..... MR 1891, p 523; Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, pp 820 et seq, 862; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 318 et seq, 363; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 466 et seq, 526
coal discovered in ..... MR 1891, p 260
coke in, manufacture of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 227
copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior, nature, structure, and extent of ... Ann 3, pp 93–188; Mon V
Coteau des Prairies, section across, etc ..... Mon xxv, pp 36–39
driftless area of Upper Mississippi Valley ..... Ann 6, pp 199–322
earthworks, aboriginal, in region of glacial Lake Agassiz .. Mon xxv, pp 643–645
Fargo quadrangle, physiography of ..... TF 1, p 1
forest trees and shrubs of Red River Basin ..... Mon xxv, pp 603–606
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 227, 240, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249
geographic positions in ..... Ann 18, I, pp 161–162; Ann 21, I, pp 272, 276–278; Bull 123, pp 115–116
geologic maps of, listed ..... Bull 7, pp 89, 91, 92, 93, 96, 97, 98, 101
(See Map, geologic, of Minnesota.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Minnesota.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in .... Ann 4, pp 30–31; Ann 5, pp 21, 25–26; Ann 6, pp 40–44, 74, 75; Ann 7, pp 69–71, 72, 80, 81; Ann 8, I, pp 135–137, 143; Ann 9, pp 72, 81, 82, 85; Ann 10, I, pp 123, 124, 125, 126; Ann 11, I, pp 75, 78, 104; Ann 21, I, pp 74–75
glacial investigations in ..... Ann 3, pp 382–384, 388–393
glacial Lake Agassiz, upper beaches and deltas of ..... Bull 39
gneisses, gabbro-schists, and associated rocks of southwestern ..... Bull 157
gold and silver from, statistics of ..... Ann 17, III, pp 72, 76, 77; Ann 18, V, pp 141, 146, 147, 149; Ann 19, VI, pp 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133; Ann 20, VI, pp 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109; Ann 21, VI, pp 125, 126

Minnesota; granite production of, statistics of.....MR 1889–90, pp 374, 404; MR 1891, pp 457, 459; MR 1892, pp 706, 707; MR 1893, pp 544, 546; Ann 16, IV pp 437, 443, 457, 458, 460; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 761, 762, 763, 765; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 951, 952, 954, 956, 966; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 208, 209, 211, 221; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 278; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340
iron and steel from, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 120, 129, 131; MR 1883–84, pp 252, 266–267; MR 1885, pp 182, 188; MR 1886, pp 14, 18, 62, 73–77; MR 1887, pp 11, 16, 39–42; MR 1888, p 17; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 22; MR 1892, pp 12, 13, 15, 21, 26, 29–31, 35, 36, 37, 42; MR 1893, pp 15, 20, 26, 28, 31, 38, 39; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 32–36, 192, 194, 196, 203, 208, 249, 250; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 27, 39, 41, 47, 48, 60, 63, 68; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 35–36, 41, 42; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 27, 29, 30–31, 66, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 37–39, 43, 44, 85; Ann 21, VI, 34, 44–45, 52, 53, 90, 92
Lake Agassiz, the glacial.....Mon XXV
Lake Superior region; classification of Cambrian and pre-Cambrian formations: a brief discussion of principles, illustrated by examples drawn mainly from.....Ann 7, pp 365–454
Leaf Hills, description of.....Mon XXV, pp 33–34
lignite, natural gas, lime, bricks, etc., of Red River Valley..Mon XXV, pp 626–631
lime production of.....MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 555
limestone production of.....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, p 516; MR 1888, p 540; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 474; MR 1891, pp 464, 466; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 507; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 790, 793; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044, 1045, 1047, 1060; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 298; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 349; Ann 21, VI cont pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
magnetic declination in.....Ann 17, I, pp 364–367
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Minnesota).
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Minnesota; also list on p 82 of this bulletin.)
meridian marks in.....Ann 20, I, p 261
Mesabi range, description of.....Mon XXV, pp 31–32
mineral spring resorts in.....Ann 14, II, p 84
mineral springs of, statistics of.....MR 1885, p 538; MR 1886, p 717; MR 1887, p 684; MR 1888, pp 627, 630; MR 1889–90, p 529; MR 1891, p 606; MR 1892, pp 824, 828; MR 1893, pp 774, 779, 789, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 714, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1035, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1380, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 670, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 759, 767; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 611, 619; Bull 32, pp 158–159
minerals of, useful.....MR 1882, pp 697–698; MR 1887, pp 747–749
Mississippi River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 264–270; Ann 20, IV, pp 52, 230–231; WS 36, pp 194–195
Pigeon Point, sedimentary and eruptive rocks of.....Bull 109
pine region of, timber conditions in.....Ann 21, V, pp 673–689
rainfall in, at various points.....WS 24, p 50
average annual and seasonal.....Ann 17, II, p 719
rainfall, snowfall, and temperature at St. Paul, Duluth, Moorhead, and St. Vincent.....Mon XXV, pp 592–599

Minnesota; sandstone production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1888, p 544; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 404; MR 1891, pp 461, 462; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 487–488; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775, 776, 777, 779; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1023; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264, 265, 266, 273–274; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 340; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353, 354, 355, 356
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Minnesota.)
sewage-disposal plants in.....WS 22, pp 79–80
slate production of.....Ann 18, V cont, pp 999–1000; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 250, 254, 256; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 294, 298, 299
soils of Red River Valley region.....Mon XXV, pp 583–591
timber in, estimates of.....Ann 19, V, p 16
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Minnesota; also list on p 82 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in.....Ann 15, p 117; Ann 16, I, pp 65, 68, 69; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 102; Ann 18, I, p 95; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 90, 101, 102; Ann 20, I, pp 100, 102, 113; Ann 21, I, pp 120, 130
wells on.....Ann 11, II, pp 267–268
wells, artesian and common, of Red River Valley.....Mon XXV, pp 523–581
wheat, hay, stock, etc., raising of, in Red River Valley.....Mon XXV, pp 615–625
woodland area in.....Ann 19, V, p 9
Minnesota, Lake, the glacial, extent, etc., of.....Mon XXV, pp 264–265
Minnesota River, profile of.....WS 44, pp 79–80
Minnewaste limestone of Black Hills.....Ann 21, IV, p 529
Miocene; origin of term.....Bull 84, p 330
(See, also, Neocene.)
Miocene fauna; marine Eocene, fresh-water Miocene, and other fossil Mollusca of western North America.....Bull 18
of New Jersey, Mollusca and Crustacea.....Mon XXIV
Miocene fossils of Oregon.....Ann 17, I, pp 470, 471, 474, 475
Miocene rocks; Amyzon group of Oregon.....Bull 84, pp 281, 317
Astoria group in Alaska.....Bull 84, pp 252–259
boundaries of.....Bull 84, pp 21–22
delimitation and faunal peculiarities of.....Bull 84, pp 21–22
contacts of Eocene rocks with.....Bull 84, pp 183–184
of Alaska.....Bull 84, pp 234–259
of Atlantic slope, middle.....Bull 141, p 32
of California.....Mon XIII, pp 218–219, 461
Lassen Peak district.....Ann 8, pp 413–422
of Florida.....Bull 84, pp 105–127
of Georgia.....Bull 84, pp 81–84
of Maryland.....Bull 84, pp 49–54
of Massachusetts, Marthas Vineyard.....Bull 84, pp 36–37
of Montana, features and fossils of.....Bull 139, pp 53–55
Butte district, lake beds.....GF 38, p 3
of Newfoundland.....Bull 84, p 32
of New Jersey, marls.....Bull 84, pp 39–43
of North Carolina.....Bull 84, pp 68–73
of Oregon, northwestern.....Ann 17, I, pp 469–476
of Philippine Islands.....Ann 21, III, pp 552–561 passim
of South Carolina.....Bull 84, pp 75–79; Bull 138, pp 209–210
of Virginia.....Bull 84, pp 55–66
Shiloh marls of New Jersey.....Bull 84, pp 40–42
Miocene time, conditions in California and Oregon during.....Ann 14, II, pp 425–426
deposits and fossils of, warm water and cold water.....Bull 84, pp 184–187

Miocene time, erosion in Grand Canyon district during ..... Ann 2, p 67
features of ..... Bull 84, pp 21–22
geography of northern California during ..... Ann 14, II, pp 422–423
Miohippus series of Oregon ..... Bull 84, p 330
Mission Creek series of Alaska, distribution, correlation, etc., of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 175–184, 257–258
Mississippi; altitudes in ..... Bull 5, pp 155–156; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 345–353
atlas sheets of. (See p 82 of this bulletin.)
brick industry of ..... MR 1887, p 536; MR 1888, p 561
boundary lines of, and formation of state ..... Bull 13, pp 30, 103–104; Bull 171, pp 109–110
clay deposits of ..... MR 1893, p 616
clay products of, statistics of ... MR 1891, p 508; Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 820 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq, Ann 19, VI cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 466 et seq
coal in, discovery of ..... MR 1891, p 260
coke in, manufacture of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 227
floods on Mississippi River, discussion of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 347–352
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 227, 240, 243, 246, 247, 249
geographic positions in ..... Bull 123, pp 81–85
geologic maps of, listed ..... Bull 7, pp 103, 104, 105, 106, 140
(See Map, geologic, of Mississippi.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Mississippi.)
geologic and paleontologic work in .... Ann 4, pp 43, 48–49; Ann 6, p 74; Ann 8, I, p 165; Ann 9, pp 110–111, 122; Ann 10, I, p 157; Ann 11, I, pp 67, 108; Ann 12, I, p 75; Ann 13, I, pp 106, 107, 148
iron-ore deposits of ..... MR 1887, pp 48–49
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 367–370
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Mississippi.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Mississippi; also list on p 82 of this bulletin.)
marl deposits of ..... MR 1885, p 453; MR 1886, p 618
mineral spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 84
mineral springs of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, p 982; MR 1885, p 538; MR 1886, p 717; MR 1887, p 684; MR 1888, p 627; MR 1889–90, pp 522, 529; MR 1891, pp 603, 606; MR 1892, pp 824, 829; MR 1893, pp 774, 779, 784, 789, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 715, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1035, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1380, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 670, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 760, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 611, 619; Bull 32, pp 94–97
minerals of, useful ..... MR 1882, pp 698–699; MR 1887, pp 749–750
rainfall at Vicksburg (average) ..... Ann 21, IV, p 668
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Mississippi.)
timber in, estimates of ..... Ann 19, V, p 17
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Mississippi; also list on p 82 of this bulletin.)
woodland area in ..... Ann 19, V, p 6
Mississippi clays ..... Bull 84, p 330
Mississippi River, flood plains of lower ..... TF 1, pp 3–4
floods on lower, discussion of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 347–352
flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 264–270; Ann 20, IV, pp 52, 230–231; WS 36, pp 194–195
jetties at mouth of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 108–109

Mississippi River, profile of.....WS 44, pp 38–40
Mississippi Valley, drainage system, pre-Glacial, of.....Mon xxxviii, pp 461–477
driftless area of upper.....Ann 6, pp 199–322
geologic structure of lower.....Ann 20, iv, pp 352–353
Mississippian series, coal in.....Bull 111, p 39
in Kentucky.....GF 47, p 2
in Tennessee.....GF 53, p 2
nomenclature of, development of.....Bull 80, pp 135–172, 263–265
Missoula River, Montana, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, iv, pp 63, 490–491; Ann 21, iv, pp 418–419; WS 28, pp 163, 169, 170; WS 38, pp 364–367
Missouri; altitudes in.....Ann 18, i, pp 333–337; Ann 20, i, pp 412–413; Ann 21, i, pp 474–475; Bull 5, pp 157–164; Bull 72, p 217; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 354–373
atlas sheets of. (See p 82 of this bulletin.)
barytes industry in, statistics of.....MR 1891, p 599
boundary lines of, and formation of State.....Bull 13, pp 30, 116–117; Bull 171, pp 122–123
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition.....MR 1893, p 568
production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1886, p 541; MR 1887, p 516; MR 1888, p 540; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 405–408; MR 1892, pp 706, 707, 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 544, 546, 553, 556; Ann 16, iv, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, iii cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, v cont, p 950 et seq; Ann 19, vi cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 20, vi cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, vi cont, p 335 et seq
cement production of, statistics of.....MR 1887, p 527; MR 1888, p 551; MR 1892, p 739; MR 1893, p 619
clay products of, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 466, 470; MR 1887, pp 536, 538; MR 1888, p 561; MR 1891, pp 511–513; MR 1893, p 616; Ann 16, iv, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 820, et seq, 862; Ann 18, v cont, pp 1078 et seq, 1140–1143; Ann 19, v cont, pp 318 et seq, 365; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 466 et seq, 527; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 362, 363
coal area and statistics of.....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 60–61; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 51–52; MR 1885, pp 11, 35–36; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 280–282; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 272–275; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 285–289; MR 1889–90, pp 147, 226–228; MR 1891, pp 180, 261–268; MR 1892, pp 265, 267, 268, 423–436; MR 1893, pp 189, 190, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 312–320; Ann 16, iv, pp 7 et seq, 139–144; Ann 17, iii, pp 287 et seq, 449–454, 542; Ann 18, v, pp 353 et seq, 545–551; Ann 19, vi, pp 278 et seq, 449–456; Ann 20, vi, pp 300 et seq, 436–440; Ann 21, vi, pp 325 et seq, 464–467
Coal Measures of.....MR 1892, pp 429–436; Ann 16, iv, pp 139–140
fossil flora of the lower.....Mon xxxvii
cobalt deposits in, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 421; MR 1883–84, p 545; MR 1885, pp 362, 364; MR 1889–90, p 124
coke in, manufacture of, statistics of.....MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 405; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 411–412; MR 1891, pp 360, 366, 382; MR 1892, pp 555 et seq, 578–579; MR 1893, pp 418 et seq, 439; Ann 16, iv, pp 225 et seq, 260–261; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 544 et seq, 584; Ann 18, v cont, pp 661 et seq, 705–706; Ann 19, vi, pp 548 et seq, 600–601; Ann 20, vi, pp 512 et seq, 566–567; vi cont, p 227; Ann 21, vi, pp 523 et seq, 583–584

Missouri; copper from, statistics of....Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, pp 216, 230; MR 1883–84, pp 329, 342; MR 1885, p 210; MR 1886, p 112; MR 1887, p 69; MR 1888, p 54; MR 1889–90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83, 84; MR 1892, p 96; MR 1893, p 64; Ann 16, III, pp 333, 334; Ann 17, III, pp 83, 84; Ann 18, V, p 189; Ann 19, VI, p 140; Ann 20, VI, pp 161, 162
elevations in....Ann 18, I, pp 333–337; Ann 20, I, pp 412–413; Ann 21, I, pp 474–475; Bull 5, pp 157–164; Bull 72, p 217; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 354–373
feldspar from, statistics of....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1365–1366
flora of outlying Carboniferous basins of southwestern....Bull 98
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of....Ann 20, VI cont, p 227 et seq
geographic positions in....Ann 19, I, pp 158–161; Bull 123, pp 116–119
geologic investigations in....Ann 5, p 21; Ann 7, p 78; Ann 9, p 103; Ann 10, I, pp 124–125; Ann 11, I, pp 59, 75, 80–81; Ann 12, I, pp 56, 62, 88, 90; Ann 13, I, p 123; Ann 14, I, pp 232–233
geologic maps of, listed....Bull 7, pp 127–131
(See Map, geologic, of Missouri.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Missouri.)
gold and silver, production of, statistics of....Ann 21, VI, p 127
granite production of, statistics of....MR 1889–90, pp 374, 405; MR 1891, pp 457, 459; MR 1892, pp 706, 707; MR 1893, pp 544, 546; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 443, 457, 458, 460; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 761, 762, 763, 765; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 951, 952, 954, 956, 966–969; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 221; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 278; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340
iron, iron ores, and steel from, statistics of....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883–84, pp 252, 268–270; MR 1885, pp 182, 184; MR 1886, pp 14, 18, 97–98; MR 1887, pp 11, 16, 46–47; MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 12, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 26, 54, 55, 61; MR 1892, pp 12, 13, 15, 17, 21, 26, 35, 36, 37; MR 1893, pp 15, 26, 28, 38, 39; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 41, 192, 194, 203, 208, 249, 250; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 27, 39, 41, 47, 48, 57, 60, 63, 68; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 41, 42; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 27, 29, 66, 68, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 41, 43, 44, 74, 75, 81, 84, 85; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 51, 52, 53, 90, 92
latitudes and longitudes of points in Kansas, New Mexico, and....Bull 49
lead from, statistics of....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, p 312; MR 1883–84, pp 416, 425; MR 1885, pp 248, 259; MR 1886, p 147; MR 1887, p 110; MR 1889–90, p 80; MR 1891, p 105; MR 1892, pp 124–125; MR 1893, pp 94–95; Ann 16, III, p 362; Ann 17, III, pp 134, 147–151; Ann 18, V, p 240; Ann 19, VI, pp 201, 215; Ann 20, VI, pp 226, 228; Ann 21, VI, p 229
lead and zinc deposits of, investigation of....Ann 13, I, p 123
lead ores, disseminated, of southeastern....Bull 132
lime production of....MR 1888, p 555
limestone production of....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1886, p 541; MR 1887, p 516; MR 1888, p 540; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 406; MR 1891, pp 464, 466; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 508; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 790, 794; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044, 1045, 1047, 1060–1061; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 299; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 349; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360

Missouri; magnetic declination in.....Ann 17, I, pp 370–374
manganese ores and manganiferous iron ores, production of .....MR 1885, pp 346–348; MR 1892, p 200; Ann 16, III, pp 416–417; Ann 17, III, p 198; Ann 21, VI, pp 130–139
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Missouri.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Missouri.)
Marshall quadrangle, physiography of.....TF 2, p 4
Meramec River, profile of.....WS 44, p 68
mineral spring resorts in.....Ann 14, II, p 84
mineral springs of, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, p 982; MR 1885, p 538; MR 1886, p 717; MR 1887, p 684; MR 1888, p 627; MR 1889–90, pp 522, 529; MR 1891, pp 603, 606; MR 1892, pp 824, 829; MR 1893, pp 774, 779, 784, 790, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 715, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1035, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1380, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 670–671, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 760, 767; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 611–612, 620; Bull 32, pp 164–170
minerals of, useful.....MR 1882, pp 699–702; MR 1887, pp 750–753
natural gas, consumption of, in.....MR 1891, p 438
localities and statistics of.....MR 1892, pp 676, 697–698; MR 1893, pp 536, 540; Ann 16, IV, pp 415, 418, 419; Ann 17, III cont, pp 734, 735, 738, 739, 748; Ann 18, V cont, pp 900, 901, 903, 904, 916; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 179; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 207, 209, 210, 222; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 301, 302
petroleum production of, statistics of.....Ann 21, VI cont, pp 6, 7, 11, 12, 144
nickel production of....MR 1882, p 403; MR 1883–84, p 539; MR 1889–90, p 124
ocher production of.....MR 1891, p 595
Osage River, profile of.....WS 44, p 72
paint, mineral, production of, statistics of.....MR 1892, pp 816, 818; MR 1893, pp 759, 760; Ann 16, IV, pp 695, 696, 698; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1013, 1014, 1017; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1338, 1339, 1342; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 637, 638, 643; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 723, 724, 729; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 573, 574
petroleum localities and statistics of.....MR 1889–90, pp 292, 361–362; MR 1892, pp 604, 606, 612; MR 1893, pp 465, 466; Ann 16, IV, pp 317, 319, 320, 381; Ann 17, III cont, pp 626, 629, 630, 631, 702; Ann 18, V cont, pp 750, 751, 754, 755, 849; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 5, 6, 10, 11, 96; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 5, 7, 9, 111; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 6, 7, 10–12, 144
rainfall in.....WS 29, p 72
at St. Louis.....Ann 21, IV, p 662
average annual and seasonal .....Ann 17, II, p 719
rocks in, classification of.....Bull 80, pp 144–145, 147, 151, 157, 168–170
St. Francis River, profile of .....WS 44, p 86
sandstone production of....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 405; MR 1891, pp 461, 462; MR 1892, p 110; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 486, 488; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775, 776, 777, 779; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1023; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264, 265, 266, 274; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 340; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353, 354, 355, 356
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Missouri.)
tin in.....Ann 16, III, p 529
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Missouri; also list on p 82.)
topographic work in.....Ann 6, p 11; Ann 7, pp 53–54; Ann 8, I, p 103; Ann 9, p 56; Ann 10, I, p 93; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 102; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 95, 105; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 90, 102; Ann 20, I, pp 100, 102, 115; Ann 21, I, p 132

Missouri; triangulation in ..... Bull 122, pp 151–153, 203
woodland area in ..... Ann 19, v, p 10
zinc from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, pp 347, 368–373; MR 1883–84, p 475; MR 1885, p 273; MR 1886, pp 154, 155; MR 1887, p 113; MR 1888, p 92; MR 1889–90, p 88; MR 1892, pp 130, 131, 132; MR 1893, pp 103, 104; Ann 16, III, p 379; Ann 17, III, pp 163, 164, 165; Ann 18, V, pp 264, 265; Ann 19, VI, p 225; Ann 20, VI, pp 250, 251; Ann 21, VI, pp 249–250, 251, 252–255
zinc-bearing waters from ..... Bull 113, pp 49–53
zinc deposits of, investigation of ..... Ann 11, I, pp 54, 80–81; Ann 12, I, p 56; Ann 13, I, p 123
Missouri Coteau, moraines of, and attendant deposits ..... Bull 144
Missouri River, age of trough of ..... Bull 158, pp 146–154
discharge of upper, measurements of ..... Ann 14, II, p 104
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 68–70
terraces along, in South Dakota ..... Bull 144, p 44; Bull 158, pp 128–137
Missouri River Basin, hydrography of ..... Ann 11, II, pp 41–43, 94, 107; Ann 12, II, pp 236–238
precipitation, irrigation, etc., in ..... Ann 13, III, pp 34–63
rainfall in upper ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 232–235
stream measurements in upper ..... Ann 11, II, pp 93–94; Ann 12, II, pp 346–347; Ann 13, III, pp 92–93; Ann 18, IV, pp 123–138; Ann 19, IV, pp 271–299; Ann 20, IV, pp 235–246; Ann 21, IV, pp 182–192; Bull 131, pp 14–26; Bull 140, pp 86–94; WS 11, pp 47–50; WS 15, pp 65–80; WS 27, pp 68–76; WS 36, pp 195–198; WS 37, pp 205–213
Missourite, analysis of, from Montana, Highwood Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, p 574; Bull 48, p 154; Bull 168, p 133
of Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, p 3
Mitridæ from clays and marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XVIII, pp 92–95
Mixite, analyses of, from Utah, Tintic district ..... Ann 19, III, p 701; Bull 55, p 45
Mobile Basin, stream measurements in ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 93–110; Ann 19, IV, pp 252–253; Ann 20, IV, pp 188–195; WS 11, pp 25–40; WS 15, pp 49–57; WS 27, pp 51–56, 57, 58
Moccasin limestone of Kentucky, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia ..... GF 12, p 2; GF 26, p 2; GF 27, p 2; GF 44, p 2; GF 59, p 3
Mohave River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 471–473; Bull 140, p 318; WS 39, pp 408–409
profile of ..... WS 44, p 15
supply of water for irrigation from ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 614–632
Mohawk River, stream measurements in basin of ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 64–70; WS 35, pp 45–46, 51, 55–58
Mokelumne River, California, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 12, II, pp 322–323; Bull 131, pp 86–87; Bull 140, pp 308–310
profile of ..... WS 44, p 95
Moldavite, occurrence of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 594
Molecular variation of rocks of Yellowstone Park .. Mon XXXII, II, pp 118–120, 136–137
Mollusca, fossil, descriptions of ..... Bull 106, pp 54–189
from Bear River formation ..... Bull 128, pp 32–61
from Chico-tejon series of California ..... Bull 51, pp 4–27
from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 54–189
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast ..... Bull 133, pp 34–85
from Vancouver Island region ..... Bull 51, pp 33–48

Mollusca, fossil, from Eocene of middle Atlantic slope ....Bull 141, pp 63–88
from glacial Lake Agassiz ....Mon xxv, p 237
from Jurassic, fresh-water, North American....Bull 29, pp 15–23
from Laramie of Utah ....Bull 34, pp 20–32
from Mesozoic of Alaska ....Bull 4, pp 10–15
of Alaska, southern coast....Bull 51, pp 64–70
from Miocene of New Jersey....Mon xxiv
from Permian of Texas....Bull 77, pp 19–29
from Puget group....Bull 51, pp 49–63
from Texas, Black and Grand prairies ....Ann 21, vii, pp 161–165
from Wasatch group ....Bull 34, pp 20–32
Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey ....Mon xviii
marine Eocene, fresh-water Miocene, and other, of western North America ....Bull 18
of North America, review of....Ann 3, pp 403–550; Bull 18, pp 17–19
(See, also, Brachiopoda; Cephalopoda; Gasteropoda; Lamellibranchiata, etc.)
Mollusca, fossil and recent, from American localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque, including Bermudas, list of marine ...Bull 24
from Great Basin, description and tables of....Bull 11, pp 13–49
Molluscoidea from Cretaceous of Pacific coast ....Bull 133, pp 31–34
Mollusks, sedimentation due to, in harbors....Ann 13, ii, pp 155–158
Molybdenum, distribution and quantitative occurrence of vanadium and, in rocks of United States ....Bull 167, pp 49–55
occurrence and character of....Ann 21, vi, pp 305–307
statistics of ....MR 1882, p 446
Mona schists of Michigan, distribution, relations, petrographic character, etc., of....Ann 15, pp 490–496; Mon xxviii, pp 152–160
Monadnocks in Chattanooga district ....Ann 19, ii, pp 28, 30
Monarch district, Montana, geology of ....Ann 20, iii, pp 360–370
Monarch formation of Montana ....Ann 20, iii, pp 287, 362; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Monazite, analysis of, from Brazil, Caravellas ....Ann 16, iv, p 676
analysis of, from Colombia, New Granada....Ann 16, iv, p 676
from Connecticut, Portland ....Ann 16, iv, p 676
from New South Wales, county of Gough.... ....Ann 16, iv, p 676
from North Carolina, Alexander County....Ann 16, iv, p 676
Burke County....Ann 16, iv, p 676; Bull 74, p 77
from Norway, pegmatite veins of southern part of...Ann 16, iv, pp 675, 676
from Quebec, Ottawa County ....Ann 16, iv, p 676
from Russia, Lake Ilmen ....Ann 16, iv, p 675
from Siberia, Ilmen Mountains....Ann 16, iv, pp 675, 676
from Sweden, various localities ....Ann 16, iv, pp 675, 676
from Virginia, Amelia County ....Ann 16, iv, p 676
bibliography of ....Ann 16, iv, pp 690–693
chemical composition of....Ann 16, iv, pp 673–680
crystallography, composition, occurrence, use, etc., of...Ann 16, iv, pp 667–693
Monazite sands of Idaho Basin ....Ann 18, iii, pp 677–679
Monchiquite, analysis of, from Arkansas, Magnet Cove (amphibole)..Bull 107, p 34
analysis of, from Brazil....Bull 107, p 34; Bull 165, p 183
from Montana, Crazy Mountains ....Bull 168, p 122
Highwood Mountains ....Bull 148, p 153; Bull 168, p 132
Little Belt Mountains ....Bull 148, p 149; Bull 168, p 128
Willow Creek, Castle Mountain district....Bull 139, p 115
from Vermont, Shelburne Point ....Bull 107, p 34; Bull 139, p 116

Monchiquite of Lake Champlain region ..... Bull 107, pp 32–35
of Montana, Castle Mountain district, microscopic petrography of ..... Bull 139, pp 114–117
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, p 4
Monimiaceæ from Dakota group ..... Mon xvii, pp 108–109
from Laramie group ..... Bull 37, pp 51–52
Monclova sandstone of Ohio, age of ..... Ann 8, ii, p 566
Monmouth formation in Washington quadrangle, Maryland–Virginia–District of Columbia ..... GF 70, p 4
Mono Lake, California, analysis of water from ..... Ann 8, i, p 293; Bull 42, p 149
deposits of ..... Mon xi, pp 221–222
description and history of ..... Ann 8, i, pp 269–320
obsidian of ..... Ann 7, p 292
old shore lines of ..... Mon i, p 16
Mono Valley, California, Pleistocene history of ..... Ann 8, i, pp 261–394; Mon i, pp 306, 311, 337
Monocacy River, flow of, measurements of .. Ann 18, iv, pp 34–35; Ann 19, iv, pp 153–155; Ann 20, iv, pp 49, 129–130; Ann 21, iv, pp 97–98; WS 11, p 11; WS 15, p 20; WS 27, pp 21, 24, 25; WS 35, pp 93–94
Monoclines in Plateau country ..... Ann 6, p 118
(See, also, Faulting; Faults.)
Monoclonius, remarks on ..... Ann 16, i, p 217
Monocotyledons of Dakota group ..... Mon xvii, pp 37–41
of Laramie group ..... Bull 37, pp 16–18
Monroe and Salina beds (lower Helderberg) of Michigan ..... WS 30, pp 88–89
Monson gneiss and associated rocks of Massachusetts, western ... Mon xxix, pp 41–65
Montalban group of rocks in New Hampshire and Massachusetts ..... Bull 86, pp 351–355, 367, 368, 380, 463–464, 465
Montana; altitudes in ..... Ann 18, i, pp 360–364; Ann 19, i, pp 322–327, 356–362; Ann 20, i, pp 523–530; Bull 5, pp 165–168; Bull 72, pp 196, 223–224; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 374–381
asphaltum deposits and production of ..... Ann 16, iv, p 433; Ann 17, iii cont, p 757; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 260–261
atlas sheets in. (See p 83 of this bulletin.)
Barker district, geology of ..... Ann 20, iii, pp 344–360
ore deposits and mines of ..... Ann 20, iii, pp 441–446
Beaverhead River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 71
Big Baldy Mountain, geology of ..... Ann 20, iii, pp 335–341
Bighole River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 70
Bitterroot Forest Reserve, lands, timber, fires, etc., of ..... Ann 19, v, pp 57–59, 253–282
report on ..... Ann 20, v, pp 317–410
Bitterroot River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, iv, pp 62, 495; Ann 21, iv, pp 419–420; WS 28, pp 163, 168–169, 170; WS 38, pp 367–369
irrigation on ..... Ann 20, iv, pp 492–495
Blackfoot River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, iv, pp 62, 491; Ann 21, iv, pp 415–416; WS 28, pp 163, 168, 170; WS 38, pp 362–363
Boulder Hot Springs, mineral vein formations at ..... Ann 21, ii, pp 227–255
boundary line between Idaho and, law relating to survey of .. Ann 19, i, pp 87, 96
survey of, from international boundary to crest of Bitterroot Mountains ..... Bull 170
survey of northern portion of ..... Ann 18, i, p 13
surveys for location of ..... Ann 20, i, pp 106–107
boundary lines of, and formation of Territory and State ..... Bull 13, pp 32, 122; Bull 170, p 16; Bull 171, pp 129–130

Montana; Bridger, Crazy, Gallatin, and Snowy mountains, rocks and structure of.....GF 1, p 1
building stone at World's Columbian Exposition from.....MR 1893, p 568
in Fort Benton quadrangle.....GF 55, p 6
in Livingston quadrangle.....GF 1, p 3
in Three Forks quadrangle.....GF 24, p 5
statistics of.....MR 1889–90, pp 373, 374, 408; MR 1891, pp 457, 461, 462; MR 1892, pp 706, 708, 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 544, 546, 553, 556; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 950 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 211 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
Butte, mines and reduction works of.....MR 1883–84, pp 374–396
Butte district, geology of.....GF 38
Castle Mountain, description of.....GF 56, p 1
geology of, descriptive.....GF 56, p 5
Castle Mountain district, geology of.....Bull 139
precious-metal deposits in.....GF 56, p 7
clay products of, statistics of...Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 820 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 466 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 363
coal, area and statistics of.....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 61–62; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 52–55; MR 1885, pp 11, 36–39; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 282–288; MR 1887, pp 169, 275–276; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 289–292; MR 1889–90, pp 147, 228–231; MR 1891, pp 180, 269–271; MR 1892, pp 265, 267, 268, 436–438; MR 1893, pp 189, 190, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 320–324; Ann 16, IV, pp 7 et seq, 144–148; Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq, 454–458, 542; Ann 18, V, pp 354 et seq, 551–556; Ann 19, VI, pp 278 et seq, 456–461; Ann 20, VI, pp 300 et seq, 440–443; Ann 21, VI, pp 325 et seq, 468–471
in Fort Benton quadrangle.....GF 55, pp 6–7
in Judith Mountains.....Ann 18, III, pp 614–616
in Little Belt Mountains quadrangle.....GF 56, p 7
in Livingston quadrangle.....GF 1, p 3
in Three Forks quadrangle.....GF 24, p 5
coal fields of.....Ann 16, IV, pp 144–146
coke in, manufacture of.....MR 1883–84, pp 168–169; MR 1885, pp 80, 92–93; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 402; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 405–406; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 412; MR 1891, pp 360, 361, 366, 382–383; MR 1892, pp 555 et seq, 579; MR 1893, pp 418 et seq, 440; Ann 16, IV, pp 225 et seq, 261–262; Ann 17, III cont, pp 544 et seq, 584–585; Ann 18, V cont, pp 661 et seq, 706–707; Ann 19, VI, pp 601–602; Ann 20, VI, pp 512 et seq, 567–568; Ann 20, VI cont, p 227; Ann 21, VI, pp 523 et seq, 585–586
copper from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, pp 216, 224–225; MR 1883–84, pp 329, 336–340; MR 1885, pp 210, 215–217; MR 1886, pp 112, 117–118; MR 1887, pp 69, 74; MR 1888, pp 54, 57–58; MR 1889–90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83, 84, 91–99; MR 1892, pp 96, 97, 103–104; MR 1893, pp 64, 65, 71–73; Ann 16, III, pp 333, 334, 341–342; Ann 17, III, pp 83, 84, 85, 86, 99–102; Ann 18, V, pp 186, 189, 190, 191, 203–205; Ann 19, VI, pp 140, 141, 142, 143, 156–159; Ann 20, VI, pp 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 178–180; Ann 21, VI, pp 166–170, 184–185

Montana; copper from, in Butte district ..... GF 38, pp 3–4, 5, 7
copper from, in Three Forks quadrangle ..... GF 24, p 5
copper ores of Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, p 9
Crazy Mountains, description of ..... GF 56, p 1
geology of, descriptive ..... GF 56, pp 5–6
elevations in ..... Ann 18, I, pp 360–364; Ann 19, I, pp 322–327, 356–362; Ann 20, pp 523–530; Bull 5, pp 165–168; Bull 72, pp 196, 223–224; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 374, 381
evaporation at various points in ..... Ann 11, II, p 34
Flathead Forest Reserve, report on ..... Ann 20, V, pp 245–316
Flathead Lake, description of ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 421–424
Flathead River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 99
Fort Benton quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 55
fossil plants from ..... Bull 105, pp 43–66
Gallatin Mountains, geology of ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 1–85
Gallatin River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, II, p 93; Ann 12, II, pp 228, 346, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 43, 92, 98; Ann 14, II, pp 101–102; Ann 18, IV, pp 124–126, 128–131; Ann 19, IV, pp 271–278; Ann 20, IV, pp 52, 53, 239–242; Ann 21, IV, pp 184–185; Bull 131, pp 14–18; Bull 140, pp 86–88, 89–91; WS 11, pp 47, 48; WS 15, pp 66, 68; WS 27, pp 69, 70, 74, 75; WS 36, pp 195–196, 197–198
profile of ..... WS 44, p 71
seepage measurements on ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 271–275
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 227, 241, 244, 246, 247, 249
gems in Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, p 9
geographic positions in ..... Ann 19, I, pp 169–174; Ann 20, I, pp 278–283; Bull 123, pp 128–132
geologic maps of, listed ..... Bull 7, pp 114, 115, 116
(See Map, geologic, of Montana.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Montana.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in ..... Ann 4, pp 42–43; Ann 5, pp 28–30, 50, 55–56; Ann 6, pp 48–53; Ann 7, pp 77–78, 85–87; Ann 8, I, pp 146–148; Ann 9, pp 111–113, 128; Ann 10, I, pp 22–23, 130–131, 139, 144; Ann 11, I, p 82; Ann 12, I, pp 56, 91, 92–94; Ann 13, I, pp 124, 125–126; Ann 14, I, pp 188–189; Ann 15, pp 134, 169–170; Ann 16, I, pp 28, 39; Ann 17, I, pp 38, 67; Ann 18, I, pp 37–39; Ann 19, I, pp 42–43; Ann 20, I, pp 46–47, 60–61; Ann 21, I, pp 79, 80–81
glaciers, existing, of United States ..... Ann 5, pp 303–355
gold in Butte district ..... GF 38, p 5
in Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, pp 5–6
in Livingston quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 3
in Three Forks quadrangle ..... GF 24, p 5
gold and silver from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 182; MR 1883–84, pp 312, 313, 314, 315; MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36–37; MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 77, 78, 79; MR 1892, pp 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 73–75; MR 1893, pp 50, 51, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61; Ann 17, III, pp 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77; Ann 18, V, p 141 et seq; Ann 19, VI, pp 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133; Ann 20, VI, pp 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109; Ann 21, VI, pp 119, 121–127

Montana; granite production of, statistics of ..... MR 1889–90, pp 374, 408; MR 1891, p 457; MR 1892, pp 706, 708; MR 1893, pp 544, 546; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 443, 457, 458, 460; Ann 17, III cont, p 763; Ann 18, V cont, p 954; Ann 19, VI cont, p 211; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 275, 276; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 340
gypsum in Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, p 6
Hamilton quadrangle, forest conditions in ..... Ann 21, V, p 596
Highwood Mountains, igneous rocks of ..... GF 55, p 3
structure of ..... GF 55, p 1
igneous rocks of ..... Bull 139, pp 56–79
iron ore, extent, character, etc., of ..... Ann 20, VI, pp 55–59
in Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, p 6
in Judith Mountains ..... Ann 18, III, p 614
in Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 459–461
in Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, p 8
in Three Forks quadrangle ..... GF 24, p 5
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 147; MR 1883–84, p 285; MR 1888, pp 34–35; MR 1891, pp 12, 27; MR 1892, pp 26, 36; MR 1893, pp 26, 28; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 192, 194, 203, 208; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 27, 39, 41; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 41, 42; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 27, 29; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 43, 44
irrigation, constitution of State, extract from, relating to ..... Ann 11, II, p 241
irrigation engineering works of Sun River system ..... Ann 13, III, pp 371–386
irrigation surveys, engineering, hydrography, segregations, etc., in ..... Ann 10, II, pp viii, 17–18, 58, 59, 60, 61, 71–72, 89, 91–93; Ann 11, II, pp 113–133; Ann 12, II, pp 127–165
Jefferson River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 134–136; Ann 19, IV, pp 281–283; Ann 20, IV, pp 53, 237–238; Bull 131, p 22; Bull 140, pp 92–93; WS 11, p 49; WS 15, pp 70–71; WS 27, pp 71, 74–75; WS 37, pp 206–207
profile of ..... WS 44, p 70
Judith Mountain region, early history of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 448–449
Judith Mountains, geology and mineral resources of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 437–616
Judith region, geology of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 310–316
Laramie and Livingston formations in ..... Bull 105
Laramie flora, types of, largely from ..... Bull 37
lead in Butte district ..... GF 38, p 5
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 311; MR 1883–84, pp 416, 422–424; MR 1885, pp 248, 257–258; MR 1887, pp 109–110; MR 1888, p 89; MR 1889–90, p 80; MR 1892, p 124; MR 1893, p 93; Ann 16, III, p 362; Ann 17, III, p 134; Ann 18, V, p 240; Ann 19, VI, pp 201, 215; Ann 20, VI, pp 226, 228; Ann 21, VI, p 229
Lewis and Clarke Forest Reserve, report on ..... Ann 21, V, pp 27–80
lime production of ..... MR 1888, p 555
limestone in Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, p 6
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1889–90, pp 373, 408; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 508; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 790, 794; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044, 1045, 1047, 1061; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 300; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 349; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
Little Belt Mountains, course, extent, altitude, features, etc, of ..... GF 56, p 1
geology of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 257–461; GF 56, p 5
igneous rocks of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 463–581; GF 55, p 3; GF 56, p 3
ore deposits of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 401–461
structure of ..... GF 55, pp 1, 4

Montana; Little Belt Mountains quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 56
Livingston quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 1
lumber industry in ..... Ann 19, v, pp 21, 22
Madison River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, II, pp 94, 107; Ann 12, II, pp 230, 346, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 48, 92, 98; Ann 14, II, pp 102–103; Ann 18, IV, pp 131–134; Ann 19, IV, pp 279–280; Ann 20, IV, pp 53, 235–237; Ann 21, IV, pp 185–186; Bull 131, pp 18–21; Bull 140, pp 91–92; WS 11, p 49; WS 15, pp 69–70; WS 27, pp 71, 74, 75; WS 37, pp 205–206
profile of ..... WS 44, p 71
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 374–376
manganese in Butte district ..... GF 38, p 5
manganese ore in ..... MR 1885, p 349
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1893, pp 131–132; Ann 16, III, pp 417–418; Ann 17, III, pp 198–199
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Montana.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Montana; also list on p 83 of this bulletin.)
Middle Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 127–128; Ann 20, IV, pp 242–243; Ann 21, IV, pp 182–183; Bull 140, pp 88–89; WS 11, p 48; WS 15, p 67; WS 27, pp 70, 74, 75; WS 36, pp 196–197
Milk River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 286–287; Ann 20, IV, pp 53, 245–246; Ann 21, IV, pp 186–189; WS 15, p 73; WS 27, pp 68, 72, 75, 76; WS 37, pp 209–210
profile of ..... WS 44, p 77
mineral resin from Livingston, a supposed ..... Bull 78, pp 105–108
mineral spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 84
mineral springs of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, p 983; MR 1891, p 606; MR 1892, pp 824, 829; MR 1893, pp 774, 779, 784, 790, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 715, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1036, 1042; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1380, 1387; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 671, 678; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 750, 760, 767; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 612, 620; Bull 32, pp 177–180
of Three Forks quadrangle ..... GF 24, p 5
mineral water in Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, pp 8–9
minerals of, useful ..... MR 1882, pp 754–756; MR 1887, pp 753–755
mines in Little Belt Mountains, notes on ..... Ann 20, III, pp 423–440, 442–461
mining properties in Judith Mountains ..... Ann 18, III, pp 599–613
Missoula River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 63, 490–491; Ann 21, IV, pp 418–419; WS 28, pp 163, 169, 170; WS 38, pp 364–367
Missouri River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, II, p 94; Ann 12, II, pp 232, 347, 360; Ann 13, II, pp 58, 92, 98; Ann 14, II, p 104; Ann 18, IV, pp 123–124; Ann 19, IV, pp 283–285; Ann 20, IV, pp 53, 243–245; Ann 21, IV, pp 187–188; Bull 131, pp 22–26; Bull 140, pp 93–94; WS 11, p 47; WS 15, p 65; WS 27, pp 72, 75, 76; WS 37, p 208
rainfall in basin of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 232–235
Monarch district, geology of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 360–370
Neihart district, geology of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 371–381
ore deposits and mines of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 402–440
precious-metal deposits in ..... GF 56, p 8
ores in Butte district, distribution, deposition, etc., of ..... GF 38, pp 5–6
Paleozoic section near Three Forks ..... Bull 110
petroleum in Park County ..... Ann 21, VI cont, p 167

Montana; precious-metal deposits in Little Belt Mountains quadrangle..GF 56, pp 7–8
precious stones in, occurrence of.....MR 1892, pp 760–761; MR 1893, p 692; Ann 16, IV, pp 597, 599–600; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1199–1202; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 568; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 448–449
rainfall at Fort Ellis.....Ann 13, III, pp 27, 40
Rattlesnake Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 21, IV, p 417; WS 38, pp 363–364
Red Rock Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 11, II, pp 94, 107; Ann 12, II, p 228; Ann 13, III, p 98
reservoir sites and irrigable lands in.....Ann 11, II, pp 306, 310
reservoir surveys in.....Ann 20, IV, pp 33–34
river basins in, hydrography of and irrigation in.....Ann 13, III, pp 34–73
sandstone production of, statistics of.....MR 1889–90, pp 373, 408; MR 1891, pp 461, 462; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 488; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775, 776, 778, 779; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1023; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264, 265, 266; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353, 354, 355, 356
sapphires in Little Belt Mountains quadrangle.....GF 56, p 9
production of, statistics of.....Ann 21, VI cont, pp 448–449
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Montana.)
sewage-disposal plant at Helena.....WS 22, p 81
silver in Butte district.....GF 38, pp 3, 5, 7–8
in Fort Benton quadrangle.....GF 55, p 6
in Three Forks quadrangle.....GF 24, p 5
Snowy Range, geology of southern end of.....Mon XXXII, II pp 203–214
stream measurements in, miscellaneous.....WS 15, p 75
sulphur springs of Little Belt Mountains quadrangle.....GF 56, pp 8–9
Sun River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 11, II, p 94; Ann 12, II, pp 234, 347, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 93, 98; Ann 20, IV, p 531; WS 15, p 72
Three Forks, Paleozoic section near.....Bull 110
Three Forks quadrangle, geology of.....GF 24
timber, standing, in Bitterroot Forest Reserve.....Ann 19, V, p 19
tin deposits of.....Ann 16, III, p 530
tin ore in.....MR 1883–84, p 614
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Montana; also list on p 83 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in..Ann 4, pp 9–11; Ann 8, I, pp 105–106; Ann 9, p 59; Ann 10, I, p 97; II, pp 17, 71–72; Ann 11, II, p 305; Ann 12, I, p 48; Ann 13, I, pp 79–80; Ann 14, I, p 178; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 103; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 95, 106–107; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 90, 104, 110–111; Ann 20, I, pp 100, 102, 116, 120–122; Ann 21, I, pp 133, 136
trees and shrubs in Flathead and Bitterroot forest reserves.....Ann 20, V, pp 247–250, 255–314 (passim), 329–357, 392–405
triangulation in.....Bull 122, pp 294–317
water supply for irrigation purposes.....Ann 16, II, pp 515–516
of Bitterroot Forest Reserve.....Ann 19, V, pp 257–262
Wolf Butte and Taylor Peak, geology of.....Ann 20, III, pp 341–343
woodland area of.....Ann 19, V, p 11
Yellowstone River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 11, II, pp 93, 107; Ann 12, II, pp 236, 347, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 66, 93, 98; Ann 14, II, pp 101–105; Ann 19, IV, pp 287–289; Ann 20, IV, pp 53, 246–248; Bull 131, pp 26–27; WS 15, p 74; WS 27, pp 73, 76; WS 37, pp 210–211
profile of.....WS 44, pp 76–77

Montana; Yogo Creek, sapphire mines on ..... GF 56, p 9
Yogo district, geology of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 317–335
precious-metal deposits in ..... GF 56, p 8
Yogo mines, notes on ..... Ann 20, III, pp 447–450
Yogo sapphire mines ..... Ann 20, III, pp 454–459, 552–556; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 448–449
zinc in Butte district ..... GF 38, p 5
Montana formation or group, correlation of ..... Bull 82, pp 170, 175–177, 211, 225, 231, 239, 250, 261-262
flora of ..... Mon XXXV, pp 75, 85; Bull 163
in Colorado ..... Mon XXVII, pp 28, 68, 87–89; Mon XXXI, p 42; GF 7, pp 2, 4; GF 9, pp 1, 6, 8
in Montana ..... Bull 105, p 18; Bull 139, pp 47–48; GF 1, p 2; GF 24, p 3; GF 55, p 2
in Utah ..... MR 1892, pp 518–519
in Wyoming ..... Bull 119, p 23; GF 52, p 3
in Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 50–51, 53, 606–607; GF 30, pp 1, 5
Montanite, analysis of, from North Carolina, Davidson County ..... Bull 74, p 82
Montara granite of California, petrography, relations, etc., of ..... Ann 15, pp 408–415
Monte de Oro formation of California ..... Ann 17, I, pp 548–549; GF 31, p 1; GF 37, p 1; GF 39, p 1; GF 41, p 1; GF 43, p 3; GF 51, p 1
Monterey beds of California, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 338–339
Monterey quadrangle, Virginia–West Virginia, geology of ..... GF 61
Monterey sandstone in Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia ..... GF 14, pp 11–12; GF 28, p 3; GF 32, p 3; GF 61, p 4
Monterey shale and Tejon sandstone of California, notes on ..... Ann 15, p 458
Montevallo shales of Alabama, origin of name ..... Bull 81, p 247
(See Conasauga shale.)
Monticellite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 68, 104
Montmorillonite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 65
Monument Creek formation or group of Colorado ..... Mon XXVII, pp 38–39, 252–254; Bull 84, pp 308–309, 317, 330
Monument Mountain, Massachusetts, structure of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 551–565
Monuments and bench marks, establishment of, in topographic surveys ..... Ann 17, I, pp 7–11
Monzonite, analysis of, from Austria-Hungary ..... Ann 21, II, p 82; Bull 89, p 67
analysis of, from Colorado, La Plata Mountains, Babcock Peak (augitic) Ann 21, II, p 82; Bull 168, p 162; GF 60, p 6
from Colorado, La Plata Valley ..... Ann 21, II, p 82
San Miguel Peak, northwest of ..... Bull 168, p 163; GF 57, p 6
from Montana, Bearpaw Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, p 478; Bull 89, p 67; Bull 148, p 156; Bull 168, p 135
Highwood Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, p 478; Bull 148, p 154; Bull 168, p 133
Yogo Peak ..... Ann 20, III, pp 565, 567, 478, 581; Mon XXXII, II, p 354; Bull 89, p 67; Bull 148, p 149; Bull 168, p 128
from Monzoni ..... Ann 20, III, p 478
from Utah, Tintic district ..... Ann 19, III, pp 647, 649, 661; Bull 168, p 166; GF 65, p 3
from Yellowstone Park, Hurricane Ridge ..... Mon XXXII, II, p 261; Bull 148, p 123; Bull 168, p 93
of Alaska, Copper River district ..... Ann 20, VII, p 417
of Colorado, La Plata quadrangle ..... GF 60, p 6
Rico Mountains ..... Ann 21, II, pp 79–82, 91
Telluride quadrangle ..... GF 57, p 6
of Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, p 3

Monzonite of Montana, Yogo Peak.....Ann 20, III, pp 475–479; GF 56, p 3
of Utah, Tintic district.....Ann 19, III, pp 644–648, 759–764; GF 65, p 2
thin section of, from Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 250–251
Monzonite-porphyry, analysis of, from Arizona, Sierra Carriso.....Ann 21, II, p 86
analysis of, from Utah, Henry Mountains, Mount Hillers.....Ann 21, II, p 86
of Colorado, La Plate quadrangle.....GF 60, p 6
Rico Mountains (hornblendic).....Ann 21, II, pp 83–86
Walsenburg quadrangle.....GF 68, p 4
Moodys Branch beds of Mississippi, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 342
Moonstone, occurrence and statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 495–496; MR 1883–84, pp 770–771, 781; MR 1892, pp 777–778; Ann 17, III cont, p 924; Ann 18, V cont, p 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, p 513; Ann 20, VI cont, p 599; Ann 21, VI cont, p 461
Moose River sandstone of Maine, faunas of.....Bull 165, pp 88–92
Mora River, New Mexico, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, 245; Bull 131, p 40; Bull 140, pp 168–169; WS 11, p 64
Moraceæ of Amboy clays.....Mon XXVI, pp 70–71
of Cretaceous of Black Hills.....Ann 19, II, p 689
of North America (extinct).....Mon XXXV, pp 84–89
Morainal débris of ice sheet in Maine.....Mon XXXIV, pp 272–277
Moraine. (See Glacial; Glacier.)
Moraine, ground, theories of discussion of.....Mon XXXIV, pp 277–284
Moraine, terminal, of second Glacial epoch.....Ann 3, pp 291–402
Moraines in California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle.....GF 43, p 5
in California, Colfax quadrangle.....GF 66, p 7
Downieville quadrangle.....GF 37, p 7
Truckee quadrangle.....GF 39, pp 6–7
in Colorado, La Plata Mountains.....GF 60, p 6
in Massachusetts, Cape Cod district.....Ann 18, II, pp 551–559
in North Dakota, Missouri Coteau, and their attendant deposits.....Bull 144
in South Dakota, Missouri Coteau, and attendant deposits.....Bull 144
southeastern.....WS 34, pp 21–22
southeastern, and their attendant deposits.....Bull 158
in Wisconsin, Eagle quadrangle.....TF 1, p 3
Moraines, terminal, of region of glacial Lake Agassiz.....Mon XXV, pp 139–179
Moraines and bowlder trains in Massachusetts, western.....Mon XXIX, p 549
Morainic systems within region of Illinois glacial lobe.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 192–417
Morasses, economic uses of.....Ann 10, I, pp 303–310
effect of certain plants on formation of.....Ann 10, I, pp 285–295
(See, also, Swamps.)
Morasses, fresh-water, of United States, with description of Dismal Swamp..Ann 10, I, pp 255–339
Mordenite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 98, 106
Morocco, iron-ore deposits of.....Ann 16, III, pp 173–174
Morosauridæ of North America.....Ann 16, I, pp 181–183
Morosaurus, description of.....Ann 16, I, pp 181–183
from Denver Basin, remains of.....Mon XXVII, pp 496–498
Morrison formation of Colorado.....Mon XXVII, pp 22–23, 60–62; GF 7, pp 2, 4; GF 36, p 2; GF 68, p 1
Morristown quadrangle, Tennessee, geology of.....GF 27
Morsell (W. F.), work in charge of, 1890–1893, 1898–1900.....Ann 12, I, p 145; Ann 13, I, pp 183–184; Ann 14, I, p 276; Ann 20, I, p 158; Ann 21, I, pp 185–186
Mosandrite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 79, 105
Moseley (E. L.), investigation of enlargement of Lake Erie...Ann 18, II, pp 645–647

Moses (O. A.), phosphate deposits of South Carolina.....MR 1882, pp 504–521
Mosquito porphyry of Colorado, Leadville district.....Mon XII, p 83
of Colorado, Leadville district, petrography of.....Mon XII, pp 327–328
Mosquito Range, Colorado, general geology, rock formations, and descriptive geology of.....Ann 2, pp 211–214; Mon XII, pp 19–201
structure and rocks of.....Ann 14, II, pp 219–221
Mottled rock, thin section of, from Minnesota, Pigeon Point.....Bull 109, pp 86–87
Mother Lode district, California, geology of.....GF 63
Mounds, aboriginal, in region of glacial Lake Agassiz, notes on..Mon XXV, pp 643–645
Mount. (See next word of name.)
Mount Axtell mass, Colorado, structure, rocks, etc., of.....Ann 14, II, pp 188–191
Mount Desert, Maine, geology of.....Ann 8, II, pp 987–1061
Mount Lyell quadrangle, California, forest conditions in.....Ann 21, V, pp 574–575
Mount Rainier Forest Reserve, Washington, report on.....Ann 21, V, pp 81–143
Mount Rainier National Park, movement to establish.....Ann 18, II, pp 410–415
Mount Stuart quadrangle, Washington, forest conditions in.....Ann 21, V, p 580
Mount Taylor quadrangle, New Mexico, physiographic forms in.....TF 2, p 16
Mount Toby conglomerate of Massachusetts, western.....Mon XXIX, pp 358–363
of Massachusetts and Connecticut.....GF 50, p 5
Mount Vernon series of deposits and flora..... Ann 15, pp 324–325, 348–360
Mount Zion porphyry of Colorado, Leadville district, petrography of.....Mon XII, pp 323–324
Mountain building in Alaska in Tertiary time.....Ann 20, VII, pp 244–245
in Colorado, Elk Mountains.....GF 9, pp 1–2
Walsenburg quadrangle.....GF 68, p 2
in Great Basin, evidence of, in Lahontan Basin.....Ann 3, pp 232–233
in Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle.....GF 56, p 7
in Sierra Nevada.....GF 3, p 1; GF 5, p 1; GF 11, p 1; GF 18, p 1; GF 31, p 1; GF 37, p 1; GF 39, p 1; GF 41, p 1; GF 43, p 1; GF 51, p 1
in Utah, Bonneville Basin.....Mon I, pp 359–360
nature of process of.....Ann 6, pp 195–197
(See, also, Diastrophism; Orogenic; Orographic.)
Mountain limestone, development of nomenclature of.....Bull 80, pp 135–172
Mountain structure, diverse, in United States, western.....Ann 6, pp 191–195
Mountain structure and the Rocky Mountain structure.....Mon XII, pp 24–27
Movements of rock materials under deformation.....Ann 16, I, pp 589–603
Mud, analysis of, from Nevada, Carson desert (playa).....Mon XI, p 83
Muir Glacier, Alaska, changes in, between 1890 and 1892.....Ann 16, I, pp 440–442
velocity of.....Ann 16, I, pp 445–446
Muir Inlet, Alaska, soundings, temperatures, and analyses of waters of.....Ann 16, I, pp 452–458
Muldrow (R.), magnetic variations, Sushitna River, Alaska, 1898....Ann 20, VII, p 13
Muldrow (R.) and Eldridge (G. H.), report of Sushitna expedition (1898), Alaska.....Alaska (2), pp 15–27
Mundic and gossan ores, analysis of, from Virginia.....MR 1891, p 24
Muricidæ of Chico-Tejon series of California.....Bull 51, p 21
of clays and marls of New Jersey.....Mon XVIII, pp 33–57, 172–173, 190–192
of Miocene deposits of New Jersey.....Mon XXIV, pp 97–98
Murphy (E. C.), the windmill, its efficiency and economic use.....WS 41; WS 42
windmills for irrigation.....WS 8
Murray shale of North Carolina and Tennessee....GF 6, p 3; GF 20, p 2; GF 25, p 2
Musaceæ from Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 686–687
Muscovite, a product of mineralogic metamorphism.....Bull 62, p 212
analysis of, from East Indies.....Bull 64, p 12
from India, Bengal.....Bull 64, p 12

Muscovite, analysis of, from Maine, Auburn.....Bull 42, p 17; Bull 90, p 21
analysis of, from North Carolina, various localities....Bull 55, p 13; Bull 74, p 54
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 16, 19, 22, 29, 45–46, 63, 101
composition and occurrence of.....Bull 150, p 42
in gneisses of Minnesota, southwestern.....Bull 157, p 54
in rocks of Pacific slope.....Mon XIII, p 74
Muscovite-biotite-gneiss, thin section of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Mon XXXVI, pp 298–299
Muscovite-biotite-granite of Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Mon XXXVI, p 193
Muscovite-granite of Massachusetts, western.....Mon XXIX, pp 322–323
of Michigan, Marquette district.....Mon XXVIII, pp 174–175
Muscovite-schists of Michigan, Marquette district.....Mon XXVIII, p 195
Muscovitized rocks of Colorado, Rosita Hills.....Ann 17, II, pp 320–322
Muskingum River, profile of.....WS 44, p 59
Muskingum River drainage system.....Ann 18, IV, pp 460–463
Myidæ from Colorado formation.....Bull 106, pp 123–125
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast.....Bull 133, pp 61–62
Mylacridæ, American.....Bull 124, pp 40–56
Myriapods, index to known fossil, of the world.....Bull 71
systematic review of present knowledge of.....Bull 31, pp 9–18
Myricaceæ of Alaska.....Ann 17, I, p 885
of Amboy clays.....Mon XXVI, pp 62–65
of Dakota group.....Mon XVII, pp 66–68
of Laramie group.....Bull 37, p 32
of North America (extinct).....Mon XXXV, p 37
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 692–693
Myrick formation of Texas.....GF 64, pp 2–3
of Texas, Uvalde quadrangle, wells from.....GF 64, p 6
Myrsinaceæ of Amboy clays.....Mon XXVI, pp 122–123
Myrsineæ of Dakota group.....Mon XVII, pp 114–115
Myrtaceæ of Amboy clays.....Mon XXVI, pp 110–113
of Dakota group.....Mon XVII, pp 136–139
Myrtle formation of Oregon.....GF 49, pp 1–2, 4
Mystic Lake, Massachusetts, run-off of watershed of.....WS 35, pp 39–40
Mytilidæ of Bear River formation.....Bull 128, p 33
of Colorado formation.....Bull 106, pp 86–88
of Cretaceous of Pacific coast.....Bull 133, p 48
of marl beds of New Jersey.....Mon IX, pp 64–68, 197–198, 207
of Miocene marls of New Jersey.....Mon XXIV, pp 37–40
of North America (non-marine fossil).....Ann 3, pp 423–424
Mytilus beds of Washington, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 336; Bull 84, p 330
Naches River, Washington, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 62, 503; Ann 21, IV, pp 425–426; Bull 131, pp 73–74; Bull 140, pp 244–245; WS 11, p 84; WS 16, p 174; WS 28, pp 164, 170
Naheola series of Alabama, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 348; Bull 84, p 330
Nails, manufacture of, twenty years of progress in.....MR 1891, pp 65–66
production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 134; MR 1883–84, p 250; MR 1885, pp 185–186, 187; MR 1886, p 11; MR 1887, pp 10, 11; MR 1888, pp 12, 14; MR 1889–90, pp 13–14; MR 1891, pp 65–66; MR 1892, pp 17–18; Ann 16, III, p 231; Ann 17, III, p 62; Ann 18, V, pp 72–73, 86; Ann 19, VI, pp 71–72; Ann 20, VI, pp 83–84; Ann 21, VI, pp 103–104
Naknek River and Lake, Alaska, geologic notes taken along.....Ann 20, VII, p 145
Naknek series of pre-Tertiary rocks of Alaska.....Ann 20, VII, pp 169–171, 179, 187
Nanafalia series of Alabama, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 346; Bull 84, p 330

Nanaimo group of Vancouver Island, correlation of ..... Bull 82, pp 195, 196, 243
Nanosauridæ of North America ..... Ann 16, II, pp 199–201
Nanosaurus, description of ..... Ann 16, I, pp 199–201, 202
from Denver Basin, remains of ..... Mon XXVII, pp 483–485
Nantahala River, North Carolina, profile of ..... WS 44, p 52
Nantucket, beds of, age of ..... Bull 84, p 35
geology of ..... Bull 53
glacial clays of ..... Ann 17, I, p 982
Napalite, a new mineral from California, description of ..... Mon XIII, pp 372–373
Naparima beds of Trinidad, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 341
Naphtha. (See Petroleum.)
Naphthaline, compressibility of ..... Bull 92, pp 40–41
Naple beds of New York, petrography and paleontology of ..... Bull 16, pp 35–66
Narragansett Basin, geology of ..... Mon XXXIII
Nashaquitsa series of Marthas Vineyard, section of ..... Ann 7, p 327
of New England coast ..... Ann 18, II, pp 536–539; Bull 84, pp 37, 330
Nasina series of Alaska ..... Alaska (2), p 67
of Alaska, character, correlation, etc., of ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 465–467
Nassidæ of Miocene deposits of New Jersey ..... Mon XXIV, pp 104–108
Naticidæ of Chico-Tejon series of California ..... Bull 51, p 19
of clays and marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XVIII, pp 123–133, 175–176, 226
of Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 134–139
of Miocene deposits of New Jersey ..... Mon XXIV, pp 118–122
Natrolite, analysis of, from Arkansas, Magnet Cove ..... Bull 90, p 38
analysis of, from Colorado, Table Mountain ..... Bull 20, p 36
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 16, 18, 20, 33, 35, 36, 45, 102
occurrence of ..... MR 1882, p 497; MR 1883–84, pp 774–775
Natural gas. (See Gas, natural.)
Naugus Head series of Massachusetts, correlation of ..... Bull 86, pp 367–368
Naushon, age of the sands of ..... Bull 84, p 38
Naushon series of Massachusetts, correlation of ..... Bull 84, pp 38, 330
Nautilidæ from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 163–164
from marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XVIII, pp 243–248
Navarro formation of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 338–344
Navesink formation of New Jersey ..... Bull 138, p 40–41
Nebo sandstone in Tennessee and North Carolina ..... GF 16, p 3; GF 20, p 2; GF 25, p 2
Nebraska, altitudes in ..... Ann 18, I, pp 338–341; Ann 19, I, pp 264–270; IV, pp 782–785; Ann 20, I, pp 413–415, 419; Ann 21, I, pp 479–483; Bull 5, pp 169–172; Bull 72, p 225; Bull 76; Bull 158, pp 91–92, 154–167; Bull 160, pp 382–394.
artesian wells in ..... Ann 11, II, p 270; WS 29, pp 18–24
atlas sheets of. (See pp 83–84 of this bulletin.)
boundary lines and formation of ... Bull 13, pp 31, 120–121; Bull 171, pp 126–127
brick industry of ..... MR 1887, pp 536, 538; MR 1888, p 561
building stone from, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1888, p 540; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 408–409; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 508; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 790; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1061; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 300; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 349; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
clay products of, statistics of ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, pp 820 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 466 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 363

Nebraska, climate of western ..... Ann 19, IV, p 780
coal area and statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1883–84, pp 55–56; MR 1886, p 225; MR 1887, pp 169, 276–277; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 292; MR 1889–90, pp 147, 231; MR 1891, pp 180, 271; MR 1892, pp 265, 267, 268; MR 1893, pp 189, 190, 194, 199, 200, 324; Ann 16, IV, pp 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 149; Ann 17, III, pp 287, 289, 291, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305; Ann 18, V, pp 354, 355, 357, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373; Ann 19, VI, pp 278 et seq, 461; Ann 20, VI, pp 300 et seq, 443; Ann 21, VI, pp 342 et seq, 471
coke in, manufacture of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 227
elevations in ..... Ann 18, I, pp 338–341; Ann 19, I, pp 264–270; IV, pp 782–785; Ann 20, I, pp 413–415, 419; Ann 21, I, pp 479–483; Bull 5, pp 169–172; Bull 72, p 225; Bull 76; Bull 158, pp 91–92, 154–167; Bull 160, pp 382–394
Elkhorn River, flow of, measurements of . Ann 18, IV, pp 190–192, 193; Ann 19, IV, pp 334–335; Ann 20, IV, pp 55, 296–297, 299; Ann 21, IV, pp 217–219; WS 15, pp 99–100; WS 27, pp 85, 87; WS 37, pp 243–245
Frenchman River, flow of, measurements of . . Ann 18, IV, pp 196–199; Ann 20, IV, p 299; Bull 131, pp 33–34; Bull 140, pp 131–136; WS 11, p 56
seepage measurements on ..... Bull 140, pp 347–348
fuller's earth in, occurrence of ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 1353
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 227, 240, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249
geographic positions in ..... Ann 18, I, pp 166–173; Ann 19, I, pp 164–168; Bull 123, pp 122–123
geologic formations in, table of ..... Ann 19, IV, p 732
geologic maps of, listed ..... Bull 7, pp 113, 114, 115
(See Map, geologic, of Nebraska.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Nebraska.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in ..... Ann 5, p 49; Ann 6, pp 34, 72; Ann 7, pp 80–81, 112, 157; Ann 8, I, p 143; Ann 11, I, p 101; Ann 19, I, p 38; Ann 20, I, p 42
geology of southeastern ..... WS 12, pp 14–24
geology and water resources of, west of one hundred and third meridian . . Ann 19, IV, pp 719–785
gold and silver from, statistics of ..... Ann 17, III, pp 72, 76, 77; Ann 18, V, pp 142, 146, 147, 149
ground water at Kearney ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 216–217
Hat Creek and branches, water supply from ..... Ann 19, IV, p 772
Hat Creek Basin, irrigation in ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 779–780
iron and steel from, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 133, 134; MR 1885, p 186; MR 1886, p 18
irrigation by underground waters in ..... WS 12, pp 48–53
in western ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 772–780
Kearney, evaporation and seepage near . . . Ann 19, IV, pp 336–337; Bull 140, p 349
Kearney Canal, seepage measurements on ..... Bull 140, pp 348–349
Lexington quadrangle, topography of ..... TF 2, p 6
limestone production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1888, p 540; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 408; MR 1891, pp 464, 466; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 508; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 790; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1061; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 300; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 349; Ann 21, VI, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360

Nebraska, Lodgepole Creek, drainage and volume of ..... Ann 19, IV, p 770
Lodgepole Creek, irrigation in valley of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 777–779
Loup River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 176–187, 193; Ann 19, IV, pp 323–333; Ann 20, IV, pp 55, 294–295, 300; Ann 21, IV, pp 211–214; Bull 131, p 32; Bull 140, pp 114–120; WS 15, pp 95–97; WS 27, pp 85, 87; WS 37, pp 237–241
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 377–380
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Nebraska.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Nebraska; also list on pp 83–84 of this bulletin.)
mineral springs of ..... MR 1889–90, pp 522, 529; MR 1891, p 606; MR 1892, pp 824, 829; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 715, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1036, 1042; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1381, 1387; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 671, 678; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 750, 760, 767; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 612, 620; Bull 32, p 171
minerals of, useful ..... MR 1882, pp 702–703; MR 1887, pp 755–756
Niobrara River, drainage and volume of ..... Ann 19, IV, p 770
irrigation in valley of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 774–775
stream measurements in basin of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 299–300; Ann 20, IV, pp 255, 301; WS 15, p 80; WS 37, pp 213–214
North Platte River, drainage and volume of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 768–769
irrigation in valley of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 772–774
Permian problem of Kansas and ..... Bull 80, pp 193–212
Platte River, course and character of ..... TF 2, p 6
flow of, measurements of ... Ann 18, IV, pp 153–158, 188–190, 193; Ann 19, IV, pp 308–310, 323, 333–334; Ann 20, IV, pp 54, 267–269, 295–296, 301–302; Ann 21, IV, pp 197–199, 215; Bull 131, p 30; Bull 140, pp 99–102, 121–123; WS 11, p 52; WS 15, pp 84–86, 98; WS 27, pp 80–81, 85, 86, 87, 88; WS 37, pp 218–221, 242–243
hydrography of, and irrigation in basin of ..... Ann 13, III, pp 73–91
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 74–75
pumice stone deposits in ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 530–531
Pumpkinseed Creek, drainage and volume of ..... Ann 19, IV, p 769
irrigation in valley of ..... Ann 19, IV, p 774
rainfall in ..... Ann 13, III, p 27; WS 29, pp 71–72
western, 1884 to 1897, diagram of ..... Ann 19, IV, pl cxvi, p 780
rainfall and run-off in basin of Kansas River ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 305–313
in basin of Platte River ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 256–266
Republican River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 194–195, 199–202; Ann 19, IV, pp 338–339; Ann 20, IV, pp 55, 304, 317; Ann 21, IV, p 220; Bull 131, p 33; Bull 140, pp 125–131; WS 16, pp 107–108; WS 27, pp 91, 95; WS 37, pp 245–248
Salt Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... Bull 140, p 123
sections, geologic in. (See Section, geologic, in Nebraska.)
sewage-disposal plant at Hastings ..... WS 22, p 80
springs of western ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 766–767
stream measurements in, miscellaneous ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 298–304; WS 39, pp 438–440
timber of Pine Ridge ..... Ann 19, V, p 387
of western ..... Ann 19, IV, p 781
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Nebraska; also list on pp 83–84 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in ..... Ann 14, I, pp 173, 179; Ann 15, p 118; Ann 16, I, pp 65, 68, 69, 71; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 102; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 95, 105; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 90, 102–103; Ann 20, I, pp 100, 102, 113, 114; Ann 21, I, pp 120, 131

Nebraska, topography of southeastern ..... WS 12, pp 12–14
topography of western ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 727–731
underground waters of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 761–766
of portion of southeastern ..... WS 12
water horizons in southeastern ..... WS 12, pp 24–48
water resources of a portion of Great Plains ..... Ann 16, II, pp 535–588
water supply of, for irrigation purposes ..... Ann 16, II, pp 516–517
wells in ..... Ann 11, II, p 270
depth of ..... WS 12, pp 24–48
records of ..... Bull 131, pp 95–106
wells and windmills in ..... WS 29
White River, drainage and volume of ..... Ann 19, IV, p 771
flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 298–299; Ann 20, IV, pp 53, 253–254, 303–304; WS 15, p 79
irrigation in basin of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 775–777
windmills and wells in ..... WS 29
windmill irrigation in western ..... Ann 19, IV, p 780
woodland area in ..... Ann 19, V, p 10
Necks, volcanic, in New Mexico, northwestern ..... Ann 6, pp 167–178
Negaunee formation of Michigan, Menominee district ..... GF 62, p 4
relations, petrographic character, etc., of ..... Ann 15, pp 561–589, 611–614; Ann 21, III, pp 372–383; Mon XXVIII, pp 328–407, 529–532
Neihart district, Montana, geology of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 371–381
ore deposits and mines of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 402–440
precious-metal deposits in ..... GF 56, p 8
Neihart porphyry of Montana, Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 375–376; GF 56, p 3
Neihart quartzite of Montana, description and section of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 281, 284, 382; GF 56, pp 1–2
Neoblattariæ, American ..... Bull 124, pp 143–145
Neocene age of Equus fauna ..... Mon I, pp 393–402
Neocene erosion of Great Plains ..... Ann 16, II, pp 571–572
Neocene fossils; Dinocerata of North America ..... Ann 5, pp 252–254; Mon X, pp 6–7
fauna of Denver Basin (vertebrate) ..... Mon XXVII, pp 520–525
of Idaho formation ..... Ann 20, III, pp 98–99
fauna and flora of Payette formation ..... Ann 20, III, pp 97–98, 197
Mollusca of John Day group of Oregon ..... Bull 18, pp 10–16
of North America (nonmarine) ..... Ann 3, pp 411–486
western, marine Eocene, fresh-water Miocene, etc ..... Bull 18
Mollusca and Crustacea, of Miocene formations of New Jersey ..... Mon XXIV
Ostreidæ of North America ..... Ann 4, pp 312–314
plants of North America (later extinct) ..... Mon XXXV, passim
of Payette formation ..... Ann 18, III, pp 721–744; Ann 20, III, pp 97–98, 197
of Washington ..... Bull 108, pp 103–104
Neocene history of California, Mother Lode district ..... GF 63, p 7
of California; Nevada City, Grass Valley, and Banner Hill districts ..... GF 29, p 2
of Colorado, Pueblo quadrangle ..... GF 36, p 2
of Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, p 7
of Sierra Nevada ..... GF 3, p 1; GF 5, p 1; GF 11, p 1; GF 18, p 1; GF 31, pp 1–2; GF 37, pp 1–2; GF 39, pp 1–2; GF 41, pp 1–2; GF 43, pp 1–2; GF 51, pp 1–2
Neocene movements in Alaska, Yukon district ..... Ann 18, III, pp 259–265
Neocene rocks; Alachua clays of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 127–130, 320
alluvial deposits of Texas, Black and Grand prairies ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 345–361

Neocene rocks; Altamaha grit of Georgia, correlation of....Ann 18, II, p 340; Bull 84, pp 81–82, 320
Alum Bluff beds of Florida....Bull 84, pp 112–113, 320
American and exotic....Bull 84, p 178
Amyzon group of Oregon and Nevada....Bull 83, pp 125, 141, 145, 146; Bull 84, pp 281, 317, 320
Appomattox formation of Virginia....Bull 84, p 320
(See, also, Lafayette formation.)
Arcadia marl of Florida....Bull 84, pp 131–132, 320
Arikaree formation of Nebraska....Ann 19, IV, pp 735, 743–747
Arkansas marls of Colorado....Bull 84, p 320
Astian formation....Ann 18, II, p 337
Astoria group of Alaska, fauna, etc., of....Ann 17, I, pp 842–850; Bull 84, pp 252–259
of Oregon....Bull 84, pp 223–226, 321
Astoria shales of Oregon....Ann 18, II, p 340
Auriferous gravels of California....Ann 14, II, pp 465–467; Bull 84, pp 219–222, 321; GF 3, p 3; GF 5, pp 1, 3; GF 11, pp 1, 4–5; GF 15, p 1; GF 17, p 1; GF 18, p 5; GF 29, p 4; GF 31, pp 5, 8; GF 37, pp 3–4; GF 39, p 5; GF 41, p 6; GF 43, p 4; GF 51, pp 5–6, 7; GF 63, pp 5–6; GF 66, pp 5–6
correlation of....Ann 18, II, p 338
Bishop Mountain conglomerate of Wyoming....Bull 84, p 321
Bison beds of Colorado....Bull 84, p 332
Blanco formation of Texas....Ann 18, II, p 337
Bozeman lake beds of Montana....GF 1, p 2; GF 24, p 3
Brandon deposits of Vermont, Pennsylvania, and Georgia....Bull 83, pp 90–94; Bull 84, pp 33–34, 322
Brontotherium beds of the West....Bull 84, p 322
Bryn Mawr gravel of Pennsylvania....Bull 84, p 45
Cache Lake beds of California....Bull 84, pp 201–202, 323
Caloosahatchie beds of Florida and South Carolina....Ann 18, II, p 337; Bull 84, pp 142–149, 323
Canyon conglomerate of Wyoming....GF 30, p 5
Carolinian of North and South Carolina....Bull 84, pp 19, 75, 323
Cerithium rock of Florida....Bull 84, pp 118–119, 323
Chattahoochee group of Florida, correlation of....Ann 18, II, p 340; Bull 84, pp 105–107, 323
of Georgia....Bull 84, p 83
Chesapeake formation of District of Columbia, Virginia, and Maryland..GF 13, p 3; GF 23, p 2; GF 70, p 4
correlation of....Ann 18, II, p 339; Bull 84, pp 54, 68, 123–124, 323
Chilmark series of Massachusetts....Bull 84, pp 37–38
Chipola beds of Florida, correlation of....Ann 18, II, p. 340; Bull 84, pp 112–113, 122, 323, 324
Columbia River lava of Idaho....Ann 20, III, pp 90–93
of Washington, southeastern....WS 4, pp 40–50
Congeria beds of Europe....Ann 18, II, p 338
correlation of the various....Bull 84
Crag formation of England....Ann 18, II, p 338
Crepidula bed of Alaska....Bull 84, p 324
Croatan beds of North Carolina....Ann 18, II, p 337
Dalles group of Oregon....Bull 84, p 324
De Soto beds of Florida....Ann 18, II, p 337; Bull 84, p 324

Neocene rocks; Deep Creek beds of Montana....Bull 84, pp 287–288
Duplin beds of North Carolina....Ann 18, II, p 338
Ecphora bed of Florida....Bull 84, p 124, 324
Ellensburg sandstone of Washington, northern....Ann 20, II, pp 127–128
Empire beds of Oregon....Ann 18, II, p 338
Empire formation of Oregon....Ann 19, III, p 319
Equus beds of Idaho and Oregon....Bull 84, pp 283–285, 317
of Nebraska....Bull 84, pp 298, 317, 325
Fayette beds of Texas....Bull 84, pp 172–175, 325
Ferruginous gravel of Florida....Bull 84, pp 109,325
Floridian beds of Florida....Bull 84, pp 142–149
Fort Ellis beds of Montana....Bull 84, p 287
Galisteo group of New Mexico....Bull 84, pp 301–302, 317, 325
Gay Head gravels of Massachusetts....Ann 18, II, p 339
Gay Head sands of Massachusetts....Ann 18, II, p 337
Gay Head series of Massachusetts....Bull 84, pp 35–37, 326
geographic provinces of, American....Bull 84, pp 22–31
Gering formation of Nebraska....Ann 19, IV, pp 735, 747–755
Glass sand of New Jersey....Bull 84, pp 42, 43
Gnathodon bed of Mississippi....Bull 84, pp 164–165, 326
Grand Gulf group of Southern States....Bull 84, pp 159, 161–175, 326, 335
Greensand of Marthas Vineyard....Bull 84, p 36
Hawthorne beds of Florida....Ann 18, II, p. 340; Bull 84, pp 107–111, 326
Hayes River beds of Alaska, southwestern, notes on....Ann 20, VII, pp 172–173, 184, 187
Helvetian formation....Ann 18, II, p 339
Humboldt group of Nevada....Bull 84, pp 315–316, 317, 327
of Utah....Bull 84, pp 312–313, 317
Idaho formation, or group of Idaho....Bull 84, pp 282–283, 317, 327
infusorial earth of Virginia....Bull 84, p 327
Intermediate series of Colorado....GF 57, pp 5, 8, 14
Ione formation of California....Ann 18, II, p 338; GF 3, p 1; GF 5, pp 1, 3; GF 11, pp 1, 4; GF 15, p 1; GF 18, p 4; GF 37, p 1; GF 41, p 6
of Sierra Nevada....Ann 14, II, pp 462–465; Ann 17, I, pp 546–547
Irvine formation of Kentucky....GF 46, p 3
Jacksonboro limestone of Georgia....Bull 84, pp 83–84
Jacksonville limestone of Florida....Bull 84, pp 124–125, 327
John Day group....Ann 18, II, p 340
of Oregon....Bull 84, pp 281–282, 327
of Washington, southeastern....WS 4, pp 55–56
Kowak clays of Alaska....Bull 84, pp 265–267, 327
Lafayette formation, area, features, history, etc., of....Ann 12, I, pp 347–521
correlation of....Ann 18, II, p 337
of Catoctin belt....Ann 14, II, pp 366–369
of District of Columbia, Virginia, Maryland, and West Virginia..GF 10, p 3; GF 13, pp 2–3; GF 23, p 2; GF 70, p 4
of southern United States....Bull 84, pp 66–67, 74, 80–81, 84–85, 157, 159–160, 166–167, 170–172, 175, 328–329
Lagrange group of Kentucky and Tennessee..Bull 83, p 71; Bull 84, pp 170–172, 329
lake beds of Florida....Bull 84, p 133
Leona formation of Texas....GF 42, p 3
Limon clays of Costa Rica....Ann 18, II, p 337
Loup Fork group of Colorado, South Dakota, and Nebraska....Ann 18, II, p 339; Bull 84, pp 292–293, 294–298, 304–305, 317, 329, 331

Neocene rocks; Manatee River marl of Florida....Bull 84, pp 125–126
marl beds of Georgia....Bull 84, p 84
Marthas Vineyard series of Massachusetts....Bull 84, p 337
Marylandian of Maryland....Bull 84, pp 20, 329
Megalonyx beds....Bull 84, p 330
Merced series....Ann 18, II, pp 336–337
petrography, structure, etc., of....Ann 15, pp 459–463
Miocene rocks, boundaries of....Bull 84, pp 21–22
delimitation and faunal peculiarities of....Bull 84, pp 21–22
contacts of Eocene rocks with....Bull 84, pp 183–184
of Alaska....Bull 84, pp 234–259
of Atlantic slope, middle....Bull 141, p 32
of California....Mon XIII, pp 218–219, 461; Ann 8, pp 413–422; Ann 18, II, pp 489–491
of Florida....Bull 84, pp 105–127
of Georgia....Bull 84, pp 81–84
of Maryland....Bull 84, pp 49–54
of Massachusetts, Marthas Vineyard....Bull 84, pp 36–37
of Montana, features and fossils of....Bull 139, pp 53–55
Butte district, lake beds....GF 38, p 3
of New Jersey....Bull 84, pp 39–43
of Newfoundland....Bull 84, p 32
of North Carolina....Bull 84, pp 68–73
of Oregon, northwestern....Ann 17, I, pp 469–476
of South Caroiina....Bull 84, pp 75–79; Bull 138, pp 209–210
of Virginia....Bull 84, pp 55–66
Miocene time, definition of....Bull 84, pp 21–22
in Grand Canyon district, erosion in....Ann 2, p 67
Miohippus series of Oregon....Bull 84, p 330
Mississippi clays of Mississippi Valley....Bull 84, p 330
Monterey beds....Ann 18, II, pp 338–339
Monterey shale, notes on....Ann 15, p 458
Monument Creek formation or group of Colorado....Mon XXVII, pp 38–39, 252–254; Bull 84, pp 308–309, 317, 330
Mytilus beds of Washington....Ann 18, II, p 336; Bull 84, p 330
Nashaquitsa series of New England coast....Ann 18, II, pp 536–539; Bull 84, pp 37–38, 330
Naushon series of Massachusetts....Bull 84, p 330
Niobrara group of Nebraska....Bull 84, p 331
nomenclature of formations of....Bull 84, pp 320–338
North Park lake beds of Colorado....Bull 84, pp 307–308, 317, 331
Nulato sandstones of Alaska....Ann 18, III, p 196; Bull 84, pp 247–248, 331
Nushagak beds of Alaska, southwestern, notes on....Ann 20, VII, pp 173–174, 184, 187
Nussbaum formation of Colorado....GF 36, p 3; GF 58, p 2; GF 68, p 2
Oakville beds of Texas....Ann 18, II, p 339
Ocheesee beds of Florida....Bull 84, pp 105–107, 331
Ocoya Creek beds of Sierra Nevada....Ann 14, II, p 461
of Alabama....Bull 43; Bull 84, pp 159–160
of Alaska....Ann 20, VII, pp 184, 187; Bull 84, pp 232–268, 276–277
of Atlantic coast....Bull 84, pp 32–158
stratigraphic characters of....Bull 83, pp 39–40
table showing....Bull 84, p 193
of British Columbia....Bull 84, pp 230–232, 273–276

Neocene rocks of California ..... Bull 84, pp 200–222, 269–273
of California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle ..... GF 43, p 4
Big Trees quadrangle ..... GF 51, pp 5–6
Colfax quadrangle ..... GF 66, pp 5–6
Downieville quadrangle ..... GF 37, pp 5–6
lake beds in Truckee quadrangle ..... GF 39, p6
Lassen Peak district ..... Ann 8, I, pp 422–424
Lassen Peak quadrangle ..... GF 15, p 1
Mother Lode district ..... GF 63, pp 5–6
Nevada City and Grass Valley districts ..... Ann 17, II, pp 97–101, 105
Placerville quadrangle ..... GF 3, p 3
Pyramid Peak quadrangle ..... GF 31, p 5
Sonora quadrangle ..... GF 41, p 6
Truckee quadrangle ..... GF 39, pp 5–6
of Colorado ..... Bull 84, pp 304–309
northwestern ..... Ann 9, pp 690–691
Walsenburg quadrangle ..... GF 68, p 2
of Delaware ..... Bull 84, pp 45, 49
of District of Columbia ..... GF 70, p 4
of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 85–158
table of ..... Bull 84, p 157
of Georgia ..... Bull 84, pp 81–85
of Idaho ..... Ann 16, II, pp 230–232; Bull 84, pp 285–287
lake beds in ..... Ann 20, III, pp 93–96
in Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, pp 2, 3
western-central, lavas, early ..... Ann 20, III, pp 196–197
of Illinois ..... Bull 84, p 172
of Indian Territory ..... Bull 84, p 301
of interior region of United States, summary of ..... Bull 84, pp 280–317
table showing vertical range of ..... Bull 84, p 317
of Kansas ..... Bull 57; Bull 84, pp 299–301
of Kentucky ..... Bull 84, pp 171–172
of Louisiana ..... Bull 84, pp 167–170
of Maine ..... Bull 84, pp 32–33
of Maryland ..... Bull 84, pp 49–55
Fredericksburg quadrangle ..... GF 13, pp 2–3
Nomini quadrangle ..... GF 23, p 2
Washington quadrangle ..... GF 70, p 4
of Massachusetts ..... Bull 84, pp 34–38
of Mississippi ..... Bull 84, pp 160–167
of Montana ..... Bull 84, pp 287–288
Livingston quadrangle ..... GF 1, p 2
of Nebraska ..... Bull 84, pp 293–299
southeastern ..... WS 12, p 20
of Nevada ..... Bull 84, pp 313–316
of New England ..... Bull 84, pp 32–38
of New Jersey ..... Bull 84, pp 39–44
of New Mexico ..... Bull 84, pp 301–303
of New York ..... Bull 84, pp 38–39
of Newfoundland ..... Bull 84, p 32
of North America, correlation of ..... Bull 84
of North Carolina ..... Bull 84, pp 68–74
of North Dakota ..... Bull 84, pp 288–289
of Oregon ..... Bull 84, pp 223–227, 269–273, 280–285

Neocene rocks of Pacific coast, table showing vertical range of ..... Bull 84, p 279
of Pennsylvania ..... Bull 84, pp 44–45
of Rhode Island ..... Bull 84, p 34
of South Carolina ..... Bull 84, pp 74–81
of South Dakota ..... Bull 84, pp 289–293
of Tennessee ..... Bull 84, pp 170–171
of Texas ..... Bull 84, pp 172–175, 176–177
Nueces quadrangle ..... GF 42, p 3
Uvalde quadrangle ..... GF 64, p 3
of United States, list of names applied to ..... Bull 84, pp 320–338
of Utah ..... Bull 84, pp 312–313
of Vermont ..... Bull 84, pp 33–34
of Virginia ..... Bull 84, pp 55–67
Fredericksburg quadrangle ..... GF 13, pp 2–3
Nomini quadrangle ..... GF 23, p 2
Washington quadrangle ..... GF 70, p 4
of Washington ..... Bull 84, pp 227–230, 269–273
of western interior United States ..... Bull 84, pp 175–177
of Wyoming ..... Bull 84, pp 309–312
of Yellowstone Park ..... GF 30, pp 2, 5
Ogallala formation of Nebraska ..... Ann 19, iv, pp 734, 741–742
Orange sand of Tennessee and Mississippi ..... Bull 84, pp 163–167, 329, 332
Oregon beds of Oregon ..... Bull 84, p 332
Oreodon beds of Nebraska ..... Bull 84, pp 332, 336
Oyster marl of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 132–133, 332
Palisades conglomerates of Alaska, Yukon district ..... Ann 18, iii, p 199
Palo Duro beds of Texas ..... Ann 18, ii, p 338
Pascagoula clays of Mississippi ..... Ann 18, ii, p 339
Patuxent beds of Maryland ..... Bull 84, p 333
Payette formation of Idaho ..... Ann 18, iii, pp 632–634, 711; GF 45, pp 2, 3
Peace Creek bone bed of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 130–131, 333
Perna beds of Maryland ..... Bull 84, p 333
phosphatic deposits of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 134–140
Planorbis rock of Florida ..... Bull 84, p 333
Pliocene rocks, boundaries of ..... Bull 84, p 22
of Alaska ..... Bull 84, pp 259–267
of Atlantic slope, middle ..... Bull 141, pp 32–33
of Colorado ..... Bull 84, pp 305–308
of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 127–134, 140–149
of Georgia ..... Bull 84, pp 84–85
of North Carolina ..... Bull 84, p 74
of Oregon, northwestern ..... Ann 17, i, pp 476–478
of South Carolina ..... Bull 84, pp 80–81
of southern Atlantic coast, geologic history of ..... Bull 84, pp 191–193
of Vermont ..... Bull 84, p 33
of Virginia ..... Bull 84, pp 66–67
Pliocene time, definition of ..... Bull 84, p 22
Pliocene and Miocene horizons ..... Ann 18, ii, pp 328–329, 336–340
Pliocene and post-Pliocene beds of California ..... Mon xiii, pp 219–221, 461
Pliohippus beds ..... Bull 84, p 333
Potosi rhyolite series of Colorado ..... GF 57, pp 5–6, 9, 14
Procamelus beds of Montana ..... Bull 84, p 333
Reynosa limestone of Texas ..... Ann 18, ii, p 337
river gravels of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, i, pp 560–566, 599–612, 658–659

Neocene rocks; St. Marys beds of Maryland ..... Bull 84, p 335
Salt Lake group of Nevada and Utah ..... Bull 84, pp 286–287, 317, 334
San Diego beds of California ..... Ann 18, II, p 337
San Francisco group of California ..... Bull 84, p 334
Santa Fe marls of New Mexico ..... Bull 84, pp 302–303, 317, 334
Shiloh marls of New Jersey ..... Ann 18, II, p 340; Bull 84, pp 40–42, 334
shore gravels of California, Chico area (auriferous) ..... Ann 17, I, pp 544–546
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 14, II, p 468
Smith River lake beds of Montana ..... GF 56, p 3
Solen beds of Oregon ..... Bull 84, p 334
Sooke beds of Vancouver Island ..... Ann 18, II, p 338
Staked Plains formation of Texas ..... Bull 84, p 335
Sumter beds of South Carolina ..... Bull 84, p 335
surficial deposits of Texas, Black and Grand prairies .... Ann 21, VII, pp 345–361
Sweetwater Pliocene of Wyoming ..... Bull 84, pp 310–311, 317
Ticholeptus beds of Idaho and Oregon ..... Bull 84, pp 282, 317, 336
Truckee group of Nevada ..... Bull 84, pp 281, 282, 285–286, 313–315, 317, 336
Turritella marl of Florida ..... Bull 84, p 336
Tyonek beds of Alaska, southwestern, notes on .. Ann 20, VII, pp 171–172, 184, 187
Unga conglomerate of Alaska ..... Ann 17, I, p 836; Bull 84, pp 234–235, 336
Uvalde formation of Texas ..... Ann 18, II, pp 244–247; Ann 21, VII, pp 347–349; GF 42, p 3; GF 64, p 3
Venus cancellata bed of Florida ..... Bull 84, p 336
Vineyard series of Massachusetts ..... Bull 84, p 337
Virginian deposits of Virginia and Maryland ..... Bull 84, p 19
Waccamaw beds of South Carolina ..... Ann 18, II, p 337
Waldo formation of Florida ..... Bull 84, p 337
Weyquosque series of Massachusetts ..... Bull 84, pp 37–38, 330, 337
White River beds of North and South Dakota ..... Bull 84, pp 288–292, 317
White River group of Nebraska ..... Bull 84, pp 296, 317
of Wyoming ..... Bull 84, pp 311–312, 317
Wyoming conglomerate ..... Bull 84, pp 311, 313, 317, 321, 328
Yellow sand of Florida ..... Bull 84, p 338
Yorktown epoch ..... Bull 84, p 338
(See, also, Tertiary.)
Neocene topography of California, Colfax quadrangle ..... GF 66, p 6
of California, Downieville quadrangle ..... GF 37, pp 5–6
Nevada City, Grass Valley, and Banner Hill districts ..... GF 29, pp 4–5
Placerville quadrangle ..... GF 3, p 3
Pyramid Peak quadrangle ..... GF 31, p 6
Truckee quadrangle ..... GF 39, p 6
Neosho River, Kansas, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 238–240; Ann 19, IV, pp 361–363; Ann 20, IV, pp 57, 345–347; Ann 21, IV, pp 243–253; Bull 140, pp 163–164; WS 11, p 63; WS 16, p 126; WS 28, pp 115, 116, 117; WS 37, p 267
profile of ..... WS 44, p 66
Neotocite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 100
Neotremata, biologic development of ..... Bull 87, pp 79–81
Nepheline, analysis of, from New Hampshire, Moultonboro ..... Bull 148, p 67; Bull 168, p 23
Nepheline-basalt, analysis of, from Colorado, Cripple Creek district ..... Ann 16, II, p 50; Bull 148, p 162; Bull 168, p 144
analysis of, from Texas, Uvalde County ..... Bull 168, pp 62, 63

Nepheline-basalt of Texas, Uvalde quadrangle ..... GF 64, pp 3–4
Nepheline-basanite, analysis of, from New Mexico, Colfax County... Bull 168, p 171
Nepheline-melilite-basalt, analyses of, from Texas, Uvalde County.... Bull 168, p 63
of Texas, Uvalde quadrangle ..... GF 64, p 4
Nepheline-syenite, analysis of, from Colorado, Cripple Creek district ..... Ann 16, II, p 45; Bull 148, p 162; Bull 168, p 144
analysis of, from New Jersey, Brookville ..... Bull 168, p 39
of Colorado, Cripple Creek district... Ann 16, II, pp 43–45, 66, 82, 87; GF 7, p 7
Nephelite, analysis of, from Maine, Litchfield ..... Bull 150, p 202
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 16, 18–20, 33, 44, 101
composition of ..... Bull 150, pp 36–37
Nephelite-minette of Montana, Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 539–541
Nephelite-syenite, analysis of, from Maine, Kennebec County ..... Bull 150, p 208
analysis of, from New Jersey, Sussex County ..... Bull 150, p 211
from Maine, Litchfield, description of, as one of the educational series (elæolite-syenite) ..... Bull 150, pp 201–209
from New Jersey, Beemerville, description of, as one of the educational series (elæolite-syenite) ..... Bull 150, pp 209–211
of Montana, Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 469–471
thin section of, from Maine, Litchfield ..... Bull 150, pp 204–205
Nephrite (so called), analysis of, from Pennsylvania, Easton ..... Bull 64, p 44
Neptunite, chemical composition of ..... Bull 125, pp 97, 106
Neritidæ of Bear River formation ..... Bull 128, pp 49–50
of Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 127–130
of Cretaceous of California (new) ..... Bull 22, p 12
of North America (nonmarine) ..... Ann 3, pp 457–459
Neritopsidæ, Cretaceous, from Vancouver Island ..... Bull 51, p 46
Neshaminy Creek, Pennsylvania, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 48, 103–108; Ann 21, IV, pp 85–86; WS 35, pp 64–65
Netherlands, fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 777–778
lead production of, statistics of ..... Ann 21, VI, p 247
Neuropterideæ from Carboniferous of Missouri ..... Bull 98, pp 68–101
of Rhode Island coal field ..... Bull 101, pp 10–11
Neuse River, North Carolina, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 52–53; Ann 19, IV, pp 185–186; Ann 20, IV, pp 50, 144; Ann 21, IV, pp 113–114; WS 11, p 16; WS 15, p 30; WS 27, pp 34, 44; WS 36, pp 111–112
Nevada; altitudes in ..... Ann 19, I, pp 404–408; Bull 5, pp 173–181; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 395–402
antimony in, deposits of ..... MR 1882, p 438; MR 1883–84, pp 642–643; MR 1889–90, p 141; MR 1891, p 174
production of ..... MR 1892, p 260
atlas sheets of. (See p. 84 of this bulletin.)
bluestone, manufacture of, at Lyon mill, Dayton ..... MR 1882, pp 297–305
borate fields of, principal ..... MR 1882, pp 567–570
borax deposits and statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 567–570, 571–576; MR 1883–84, pp 860, 861–862; MR 1885, pp 491–492; MR 1886, pp 678–680; MR 1889–90, p 494· MR 1891, p 587
boundary lines of, and organization of Territory ..... Bull 13, pp 31, 125–127; Bull 171, pp 132–134
building stone at World's Columbian Exposition ..... MR 1893, p 568
production of, statistics of .... MR 1893, p 544; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 457, 458; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 761, 763; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 951, 954, 956, 969; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 208, 209, 211; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 275, 276; Ann 21, VI, pp 335 et seq

Nevada; Carson River, flow of, measurements of....Ann 11, II, pp 102, 109; Ann 12, II, pp 351, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 95, 99; Ann 14, II, pp 116–117; Bull 140, pp 212–213
coal in....Ann 21, II, pp 206–207
coal statistics of....Ann 16, IV, pp 8, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 149; Ann 17, III, pp 289, 291, 295, 296, 304 et seq, 458; Ann 18, V, pp 357, 372, 376, 379, 556; Ann 19, VI, pp 278 et seq, 462; Ann 20, VI, pp 300 et seq, 443
cobalt deposits in....MR 1885, pp 361–362, 364
coke in, manufacture of....Ann 20, VI cont, p 227
Comstock lode and Washoe district, geology of....Ann 2, pp 293–330; Mon III and atlas
Comstock mining and miners....Mon IV
copper from, statistics of....Ann 2, p XXIX; MR 1882, pp 216, 230; MR 1883–84, pp 329, 342; MR 1885, p 210; MR 1886, p 112; MR 1887, p 69; MR 1888, p 54; MR 1889–90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83, 84; MR 1892, pp 96, 97; MR 1893, pp 64, 65; Ann 16, III, pp 333, 334; Ann 17, III, pp 83, 84, 85, 86; Ann 18, V, pp 189, 190, 191; Ann 19, VI, pp 140, 141, 142, 143; Ann 20, VI, pp 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 185; Ann 21, VI, pp 166–170, 188
elevations in....Ann 19, I, pp 404–408; Bull 5, pp 173–181, Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 395–402
Esmeralda formation, character, distribution and fossil contents of....Ann 21, II, pp 191–226
Eureka, silver-lead deposits of....Mon VII
Eureka district, geology of....Ann 3, pp 241–290; Mon XX and atlas
mining geology of....Ann 4, pp 221–251
paleontology of....Mon VIII
rocks of....Bull 80, pp 222–223
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products of, statistics of....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 227, 241, 244, 246, 247, 249
geographic positions in....Bull 123, pp 139–141
geologic maps of, listed....Bull 7, pp 133, 134, 137, 138
(See Map, geologic, of Nevada.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Nevada.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in....Ann 1, pp 32–35, 38, 39–46; Ann 2, pp 15–16, 23–25; Ann 3, pp 19–20, 25–26; Ann 4, pp 16–18, 40, 44–45; Ann 5, pp 31, 32; Ann 7, pp 93, 94, 115; Ann 14, I, pp 223–224; Ann 21, I, pp 81, 82
glaciers, existing, of United States....Ann 5, pp 303–355
gold and silver from, statistics of....Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 182; MR 1883–84, pp 312, 313, 314, 315; MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104–105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR, 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 77, 78, 79; MR 1892, p 50 et seq, 75–78; MR 1893, p 50 et seq; Ann 17, III, p 72 et seq; Ann 18, V, p 141 et seq; Ann 18, VI, p 127 et seq; Ann 20, VI, p 103 et seq; Ann 21, VI, pp 121–127
granite production of, statistics of....MR 1889–90, pp 374, 409; MR 1893, p 544; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 457, 458; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 761, 763; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 951, 954, 956, 969; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 208, 209, 211; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 275, 276; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335–340

Nevada; Great Basin, Quaternary and recent Mollusca of, with descriptions of new forms, introduced by a sketch of the Quaternary lakes of the Great Basin ..... Bull 11
Humboldt River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 299–308, 309, 311; Ann 19, IV, pp 424–430; Ann 20, IV, pp 59–60, 435–441; Ann 21, IV, pp 388–393; Bull 131, pp 52–53; Bull 140, pp 215–220; WS 11, pp 73–75, 76; WS 15, pp 152–156; WS 28, pp 147–149, 153, 154; WS 38, pp 325–330
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 90–91
water storage on ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 448–454
iron and iron ore from, statistics of ..... Ann 17, III, pp 27, 39, 41; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 27, 29; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 51, 52
irrigation engineering works on Truckee and Carson rivers ..... Ann 13, III, pp 387–397
irrigation surveys, engineering, hydrography, segregations, etc., in .. Ann 10, II, pp viii, 18, 58, 59, 66–67, 87–88, 104–106; Ann 11, II, pp 65–66, 168–183; Ann 12, II, pp 45, 209–212, 325
irrigation needs and problems in ..... Ann 11, II, p 235
Lake Lahontan, a Quaternary lake of northwestern Nevada, geological history of ..... Ann 3, pp 195–235; Mon XI
lead from, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 309; MR 1883–84, pp 412, 416, 418–419; MR 1885, pp 248, 250; MR 1886, p 143; MR 1887, p 104; MR 1888, p 86; MR 1889–90, p 80; Ann 16, III, p 362; Ann 17, III, p 134; Ann 18, V, p 240; Ann 19, VI, pp 201, 215; Ann 20, VI, pp 226, 228; Ann 21, VI, p 229
lumber industry in ..... Ann 19, V, p 21
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 380–382
manganese ore in ..... MR 1885, p 349; MR 1886, pp 181, 197; MR 1888, pp 124, 128; MR 1889–90, pp 127, 134; MR 1891, pp 127, 136
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Nevada.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Nevada; also list on p 84 of this bulletin.)
mica industry in ..... MR 1893, pp 753–754
mineral springs of .. Bull 32, pp 197–202; MR 1883–84, p 983; MR 1893, pp 790, 794
minerals of, useful ..... MR 1882, p 772; MR 1887, pp 756–757
nickel ore in ..... MR 1883–84, pp 537, 539; MR 1889–90, p 124
rainfall in ..... Ann 13, III, p 27
at Winnemucca (monthly) ..... Ann 21, IV, p 662
reservoir surveys in ..... Ann 20, IV, p 34
reservoir sites and irrigable lands in California and, reported by topographers ..... Ann 11, II, pp 297–298, 310
Rock Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 308–310; WS 11, p 75
water storage on ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 441–447
Rock Creek reservoir on Humboldt River, proposed ..... Ann 18, IV, p 723
salt from, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 532–534, 543–547; MR 1883–84, pp 827, 847–848; MR 1885, pp 474, 483; MR 1886, pp 628, 638; MR 1887, p 611; MR 1888, pp 597, 598; MR 1889–90, p 182; MR 1891, p 572; MR 1892, pp 793, 794, 796; MR 1893, pp 719, 720, 721, 723; Ann 16, IV, pp 647, 648, 649, 652; Ann 17, III cont, pp 985, 986, 987, 988, 990, 991; Ann 18, V cont, p 1274 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 588 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 674 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 538, 540, 541
sections, geologic in. (See Section, geologic, in Nevada).

Nevada; soda, carbonate and nitrate of, from....MR 1882, pp 599, 601
soda, natural, in....Bull 60, pp 46–53
sulphur in....Ann 21, II, pp 207–208
sulphur production of, statistics of....MR 1882, p 578; MR 1883–84, pp 865–866; MR 1885, p 496; MR 1886, p 644
thinolite of Lake Lahontan, a Quaternary lake, crystallographic study of..Bull 12
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Nevada; also list on p 84 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in....Ann 1, p 36; Ann 2, p 21; Ann 4, pp 16, 20–21; Ann 10, II, pp 18, 66–67; Ann 11, II, pp 294–296; Ann 12, I, p 45; Ann 13, I, pp 77–78; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 95; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 90, 106–107
triangulation in....Bull 122, pp 327, 333, 335–336, 339, 381–382
Truckee River, flow of, measurements of..Ann 11, II, pp 101–102, 108; Ann 12, II, pp 324–325, 351; Ann 13, III, pp 95, 99; WS 38, pp 331–332
tungsten ore in, occurrence of....Ann 21, VI, pp 319–320
turquoise in, occurrence of....Ann 20, VI cont, p 580
Walker River, flow of, measurements of....Bull 140, pp 213–215
Washoe, igneous rocks of, on development of crystallization, with notes on the geology of the district....Bull 17
water supply of, for irrigation purposes....Ann 16, II, p 518
woodland area of....Ann 19, V, p 12
Nevada City and Grass Valley districts, California, geology of....GF 29
gold-quartz veins of....Ann 17, II, pp 1–262
Nevada limestone of Nevada, features and fossils of....Ann 3, pp 253, 264–266; Mon XX, pp 63–68
Nevadite, analysis of, from Colorado, Chalk Mountain....Mon XII, pp 349, 589; Bull 148, p 174; Bull 150, p 164; Bull 168, p 156
from Colorado, Chalk Mountain, description of, as one of the educational series....Bull 150, pp 162–164
of Colorado, Tenmile district....GF 48, p 3
thin section of, from Colorado, Chalk Mountain....Mon XII, pp 88–89
New River, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, pp 113–115; Ann 19, IV, pp 255–256; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 203; Ann 21, IV, pp 157–158; Bull 140, pp 78–80; WS 11, p 41; WS 15, p 59; WS 27, pp 59, 61, 62, 65; WS 36, pp 161–162, 164–165
profile of....WS 44, pp 46–47
New and Kanawha rivers in West Virginia, geologic section along....Ann 17, II, pp 473–511
New Brunswick; albertite at Hillsborough, occurrence of....Ann 17, I, pp 941–942
Cambrian, Lower, in, literature of....Ann 10, I, pp 529–531, 544
gold-bearing rocks of....Ann 16, III, p 328
iron-ore deposits and statistics of....Ann 16, III, p 47
manganese-ore deposits and production of, statistics of.... MR 1892, pp 216–217; MR 1893, pp 136–137; Ann 16, III, pp 435–436; Ann 17, III, p 206; Ann 18, V, p 311; Ann 20, VI, p 139
St. John formation in the Hartt collection at Cornell University, review of the fauna of....Bull 10, pp 9–42
New Caledonia, nickel production of....MR 1882, pp 406–407; MR 1885, pp 299–301
New Guinea, quicksilver-ore deposits in....MR 1892, p 162
New Hampshire; altitudes in....Ann 19, I, pp 197–202; Bull 5, pp 182–186; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 403–412
atlas sheets of. (See pp 84–85 of this bulletin.)

New Hampshire; boundary lines of ..... Bull 13, pp 40–44; Bull 171, pp 46–50
brick industry of ..... MR 1887, pp 536, 538; MR 1888, p 561; MR 1891, p 502
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition ..... MR 1893, p 568
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, p 514; MR 1888, pp 536, 539; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 409; MR 1891, pp 457, 459; MR 1892, pp 706, 708; MR 1893, pp 544, 546; Ann 16, IV, pp 437 et seq, 460, 485; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950 et seq, 969, 1013; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207 et seq, 221–222, 265; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271 et seq, 337; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
clay products of, statistics of ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 820 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 466 et seq
coke in, manufacture of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 227
Contoocook River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 12
copper mining and statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, p 230; MR 1883–84, p 329; MR 1885, p 210; MR 1886, p 112; MR 1887, p 69; MR 1888, p 54; MR 1889–90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83, 84; MR 1892, pp 96, 97; MR 1893, pp 64, 65; Ann 16, III, pp 333, 334; Ann 17, III, pp 84, 85, 86; Ann 18, V, pp 189, 190, 191; Ann 19, VI, pp 140, 141, 142, 143; Ann 20, VI, pp 161, 162, 163, 164, 165; Ann 21, VI, p 166 et seq
corals in ..... Bull 80, p 243
elevations in ..... Ann 19, I, pp 197–202; Bull 5, pp 182–186; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 403–412
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 227, 241, 244, 246, 247, 249
geographic positions in ..... Bull 123, pp 16–17
geologic investigations in ..... Ann 6, p 24; Ann 7, p 157; Ann 8, I, p 126; Ann 12, I, pp 66–67; Ann 15, p 133
geologic maps of, listed ..... Bull 7, pp 54, 56, 57
(See, also, Map, geologic, of New Hampshire.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in New Hampshire.)
gold and silver from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 176, 177, 178
granite production of, statistics of ..... MR 1887, p 514; MR 1888, p 536; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 409; MR 1891, pp 457, 459; MR 1892, pp 706, 708; MR 1893, pp 544, 546; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 443, 457, 458, 460; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950 et seq, 969; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207 et seq, 221–222; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335–340
granite quarries in ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 237
iron and steel from, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 133, 134, 135; MR 1886, p 17; MR 1887, p 11; MR 1888, p 14; MR 1891, p 61; MR 1892, pp 15, 17; MR 1893, p 15; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 194; Ann 17, III, pp 48, 63; Ann 18, VI, pp 65, 72
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 382–383
manganese-ore production of ..... Ann 16, III, p 418
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of New Hampshire.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of New Hampshire; also list on pp 84–85 of this bulletin.)
Merrimac River, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 35, p 34
profile of ..... WS 44, p 11
mica production and industry in ..... MR 1888, p 614; MR 1893, pp 750–751; Ann 20, VI cont, p 689; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 556, 557
mineral spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 85

New Hampshire; mineral springs of ..... MR 1883–84, p 983; MR 1885, p 539; MR 1886, p 717; MR 1887, p 684; MR 1888, p 627; MR 1889–90, pp 522, 529; MR 1891, pp 603, 606; MR 1892, pp 824, 829; MR 1893, pp 774, 779–780, 784–790, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 715, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1036, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1381, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 671, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 760, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 612, 619; Bull 32, pp 17–18
minerals of, useful ..... MR 1882, pp 703–706; MR 1887, pp 757–760
pyrites from, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 877–878; MR 1885, pp 501–502; MR 1886, pp 652–653
Saco River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 10
sandstone production of, statistics of ..... MR 1889–90, pp 374, 409; Ann 17, III cont, p 776; Ann 18, V cont, p 1013; Ann 19, VI cont, p 265; Ann 20, VI cont, p 337; Ann 21, VI cont, p 355
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in New Hampshire.)
sewage-disposal plants in ..... WS 22, pp 41–42
timber in, estimates of ..... Ann 19, V, p 16
tin deposits of ..... Ann 16, III, p 523
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of New Hampshire; also list on pp 84–85 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in ... Ann 9, p 76; Ann 10, I, p 85; Ann 13, I, p 70; Ann 14, I, p 171; Ann 15, III, p 113; Ann 17, I, p 98; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 90, 97
triangulation in ..... Bull 122, pp 12–15
woodland area in ..... Ann 19, V, p 3
New Idria mine, California, ore deposits of, age of ..... Mon XIII, p 307
New Jersey; altitudes in ..... Bull 5, pp 187–191; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 413–451
Amboy clays, flora of ..... Mon XXVI
atlas sheets of. (See pp 85–86 of this bulletin.)
Atlantic City quadrangle, physiography of ..... TF 1, p 4
boundary lines of ..... Bull 13, pp 76–78; Bull 171, pp 82–84
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition ..... MR 1893, p 568
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 451, 452; MR 1888, pp 536, 544; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 410; MR 1891; p 457 et seq; MR 1892, p 706 et seq; MR 1893, p 544 et seq; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq, Ann 18, V cont, p 950 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
cement production of, statistics of ..... MR 1892, p 743; MR 1893, p 621; Ann 16, IV, pp 581, 584; Ann 17, III cont, pp 884, 885; Ann 18, V cont, p 1170; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 487, 488; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 539, 540; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 393, 401
clay products of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 465, 469, 471–472; MR 1883–84, pp 686–687, 696, 699, 700; MR 1885, pp 416, 418; MR 1886, p 569; MR 1887, pp 536, 538, 540; MR 1888, pp 561–562, 566; MR 1891, p 503; Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, pp 820 et seq, 862–866; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 318 et seq, 366; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 467 et seq, 528; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 363
coke in, manufacture of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 228
Cretaceous rocks of, correlation of ..... Bull 82, pp 78–84, 214–215
Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of, sketch of geology of .. Mon IX, pp ix–xiii
Delaware River, flow of, measurements of .. Ann 20, IV, pp 48, 84–86; Ann 21, IV, pp 76–77; WS 15, p 7; WS 27, pp 16, 23, 24; WS 35, pp 62–63
Foraminifera of, Cretaceous ..... Bull 88

New Jersey; fossil fishes and fossil plants of Triassic rocks of New Jersey and Connecticut Valley ..... Mon XIV
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products of, statistics of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 228 et seq
geographic dictionary of ..... Bull 118
geographic positions in ..... Bull 123, pp 59–67
geologic formations of ..... Bull 138, pp 39–42
geologic maps of, listed ..... Bull 7, pp 58, 60, 61, 62, 63
(See Map, geologic, of New Jersey.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in New Jersey.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in ..... Ann 6, p 24; Ann 8, I, p 130; Ann 9, pp 122, 124, 126, 131; Ann 12, I, pp 53, 54, 69–70; Ann 13, I, pp 102–103, 111, 122; Ann 14, I, pp 220–221; Ann 14, I, pp 242–243; Ann 15, pp 132, 140, 157–158; Ann 16, I, pp 16, 22; Ann 17, I, pp 21, 28, 60–61; Ann 18, I, pp 25–26, 31; Ann 19, I, p 33; Ann 20, I, p 35; Ann 21, I, p 69
glacial investigations in ..... Ann 3, pp 346, 368–369; Ann 7, pp 157, 161
gneisses of northern ..... Ann 18, II, pp 438–440
granite of northern ..... Ann 18, II, pp 441–442
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1888, p 536; MR 1889–90, p 410; MR 1891, pp 457, 459; MR 1892, pp 706, 708; MR 1893, pp 544, 546; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 950 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
Hardistonville quartzite ..... Ann 18, II, pp 442–443, 454–456
Highlands of, pre-Cambrian rocks in ..... Ann 16, I, pp 836–837
iron, iron ores, and steel from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, p 117 et seq; MR 1883–84, pp 252, 274–275; MR 1885, p 182 et seq; MR 1886, pp 14, 18, 50–52; MR 1887, pp 11, 16, 44; MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 12, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 26, 54, 55, 61; MR 1892, p 12 et seq; MR 1893, p 15 et seq; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 39–40, 192 et seq; Ann 17, III, p 26 et seq; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 37–38, 41; Ann 19, VI, p 26 et seq; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 41, 43, 44, 74 et seq; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 49 et seq
lime production of ..... MR 1888, p 556
limestone production of, statistics of ..... MR 1889–90, pp 373, 410; MR 1891, pp 464, 466; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 508; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 790, 794; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1061; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 300; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 349; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357–360
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 384–387
manganese in zinc ores of ..... MR 1885, pp 336–341
manganese-ore production of, statistics of ..... MR 1893, p 562; Ann 16, III, pp 419–420; Ann 17, III, p 199; Ann 18, V, p 309
manganiferous zinc ores of Sussex County, character of ..... MR 1892, pp 184–185, 201
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of New Jersey.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of New Jersey; also list on pp 85–86 of this bulletin.)
marl deposits of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 522, 525, 526; MR 1883–84, p 808; MR 1885, p 464; MR 1886, p 619; MR 1887, p 592; MR 1888, p 595; MR 1889–90, p 454

New Jersey; mineral spring resorts in.....Ann 14, II, p 85
mineral springs of .....MR 1889–90, p 530; MR 1892, pp 824, 829; MR 1893, pp 774, 780, 784, 790, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 715, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1036, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1381, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 671, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 760, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 612, 619; Bull 32, pp 42–43
minerals of, useful.....MR 1882, pp 706–708; MR 1887, pp 760–762
Mollusca and Crustacea of Miocene formations of .....Mon XXIV
Newark system in.....Bull 85, pp 20–21, 83–84
relations of traps of.....Bull 67
nickel works at Camden.....MR 1883–84, p 537; MR 1885, p 297
ocher production of, statistics of.....MR 1891, p 595
paint, mineral, production of, statistics of..MR 1891, p 597; MR 1892, pp 816, 818; MR 1893, p 760; Ann 16, IV, p 696; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1013, 1014; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1338, 1339; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 637, 638; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 723, 724; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 573, 574
Passaic River, profile of .....WS 44, p 15
Pochuck Mountain, gneisses of .....Ann 18, II, p 440
Raritan clays and greensand marls of, Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of .....Mon IX
Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of .....Mon XVIII
sandstone production of, statistics of .....MR 1889–90, pp 374, 410; MR 1891, pp 461, 463; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 486, 488; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775, 776, 778, 779–780; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1024; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264, 265, 266, 274; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 340; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353–356
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in New Jersey.)
sewage-disposal plants in.....WS 22, pp 69–72
slate production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 452; MR 1888, p 547; MR 1889–90, pp 376, 410; MR 1891, p 472; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 550; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 476 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 770 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 992 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 250 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 294 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 344 et seq
survey of, by cooperation of the State.....Ann 6, pp 5–7; Ann 8, I, pp 72, 99–100
Sussex County, age of Franklin white limestone in.....Ann 18, II, pp 425–457
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of New Jersey; also list on pp 85–86 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in .....Ann 6, pp 5–7; Ann 7, pp 48–49; Ann 8, I, pp 99–100; Ann 9, p 52; Ann 20, I, pp 100, 102, 111
Wallkill limestone .....Ann 18, II, pp 443–456
wells in.....Bull 138, pp 42–115
woodland area in .....Ann 19, V, p 4
zinc and zinc works in.....Ann 2, p XXIX; MR 1882, pp 360–361, 373; MR 1883–84, p 476
New Mexico; altitudes in.....Bull 5, pp 192–202; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 452–461
atlas sheets of. (See pp 86–87 of this bulletin.)
bauxite deposits in .....Ann 16, III, pp 549–550
boundary lines of, and formation of Territory .....Bull 13, pp 31, 123–124; Bull 171, p 131
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition .....MR 1893, p 569

New Mexico; building stone from, statistics of ..... MR 1889–90, pp 373, 374, 411; MR 1891, pp 461, 464, 466; MR 1892, pp 710, 711; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1013, 1014, 1046, 1047; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 264, 265, 282, 283; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
Canadian Basin, stream measurements in ..... Bull 131, p 40
canal system in Mesilla Valley ..... WS 10, pp 21–24
cement production of, statistics of ..... MR 1892, p 739; MR 1893, p 619; Ann 16, IV, p 577; Ann 17, III cont, p 891; Ann 18, V cont, p 1178; Ann 21, VI cont, p 393
cement, hydraulic, production of, statistics of ..... MR 1891, p 532
Chama River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, p 252; Bull 140, pp 173–175; WS 11, p 65; WS 16, p 129
clay, brick, and pottery industry of ..... MR 1891, p 525
clay products of, statistics of ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, pp 825, 826, 830; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 467 et seq
coal area and statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 62–65, MR 1883–84, pp 12, 56–59; MR 1885, pp 11, 40–41; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 288–289; MR 1887, pp 169, 278–279; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 292–294; MR 1889–90, pp 147, 231–233; MR 1891, pp 180, 271–274; MR 1892, pp 264 et seq, 438–442; MR 1893, pp 188 et seq, 324–327; Ann 16, IV, pp 7 et seq, 149–153; Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq, 458–462, 542; Ann 18 V, pp 324 et seq, 557–560; Ann 19, VI, pp 278 et seq, 462–465; Ann 20, VI, pp 300 et seq, 443–446; Ann 21, VI, pp 325 et seq, 471–473
coal fields of ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 149–150
coke in, manufacture of .. MR 1883–84, p 170; MR 1885, pp 80, 93; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 402; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 406; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 412–413; MR 1891, pp 360, 361, 366, 383; MR 1892, pp 555 et seq, 579–580; MR 1893, pp 418 et seq, 440; Ann 16, IV, pp 225 et seq, 262–263; Ann 17, III cont, pp 544 et seq, 586; Ann 18 V cont, pp 661 et seq, 707–708; Ann 19, VI, pp 548 et seq, 602–603; Ann 20, VI, pp 512 et seq, 568, 569; Ann 20, VI cont, p 227; Ann 21, VI, pp 523 et seq, 586–588
copper from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p XXIX; MR 1882, pp 216, 225–226; MR 1883–84, pp 329, 340; MR 1885, p 210; MR, 1886, p 112; MR 1887, pp 69, 76; MR 1888, p 54; MR 1889–90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83–84; MR 1892, pp 96, 97; MR 1893, pp 64, 65; Ann 16, III, pp 333, 334; Ann 17, III, pp 83, 84, 85, 86; Ann 18, V, pp 189, 190, 191; Ann 19, VI, pp 140–143, 160; VI, pp 161–165, 185; Ann 21, VI, pp 166–170, 187
crops raised by irrigation in ..... WS 10, pp 41–48
droughts in Mesilla Valley ..... WS 10, pp 17–19
evaporation at Embudo ..... Ann 11, II, p 34
fuller's earth in, occurrence of ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 1354
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 227, 241, 244, 246, 247, 249
geographic positions in ..... Bull 123, pp 135–137
geologic maps of, listed ..... Bull 7, pp 140, 141, 142, 143
(See Map geologic, of New Mexico.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in New Mexico.)
geologic and paleologic investigations in ..... Ann 6, p 61; Ann 11, I, pp 97–98, 107, 114, 126; Ann 17, I, p 66

New Mexico; gold and silver from, statistics of. Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 182; MR 1883–84, pp 312, 313, 314, 315; MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104–105; MR 1887, pp 58–59; MR 1888, pp 36–37; MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1891, p 75 et seq; MR 1892, pp 50 et seq, 78–80; MR 1893, p 50 et seq; Ann 17, III, p 72 et seq; Ann 18, v, p 141 et seq; Ann 19, VI, p 127 et seq; Ann 20, VI, p 103 et seq; Ann 21, VI, pp 121–127
Hueco Bolson, description of ..... TF 3, p 9
iron ore from, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 147–148; MR 1883–84, pp 285–286; MR 1889–90, pp 24, 40; MR 1891, pp 12, 27; MR 1892, pp 26, 36; MR 1893, pp 26, 28; Ann 16, III, p 31; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 27, 39, 41; Ann 18, v, pp 24, 41, 42, 47–49; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 27, 29; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 43, 44; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 51, 52, 53
irrigation; dam at head of Pecos Canal ..... Ann 13, III, pp 236–238
El Paso reservoir, surveys for ..... Ann 13, III, pp 410–422
in Mesilla Valley ..... WS 10
irrigation surveys, engineering, hydrography, segregations, etc., in ..... Ann 10, II, pp viii, 19, 58, 63–64, 72–74, 87, 98–102; Ann 11, II, pp 145–150; Ann 12, II, pp 165–209, 251–290
Las Vegas Mesa, description of ..... TF 3, p 8
Las Vegas Plateau, extent and character of ..... TF 3, p 8
latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico ..... Bull 49
lead from, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 313; MR 1883–84, pp 416, 425; MR 1885, pp 248, 258; MR 1886, p 146; MR 1887, p 110; MR 1888, p 89; MR 1889–90, p 80; Ann 16, III, p 362; Ann 17, III, p 134; Ann 18, v, p 240; Ann 19, VI, pp 201, 215; Ann 20, VI, pp 226, 228; Ann 21, VI, p 229
limestone production of, statistics of ..... MR 1889–90, pp 373, 411; MR 1891, pp 464, 466; MR 1892, p 711; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 508; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 790; Ann 18, v cont, pp 1044, 1046, 1047; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 282, 283; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 343, 344; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 357, 358, 359
lumber industry in ..... Ann 19, v, pp 21, 22
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 387–389
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of New Mexico.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of New Mexico; also list on pp 86–87 of this bulletin.)
Mesa de Maya, description of ..... TF 3, p 8
Mesilla Bolson, description of ..... TF 3, p 9
Mesilla Valley, climate, water supply, etc., of ..... WS 10, pp 14–21
irrigation in ..... WS 10
mineral spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 85
mineral springs of, statistics of ..... Bull 32, pp 193–195; MR 1889–90, p 530; MR 1891, pp 603, 606; MR 1892, pp 824, 829; MR 1893, pp 774, 780, 784, 790, 794; Ann 16, IV, 709, 715, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1036, 1042; Ann 18, v cont, pp 1371, 1381, 1387; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 671, 678; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 761, 767; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 612, 620
minerals of, useful ..... MR 1882, pp 756–758; MR 1887, pp 762–765
Mora River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, p 245; Bull 131, p 40; Bull 140, pp 168–169; WS 11, p 64
Mount Taylor and Zuñi Plateau ..... Ann 6, pp 105–198
Mount Taylor quadrangle, physiographic forms in ..... TF 2, p 16
Ocate Mesa, description of ..... TF 3, p 8

New Mexico; Pecos River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 37
Pecos Valley rock-fill dams ..... Ann 18, iv, pp 645–648
petroleum found in ..... MR 1882, p 212; MR 1889–90, p 365
petroleum localities and statistics of ..... Ann 16, iv, p 383
rainfall at various points in ..... Ann 12, ii, pp 244, 248; Ann 13, iii, p 27
rainfall and run-off in upper basin of Rio Grande ..... Ann 20, iv, pp 356–359
reservoir sites and irrigable lands in, reported by topographers ..... Ann 11, ii, pp 308, 310
reservoir surveys in ..... Ann 20, iv, p 35; Ann 21, iv, pp 265–277
Rio Grande, flow of, measurements of .. Ann 11, ii, pp 99, 107; Ann 12, ii, pp 226, 252, 350, 360; Ann 13, iii, pp 94, 99; Ann 14, ii, pp 112–113; Ann 18, iv, pp 248–257; Ann 19, iv, pp 384–389; Ann 20, iv, pp 58, 364–372; Ann 21, iv, pp 258–261; Bull 131, pp 43–46; Bull 140, pp 172–178; WS 11, pp 65, 66; WS 16, p 128, 130–131; WS 28, pp 127–128, 129, 130; WS 37, pp 280–283
irrigation in valley of, method of ..... Bull 140, pp 180–186
irrigation problems relating to basin of ..... Ann 11, ii, pp 215–227
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 36–37
Sacramento Range, extent and character of ..... TF 3, p 4
Sandoval Bolson, description of ..... TF 3, p 9
sandstone production of, statistics of .. MR 1889–90, pp 374, 411; MR 1891, p 461; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, iv, pp 437, 484, 485; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 760, 775, 776, 778; Ann 18, v cont, pp 1013, 1014; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 265, 266; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 335, 353–356
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in New Mexico.)
Showy Range, extent of ..... TF 3, p 4
soils of Mesilla Valley ..... WS 10, pp 37–39
Tewan Mountains, on a group of volcanic rocks from, and on the occurrence of primary quartz in certain basalts ..... Bull 66
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of New Mexico; also list on pp 86–87 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in ..... Ann 3, pp 30–40; Ann 4, pp 11–12; Ann 5, pp 11–12; Ann 7, p 57; Ann 9, p 58; Ann 10, i, p 97; ii, pp 19, 72–74; Ann 11, ii, pp 306–308; Ann 12, i, p 48; Ann 14, i, p 179; Ann 18, i, pp 94, 95
Trans-Pecos Province, mountains of ..... TF 3, pp 3–5
triangulation in ..... Bull 122, pp 360, 361–366, 370–373, 374–375
turquoise from ..... Bull 42, pp 39–44; MR 1882, pp 493–495
mines and production of ..... MR 1892, pp 763–764; MR 1893, pp 693–694
water supply of, for irrigation purposes ..... Ann 16, ii, pp 518–520
woodland area of ..... Ann 19, v, p 11
New South Wales; antimony production of ..... MR 1883–84, p 648
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition .... MR 1893, pp 577–578
coal production of, statistics of ..... Ann 16, iii, p 247; Ann 17, iii, p 319; Ann 18, v, pp 414, 419; Ann 19, vi, pp 311, 317; Ann 20, vi, pp 332, 338; Ann 21, vi, pp 113, 363, 370
iron-ore deposits of ..... Ann 16, iii, pp 182–185
manganese-ore production of, statistics of ..... MR 1886, p 207; MR 1893, pp 153, 155; Ann 16, iii, pp 452, 457; Ann 17, iii, pp 222–223, 225; Ann 18, v, pp 326, 328
platinum production of, statistics of ..... Ann 17, iii, pp 281–283
quicksilver deposits in ..... Ann 18, v, p 290
tin deposits and production of, statistics of ..... Ann 16, iii, pp 465, 494–500; MR 1883–84, pp 619–620

New York; Adirondacks, iron ores, titaniferous, of ..... Ann 19, III, pp 377–422
Allegheny River system, extent of ..... WS 24, p 44
altitudes in ..... Ann 18, I, pp 239–279; Ann 19, I, pp 202–217; Ann 20, I, pp 297–363; Ann 21, I, pp 382–419, 431, 437–438; Bull 5, pp 203–222; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 462–531; WS 24, pp 27, 29–30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 42, 44, 46
artesian and other wells in ..... Bull 138, pp 22–38
atlas sheets of. (See pp 87–90 of this bulletin.)
Battenkill River, drainage area of and water powers on ..... WS 24, pp 40–41
Black River, drainage area of, flow of, altitude of points on, etc ..... WS 24, pp 29–30, 96–97
flow of, measurements of ..... WS 36, pp 191–193
boundary lines of, and cession of territory to General Government by .. Bull 13, pp 25, 71–76; Bull 171, pp 76–82
bricks, use of, for street paving in ..... MR 1892, p 724
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition ..... MR 1893, p 569
statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 451, 452; MR 1883–84, pp 171, 518; MR 1888, pp 536, 540, 541, 544; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 411–414; MR 1891, pp 457, 459, 461, 463, 464, 466, 468, 469; MR 1892, pp 706, 708, 709, 710, 711; MR 1893, p 544 et seq; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 950 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
Cambrian faunas of North America, studies on the (fossils largely from New York) ..... Bull 30
Cambrian, Lower, in, literature and fauna of ..... Ann 10, I, pp 534–536, 541–542, 570, 583–584
Canadaway Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 24, pp 94–95
canals in, history and description of, and projects for ..... WS 25, pp 145–173
Cayadutta Creek, flow of, measurements of ... Ann 21, IV, p 69; WS 35, pp 53–54
cement production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 460; MR 1883–84, p 671; MR 1886, p 556; MR 1887, p 527; MR 1888, p 551; MR 1889–90, p 461; MR 1891, pp 532, 536; MR 1892, pp 739, 743, 744; MR 1893, pp 619, 621; Ann 16, IV, pp 577, 581, 585; Ann 17, III cont, pp 884, 885, 891; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1170, 1179; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 487, 488, 495; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 539, 540, 547; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 393, 407
Chemung River, floods in ..... WS 24, pp 87–90
Chittenango Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 21, IV, p 181; WS 36, pp 184–186
clay deposits and production of, statistics of .. MR 1883–84, pp 695, 709; MR 1885, p 416; MR 1886, p 568; MR 1887, pp 536, 539; MR 1888, pp 562, 566; MR 1892, pp 733–734; Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, pp 820 et seq, 866; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 318 et seq, 367, 477–478; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 467 et seq, 529; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 363
coke in, manufacture of, statistics of ..... MR 1893, pp 418 et seq, 460; Ann 16, IV, pp 225 et seq, 263; Ann 17, III cont, pp 544 et seq, 587–588; Ann 18, V cont, pp 661 et seq, 708; Ann 19, VI, pp 548 et seq, 603; Ann 20, VI, pp 512 et seq, 569; VI cont, p 228; Ann 21, VI, pp 523 et seq, 588
Croton River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 47, 81–84; Ann 21, IV, pp 74–75; WS 35, p 62
rainfall, run-off, and storage capacity in drainage area of .. WS 24, pp 82–87, 98

New York; Delaware River, elevations on and drainage area of.....WS 24, pp 46–47
Devonian system of southeastern .....Bull 120
Devonian, Upper, fossil faunas of .....Bull 3; Bull 41
dumortierite from .....Bull 60, pp 133–135
East Canada Creek, flow of, measurements of ....Ann 21, IV, p 68; WS 35, p 52
Eaton Brook, rainfall and run-off of .....WS 24, p 67
elevations in .....Ann 18, I, pp 239–279; Ann 19, I, pp 202–217; Ann 20, I, pp 297–363; Ann 21, I, pp 382–419, 431, 437–438; Bull 5, pp 203–222; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 462–531; WS 24, pp 27, 29–30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 42, 44, 46
Erie Canal, decline of .....WS 24, pp 13–14
history and description of.....WS 25, pp 147–149, 155–156, 157, 158–166
water power on.....WS 25, pp 178–184
faunas, fossil, higher Devonian of Ontario County.....Bull 16
of Upper Devonian along meridian 76° 30″ from Tompkins County, New York, to Bradford County, Pennsylvania.....Bull 3
Genesee section.....Bull 41
feldspar from, statistics of.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1367; Ann 19, VI cont, p 657; Ann 20, VI cont, p 745
Fish Creek, flow of, measurements of.....WS 36, pp 186–188
fossil meduse of eastern .....Mon XXX, pp 41–46
fuller's earth in, occurrence and production of .....Ann 18, V cont, p 1354; Ann 19, VI cont, p 655
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 228 et seq
Genesee River, course, drainage area of, and altitudes along ...WS 24, pp 25–27
flow of, measurements of .....Ann 19, IV, pp 262–264; Ann 20, IV, pp 225–227; W 24, pp 70–75
rainfall, run-off, evaporation, etc., of.....WS 24, pp 58, 90–92
storage reservoir on, proposed .....WS 25, pp 109–125
geographic positions in .....Ann 18, I, pp 148–154; Ann 19, I, pp 155–157; Ann 20, I, pp 222–225; Ann 21, I, pp 234–239; Bull 123, pp 44–59
geologic maps of, listed .....Bull 7, pp 58, 59, 60, 62, 63
(See Map, geologic, of New York.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in New York.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in .....Ann 3, p 20; Ann 4, p 25; Ann 5, pp 52, 54; Ann 6, pp 24, 28, 32, 74, 75; Ann 7, pp 65, 83, 85, 113, 114–115; Ann 8, I, pp 128, 130, 174, 175, 176; Ann 9, pp 71, 77, 105, 115, 116, 117, 122; Ann 10, I, p 160; Ann 11, I, pp 103, 104, 114; Ann 12, I, pp 107, 121; Ann 13, I, pp 101, 109, 136; Ann 14, I, pp 213–214, 219, 251; Ann 15, pp 131, 140, 154, 179; Ann 16, I, p 16; Ann 17, I, pp 19–20, 28–29, 59–60; Ann 18, I, pp 23–25, 57, 58; Ann 19, I, pp 32, 33, 54–55; Ann 20, I, pp 34, 35–36; Ann 21, I, p 71
glacial investigations in .....Ann 3, pp 344, 346, 348–350, 353–377; Ann 7, pp 157, 166, 171
granite production of, statistics of.....MR 1888, p 536; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 411; MR 1891, pp 457, 459; MR 1892, pp 706, 708; MR 1893, pp 544, 546; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 443, 457, 458, 460; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950 et seq, 970; Ann 19, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq: Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq

New York; graphite mined in, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 591–592; MR 1883–84, pp 915, 916; MR 1887, p 672; MR 1889–90, p 507
gypsum production of, statistics of.. MR 1889–90, p 465; MR 1891, pp 580, 581; MR 1892, pp 801, 802, 803; MR 1893, pp 714, 715; Ann 16, IV, pp 663, 664; Ann 17, III cont, pp 979, 980, 981; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1266, 1267; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 578, 579, 581, 582; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 658, 661; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 524, 526, 527
harbors on coast of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 170–172
Hemlock Lake, rainfall on, and measurements of discharge of ..... WS 24, pp 75–77, 92–93
Hoosic River, course and drainage area of ..... WS 24, p 40
Hudson River, drainage area of, water powers and elevations on tributaries of ..... WS 24, pp 33–43
flow of, measurements of .... Ann 19, IV, pp 117–122; Ann 20, IV, pp 47, 78–81; Ann 21, IV, pp 71–73; WS 24, pp 79–82; WS 35, pp 58–61
profile of ..... WS 44, p 14
rainfall in watershed of ..... WS 25, p 133
trade and commerce on ..... WS 25, pp 144–145
water storage on ..... WS 25, pp 125–134
iron, iron ores, and steel from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129 et seq; MR 1883–84, pp 252, 271–274; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186, 188; MR 1886, pp 14, 18, 43–50; MR 1887, pp 11, 16, 43–44; MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 12, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 21, 54, 55, 61; MR 1892, p 12 et seq; MR 1893, pp 15, 20, 26 et seq; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 38–39, 192 et seq, 249, 250; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 27, 39 et seq; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 37, 41, 42; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 27, 29, 34, 65 et seq; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 41, 43, 44, 74 et seq; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 48, 52, 53, 90 et seq
Lake Champlain, tributaries of ..... WS 24, pp 31–33
lime production of ..... MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 556
limestone production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1888, p 540; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 413; MR 1891, pp 464, 466; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, pp 556, 557; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 508–509; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1044 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357 et seq
limestone quarries of eastern ..... Ann 17, III cont, pp 795–802
Long Island, water yield of sand areas of ..... WS 25, pp 191–198
Madison Brook, rainfall and run-off in basin of ..... WS 24, p 67
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 389–394
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of New York.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of New York; also list on pp 87–90 of this bulletin.)
marble production of, statistics of ..... MR 1886, p 541; MR 1887, p 518; MR 1888, p 541; MR 1889–90, pp 375, 414; MR 1891, pp 468, 469; MR 1892, p 709; MR 1893, pp 547, 549; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 463 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 975 et seq; Ann 19, VI, cont, pp 207, 238 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 281 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 341 et seq
mineral spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 85

New York; mineral springs of ..... MR 1883–84, p 983; MR 1885, p 539; MR 1886, p 717; MR 1887, p 685; MR 1888, p 627; MR 1889–90, p 530; MR 1891, pp 603, 606; MR 1892, pp 824, 829–830; MR 1893, pp 774, 780, 784, 791, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 716, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1036–1037, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1381–1382, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 671–672, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 761, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 613, 619; Bull 32, pp 26–41
minerals of, useful ..... MR 1882, pp 708–713; MR 1887, pp 765–769
mining laws of ..... MR 1886, pp 732–734
Mohawk River, area, elevations, and water powers of basin of .. WS 24, pp 35–40
profile of ..... WS 44, p 45
stream measurements in basin of ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 64–70; WS 35, pp 45–46, 51, 55–58
mountains and forests in ..... WS 24, pp 16–18
natural gas localities and statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 236, 243; MR 1885, pp 169, 174; MR 1886, p 490; MR 1887, pp 466, 474–479; MR 1888, p 489; MR 1889–90, p 367; MR 1891, pp 438, 439, 440; MR 1892, p 676; MR 1893, p 536; Ann 16, IV, pp 415, 418, 419; Ann 17, III cont, p 734 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 900 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 168 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 299 et seq
New York, artesian and other wells at ..... Bull 138, p 38
Newark system, New York–Virginia area of ..... Bull 85, pp 20–21, 83–85
Niagara River, description of ..... WS 24, pp 24–25
flow of, measurements of .. Ann 20, IV, p 224; WS 24, p 60; WS 36, pp 181–183
water power on ..... WS 25, pp 135–143
Oatka Creek, rainfall, run-off, evaporation, and mean temperature of drainage area of ..... WS 24, p 70
Oneida Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 36, p 186
Oriskany Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 21, IV, p 66; WS 35, pp 47–48
Oswego River, drainage area and altitudes along ..... WS 24, pp 27–29
flow of, measurements of ..... WS 24, p 96; WS 36, pp 188–190
paint, mineral, production of, statistics of ..... MR 1891, p 597; MR 1892, pp 816, 818; MR 1893, pp 760, 761; Ann 16, IV, pp 696, 698; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1013, 1014, 1016, 1017; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1338, 1342; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 637, 642, 643; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 723, 728, 729; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 573, 579
petroleum localities and statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 190, 199–202; MR 1883–84, pp 214–215, 221–224; MR 1885, pp 131–145; MR 1886, pp 441, 442–457; MR 1887, pp 438, 439–450; MR 1888, pp 444, 445–459; MR 1889–90, pp 292, 297–318; MR 1891, pp 412–426; MR 1892, p 604 et seq; MR 1893, p 465 et seq; Ann 16, IV, p 317 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 625 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 750 et seq, 790–799; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 2 et seq, 46–55; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 3 et seq, 24–34, 45; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 4 et seq, 34–47
pyrites from, statistics of ..... MR 1885, p 504
quartz from, statistics of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 657; Ann 20, VI cont, p 745
rainfall in ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 47, 82–83; WS 24, pp 20, 52; WS 29, p 72
rainfall at Buffalo (monthly) ..... Ann 21, IV, p 661
Rensselaer grit plateau, geology of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 291–340
river systems of ..... WS 24, pp 23–48

New York; rocks of, their classification, etc ..... Bull 80, pp 32–34, 38–40, 42–43, 45–46, 48–74, 260, 266
Sacundaga River, drainage area of and elevations along ..... WS 24, p 42
St. Lawrence River, drainage area and altitude of points on tributaries of. WS 24, pp 24–31
water power on ..... WS 25, pp 143–144
salt from, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 532–534, 537–539; MR 1883–84, pp 827, 830–835; MR 1885, pp 474, 476–479; MR 1886, pp 628, 632–636; MR 1887, pp 611, 614–617; MR 1888, pp 597–598, 600–603; MR 1889–90, pp 482, 484–487; MR 1891, pp 575–576; MR 1892, p 793, 794, 796–798; MR 1893, p 719 et seq; Ann 16, IV, p 647 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 985 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1274 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 588 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 670 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 534 et seq
salt making in ..... Ann 7, pp 504, 505, 506, 507, 510
history of ..... Ann 18, V cont, pp 1290–1296
sandstone production of, statistics of ..... MR 1888, p 544; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 411; MR 1891, pp 461, 463; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264 et seq; Ann 20 VI cont, pp 271, 336 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353 et seq
Sauquoit Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 21, IV, p 66; WS 35, pp 48–49
Schoharie Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 21 IV, pp 69–70; WS 35, pp 54–55
Schroon River, drainage area of and elevations on ..... WS 24, p 43
flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 72–73
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in New York.)
Seneca River, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 36, pp 183–184
sewage-disposal plants in ..... WS 22, pp 62–69
ship-canal projects in ..... WS 25, pp 166–173
slate from eastern New York and western Vermont, mineral and chemical composition, methods of testing, etc. Ann 20, VI cont, pp 301–336
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 452; MR 1889–90, pp 376, 414; MR 1891, pp 472–473; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, pp 550–551; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 476, 477, 478; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 770 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 992 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 250 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 294 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 344 et seq
slate belt of eastern ..... Ann 19, III, pp 153–307
Staten and Long islands, Cretaceous deposits of ..... Bull 82, pp 84–86
structural details in Green Mountain region in eastern New York ..... Ann 16, I, pp 543–570
survey of, by cooperation of the State ..... Ann 17, I, p 98; Ann 18, I, pp 100, 101; Ann 19, I, pp 86, 97–98; Ann 20, I, pp 99, 109–110; Ann 21, I, pp 114 et seq, 122–123
Susquehanna River, elevations along, drainage area and tributaries of ... WS 24, pp 44–46
swamps, seacoast, of United States, eastern ..... Ann 6, pp 353–398
talc, deposits of, in Saint Lawrence County ..... Ann 18, V cont, pp 1072–1074
production of ..... MR 1885, pp 534–535; MR 1889–90, p 476
temperature, average, in ..... WS 24, p 19
timber in, estimates of ..... Ann 19, V, p 16
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of New York; also list on pp. 87–90 of this bulletin.)

New York; topographic work in ..... Ann 10, I, pp 85, 86, 87, 89; Ann 11, I, p 36; Ann 12, I, p 26; Ann 13, I, pp 70, 71; Ann 14, I, p 171; Ann 15, p 113, 114–115; Ann 16, I, pp 64, 68, 69, 71; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 98–99; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 95, 101; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 90, 97–98; Ann 20, I, pp 101, 102, 109–110; Ann 21, I, pp 117–118, 122–123
trap dikes in ..... Bull 107
triangulation in ..... Ann 18, I, pp 148–154; Ann 19, I, pp 155–157; Ann 20, I, pp 222–225; Ann 21, I, pp 234–239; Bull 122, pp 29–50
water powers in, price and possible development of .. WS 25, pp 184–186, 188–190
water resources of ..... WS 24; WS 25
waters, ownership of inland, by State ..... WS 25, pp 186–189
West Canada Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 21, IV, p 67; WS 35, pp 49–50
woodland area in ..... Ann 19, V, p 4
New York system of rocks ..... Bull 86, pp 393, 394
New Zealand; coal production of, statistics of .. MR 1893, p 202; Ann 16, III, p 247, IV, p 21; Ann 17, III, pp 314, 319; Ann 18, V, p 419; Ann 19, VI, pp 311, 318; Ann 20, VI, pp 332, 339; Ann 21, VI, pp 363, 371
fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 815–817
gold-bearing conglomerate in ..... Ann 18, V, p 182
iron and iron ore from, statistics of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 24, 186
manganese production of, statistics of ..... MR 1886, p 207; MR 1888, p 142; MR 1889–90, p 130; MR 1891, p 145; MR 1892, pp 223–224; MR 1893, p 154; Ann 16, III, pp 452, 457; Ann 17, III, pp 223, 225; Ann 18, V, pp 327, 328; Ann 21, VI, pp 161, 162
petroleum localities and statistics of ..... MR 1888, p 473; MR 1893, p 531; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 152–153; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 291–292
quicksilver deposits in ..... Mon XIII, p 49
sinters and spring waters of ..... Ann 9, pp 672–676
Newark formation of Virginia, Maryland, and West Virginia ..... GF 10, pp 3, 4
Newark system, areas occupied by ..... Bull 85, pp 19–24
areas occupied by, structure of ..... Ann 21, III, pp 25–26
bibliography of ..... Bull 85, pp 133–344
correlation essay on, by I. C. Russell ..... Bull 85
distribution and history of ..... Bull 150, p 78
in Catoctin belt ..... Ann 14, II, pp 345–355
in New Jersey region, relations of traps of ..... Bull 67
in Pomperaug Valley, Connecticut ..... Ann 21, III, pp 7–162
in Richmond Basin and elsewhere, age, conditions of deposition, etc .... Ann 19, II, pp 396–419, 443
lithology and stratigraphy of ..... Bull 85, pp 32–44
sandstones of, origin of red color of ..... Bull 52, pp 44–56
(See, also, Juratrias.)
Newark type of structure in Catoctin belt ..... Ann 14, II, pp 355–358
Newberry (J. S.), biographic sketch of ..... Ann 5, pp 381–382
death and biographic sketch of ..... Ann 14, I, pp 61–64; Mon XXVI, pp 15–20
fossil fishes and fossil plants of Triassic rocks of New Jersey and Connecticut Valley ..... Mon XIV
later extinct floras of North America ..... Mon XXXV
Paleozoic fishes of North America ..... Mon XVI
flora of Amboy clays ..... Mon XXVI
work in charge of, 1887–1889 ..... Ann 9, pp 131–132; Ann 10, I, pp 174–175

Newberry (S. B.), cement, statistics of.....MR 1889–90, pp 461–462; MR 1891, pp 529–538; MR 1892, pp 739–747; MR 1893, pp 618–623; Ann 16, IV, pp 580–585; Ann 17, III cont, pp 881–893; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1169–1177; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 487–494; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 539–546; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 393–406
Newcastle quadrangle, South Dakota–Wyoming, forest conditions in..Ann 21, V, p 601
Newell (F. H.), hydrography of arid regions of United States..Ann 12, II, pp 213–361
irrigation in Texas, general survey of.....WS 13, pp 9–16
public lands and their water supply.....Ann 16, II, pp 457–533
report of progress of stream measurements for 1897.....Ann 19, IV, pp 1–632
reports of division of hydrography during 1893–1895.....Bull 131; Bull 140
results of stream measurements.....Ann 14, II, pp 89–155
stream measurements for 1898.....Ann 20, IV, pp 1–562
stream measurements for 1899.....Ann 21, IV, pp 9–488
topography, rainfall, and water supply of Cache la Poudre Valley, Colorado.....WS 9, pp 9–27
use of windmills in irrigation.....WS 20, pp 11–18
water supply for irrigation.....Ann 13, III, pp 1–99
work in charge of, 1890–1900.....Ann 12, I, pp 134–136; Ann 13, I, p 163; Ann 14, I, pp 269–270; Ann 15, pp 196–198; Ann 16, I, pp 43–49; Ann 17, I, pp 70–80; Ann 18, I, pp 70–82; Ann 19, I, pp 69–74; Ann 20, I, pp 69–76; Ann 21, I, pp 96–101
Newell (F. H.), and others, report of progress of stream measurements in 1897.....Ann 19, IV, pp 1–632
Newfoundland; Cambrian, Lower, in, literature and fauna of.....Ann 10, I, pp 528–529, 586
Cambrian rocks of, investigations of.....Bull 81, pp 50–55, 78–80, 253–262, 380, 406–407
copper production of, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 356, 373; MR 1885, p 229; MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 87; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1891, pp 101, 102; MR 1892, p 114; MR 1893, p 86; Ann 16, III, p 352; Ann 17, III, pp 117, 119; Ann 18, V, pp 219, 221; Ann 19, VI, pp 176, 178; Ann 20, VI, pp 202, 204; Ann 21, VI, pp 204, 206, 210, 211, 222–223
geologic maps of, list of.....Bull 7, pp 36–38
(See, also, Map, geologic, of Newfoundland.)
gold-bearing rocks of.....Ann 16, III, pp 320–321
manganese ores from, statistics of.....Ann 21, VI, pp 146, 162
petroleum localities and statistics of.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 118; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 133–134; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 178–179
pre-Cambrian rocks of.....Ann 16, I, pp 812–813; Bull 86, pp 247–252, 503
pyrites deposits in.....MR 1883–84, p 507
submarine strata off.....Bull 84, p 32
(See, also, Canada.)
Newland limestone of Montana, description and section of....Ann 20, III, pp 282, 283
Newman limestone in Kentucky, North Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia.....Bull 111, p 38; GF 12, p 3; GF 16, p 4; GF 25, p 4; GF 27, p 3; GF 33, p 2; GF 40, p 2; GF 46, p 3; GF 47, p 2; GF 53, p 2; GF 59, p 4
Newman sandstone-lentil in Tennessee.....GF 53, p 2
Newton Glacier, Alaska, description of.....Ann 13, II, pp 39–41
Newtonite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 65, 66, 103
Niagara Falls, survey of, by R. S. Woodward, in 1886.....Ann 8, I, p 122

Niagara formation of Indiana ..... Ann 11, I, pp 632–633
Niagara and Clinton formations of Michigan ..... WS 30, p 89
Niagara group of Ohio ..... Ann 8, pp 561–563
of Ohio as a water carrier ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 643–644, 656–664
Niagara River, flow of, measurement of ..... Ann 20, IV, p 224; WS 24, p 60; WS 36, pp 181–183
history and future of ..... Ann 18, I, pp 58–59
water power on ..... WS 25, pp 135–143
Nicaragua; boundaries, topography, rainfall, climate, resources, etc., of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 569–585
hydrography of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 563–639
Nicaragua Canal, surveys for ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 589–592
Nicaragua Canal Commission, investigations by ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 592–637
Nichols shale in Tennessee and North Carolina ... GF 16, p 3; GF 20, p 2; GF 25 p 2
Nickel from foreign localities ..... MR 1882, pp 405–407, 410–411; MR 1883–84, pp 539–540; MR 1885, pp 299–301; MR 1889–90, p 125
sources, manufacture, uses, cost, etc., of ..... Ann 18, V, pp 329–342
statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 399–420 MR 1883–84, pp 537–543; MR 1885, pp 297–302; MR 1886, pp 169–173; MR 1887, pp 126–129; MR 1888, pp 108–118; MR 1889–90, pp 124–126; MR 1891, pp 167–169; MR 1892, pp 255–257; MR 1893, pp 168–177; Ann 16, III, pp 605–607; Ann 17, III, pp 253–260; Ann 18, V, pp 329–342; Ann 19, VI, pp 249–252; Ann 20, VI, pp 277–281; Ann 21, VI, pp 285–289
Nickel and cobalt, analysis of, from New Mexico, Grant County (argentiferous arsenide of) ..... Bull 55, p 54
Nickel-iron, analysis of, from British Columbia, Beaver Creek (meteoric) .. Bull 168, p 239
analysis of, from California, San Bernardino County (meteoric) .. Bull 168, p 238
from Chile, Llano del Inca (meteoric) ..... Bull 168, p 240
from Iowa, Winnebago County (meteoric) ..... Bull 168, p 233
from Kansas, Kiowa County (meteoric) ..... Bull 168, p 235
Washington County (meteoric) ..... Bull 168, p 234
from Missouri, Taney County (meteoric) ..... Bull 168, p 234
from Tennessee, Cumberland County (meteoric) ..... Bull 168, p 231
Hamblen County (meteoric) ..... Bull 168, p 232
from Texas, Fayette County ..... Bull 168, p 237
Travis County (meteoric) ..... Bull 168, p 236
Nickel-iron sulphide, analysis of, from Ontario, Sudbury ..... Bull 113, p 109
Nickel ore, analysis of, from New Caledonia ..... MR 1882, pp 404, 406
analysis of, from Ontario, Sudbury ..... Bull 64, p 20
from Oregon, Riddles ..... Bull 60, p 23; Bull 148, p 231; Bull 168, p 221; MR 1882, p 404
from Canada, mines at Sudbury (platiniferous) ..... Bull 64, pp 20–21
Sudbury, mode of occurrence, treatment, etc ..... MR 1888, pp 110–117
from Oregon ..... Bull 60, pp 21–26
occurrence, origin, metallurgy, etc., of ..... MR 1893, pp 170–177; Ann 17, III, pp 253–259
Nickles (J. M.) and Bassler (R. S.), a synopsis of American fossil Bryozoa, including bibliography and synonymy ..... Bull 173
Nigrite, analyses of, from Utah ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 258
from Utah, results of investigation of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 257–260
Nikolai greenstone of Alaska ..... Ann 21, II, pp 425, 426

Nilkoka formation of Alaska....Ann 20, VII, p 472; Alaska (2), p 68
Niobrara Basin, stream measurements in....Ann 19, IV, pp 299–300; Ann 20, IV, pp 255, 301; WS 15, p 80; WS 37, pp 213–214
Niobrara formation or group of Black Hills....Ann 21, IV, pp 534–535
of Colorado....Ann 17, II, pp 566–567, 571; Mon XXVII, pp 66–68, 87, 107; Mon XXXI, p 41; GF 9, pp 6, 8; GF 36, p 3; GF 58, pp 1–2
of Kansas, southwestern....Bull 57, pp 30–31
of Montana....Bull 139, p 46; GF 1, p 2; GF 55, pp 2, 6, 8
of Nebraska....Ann 19, IV, pp 737, 760; Bull 84, pp 211, 220, 293–296, 331; WS 12, p 20
of Wyoming....Bull 119, pp 22–23; GF 30, p 5
Nipigon group of Lake Superior region....Bull 86, pp 61, 70, 195, 211, 468
Nisconlith series of Canada....Bull 86, p 340
Nisqually Glacier, Mount Rainier, present condition of....Ann 18, II, pp 399–400
Niter, analysis of, from Utah....Bull 55, p 88
statistics of....MR 1882, pp 597–598
Nitrilo-hexaphosphonitrilic chloride, analysis of....Bull 167, p 135
Nitrogen in uraninite, occurrence of, and composition of uraninite in general....Bull 78, pp 43–79
Nitze (H. B. C.), history of gold mining and metallurgy in the Southern States....Ann 20, VI, pp 111–123
investigations of some of the mineral resources of Porto Rico....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 779–787
monazite; crystallography, occurrence, composition, use, etc., of....Ann 16, IV, pp 667–693
Nivenite, analyses of, from Texas, Llano County....Bull 78, p 72; Bull 90, p 23
Nizina River, Alaska, features of....Ann 21, II, pp 409–410
Noatak River, Alaska, notes on....Alaska (2), p 129
Nodosauridæ of North America....Ann 16, I, p 225
Nodosaurus, remarks on....Ann 16, I, p 225
Nodules resulting from external attack....Mon XIII, pp 68–72
Nolichucky River, profile of....WS 44, p 53
Nolichucky shale in Kentucky, North Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia....GF 12, p 2; GF 16, p 4; GF 25, p 3; GF 27, p 3; GF 33, p 2; GF 44, p 2; GF 59, p 3
Nome gold region, Alaska, preliminary report on....Nome
Nomenclature, general geologic....Ann 2, pp xli–xlvii
of igneous rocks, survey rules concerning....Ann 19, I, pp 22–23
of pre-Cambrian....Bull 86, p 191
(See, also, Correlation.)
Nomenclature and classification of fossil plants....Ann 5, pp 425–439
Nomenclature and taxonomy, geologic, conference of geologists and lithologists on, in January, 1889....Ann 10, I, pp 56–67
Nomini quadrangle, Maryland-Virginia, geology of....GF 23
Nonconformity. (See Unconformity.)
Norfolk quadrangle, Virginia–North Carolina, physiography of....TF 2, p 2
Norian rocks of New England, New York, and Canada....Bull 86, pp 32, 366, 395, 413, 451, 453–454, 457–458, 462, 465, 471, 474, passim
(See, also, Labradorian.)
Norian terrane defined....Bull 86, p 462
Norite, analysis of, from California, Plumas County....Ann 14, II, p 473
analysis of, from Maryland, Cecil County....Bull 168, p 45
from Michigan, Crystal Falls district....Mon XXXVI, pp 245, 263
from New York, Adirondack region....Bull 168, p 37

Norite of Delaware described ..... Bull 59, p 21
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Mon XXXVI, pp 233–249
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 14, II, pp 474–476
thin section of, from New York, Lincoln Pond ..... Ann 19, III, pp 406–407
Norite wall, thin section of, from New York, Trembleau Point, showing contact between diabase dike and ..... Bull 107, p 46
Normandy limestone of Tennessee ..... GF 53, p 2
North America; Carboniferous invertebrates of, bibliographic index of ..... Bull 153
Cretaceous and Tertiary plants of, catalogue and bibliography of ..... Bull 152
fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 835–926
geologic maps of, list of ..... Bull 7, pp 23–32, 159–160
Mesozoic invertebrates of, catalogue and bibliography of ..... Bull 102
North Carolina; altitudes in ..... Ann 18, I, pp 295–310; Ann 19, I, pp 242–247; Ann 20, I, pp 370–380, 383–387; Bull 5, pp 223–226; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 532–543
artesian and other wells in ..... Bull 138, pp 190–207
barytes production of ..... MR 1891, p 599
Big Pigeon River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 52
boundary lines of, and cession of territory to General Government ..... Bull 13, pp 92–96; Bull 171, pp 98–102
brick industry of ..... MR 1888, pp 562, 566
building stone at World's Columbian Exposition ..... MR 1893, pp 569–570
in Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, pp 5, 6
statistics of ..... MR 1889–90, pp 374, 414–415; MR 1891, pp 457, 459, 461, 463, 470; MR 1892, pp 706, 708; MR 1893, pp 544, 546; Ann 16, IV, pp 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760 et seq, Ann 18, V cont, pp 950 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335 et seq
Cape Fear River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 54–57; Ann 19, IV, pp 192–193; Ann 20, IV, pp 50, 145; Ann 21, IV, pp 118–119; Bull 140, p 69; WS 11, p 16; WS 15, p 31; WS 27, pp 36, 44, 45; WS 36, pp 115–116
profile of ..... WS 44, p 25
water powers in basin of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 187–192
Catawba River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 64–65; Ann 19, IV, p 212; Ann 20, IV, pp 50, 149; Ann 21, IV, pp 122–123; WS 11, p 18; WS 15, p 34; WS 27, pp 38, 44, 45; WS 36, pp 120–121
water powers in basin of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 204–212
clay deposits of ..... MR 1891, p 505; MR 1892, p 734; MR 1893, pp 616–617; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 478–485
in Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 6
production of, statistics of ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 820 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 467 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 363
coal area and statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1883–84, p 59; MR 1885, pp 41–43; MR 1887, pp 169, 279–281; MR 1888, p 169; MR 1889–90, pp 146, 234; MR 1891, pp 180, 274; MR 1892, pp 264, 267, 268, 442; MR 1893, pp 188, 189, 194, 195, 199, 200, 328; Ann 16, IV, pp 7 et seq, 153–154; Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq, 462–463; Ann 18, V, pp 353 et seq, 560–561; Ann 19, VI, pp 277 et seq, 465–466; Ann 20, VI, pp 299 et seq, 446–447; Ann 21, VI, pp 324 et seq, 474

North Carolina; coke in, manufacture of.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 228
copper mines and statistics of..Ann 2, p xxix; Ann 20, VI, p 186; MR 1882, p 231
corundum and emery in.....MR 1893, pp 674–678
corundum deposits and statistics of.....MR 1882, p 477; MR 1883–84, pp 715–716; MR 1885, p 429; MR 1886, pp 585–586; MR 1887, p 553; MR 1888, p 577; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 432–436
Corundum Hill, gneiss-dunyte contacts of, in relation to origin of corundum.....Bull 42, pp 45–63
Dan River, profile of.....WS 44, p 24
Deep River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 21, IV, pp 116–118; WS 27, pp 26, 35, 44; WS 36, pp 113–114
Dismal Swamp, general description of.....TF 2, p 2
Dismal Swamp district of Virginia and North Carolina, geology of.....Ann 10, I, pp 313–339
elevations in.....Ann 18, I, pp 295–310; Ann 19, I, pp 242–247; Ann 20, I, pp 370–380, 383–387; Bull 5, pp 223–226; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 532–543
emeralds in, discovery and occurrence of.....Ann 21, VI cont, p 450; MR 1882, pp 500–503
fertilizer trade in, in 1886.....MR 1886, pp 611–617
flora of, older Mesozoic.....Mon VI, pp 97–128
French Broad River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, p 116; Ann 19, IV, pp 256–259; Ann 20, IV, pp 52, 205; Ann 21, IV, pp 160–161; Bull 140, pp 80–81; WS 11, p 42; WS 15, p 60; WS 27, pp 62, 65, 66; WS 36, pp 165–166
profile of.....WS 44, p 52
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 228, 241, 244, 246, 247, 249
geographic positions in.....Bull 123, pp 78–79
geologic maps of, listed.....Bull 7, pp 102, 103, 109, 167
(See Map, geologic, of North Carolina.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in North Carolina.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in.....Ann 6, p 24; Ann 7, pp 66, Ann 8, I, p 129; Ann 10, I, pp 118, 120, 155, 174; Ann 11, I, p 69; Ann 12, I, pp 75, 114, 117; Ann 13, I, pp 110, 114, 145; Ann 14, I, pp 220, 240; Ann 15, pp 130, 150; Ann 16, I, p 22; Ann 18, I, pp 30–31; Ann 19, I, p 35; Ann 20, I, p 39; Ann 21, I, pp 73, 79
gold in Knoxville quadrangle.....GF 16, p 6
gold and silver from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 176, 177, 178; MR 1883–84, pp 312, 313; MR 1885; p 201; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 77, 78, 79; MR 1892, p 51 et seq; MR 1893, p 50 et seq; Ann 16, III, p 258; Ann 17, III, p 72 et seq; Ann 18, V, p 141 et seq; Ann 19, VI, p 127 et seq; Ann 20, VI, p 103 et seq; Ann 21, VI, pp 122–127
gold belt in, location of mines, etc., in.....Ann 16, III, pp 301–306, 309–316
gold mining in, history of.....Ann 20, VI, p 111 et seq
granite production of, statistics of.....MR 1888, p 539; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 414; MR 1891, pp 457, 459; MR 1892, pp 706, 708; MR 1893, pp 544, 546; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 443, 457, 458, 461; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 761, 763, 765; Ann 18, V cont, p 950 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq

North Carolina; graphite deposits of....MR 1887, p 672
Great Peedee River, profile of....WS 44, pp 25–26
Greenville quadrangle, geologic section of....Ann 13, II, pl lxi, p 245
harbors on coast of....Ann 13, II, pp 178–180
Haw River, flow of, measurements of....Ann 21, IV, pp 114–115; WS 27, pp 25–26, 35, 44; WS 36, pp 112–113
Hiwassee River, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, p 118; Ann 19, IV, pp 259–260; Ann 20, IV, pp 52, 208–209; Ann 21, IV, pp 164–165; Bull 140, p 82; WS 11, p 43; WS 15, p 63; WS 27, pp 64, 65, 66; WS 36, pp 169–170
profile of....WS 44, p 51
iron, iron ores, and steel from, statistics of....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 120, 129, 131; MR 1883–84, pp 252, 277–278; MR 1885, pp 182, 188; MR 1886, pp 14, 18, 33, 82–83, MR 1887, pp 11, 16; MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 27, 54, 55; MR 1892, pp 12, 13, 21, 26, 35, 36, 37; MR 1893, pp 15, 20, 26, 28, 38, 39; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 42, 192, 194, 200–201, 203, 208, 249, 250; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 27, 39, 41, 47, 48, 57, 60, 68; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 41, 42; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 27, 29, 34, 66, 68; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 41, 43, 44, 75; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 51, 52, 53, 90, 92
iron ore in Knoxville quadrangle....GF 16, p 6
Knoxville quadrangle, geology of....GF 16
lime and cement in Knoxville quadrangle....GF 16, p 6
Little Tennessee River, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, pp 117–118; Ann 20, IV, pp 52, 207–208; Bull 140, p 82; WS 11, p 42; WS 15, p 62; WS 27, pp 63, 65, 66; WS 36, pp 168–169
profile of....WS 44, p 51
magnetic declination in....Ann 17, I, pp 394–397
manganese-ore production of, statistics of....MR 1885, p 344; MR 1886, p 181; MR 1886, pp 190–193; MR 1887, pp 145, 151; MR 1888, pp 124, 129–130; MR 1889–90, pp 127, 134; MR 1891, pp 127, 136; MR 1892, p 201; MR 1893, pp 121, 132; Ann 16, III, p 420; Ann 17, III, p 199; Ann 18, V, pp 292, 309; Ann 19, VI, p 91; Ann 20, VI, p 126; Ann 21, VI, pp 130, 139
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of North Carolina.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of North Carolina; also p 90.)
marl deposits of....MR 1886, p 619; MR 1888, p 595
mica mining in....MR 1887, pp 661–671
mica production of, statistics of....MR 1882, p 583; MR 1883–84, pp 908–909; MR 1885, pp 518, 519; MR 1887, p 660; MR 1888, p 614; MR 1889–90, p 474; MR 1893, p 749; Ann 20, VI cont, p 689
mineral spring resorts in....Ann 14, II, p 85
mineral springs of, statistics of....Bull 32, pp 74–78; MR 1883–84, p 984; MR 1885, p 539; MR 1886, p 718; MR 1887, p 685; MR 1888, p 628; MR 1889–90, pp 530–531; MR 1891, pp 603, 607; MR 1892, pp 824, 830; MR 1893, pp 774, 780, 784, 791, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 716, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1037, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1372, 1382, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 672, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 762, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 614, 619
minerals of....Bull 74
minor....MR 1882, pp 659–661
useful....MR 1882, pp 713–718; MR 1887, pp 769–774

North Carolina; Nantahala River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 52
Neuse River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 52–53; Ann 19, IV, pp 185–186; Ann 20, IV, pp 50, 144; Ann 21, IV, pp 113–114; WS 11, p 16; WS 15, p 30; WS 27, pp 34, 44; WS 36, pp 111–112
nickel deposits in ..... MR 1886, p 170; MR 1889–90, p 125; MR 1891, p 168
Norfolk quadrangle, physiography of ..... TF 2, p 2
phosphate deposits and production of, statistics of ..... Bull 46, pp 70–75; MR 1883–84, pp 788–793; MR 1885, pp 449–450; MR 1888, p 592; MR 1893, p 712; Ann 18, V cont, p 1234; Ann 19, VI cont, p 536; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 620, 621; Ann 21, VI cont, p 482
precious stones in, occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 483; MR 1883–84, pp 724, 729, 733–734, 739; MR 1885, p 437; MR 1886, p 595; MR 1892, pp 760–761; MR 1893, pp 693, 765–766; Ann 16, IV, pp 599, 600, 601; Ann 18, V cont, p 1197; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 570, 584–585; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 432–436, 450
pyrites from, statistics of ..... MR 1885, p 505
rainfall at Hatteras, Wilmington, and Lenoir (average) ..... Ann 21, IV, p 668
Roanoke River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 47–50; Ann 19, IV, pp 181–182; Ann 20, IV, pp 50, 142; Ann 21, IV, p 111; WS 11, p 15; WS 15, p 28; WS 27, pp 32, 44, 45; WS 36, p 109
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 23–24
water powers in basin of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 174–176
sandstone production of, statistics of ..... Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775, 777, 778; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1024; Ann 19, V cont, pp 207, 264, 265, 266, 275; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353–356
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in North Carolina.)
slate found in ..... MR 1891, p 473
in Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 6
soapstone in, occurrence of ..... MR 1893, p 625
production of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 552; Ann 21, VI cont, p 414
survey of, by cooperation of the State ..... Ann 18, I, pp 100, 102; Ann 20, I, p 111
Swannanoa River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, p 123
Tar River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 50–52; Ann 19, IV, pp 183–184; Ann 20, IV, pp 50, 143; Ann 21, IV, pp 112–113; WS 11, p 15; WS 15, p 29; WS 27, pp 34, 44; WS 36, p 110
timber in, estimates of ..... Ann 19, V, p 17
in Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 6
tin ore at Kings Mountain, occurrence, mineralogy, etc., of ..... MR 1893, pp 178–180; Ann 16, III, pp 525–527
topographic map of. (See Map, topographic, of North Carolina; also list on p 90 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in ..... Ann 4, pp 13–15; Ann 5, pp 4–5; Ann 6, pp 8, 9; Ann 7, p 52; Ann 8, I, p 102; Ann 9, pp 54, 55; Ann 10, I, p 90; Ann 11, I, p 38; Ann 13, I, p 72; Ann 14, I, p 172; Ann 15, pp 115–116; Ann 16, I, p 71; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 100; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 95, 102–103; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 90, 99; Ann 20, I, pp 101, 102, 111; Ann 21, I, p 127
triangulation in ..... Bull 122, pp 95–111 (passim)
Tuckasegee River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 116–117; Ann 20, IV, pp 52, 206; Ann 21, IV, pp 161–162; Bull 140, p 82; WS 11, p 42; WS 15, p 61; WS 27, pp 63, 65, 66; WS 36, pp 167–168
profile of ..... WS 44, p 52

North Carolina; tungsten in, occurrence of ..... Ann 21, VI, p 303
Valley River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, p 123
water power in eastern ..... Bull 140, pp 65–66
in Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 6
woodland area in ..... Ann 19, V, p 5
xanthitane from Green River ..... Bull 60, p 135
Yadkin River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 57–61; Ann 19, IV, pp 200–204; Ann 20, IV, pp 50, 146–148; Ann 21, IV, pp 120–122; Bull 140, pp 70–71; WS 11, pp 16–17; WS 15, pp 32–33; WS 27, pp 36–37, 45; WS 36, pp 116–119
water powers in basin of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 194–200
zirconium deposits in ..... MR 1885, p 393
North Dakota; agriculture in Red River Valley, development of .. Mon XXV, pp 610–625
altitudes in ..... Ann 19, I, pp 274–277; Bull 144, pp 61–69; Bull 160, pp 544–550
Antelope Valley, glacial phenomena and topography of .... Bull 144, pp 18–19, 35
atlas sheets of. (See pp 90–91 of this bulletin.)
Bismarck, rainfall, snowfall, and temperature at ..... Mon XXV, pp 592, 593, 599
Blue Lake district, glacial phenomena and topography of . Bull 144, pp 16–18, 34–35
boundaries of ..... Bull 171, p 127
cement production of, statistics of ..... Ann 21, VI cont, pp 393, 401–402
clay products of, statistics of ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 820 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 467 et seq
coal area and statistics of ..... MR 1892, pp 267, 268, 443; MR 1893, pp 194, 195, 199, 200, 328–329; Ann 16, IV, pp 7 et seq, 154–156; Ann 17, III, pp 295 et seq, 463–464; Ann 18, V, pp 354 et seq, 561, 562; Ann 19, VI, pp 278 et seq, 466–467; Ann 20, VI, pp 300 et seq, 447–448; Ann 21, VI, pp 325 et seq, 475–476
coke in, manufacture of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 228
earthworks, aboriginal, in region of glacial lake Agassiz ... Mon XXV, pp 643–645
Fargo quadrangle, physiography of ..... TF 1, p 1
forest trees and shrubs of Red River Basin ..... Mon XXV, pp 603–606
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products of, statistics of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 228, 241, 244, 246, 247, 249
geographic positions in ..... Ann 18, I, p 162; Bull 123, pp 119–120
geologic maps of. (See Map, geologic, of North Dakota.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in North Dakota.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in ..... Ann 17, I, p 37
glacial Lake Agassiz, a monograph on ..... Mon XXV
upper beaches and deltas of ..... Bull 39
lignite, natural gas, lime, bricks, etc., of Red River Valley .. Mon XXV, pp 626–631
Long Lake district, glacial phenomena and topography of .... Bull 144, pp 15–16
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 397–399
Manitoba escarpment, a series of highlands ..... Mon XXV, pp 40–44
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of North Dakota.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of North Dakota; also list on pp 90–91 of this bulletin.)
meridian marks in ..... Ann 20, I, pp 262–263
moraines of the Missouri Coteau and their attendant deposits ..... Bull 144
rainfall in ..... Ann 13, III, p 27; WS 29, p 72
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in North Dakota.)
soils of Red River Valley region ..... Mon XXV, pp 583–591
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of North Dakota; also list on pp 90–91 of this bulletin.)

North Dakota; topographic work in.....Ann 14, I, p 173; Ann 15, pp 116–117; Ann 16, I, pp 65, 68, 69, 71; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 102; Ann 18, I, p 95; Ann 19, I, pp 94, 95, 100–101
water, artesian, use of, for irrigation in .....Mon XXV, pp 545–547
water supply of, for irrigation purposes .....Ann 16, II, pp 520–521
wells in.....Ann 11, II, pp 268–270; Ann 17, II, pp 661–665; Bull 144, pp 58–61
wells, artesian and common, of Red River Valley .....Mon XXV, pp 523–581
wheat, hay, stock, etc., raising of, in Red River Valley....Mon XXV, pp 615–625
wind movement at Bismarck.....Ann 21, IV, p 676
woodland area in .....Ann 19, V, p 10
(See, also, Dakotas.)
North Park lake beds of Colorado .....Bull 84, pp 307–308, 317, 331
Northern complex of Michigan, Menominee district .....GF 62, p 2
Northwest Territory, fossil plants of, literature of.....Ann 8, II, pp 838–842
(See, also, Canada.)
Northwest Territories, geologic maps of, list of .....Bull 7, pp 117–121
Northwestern boundary of United States, survey of .....Bull 174
Norton formation of Virginia, Kentucky, and Tennessee.....Bull 111, pp 34–36; GF 12, p 3; GF 59, p 4
Norway; clay deposits of.....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 450–451
copper production of, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, p 356; MR 1885, p 228; MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 87; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889–90, p 73; MR 1891, pp 100, 102; MR 1892, p 114; MR 1893, p 86; Ann 16, III, p 352; Ann 17, III, pp 117, 118; Ann 18, V, pp 219, 220; Ann 19, VI, pp 176, 177; Ann 20, VI, pp 202, 203; Ann 21, VI, pp 204, 205
fauna of Olenellus zone in .....Ann 10, I, p 579
fossil plants of, literature of .....Ann 8, II, pp 778–779
iron-ore deposits of.....Ann 16, III, pp 129–130
iron and iron ore from, statistics of .....Ann 16, III, pp 23, 128–130
phosphate deposits of .....Bull 46, pp 42–45
silver production of, compared with that of other countries .....MR 1883–84, pp 319, 320
Noselite, composition of .....Bull 150, p 32
Nosite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 22, 103
Novaculite, analysis of, from Michigan, Marquette.....Bull 60, p 151; Bull 62, p 152; Bull 148, p 99; Bull 168, p 65
statistics of.....MR 1882, p 492; MR 1885, pp 433–436; MR 1886, pp 589–594; MR 1887, p 553; MR 1889–90, p 460; MR 1892, p 773;
Nova Scotia; coal area and output of, compared with those of other countries .....MR 1882, p 5; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189
geologic maps of. (See Map, geologic, of Canada, Nova Scotia.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Canada, Nova Scotia.)
gold-bearing rocks of.....Ann 16, III, pp 321–327; Ann 18, V, pp 178–179
gypsum deposits of, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, p 809; MR 1885, pp 459–460; MR 1887, pp 602, 603
iron-ore deposits of .....Ann 16, III, pp 45–46
manganese-ore deposits and production of, statistics of.....MR 1892, pp 218–219; MR 1893, p 137; Ann 16, III, pp 437–439; Ann 17, III, pp 206, 207; Ann 20, VI, p 139
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Canada, Nova Scotia.)
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Canada, Nova Scotia.)
(See, also, Canada.)

Nuculidæ from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, p 94
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast ..... Bull 133, pp 51–53
from marl beds of New Jersey ..... Mon IX, pp 102–112, 227–230
from Miocene marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XXIV, pp 50–52
Nueces quadrangle, Texas, geology of ..... GF 42
Nueces River, Texas, profile of ..... WS 44, p 35
relation of Cretaceous to Eocene along ..... Bull 164, p 36
Nulato sandstone of Alaska ..... Ann 21, II, p 478; Bull 84, p 331
of Alaska, remarks on ..... Ann 18, III, p 196
Nummulitic beds of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 103–104, 331
Nushagak beds of Alaska, southwestern, notes on .. Ann 20, VII, pp 173–174, 184, 187
Nushagak River, Alaska, notes on ..... Alaska (2), p 119
Nussbaum formation of Colorado ..... GF 36, p 3; GF 58, p 2; GF 68, p 2
Nuzotin Mountains, Alaska, features of ..... Ann 21, II, p 346
Nuzotin series of rocks of Alaska ..... Ann 21, II, pp 359–360, 369
Nymphæaceæ, extinct, of North America ..... Mon XXXV, pp 91–93
Nymphalidæ of Florissant, Colorado ..... Ann 8, I, pp 441–467
Oak Grove sands of Florida, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 340
Oakland limestone-lentil of Oregon ..... GF 49. p 3
Oakville beds of Texas, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 339
Obolella shales of Montana, near Three Forks ..... Bull 110, p 23
Obsidian, analysis of, from California, Borax and Clear lakes ..... Mon XIII, pp 154, 159; Bull 148, p 223; Bull 168, p 212
analysis of, from California, Medicine Lake ..... Bull 64, p 50
from California, Modoc County (rhyolitic) .. Bull 148, p 228; Bull 168, p 217
Mono Lake (rhyolitic) ..... Ann 7, p 291; Bull 148, p 229; Bull 150, p 151; Bull 168, p 219
Mono Valley (scoriaceous) ..... Bull 9, p 14
from Lipari Islands ..... Ann 7, p 291
from Mexico, Cerro de las Navajas ..... Ann 7, p 291
from New Mexico, Tewan Mountains ..... Ann 7, p 291; Bull 60, p 155; Bull 148, p 186; Bull 168, p 172
from Yellowstone Park, Obsidian Cliff, and near Willow Park ..... Ann 7, pp 282, 291; Bull 148, p 130; Bull 168, p 104
columnar structure in ..... Ann 7, p 257
from California, Mono Lake, description of, as one of the educational series (rhyolitic) ..... Bull 150, pp 149–151
occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 496; MR 1883–84, p 772; MR 1886, p 597; MR 1893, p 682; Ann 16, IV, p 605
of California, andesitic and basaltic ..... Mon XIII, pp 153–154, 158–161
of New Mexico, Tewan Mountains ..... Bull 66, p 11
of Yellowstone Park, columnar ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 360–361
thin sections of, from Yellowstone Park ..... Ann 7, pp 274–275
Obsidian Cliff, Yellowstone Park, geology, petrography, etc., of .. Ann 7, pp 249–295
rhyolite of ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 359–366
Ocala group of Florida, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 341; Bull 84, pp 103–104, 331
Ocean waters, general chemistry of ..... Mon XI, pp 178–181
Ocheesee beds of Florida, correlation of ..... Bull 84, pp 105–107, 331
Ocher, analysis of, from Massachusetts, East Whately ..... Bull 126, p 101
analysis of, from Persian Gulf ..... MR 1883–84, p 926
from Virginia, Marksville ..... MR 1885, p 528
from West Virginia, Jefferson County ..... Bull 60, p 164
of Virginia–Maryland–West Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 4

Ocher, production of, statistics of.....MR 1889–90, pp 508–509; MR 1891, pp 595–596; MR 1892, pp 815, 816, 817; MR 1893, pp 758, 759, 760, 761; Ann 16, IV, pp 695, 696, 697; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 641; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 721–725; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 571–578
Ocherous deposit, analysis of, from Florida, Dade County.....Bull 60, p 163
Ocmulgee River, Georgia, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 79–84; Ann 19, IV, pp 230–233; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 171–172; Ann 21, IV, pp 138–139; WS 11, pp 21–23; WS 15, p 44; WS 27, pp 43, 44, 46; WS 36, pp 136–137
water powers on.....Ann 20, IV, p 167
Ocoee conglomerate in Tennessee.....Bull 81, pp 143–144
Ocoee group in Tennessee and North Carolina.....Bull 86, pp 143–144, 422–423; GF 16, pp 2–3; GF 20, p 2; GF 25, p 2
Ocoee series, origin of name.....Bull 81, p 252
Oconee River, Georgia, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 78–79; Ann 19, IV, pp 227–229; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 170–171; Ann 21, IV, pp 136–137; WS 11, pp 19–21; WS 15, pp 41–42; WS 27, pp 43, 44, 46; WS 36, pp 133–134
profile of.....WS 44, p 29
water powers on.....Ann 20, IV, pp 167–168
Ocoya Creek beds of California, description of and fossils from.....Ann 14, II, p 461
Octahedrite, occurrence of.....MR 1883–84, p 772
Octibbehite, analysis of.....Bull 113, p 59
Octoraro Creek, Maryland, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, p 16; Ann 19, IV, pp 128–129; Ann 20, IV, pp 48, 110–111; Ann 21, IV, p 93; WS 15, p 12; WS 27, pp 17, 23, 24; WS 35, pp 81–83
Odontornithes, classification of the subclass.....Ann 3, p 86
descriptions and restorations of Hesperornis and Ichthyornis...Ann 2, pp 43–88
Œllacherite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 46
Offretite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 43–44, 102
Ogallala formation of Nebraska.....Ann 19, IV, pp 734, 741–742
Ogden quartzite of Utah, age, character, and thickness of.....Ann 2, p 217
Ogden River, Utah, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 11, II, p 103; Ann 12, II, pp 336, 353, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 96, 99; Ann 18, IV, pp 321–322; Ann 19, IV, pp 436–439; Ann 20, IV, pp 60, 465; Bull 140, pp 230–231; WS 11, p 78; WS 16, p 160; WS 28, pp 151, 153, 154; WS 38, pp 336–337
Ogden and Weber rivers, Utah, hydrography of.....Ann 12, II, p 334
Ogiski conglomerate of Lake Superior region.....Bull 86, pp 127–128, passim
Ohio; altitudes in.....Ann 18, IV, p 427; Ann 19, I, pp 229–242; Ann 20, I, pp 415–416; Ann 21, I, pp 456–461, 465–467; Bull 5, pp 227–240; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 551–585
artesian wells in.....Ann 11, II, p 263
Beaver River drainage system.....Ann 18, IV, pp 463–464
Berea grit or sandstone from, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 478; MR 1886, p 583
boundary lines of, and formation of, from territory northwest of Ohio River.....Bull 13, pp 28, 110–111; Bull 171, pp 116–117
bromine industry of, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 851–852; MR 1885, p 487; MR 1886, p 642; MR 1887, pp 626, 627; MR 1888, p 613; MR 1889–90, p 493; MR 1891, p 579
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition.....MR 1893, p 570

Ohio; building stone from, production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1886, p 540; MR 1887, pp 516–517, 521; MR 1888, pp 540, 545; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 415–417; MR 1891, pp 461, 463, 464, 467; MR 1892, pp 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 553–555, 556, 557; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1012 et seq, 1063; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264 et seq, 302–303; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
cement production of, statistics of.....MR 1889–90, p 461; MR 1891, pp 532–536; MR 1892, pp 739, 743, 744, 745; MR 1893, pp 619, 621–622; Ann 16, IV, pp 577, 581; Ann 17, III cont, pp 884, 885, 886, 891; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1170, 1175, 1179; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 487, 488, 493, 495; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 539, 540, 547; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 393, 402, 408
Cincinnati arch or uplift, relations of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 428–429
clay and brick industry of, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 466, 470; MR 1883–84, pp 681, 684, 685–686, 693; MR 1885, pp 416, 418; MR 1886, pp 568–569; MR 1887, pp 536, 539, 540; MR 1888, pp 562–563, 566; MR 1891, p 509; MR 1893, p 609; Ann 18, V cont, p 1145; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 363
clay products of, statistics of.....Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, pp 820 et seq, 866–869; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 318 et seq, 368; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 467 et seq, 530; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 363
coal area and statistics of.....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 65–66; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 59, 66; MR 1885, pp 11, 43–45; MR 1886, pp 224, 230, 289–294; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 281–288; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 294–301; MR 1889–90, pp 147, 235–240; MR 1891, pp 180, 275, 287; MR 1892, pp 264, 267, 268, 443–456; MR 1893, pp 188, 189, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 329–342; Ann 16, IV, pp 7 et seq, 156–161; Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq, 464–472, 542; Ann 18, V, pp 352 et seq, 562–570; Ann 19, VI, pp 278 et seq, 467–477; Ann 20, VI, pp 299 et seq, 448–453; Ann 21, VI, pp 324 et seq, 476–481
coal fields of.....Ann 16, IV, p 156
of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia, stratigraphy of (bituminous).....Bull 65
coke in, manufacture of..MR 1883–84, pp 171–175; MR 1885, pp 80, 93–96; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 403–408; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 407–409; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 413–414; MR 1891, pp 360, 361, 366, 384–386; MR 1892, pp 555 et seq, 580–581; MR 1893, pp 418 et seq, 441–442; Ann 16, IV, pp 225 et seq, 264–267; Ann 17, III cont, pp 544 et seq, 588–590; Ann 18, V cont, pp 661 et seq, 708–711; Ann 19, VI, pp 548 et seq, 603–606; Ann 20, VI, pp 512 et seq, 569–572; VI cont, p 228; Ann 21, VI, pp 253 et seq, 588–592
Cuyahoga River, fall, flow, etc., of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 466–467
drainage systems of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 438–472
gas, formations containing, in.....MR 1892, pp 681–690
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 228 et seq
gas, inflammable, and petroleum in Ohio and Indiana, Trenton limestone as a source of.....Ann 8, II, pp 475–662
geographic positions in.....Ann 20, I, pp 254–257; Ann 21, I, pp 259–260; Bull 123, pp 101–103
geologic column of.....Ann 19, IV, p 638
geologic conditions in northwestern, summary of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 709–710

Ohio; geologic maps of, listed ..... Bull 7, pp 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87
(See Map, geologic, of Ohio.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Ohio.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in ..... Ann 3, pp 20–21; Ann 4, p 25; Ann 5, p 23; Ann 6, pp 35, 36, 74, 75; Ann 7, p 67; Ann 9, pp 77; Ann 11, I, p 74; Ann 12, I, p 89; Ann 13, I, p 121; Ann 18, I, pp 27, 62–63; Ann 19, I, p 62; Ann 20, I, p 61; Ann 21, I, pp 71–72
glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois ..... Bull 58
glacial investigations in .... Ann 3, pp 334, 337, 339–342; Ann 7, pp 157, 227–228
glacial ridges in ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 434–438
gypsum production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 527; MR 1883–84, p 811; MR 1885, p 462; MR 1886, p 620; MR 1887, pp 596–599; MR 1889–90, p 465; MR 1891, pp 580, 582; MR 1892, pp 802, 803; MR 1893, p 714; Ann 16, IV, pp 663, 664; Ann 17, III cont, pp 979, 980, 981; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1266, 1267; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 581, 582; Ann 20, VI cont, p 661; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 526, 527
Hocking River drainage system ..... Ann 18, IV, p 460
Huntington quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 69
iron, iron ores, and steel from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129 et seq; MR 1883–84, pp 252, 275–276; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186; MR 1886, pp 18, 56–61; MR 1887, pp 11, 16, 46; MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 12, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 26, 54, 55, 61; MR 1892, p 12 et seq; MR 1893, pp 15, 20, 26, 28, 35, 38, 39; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 41, 192, 194, 203, 208, 249, 250; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 27, 39 et seq; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 41, 42; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 27, 29, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 41, 43, 44, 74 et seq; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 51, 52, 53, 90 et seq
lakes of, remarks on ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 472–474
lime production of, statistics of ..... MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 556
limestone production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1885, p 412; MR 1886, p 540; MR 1887, p 516; MR 1888, p 540; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 417; MR 1891, pp 464, 467; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, pp 556, 557; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 509; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 791, 794; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1063; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 302–303; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 350; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357–360
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 399–402
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Ohio.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Ohio; also list on p 91.)
Maumee River, drainage system of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 468–469
flow of, measurements of ..... WS 27, pp 66, 67, 68; WS 36, pp 178–179
profile of ..... WS 44, p 60
Miami, Great and Little, river systems ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 457–458
mineral spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 86
mineral springs of ..... Bull 32, pp 130–134; MR 1883–84, p 984; MR 1885, p 539; MR 1886, p 718; MR 1887, p 685; MR 1888, p 628; MR 1891, pp 603, 607; MR 1892, pp 824, 830; MR 1893, pp 774, 780–781, 784, 791, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 716, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1037, 1041; Ann 18, IV, pp 493–495; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1382, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 672–673, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 762, 767; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 614, 619

Ohio; minerals of, useful .....MR 1882, pp 718–721; MR 1887, pp 775–778
mining laws of.....MR 1886, pp 734–740
Muskingum River, drainage system of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 460–463
profile of .....WS 44, p 59
rainfall, run-off, evaporation, and mean temperature of ....WS 24, pp 55–56
natural gas localities and statistics of .....MR 1883–84, pp 236, 237, 243; MR 1885, pp 166–167; MR 1886, pp 504–508; MR 1887, pp 466, 479–484; MR 1888, pp 483–485, 489–499; MR 1889–90, p 367; MR 1891, p 438; MR 1892, pp 676, 680–690, MR 1893, pp 536, 537, 539; Ann 16, IV, p 415 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 734 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 900 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 168 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 299 et seq
Ohio River drainage system.....Ann 18, IV, pp 441–446
Olentangy River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 215–216; Ann 21, IV, p 169; WS 27, pp 60, 65; WS 36, pp 175–176
paint, mineral, production of ....MR 1892, p 818; MR 1893, p 761; Ann 16, IV, p 698; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1016, 1017; Ann 18, V cont, p 1342; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 642, 643; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 728, 729
petroleum localities and statistics of .....MR 1882, p 189; MR 1883–84, pp 215–216; MR 1885, p 146; MR 1886, pp 441, 458–461; MR 1887, pp 438, 451; MR 1888; pp 444, 459–462; MR 1889–90, pp 292, 318–329; MR 1891, pp 405, 407, 426–431; MR 1892, pp 604, 606, 611, 630–638; MR 1893, pp 465, 466, 470, 489–500; Ann 16, IV, pp 317, 320, 327, 348–364; Ann 17, III cont, pp 623 et seq, 670–692; Ann 18, V cont, pp 750 et seq, 803–828; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 2 et seq, 22, 27, 59–86; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 3, 4, 5, 7, 34, 67–99; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 2 et seq, 88–132
petroleum and inflammable gas in Ohio and Indiana, the Trenton limestone as a source of.....Ann 8, II, pp 475–662
rainfall in.....Ann 18, IV, pp 555–559; WS 24, pp 52, 55–56; WS 29, p 72
average annual and seasonal.....Ann 17, II, p 719
rock waters of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 633–717
rocks of, their classification, etc.....Bull 80, pp 41, 43, 87, 94, 101–102, 140, 177, 183, 184–189
salt from, statistics of .....MR 1882; pp 532–534, 541; MR 1883–84, pp 827, 836–839; MR 1885, pp 474, 479; MR 1886, pp 628, 637; MR 1887, pp 611, 618–619; MR 1888, pp 597–598, 604; MR 1889–90, pp 482, 488; MR 1891, p 572; MR 1892, pp 793, 794, 799, MR 1893, pp 719, 720, 721, 726; Ann 16, IV, pp 647, 648, 649; Ann 17, III cont, p 985 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1274 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 588 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 670 et seq; Ann 21 VI cont, p 534 et seq
salt making in.....Ann 7, pp 504, 508, 509, 522, 525
history of .....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1301–1303
sandstone production of.....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, p 521; MR 1888, p 545; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 415; MR 1891, pp 461, 463; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, pp 553–555; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1012 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353 et seq
Sandusky River, flow of, measurements of ..WS 27, pp 67, 68; WS 36, pp 179–181
Scioto River, drainage system of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 458–459
flow of, measurements of .....Ann 20, IV, pp 212–215; Ann 21, IV, pp 169–170; WS 27, pp 60, 65; WS 36, pp 176–177

Ohio; sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Ohio.)
sewage-disposal plants in ..... WS 22, pp 75–77
soils of Huntington quadrangle ..... GF 69, p 6
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Ohio; also list on p 91.)
topographic work in ..... Ann 20, I, pp 101, 102, 111, 115–116; Ann 21, I, pp 120, 126, 131–132
Wabash River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 170–171
water resources of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 419–559
water supplies for cities and villages in ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 502–555
waters, rock, of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 633–717
wells of, ground-water, drift, rock, etc ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 475–493
wells, artesian, of, deep channels in ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 716–717
wells, flowing, of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 697–711
woodland area in ..... Ann 19, V, p 8
Ohio Basin; extent, structure, and topography of ..GF 46, p 1; GF 47, p 1; GF 53, p 1
stream measurements in ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 111–123; Ann 19, IV, pp 253–262; Ann 20, IV, pp 195–216; Bull 140, pp 77–82; WS 11, pp 41–46; WS 15, pp 58–64; WS 27, pp 59–66; WS 36, pp 157–177
Ohio formation of Colorado ..... GF 9, pp 6, 8
Ohio River, profile of ..... WS 44, pp 41–43
Ohio River drainage system ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 441–446
Ohio shale as a source of gas in Ohio ..... MR 1892, pp 681–682
Oil and gas producing horizons of Pennsylvania ..... MR 1892, pp 616, 676–680
of West Virginia ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 35–36
Oil fields of United States ..... MR 1883–84, pp 214–220
of Wyoming, history, geology, etc., of ..... Ann 17, III cont, pp 702–707; Bull 119, pp 63–65
(See, also, Petroleum.)
Oil rock, analysis of, from Ohio, Lima ..... Bull 148, p 261; Bull 168, p 259
Oilstones and whetstones, statistics of ..... MR 1891, pp 553–555; MR 1892, pp 750–751; MR 1893, pp 672–674; Ann 16, IV, pp 588–590; Ann 17, III cont, pp 931–933; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1224–1227; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 520–523; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 613–615; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 463, 472–478
Okenite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 81, 105
Oklahoma; altitudes in ..... Ann 19, I, pp 261–264; Ann 20, I, pp 416–418; Bull 160, pp 586–587
asphaltum product of, statistics of ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 929; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 190, 194; Ann 20, VI cont, p 254; Ann 21, VI cont, p 321
boundaries of ..... Bull 171, p 128
boundary line (Oklahoma–Indian Territory), survey of ..... Ann 20, I, p 99
building stone from, statistics of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 345; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
Canadian River, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 37, pp 268–269
clay products of, statistics of ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 820 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 467 et seq
geologic maps of. (See Map, geologic, of Oklahoma.)
geologic sections of. (See Section, geologic, of Oklahoma.)
limestone production of, statistics of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 345; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357 et seq
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 403–404
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Oklahoma.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Oklahoma; also p 91.)
Ouachita Mountains, extent and character of ..... WS 3, p 3

Oklahoma; salt from, statistics of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 589, 590; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 670, 678; Ann 21, VI cont, p 535
salt making in, history of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 608
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Oklahoma.)
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Oklahoma; also list on p 91 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in ..... Ann 14, I, p 174; Ann 15, p 117; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 95; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 90, 103; Ann 20, I, p 102
water supply of, for irrigation purposes ..... Ann 16, II, pp 521–522
woodland area of ..... Ann 19, V, p 11
Oklune series of pre-Tertiary rocks of Alaska .. Ann 20, VII, pp 163–169, 181–182, 187
"Old Red Sandstone" of Lake Superior region ..... Bull 81, pp 188, 194; Bull 86, pp 51, 52, 84, passim
Oleaceæ of Alaska ..... Ann 17, I, p 887
of North America, extinct ..... Mon XXXV, pp 127–128
of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 753–755
Olenellus howelli from Nevada, Eureka district, observations on ... Mon VIII, pp 30–39
Olenellus shale of Nevada ..... Mon XX, pp 45–47
Olenellus zone, bibliography of rocks and fossils of ..... Ann 10, I, pp 516–524
fauna of Lower Cambrian ..... Ann 10, I, pp 509–763
genera and species of, notes on ..... Ann 10, I, pp 597–760
geographic distribution of fauna of, in North America and Europe ..... Ann 10, I, pp 564–581
geologic description of ..... Ann 10, I, pp 547–564
historical review of, for North America and Europe ..... Ann 10, I, pp 524–547
Olentangy River, Ohio, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 215–216; Ann 21, IV, p 169; WS 27, pp 60, 65; WS 36, pp 175–176
Oligocene, inapplicability of, in American nomenclature ..... Bull 83, pp 16, 89
Oligocene fossils; insects from Colorado and Utah ..... Bull 93
of Oregon ..... Ann 17, I, pp 465, 466, 467, 468
Oligocene history of Black Hills ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 558–561
Oligocene horizons, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 330–332, 340–342
Oligocene, lower, and Eocene coral faunas of United States, with descriptions of a few doubtfully Cretaceous species ..... Mon XXXIX
Oligocene rocks of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 104–105
of Louisiana ..... Bull 142, pp 24–25
of Oregon, northwestern ..... Ann 17, I, pp 464–469
Oligoclase, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Palmer ..... Bull 126, p 119
analyses of, from North Carolina, Bakersville, and from Macon County .. Bull 60, p 130; Bull 74, p 55
composition of ..... Ann 21, VI cont, p 594
occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1887, p 560; Ann 16, IV, p 605; Ann 17, III cont, p 924; Ann 18, V cont, p 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, p 513
Oliphant (F. H.), natural gas, statistics of ..... Ann 18, V cont, pp 895–918; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 167–185; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 203–224; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 293–318
petroleum, statistics of ..... Ann 18, V cont, pp 747–893; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 1–166; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 1–202; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 1–292
Olive grit of New York–Vermont ..... Ann 19, III, pp 179–180
Olivenite from Utah, Tintic mining district, descriptions and analyses of .... Ann 19, III, p 697; Bull 20, pp 83–84; Bull 55, pp 39–40
Olividæ of Miocene deposits of New Jersey ..... Bull XXIV, p 109
Olivine, analysis of, from Kansas, Kiowa County (meteoric) ..... Bull 78, p 94
analysis of, from Kentucky, Elliott County ..... Bull 38, pp 24–25; Bull 42, p 136; Bull 148, p 92; Bull 168, p 56

Olivine, analysis of, from Minnesota, Birch Lake.....Bull 148, p 111; Bull 168, p 81
analysis of, from New Mexico, near Fort Wingate.....Bull 78, p 13
from Oregon, Riddles.....Bull 60, p 23; Bull 148, p 231; Bull 150, p 298; Bull 168, p 221
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 22, 68, 94
composition of.....Bull 150, p 39
in basalts of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon xx, pp 258–259
nodule of, from basalt, from Arizona, near Mount Trumbull, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 258–261
occurrence of.....Ann 20, vi cont, p 586
thin section of, from Nevada, Eureka district (from basalt)..Mon xx, pp 396–397
Olivine-basalt, analysis of, from California, Alpine County.....Bull 168, p 218
analysis of, from California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle.....Ann 17, i, p 568; Bull 148, p 203; Bull 168, p 189
from Connecticut, South Britain.....Bull 168, p 35
from Virginia, Chatham.....Ann 21, iii, p 81
of Connecticut, Pomperaug Valley.....Ann 21, iii, pp 64–69
Olivine-bearing pyroxene-andesite from Nevada, Virginia City, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 228–231
Olivine-diabase, analysis of, from Minnesota, Pigeon Point.....Bull 150, p 275; Bull 168, p 76
analysis of, from Washington, Kittitas County.....Bull 168, p 225
from Alaska.....Ann 20, vii, pp 214–216
from Michigan, Keweenaw series.....Ann 3, pp 102–104; Mon v, pp 68–77
from Minnesota, Pigeon Point, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 274–278
thin section of, from Minnesota, French River.....Mon v, pp 38–39
from Minnesota, near Sucker River.....Mon v, pp 38–39
Pigeon Point.....Bull 150, pp 278–279
T. 51, R. 12 W., SE. ¼ sec. 9.....Mon v, pp 68–69
Olivine-dolerite of California, Truckee quadrangle.....GF 39, p 6
Olivine-gabbro, analysis of, from California, Tuolumne County.....Bull 168, p 206
analysis of, from Maryland, Orange Grove.....Ann 15, p 674; Bull 148, p 85; Bull 168, p 44
from Minnesota, Birch Lake...Bull 90, p 68; Bull 148, p 111; Bull 168, p 81
Pigeon Point.....Bull 55, p 82; Bull 109, pp 37, 63; Bull 148, p 106
T. 61 N., R. 12 W., sec. 35...Bull 90, p 68; Bull 148, p 112; Bull 168, p 82
from Montana, Big Timber Creek, Crazy Mountains.....Bull 148, p 144; Bull 168, p 122
of Lake Superior district, Keweenaw series..Ann 3, pp 102–104; Mon v, pp 37–50
of Minnesota, Pigeon Point.....Bull 109, pp 32–38
thin section of, from Lake Superior district.....Ann 3, pp 100–101
from Maryland, Howardville.....Bull 28, p 53
from Minnesota, French River and near Sucker River.....Mon v, pp 38–39
Pigeon Point.....Bull 109, pp 36–37, 40–41, 62–63
from Wisconsin, Bladder Lake.....Mon v, pp 40–41
Olivine-serpentine of Massachusetts, western.....Mon xxix, pp 101–114
Olympic Forest Reserve, Washington, report on.....Ann 21, v, pp 145–208
Onagraceæ from Alaska.....Ann 17, i, p 888
Onagrarieæ from Laramie group.....Bull 37, pp 63–64
Oneida Creek, New York, flow of, measurements of.....WS 36, p 186
Oneota limestone of Iowa.....Ann 11, i, pp 331–333
Onion Creek marl and allied deposits in Texas.....Ann 18, ii, pp 252–253
Onondaga series in Ohio as a water carrier.....Ann 19, iv, pp 644–646, 664–682

Ontario; corundum in, occurrence of....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 570–573
iron-ore deposits and statistics of....Ann 16, III, pp 51–53
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Canada, Ontario.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Canada. Ontario.)
rainfall at various points in....WS 24, p 53
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Canada, Ontario.)
(See, also, Canada.)
Onustidæ from clays and marls of New Jersey....Mon XVIII, pp 135–137, 227–228
Onyx marble, characteristics, preparation, occurrence, etc..Ann 20, VI cont, pp 286–291
Oolite, analysis of, from Pennsylvania, near State College....Bull 150, p 97
from Ireland compared with Kentucky limestone....MR 1889–90, p 395
from Pennsylvania, Center County, description of, as one of the educational series (siliceous)....Bull 150, pp 95–97
thin section of, from Pennsylvania, Center County (siliceous)..Bull 150, pp 96–97
Oolitic limestone, description of the rock as one of the educational series...Bull 150, pp 103–105
Oolitic sand, analysis of, from shore of Great Salt Lake....Bull 27, p 69
description of the rock, as one of the educational series....Bull 150, pp 102–103
of Lake Bonneville and of Great Salt Lake....Mon I, p 169
Oostanaula River, Georgia, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, pp 98–99, 108–109; Ann 19, IV, pp 245–246; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 190–191; Ann 21, IV, pp 147–148; WS 11, pp 28–30; WS 15, p 50; WS 27, pp 52, 57, 58; WS 36, pp 146–147
Opal, analysis of, from Colorado, Buffalo Peaks....Bull 1, p 15
occurrence and statistics of....MR 1883–84, pp 760–761, MR 1888, pp 581–582; MR 1891, pp 540, 549–550; MR 1892, pp 776–777; MR 1893, pp 682, 698; Ann 16, IV, pp 603, 604, 605; Ann 17, III cont, pp 914–916, 923; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1209–1211, 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 507–508, 513; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 589–590, 599; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 453, 454, 461
(See Precious stones.)
Opeche formation of Black Hills....Ann 21, IV, pp 513–514
Ophir, California, gold-silver veins of....Ann 14, II, pp 243–284
Ophitoid quartz-augite-diorite of Sierra Nevada....Ann 17, I, p 640
Ophiuridæ, Mesozoic, of United States....Bull 97, pp 29–31
Optical properties of plagioclase in pyroxene-andesite....Mon XX, pp 350–354
Oquirrh Mountains, Utah, geology and economic resources of..Ann 16, II, pp 349–369
Archean and Algonkian rocks of....Bull 86, p 295
rocks of....Ann 19, III, p 630
Orange-sand group of the South..Ann 12, I, pp 498–501; Bull 84, pp 163–167, 329, 332
Orangeburg or Tallahatta formation, correlation of....Ann 18, II, p 344
Orangite, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 77–78
Orbitolite limestone of the South....Bull 84, p 332
Orbitoides limestone of Alabama and Florida....Bull 84, pp 101–103, 331–332
Orca series of Alaska....Alaska (2), p 57
of Alaska, character, correlation, etc., of the....Ann 20, VII, pp 404–408
Ordovician rocks, correlation of....Bull 30, p 44
of Texas....Ann 21, VII, p 90
Ordovician and Cambrian rocks, relations of, in New York–Vermont slate belt....Ann 19, III, pp 290–297
Ordovician time, North American land in....Ann 12, I, pp 565–566
Ore, carbonate. (See Carbonate ore.)
Ore, iron. (See Iron ore.)

Ore, precious-metal; analysis of, from Colorado, Aspen mining district....Mon xxxi, p 226
analysis of, from Colorado, Cripple Creek district, Blue Bird mine .....Ann 16, II, p 124, 175, 199
from Colorado, Custer County, Bassick mine.....Ann 17, II, p 435
Custer County, Geyser mine.....Ann 17, II, p 457
Iron Hill (sulphide) .....Mon XII, p 556
Leadville district (chloride) .....Mon XII, p 619
(siliceous) .....Mon XII, p 602
Mosquito Range .....Mon XII, pp 536, 537
Telluride district, Smuggler vein.....Ann 18, III, p 835
Tourtelotte Park (oxidized) .....Mon xxxi, p 238
from Nevada, Comstock lode .....Mon III, p 153
Eureka .....Mon VII, pp 60–61
Eureka district.....Mon XX, p 313
from Utah, Mercur mining district, Golden Gate mine (sulphide)....Ann 16, II, p 424
Mercur mining district, Marion Hill .....Ann 16, II, p 394
Tintic mining district (massive).....Bull 20, p 87
deposition of, as sulphides.....Mon XII, pp 562–565; Mon XIII, pp 397, 438; Mon XX, pp 310–311
by impregnation.....Ann 18, III, pp 802–809
formation of, mode of.....Mon XII, pp 565–569
of California; Nevada City and Grass Valley districts.....Ann 17, II, pp 124–144
of Colorado, Cripple Creek district, occurrence, deposition, source, etc., of.....Ann 16, II, pp 119–166; GF 7, p 8
Elk Mountains, distribution of.....GF 9, p 3
Leadville district (chloride) .....Mon XII, pp 548–549
description and composition of .....Ann 2, p 235; Mon XII, pp 376–377, 543–548, 616–619
manner of occurrence of.....Mon XII, pp 375, 540–543
La Plata quadrangle.....GF 60, p 13
Telluride district, origin and age of .....Ann 18, III, pp 819–825
of Idaho, western-central, structure of.....Ann 20, III, pp 169–174, 214–215
of Montana, Butte district, distribution, deposition, etc., of .....GF 38, pp 5–6
of Nevada, Comstock mines .....Mon III, pp 218–222
Comstock vein, source of.....Mon III, p 18
Eureka district, age of.....Mon VII, p 105
arrangement in chambers.....Mon VII, p 97
comparison of, with deposits of Raibl, Carinthia.....Mon VII, p 103
deposition of, manner of.....Mon VII, pp 93–106, 188
miner's classification of .....Mon VII, pp 59–60
occurrence of.....Ann 4, pp 244–247
Prospect Mountain, source of .....Mon VII, p 91
Prospect Mountain and Ruby Hill.....Ann 4, p 250; Mon VII, pp 50–63
reduction of .....Mon VII, p 158
rhyolite as a source of.....Mon VII, p 90
segregation of .....Mon VII, pp 87–89
source of.....Ann 4, pp 247–249; Mon VII, pp 80–92, 187
of Oregon, in veins of Bohemia region .....Ann 20, III, pp 18–19
pseudomorphism after limestone, evidences of, in .....Mon VII, p 98
secondary alteration of.....Mon XII, pp 550, 553
(See, also, Gold; Silver, etc.)

Ore, quicksilver. (See Quicksilver.)
Ore bodies, precious-metal, caves in connection with ..... Mon VII, pp 73, 95
effects of oxidation on bulk of ..... Mon VII, p 100
electrical activity of ..... Ann 2, pp 320–324; Mon III, pp 309–367, 400–404
of California, New Almaden, form of ..... Mon XIII, pp 316–317
of Colorado, near Rosita and Silver Cliff, forms of ..... Ann 17, II, pp 467–469
of Nevada, Virginia group of bonanzas ..... Mon III, pp 275–276
vein formation, theories of ..... Mon III, pp 18–21, 30; Mon VII, pp 80–106, 187–190; Mon XII, p 378; Mon XIII, pp 407–450, 473–475; Mon XX, pp 310–311
Ore bodies and fissures, precious-metal, connection between ..... Mon VII, p 75
relative ages of ..... Mon VII, p 76
Ore concentration, precious-metal, by aqueous action in Colorado, Cripple Creek district ..... Ann 16, II, pp 160–162
Ore deposition, precious-metal, in Colorado, Aspen district ..... Mon XXXI, pp 224–236
in Colorado, Rico Mountains ..... Ann 21, II, pp 33–34
Telluride district, manner of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 799–802
in Utah, Tintic district ..... GF 65, pp 5–7
theories of, practical test of ..... Ann 17, II, pp 464–466
Ore deposits, precious-metal, age of ..... Mon VII, pp 69, 76
classification of ..... Ann 2, pp 231–233; Mon XII, pp 367–375
according to different authors ..... Mon VII, pp 117–119
fallacies regarding ..... Ann 4, pp 257–271
of Colorado, Leadville ..... Ann 2, pp 234–239
Leadville, Carbonate Hill ..... Mon XII, p 411
Fryer Hill ..... Mon XII, p 451
Telluride quadrangle ..... Ann 18, III, pp 781–809; GF 57, pp 16–18
Tenmile district ..... Mon XII, pp 537–538; GF 48, pp 4–6
of Idaho; Idaho Basin and Boise Ridge ..... Ann 18, III, pp 638–650, 712, 7, 18
of Montana, Judith Mountains ..... Ann 18, III, pp 589–598
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, pp 7–8
of Nevada, Eureka district, Adams Hill ..... Mon VII, pp 166–167
Eureka district, classification of ..... Mon VII, pp 68–69, 184
geology of ..... Mon XX, pp 292–316
theory in regard to formation of ..... Mon VII, p 80
of Utah, Tintic district, structure, genesis, etc ..... Ann 19, III, pp 684–704, 709–723
source of metallic minerals in ..... Ann 17, II, pp 470–472
Ore genesis, theories of ..... Mon XIII, pp 442–445, 475
Ore roasting ..... Bull 26, pp 16–18, 22–24, 76
Ore shoots in fissures of Colorado, Cripple Creek district, causes, etc., of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 162–166
Ore smelting in shaft-furnace process ..... Bull 26, pp 76–77
Ores and slags, classification of ..... Bull 26, pp 70–73
Oregon; aboriginal lapidary work in ..... MR 1891, p 551
altitudes in ..... Ann 18, I, pp 397–403; Ann 19, I, pp 375–381; Ann 20, I, pp 474–483; Ann 21, I, pp 553–570; Bull 5, pp 241–244; Bull 72, p 226; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 588–595
Ashland Forest Reserve, report on ..... Ann 21, V, pp 472–473
atlas sheets of. (See p 91 of this bulletin.)
Blue River mining region, notes on ..... Ann 20, III, pp 31–32
Bohemia mining region of western ..... Ann 20, III, pp 1–31
borax deposits at Chetco ..... MR 1889–90, pp 504–505

Oregon; boundary lines of, formation of territory, admission of State .....Bull 13, pp 31, 128; Bull 171, pp 135–136
building stone, at World's Columbian Exposition .....MR 1893, p 570
in Roseburg quadrangle.....GF 49, p 4
production of, statistics of.....MR 1892, pp 706, 708, 710; MR 1893, pp 544, 546, 553, 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 444, 457, 458, 461, 468, 485; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 761, 763, 777, 788, 789, 791; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 952, 954, 956, 971–973, 1013, 1044, 1046, 1047; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207 et seq, 265, 277, 281, 282, 283; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 275, 276, 336 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
Calapooya Mountain, composition, structure, and age of...Ann 20, III, pp 10–11
Cascade Range, structure and age of, notes on .....Ann 20, III, pp 32–36
topographic features of.....Ann 21, V, pp 219–231
Cascade Range Forest Reserve and adjacent regions, report on .....Ann 21, V, pp 209–498
cement in Roseburg quadrangle .....GF 49, p 4
Cenozoic epoch in California, Washington, and.....Bull 84, pp 269–273
Chico-Tejon series of Oregon and Washington, equivalents of ..Bull 51, pp 28–32
clay in Roseburg quadrangle .....GF 49, p 4
production of, statistics of.....Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 820 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 467 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 363
coal, area and statistics of .....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 94–95; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 66; MR 1885, pp 11, 45; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 294–295; MR 1887, pp 169, 288–290; MR 1888, pp 170, 171, 301; MR 1888–1890, pp 147, 240–241; MR 1891, pp 180, 287; MR 1892, pp 265, 267, 268, 456; MR 1893, pp 189 et seq, 342–343; Ann 16, IV, pp 7 et seq, 161–162; Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq, 472–480; Ann 18, V, pp 354 et seq, 570–571; Ann 19, VI, pp 278 et seq, 477–478; Ann 20, VI, pp 300 et seq, 453–454; Ann 21, VI, pp 325 et seq, 481–482
in Roseburg quadrangle.....GF 49, p 4
coal fields, hindrances to development of .....Ann 17, I, pp 505–506
of western.....Ann 17, I, pp 491–508; III, pp 473–480
coal industry of.....Ann 17, I, pp 506–508
coke in, manufacture of.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 228
Coos Bay coal field, geology of .....Ann 19, III, pp 309–376
Coos Bay quadrangle, forest conditions in .....Ann 21, V, pp 576–577
copper in Roseburg quadrangle .....GF 49, p 4
Crater Lake, history of.....TF 2, p 20
Deschutes River Basin, stream measurements in.....Ann 19, IV, pp 495–498; Ann 21, IV, pp 431–334; WS 16, p 181; WS 28, pp 167, 169; WS 38, pp 377–379
forest conditions and standing timber of.....Ann 19, V, pp 42–47
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 228, 241, 244, 246, 247, 249
geographic positions in .....Ann 18, I, pp 215–224; Ann 19, I, pp 180–183; Ann 20, I, pp 285–289; Bull 123, p 142
geography of, and conditions in southern, during Cretaceous, Eocene, and Miocene time .....Ann 14, II, pp 422–426

Oregon; geologic maps of. (See Map, geologic, of Oregon.)
geologic reconnaissance in northwestern.....Ann 17, I, pp 441–520
in southern.....Ann 4, pp 431–464
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Oregon.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in.....Ann 4, p 41; Ann 5, p 49; Ann 6, pp 60, 73; Ann 7, p 102; Ann 8, I, pp 156–164; Ann 10, I, p 145; Ann 12, I, pp 57, 100, 116; Ann 13, I, pp 131, 132, 187; Ann 17, I, pp 49–52; Ann 18, I, pp 47–49, 67; Ann 19, I, pp 50–51, 66; Ann 20, I, pp 50–51; Ann 21, I, p 83
glaciers, existing, of United States.....Ann 5, pp 303–355
gold in Roseburg quadrangle.....GF 49, p 4
gold and silver from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, p 172 et seq; MR 1883–84, p 312 et seq; MR 1885, pp 201–203; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 76, 77, 78, 79; MR 1892, pp 50 et seq, 80–81; MR 1893, p 50 et seq; Ann 17, III, p 72 et seq; Ann 18, V, p 141 et seq; Ann 19, VI, p 127 et seq; Ann 20, VI, p 103 et seq; Ann 21, VI, p 121 et seq
gold-mining industry in western.....Ann 17, I, pp 515–520
granite production of, statistics of.....MR 1892, pp 706, 708; MR 1893, pp 544, 546; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 444, 457, 458, 461; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 761, 763; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 952, 954, 956, 971–973; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 208, 209, 210, 211; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 275, 276; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
harbors on coast of.....Ann 13, II, pp 201–202
Hood River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 21, IV, pp 434–436; WS 16, p 181; WS 28, pp 168, 169; WS 38, p 380
irrigation from.....Ann 19, IV, pp 498–500
rainfall in basin of.....Ann 19, IV, p 500
iron and steel from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p XXVIII; MR 1882, pp 120, 129, 131; MR 1883–84, pp 252, 287; MR 1885, p 182; MR 1886, p 18; MR 1888, p 15; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 27; MR 1892, pp 12, 13, 15, 21, 26, 36; MR 1893, pp 15, 20, 26, 28, 35; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 194, 249, 250; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 47, 48, 57, 63, 68; Ann 19, VI, pp 66, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 75, 85
iron ores of.....Ann 17, I, pp 508–512
Klamath River, profile of.....WS 44, p 96
Knoxville beds and fossils in.....Bull 133, pp 22–23
Lane County, gold production of, 1888–1895.....Ann 20, III, p 8
lead from, statistics of.....Ann 17, III, p 134; Ann 18, V, p 240; Ann 19, VI, p 201; Ann 20, VI, p 226; Ann 21, VI, p 229
limestone production of.....MR 1889–90, pp 373, 418; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 791; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1044, 1046, 1047; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 281, 282, 283; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357 et seq
limestone and marble of economic importance in.....Ann 17, I, p 514
lumber industry in.....Ann 19, V, pp 21, 22
magnetic declination in.....Ann 17, I, pp 404–406
Malheur River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 11, II, p 106; Ann 12, II, pp 344, 358, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 98, 99; Ann 18, IV, pp 348–350; Ann 20, IV, p 62; Bull 131, p 66; Bull 140, pp 242–243; WS 11, p 83; WS 16, p 169
maps, geologic, of. (See Maps, geologic, of Oregon.)

Oregon; maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Oregon; also list on p 91 of this bulletin.)
mineral spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 86
mineral springs of ..... Bull 32, pp 215–217; MR 1883–84, p 984; MR 1885, p 540; MR 1886, p 718; MR 1887, p 685; MR 1888, p 628; MR 1889–90, p 531; MR 1892, pp 824, 830; MR 1893, pp 774, 781, 784, 791, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 717, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1037, 1042; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1382, 1387; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 673, 678; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 762, 767; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 614, 620
minerals of, useful ..... MR 1882, p 773; MR 1887, pp 778–779
Mollusca, fossil, marine Eocene, fresh-water Miocene, and other, of western North America ..... Bull 18
Mollusca, Pleistocene and recent, of Great Basin, with descriptions of new forms; introduced by sketch of Pleistocene lakes of Great Basin ..... Bull 11
Mount Mazama, history of ..... TF 2, p 20
nickel ores from ..... Bull 60, pp 21–26; MR 1882, pp 403–404; MR 1883–84, pp 537, 539; MR 1887, pp 127–128; MR 1891, p 168
Owyhee River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, II, p 106; Ann 12, II, pp 344, 357, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 98, 99; Ann 14, II, pp 130–132; Ann 18, IV, pp 346–347; Ann 20, IV, p 62; Bull 131, pp 66–67; Bull 140, p 242; WS 11, p 82
platinum from, character of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 629, 630, 631
Port Orford quadrangle, forest conditions in ..... Ann 21, V, p 576
Portland waterworks, concrete dams of ..... Ann 18, IV, p 698
quicksilver in Roseburg quadrangle ..... GF 49, p 4
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1887, pp 118, 125; MR 1889–90, p 94
road metal, use of basalt as ..... Ann 17, I, pp 514–515
Roseburg quadrangle, forest conditions in ..... Ann 21, V, p 577
geologic formations in the ..... Ann 18, I, p 48
geology of ..... GF 49
sandstone of, of economic importance ..... Ann 17, I, pp 512–513
sandstone production of ..... MR 1889–90, pp 374, 418; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, p 485; Ann 17, III cont, p 777; Ann 18, V cont, p 1013; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 265, 277; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353 et seq
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Oregon.)
Siskiyou Mountains, topographic features of ..... Ann 21, V, pp 226–227
soda, natural, of Abert and Summer lakes ..... Bull 60, pp 53–55
timber, standing, in ..... Ann 19, V, pp 19, 42–47
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Oregon; also list on p 91 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in ..... Ann 7, p 57; Ann 8, I, p 105; Ann 9, p 59; Ann 10, I, p 97; Ann 15, pp 126–127; Ann 16, I, pp 66, 68, 71; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 105; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 95, 108–109; Ann 19, I, pp 89–91, 106; Ann 20, I, pp 101, 102, 118, 124; Ann 21, I, pp 136–137
topography of Pacific coast, Tertiary revolution in ..... Ann 14, II, pp 397–434
of western ..... Ann 17, I, p 448
triangulation in ..... Bull 122, pp 327, 328
Umatilla River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, p 361; Ann 19, IV, pp 493–494; Ann 20, IV, pp 63, 515; Ann 21, IV, pp 429–430; Bull 131, pp 68–69; WS 11, p 88; WS 16, p 180; WS 28, pp 167, 169, 170; WS 38, pp 376–377

Oregon; Umatilla River, irrigation from ..... Bull 131, pp 69–73
Umpqua Mountains, topographic features of ..... Ann 21, v, pp 227–228
water supply of, for irrigation purposes ..... Ann 16, II, p 522
Willamette River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 98
woodland area of ..... Ann 19, v, p 12
Oregon beds of Oregon ..... Bull 84, p 332
Orendite, analyses of, from Wyoming, Leucite Hills .... Bull 150, p 190; Bull 168, p 86
from Wyoming, Leucite Hills, description of, as one of educational series .... Bull 150, pp 186–191
Oreodon beds of South Dakota ..... Bull 84, pp 332, 336
Organic matter an agent in formation of concretions in sandstones ..... Mon XIII, pp 64–68
Organic processes of soil formation ..... Ann 12, I, pp 268–287
Organization of United States Geological Survey ..... Ann 8, I, pp 3–69; Ann 21, I, pp 19–22, 60–61
Organosols, chemical researches in ..... Bull 113, pp 95–98
Original Huronian rocks of Canada and Great Lakes region. (See Algonkian; Huronian; Laurentian.)
Original Laurentian rocks of Canada and Great Lakes region. (See Laurentian.)
Oriskany Creek, New York, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 35, pp 47–48
Ornithomimidæ of North America ..... Ann 16, I, pp 203–206
Ornithomimus, description of ..... Ann 16, I, pp 204–206
from Denver Basin, remains of ..... Mon XXVII, pp 518–520
Ornithopoda, distribution of ..... Ann 16, I, p 226
Orogenic action and history in Narragansett Basin ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 7, 8, 9–10, 20–25, 32–36
Orogenic movements in Alaska ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 185, 311, 400–404
in Mesocarboniferous of Missouri ..... Mon XXXVII, p 8
in New York, Rensselaer Plateau region ..... Ann 13, II, p 335
in Sierra Nevada, evidence of lava flows ..... Bull 89, pp 69–70
obliteration of evidence of unconformity by ..... Ann 16, I, pp 731–732
Orogeny, discrimination of, from epeirogeny ..... Mon I, p 340
(See, also, Diastrophism.)
Orographic blocks in Connecticut, Pomperaug Basin ..... Ann 21, III, pp 104–121
in Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon XX, pp 10–11, 19–30
Orographic history of Bonneville Basin ..... Ann 2, p 198
Orographic movements in Colorado, Telluride quadrangle ..... GF 57, p 14
in Great Basin, recent ..... Ann 2, p 232; Ann 3, p 453
post-Lahontan ..... Ann 3, pp 232–233; Mon XI, pp 274–283
(See, also, Diastrophism.)
Orthaulax bed of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 112, 113–114, 332
Orthite in granite, thin section of, from Michigan, Horse Race Rapids .. Bull 62, p 117
Orthoclase, analysis of, from Colorado, Leadville region (pink crystals of) .. Mon XII, p 333; Bull 148, p 173; Bull 168, p 155
analysis of, from Minnesota, Pigeon Point (soda) ..... Bull 55, p 82
from North Carolina, Iredell County ..... Bull 74, p 57
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125 pp 28, 39, 43, 44, 101
Orthoclase and albite, mixed, analysis of, from New Hampshire, Moultonboro ..... Bull 148, p 67; Bull 168, p 23
Orthoclase and microcline, mixed, analysis of ..... Bull 150, p 207
Orthoclase-gabbro, thin section of, from Lake Superior district ... Ann 3, pp 104–105
thin section of, from Michigan, Lac La Belle, Keweenaw Point .. Mon V, pp 50–51
from Minnesota, near Duluth ..... Mon V, pp 52–53

Orthoclase-gabbro, thin section of, from Minnesota, near Lester River.....Mon v, pp 50–51
thin section of, from Wisconsin, Brunschweiler River .....Mon v, pp 50–51
Orthoclase-gabbro-diorite, analyses of, from Yellowstone Park, Hurricane Ridge.....Mon xxxii, ii, p 260; Bull 148, p 123; Bull 168, p 93
Orthofelsite, analysis of, from Pennsylvania, various localities..Bull 136, pp 34, 62, 78
Orthophyre tuff, analyses of, from California, Plumas County (apotrachyte)..Ann 17, i, p 727
Orthopteroidea from Rhode Island coal field .....Bull 101, pp 11–21
Orthosilicates of dyad bases, chemical constitution of .....Bull 125, pp 68–74
of tetrad bases, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 75–80
Orton (E.), gypsum or land plaster in Ohio.....MR 1887, pp 596–601
quoted on Cincinnati arch or anticline.....Ann 18, iv, p 428
quoted on natural gas in Ohio .....MR 1887, pp 479–484
rock waters of Ohio.....Ann 19, iv, pp 633–717
Trenton limestone as source of petroleum and inflammable gas in Ohio and Indiana .....Ann 8, ii, pp 475–662
Osage River, profile of.....WS 44, p 72
Osar border clay of Maine.....Mon xxxiv, pp 170, 180, 468–469
Osar streams and osars in Alaska .....Mon xxxiv, pp 356–358
Osars, deposition of, by subglacial or superficial streams.....Mon xxxiv, pp 420–440
in North and South Dakota .....Bull 144, pp 53–54
Osars and kames, formation and characters of, especially in Maine .....Mon xxxiv, pp 330–333, 359–469, 413–448
Osceola till in Washington.....GF 54, p 4
Osmiridium, analyses of, from Australia, California, Russia, etc...MR 1883–84, p 581
Osmium-iridium, statistics of .....Ann 19, vi, p 271
Ostracoda from the Pleistocene of Great Basin.....Bull 11, p 23
Ostrea sellæformis beds of Alabama, correlation of.....Ann 18, ii, pp 343–344
Ostreidæ; life history of the oyster.....Ann 4, pp 317–333
of Bear River formation.....Bull 128, pp 32–33
of Carboniferous of North America.....Ann 4, p 288
of Chico-Tejon series of California .....Bull 51, pp 14–15
of Colorado formation.....Bull 106, pp 54–66
of Cretaceous of North America.....Ann 4, pp 290–308
of Pacific coast.....Bull 133, p 34
of Jurassic of North America.....Ann 4, pp 289, 290
of marl beds of New Jersey.....Mon ix, pp 29–41, 194–196, 205–207, 222–224
of Miocene of North America.....Ann 4, pp 312–314
of Miocene marls of New Jersey.....Mon xxiv, pp 27–30
of North America, review of the (fossil) .....Ann 4, pp 273–430
nonmarine fossil.....Ann 3, pp 420–421
of Oligocene of North America.....Ann 4, pp 311, 312
of Pliocene and post-Pliocene of North America .....Ann 4, pp 314–316
of Tertiary of North America.....Ann 4, pp 309–316
of Texas region .....Bull 151, pp 23–32
Oswego River, New York, flow of, measurements of.....WS 36, pp 188–190
Otiorhynchidæ, Tertiary, of United States .....Mon xxi, pp 29–65
Otter shale of Montana, description of and fossils from .....Ann 20, iii, pp 295–296; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Otterdale sandstones in Richmond Basin .....Ann 19, ii, pp 435–437
Ottrelite, analysis of, from Maryland, Frederick County .....Bull 113, p 111; Bull 148, p 90; Bull 168, p 50

Ottrelite, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 48, 103
Ottrelite-phyllite rock, analysis of, from Maryland, Frederick County....Bull 148, p 90; Bull 168, p 50
Ouachita Mountain Range, Arkansas-Indian Territory....Ann 19, III, p 432
Ouachita Mountain system, general description of....Ann 21, VII, pp 37-38
Ouachita Mountains region, Indian Territory, structure of....Ann 21, II, p 266
Ouachita River, profile of....WS 44, pp 62-63
Ouachitite, analysis of, from Arkansas, near Maple Spring....Bull 148, p 96; Bull 168, p 60
Ouray limestone in Colorado, Rico Mountains....Ann 21, II, pp 27, 45-47
in Colorado, southwestern, fauna of....Ann 20, II, pp 25-81
Ouvarovite, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, p 21
Overloaded stream, an example of....TF 2, p 6
Overplacement in soils....Ann 12, I, pp 296-300
Overthrust phenomena in Narragansett Basin....Mon XXXIII, p 25-27
Owyhee River, flow of, measurements of....Ann 11, II, p 106; Ann 12, II, pp 344, 357, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 98, 99; Ann 14, II, pp 130-132; Ann 18, IV, pp 346-347; Ann 20, IV, p 62; Bull 131, pp 66-67; Bull 140, p 242; WS 11, p 82
hydrography of basin of....Ann 11, II, pp 85-86, 106
Oxide films on steel, relation between time of exposure, temper value, and color in....Bull 27, pp 51-61
Oxmoor sandstone of Alabama....GF 35, p 2
Oyster, life history of....Ann 4, pp 317-333
Oyster marl of Florida....Bull 84, pp 132-133, 332
Oysters, sedimentation due to, in harbors....Ann 13, II, pp 156-157
Ozark Plateau, Arkansas, physiography of....TF 2, p 12
Ozark ridges, examples of....TF 2, p 10
Ozarkite, analysis of....Bull 42, p 32
Ozocerite, statistics of....MR 1882, p 609; MR 1883-84, pp 955-957; MR 1888, p 515; MR 1889-90, p 481; Ann 18, V cont, p 946; Ann 19, VI cont, p 200; Ann 20, VI cont, p 267; Ann 21, VI cont, p 331
Pachnolite, analyses of, from Colorado and elsewhere....Bull 20, pp 52, 54
Pacific coast, geology of, general notes on....GF 54, p 1
invertebrate fossils from....Bull 51
mineralogy of, contributions to....Bull 61
paleontology of, Cretaceous....Bull 133
quicksilver deposits of....Ann 8, II, pp 961-985
Tertiary revolution in topography of....Ann 14, II, pp 397-434
(See, also, California; Oregon; Washington.)
Packard (R. L.), aluminum, statistics of....MR 1882, p 445; MR 1883-84, pp 658-660; MR 1885, pp 390-392; MR 1886, pp 220-221; MR 1887, pp 138-141; MR 1888, pp 160-164; MR 1889-90, pp 110-118; MR 1891, pp 147-163; Ann 16, III, pp 539-546; Ann 18, V, pp 281, 285
nickel ores, genesis of....MR 1893, pp 170-177
sodium salts, statistics of....MR 1893, pp 728-738
Packard rhyolite of Utah, Tintic district....GF 65, p 2
Pahang, tin production of....Ann 16, III, p 478
Pahasapa limestone of Black Hills....Ann 21, IV, pp 509-510
Pahoehoe lava, character of....Ann 4, p 95
Paine shale of Montana, description, fossils, and sections of....Ann 20, III, pp 290-291, 329, 339, 362, 363; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2

Painterite, analysis of, from Pennsylvania, Chester and Delaware counties..Bull 90, p 18
Paints, mineral, analyses of, from Markville, Virginia; Chattanooga, Tennessee; and Cleveland, Ohio.....MR 1885, pp 528, 530, 531
in Hawaii, occurrence of.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 685
production of, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 920–929; MR 1885, pp 524–533; MR 1886, pp 702–714; MR 1887, pp 674–679; MR 1888, pp 616–622; MR 1889–90, pp 508–512; MR 1891, pp 595–598; MR 1892, pp 815–820; MR 1893, pp 758–766; Ann 16, IV, pp 694–700; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1011–1022; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1335–1347; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 623–650; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 719–737; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 569–586
Paisanite, analysis of, from Texas, Mosquez Canyon.....Bull 164, p 93
Palache (C.), quoted on microscopic character of San Francisco serpentine..Ann 15, pp 448–450
Paleoblattariæ of Rhode Island coal field.....Bull 101
Palæoscincus, remarks on.....Ann 16, I, p 225
Paleobotanists, biographic sketches of.....Ann 5, pp 369–385
Paleobotany. (See Plants, fossil.)
Paleontologic relations of Potomac formation.....Ann 15, pp 341–397
Paleontologic work of Survey to 1893, summary of.....Ann 14, I, pp 123–143
Paleontology; Bear River formation, fauna of.....Bull 128
bibliography of Eocene of Louisiana.....Bull 142, pp 27–30
of North American, 1888–1892.....Bull 121
bibliography and index of North American, 1892–1899.....Bulls 130, 135, 146, 149, 156, 162, 172
Cambrian faunas of North America.....Bull 10; Bull 30
Cambrian, lower, or Olenellus zone, fauna of.....Ann 10, I, pp 509–763
classification, paleontologic characters as basis for.....Ann 7, pp 372–377
correlation papers: Archean and Algonkian.....Bull 86
Cambrian.....Bull 81
Cretaceous.....Bull 82
Devonian and Carboniferous.....Bull 80
Eocene.....Bull 83
Neocene.....Bull 84
Newark.....Bull 85
fossils dredged from sea floor near Cape Cod.....Ann 18, II, pp 587–588
fossils, Cretaceous, new, from California.....Bull 22
invertebrates. (See Invertebrates, fossil.)
Knoxville beds of Pacific coast, fauna of.....Bull 133
Lahontan Basin, Nevada, paleontologic contributions from..Mon XI, pp 238–249
Mesozoic fossils.....Bull 4
objects of.....Ann 5, pp 363–364
of Alaska, notes on.....Ann 17, I, pp 864–875
of Atlantic slope, middle, Eocene deposits of.....Bull 141
of California, Mesozoic and Cenozoic.....Bull 15
of Kansas, Fort Riley Military Reservation.....Bull 137, pp 33–34
of Louisiana, Tertiary fossils.....Bull 142, pp 14–25, 30–62
of Massachusetts, Champlain clays.....Mon XXIX, pp 718–721
terrace period.....Mon XXIX, pp 738–740
western.....Mon XXIX, pp 394–406
of Nevada, Eureka district.....Ann 3, pp 256–259, 261, 262, 265–267, 269, 270–271; Mon VIII; Mon XX, pp 182–184, 319–333

Paleontology of Virginia; coal measures of Richmond Basin..Ann 19, II, pp 430–435
of Texas, Black and Grand prairies.....Ann 21, VII, pp 159–166, 171, 226–227, 239–240, 250–252, 256–257, 258, 260, 263–264, 265, 272, 277, 283, 285, 287, 290, 328, 335, 336, 344
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 440–882
quicksilver belt of California, historic geology of, with lists of fossils..Mon XIII, pp 176–225
specialization in, tendency to.....Ann 9, p 22
value of, to stratigraphy.....Bull 56, pp 11–12
vertebrates. (See Vertebrates, fossil.)
(See also Plants, fossil; Invertebrates, fossil; Vertebrates, fossil.)
Paleozoic. (See Cambrian; Carboniferous; Devonian; Silurian.)
Paleozoic and subjacent systems, table showing formations of.....Ann 10, p 547
Paleozoic Crustacea, bibliography of, from 1698 to 1889, including list of North American species and systematic arrangement of genera..Bull 63
Paleozoic era in Texas, summary of history of.....Ann 21, VII, pp 103–106
Paleozoic faunas of Maine.....Bull 165, pp 15–92
Paleozoic fishes of North America.....Mon XVI
Paleozoic fossils from Alaska.....Ann 17, I, pp 898–906
from Indian Territory, McAlester coal field.....Ann 19, III, pp 539–600
from Montana.....Bull 110, pp 22–43
from Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon VIII; Mon XX, pp 319–333
(See, also, Cambrian, Silurian, Devonian, Carboniferous.)
Paleozoic history of Colorado, Elk Mountains.....GF 9, p 1
of Colorado, Pikes Peak quadrangle.....GF 7, p 5
Pueblo quadrangle.....GF 36, p 1
of Mississippi Valley and of Rocky Mountain region.....Bull 57, pp 11, 12
of Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle.....GF 56, p 6
of Sierra Nevada.....GF 3, p 1; GF 5, p 1; GF 11, p 1; GF 18, p 1; GF 31, p 1; GF 37, p 1; GF 39, p 1; GF 41, p 1; GF 43, p 1; GF 51, p 1
of Utah, Tintic district.....GF 65, pp 3–4
(See, also, Cambrian, Silurian, Devonian, Carboniferous.)
Paleozoic insects, descriptions of.....Bull 124
Paleozoic rocks of Acadian province, correlations and classifications of.....Bull 80, pp 226–257
of California.....Bull 19, pp 21–23
of Colorado, Leadville district....Ann 2, pp 216–220; Mon XII, pp 53–70, 277–278
of Great Basin.....Mon XX, pp 185–209
of Illinois.....Ann 17, II, pp 788–800
Rock Island and vicinity, explored by deep borings...Ann 17, II, pp 829–849
of Michigan, Menominee district.....GF 62, p 11
of Nevada, Eureka district.....Ann 3, pp 248–272; Mon XX, pp 11–13, 34–185
of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 89–106; Bull 45, pp 56–57; TF 3, p 2
of Wyoming, Absaroka district.....GF 52, pp 1–2
of Yellowstone Park.....GF 30, pp 1, 4–5
table of.....MR 1892, p 614
(See, also, Cambrian, Silurian, Devonian, Carboniferous.)
Paleozoic rocks and history of northeastern Iowa and contiguous territory.....Ann 11, I, pp 308–334, 347–353
Paleozoic section of Montana, near Three Forks.....Bull 110
of Nevada, with vertical range of genera.....Mon VIII, pp 284–285
of Wasatch Mountains.....Ann 16, II, p 362; Ann 19, III, p 629
Paleozoic shore line of Great Basin.....Mon XX, pp 175–177
Paleozoic terranes of Maine, Aroostook County, classification of...Bull 165, pp 21–27

Palisade porphyry in Michigan ..... Mon v, pp 146–148
Palisades conglomerates of Alaska, Yukon ..... Ann 18, III, pp 199–200
Pallasite, analysis of, from Kansas, Kiowa County ..... Bull 78, p 94; Bull 148, p 238; Bull 168, p 235
Palmæ from Dakota group ..... Mon XVII, p 39
Palmer gneiss of Michigan, Marquette district ..... Ann 15, pp 514–515; Mon XXVIII, pp 211–218
Palmitic acid, compressibility and thermal expansion of ..... Bull 92, pp 32–33
Palmyra quadrangle, Virginia, physiography of ..... TF 1, p 2
Palo Duro beds of Texas, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 338
Palo Pinto Plain, Texas, general description of ..... Ann 21, VII, p 47
Palouse River, description of ..... WS 4, pp 26–27
  flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 458–460; Ann 20, IV, pp 62, 489–490; Ann 21, IV, pp 414–415; WS 16, p 172; WS 28, pp 162, 168, 170; WS 38, pp 360–361
  rainfall in basins of Wallawalla River and ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 512–514
Paluxy formation of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 166–171
Pamunkey formation, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 346; Bull 84, p 333; Bull 138, pp 119, 125, 163; GF 13, p 3; GF 23, p 3
  extent and character of ..... Ann 12, I, pp 418–419
  in Washington quadrangle, Maryland, Virginia, District of Columbia .. GF 70, p 4
Panama Canal, work on ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 588–589
Pandermite, analysis of, from Black Sea, island of Panderma ..... Bull 55, p 58
Panola formation of Kentucky ..... GF 46, p 2; GF 47, p 2
Papilionidæ of Florissant, Colorado ..... Ann 8, I, pp 467–469
Paraffin, compressibility and thermal expansion of ..... Bull 92, pp 36–37
Paragenesis of minerals in Massachusetts, western .... Mon XXIX, pp 143–147, 444–445
  of minerals in Montana, Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 410–412
  of vein materials of Colorado, Aspen district ..... Mon XXXI, pp 227–229
Paragonite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 16, 19, 46, 101
Paraguay, iron-ore deposits of ..... Ann 16, III, p 69
Paramorphism, general discussion of ..... Bull 28, pp 45–49
  in relation to uralitization ..... Bull 62, pp 52–54
  of pyroxene to hornblende ..... Bull 28, p 46; Bull 59, pp 25–27
Para-toluidine, compressibility and thermal expansion of ..... Bull 92, pp 33–34
Paria Plateau, Grand Canyon district, description of ..... Ann 2, p 70; Mon II, pp 10, 199–202
Park Range, Wyoming, geology of, literature of ..... Bull 86, pp 272, 274, 275, 316
Park shale of Montana ..... Ann 20, III, pp 286, 340, 364, 368; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Palæoblattariæ, American ..... Bull 124, p 39
  from Rhode Island coal field ..... Bull 101, pp 11–20
Palmæ, extinct, of North America ..... Mon XXXV, pp 27–32
Passifloraceæ of Amboy clays ..... Mon XXVI, pp 109–110
Parker (E. W.), abrasive materials, statistics of .. MR 1892, pp 748–755; MR 1893, pp 670–679; Ann 16, IV, pp 586–594; Ann 17, III cont, pp 927–950; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1219–1231; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 515–533; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 603–617; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 463–479
  antimony, statistics of ..... MR 1891, pp 174–176; Ann 17, III, pp 275–280; Ann 18, V, pp 343–348; Ann 19, VI, pp 253–258; Ann 20, VI, pp 283–289; Ann 21, VI, pp 291–297
  asbestos, statistics of ..... MR 1891, pp 591–592; MR 1892, pp 808–814; Ann 16, IV, pp 703–706; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1004–1006; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1323–1331; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 623–626; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 711–714; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 561–564

Parker (E. W.), asphaltum, statistics of....MR 1889, 1890, pp 477–481; MR 1891, pp 452–455; MR 1892, pp 699–703; Ann 16, IV, pp 430–435; Ann 17, III cont, pp 751–758; Ann 18, V cont, pp 919–948; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 187–204; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 251–268; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 319–322
barytes, statistics of....MR 1891, pp 599–600; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1023–1024; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1348–1350; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 651–653; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 739–740
buhrstones, statistics of....MR 1891, p 552
coal, statistics of....MR 1889–90, pp 145–286; MR 1891, pp 177–356; MR 1892, pp 263–550; MR 1893, pp 187–414; Ann 16, IV, pp 1–217; Ann 17, III, pp 285–542; Ann 18, V, pp 351–632; Ann 19, VI, pp 273–543; Ann 20, VI, pp 295–507; Ann 21, VI, pp 321–519
coke, manufacture of, statistics of....Ann 18, V cont, pp 659–747; Ann 19, VI, pp 545–642; Ann 20, VI, pp 509–608; Ann 21, VI, pp 521–633
emery and corundum, statistics of....MR 1891, p 556
fluorspar, statistics of....MR 1891, p 586
fluorspar and cryolite, statistics of....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1315–1316; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 613–617; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 709–710; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 559–560
graphite, statistics of....MR 1891, pp 589–590
gypsum, statistics of....MR 1891, pp 580–583; Ann 16, IV, pp 662–666; Ann 17, III cont, pp 978–983; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1263–1271; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 577–585; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 657–666; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 523–529
mica, statistics of....MR 1893, pp 748–755; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1317–1321; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 618–622
mineral paints, statistics of....MR 1891, pp 595–598; MR 1893, pp 758–766; Ann 16, IV, p 694–700; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1011–1022; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1335–1347; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 623–650; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 719–737; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 569–586
oilstones and whetstones, statistics of....MR 1891, pp 554–555
phosphate rock, statistics of....Ann 21, VI cont, pp 481–502
quicksilver, statistics of....Ann 21, VI, pp 273–283
salt, statistics of....MR 1892, pp 792–800; MR 1893, pp 717–727; Ann 16, IV, pp 646–647; Ann 17, III cont, pp 984–997; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1273–1313; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 587–612; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 667–688; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 531–554
soapstone, statistics of....MR 1891, pp 593–594; Ann 16, IV, pp 511–513; Ann 17, III cont, pp 813–816; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1069–1075; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 311–315; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 551–556; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 413–418
sulphur and pyrites, statistics of....MR 1891, pp 564–571; MR 1892, pp 784–791; MR 1893, pp 739–745; Ann 16, IV, pp 636–645; Ann 17, III cont, pp 958–977; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1243–1261; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 557–576; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 641–655; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 503–522
Parting quartzite of Colorado....Ann 2, pp 216, 218; Mon XII, pp 61–62; Mon XXXI, pp 13–22
Partschinite, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, p 24
Pasadena Mesa, California, underground water obtained from bed of Arroyo Seco and....Ann 20, IV, pp 543–549

Pascagoula clays of Mississippi, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 339
Passaic River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 15
Pastoria Creek, California, flow of, measurements of ..... Bull 140, pp 258–259
Pasturage lands of the West ..... Ann 11, II, p 209
Patany, Malay Peninsula, tin production of ..... Ann 16, III, p 479
Patapsco River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 16–17; Ann 19, IV, pp 129–130; Ann 20, IV, pp 48, 115; Ann 21, IV, p 94; WS 11, p 8; WS 15, p 13; WS 27, pp 18, 23, 24; WS 35, p 831
Patapsco and Patuxent rivers, rainfall and run-off in basins of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 48–49, 112–114
Patellidæ from clays and marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XVIII, pp 153–154
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast ..... Bull 133, p 63
Patoot formation ..... Bull 82, p 203
Patuxent beds of Maryland ..... Bull 84, p 333
Patuxent River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, p 18; Ann 19, IV, pp 131–132; Ann 20, IV, pp 49, 116; WS 11, p 8; WS 15, p 14; WS 27, pp 18, 23, 24
Patuxent and Patapsco rivers, rainfall and run-off in basins of ..... Ann 20 IV, pp 48–49, 112–114
Paving blocks of stone, use of, in road making ..... Ann 15, pp 278–279
Paving brick, clays of Massachusetts suitable for making, suggestions concerning ..... Ann 16, II, pp 324–326
use of, in road making ..... Ann 15, pp 279–281
(See also Brick.)
Paving-brick clay. (See Clay, paving-brick.)
Pawpaw beds of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 276–280
Pay shoots of California, Nevada City and Grass Valley districts ..... Ann 17, pp 159–163, 261
Payette formation, fossils of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 721–744; Ann 20, III, pp 97–98, 197
of Idaho ..... Ann 18, III, pp 632–634, 711; GF 45, pp 2, 3
Payette River, Idaho, age and origin of ..... GF 45, p 3
flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 350–352; Ann 19, IV, pp 455–456; Ann 20, IV, p 62; Bull 131, p 66; Bull 140, pp 237–238; WS 11, p 83; WS 16, p 170
Peace Creek bone bed of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 130–131, 333
Peale (A. C.), geology of Three Forks quadrangle, Montana ..... GF 24
lists and analyses of mineral springs of United States ..... Bull 32
mineral waters, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 978–987; MR 1885, pp 536–543; MR 1886, pp 715–721; MR 1887, pp 680–687; MR 1888, pp 623–630; MR 1889–90, pp 521–535; MR 1891, pp 601–610; MR 1892, pp 823–824; MR 1893, pp 772–794; Ann 16, IV, pp 707–721; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1025–1044; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1369–1389; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 659–680; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 747–769; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 597–622
natural mineral waters of United States ..... Ann 14, II, pp 49–88
Palezoic section in vicinity of Three Forks, Montana ..... Bull 110
work in charge of, 1886–1892 ..... Ann 8, I, pp 146–148; Ann 9, pp 111–114; Ann 10, I, pp 130–132; Ann 11, I, p 82; Ann 12, I, pp 91–92; Ann 13, I, p 124
Peat, deposits of, origin, distribution, commercial value, etc., of ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 305–314
description of the rock, as one of educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 140–141
in Porto Rico, occurrence of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 787
of American bogs ..... Ann 10, I, pp 303–304

Peckham (S. F.), petroleum in southern California ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 370–374
Pecopteridæ of Carboniferous of Missouri ..... Bull 98, pp 60–67
of Coal Measures, Lower, of Missouri ..... Mon XXXVII, pp 74–97
Pecos River, flow of, measurements of .... WS 28, pp 125–126, 130; WS 37, pp 285–286
irrigation and irrigation canals in valley of ..... Ann 12, II, pp 282–290; Ann 13, III, pp 187–191
profile of ..... WS 44, p 37
Pectinidæ from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, p 72
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast ..... Bull 133, pp 36–38
from marls of New Jersey ..... Mon IX, pp 224–227
from Miocene marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XXIV, pp 30–34
Pectolite, analysis of, from Alaska ..... Bull 9, p 10
analysis of, from New Jersey, Bergen Hill ..... Bull 113, p 36; Bull 167, p 14
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 85, 106
constitution of, experiments relative to ..... Bull 167, pp 14–16
occurrence of ..... MR 1883–84, p 774; MR 1887, pp 561–562
Pegmatite of Maryland, origin of ..... Ann 15, pp 675–684
of Massachusetts, western ..... Mon XXIX, pp 322–323
origin of, theories of ..... Ann 16, I, pp 687–688
thin section of, from California, near Sonora ..... Ann 17, I, pp 748–749
Pegmatite dikes and minerals in Massachusetts, western .. Mon XXIX, pp 216, 323–330
Pelecypoda, descriptions of ..... Bull 106, pp 54–127
from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 54–127
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast ..... Bull 133, pp 34–62
from Devonian beds of New York ..... Bull 16, pp 23, 58–62
from Eocene of middle Atlantic slope ..... Bull 141, pp 72–78
from Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 610–629, 632, 633–635, 637–639
Pele's hair in Hawaii ..... Ann 4, p 108
Pelhamine, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Pelham ..... Bull 126, p 55
Peneplain, Cretaceous, in Connecticut, origin, etc., of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 157–168
Peneplains, classification of relief with reference to ..... Ann 19, II, pp 23–31
correlation of ..... Ann 19, II, pp 24–26
of Kentucky, London quadrangle ..... GF 47, p 1
of Kentucky-Virginia-Tennessee, Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, p 1
origin of, theories of ..... Ann 19, II, pp 32–34
Penfield (S. L.), partial report on calaverite crystals from Colorado, Cripple Creek ..... Ann 16, II, pp 135–136
Pennine, analyses and chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 53
Pennine system, name proposed ..... Bull 80, p 81
Pennington shale of Kentucky, Virginia, and Tennessee ..... Bull 111, p 37; GF 12, p 3; GF 27, p 3; GF 33, p 2; GF 40, p 2; GF 46, p 3; GF 47, p 2; GF 53, p 3; GF 59, p 4
Pennsylvania; Allegheny River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 195–197; WS 36, pp 157–159
Allegheny River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 44
altitudes in ..... Ann 19, I, pp 217–219; Ann 20, I, pp 363–370; Ann 21, I, pp 421–426, 427–436, 437–444, 446; Bull 5, pp 245–274; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 596–645
amethyst in, occurrence of ..... Ann 16, IV, p 601
anthracite basins of, structure of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 256–263
anthracite coal fields of, description and production of ..... MR 1882, pp 7–24
atlas sheets of. (See p 92 of this bulletin.)
bituminous coal field in Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia, stratigraphy of ..... Bull 65

Pennsylvania; boundary lines of.....Bull 13, pp 78–80; Bull 171, pp 84–86
bromine industry of....MR 1885, p 487; MR 1886, p 642; MR 1887, pp 626, 627; MR 1888, p 613; MR 1889–90, p 493; MR 1891, p 579
brownstones of, properties, chemical composition, structural and textural features, occurrence, use, etc., of..Ann 18, v cont, pp 1025–1043
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition....MR 1893, pp 570–572
production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 451, 452; MR 1887, pp 514, 516; MR 1888, pp 536, 541, 545; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 418–427; MR 1891, pp 457, 460, 461, 463, 464, 467; MR 1892, pp 706, 708, 709, 710, 711; MR 1893, p 544 et seq; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, v cont, p 951 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
cement production of, statistics of .....MR 1887, p 527; MR 1888, p 551; MR 1889–90, p 461; MR 1891, pp 532, 536; MR 1892, pp 739, 743, 745; MR 1893, pp 619, 621; Ann 16, IV, pp 577, 581; Ann 17, III cont, pp 884, 891; Ann 18, v cont, pp 1170, 1179; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 487, 488, 493, 495; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 539, 540, 547, 550; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 393, 408
Clarion River, profile of .....WS 44, p 44
clay products of, statistics of .....MR 1882, pp 465, 469; MR 1883–84, pp 696, 698; MR 1885, pp 416, 418; MR 1886, p 569; MR 1887, pp 536, 539, 540; MR 1888, pp 563, 566; MR 1891, pp 503–504; Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, pp 820 et seq, 869; Ann 18, v cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 318 et seq, 369; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 467 et seq, 531; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 363
coal area and statistics of.....Ann 2, p XXVIII; MR 1882, pp 7–32, 60–72; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 66–87; MR 1885, pp 11, 45–64; MR 1886, pp 224, 230, 295–340; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 290–350; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 301–360; MR 1889–90, pp 241, 252–269; MR 1891, pp 180, 288–320; MR 1892, pp 264, 267, 268, 456–491; MR 1893, pp 188, 189, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 343–377; Ann 16, IV, pp 7 et seq, 162–187; Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq, 481–515, 542; Ann 18, v, pp 353 et seq, 571–606; Ann 19, VI, pp 277 et seq, 478–515; Ann 20, VI, pp 299 et seq, 454–485; Ann 21, VI, pp 324 et seq, 482–497
cobalt deposit in .....MR 1882, p 421; MR 1883–84, p 546; MR 1885, p 363
coke in, manufacture of, statistics of .....MR 1883–84, pp 175–196; MR 1885, pp 80, 96–111; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 408–417; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 409–420; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 414–425; MR 1891, pp 360, 366, 386–394; MR 1892, pp 555 et seq, 581–591; MR 1893, pp 418 et seq, 442–452; Ann 16, IV, pp 225 et seq, 267–288; Ann 17, III cont, pp 544 et seq, 591–606; Ann 18, v cont, pp 661 et seq, 711–730; Ann 19, VI, pp 548 et seq, 607–625; Ann 20, VI, pp 512 et seq, 573–593; Ann 20, VI cont, p 228; Ann 21, VI, pp 523 et seq, 592–615
Delaware River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 19, IV, p 122
Devonian system in eastern .....Bull 120
feldspar from, statistics of .....Ann 18, v cont, p 1367; Ann 19, VI cont, p 657; Ann 20, VI cont, p 745; Ann 21, VI cont, p 543
fossil faunas of upper Devonian along meridian of 76° 30′, from Tompkins County, N. Y., to Bradford County, Pa.....Bull 3
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 228 et seq

Pennsylvania; geographic positions in ..... Ann 18, I, p 154; Ann 20, I, p 232; Ann 21, I, pp 240–249, 252–253, 254; Bull 123, pp 67–72
geologic maps of, listed ..... Bull 7, pp 64–76, 162, 163
(See Map, geologic, of Pennsylvania.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Pennsylvania.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in ..... Ann 5, p 52; Ann 6, pp 25, 31, 35, 74, 75; Ann 7, pp 67, 83; Ann 8, I, p 168; Ann 9, pp 77, 122; Ann 13, I, p 146; Ann 14, I, pp 220, 253; Ann 15, p 141; Ann 17, I, p 60; Ann 18, I, pp 26–27; Ann 19, I, pp 33–34; Ann 20, I, pp 36–37, 38–39; Ann 21, I, pp 71, 74
glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois ..... Bull 58
glacial investigations in ..... Ann 3, pp 341–343, 346, 348, 351; Ann 7, p 157
graphite mines in ..... MR 1886, p 686
granite production of, statistics of ..... MR 1887, p 514; MR 1888, p 536; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 418; MR 1891, pp 457–460; MR 1892, pp 706, 708; MR 1893, pp 544, 546; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 444, 457, 458, 461; Ann 17, III, pp 760, 761, 762, 763, 766; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 952, 954, 956, 973; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 222–223; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 279; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340
Harrisburg quadrangle, physiography of ..... TF 2, p 8
iron and steel from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxviii, MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883–84, pp 252, 270; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186, 188; MR 1886, pp 14, 18, 52–56; MR 1887, pp 11, 16, 44–46; MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23, 25; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 12, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 20, 54, 55, 61; MR 1892, pp 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 26, 31–32, 35, 36, 37, 42; MR 1893, pp 15, 20, 26, 28, 30–32, 38, 39; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 37–38, 192, 194, 197–198, 203, 208, 249, 250; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 27, 39, 41, 47, 48, 57, 58, 60, 62, 63, 68; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 37, 41, 42; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 28, 29, 32–33, 65, 68, 69, 70, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 40, 43, 44, 74 et seq; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 46, 52, 53, 83, 90, 92, 97, 98, 99, 100
Juniata River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 21, IV, p 91; WS 35, pp 79–80
profile of ..... WS 44, p 19
Lehigh River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 86–88
profile of ..... WS 44, p 16
lime production of, statistics of ..... MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 556
limestone production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, p 516; MR 1888, p 541; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 420; MR 1891, pp 464, 467; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, pp 556, 557; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 509; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 789, 791, 794–795; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1064–1066; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 304–305; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 350; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 406–410
manganese-ore production of, statistics of ..... MR 1885, pp 342–343; MR 1888, p 124; Ann 16, III, pp 420–422; Ann 17, III, pp 187, 200; Ann 18, V, pp 292, 310; Ann 19, VI, pp 91, 100; Ann 20, VI, pp 126, 128; Ann 21, VI, pp 130, 139–140
[illegible]*ps, geologic,* of. (See Map, geologic, of Pennsylvania.)

Pennsylvania; maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Pennsylvania; also list on p 92 of this bulletin.)
marble production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1889–90, pp 375, 427; MR 1891, pp 468, 469; MR 1892, p 709; MR 1893, pp 547, 549; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 463, 464; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 766, 768, 769; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 975, 977, 978, 981; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 238, 239, 240, 245–246; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 281, 282, 283, 285; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 341, 342, 343
meridian marks in.....Ann 21, I, pp 250–252
metallic paint production of.....MR 1891, p 597
mineral spring resorts in.....Ann 14, II, p 86
mineral springs of.....MR 1883–84, p 984; MR 1885, p 540; MR 1886, p 718; MR 1887, p 685; MR 1888, p 628; MR 1889–90, pp 531–532; MR 1891, pp 603, 607; MR 1892, pp 824, 830; MR 1893, pp 774, 781, 784, 792, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 717, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1037–1038, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1382–1383, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 673, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 762–763, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 614–615, 619; Bull 32, pp 44–49
minerals of, useful.....MR 1882, pp 721–726; MR 1887, pp 779–785
mining laws of.....MR 1886, pp 759–790
natural gas localities and statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 236, 243; MR 1885, pp 162–165; MR 1886, pp 490, 502–504; MR 1887, pp 466, 467–474; MR 1888, p 489; MR 1889–90, p 367; MR 1891, p 438; MR 1892, pp 676–680; MR 1893, pp 536, 537, 538; Ann 16, IV, pp 415, 416, 418, 419, 421–422; Ann 17, III cont, pp 734, 735, 738, 739–741; Ann 18, V cont, pp 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905–906; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173–174; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 207, 208, 209, 210, 211; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 299, 301–302, 303, 304–306
Neshaminy Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 48, 103–108; Ann 21, IV, pp 85–86; WS 35, pp 64–65
nickel ore in.....MR 1882, pp 404–405; MR 1883–84, p 537; MR 1889–90, p 124
ocher production of.....MR 1891, p 595
oil- and gas-producing horizons in.....MR 1892, p 616
paint, mineral, production of, statistics of..MR 1892, pp 816, 818; MR 1893, pp 759, 760, 761; Ann 16, IV, pp 695, 696, 698; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1013, 1014, 1016, 1017; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1337, 1338, 1339, 1342; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 636, 637, 638, 642, 643; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 722, 723, 724, 728, 729; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 572, 573, 574, 579
Perkiomen Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 48, 89–94; Ann 21, IV, pp 78–80; WS 35, pp 65–73
petroleum localities and statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 190, 199–202; MR 1883–84, pp 214–215, 221–224; MR 1885, pp 131–145; MR 1886, pp 441, 442–457; MR 1887, pp 438, 439–450; MR 1888, pp 444, 445–459; MR 1889–90, pp 292, 295–318; MR 1892, pp 604, 606, 611, 614–630; MR 1893, pp 465, 466, 470, 483–489; Ann 16, III, pp 317, 319, 320, 327, 341–347; Ann 17, III cont, pp 622, 625, 628, 630, 638, 658–667; Ann 18, V cont, pp 750, 751, 752, 753, 755, 764–765, 790–799; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 19–21, 27, 46–55; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 22, 34, 45; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 30–47
phosphate rock in, occurrence and statistics of.....Ann 17, III cont, pp 955–957; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 482, 484–485

Pennsylvania; Pottsville formation in southern anthracite coal field, stratigraphic succession of fossil floras of.....Ann 20, II, pp 749–930
quartz from, statistics of.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 657; Ann 20, VI cont, p 745; Ann 21, VI cont, p 595
rocks of, their classification, etc....Bull 80, pp 42, 83–112, 124–125, 131, 260–261
salt from, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 532–534 ; MR 1883–84, pp 835, 836; MR 1892, pp 794, 799; MR 1893, pp 719, 721, 726; Ann 16, IV, pp 647, 648, 649, 655; Ann 17, III cont, pp 985, 986, 987, 990, 991; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1280, 1281; Ann 19, VI cont, p 588 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 670, 671, 676, 677, 678; Ann 21, VI cont, p 534 et seq
sandstone production of .....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1888, p 545; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 419; MR 1891, pp 461, 463; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 486, 491; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775, 776, 777, 778, 780; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1025–1043; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264, 265, 266, 277–278; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 341; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353, 354, 355, 356
Schuylkill River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 48, 88, 96–97; WS 35, pp 74–75
profile of.....WS 44, p 17
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Pennsylvania.)
sewage-disposal plants in .....WS 22, pp 72–74
slate production of, statistics of .....MR 1882, p 542; MR 1885, p 399; MR 1887, p 522; MR 1888, p 547; MR 1889–90, pp 376, 424; MR 1891, pp 472, 473; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, pp 550, 551; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 476, 477, 478–480; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 992, 994, 995, 996, 997, 1000–1001; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256–263; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 344–349, 352
soapstone production of.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 552; Ann 21, VI cont, p 414
South Mountain, pre-Cambrian rocks of .....Ann 16, I, pp 837–838
survey of, by cooperation of State .....Ann 20, I, pp 98, 110
Susquehanna River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 122–127; Ann 20, IV, pp 48, 109–110; Ann 21, IV, pp 87–92; WS 15, pp 8–11; WS 27, pp 17, 23, 24; WS 35, pp 75–79, 80–81
profile of.....WS 44, pp 17–19
timber in, estimates of .....Ann 19, V, p 16
Tohickon Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 48, 98–103; Ann 21, IV, pp 83–85; WS 35, p 64
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Pennsylvania; also list on p 92 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in.....Ann 10, I, pp 87, 89; Ann 11, I, p 36; Ann 12, I, p 26; Ann 13, I, p 71; Ann 14, I, p 171; Ann 16, I, pp 64, 68, 69; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 96, 102; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 91, 98; Ann 20, I, pp 101, 102, 110; Ann 21, I, pp 118, 123–125
triangulation in.....Bull 122, pp 50–63
wells in .....Bull 138, pp 115–117
Wellersburg coal basin, extent and production of .....Ann 14, II, p 578
Wissahickon Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 48, 94–96; Ann 21, IV, pp 81–82; WS 35, p 74
woodland area in .....Ann 19, V, p 4
zinc and zinc works in.....Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, pp 361–365, 373; MR 1883–84, p 476

Pennsylvanian series in Kentucky....GF 47, p 2
in Tennessee....GF 53, p 3
Penobscot River, profile of....WS 44, p 9
Penobscot River and tributaries, Maine, water power of....Ann 19, IV, pp 52–65
Penokee district, Michigan, topographic features of, in relation to geology..Mon XIX, pp 145, 188–189, 301–302
Penokee Huronian rocks, character and thickness of....Ann 3, pp 165–166
Penokee series of Michigan and Wisconsin....Ann 10, I, pp 341–507; Mon XIX; Bull 86, pp 150–154, 187–189, passim
cherty limestone of....Ann 10, I, pp 349, 365–369
iron-bearing member of....Ann 10, I, pp 349, 380–422
quartz-slate of....Ann 10, I, pp 349, 370–379
upper slate of....Ann 10, I, pp 349, 423–435
Penokee-Gogebic district, Michigan, iron ore in....Ann 21, III, pp 337–351, 427–428
Penrose (R. A. F.), jr., mining geology of Cripple Creek district, Colorado....Ann 16, II, pp 111–209; GF 7, p 8
nature and origin of deposits of phosphate of lime, with introduction by N. S. Shaler....Bull 46
quoted on lignite beds of Texas....MR 1891, pp 327–328
Pentacrinidæ, Mesozoic, of United States....Bull 97, pp 25–29
Pentametaphosthimic acid, constitution, salts, decomposition products, etc., of....Bull 167, pp 142–148
Pentaphosponitrilic chloride, analysis of....Bull 167, p 131
Peorian soil in Danville quadrangle, Illinois-Indiana....GF 67, p 5
Peorian soil and weathered zone (Toronto formation?)....Mon XXXVIII, pp 185–190
Perak, tin deposits and industry of....Ann 16, III, pp 469–476
Percolation of underground waters of Great Plains, rate of....Ann 16, II, pp 556–557
of water into undisturbed field soil....Ann 19, II, pp 260–264
Perezonal formations....Bull 84, pp 98–99
Peridot, occurrence and statistics of....MR 1882, p 492; MR 1883–84, p 781; MR 1885, p 443; MR 1886, p 604; MR 1891, p 540; MR 1892, p 781; MR 1893, p 681; Ann 16, IV, p 604; Ann 17, III cont, p 923; Ann 18, V cont, p 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, p 513; Ann 20, VI cont, p 599; Ann 21, VI cont, p 461
Peridotite, analysis of, from California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle....Ann 17, I, p 577, Bull 148, p 205; Bull 168, p 191
analysis of, from California, Downieville quadrangle....Ann 17, I, p 651
from Colorado, Cottonwood Gulch....Ann 17, II, p 284; Bull 148, p 165; Bull 168, p 147
from Kentucky, Elliott County....Bull 38, pp 24–25; Bull 42, p 136; Bull 148, p 92; Bull 168, p 56
Elliott County, slaty inclusion in....Bull 42, p 137
from Maryland, near Howardville (feldspathic)....Bull 28, p 54; Bull 150, p 290
from Massachusetts, Belchertown....Bull 148, p 74, Bull 168, p 30
from Michigan, Crystal Falls district....Mon XXXVI, pp 259, 263
near Opin Lake, sec. 27, T. 48 N., R. 27 W....Ann 15, p 511, Mon XXVIII, p 186; Bull 148, p 98; Bull 168, p 64
from Montana, near Red Bluff....Bull 90, p 70; Bull 148, p 140; Bull 168, p 114
from New York, Dewitt...Mon XXXVI, p 219; Bull 148, p 79; Bull 168, p 38
from Oregon, Douglas County....Bull 148, p 231; Bull 168, p 220
from Maryland, Sudbrook Park, description of, as one of the educational series....Bull 150, pp 288–290

Peridotite of California, Lassen Peak quadrangle.....GF 15, p 1
of California, Placerville quadrangle.....GF 3, p 2
Smartsville quadrangle.....GF 18, p 4
of Colorado, Silver Cliff.....Ann 17, II, pp 283–284
of District of Columbia.....GF 70, p 3
of Kentucky, Elliott County, composition, origin, etc., of.....Bull 38; Bull 42, pp 136–137
of Maryland, Washington (D. C.) quadrangle.....GF 70, p 3
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Mon XXXVI, pp 249–262
Marquette district.....Ann 15, pp 509–511; Mon XXVIII, pp 183–186
of Minnesota, southwestern.....Bull 157, pp 110–114
of Montana, Three Forks quadrangle.....GF 24, p 4
of Northwestern States.....Ann 5, pp 217–218
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 14, II, pp 476–477; Ann 17, I, pp 577, 650, 671
of Virginia, Washington (D. C.) quadrangle.....GF 70, p 3
thin section of, from Kentucky, Elliott County.....Bull 38, p 11
from Minnesota, southwestern (saxonite).....Bull 157, pp 156–157
Peridotite and associated serpentines of Maryland, near Baltimore.....Bull 28, p 50
Peridotite family of rocks, scope and characteristics of.....Ann 17, I, pp 733–735
Periods, Tertiary, Pleistocene, and Recent, comparative lengths of.....Ann 14, II, pp 382–384
Peristerite, occurrence of.....MR 1883–84, p 771; MR 1887. p 562
Perkins (J.), lists of ores, minerals, and mineral substances of industrial importance in Alaska, California, Nevada, Oregon, and Washington.....MR 1882, pp 760, 767–769, 772, 773, 775
Perkiomen Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 48, 89–94; Ann 21, IV, pp 78–80; WS 35, pp 65–73
Perlite, analysis of, from Nevada, Eureka (andesitic).....Bull 90, p 72; Bull 148, p 189; Bull 168, p 175
analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Midway Geyser Basin (rhyolitic) Bull 148, p 134; Bull 150, p 153; Bull 168, p 108
from Yellowstone Park, description of, as one of the educational series (rhyolitic).....Bull 150, pp 151–153
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 369–372
Permian fossils of Texas.....Bull 77
Permian rocks in Kansas and Nebraska and other parts of United States, discussions relative to correlation of.....Bull 80, pp 193–212
of Grand Canyon district....Ann 2, pp 64, 91–94; Mon II, pp 16, 43–46, 117–121
of Nebraska.....Ann 19, IV, p 738
of Plateau country.....Ann 6, pp 134–135, 184–185
of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 102–103; Bull 45, pp 62–68
and its Mesozoic types of fossils.....Bull 77
Shinarump conglomerate.....Ann 2, pp 91–93
(See, also, Carboniferous.)
Permo-Carboniferous rocks of Colorado, Rico Mountains.....Ann 21, II, pp 27–28
Permo-Triassic Red Beds of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 100–103
Perna beds of Maryland.....Bull 84, p 333
Perofskite, composition of.....Bull 150, p 33
Perrenoud (G. F.), talc, statistics of.....MR 1885, pp 534–535
Perrine (C. D.), earthquakes in California, 1892–1898.....Bulls 112, 114, 129, 147, 155, 161
Perry (T. O.), experiments with windmills.....WS 20
Persia; fossil plants of, literature of.....Ann 8, II, p 797
iron-ore deposits of.....Ann 16, III, pp 159–160
petroleum in.....Ann 21, VI cont, p 292

Peru; copper production of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, p 356; MR 1885, p 229; MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 88; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889–90, p 73; MR 1891, pp 101, 102; MR 1892, p 114; MR 1893, p 86; Ann 16, III, p 352; Ann 17, III, pp 117, 119; Ann 18, V, pp 219, 221; Ann 19, VI, pp 176, 178; Ann 20, VI, pp 202, 204; Ann 21, VI, pp 204, 206, 223
iodine production of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 856–857; MR 1885, p 488
iron-ore deposits and industry in ..... Ann 16, III, pp 64–65
petroleum localities and statistics of ..... MR 1893, pp 516–517, 532; Ann 16, IV, pp 390–391; Ann 17, III cont, pp 728–731; Ann 18, V cont, pp 891–892; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 119–120; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 135–137; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 179–180
quicksilver mines of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 965–966; Mon XIII, pp 4, 6, 7, 14, 20–23
tin production of ..... Ann 16, III, p 461
Petalite, analysis and description of, from Peru, Maine ..... Bull 60, p 129
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 97, 98, 106
Peters (E. D.), jr., mines and reduction works of Butte, Montana ..... MR 1883–84, pp 374–396
roasting of copper ores and furnace products ..... MR 1882, pp 280–297
Peters (W. J.) and Brooks (A. H.), report of White River–Tanana expedition (1898), Alaska ..... Alaska (2), pp 64–75
Petricolidæ from marls of New Jersey ..... Mon IX, pp 216–217
Petrified forests of Arizona ..... Ann 20, II, pp 324–332
Petrographic character as basis for classification of formations ..... Ann 7, pp 377–390
of Obsidian Cliff, Yellowstone Park ..... Ann 7, pp 261–272
Petrographic and paleontologic characters of Devonian beds in New York .. Bull 16, pp 13–17, 35–39, 67–68
Petrographic descriptions; clastic and igneous rocks of Maine, Aroostook volcanic area ..... Bull 165, pp 122–126, 128–131, 146–186
ferruginous slates, cherts, etc., of Penokee series ..... Ann 10, I, pp 383–392
Franciscan series ..... Ann 15, pp 416–435
general or miscellaneous schists of Penokee series ..... Ann 10, I, pp 354–362, 372–375, 426–434
granite of Montara Mountain, California ..... Ann 15, pp 411–414
graywackes, etc., of Penokee series ..... Ann 10, I, pp 427, 429–432
igneous rocks of Colorado, Denver Basin ..... Mon XXVII, pp 297–316
of Montana, Castle Mountain district ..... Bull 139, pp 80–142
Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 463–578
of Texas, Uvalde quadrangle ..... GF 64, pp 3–4
lava of Unkar terrane, Grand Canyon ..... Ann 14, II, pp 520–524
Merced series of California ..... Ann 15, p 459
rocks of Colorado, Denver Basin ..... Mon XXVII, pp 297–316
of Lake Superior (copper-bearing) ..... Mon V, pp 34–133
of Massachusetts, Hoosac Mountain ..... Mon XXIII, pp 44–69
Old Hampshire County ..... Mon XXIX, pp 24–29, 34–36, 43–45, 46, 52–55, 59–60, 96–117, 162–163, 166–169, 181–183, 187, 202–203, 233–234, 238–239, 240–241, 246–248, 287–295, 432–436, 441–444, 461, 480, 484–489, 492–494
western ..... Mon XXIX, passim
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Ann 19, III, pp 29–32, 34–36, 37–39, 101–105, 107–110, 111–113, 114–115, 116–121, 128–131, 132–137, 138–139; Mon XXXVI, pp 40–48, 51–53, 56–63, 150–152, 165–175, 199–203, 212–220, 223–226, 233–240, 249–252, 387–398, 401–406, 408–411, 412–415, 417–423, 425–426, 434–437, 439–440, 442–446, 448–450, 477–479, 481, 482–485, 488–487

Petrographic descriptions; rocks of Michigan, Marquette district.....Ann 15, pp 518–522, 526–529, 532–538, 544–549, 556–559, 566–576, 592–596, 597–598, 599–604, 605; Mon XXVIII, pp 154–160, 162–167, 171–174, 176–177, 209–211, 213–216, 223–230, 244–251, 258–269, 286–294, 316–321, 336–375, 411–416, 417–419, 445–452, 463–481, 490–499, 500–506, 508–513, 518–522
rocks of Michigan and Wisconsin.....Mon XIX, passim
of Minnesota, Pigeon Point.....Bull 109, pp 32–104
of New Mexico, Tewan Mountains.....Bull 66, pp 10–17
serpentine of San Francisco Peninsula.....Ann 15, pp 447–450
trap dikes of Lake Champlain region.....Bull 107, pp 18–36
volcanic rocks of South Mountain, Pennsylvania.....Bull 136, pp 31–81
(See, also, Petrography.)
Petrographic stratigraphy of Monument Mountain, Massachusetts.....Ann 14, II, pp 558–559
Petrographic studies in Archean formations of Northwestern States.....Ann 5, pp 209–242
Petrographic work of Geological Survey (to 1889), review of.....Ann 10, I, pp 42–52
Petrography, bibliography of American, 1886, 1887–1889.Bull 44, p 27; Bull 75, p 128
bibliography and index of North American, 1732–1891.....Bull 127
of North America, 1887–1899...Bulls 75, 91, 99, 130, 135, 146, 149, 156, 162, 172
Bonneville beds, analysis and description of yellow clay and white marl of.....Mon I, pp 190, 200–203
crystallization, degree of, nondependence of, on depth.....Ann 18, III, p 574
differentiation, theory of, origin of magmas by.....Ann 17, II, p 328
dike rocks of Lake Champlain region.....Bull 107
flow and fracture of rocks as related to structure.....Ann 16, I, pp 845–874
granite rocks of middle Atlantic Piedmont Plateau, especially central Maryland, origin and relations of.....Ann 15, pp 651–740
lithologic notes on Alaska, southern.....Ann 18, III, pp 35–59
mineralogic lexicon of Massachusetts; Franklin, Hampshire, and Hampden counties.....Mon XXIX, pp 754–761; Bull 126
of California, Ophir district.....Ann 14, II, pp 255–264
San Francisco Peninsula.....Ann 15, pp 411–414, 416–435, 447–450, 459
of Colorado, Cripple Creek district.....Ann 16, II, pp 20–58
Mosquito Range.....Mon XII, pp 319–362
Rico Mountains, igneous rocks of.....Ann 21, II, pp 79–88
of Delaware traps.....Bull 59
of Grand Canyon of Colorado.....Ann 14, II, pp 520–524
of Keweenaw series.....Ann 3, pp 101–115; Mon V, pp 34–133
of Massachusetts, Cape Ann.....Ann 9, pp 605–610
Green Mountains.....Mon XXIII, pp 45–118, 181–188
of Michigan, Marquette iron-bearing district.....Ann 15, pp 447–650 passim; Mon XXVIII passim
of Minnesota, Pigeon Point.....Bull 109, pp 32–102
of Montana, Castle Mountain district.....Bull 139, pp 80–132
Little Belt Mountains, igneous rocks of.....Ann 20, III, pp 463–581
near Three Forks, rocks of Paleozoic section.....Bull 110, pp 47–54
of New York, Lake Champlain region, bostonite.....Bull 107, pp 18–36
Rensselaer grit.....Ann 13, II, pp 306–310, 333
of Nevada, Eureka district, eruptive rocks.....Mon XX, pp 335–394
of Newark system.....Bull 85, pp 32–36
in Connecticut.....Ann 21, III, pp 60–82
of Pennsylvania, South Mountain, igneous rocks.....Bull 136
of *Penokee* iron-bearing series.....Mon XIX, passim

Petrography of Sierra Nevada, classification of rocks ..... Ann 17, I, pp 717–735
of Texas, San Carlos coal field ..... Bull 164, pp 89–95
of Wisconsin, northern, basement series ..... Ann 10, I, pp 354–362
of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 237–268
thinolite from Lake Lahontan and Mono Basin ..... Bull 12
transitions in mineralogic composition of igneous rocks ..... Bull 66, pp 17–20
(See, also, Lithology.)
Petrography, microscopic, development of ..... Bull 62, p 35
of Great Basin, and mounts Rainier, Hood, Shasta, and Lassen Peak ..... Ann 3, pp 11–14
Petroleum, accumulation of, modes of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 507–519
analysis of, from California ..... Ann 21, VI cont, pp 163, 164; MR 1892, p 609
from California, Fresno County ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 100
Puente field ..... MR 1889–90, p 346; MR 1892, p 650
Ventura County ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 842
from Cuba, Santa Clara ..... Bull 78, p 99
from Ohio, Lima ..... MR 1892, pp 608, 609
Macksburg field ..... Ann 8, II, p 624
Trenton limestone ..... Ann 8, II, pp 624, 625
from Pennsylvania ..... MR 1892, p 608
Oil Creek ..... Ann 21, VI cont, p 163
from West Virginia ..... Ann 21, VI cont, p 163
from Wyoming, Popo Agie ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 110
Salt Creek ..... Ann 16, IV, p 382
character, composition, and geologic occurrence of, in United States .. MR 1889–90, pp 288–290; MR 1892, pp 606–610
fields of, in United States ..... MR 1883–84, pp 214–220
foreign sources of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 231–232; MR 1886, pp 463–487; MR 1887, pp 456–463; MR 1888, pp 467–480
from Cuba ..... Bull 78, pp 98–104
gas and oil production, geologic factors in ..... Ann 8, II, pp 581–589
gas and related bitumens, origin, constitution, future, etc., of ..... Ann 11, I, pp 589–616
in Alaska, Copper River delta, note on ..... Ann 20, VII, p 423
Katmai Bay ..... Ann 17, I, p 799
in California, southern ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 370–374
in Philippine Islands, occurrence of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 690
in South Dakota, Black Hills, southern part ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 586–587
in Tennessee, Standingstone quadrangle ..... GF 53, p 4
Wartburg quadrangle ..... GF 40, pp 3–4
in Wyoming ..... Bull 119, pp 63–65
Black Hills, southern part ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 586–587
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 186–212; MR 1883–84, pp 214–232; MR 1885, pp 130–154; MR 1886, pp 439–487; MR 1887, pp 436–463; MR 1888, pp 442–480; MR 1889–90, pp 287–365; MR 1891, pp 403–435; MR 1892, pp 603–651; MR 1893, pp 461–533; Ann 16, IV, pp 315–404; Ann 17, III cont, pp 621–731; Ann 18, V cont, pp 747–893; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 1–166; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 1–202; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 1–292
Petroleum and inflammable gas in Ohio and Indiana, Trenton limestone as source of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 475–662
Petroleum and natural gas, theories respecting origin of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 485–506
Petroleum tank steamers, use of ..... Ann 21, VI cont, pp 19–20
Petrology, bibliography and index of, 1892–1899 .. Bulls 130, 135, 146, 149, 156, 162, 172

Petrology of Montana, Castle Mountain mining district ..... Bull 139, pp 132–142
of Montana, Judith Mountains ..... Ann 18, III, pp 572–575
Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 558–568
Petzite, analysis of, from California, Mother Lode region ..... Bull 167, p 63
Phanerogams from Carboniferous basins of Missouri, southwestern ..... Bull 98, pp 105–109
(See, also, Plants, fossil.)
Phenacite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 68, 69, 104
from Colorado, Crystal Park and Florissant ..... Bull 20, pp 68–70
occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 487; MR 1883–84, p 740; MR 1885, pp 439–440; MR 1887, p 559; MR 1888, pp 580–581; MR 1889–90, p 448; MR 1891, p 539; MR 1892, pp 767, 781; MR 1893, pp 681, 682; Ann 16, IV, p 604; Ann 18, V cont, p 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, p 513; Ann 20, VI cont, p 599
Phengite, analysis of, from Austria, Zillerthal ..... Bull 64, p 12
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 46
Phenocrysts, development of, in igneous rocks of Yellowstone Park and vicinity ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 266–268
thin section of, from Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 414–415
Philadelphia, wells at ..... Bull 138, pp 115–117
Philippine Islands, bibliography of geology of ..... Ann 21, III, pp 594–605
coal in ..... Ann 21, III, pp 569–576
copper in ..... Ann 21, III, pp 584–590
fossils, Tertiary, in ..... Ann 21, III, pp 615–625
geologic investigations in ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 687–693; Ann 20, I, pp 54–55; II, pp 1–7; Ann 21, I, p 87; III, pp 487–625
gold in ..... Ann 21, III, pp 576–584
iron in ..... Ann 21, III, pp 591–593
lead in ..... Ann 21, III, pp 590–591
mining concessions in ..... Ann 21, III, pp 606–611
petroleum in ..... Ann 21, VI cont, pp 260–263
provinces and districts, areas of ..... Ann 21, III, pp 496–497
survey of, estimates and recommendations concerning ... Ann 21, I, pp 52–55, 58
territorial limits of ..... Bull 171, p 29
Phillips (W. B.), fertilizer trade in North Carolina in 1886 ..... MR 1886, pp 611–617
illuminating and fuel gas and by-products ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 225–250
mica mining in North Carolina ..... MR 1887, pp 661–671
Phillipsite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 41–42, 44, 102
Phinney (A. J.), natural-gas field of Indiana ..... Ann 11, I, pp 579–742
Phlogopite, analyses of ..... Bull 125, pp 46, 52
analysis of, from New York, St. Lawrence County ..... Bull 78, p 24
from Ontario, Burgess, and of residue from ..... Bull 78, pp 24, 26
from Wyoming, Leucite Hills ..... Bull 148, p 115; Bull 168, p 85
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 16, 45, 46, 49, 52, 53, 103
Phœnix, Arizona, irrigation near ..... WS 2
Pholadidæ from Chico-Tejon series of California ..... Bull 51, p 15
from Colorado formation ..... Bull 107, pp 125–127
from marls of New Jersey ..... Mon IX, pp 187–191, 241
Pholadomyidæ from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 116–117
Phonolite, analyses of, from Colorado, Cripple Creek district ..... Ann 16, II, p 43; Bull 148, pp 161, 162; Bull 150, p 193; Bull 168, pp 143, 144
analysis of, from Germany, Zittau ..... Bull 150, p 193
from Massachusetts, Southboro ..... Bull 148, p 77; Bull 168, p 33
from New Mexico, Colfax County ..... Bull 168, p 171

Phonolite, analysis of, from South Dakota, Black Hills ..... Bull 148, p 114; Bull 150, p 193; Bull 168, p 84
analysis of, from Texas, Uvalde County ..... Bull 168, p 62
of Colorado, Cripple Creek district ..... Ann 16, II, pp 25–41, 61, 68, 76, 79, 80, 83, 87, 89, 96, 102–109
Pikes Peak quadrangle ..... GF 7, pp 3, 4, 7
of Montana, Judith Mountains ..... Ann 18, III, pp 566–572
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, p 4
of South Dakota, Black Hills, description of, as one of educational series ... Bull 150, pp 191–194
of Texas, Uvalde quadrangle ..... GF 64, p 4
Phonolitic rocks, thin sections of, from Montana, Judith Mountains ..... Ann 18, III, pp 570–571
Phosphate, analysis of, from Alabama, various localities (nodular) ..... Bull 46, pp 77–78; MR 1883–84, pp 798–803
analysis of, from Florida, Alachua County ..... MR 1885, p 452
from Great Britain, Belgium, and France (amorphous nodular) ... Bull 46, pp 83–84, 97–102, 106–107, 110–111
from Navassa ..... Bull 46, p 126
from North Carolina, various localities ..... Bull 46, pp 73–75; MR 1883–84, pp 790, 793; MR 1885, p 449; MR 1886, p 616
from Raza Island ..... Bull 46, p 126
from Russia, various localities (amorphous nodular) .... Bull 46, pp 115–116
from South Carolina ..... Bull 46, p 70; MR 1882, p 510
from Tennessee, Maury County ..... Ann 18, v cont, p 1240
various localities ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 628, 634; Ann 17, II, p 539; Ann 19, VI cont, p 551; MR 1893, p 711
from West Indies, Sombrero Island ..... Bull 60, p 163
bibliography of ..... Bull 46, pp 129–140
foreign sources of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 803–804; MR 1885, pp 454–455
of Alabama ..... Bull 46, pp 75–78
of Florida ..... Ann 13, I, pp 117–118; Bull 46, pp 78–79; Bull 84, pp 134–140; MR 1891, pp 562–563
of Marthas Vineyard ..... Bull 46, p 78
of North Carolina ..... Bull 45, pp 70–75
of South Carolina ..... MR 1882, pp 504–521; MR 1887, pp 580–584; MR 1891, pp 557–562
of Tennessee, classification, relations, origin, commercial development, etc., of ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 610–635; Ann 17, II, pp 513–550; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 633–638; Ann 21, III, pp 473–485
prospect of, in Pennsylvania ..... Ann 17, III cont, pp 955–957
Phosphate of lime in Porto Rico, occurrence of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 787
nature and origin of deposits of ..... Bull 46
Phosphate rock, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 504–521; MR 1883–84, pp 783–805; MR 1885, pp 445–455; MR 1886, pp 607–610; MR 1887, pp 580–590; MR 1888, pp 586–593; MR 1889–90, pp 450–455; MR 1892, pp 782–784; MR 1893, pp 703–712; Ann 16, IV, pp 606–635; Ann 17, III cont, pp 951–957; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1233–1242; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 535–556; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 619–639; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 481–502
Phosphatic deposits of Florida, character and correlation of ..... Bull 84, pp 111–112, 130–131, 134–140
Phosphatic limestone beds of Kentucky ..... Bull 46, pp 116–117
Phosphatic matter, accumulation of, in morasses ..... Ann 10, I, pp 307–308

Phosphonitrilic chlorides, chloramide, and tetrachlorhydrine, analyses of...Bull 167, pp 85, 86, 87, 89, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135
Phosphoric acid, separation of, in rock analyses ..... Bull 78, pp 87–90
Phosphorite, analyses of, from Germany, France, and Spain..... Bull 46, pp 48, 52–53, 58–59
Phosphorites, foreign ..... Bull 46, pp 46–59
Phosphorus from iron slag..... MR 1883–84, p 805
in other countries, production of..... MR 1886, pp 676–677
in steel..... Bull 25, p 14
statistics of ..... MR 1886, pp 676–677
Phosphorus and metaphosphimic acids, chloronitrides of..... Bull 167, pp 77–153
Phosphorus oxychloride, action of, on ethers and chlorhydrines of silicic acid ..... Bull 90, pp 47–55
Phosphuranylite, analysis of, from North Carolina..... Bull 74, p 79
Phreatic water supply in eastern United States ..... Ann 14, II, pp 42–47
(See, also, Well.)
Phthanite of Coast Ranges of California..... Mon XIII, pp 105–108
Phyllite, analysis of, from Maryland, Frederick County..... Bull 150, p 320
analysis of, from Vermont, Mount Ascutney..... Bull 148, p 69; Bull 168, p 26
from Maryland, Ladiesburg, description of, as one of educational series (sericite-schist) ..... Bull 150, pp 317–320
from New Hampshire, Lisbon, description of, as one of educational series (chlorite-phyllite)..... Bull 150, pp 321–323
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district..... Ann 19, III, p 38; Mon XXXVI, pp 57–62
thin section of, from New York, North Stephenson..... Ann 16, I, p 567
Phyllopoda, middle Cambrian, new genus and species of..... Bull 10, pp 50–51
Physical analysis of rocks, methods of ..... Bull 150, pp 18–27
Physical effect of precipitants ..... Bull 36, pp 24–26
of temperature in subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids.. Bull 36, pp 21–24
Physical geography of Texas region ..... TF 3
(See, also, Physiography.)
Physical geology of Grand Canyon district ..... Ann 2, pp 47–166
Physical history of Narragansett Basin ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 30–36
Physical properties of iron carburets..... Bull 14; Bull 27; Bull 35
Physical and chemical effect of sudden cooling of glass..... Bull 42, pp 98–131
Physics, terrestrial, work in, summary of..... Ann 14, I, pp 143–165
Physics and chemistry, work in, 1884–1891..... Ann 6, pp 86–88; Bull 27; Ann 7, pp 127–130; Bull 42; Ann 8, I, pp 189–193; Bull 55; Ann 9, pp 141–143; Bull 60; Ann 10, I, pp 177–181; Bull 64; Ann 11, I, pp 125–127; Bull 78; Ann 12, I, pp 127–129; Bull 90
Physics and nature of earth's crust ..... Ann 13, II, pp 235–239
Physidæ of Bear River formation ..... Bull 128, p 47
of Laramie of Utah ..... Bull 34, pp 24–25
of North America (nonmarine fossil) ..... Ann 3, pp 449–451
Physiographic changes, recent, in Colorado, Cripple Creek..... Ann 16, II, pp 18–19
Physiographic development of Alaska—Kenai Peninsula, Matanuska Valley, Copper River Plateau, etc ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 331–335
of Alaska, Tanana and White river basins ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 452–460
Physiographic forms of New Mexico, Mount Taylor quadrangle..... TF 2, p 16
Physiographic relations of Rico Mountains, Colorado..... Ann 21, II, pp 19–21
Physiographic terms, definition of..... Ann 19, II, pp 21–23
Physiographic types..... TF 1; TF 2
Physiography; Comstock lode, effect of faulting on topography near ..... Mon III, pp 156, 181–182

Physiography; earth movement in Great Lakes region, geographic changes resulting from ..... Ann 18, II, pp 639–640
Grand Canyon, walls of ..... Mon II, pp 140–170, 173–178
Grand Canyon district, Kaibab Plateau, surface of ... Mon II, pp 135–139, 192–198
Paria Plateau, drainage of ..... Mon II, pp 200–203
plateaus of ..... Mon II, pp 9–19
terraces of ..... Mon II, pp 32, 35–37, 40, 42, 46–47
Toroweap Valley, cliffs of ..... Mon II, pp 84–88
interior basins, origin of ..... Mon I, pp 2–5
Lake Agassiz, beach ridges and deltas of ..... Bull 39
of Alaska, Copper River country ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 400–404
of Arkansas, Marshall quadrangle ..... TF 2, p 12
Poteau Mountain quadrangle ..... TF 2, p 10
of California, Mount Shasta ..... TF 1, pp 2–3
of Colorado, West Denver quadrangle ..... TF 2, p 4
of Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming, portions of ..... Ann 9, pp 677–712
of copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior, in relation to structure ..... Mon V, pp 165–166
of Grand Canyon district ..... Ann 2, pp 69–73
of Hawaiian Islands ..... Ann 4, pp 81–89, 212–219
of Indian Territory, Poteau Mountain quadrangle ..... TF 2, p 10
of Kansas, Caldwell quadrangle ..... TF 1, p 2
Palmyra quadrangle ..... TF 1, p 2
of Maine, Boothbay quadrangle ..... TF 1, p 4
of Maryland, Chesapeake Bay, region about ..... Ann 7, pp 548–564
Fredericksburg quadrangle ..... GF 13, p 1
Nomini quadrangle ..... GF 23, p 1
of Massachusetts, Marthas Vineyard ..... Ann 7, pp 306–307
of Minnesota, Fargo quadrangle ..... TF 1, p 1
of Missouri, Marshall quadrangle ..... TF 2, p 4
of New Jersey, Atlantic City quadrangle ..... TF 1, p 4
of New York, eastern, and Vermont, western ..... Ann 19, III, p 175
of North Carolina, Norfolk quadrangle ..... TF 2, p 2
of North Dakota, Fargo quadrangle ..... TF 1, p 1
of Oregon, Roseburg quadrangle ..... GF 49, pp 3–4
of Pennsylvania, Harrisburg quadrangle ..... TF 2, p 8
of Tennessee, Chattanooga district ..... Ann 19, II, pp 1–58
Kingston quadrangle ..... GF 4, p 1
portion of ..... Ann 17, II, p 520
Sewanee quadrangle ..... GF 8, p 1
of Texas ..... Bull 45, pp 45–54
of Utah, southern, Vermilion Cliffs ..... Mon II, pp 51–60
of Vermont, western, and New York, eastern ..... Ann 19, III, p 175
of Virginia, Fredericksburg quadrangle ..... GF 13, p 1
Nomini quadrangle ..... GF 23, p 1
Norfolk quadrangle ..... TF 2, p 2
of Washington, river courses, changes in, due to glaciation ..... Bull 40
Tacoma quadrangle ..... GF 54, pp 5–6
of West Virginia, Charleston quadrangle ..... TF 1, pp 1–2
Ohio River district, terraces of upper ..... Bull 58, pp 22–38, 80–96
playa lakes and playas ..... Mon XI, pp 81–86
topographic features of shore lines ..... Ann 5, pp 75–123; Mon I, pp 23–170; Mon XI, pp 87–124
(See, also, Geomorphology.)

Pickens sandstone in West Virginia.....GF 34, p 2
Picrallumogene, analysis of, from New Mexico, Las Vegas.....Bull 78, p 121
Picrite-porphyry, analysis of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district .....Mon xxxvi, pp 212, 219; Bull 168, p 67
analyses of, from New York, Dewitt.....Mon xxxvi, p 219; Bull 168, p 38
Picrolite, analysis of, from North Carolina, Buck Creek..Bull 74, p 63; Bull 78, p 15
analysis of, from New Jersey, Montville (residue from) .....Bull 78, p 18
Piedmont Plain, brief description of.....Ann 19, II, pp 11, 16
Piedmont Plateau, general description of.....GF 70, p 1
of Maryland, pre-Cambrian rocks of .....Ann 16, I, p 838
of middle Atlantic coast, general relations of granitic rocks in..Ann 15, pp 657–684
remarks on .....GF 13, p 1
Piedmont quadrangle, West Virginia–Maryland, geology of.....GF 28
Piedmont region of middle Atlantic slope.....Ann 7, pp 548–550
Piedmontite, analysis of, from Maryland, Pine Mountain .....Bull 113, p 111
thin section of, from Pennsylvania, South Mountain (in aporhyolite)..Bull 136, pp 116–117
Piedra River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 281–283; Ann 19, IV, pp 411–413; Ann 20, IV, pp 59, 402; Ann 21, IV, pp 298–299; Bull 140, pp 197–198; WS 11, p 71; WS 16, p 145; WS 28, pp 139, 142, 145; WS 38, pp 308–309
Pierre beds, southeastern limit of, on Great Plains.....Ann 16, II, p 573
Pierre clay in Nebraska.....Ann 19, IV, pp 736, 759
Pierre formation or group .....Bull 82, pp 211, 229
in Colorado .....Ann 17, II, pp 567–569, 571; Mon xxvii, pp 69–70; Bull 82, p 191; GF 36, p 3; G F 58, p 2
in North Dakota and South Dakota.....Bull 144, pp 56–57
in Wyoming .....Bull 119, pp 23–24
Pierre shale in Black Hills .....Ann 21, IV, pp 535–536
in Colorado .....GF 9, pp 6, 8; GF 68, p 2
in Montana .....Bull 139, p 47; GF 1, p 2; GF 56, p 3
in Nebraska, southeastern .....WS 12, p 20
in South Dakota .....WS 34, p 17
in Wyoming.....GF 30, p 5; GF 52, p 3
west of glacial Lake Agassiz.....Mon xxv, pp 86–100
Piezometry, investigations in.....Ann 14, I, pp 153–154
Pig iron. (See Iron.)
Pigeon Point, Minnesota, eruptive and sedimentary rocks on .....Bull 109
Pigeon slate in Tennessee and North Carolina ...GF 16, p 2; GF 20, p 2; GF 25, p 2
Pikes Peak, Colorado, minerals from neighborhood of.....Bull 20, pp 40–73
Pikes Peak district, Colorado, bibliography of .....GF 7, p 5
Pikes Peak Forest Reserve, Colorado, boundaries, timber, fires, mining, etc., in.....Ann 20, V, pp 3–5, 63–74
Pikes Peak quadrangle, Colorado, geology of.....GF 7
Pikeville quadrangle, Tennessee, geology of .....GF 21
Pilarcitos and San Andreas reservoirs, California, discharge of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, p 370
Pilgrim limestone in Montana, description and sections of .....Ann 20, III, pp 286, 330, 340, 364, 368; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Pilinite, chemical composition of.....Bull 125, p 98
Pilling (J. C.), resignation of, from office of chief clerk.....Ann 12, I, p 19
Pinaceæ of Cretaceous of Black Hills.....Ann 19, II, pp 644–645
of Mesozoic of California .....Ann 20, II, pp 362–363
of Mesozoic, older, of North Carolina .....Ann 20, II, pp 305–310

Pinaceæ of Triassic of Pennsylvania ..... Ann 20, II, pp 249–254
Pine, yellow, reproduction and growth of ..... Ann 19, V, pp 91–95
Pine zones in Washington Forest Reserve ..... Ann 19, V, pp 327–330
(See, also, Forest Reserves; Forests.)
Pinnidæ from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 88–89
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast ..... Bull 133, p 49
from lower marl beds of New Jersey ..... Mon IX, pp 81–82
Pinto diorite of Montana, Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 373–375, 488–493; GF 56, p 3
Pinyon conglomerate of Wyoming ..... GF 30, p 5; GF 52, p 3
Pinyon Peak conglomerate in Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 184–188
Pipe clay. (See Clay, pipe.)
Pipes, conveyance of water in irrigation canals, flumes, and ..... WS 43
Pipes and hydrants used in subirrigation ..... Ann 13, III, pp 338–341
Pipestone, analysis of, from Minnesota ..... Ann 16, IV, p 488; MR 1889–90, p 404
(See Catlinite.)
Pirsson (L. V.), description of diabase, as one of rocks of educational series .. Bull 150, pp 264–273
petrography of igneous rocks of Little Belt Mountains, Montana ..... Ann 20, III, pp 463–581
Pirsson (L. V.) and Weed (W. H.), geology and mineral resources of Judith Mountains, Montana ..... Ann 18, III, pp 437–616
geology of Castle Mountain mining district, Montana ..... Bull 139
Pisces from Devonian beds of New York ..... Bull 16, pp 17–20, 40–43
from Eocene of middle Atlantic slope ..... Bull 141, pp 60–63
Pisidiidæ, nonmarine fossil, of North America ..... Ann 3, pp 440–441
Pit River, California, profile of ..... WS 44, p 92
Pitch coal of Oregon, Coos Bay coal field ..... Ann 19, III, pp 368–376
Pitchstone, analysis of, from Colorado ..... Ann 17, II, pp 320, 324, 454; Bull 148, p 168; Bull 168, p 150
analysis of, from Connecticut, Meriden (basic) ... Mon XXIX, p 437; Bull 168, p 35
from Montana, Butte ..... Bull 168, p 119
from Utah, near Marysvale ..... Bull 168, p 168
of Colorado, Rosita Hills ..... Ann 17, II, pp 301, 319–320, 400–402
Placer deposits of Alaska ..... Ann 18, III, pp 317–379; Alaska (1), pp 28–35
of Colorado, Cripple Creek district ..... Ann 16, II, pp 150–151
La Plata quadrangle ..... GF 60, p 14
Telluride district ..... Ann 18, III, pp 830–831; GF 57, p 13
of Idaho ..... Ann 16, II, pp 273–274
western-central ..... Ann 20, III, pp 113–163, 234–235, 240–244
Placerville quadrangle, California, geology of ..... GF 3
Placodermi from Devonian and Carboniferous rocks of North America .... Mon XVI, pp 33–37, 51–53, 108–112, 130–181
Plagioclase, analysis of, from Minnesota, Pigeon Point ..... Bull 109, p 34
analysis of, from New York, near Port Kent ..... Bull 107, p 24
from olivine-diabase ..... Bull 150, p 276
determination of, methods of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 30–35
thin section of, from Michigan, Eagle Harbor (sandstone) ..... Ann 5, p 238
from Minnesota, Pigeon Point (from porphyritic rock) ... Bull 109, pp 62, 63
from New York, Adirondacks, showing reaction veins .. Ann 19, III, pp 414–415
Plagioclase, diopside, and ægirine-augite, thin section of aqueous deposit of, from Massachusetts ..... Mon XXIX, pp 430–431
Plagioclase-basalt, analysis of, from Colorado, Pikes Peak district ..... Bull 148, p 163; Bull 168, p 145

Plagioclase-basalt, analysis of, from New Mexico, Colfax County .....Bull 168, p 171
analysis of, from Texas, Uvalde County.....Bull 168, p 61
of Colorado, Telluride quadrangle .....GF 57, p 7
of Texas, Uvalde quadrangle.....GF 64, p 3
Plagioclase feldspar, thin section of, from Nevada, Eureka district (hornblende-mica-andesite).....Mon xx, pp 400–401, 402–403
Plagioclase feldspars and phenocrysts, thin section of, from Nevada, Eureka district (hornblende in hornblende-bearing pyroxene-andesite).....Mon xx, pp 404–405
Plagioclase-gneiss, analyses of, from California, Amador County .....Ann 17, I, p 702; Bull 148, p 215; Bull 168, p 201
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, p 703
Plagioclase-pyroxene-gneiss, thin section of, from Sierra Nevada .....Ann 17, I, pp 742–743
Plains, classification of, by origin.....Ann 21, VII, pp 39–42
of Texas region .....Ann 21, VII, pp 39–50
(See, also, Great Plains; High Plains.)
Planorbis rock of Florida.....Bull 84, p 333
Plant lice, American fossil .....Ann 13, II, pp 341–366
Plant life, effects of, on harbors.....Ann 13, II, pp 147–155
of earth, past and present, table and diagrams of, by types and geologic formations, with discussions thereof.....Ann 5, pp 439–452
Plantamour (E.), hypsometric method of .....Ann 2, pp 480–488, 548–549
Plants as rock-builders.....Ann 9, pp 619–620
descent of.....Ann 5, p 452
of Red River of the North, basin of.....Mon xxv, pp 601–610
of Texas, Edwards Plateau.....Ann 18, II, pp 210–211
of Washington, Tacoma quadrangle.....GF 54, pp 2, 3
travertine and siliceous sinter, formation of, by vegetation of hot springs...Ann 9, pp 613–676
types of, synoptic view of.....Ann 5, pp 432–433
Plants and animals, relation of, to soil formation.....Ann 12, I, pp 268–287
Plants, fossil; bituminous coal fields of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia, stratigraphy of (fossil plants mentioned) .....Bull 65
classification in paleobotany, natural method of.....Ann 5, pp 431–452
Cretaceous formation of Black hills as indicated by.....Ann 19, II, pp 521–946
Cretaceous, Lower, of Europe and America, analogies in....Ann 16, I, pp 463–542
Cretaceous and Tertiary plants of North America, catalogue and bibliography of .....Bull 152
cycadean trunks, fossil, from Black Hills.....Ann 19, II, pp 594–641
Devonian ferns .....Bull 120
forests, petrified, of Arizona .....Ann 20, II, pp 316, 318, 319, 320, 324–332
of Black Hills.....Ann 19, II, pp 642–645
of Europe and America.....Ann 16, I, pp 488–500
of Yellowstone Park .....Mon xxxii, II, pp 755–773
geographic distribution of.....Ann 8, II, pp 663–960
internal structure of, value of study of, with review of progress.....Bull 56, pp 11–38
Mesozoic flora of United States, older .....Ann 20, II, pp 211–748
of Virginia and North Carolina, older.....Mon VI
Missouri coal measures flora, general range of coal measures of United States .....Mon xxxvii, pp 282–284
relation of, to European floras.....Mon xxxvii, pp 293–307
nomenclature and classification of.....Ann 5, pp 425–431

Plants, fossil; of Alaska, enumeration and distribution of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 872–897
of Amboy clays ..... Mon XXVI
of auriferous gravels of California, altitude and climate indicated by .... Ann 14, II, pp 421–422
of bituminous coal fields of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia, stratigraphy of, with mention of species ..... Bull 65
of Black Hills, Cretaceous formation as indicated by ..... Ann 19, II, pp 521–946
of Carboniferous basins of southwestern Missouri ..... Bull 98
of Cascade Range, associated with lavas ..... Ann 20, III, pp 37–64
of Champlain clays in Massachusetts ..... Mon XXIX, pp 718–720
of Coal Measures, lower, of Missouri ..... Mon XXXVII
of Colorado, Denver Basin ..... Mon XXVII, pp 466–473
of Cretaceous of Black Hills ..... Ann 19, II, pp 593–954
of Cretaceous and Tertiary of North America, catalogue and bibliography of ..... Bull 152
of Cretaceous, lower, of England, table of distribution of ... Ann 16, I, pp 482–483
of Portugal, lists of ..... Ann 16, I, pp 526–532
of Dakota group ..... Ann 19, II, pp 702–709; Mon XVII
of Danville quadrangle, Illinois-Indiana ..... GF 67, p 3
of Devonian ..... Bull 120, pp 49–50
of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon XX, pp 69–70
of New York ..... Bull 16, pp 25–33, 63–66
of Eocene ..... Bull 83
of Esmeralda formation of Nevada ..... Ann 21, II, pp 209–222
of Indian Territory, McAlester coal field ..... Ann 19, III, pp 457–538
of Laramie age, distribution of, table of and discussion thereof ..... Ann 6, pp 440–536
synopsis of ..... Ann 6, pp 399–557
types of ..... Bull 37
of localities other than those of Potomac formation at which Potomac species or their allies have been found ..... Mon XV, pp 368–372
of Massachusetts during terrace period ..... Mon XXIX, pp 739–740
of western ..... Mon XXIX, pp 394–398
of Mesozoic, older, of North Carolina ..... Mon VI, pp 97–128
of Virginia ..... Mon VI, pp 1–96
of Montana, Bozeman coal field ..... Bull 105, pp 43–66
of Montana formation ..... Bull 163
of Narragansett Basin ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 203–204, 347
of Newark system ..... Bull 85, pp 62–65, 126–129
of North America, later extinct ..... Mon XXXV
of Payette formation ..... Ann 18, III, pp 721–744
of Potomac formation ... Ann 15, pp 344–397; Mon XV, pp 63–325; Bull 56, pp 43–52
geologic affinities of ..... Mon XV, pp 338–348
identical with or allied to species described from other localities and formations ..... Mon XV, pp 358–367
wood and lignite ..... Bull 56
of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pl XXIX
Black and Grand prairies ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 164–166, 314–316, pl XXXIX
of Triassic rocks of New Jersey and Connecticut Valley ..... Mon XIV, pp 77–95
of Wamsutta group in Narragansett Basin ..... Mon XXXIII, p 158
of Washington ..... Bull 108, pp 103–104
of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 651–882
paleobotany, definition of ..... Ann 5, p 363
paleobotany; future prospects of ..... Ann 5, pp 365–366

Plants, fossil; paleobotany, sketch of ..... Ann 5, pp 357–452
paleobotany and botany, interdependence of ..... Ann 5, pp 366–367
Potomac formation, lignite and fossil wood of ..... Bull 56
Potomac or younger Mesozoic flora, monograph on ..... Mon xv
Pottsville formation in southern anthracite coal field, Pennsylvania, stratigraphic succession of fossil flora of ..... Ann 20, II, pp 749–930
species of, from each geologic formation, table of number of .. Ann 5, pp 440–441
structure of, internal, value of study of ..... Bull 56, pp 11–38
travertine and siliceous sinter, formation of, by vegetation of hot springs Ann 9, pp 613–676
types of, synoptic view of ..... Ann 5, pp 432–433
wood, fossil, from Virginia, Richmond Basin ..... Ann 19, II, pp 516–519
Plaster, analysis of, from Michigan (land) ..... MR 1887, p 600
analysis of, from Ohio (calcined) ..... MR 1887, p 600
Plastic clay. (See Clay, plastic.)
Platanaceæ of Cretaceous of Black Hills ..... Ann 19, II, p 706
of Dakota group ..... Mon xvii, pp 72–75
of North America (extinct) ..... Mon xxxv, pp 102–110
of Laramie group ..... Bull 37, pp 34–37
of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon xxxii, II, pp 727–729
Plateau province of western United States ..... Ann 2, pp 49–68; Ann 6, pp 113–124; Mon II, pp 9–15, 217–218
(See, also, Arizona; Colorado; New Mexico; Utah; Wyoming.)
Platiniferous nickel ore from Canada ..... Bull 64, pp 20–21
Platiniridium, analyses of, from Brazil and Russia ..... MR 1883–84, p 581
Platinum, foreign sources of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 576–577; MR 1885, pp 367–368
in Alaska, Yukon district, occurrence of ..... Ann 18, III, p 366
in Russia ..... Ann 19, VI, pp 269–271
occurrence of ..... Ann 19, VI, pp 266–268
production and mineralogy of ..... MR 1882, pp 442–443; MR 1883–84, pp 576–580; MR 1885, pp 367–369; MR 1886, pp 222–223; MR 1887, pp 142–143; MR 1888, pp 165–167; MR 1889–90, pp 143–144; Ann 16, III, pp 628–633; Ann 17, III, pp 281–283; Ann 18, V, p 349; Ann 19, VI, pp 265–271; Ann 20, VI, p 293
pyro-electric qualities of alloys of ..... Bull 54, pp 126–164
Platinum ore, analysis of, from Australia, California, Russia, and South America ..... MR 1883–84, p 577
analysis of, from Oregon ..... MR 1885, p 367
from various countries ..... Ann 16, III, p 633
Platte River, course and character of ..... TF 2, p 6
drainage areas in basin of ..... Bull 140, pp 95, 103, 114
hydrography of basin of ..... Ann 12, II, pp 238–240
hydrography of and irrigation in basin of ..... Ann 13, III, pp 73–91
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 74–76
rainfall and run-off in basin of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 256–266
stream measurements in basin of ..... Ann 13, III, pp 83, 84, 85, 93; Ann 18, IV, pp 141–193; Ann 19, IV, pp 300–337; Ann 20, IV, pp 54, 55, 255–304; Ann 21, IV, pp 192–219; Bull 131, pp 28–32; Bull 140, pp 95–123; WS 11, pp 50–56; WS 15, pp 81–100; WS 27, pp 76–89; WS 37, pp 214–244
Playa lakes and playas, especially those in Lahontan Basin ..... Mon xi, pp 81–85
Playa mud, analysis of, from Nevada, Carson Desert ..... Mon xi, p 83
Pleistocene, Quaternary, and Glacial, remarks on use of the names ..... Mon i, pp 22, 395–396

Pleistocene base-levels in Catoctin belt ..... Ann 14, II, pp 380–382
Pleistocene climate as revealed by Lake Lahontan records..... Mon XI, pp 255–268
especially of Great Basin ..... Ann 4, pp 463–464; Mon I, pp 265–318
Pleistocene drainage in Great Basin..... Mon XI, pp 28–32
Pleistocene epochs, provisional classification of, with attendant or characteristic phenomena..... Ann 6, p 212; Mon I, p 273
Pleistocene erosion in Colorado, La Plata quadrangle..... GF 60, p 12
Pleistocene fossils; Equus fauna, age of..... Mon I, pp 393–402
from American localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque, including the Bermudas..... Bull 24
mammalian fauna of Great Britain..... Mon I, pp 399, 400, 401
Mollusca of Great Basin ..... Bull 11, pp 13–66; Mon I, pp 298–299
of Lake Lahontan sediments..... Mon XI, pp 238–249
Ostreidæ of North America..... Ann 4, pp 314–316
Pleistocene history of Black Hills..... Ann 21, IV, pp 561–562
of California, Mono Valley ..... Ann 8, I, pp 261–394
of Colorado, Pikes Peak quadrangle..... GF 7, p 5
of Iowa, northeastern ..... Ann 11, I, pp 189–577
of Massachusetts, western ..... GF 50, p 3
of Sierra Nevada..... GF 3, pp 1–2; GF 5, pp 1–2; GF 11, pp 1–2; GF 18, pp 1–2; GF 31, p 2; GF 37, p 2; GF 39, p 2; GF 41, p 2; GF 43, p 2; GF 51, p 2
record of, in Columbia formation ..... Ann 7, pp 637–639
Pleistocene lakes, classes (two) of..... Mon XXV, pp 192–195
of Great Basin, map showing..... Ann 8, I, pp 268–269; Mon I, pp 6–7
sketch of..... Bull 11, pp 9–12
Pleistocene movements in Alaska, Yukon district..... Ann 18, III, pp 265–275
Pleistocene oscillations of land and sea, review of ..... Mon XXV, pp 501–516
Pleistocene period, denudation in Grand Canyon during ..... Ann 2, pp 95–101
in Alaska, remarks on..... Ann 17, I, p 863
southwestern, history of..... Ann 20, VII, pp 248–258
in Massachusetts, western ..... Mon XXIX, pp 508–753
Lake Bonneville, geologic history of..... Ann 2, pp 167–200; Mon I
Lake De Soto, geologic history of..... Bull 84, pp 133, 324
Lake Lahontan, geologic history of ..... Ann 3, pp 195–235; Mon XI
morasses, fresh-water, of United States..... Ann 10, I, pp 261–339
swamps, sea-coast, of eastern United States..... Ann 6, pp 359–398
Pleistocene rocks; Admiralty till of Washington ..... GF 54, p 4
Æolian sand rock of Florida..... Bull 84, p 320
alluvial deposits of Texas, Black and Grand prairies..... Ann 21, VII, pp 345–361
alluvial formations in Nebraska..... Ann 19, IV, pp 732, 740
alluvium in California, Marysville quadrangle ..... GF 17, p 1
in Washington, Tacoma quadrangle..... GF 54, p 5
Barnstable series of New England coast..... Ann 18, II, pp 539–541
bitumen, deposits of ..... Ann 11, I, pp 595–596
Bonneville beds in Utah ..... Mon I, pp 188–213; GF 65, p 3
Bulla striata marls of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 147, 322
Columbia formation in Virginia, District of Columbia, and Maryland... Ann 7, pp 594–612, 635, 637–639; Ann 12, I, pp 384–407; GF 13, p 2; GF 23, pp 1–2; GF 70, pp 4–5
correlation of..... Ann 18, II, p 336
relation of, to clays of New England ..... Ann 17, I, p 1004
to Lafayette formation ..... Ann 12, I, pp 430–496
Coos conglomerate of Oregon, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 336

Pleistocene rocks; Cornfield Harbor clays of Maryland, correlation of..Ann 18, II, p 336
correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 328, 335–336
decay, subaërial, of rocks, and origin of red color of certain formations..Bull 52
drift in Illinois, average thickness of ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 542–549
in Illinois, Danville quadrangle ..... GF 67, p 4
in Nebraska ..... Ann 19, IV, p 734
influence of, on drainage in region of Illinois glacial lobe ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 460–541
drift sheet, Illinoian, and its relations ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 24–118
drift sheet, Iowan, and associated deposits ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 131–184
drift sheet, Wisconsin ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 191–417
driftless area of Upper Mississippi ..... Ann 6, pp 205–322
dunes, sand, in Nebraska ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 733, 741
earth movement in Great Lakes region ..... Ann 18, II, pp 595–647
earthquake, Charleston ..... Ann 9, pp 209–528
earthquakes in California, 1889–1898 ..... Bulls 68, 95, 112, 114, 129, 147, 155, 161
Equus beds, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 336; Bull 84, pp 283, 285, 317
Everglades limestone of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 154, 325
Gale sands of Washington ..... GF 54, p 5
glacial boundary in Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois ..... Bull 58
glacial history and post-glacial deposits of Cape Cod district ..... Ann 18, II, pp 550–574
glacial Lake Agassiz, beaches and deltas of ..... Bull 39
monograph on ..... Mon XXV
glacial lobe, Illinois, monograph on ..... Mon XXXVIII
glacial phenomena about Leadville, Colorado ..... Ann 2, pp 228–230
glaciation; ice invasions, rock scorings of the great ..... Ann 7, pp 155–248
moraine, terminal, of second Glacial epoch ..... Ann 3, pp 295–402
river courses in Washington, changes in, due to ..... Bull 40
(See, also, main entries Glaciation; Glaciology.)
Glacier Bay, Alaska, and its glaciers ..... Ann 16, I, pp 415–461
glaciers. (See main entry Glaciers.)
gravels, shore and river, of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 14, II, pp 465–469
Ground-ice formation of Alaska ..... Ann 17, I, pp 850–860; Ann 18, II, p 335; III, p 219
Illinoian drift in Danville quadrangle, Illinois-Indiana ..... GF 67, p 4
Iowan silt in Danville quadrangle, Illinois-Indiana ..... GF 67, pp 4–5
Kansan till of Illinois, Iowa, etc ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 105–106, 119–123
hot springs, deposits of ..... Ann 9, pp 619–676
Kowak clays of Alaska, description and correlation of ..... Ann 17, I, p 856; Ann 18, II, p 335; III, p 219; Bull 84, pp 265–268, 327
lacustrine formations in Mexico ..... Mon I, p 402
lake beds in California, Truckee quadrangle ..... GF 39, pp 7–8
lake shores, topographic features of ..... Ann 5, pp 75–123
Leona formation of Texas ..... Ann 18, II, pp 253–254; GF 42, p 3; GF 64, p 3
loess in Nebraska ..... Ann 19, IV, p 733
origin of ..... Mon XXVII, pp 274–278
loess, Iowan, structure, mode of deposition, etc., of ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 153–184
loess soils of Illinois ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 793–794
loessial epoch in Denver Basin ..... Mon XXVII, pp 258–266, 272–278
Midland sands in Washington ..... GF 54, p 5
morainic systems within region of Illinois glacial lobe..Mon XXXVIII, pp 192–417
Naushon series of Massachusetts ..... Bull 84, p 330

Pleistocene rocks; nomenclature of beds of ..... Bull 84, pp 320–338
of Alaska ..... Ann 21, II, pp 363–364, 478–479
southwestern, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 174–179, 184–187, 237
Sushitna Basin, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 16–17
Tanana and White river basins ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 473–477
of Atlantic slope, middle ..... Bull 141, p 33
of California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle ..... GF 43, pp 5–6
Big Trees quadrangle ..... GF 51, p 7
Colfax quadrangle ..... GF 66, pp 6–7
Downieville quadrangle ..... GF 37, p 7
Jackson quadrangle ..... GF 11, p 5
Lassen Peak district ..... Ann 8, pp 422–424
Lassen Peak quadrangle ..... GF 15, p 1
Marysville quadrangle ..... GF 17, p 1
Nevada City, Grass Valley, and Banner Hill districts ..... GF 29, p 5
Placerville quadrangle ..... GF 3, p 3
Pyramid Peak quadrangle ..... GF 31, pp 6–8
Sacramento quadrangle ..... GF 5, p 3
San Clemente Island ..... Ann 18, II, pp 491–493
Smartsville quadrangle ..... GF 18, p 5
Truckee quadrangle ..... GF 39, pp 6–7
of coastal plain of southeastern United States ..... Ann 13, I, p 104
of Colorado, Denver Basin ..... Mon XXVII, pp 40–42, 255–278
La Plata quadrangle ..... GF 60, pp 5–6
Leadville district ..... Ann 2, pp 220–221, 256; Mon XII, pp 40–42, 71–72
Pueblo quadrangle ..... GF 36, p 4
Silver Cliff and Rosita Hills ..... Ann 17, II, pp 322–323, 392–393
of District of Columbia ..... GF 70, pp 4–5
of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 149–156
of Idaho ..... Ann 16, II, pp 233–234; Ann 20, III, pp 100–101, 197–198
Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, p 5
Idaho Basin ..... Ann 18, III, pp 657–675
of Illinois, beneath Illinoian till sheet ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 105–118
of Illinois-Indiana, Danville quadrangle ..... GF 67, p 1
of Kansas ..... Bull 57, pp 38–45; Bull 137, pp 24–28
of Louisiana ..... Bull 142, p 26
of Maine, Mount Desert ..... Ann 8, II, pp 994–1034
of Maryland, Chesapeake Bay, vicinity of ..... Ann 7, pp 545–646
Washington (D. C.) quadrangle ..... GF 70, pp 4–5
of Massachusetts ..... Ann 17, I, pp 1000–1003
Cape Ann ..... Ann 9, pp 546–576
Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50, p 6
Marthas Vineyard ..... Ann 7, pp 306–325, 347–353
Nantucket Island ..... Bull 53
southeastern, in relation to glacial brick clays ..... Ann 17, I, p 998
of Montana, Livingston quadrangle ..... GF 1, p 3
of Nebraska, southeastern ..... WS 12, pp 21–24
of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon XX, pp 31–33
of Ohio, Huntington quadrangle ..... GF 69, p 5
of Oregon, central ..... Ann 4, pp 435–464
northwestern ..... Ann 17, I, pp 479–490
of Rhode Island and southeastern Massachusetts, correlation of, in relation to glacial brick clays ..... Ann 17, I, p 988
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, pp 556–559, 594–598

Pleistocene rocks of South Dakota; Black Hills, southern part..Ann 21, IV, pp 545–549
of South Dakota, southeastern.....WS 34, pp 17–22
of Texas.....Bull 45, pp 86–87
Nueces quadrangle.....GF 42, p 3
Uvalde quadrangle.....GF 64, p 3
of United States, names applied to, list of.....Bull 84, pp 320–338
of Utah, Uinta Basin.....Ann 17, I, p 922
of Virginia, Washington (D. C.) quadrangle.....GF 70, pp 4–5
of Washington, Tacoma quadrangle.....GF 54, pp 3–5
of West Virginia, Huntington quadrangle.....GF 69, p 5
of Wyoming.....Bull 119, p 27
Absaroka district.....GF 52, p 6
Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, IV, pp 545–549
of Yellowstone Park.....GF 30, pp 3–4, 5
Onion Creek marl and allied deposits in Texas.....Ann 18, II, pp 252–253
Osceola till in Washington.....GF 54, p 4
Peorian soil in Illinois-Indiana, Danville quadrangle.....GF 67, p 5
Peorian soil and weathered zone.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 185–190
relations of.....Ann 14, I, pp 110–113
San Pedro beds, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 335
sands and gravels, upland, terrace, and dune, in eastern Colorado.....Ann 17, II, pp 574–580
Sangamon soil and weathered zone.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 125–130
Sankaty beds of New England.....Ann 17, I, p 976
shore and river gravels and moraines of Sierra Nevada....Ann 14, II, pp 468–470
Silveria formation and other silt deposits.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 111–118
Simmons Bluff beds, South Carolina, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 336
soils of Alabama, Gadsden quadrangle.....GF 35, pp 3–4
of Alabama, Stevenson quadrangle.....GF 19, pp 3–4
of California, Jackson quadrangle.....GF 11, p 6
Placerville quadrangle.....GF 3, p 3
Pyramid Peak quadrangle.....GF 31, p 8
Sacramento quadrangle.....GF 5, p 3
Smartsville quadrangle.....GF 18, p 6
of Georgia, Ringgold quadrangle.....GF 2, p 3
Stevenson quadrangle.....GF 19, pp 3–4
of Idaho, Boise quadrangle.....GF 45, p 7
of Illinois–Indiana, Danville quadrangle.....GF 67, p 6
of Kentucky, Estillville quadrangle.....GF 12, p 5
London quadrangle.....GF 47, p 3
Richmond quadrangle.....GF 46, p 4
of Maryland, Piedmont quadrangle.....GF 12, p 5
of New Mexico, Mesilla Valley.....WS 10, pp 37–39
of Ohio, Huntington quadrangle.....GF 69, p 6
of Porto Rico.....WS 32, pp 32–33
of South Dakota, Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, IV, pp 578–582
of Tennessee, Chattanooga quadrangle.....GF 6, p 3
Cleveland quadrangle.....GF 20, p 4
Estillville quadrangle.....GF 12, p 5
Kingston quadrangle.....GF 4, p 4
McMinnville quadrangle.....GF 22, p 3
Pikeville quadrangle.....GF 21, pp 3–4
Ringgold quadrangle.....GF 2, p 3

Pleistocene rocks; soils of Tennessee, Sewanee quadrangle.....GF 8, p 4
soils of Tennessee, Standingstone quadrangle.....GF 53, pp 4–5
of Tennessee, Stevenson quadrangle.....GF 19, pp 3–4
of Utah, surficial formations of Tintic district....Ann 19, III, pp 666–669, 673
of Virginia, Estillville quadrangle.....GF 12, p 5
Franklin quadrangle.....GF 32, pp 5–6
Pocahontas quadrangle.....GF 26, p 5
Staunton quadrangle.....GF 14, p 4
Tazewell quadrangle.....GF 44, pp 5–6
of Washington, southeastern.....WS 4, pp 57–64
Tacoma quadrangle.....GF 54, pp 9–10
of West Virginia, Buckhannon quadrangle.....GF 34, p 4
Franklin quadrangle.....GF 32, pp 5–6
Huntington quadrangle.....GF 69, p 6
Piedmont quadrangle.....GF 28, pp 5–6
Pocahontas quadrangle.....GF 26, p 15
Staunton quadrangle.....GF 14, p 4
Tazewell quadrangle.....GF 44, pp 5–6
of Wyoming, Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, IV, pp 578–582
Steilacoom gravel of Washington.....GF 54, p 5
stratified drift in Washington.....GF 54, p 4
surficial deposits of Texas, Black and Grand prairies....Ann 21, VII, pp 345–361
Teay formation of Huntington quadrangle, West Virginia–Ohio.....GF 69, p 5
Tehuelehe formation of South America, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 336
terrace formations of San Francisco Peninsula.....Ann 15, pp 463–465
terraces in California, Truckee quadrangle.....GF 39, pp 7–8
in Texas, along Colorado, Rio Grande, etc.....Ann 18, II, pp 247–256; Bull 164, p 55
terraces, river, in Washington, southeastern.....WS 4, pp 56–57
terraces and modern deposits of Massachusetts, western-central.....Mon XXIX, pp 722–753
thinolite, crystallographic study of.....Bull 12
Tisbury beds of Marthas Vineyard.....Ann 17, I, p 977
Toronto formation in region of Illinois glacial lobe.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 185–190
Truro series of New England coast.....Ann 18, II, pp 541–548
Uvalde formation of Texas.....GF 42, p 3
Vashon drift in Washington.....GF 54, p 4
Vermetus rock of Florida.....Bull 84, p 337
volcanic eruption, a late, in northern California, and its peculiar lava....Bull 79
volcanic eruptions in western United States....Mon I, pp 323, 326, 330, 336–338
of Uinkaret Plateau.....Mon II, pp 111–112
wells in Michigan, Lower Peninsula.....WS 30, pp 67–69
White sand of Florida.....Bull 84, p 338
Wisconsin drift in Illinois-Indiana, Danville quadrangle.....GF 67, p 5
Yarmouth soil and weathered zone.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 119–124
Yukon silts of Alaska.....Ann 18, III, pp 200–201
Pleistocene winds in Lake Bonneville Basin.....Mon I, p 332
Pleurocœlidæ of North America.....Ann 16, I, pp 183–185
Pleurocœlus, description of.....Ann 16, I, pp 183–185
Pleurotomariidæ from Chico-Tejon series of California.....Bull 51, pp 25–26
from clays and marls of New Jersey.....Mon XVIII, pp 105–108, 178–181, 185–186, 188, 215–220, 232–236
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast.....Bull 133, p 64

Pleurotomariidæ from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, p 161
from Miocene deposits of New Jersey ..... Mon XXIV, pp 114–117
Pliocene, boundaries of ..... Bull 84, p 22
origin of name ..... Bull 84, p 333
(See, also, Neocene.)
Pliocene fossils of Oregon ..... Ann 17, I, pp 476, 477, 478
Pliocene period, definition and features of ..... Bull 84, p 22
Pliocene rocks; Auriferous gravels of California ..... Bull 84, pp 219–222
of Alaska ..... Bull 84, pp 259–267
of Atlantic slope, middle ..... Bull 141, pp 32–33
of California ..... Mon XIII, pp 219–221, 461
of Colorado ..... Bull 84, pp 305–308
of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 127–134, 140–149
of Georgia ..... Bull 84, pp 84–85
of North Carolina ..... Bull 84, p 74
of Oregon, northwestern ..... Ann 17, I, pp 476–478
of South Carolina ..... Bull 84, pp 80–81
of southern Atlantic coast, geologic history of ..... Bull 84, pp 191–193
of Virginia ..... Bull 84, pp 66–67
(See, also, Neocene.)
Pliohippus beds in Denver Basin ..... Mon XXVII, p 480; Bull 84, p 333
Plombierite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 82–105
Plum Creek Timber Land Reserve; boundaries, timber, fires, mining, lumbering, etc., in ..... Ann 20, V, pp 3–6, 74–86
Plummer (F. G.), Mount Rainier Forest Reserve, Washington .. Ann 21, V, pp 81–143
Pocahontas formation of Virginia and West Virginia .... GF 26, p 3; GF 44, pp 3, 4–5
Pocahontas quadrangle, Virginia–West Virginia, geology of ..... GF 26
Pocatello irrigation canal, Idaho, surveys for ..... Ann 13, III, pp 422–427
Pocono sandstone of Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia ..... GF 14, pp 2–3; GF 28, p 3; GF 32, pp 3–4; GF 34, p 2; GF 61, pp 4–5
Pœcilopoda from middle Cambrian of North America ..... Bull 30, pp 54–58, 149–222
from Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon VIII, pp 24–64, 89–98, 207–211, 266–267; Mon XX, pp 321, 323–324, 325, 330, 333
Pogonip limestone of Nevada, age, character, and thickness of ..... Ann 3, p 253; Mon VII, p 8; Mon XX, pp 48–54
features and fossils of ..... Ann 3, pp 260–262
fauna of ..... Mon XX, pp 49–54
Poikilitic structure of igneous rocks of Michigan ..... Bull 62, pp 78, 79, 183, 196
of igneous rocks of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, passim
Point Gardner, Alaska, coal near ..... Ann 17, I, p 773
Point of Rocks group of Uinta Mountains ..... Bull 82, p 235; Bull 83, p 121
Poison Canyon series of Colorado ..... Bull 84, p 333
Poison Canyon formation of Colorado ..... GF 68, p 2
Pokegama formation of Lake Superior region ..... Ann 21, III, pp 357–358
Pollock (W. C.), digest of decisions relating to use and control of water in the arid region. (See p 113 of this bulletin.)
Pollucite, chemical composition of ..... Bull 125, p 31, 103
Pollution of Naugatuck River, Connecticut ..... WS 22, pp 21–22
of Potomac River ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 134–146, 147–149, 153, 155, 156–161
of Quinnipiac River, Connecticut ..... WS 22, pp 20–21
of Shenandoah River ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 136–139, 156–161
of streams, discussion of ..... WS 3, pp 18–23; WS 22, pp 15–22
Polybasite, analysis of, from Colorado, Aspen mining district ..... Mon XXXI, p 225
Polycrase, analysis of, from North Carolina, Henderson County ..... Bull 74, p 75

Polylithionite, analysis of....Bull 113, p 23
chemical constitution of....Bull 125, p 48
Polymignite, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, p 80
Polyphosphonitrilic chloride, analysis of....Bull 167, p 134
Polypodiaceæ from Dakota group....Mon xvii, pp 24–25
Polyzoa from Paleozoic strata of Nevada, Eureka district..Mon xx, pp 322, 326, 331
Pomperaug Valley, Connecticut, Newark system in....Ann 21, iii, pp 7–162
Ponderosa marls of Texas....Bull 82, pp 116, 118, 123, 124, 127, 130, 221, 223
Pondville group of Narragansett Basin....Mon xxxiii, pp 135–141
Porcelain clay. (See Clay, porcelain.)
Porcupine beds of Alaska, correlation, etc., of....Ann 18, iii, pp 197–199
Porcupine gold district of Alaska, placer deposits of....Ann 21, ii, pp 374–376
Porcupine porphyry of Michigan....Mon v, pp 209–212
Porcupine River, Alaska, notes on....Alaska (2), pp 88
Pore space in soil and rock, determinations of....Ann 19, ii, pp 208–218
Porifera from Nevada, Eureka district....Mon viii, pp 11–12, 99–106; Mon xx, pp 320, 325, 330
from Yellowstone Park....Mon xxxii, ii, p 508
Porphyrite, analysis of, from California, Banner Hill....Ann 17, ii, p 59
analysis of, from California, Calaveras County....Ann 14, ii, p 473; Bull 148, p 216; Bull 168, p 203
from California, Eldorado County....Ann 14, ii, p 473; Ann 17, i, p 731; Bull 148, p 213; Bull 168, p 199
various localities....Ann 14, ii, p 473
from Colorado, Leadville district....Mon xii, pp 340, 589; Bull 148, p 173; Bull 168, p 155
West Elk Mountains, Storm Ridge....Ann 14, ii, p 227; Bull 148, p 178; Bull 168, p 160
from Montana, Crazy Mountains..Bull 148, pp 142, 143; Bull 168, pp 120, 121
near East Gallatin River (highly altered)....Bull 60, p 152; Bull 148, p 138; Bull 168, p 112
in California, Colfax quadrangle....GF 66, p 3
Jackson quadrangle....GF 11, pp 3–4
Lassen Peak quadrangle....GF 15, p 1
Marysville quadrangle....GF 17, p 1
Nevada City, Grass Valley, and Banner Hill districts....GF 29, pp 2–3
Placerville quadrangle....GF 3, p 3
Smartsville quadrangle....GF 18, p 3
Sonora quadrangle....GF 41, p 4
in Colorado, Anthracite quadrangle....GF 9, p 4
Crested Butte quadrangle....GF 9, p 5
Mosquito Range....Ann 2, p 224; Mon xii, pp 85, 334–344
in Montana, Livingston quadrangle....GF 1, p 3
Three Forks quadrangle....GF 24, p 4
in Sierra Nevada....Ann 14, ii, pp 471–473
in Utah, Henry Mountains....Ann 14, ii, pp 175–177; Mon xii, pp 359–363
in Wyoming, Electric Peak....Ann 12, i pp 588–595
thin section of, from Colorado, Leadville district....Mon xii, pp 336–337
Porphyrite and porphyry, use of the terms....Ann 12, i, p 582
Porphyrite and diabase group of Nevada City and Grass Valley districts, California....Ann 17, ii, pp 56–75
Porphyrite-breccia of California, Grass Valley district....Ann 17, ii, p 78
Porphyrite-diorite, analysis of, from Colorado, West Elk Mountains, Mount Marcellina....Bull 148, p 178; Bull 168, p 160

Porphyritic red rock, thin section of, from Minnesota, Pigeon Point. Bull 109, pp 54–55
Porphyroid, analysis of, from Wisconsin, Menominee River..... Bull 55, p 81
Porphyroids, schistose porphyries or, of Michigan..... Bull 62, pp 119–122
Porphyry, analysis of, from California, Knoxville..... Mon XIII, p 144
analysis of, from Colorado, Iron Hill..... Mon XII, pp 326, 589
from Colorado, Leadville, vicinity of..... Mon XII, pp 332, 589; Bull 148, p 173; Bull 168, p 155
Leadville district (alteration products)..... Mon XII, p 603
(altered white)..... Mon XII, p 607
Mount Lincoln.... Mon XII, pp 332–589; Bull 148, p 172; Bull 168, p 154
Mount Zion..... Mon XII, pp 326, 589; Bull 148, p 172; Bull 168, p 154
from Germany, Muldenstein..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 412
from Michigan, Upper Quinnesec Falls (schistose)..... Bull 62, p 120, 121
from Minnesota, Pigeon Point (red)..... Bull 64, p 46; Bull 109, p 58; Bull 148, p 107; Bull 168, p 77
from Montana, Big Baldy Mountain..... Ann 20, III, p 511
Castle Mountains..... Bull 139, p 106
from Missouri, near Ironton..... Bull 148, p 95; Bull 168, p 59
from New Mexico, Los Cerrillos..... Bull 42, p 43
from Utah, Henry Mountains..... Bull 60, p 154; Bull 148, p 183; Bull 168, p 167
in California, Downieville quadrangle..... GF 37, p 4
in Colorado, Cripple Creek district (augite-syenite)..... Ann 16, II, pp 45–46, 66, 93
La Plata quadrangle..... GF 60, pp 8–9
Mosquito Range..... Ann 2, pp 222–224, 243–244
Rico Mountains, associated with the monzonite.... Ann 21, II, pp 83, 88–90
Tenmile district..... GF 48, p 2
in Lake Superior region, Keweenaw series (quartziferous).... Ann 3, pp 113–114
(quartzless)..... Ann 3, pp 112–113; Mon V, pp 91–95
in Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle..... GF 55, p 3
Little Belt Mountains (acidic feldspathic)..... Ann 20, III, pp 498–525
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle..... GF 56, p 3
microscopic petrography of..... Bull 139, pp 97–109
in South Dakota, Black Hills (intrusive)..... Ann III, pp 182–194
in Utah, Mercur district..... Ann 16, II, pp 377–381, 434
in Yellowstone Park..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 94–97
reservation of the term, for the designation of rock structure..... Ann 19, I, p 22; Ann 21, II, p 95
thin section of, from Colorado, Chalk Mountains (white).... Mon XII, pp 88–89
from Michigan, Eagle Harbor sandstone..... Ann 5, p 239
from Minnesota, Baptism River Point (quartziferous)... Mon V, pp 100–101
Carp River (felsitic)..... Mon V, pp 100–101
Duluth (granitic)..... Mon V, pp 112–113
Eagle Mountain (granitic)..... Mon V, pp 112–113
Great Palisades..... Mon V, pp 100–101
Rice Point (granitic)..... Mon V, pp 112–113
from Ontario, Bead Island (quartziferous)..... Mon V, pp 100–101
Michipicoten Island (quartziferous)..... Mon V, pp 100–101
from Wisconsin, Ashland County, Ironton trail (granitic).. Mon V, pp 114–115
Porphyry dikes and intruded sheets of Montana, Castle Mountain mining district..... Bull 139, pp 64–69
Porphyry, granitic. (See Granitell.)
Porphyry-trachyte, dikes of, in Lake Champlain region..... Bull 107, pp 18–22

Port Camden, Alaska, coal at ..... Ann 17, I, p 774
Port Graham, Alaska, Cook Inlet, coal at ..... Ann 17, I, pp 785–787
Port Orford quadrangle, Oregon, forest conditions in ..... Ann 21, V, p 576
Portage beds of New York, petrography and paleontology of ..... Bull 16, pp 67–68
Portage sandstone of Western States ..... Bull 80, p 62
Porter (D.), water-power streams of Maine ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 34–111
Porters Creek group of Tennessee ..... Bull 83, p 71; Bull 84, p 333
Portland cement at World's Columbian Exposition ..... MR 1893, pp 622–623
in America, history of ..... MR 1891, pp 535–537
manufacture and statistics of ..... MR 1892, pp 740–743; MR 1893, pp 619–623; Ann 16, IV, pp 580–585; Ann 17, III cont, pp 881–893; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1169–1177; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 487–494; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 539–546; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 393–406
Portland group of rocks of New Brunswick ..... Bull 86, pp 230–238
Portneuf River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 333–334; Ann 20, IV, pp 61, 475–476; Ann 21, IV, pp 404–405; WS 11, p 79; WS 16, p 164; WS 28, pp 159, 168, 169; WS 38, pp 350–351
Porto Rico, geologic investigations in ..... Ann 20, I, pp 55–56
mineral resources of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 771–787
petroleum in ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 182–183
survey of, estimates and recommendations concerning ... Ann 21, I, pp 49–51, 57
water resources, topography, climate, irrigation, etc., of ..... WS 32
Portugal, antimony production of ..... MR 1883–84, p 645
clay products of, at Paris Exposition of 1900 ..... Ann 21, VI cont, p 389
copper production of .... MR 1882, p 254; MR 1883–84, pp 356, 367–368; MR 1885, pp 228, 237–238; MR 1886, pp 128, 133–135; MR 1887, pp 87, 95–96; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889–90, p 73; MR 1891, p 100; MR 1892, pp 114, 115; MR 1893, p 86; Ann 16, III, p 352; Ann 17, III, pp 117, 118; Ann 18, V, pp 219, 220; Ann 19, VI, pp 176, 177; Ann 20, VI, pp 202, 203; Ann 21, VI, pp 204, 205
fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 705–707
iron-ore deposits of ..... Ann 16, III, p 113
Jurassic and Cretaceous flora of ..... Ann 16, I, pp 510–536
manganese mines and production of ..... MR 1886, p 201; MR 1889–90, p 130; MR 1892, p 226; MR 1893, pp 146, 155; Ann 16, III, pp 447, 457; Ann 17, III, pp 215, 225; Ann 18, V, p 328; Ann 19, VI, p 121; Ann 21, VI, pp 160, 162
pyrites production of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 882–884; MR 1885, pp 507–508; MR 1886, pp 654–656
tin deposits and production of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 465, 512; MR 1883–84, p 618
Poso Creek, California, flow of, measurements of ..... Bull 140, pp 274–276
Post (W. S.) and Spurr (J. E.), report of Kuskokwim expedition (1898), Alaska ..... Alaska (2), pp 28–39
Potable waters of eastern United States ..... Ann 14, II, pp 1–47
Potassium and sodium, method for separation of, from lithium by action of amyl alcohol on chlorides, with reference to similar separation from magnesium and calcium ..... Bull 42, pp 73–88
Potassium salts, analyses of ..... MR 1887, pp 632–639
statistics of ..... MR 1887, pp 628–650
Poteau Mountain quadrangle, Arkansas–Indian Territory, physiography of. TF 2, p 10
Potholes, glacial, conditions for formation of, etc ..... Mon XXXIV, pp 324–330
in western Massachusetts ..... Mon XXIX, pp 532–533, 664–672
Potomac beds, location and geology of ..... Ann 7, pp 546–547, 613–616, 636; Mon XV, pp 33–62; Bull 56, pp 38–39

Potomac clays, description of ..... MR 1891, p 492
Potomac coal field of West Virginia ..... Ann 14, II, pp 573–588
Potomac formation, comparison of, with Wealden of England.. Ann 16, I, pp 471–500
fossil wood and lignite of ..... Bull 56
geologic position of ..... Bull 82, p 250; Bull 145, pp 142–147
Hay Creek coal field, Black Hills, compared with ..... Ann 19, II, pp 570–579
in District of Columbia ..... GF 70, pp 3–4
in Maryland ..... Ann 7, pp 546, 613–616; Bull 138, p 125; GF 13, p 4; GF 23, p 3; GF 70, pp 3–4
in New Jersey ..... Bull 82, p 215
in North Carolina ..... Ann 10, p 174; Bull 82, p 91
in Pennsylvania ..... Bull 84, p 45
in South Carolina ..... Bull 138, p 208
in Virginia ..... Bull 82, pp 90–91; Bull 138, pp 162–163; Bull 145; GF 13, p 4; GF 23, p 3; GF 70, pp 3–4
stratigraphic and paleontologic relations of ..... Ann 15, pp 307–397
unconformity between Columbia formation and ..... Ann 7, pp 582–583
Potomac and Tuscaloosa formations ..... Ann 12, I, pp 421–424
Potomac or younger Mesozoic flora ..... Mon xv
Potomac plants, geologic affinities of ..... Mon xv, pp 333–348
Potomac River, drainage area of ..... Bull 140, p 43
geologic conditions determining location of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 391–393
hydrography of basin of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 134–140
pollution of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 134–146, 147–149, 153, 155, 161
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 20–21
rainfall and run-off in basin of ..... Ann 20 IV, pp 117–121
stream measurements in basin of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 18–35; Ann 19, IV, pp 132–162; Ann 20, IV, pp 117–132; Ann 21, IV, pp 95–100; Bull 131, pp 87–89; Bull 140, pp 41–61; WS 11, pp 8–11; WS 15, pp 15–22; WS 27, pp 19–22, 23–25; WS 35, pp 84–95
water power on ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 100–106
Potosi limestone of Missouri, character and occurrence of ..... Bull 132, pp 17–18
Potosi rhyolite series of Colorado ..... GF 57, pp 5–6, 9, 14
Potsdam horizon of Nevada, fossils of ..... Bull 30, pp 32–33
Potsdam horizon and pre-Potsdam land surface in Grand Canyon region ..... Ann 7, p 414
Potsdam sandstone, description of the rock as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 79–80
fossils from ..... Bull 81, pp 222–235
in Alabama ..... Bull 81, pp 305–307
in Arizona, literature of, references to ..... Bull 81, pp 219–221
in Black Hills region ..... Bull 86, p 257
in Canada and Great Lakes region ..... Bull 81, pp 207–208; Bull 86, passim
in Colorado ..... Bull 81, pp 209–210, 352–354
in Dakota, references to literature of ..... Bull 81, pp 214–216
in Delaware ..... Bull 81, p 123
in Iowa ..... Ann 11, I, pp 333–334; Bull 81, pp 187–188
sections showing relations of ..... Ann 10, I, pp 559, 560, 561, 562, 564
in Lake Superior region ..... Bull 81, pp 190–199
in Maryland ..... Bull 81, pp 289–290
in Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Ann 19, III, p 151; Mon xxxvi, p 481
in Minnesota ..... Bull 81, pp 181–187
in Missouri ..... Bull 81, pp 199–201, 340–341
in Montana ..... Bull 81, p 326

Potsdam sandstone in Nevada and Utah, equivalents of ..... Bull 81, pp 316–319
in New Jersey ..... Bull 81, pp 122–123; Bull 86, pp 401, 414
in New York ..... Bull 81, pp 202–207, 341–347, 390, 414
in Newfoundland ..... Bull 81, pp 51–55
in Nova Scotia ..... Bull 81, pp 56, 57
in Pennsylvania ..... Bull 81, pp 124–132, 288–289; Bull 86, pp 408, 409
in South Dakota ..... Bull 81, pp 347–349
in Tennessee ..... Bull 81, pp 142–143
in Texas ..... Bull 81, pp 216–219, 355–356
in Upper Mississippi Valley ..... Bull 81, pp 330–334
in Utah and Nevada, equivalents of ..... Bull 81, pp 316–319
in Vermont ..... Bull 86, p 358
in Virginia ..... Bull 81, pp 134–138, 294, 296, 298
in Wisconsin ..... Mon XIX, p 29; Bull 81, pp 172, 175, 176–181
in Wyoming ..... Bull 81, pp 211–214, 349–350
Lingula sandstone of Wisconsin ..... Bull 81, p 172
origin of name ..... Bull 81, p 244
thin section of, from Wisconsin, Ableman ..... Bull 150, pp 80–81
Potsdam sandstone and limestone of Texas, Packsaddle Mountain ... Ann 21, VII, p 89
Potsdam sandstone and pre-Potsdam surface, Lake Superior region ..... Ann 7, pp 399–414
Potsdam series in Illinois, thickness, etc., of ..... Ann 17, II, pp 839–840
stratigraphic relations of Georgia formation to ..... Bull 30, pp 20–24
Potsdamic rocks, origin of name ..... Bull 81, p 252
Pottery at Paris Exposition of 1900 ..... Ann 21, VI cont, pp 369–372
raw materials, methods of molding, trade-marks, etc., of ..... Ann 17, III cont, pp 842–880; MR 1892, pp 726–731
statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 471–472; MR 1883–84, pp 685–692, 698–700; MR 1885, pp 419–421; MR 1886, pp 571–572; MR 1887, pp 542–545; MR 1888, pp 571–575; MR 1889–90, pp 441–444
technology of manufacture of ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 550–553; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1020–1021
Pottery clay. (See Clay, pottery.)
Pottery industry of United States ..... Ann 17, III cont, pp 842–880
Pottery materials, preparation of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 378–400
Pottsboro beds of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 280–283
Pottsville formation of Pennsylvania southern anthracite coal field, stratigraphic succession of fossil floras of ..... Ann 20, II, pp 749–930
Poverty Gulch, Cripple Creek district, Colorado, character of ore deposits in ..... Ann 16, II, pp 168–170
Poverty Gulch and Tenderfoot Hill, Colorado, rocks of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 95–96
Powder River, Wyoming, irrigation along ..... Ann 13, III, pp 71–72
Powell (J. W.), appointment of, to Directorship ..... Ann 2, pp xi–xii
preliminary report of Director on the Irrigation Survey (reprint of) .... Ann 10, II, pp 15–29
reports of Director, 1880–1894 ..... Ann 2, pp 11–55; Ann 3, pp 15–18; Ann 4, pp 13–32; Ann 5, pp 17–36; Ann 6, pp 15–29; Ann 7, pp 3–42; Ann 8, I, pp 3–93; Ann 9, pp 3–46; Ann 10, I, pp 3–80; Ann 11, I, pp 3–30; Ann 12, I, pp 3–19; Ann 13, I, pp 3–66; Ann 14, I, pp 11–165; Ann 15, pp 9–108
reports of Director on the Irrigation Survey during 1888–1891 ..... Ann 10, II, pp 1–65; Ann 11, I, pp 3–30; Ann 11, II, pp 1–200; Ann 12, I, pp 3–19; Ann 12, II

Powell (J. W.), resignation of, from Directorship of the Survey, valedictory remarks prompted by ..... Ann 15, p 7
statements before Committee on Irrigation of House of Representatives .. Ann 11, II, pp 203–289
Powell River, West Virginia, profile of ..... WS 44, p 55
Powellite, a new mineral species, description and analysis of ..... Bull 90, pp 34-37
Power, motive, used in irrigation ..... WS 1, pp 17–25
Power, water, in California, Kern River ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 524–526
in California, San Bernardino Valley ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 548, 551
San Joaquin River ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 516–518
in Georgia, Altamaha Basin ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 166–169
Ocmulgee River ..... Ann 20, IV, p 167
Oconee River ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 167–168
Savannah Basin ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 155–156
Tugaloo River ..... Ann 20, IV, p 155
Yellow River ..... Ann 20, IV, p 166
in Kansas, Verdigris River ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 375–376
in Maine ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 34–111
in Michigan ..... WS 30, pp 18–22, 37–41
in New York, Erie Canal ..... WS 25, pp 178–184
Hudson River, tributaries of ..... WS 24, pp 37, 40, 41
Niagara River ..... WS 25, pp 135–143
price and possible developments of ..... WS 25, pp 184–186
St. Lawrence River ..... WS 25, pp 143–144
in North Carolina, Cape Fear River Basin ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 187–192
eastern ..... Bull 140, pp 65–66
Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 6
Roanoke River Basin ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 174–178
Yadkin River Basin ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 194–200
in Shenandoah Basin ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 136–139, 156–161
in South Carolina, Broad River Basin ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 215–219
Catawba River Basin ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 204–212
Saluda River ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 221–222
Yadkin River Basin ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 194–200
in Tennessee, Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 6
Loudon quadrangle ..... GF 25, p 6
Morristown quadrangle ..... GF 27, p 5
on Potomac River ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 100–106
Pozzuolana, analysis of, from Contra Costa County, California, and Rome, Italy ..... MR 1883–84, p 676
Prairie soils ..... Ann 12, I, pp 323–326
Prase, occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, p 753; Ann 17, III cont, p 923; Ann 18, V cont, p 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, p 513
Pratt (J. H.), tungsten, molybdenum, uranium, and vanadium in United States ..... Ann 21, VI, pp 299–318
Pre-Cambrian geology, North American, principles of ..... Ann 16, I, pp 571–843
Pre-Cambrian rocks of North America, review of present state of knowledge of ..... Bull 86
Precious-metal industry in United States from 1880 to 1892, review of ..... MR 1892, pp 46–94
Precious-metal ore. (See Ore, precious metal.)
Precious-metal production of Colorado, Custer County ..... Ann 17, II, p 420
Precious metals; auriferous beach sands of Alaska ..... Ann 18, III, pp 85–86

Precious metals; Auriferous gravels of California ..... Ann 14, II, pp 425–429, 465–467; Ann 17, I, pp 544–546; II, pp 97, 109; Ann 18, II, p 338; Bull 84, pp 219–222, 321; GF 3, p 3; GF 5, pp 1, 3; GF 11, pp 1, 4–5; GF 15, p 1; GF 17, p 1; GF 18, p 5; GF 29, p 4; GF 31, pp 5, 8; GF 37, pp 3–4; GF 39, p 5; GF 41, p 6; GF 43, p 4; GF 51, pp 5–6, 7; GF 63, pp 5–6; GF 66, pp 5–6
auriferous quartz veins, genesis of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 297–316
Auriferous slate series of California and Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 8, I, pp 404, 407; Ann 14, II, pp 445–456; Ann 17, I, pp 569, 621–632, 659–663, 684–686; Bull 33, pp 16–18; GF 3, pp 1, 2; GF 5, pp 1, 2; GF 11, pp 1, 3; GF 15, p 1
gangue minerals known to occur in Alaska mines ..... Ann 18, III, pp 61–63
gold, concentration of, manner of ..... Ann 18, III, p 314
colloidal sulphides of ..... Bull 90, pp 56–61
discovery of, in California and Nevada ..... Mon IV, pp 1–14
in Alaska ..... Ann 21, II, pp 373–377, 436–437, 482–485, 486
deposits and districts of, notes on ..... Alaska (2), pp 22, 36, 47–48, 60–61, 70–71, 80, 91–95, 101–102, 110, 112, 116, 125
Klondike district ..... Ann 18, III, pp 123–124, 359
Nome region, preliminary report on ..... Nome
Prince William Sound and Copper River district, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 421–422
production of, in 1896, 1897, and 1898, by districts ..... Alaska (2), p 138
statistics of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 11–12
southwestern, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 259–261
Sunrise and Matanuska districts ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 318–323
Sushitna Basin, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 20–41
Tanana-White region ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 483–488
in California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle ..... GF 43, p 6
Big Trees quadrangle ..... GF 51, pp 7–8
Colfax quadrangle ..... GF 66, p 7
Downieville quadrangle ..... GF 37, p 8
Marysville quadrangle ..... GF 17, p 2
Mother Lode district ..... GF 63, pp 7–10
Nevada City, Grass Valley, and Banner Hill districts ..... GF 29, pp 5–6
Placerville quadrangle ..... GF 3, p 3
Pyramid Peak quadrangle ..... GF 31, p 8
Sacramento quadrangle ..... GF 5, p 3
Smartsville quadrangle ..... GF 18, pp 5–6
Sonora quadrangle ..... GF 41, pp 6–7
Truckee quadrangle ..... GF 39, p 8
in Colorado, Cripple Creek district ..... GF 7, p 8
Cripple Creek district, free, tellurides of, etc ..... Ann 16, II, pp 119–122
Denver Basin (placer) ..... Mon XXVII, pp 269–272
Leadville district ..... Mon XII, pp 376, 513–518, 545, 579, 594
in Idaho, Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, pp 5–6
in Montana, Butte district ..... GF 38, p 5
Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, pp 5–6
Livingston quadrangle ..... GF 1, p 3
Three Forks quadrangle ..... GF 24, p 5
in North Carolina, Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 6
in Oregon, Roseburg quadrangle ..... GF 49, p 4
in Philippine Islands, occurrence of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 690–691
in Porto Rico, occurrence of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 776, 784

Precious metals; gold in quartz veins, source of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 312–314
gold in Tennessee, Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 6
in Texas, Uvalde quadrangle ..... GF 64, p 5
in Utah, Tintic district, production of ..... GF 65, p 5
in Washington, northern Cascades ..... Ann 20, II, pp 206–210
solution and precipitation of, manner of ..... Ann 18, III, p 314
gold-bearing veins of Alaska, sketch of ..... Alaska (2), pp 21–28
gold belt in California, extent and geology of ..... GF 3, pp 1–2; GF 5, pp1–2; GF 11, pp 1–2; GF 18, pp 1–2; GF 21, pp 1–2; GF 37, pp 1–2; GF 39, pp 1–2; GF 41, pp 1–2; GF 43, pp 1–2; GF 51, pp 1–2
in Georgia ..... Ann 16, III, pp 293–300
in North Carolina ..... Ann 16, III, pp 301–306, 309–316
in South Carolina ..... Ann 16, III, pp 306–309
gold fields of southern Alaska, reconnaissance of, with some notes on general geology ..... Ann 18, III, pp 1–86
of southern Appalachians, geography, history, geology, etc., of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 251–331
gold gravels and vein deposits of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, pp 586–590, 653–654, 675–677, 694–696, 706–708, 713
gold ledge of Mercur district, Utah ..... Ann 16, II, pp 403–455
gold-mining industry in western Oregon ..... Ann 17, I, pp 515–520
gold mining and metallurgy in Southern States, history of ..... Ann 20, VI, pp 111–123
gold ore, analysis of, from Colorado, Leadville district ..... Mon XII, p 602
analysis of, from Utah, Mercur mine, oxidized ..... Ann 16, II, p 426
gold ores of Mercur district, Utah, theory of genesis of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 452–454
gold-quartz veins in Appalachians, southern ..... Ann 16, III, pp 281–289
in California, Colfax quadrangle ..... GF 66, pp 7–8
Mother Lode district ..... GF 63, pp 7–10
Nevada City and Grass Valley districts ..... Ann 17, II, pp 1–262
Ophir ..... Ann 14, II, pp 243–284
in Colorado, Cripple Creek district ..... Ann 16, II, pp 144–150
Leadville district ..... Mon XII, pp 513–515
Telluride ..... Ann 18, III, pp 771–781, 800
in Montana, Boulder Hot Springs ..... Ann 21, II, pp 233–255
in Nevada, Comstock lode ..... Mon III, pp 266–289
in Oregon, Bohemia district ..... Ann 20, III, pp 15–19
observed connection of, with intrusive rocks ..... Ann 18, III, p 315
gold and metallic sulphides, deposition of, mode of ..... Ann 17, II, pp 182–184
gold and silver, conversion tables ..... Bull 2
in Alaska, production of, 1880–1896 ..... Ann 18, III, pp 130–132
in British Columbia, production of, 1858–1895 ..... Ann 18, III, p 133
in California, production of, Nevada City and Grass Valley districts ..... Ann 17, II, pp 27–262
in Colorado; Custer County, genesis of ore of ..... Ann 17, II, pp 435–438, 445–447
Custer County, mines and mining in ..... Ann 17, II, pp 405–472
discovery of ..... Mon XII, pp 7–10
in Elk Mountains ..... GF 9, pp 2–3
Leadville region ..... Mon XII, p 594
Telluride quadrangle, mining industries of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 745–850
in eruptive rocks ..... Mon XII, p 579
in Idaho, mining districts ..... Ann 16, II, pp 250–274
Silver City, De Lamar, and other mining districts ..... Ann 20, III, pp 65–256
in Idaho Basin, discovery, production, etc., of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 651–656

Precious metals in Nevada, Comstock lode .....Mon III, pp 6–7, 9, 18, 224–225, 268
in Nevada, Eureka .....Mon VII, passim
in Oregon, Blue River mining region, notes on.....Ann 20, III, pp 31–32
Bohemia mining region .....Ann 20, III, pp 1–31
in United States, production of, since 1792 and 1804 .....MR 1891, pp 74–75; MR 1888, p 38
in Utah, Tintic district, production of, 1880–1896 .....Ann 19, III, pp 614–616
Klondike district, Alaska .....Ann 18, III, pp 123–124, 359
milling in Colorado, Telluride district.....Ann 18, III, pp 847–848
mineral deposits in Idaho, classification of.....Ann 20, III, pp 104–106
mining, gold, methods of.....Ann 18, III, pp 389–392
Nome region, preliminary report on.....Nome
ore-bearing fissures in Colorado, Custer County.....Ann 17, II, pp 422–429
ore deposition, theories of, test of.....Ann 17, II, pp 464–466
ore deposits in Colorado, Leadville district, source or genesis of.....Mon XII, pp 367–584, 594
in Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle .....GF 56, pp 7–8
in Nevada, Comstock lode, source or genesis of...Mon III, pp 18–21, 285–288
popular fallacies regarding .....Ann 4, pp 253–271
placer deposits of Alaska.....Ann 18, III, pp 317–379, 364–366
of Colorado, Cripple Creek district.....Ann 16, II, pp 150–151
La Plata quadrangle.....GF 60, pp 12, 13
Telluride district.....Ann 18, III, pp 830–831
of Idaho, Boise Ridge .....Ann 18, III, pp 718–719
western-central .....Ann 20, III, pp 113–163, 234–235, 240–244
placer gold in Alaska, Yukon district, origin of .....Ann 18, III, pp 366–379
quartz veins in Idaho Basin .....Ann 18, III, pp 684–696
quartz veins and mineralized shear zones in Alaska, Yukon district ....Ann 18, III, pp 290–316
silver, discovery of, in western United States.....Mon III, pp 26–28
in country rock, determination of .....Ann 6 pp 345–348
in Idaho, Boise Mountains.....Ann 18, III, p 718
Boise quadrangle .....GF 45, p 6
in Montana, Butte district .....GF 38, pp 3, 5, 7–8
Fort Benton quadrangle .....GF 55, p 6
Three Forks quadrangle .....GF 24, p 5
in Philippine Islands .....Ann 19, VI cont, p 692
in Texas, Uvalde quadrangle.....GF 64, p 5
in Utah, Tintic district, production of.....GF 65, p 5
quantitative determination of, by means of microscope....Ann 6, pp 323–352
(See, also, main entry Silver.)
statistics of .....Ann 1, p 73; Ann 2, pp xxxiv–xxxvii, 331–401; MR 1882, pp 172–185; MR 1883–84, pp 312–321; MR 1885, pp 200–207; MR 1886, pp 104–108; MR 1887, pp 58–65; MR 1888, pp 36–42; MR 1889–90, pp 48–55; MR 1891, pp 74–80; MR 1892, pp 46–94; MR 1893, pp 50–61; Ann 16, III, p 258; Ann 17, III, pp 72–79; Ann 18, V, pp 141–151; Ann 19, VI, pp 127–135; Ann 20, VI, pp 103–111; Ann 21, VI, pp 119–127
veins, fissure, types of.....Ann 18, III, pp 647–650
Yukon gold district, Alaska, geology of .....Ann 18, III, pp 87–392
(See, also, Gold; Silver; Ores; Ore deposits; etc.)
Precious stones, foreign sources of.....MR 1887, pp 563–579
localities of, in United States.....MR 1882, pp 483–499, 728–781

Precious stones; statistics of....MR 1882, pp 482–503; MR 1883–84, pp 723–782; MR 1885, pp 437–444; MR 1886, pp 595–605; MR 1887, pp 555–579; MR 1888, pp 580–585; MR 1889–90, pp 445–448; MR 1891, pp 539–551; MR 1892, pp 756–781; MR 1893, pp 680–702; Ann 16, IV, pp 595–605; Ann 17, III cont, pp 895–926; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1183–1217; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 497–514; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 557–602; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 419–462
Precipitation. (See Rainfall.)
Predentata of North America.....Ann 16, I, pp 186–202, 206–225
Prehnite, analysis of, from Tyrol, Fassa.....Bull 113, p 112
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 16, 20–21, 45, 102
composition of.....Bull 150, p 40
occurrence and statistics of.....MR 1882, p 493; MR 1893, p 682; Ann 16, IV, p 605; Ann 17, III cont, p 924; Ann 18, V cont, p 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, p 513
Preston (R. E.), gold and silver, statistics of.....MR 1893, pp 50–61
Preston beds of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 252–258
Presumpscot River, Maine, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, p 46
water power of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 97–99
Pressure, behavior of solids under high.....Bull 55, pp 67–75
contractions due to cooling under.....Bull 92, pp 56–61
effect of, on electrical conductivity of mercury.....Bull 92, pp 68–77
experiments showing relation of fusion and ebullition to.....Bull 103
influence of, on crystallization of igneous magmas.....Bull 66, p 25
investigations in relation to high.....Ann 14, I, pp 153–154
method of obtaining and of measuring very high.....Bull 96, pp 17–32
relation of, to schistose structure.....Bull 59, p 43
Pressure and igneous fusion, relation of, investigation of.....Ann 14, I, pp 157–158
Pressure and temperature, dependence of fluid volume on.....Bull 92, pp 17–67
Pressure, density, and gravity, terrestrial, table of variation of.....Ann 13, II, p 236
Pressure (high-) chemistry, investigations in.....Ann 14, I, pp 160–162
Pribilof Islands, Alaska, notes on.....Alaska (2), p 121
Price formation of Virginia and West Virginia.....GF 28, p 3; GF 44, p 3
Priceite, analyses of, from Oregon, Curry County...Bull 55, p 58; MR 1889–90, p 505
Priest River Forest Reserve, forest conditions, timber, fires, etc., of.....Ann 19, V, pp 59–61, 217–252
Primal series, origin of name.....Bull 81, p 251
Primary rocks. (See Archean.)
Primeval rocks, possible character of.....Mon XIII, pp 171–174
Primitive rocks, history of term.....Bull 86, p 470
Primordial, origin of term.....Bull 81, p 243
Prince Edward Island, presence or absence of Newark rocks on....Bull 85, pp 25–31
Prince William Sound, Alaska, topography of and drainage into.....Ann 20, VII, pp 378–384
Prince William Sound and Copper River region, Alaska, reconnaissance in, in 1898.....Ann 20, VII, pp 341–423
report on.....Alaska (2), pp 51–63, 105–108
Princeton conglomerate in Virginia and West Virginia.....Ann 17, II, pp 489–490; GF 26, p 3; GF 44, p 3
Principles of North American pre-Cambrian geology.....Ann 16, I, pp 571–843
Principles and definitions in geologic science.....Ann 11, I, pp 238–303
Principles and methods of rock analysis.....Bull 176
Procamelus beds of Montana.....Bull 84, p 333
Prochlorite, analysis of, from District of Columbia.....Bull 9, p 13; Bull 78, p 19
analysis of, from North Carolina, Culsagee.....Bull 74, p 67
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 54, 104

Procter (J. R.), coal fields of Kentucky.....MR 1892, pp 415–417
list of ores, minerals, and mineral substances of industrial importance in Kentucky.....MR 1882, pp 684–686
Profiles of rivers in United States.....WS 44
Propylite, a decomposition product of various rocks.....Ann 2, p 297; Mon III, pp 81–90, 135–144, 375; Bull 17, p 30
analyses of, from Nevada, Washoe district.....Mon III, opp p 152
Prosopite, analysis of, from Colorado, Pikes Peak region.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 591; Bull 20, p 64; Bull 167, p 68
analysis of, from Saxony, Altenberg.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 591; Bull 20, p 63; Bull 167, p 68
from Utah, Tooele.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 591; Bull 167, p 68
from Colorado, near Pikes Peak, occurrence, chemical investigation, etc., of.....Bull 20, pp 62–66
from Utah, Dugway mining district, mineralogic notes on....Bull 167, pp 66–68
occurrence of.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 591
Prospect Mountain limestone of Nevada, fossils of.....Bull 30, pp 32–33
of Nevada and Utah.....Ann 3, pp 253, 254–255; Ann 4, pp 229, 230–231; Mon VII, pp 6–7; Mon XX, pp 36–38; Bull 81, pp 252, 314–315
Prospect Mountain quartzite of Nevada and Utah.....Ann 3, p 254; Ann 4, pp 230, 233; Mon XX, p 35; Bull 81, pp 252, 313–314
Prospecting, methods of, in Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon VII, pp 139–149
Prospecting rules for Penokee district.....Mon XIX, pp 276–279
Prosser (C. S.), clay deposits of Kansas.....MR 1892, pp 731–733
Devonian system of eastern Pennsylvania and New York.....Bull 120
Proteaceæ of Amboy clays.....Mon XXVI, pp 71–72
of Dakota group.....Mon XVII, pp 89–90
Proterozoic, adoption of term.....Bull 86, p 493
Protoceras bed of South Dakota, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 341
Protophasmida from Rhode Island coal field.....Bull 101, pp 20–21
Protovermiculite, analysis of, from Arkansas, Magnet Cove.....Bull 90, pp 11, 12
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 50
Protozoa from Cretaceous of New Jersey.....Bull 88
from Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, p 507
Protremata, biologic development of.....Bull 87, pp 81–85
Provo River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 11, II, pp 104, 109; Ann 12, II, pp 340, 354, 361; Ann 13, III, pp 97, 99; Ann 14, II, pp 123–124; Ann 18, IV, pp 325, 327, 328; Ann 19, IV, pp 441–442; Ann 20, IV, pp 61, 468; Ann 21, IV, pp 398–399; Bull 131, pp 59–60; Bull 140, pp 234–235; WS 11, p 79; WS 16, p 162; WS 28, pp 152, 153, 154; WS 38, pp 338–339
Prozoic rocks, use of term.....Bull 86, p 323
Pryor Mountains, Wyoming, structure of.....Bull 119, pp 45–46
Pseudobrookite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 67
Pseudodiabase of California, Coast Ranges.....Mon XIII, pp 94–99, 101–102
Pseudodiorite of California, Coast Ranges.....Mon XIII, pp 99–101
Pseudomorphism after limestone, evidences of, in ores.....Mon VII, p 98
Pseudomorphs of calcite and dolomite in Massachusetts, western.....Mon XXIX, pp 389–391
Psilomelane, analysis of, from Colorado, Round Mountain, on rhyolite.....Ann 17, II, p 451
analysis of, from East Indies, Gosalpur.....Ann 17, III, p 221
Pteranodon from Denver Basin, remains of.....Mon XXVII, p 509
Pteranodon beds in Denver Basin.....Mon XXVII, pp 476–477
Pteridophyta from Lower Coal Measures of Missouri.....Mon XXXVII, pp 16–256
Pteriidæ from marl beds of New Jersey.....Mon IX, pp 68–81, 198

Pteropoda; Matthevia from upper Cambrian of New York, description of....Bull 30, pp 223–225
of Cambrian of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon VIII, pp 23–24
of Cambrian of North America.....Ann 10, I, pp 590, 620–624; Bull 30, pp 54, 131–146, 223–225
of Carboniferous of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon VIII, p 264
of Devonian of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon VIII, pp 196–200
of New York.....Bull 16, pp 22, 56–57
Ontario County.....Bull 16, pp 22, 56–57
of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon VIII, pp 23–24, 85–86, 196–200, 264
of Olenellus zone.....Ann 10, I, pp 620–625
of Paleozoic strata of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon XX, pp 320, 323, 330, 333
of Silurian, lower, of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon VIII, pp 85–86
Ptilolite, chemical constitutlon of.....Bull 125, pp 98, 106
Public domain, history of.....Bull 171, pp 30–38
Public-land surveys, system of.....Mon XXII, pp 101–105
Public lands, area and rate of disposal of.....Ann 16, II, pp 476–479
areas vacant, reserved, and disposed of in the West...Ann 16, II, pp 479, 487–488
in the Western States, water supply for.....Ann 16, II, pp 496–533
location and extent of.....Ann 16, II, pp 463–468
vacant, in Western States, classification, rate of disposal, etc., of.....Ann 16, II, pp 467, 492–496
water supply, etc., of.....Ann 16, II, pp 457–533
Pueblo quadrangle, Colorado, geology of.....GF 36
Puerco beds of Colorado and New Mexico, literature and correlation of...Ann 18, II, p 347; Bull 82, p 229; Bull 83, pp 119–129, 137–138, 145–146
Puerco group of Colorado and New Mexico, fossils of.....Bull 34, pp 11–12
Puerco River, New Mexico, irrigation possibilities along.....Ann 12, II, pp 275–277
Puget formation or group of Washington and British Columbia, character and age of.....Ann 18, III, pp 400–404
correlation, etc., of.....Ann 18, II, p 347; Bull 82, pp 196–197; Bull 83, pp 95, 107–110; Bull 84, pp 229–230, 333; GF 54, pp 2–3
literature pertaining to, digest of.....Bull 83, pp 107–110
molluscan fauna of.....Bull 51, pp 49–63
plants from.....Mon XXXV
Puget Sound, coal fields of.....Ann 18, III, pp 393–436
Puget Sound region, forests of, remarks on.....Ann 18, II, pp 362–363
molluscan fauna from.....Bull 51, pp 49–63
Pugh formation of West Virginia.....GF 34, p 2
Pulaski formation of Oregon, Coos Bay region.....Ann 19, III, p 320
Pulaski shale in Virginia and West Virginia.....GF 26, p 3
Pulaskite from Arkansas, Little Rock, description of, as one of the educational series (eleolite-hornblende-syenite).....Bull 150, pp 194–196
Pulliam formation of Texas, Uvalde quadrangle.....GF 64, p 2
of Texas, Uvalde quadrangle, wells from.....GF 64, p 6
Pulmonifera from Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon VIII, pp 261–263
from Paleozoic strata of Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon XX, p 333
Pulp, analysis of, from Maryland, Luke (effluent from).....Ann 19, IV, p 143
Pumice, analysis of, from California, Mono Lake.....Bull 148, p 229; Bull 150, p 149; Bull 168, p 219
analysis of, from Nebraska.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 532
from Utah.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 532
in Hawaii, occurrence of.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 686
re-fused by basalt.....Mon XX, pp 381–385
from California, Mono Lake, description of, as one of the educational series (rhyolitic).....Bull 150, pp 148–149
of Nevada, Eureka district (rhyolitic).....Mon XX, pp 380–385

Pumice stone, deposits and statistics of....MR 1882, pp 480; MR 1883–84, p 721; MR 1885, p 433; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 529–532; Ann 20, VI cont, p 615
Pumpelly (R.), report on chemical work in 1879–80 ..... Ann 1, pp 47–48
work in charge of, during 1879–1881 and 1884–1892....Ann 1, pp 57–60; Ann 2, pp 35–40; Ann 6, p 18; Ann 7, pp 60–61; Ann 8, I, pp 124–125; Ann 9, pp 75–76; Ann 10, I, pp 114–116; Ann 11, I, pp 64–65; Ann 12, I, pp 67–70; Ann 13, I, pp 100–102, 102–103
Pumpelly (R.), Wolff (J. E.), and Dale (T. N.), geology of Green Mountains in Massachusetts ..... Mon XXIII
Pumping water for irrigation.....Ann 13, III, pp 332–338; WS 1; WS 10, pp 34–36
Pumps for irrigation, types of..... WS 1, pp 17–19, 50–51
Pumps and water lifts used in irrigation, new tests of..... WS 14
Pupidæ of Eocene of New Mexico ..... Bull 34, p 27
of North America (nonmarine fossil) ..... Ann 3, pp 455–457
of Pleistocene of Great Basin ..... Bull 11, p 22
Purgatory conglomerate of Narragansett Basin ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 364–374
Purgatory River, flow of, measurements of..... Ann 11, II, p 98; Ann 18, IV, pp 231–232; Ann 19, IV, pp 358–360; Ann 20, IV, pp 57, 340–342; Ann 21, IV, pp 235–236; WS 11, p 61; WS 16, p 123; WS 28, pp 113, 116, 117; WS 37, p 263
Purification of factory wastes in Massachusetts, experiments on ....WS 22, pp 27–35
of sewage at manufacturing establishments ..... WS 22, pp 22–26
at towns on Great Lakes, necessity of..... WS 22, pp 36–41
Purington (C. W.), economic geology of La Plata quadrangle, Colorado .....GF 60, pp 12–14
economic geology of Telluride quadrangle, Colorado.....GF 57, pp 15–18
preliminary report on mining industries of Telluride quadrangle, Colorado..Ann 18, III, pp 745–850
Purpuridæ from clays and marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XVIII, pp 193–194
Pyramid Harbor, Alaska, reconnaissance to Eagle City from.. Ann 21, II, pp 331–391
Pyramid Lake, analysis of water of..... Mon XI, pp 57–58
Pyramid Peak quadrangle, California, geology of ..... GF 31
Pyramidellidæ from clays and marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XVIII, pp 151–152
from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 140–143
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast..... Bull 133, p 70
Pyrenomyceteæ, from Lower Coal Measures of Missouri ..... Mon XXXVII, pp 13–14
Pyrite, analyses of..... MR 1886, p 652
analysis of, from Canada, Capelton ..... MR 1883–84, p 881; MR 1885, p 507
from Colorado, Leadville district ..... Mon XII, pp 557, 602
Leadville district, alteration products of..... Mon XII, p 606
from France, near Lyon ..... MR 1883–84, p 885
from Georgia..... MR 1883–84, p 880; MR 1885, p 506
from Germany, Westphalia ..... MR 1883–84, p 885
from Massachusetts, Rowe..... MR 1883–84, p 878; MR 1885, p 503
from New Hampshire, Milan..... MR 1883–84, p 877; MR 1885, p 501
from New York, Rockland County, nickeliferous..... MR 1886, p 712
St. Lawrence County..... MR 1885, p 504
Ulster County..... MR 1885, p 504
from North Carolina, Gaston County ..... MR 1885, p 505
from Portugal, San Domingo mine..... MR 1885, p 508
from Spain, Rio Tinto mine ..... MR 1883–84, p 884; MR 1885, p 508
Tharsis mine..... MR 1885, p 508
from Tennessee, Ducktown ..... MR 1885, p 506
from Vermont, South Strafford and Walcotville ..... MR 1885, pp 502, 503
from Virginia, Louisa County ..... MR 1883–84, p 879; MR 1885, p 505

Pyrite, analysis of residue from ..... MR 1885, p 514
composition of ..... Bull 150, p 30
foreign deposits of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 881–886; MR 1885, pp 506–508; MR 1886, pp 654–656
formation of, in Comstock lode ..... Mon III, p 210
in Montana, Butte district ..... GF 38, p 6
in Porto Rico ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 778
occurrence of (precious stone) .... MR 1882, p 498; MR 1883–84, pp 768–769, 781; MR 1885, p 443; MR 1886, p 604; MR 1887, pp 556–557; MR 1888, pp 584–585; MR 1889–90, pp 446, 447, 448; MR 1891, p 540; MR 1892, p 781; MR 1893, pp 681–682; Ann 16, IV, pp 604–605; Ann 17, III cont, p 924; Ann 18, V cont, p 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, p 513; Ann 20, VI cont, p 599
solubility of ..... Mon XIII, pp 432–433, 474
statistics of (iron pyrite) ..... MR 1883–84, pp 877–905; MR 1885, pp 501–517; MR 1886, pp 650–675; MR 1887, pp 95, 556, 609–610; MR 1888, pp 5, 584; MR 1889–90, p 518; MR 1891, pp 570–571; MR 1892, p 791; MR 1893, pp 742–745; Ann 16, IV, pp 644–645; Ann 17, III cont, pp 973, 977; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1259–1261; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 572–576 Ann 20, VI cont, pp 652–655
thin section of, from California, Grass Valley, showing gold in quartz and ..... Ann 17, II, pp 134–135
from Colorado, Telluride quadrangle, Cimarron mine, iron, of doubtful genesis ..... Ann 18, III, pp 850–851
Telluride quadrangle, Gold King mine, showing partial replacement of a ferromagnesian silicate by .... Ann 18, III, pp 850–851
Pyrites and sulphur, relative merits in the manufacture of sulphuric acid .. MR 1893, pp 743–745
Pyritiferous porphyry of Colorado, Leadville ..... Ann 2, p 344; Mon XII, pp 82–83
of Colorado, Leadville district, petrography of ..... Mon XII, pp 326–327
Pyrochlore, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Chesterfield ..... Bull 126, p 111
Pyroclastics of Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Ann 19, III, pp 52, 55–60; Mon XXXVI, pp 94, 135–148
Pyrocrystalline rocks ..... Bull 86, p 440
Pyroelectric qualities of alloys of platinum ..... Bull 54, pp 126–164
Pyrolusite, analysis of, from East Indies, Gosalpur ..... Ann 17, III, p 221
analyses of, from Georgia, Etowah ..... MR 1883–84, p 552
from Virginia, Crimora station ..... MR 1883–84, p 551
Pyrometric use of viscosity ..... Bull 54, pp 239–306
Pyrometry, investigations in ..... Ann 14, I, pp 150–153
methods of, general account of ..... Bull 54, pp 23–55
Pyrope, analysis of, from Kentucky, Elliott County (from peridotite) ..... Bull 38, pp 24–25; Bull 42, p 136
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 21
thin section of, from Kentucky, Elliott County (from peridotite) .... Bull 38, p 16
Pyrophosphate, analysis of silver ..... Bull 167, p 116
analysis of sodium ..... Bull 167, p 116
Pyrophyllite, analysis of, from North Carolina, Carbonton (schistose) ... Bull 74, p 62
analysis of, from North Carolina, Deep River (schistose) ..... Bull 74, p 62; Bull 167, p 16
from Vermont, Ira ..... Ann 19, III, p 191
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 95, 106
experiments relative to constitution of ..... Bull 167, pp 16–17
Pyroplastic rocks, one of E. Emmons's divisions ..... Bull 86, p 440

Pyrosmalite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 71, 105
Pyroxene, analysis of, from Colorado, Gunnison County ..... Bull 113, p 112
analysis of, from Colorado, Two Buttes ..... Bull 148, p 182; Bull 168, p 165
from Connecticut, New Haven ..... Bull 150, p 269
from Montana, Bozeman Creek ..... Bull 148, p 137; Bull 168, p 111
from New Jersey, Montville ..... Bull 60, p 137
from New York, Moriah ..... Bull 64, p 43
from Oregon, Mount Thielsen ..... Bull 148, p 230; Bull 168, p 220
from Wyoming, Black Hills ..... Bull 148, p 116
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 72, 85, 86–90, 93–94, 106
composition of ..... Bull 150, pp 38–39, 40–41
from Wyoming, Electric Peak, in diorite ..... Ann 12, I, pp 603–605
in andesites (rhombic) ..... Bull 1, pp 31–36
in diabasic rocks (rhombic) ..... Bull 1, p 35
Pyroxene magna in Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon xx, pp 255–258
Pyroxene rocks free from feldspar and olivine ..... Bull 28, p 55
Pyroxene-andesite, analysis, of, from California, Lassen Peak region ..... Bull 148, p 195; Bull 168, p 181
analysis of, from Colombia ..... Bull 165, p 171
from Colorado, Pikes Peak district ..... Bull 148, p 163; Bull 168, p 145
from Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon xx, pp 264, 356
Washoe district ..... Mon xx, p 282; Bull 17, p 33
from New Mexico, Colfax County ..... Bull 168, p 171
from Yellowstone Park, Agate Creek ..... Bull 148, p 134; Bull 165, p 171; Bull 168, p 108
Dunraven Peak ..... Bull 148, p 135; Bull 168, p 109
Sepulchre Mountain ..... Ann 12, I, p 648; Mon xxxii, II, p 135; Bull 148, p 120; Bull 168, p 90
from Nevada, Virginia City, description of, as one of the educational series (olivine bearing) ..... Bull 150, pp 228–231
of California, Lassen Peak quadrangle ..... GF 15, pp 1–2
of Colorado, Telluride quadrangle ..... GF 57, p 7
of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon xx, pp 239–242, 348–364
of New Mexico, Tewan Mountains ..... Bull 16, pp 15–16
of Washington, Mount Rainier ..... Ann 18, II, p 419
of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon xxxii, II, pp 294–295, 301
Sepulchre Mountain ..... Ann 12, I, pp 636–637
thin section of, from Nevada, Eureka district, showing phenocrysts of black-bordered hornblende and plagioclase feldspars (hornblende-bearing) ..... Mon xx, pp 404–405
from Yellowstone Park ..... Mon xxxii, II, pp 104–105
Pyroxene-diorite, analyses of, from California, Downieville quadrangle ..... Ann 17 I, p 638
thin section of, from California, Hay Press Valley ..... Ann 17, I, pp 752–753
Pyroxene-diorite-porphyry, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Crandall volcano ..... Mon xxxii, II, p 261
Pyroxene-mica-diorites, analyses of, from Yellowstone Park, Electric Peak ..... Bull 148, p 117; Bull 168, p 87
Pyroxene-olivine, analysis of, from California ..... Ann 17, I, p 735
Pyroxene-porphyrite, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Electric Peak ..... Bull 148, p 117; Bull 168, p 87
Pyroxene-schist, analysis of, from Minnesota, Odessa ..... Bull 148, p 113; Bull 168, p 83

Pyroxene-syenite of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, pp 635–63
Pyroxenite, analysis of, from California, Mount Diablo ..... Ann 17
I, p 735; Bull 90, p 73; Bull 148, p 224; Bull 168, p 21
analysis of, from Maryland, Baltimore County ..... Bull 64
pp 42, 43; Bull 148, p 83; Bull 150, p 288; Bull 168, p 4
from Montana, near Meadow Creek ..... Bull 90
p 70; Bull 148, p 140; Bull 168, p 11
from North Carolina, Webster ..... Bull 148, p 92; Bull 168, p 5
from Maryland, Pikesville, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 286–28
of California, Big Trees quadrangle ..... GF 51, p
Jackson quadrangle ..... GF 11, p
Nevada City district ..... GF 29, p
Placerville quadrangle ..... GF 3, p
Sacramento quadrangle ..... GF 5, p
Smartsville quadrangle ..... GF 18, p
of Maryland-District of Columbia-Virginia, Washington quadrangle ... GF 70, p
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 14, II, pp 476–477; Ann 17, I, pp 584, 649, 650, 67
Pyrrhotite, composition of ..... Bull 150, p 3
typical composition of ..... MR 1885, p 51
Quadrant formation, description and section of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 294–29
in Montana ..... Bull 110, pp 39–43; GF 24, p 2; GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p
features of ..... Bull 139, pp 41–4
in Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 25, 32, 34, 36, 38, 41, 47, 48, 51, 16
Quadrant quartzite in Montana ..... GF 1, p
in Wyoming ..... GF 30, pp 1–2,
Quantitative determination of silver by means of the microscope ... Ann 6, pp 323–35
Quarry and geologic terms, glossary of ..... Ann 19, III, pp 306–30
Quarry limestone of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 275–27
Quartz, analysis of, from California, Big Trees quadrangle ..... Ann 17, I, p 70
analysis of, from Colorado, Leadville district (granular) .... Mon XII, pp 557, 60
from North Carolina, Montgomery County ..... Bull 74, p 4
from Wisconsin, Marathon County ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 46
as a product of mineralogical metamorphism ..... Bull 62, p 21
composition of ..... Bull 150, pp 34–3
conversion of, to serpentine ..... Mon XIII, p 12
from Wyoming, Electric Peak, in diorite ..... Ann 12, I, p 60
in basalt ..... Mon XX, p 33
in gneisses of southwestern Minnesota ..... Bull 157, pp 49–5
in Montana, Butte district ..... GF 38, p
occurrence and statistics of ... MR 1882, pp 489–490, 586; MR 1883–84, pp 748–756
763–765, 781; MR 1885, pp 438, 440, 441, 443; MR 1886, p
595, 596, 604; MR 1887, pp 556, 557, 560–561; MR 1888, p
584–585; MR 1889–90, pp 446, 447, 448; MR 1891, pp 539
540, 547; MR 1892, pp 770–773, 781; Ann 16, IV, pp 601-
602, 604, 605; Ann 17, III cont, pp 911–912, 923; Ann 18,
cont, pp 1204–1205, 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 505–506, 513
Ann 20, VI cont, pp 587–589, 599; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 595–59
primary, occurrence of, in certain basalts ..... Bull 6
secondary enlargement of, in sandstones .... Ann 5, pp 218–237; Bull 8, pp 11–4
thin section of, from California, Grass Valley, showing gold in pyrite and ..... Ann 17, II, pp 134–13
from California, near Sonora, pegmatoid intergrowth of tourmaline .. Ann 17,
I, pp 748–74

Quartz, thin section of, from California, Nevada City, crushed vein, and incipient ribbon structure.....Ann 17, II, pp 136–137
thin section of, from California, Nevada City, in granodiorite, showing metasomatic replacement.....Ann 17, II, pp 134–135
from Lake Superior district, in quartziferous porphyry ..Mon V, pp 100–101
from Minnesota, Pigeon Point, from mottled quartzite, broken crystals of.....Bull 109, p 86
southwestern, in biotite from hypersthene-free gabbro-schist...Bull 157, pp 142–143
from Nevada, Eureka district, from rhyolite, showing fractures about glass inclusions in.....Mon XX, pp 398–399
Quartz conglomerate, thin section of, from Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon XX, pp 398–399
Quartz crystal, statistics of.....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 528–529; Ann 20, VI cont, p 615; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 463, 478
thin section of, from Minnesota, Pigeon Point, corroded in red quartzite.....Bull 109, p 93
Quartz fragments, enlargements of, and genesis of quartzites.....Bull 8, pp 11–43
thin section of, from Nevada, Eureka district, Magpie Hill; in basalt...Mon XX, pp 398–399
from the Northwest, crystal-faced enlargements of.....Ann 5, pp 222–223
Quartz lenses in bedding planes of sericite-schist, origin of.....Ann 16, I, pp 556–558
Quartz phenocryst, thin section of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Mon XXXVI, pp 268–269
Quartz rock, analysis of, from Lake Superior, used in steel refractories...Bull 25, p 39
Quartz and chlorite, thin section of, from Nevada, Washoe district, from porphyritic diorite.....Mon III, pp 150–151
Quartz and feldspar, statistics of.....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1365–1368; Ann 19, VI cont, p 657; Ann 20, VI cont, p 745; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 593–596
Quartz, vein, of Alaska, Yukon district.....Ann 18, III, pp 290–294
of Colorado, Telluride district.....Ann 18, III, pp 787–788
thin section of, from California, Grass Valley.....Ann 17, II, pp 132–133
from California, Nevada City.....Ann 17, II, pp 132–133
from Colorado, Telluride quadrangle, Fairview mine, showing arrangements of inclusions in.....Ann 18, III, p 787
Quartz-alunite, analysis of, from Colorado, Democrat Hill and Mount Robinson, Ann 17, II, pp 315, 316; Bull 148, p 169; Bull 168, p 151
Quartz-alunite rocks, of Colorado, Rosita Hills.....Ann 17, II, pp 314–319
Quartz-augite-diorite, thin section of, from Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, pp 760–761
Quartz-banakite, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Stinkingwater River..Mon XXXII, II, p 347; Bull 89, p 67; Bull 148, p 128; Bull 168, p 102
thin section of, from Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 350–351
Quartz-basalt, analyses of, from California, Lassen Peak region.....Bull 148, pp 198, 199; Bull 150, p 253; Bull 168, pp 184, 185
analysis of, from Virginia, Chatham.....Ann 21, III, p 81
from California, Snag Lake Cinder Cone, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 252–254
in California, Lassen Peak quadrangle.....GF 15, p 2
Quartz-bearing basalt, distribution of.....Bull 79, pp 30–33
from Arizona.....Bull 66, p 21
from California, northern.....Bull 79
from Colorado.....Bull 66, p 22
from New Mexico, Tewan Mountains.....Bull 66, pp 16, 20
Quartz-biotite-hornblende-diorite, analyses of, from Maryland, Cecil County..Bull 168, p 45

Quartz-bostonite, analysis of, from Norway.....Bull 165, p 16
Quartz-diaspore, analysis of, from Colorado, Mount Robinson.....Ann 17, II, p 317
Bull 148, p 169; Bull 168, p 15
Quartz-diorite, analysis of, from California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle.....Ann 17, I
p 570; Bull 148, p 204; Bull 168, p 19
analysis of, from California, Big Trees quadrangle.....Ann 17, I, pp 702, 72
from Montana, Crazy Mountains, Sweet Grass Creek.....Ann 20, III
p 490; Bull 148, p 143; Bull 168, p 12
from Yellowstone Park, Crandall Volcano.....Mon XXXII, II, p 26
of California, Mother Lode district.....GF 63, p
Quartz-diorite family of rocks, scope and characteristics of.....Ann 17, I, pp 723–72
Quartz-diorite and granite of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, pp 550, 570–57
Quartz-diorite-gneiss, analysis of, from California, Big Trees quadrangle....Ann 17
I, p 702; Bull 148, p 214; Bull 168, p 20
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, p 70
Quartz-diorite-porphyry, analysis of, from California, Downieville quadrangle
Ann 17, I, pp 639, 724; Bull 148, p 206; Bull 168, p 19
analysis of, from California, Jackson quadrangle.....Ann 17, I, p 72
from Yellowstone Park, Hurricane Ridge....Bull 148, p 124; Bull 168, p 9
of Montana, Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III, p 51
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, pp 638–64
thin section of, from California, North Yuba River.....Ann 17, I, pp 756–75
Quartz filtrate, analysis of, from Nevada, Providence mine.....Ann 17, II, p 13
analysis of, from Nevada, Providence mine, residue from.....Ann 17, II, p 13
Quartz-gabbro, analysis of, from Georgia, Cherokee County.....Bull 168, p 5
Quartz-gabbro and quartz-diorite of western Massachusetts....Mon XXIX, pp 331–34
Quartz-hornblende-mica-porphyrite, analysis of, from Colorado, Tenmile district.....Ann 14, II, p 227; Bull 148, p 175; Bull 168, p 15
Quartz-keratophyre of Minnesota, Pigeon Point....Bull 109, pp 53–59, 60–66, 105–11
Quartz-mica-diorite, analysis of, from California, Mariposa County.....Ann 17,
pp 691, 724; Bull 148, p 220; Bull 150, p 342; Bull 168, p 20
analysis of, from California, Sierra County.....Ann 17
I, pp 638, 724; Bull 148, p 206; Bull 168, p 19
from California, Smartsville and Big Trees quadrangle, and Yosemite Valley.....Ann 17, I, p 72
from Yellowstone Park, Electric Peak.....Bull 148, p 118; Bull 168, p 8
Hurricane Ridge..Mon XXXII, II, p 261; Bull 148, p 124; Bull 168, p 9
of California, Downieville quadrangle.....GF 37, p
Jackson quadrangle.....GF 11, p
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 14, II, p 478; Ann 17, I, pp 636–637, 667–669, 693, 70
of Yellowstone Park and vicinity.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 252–25
thin section of, from Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, pp 752–75
Quartz-mica-diorite-porphyrite, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Electric Peak.....Ann 14, II, p 227; Bull 148, p 119; Bull 168, p 8
of Yellowstone Park, Electric Peak.....Ann 12, I, pp 617–61
Quartz-mica-diorite-porphyry, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Electric Peak.....Ann 14, II, p 227; Bull 148, p 119; Bull 168, p 8
analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Hurricane Ridge.....Mon XXXII, II, p 261; Bull 148, p 124; Bull 168, p 9
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 103–10
Quartz-monzonite, analysis of, from California, Amador County.....Bull 168, p 20
analysis of, from Colorado, near Silverton.....Ann 21, II, p 8
from Colorado, Telluride quadrangle, San Miguel Peak.....Ann 21
II, p 82; Bull 168, p 163; GF 57, p

Quartz-monzonite, analysis of, from Idaho, Boise County and Hailey.....Ann 20, III, p 81; Bull 168, pp 137, 139
analysis of, from Montana, near Butte.....Bull 168, p 118
Quartz-muscovite of California, Jackson quadrangle.....GF 11, p 4
Quartz-muscovite-schist of California, Mother Lode district.....GF 63, p 3
Quartz-norite-gneiss, analysis of, from Minnesota, Odessa.....Bull 148, p 113; Bull 150, p 362; Bull 168, p 83
from Minnesota, Odessa, description of, as one of the educational series..Bull 150, pp 358–362
thin section of, from Minnesota, Odessa.....Bull 150, pp 360–361
analysis of, from Texas, Presidio County.....Bull 148, p 96; Bull 164, p 92; Bull 168, p 60
from Texas, near San Carlos.....Bull 164, p 83
San Carlos coal field.....Bull 164, pp 90–95
Quartz-porphyrite, analysis of, from California, Calaveras County.....Ann 14, II, p 484; Ann 17, I, p 721; Bull 148, p 216; Bull 168, p 203
analysis of, from California, Nevada County.....Ann 17, II, p 75; Bull 148, p 208; Bull 168, p 194
from California, Plumas County.....Ann 14, II, p 484; Ann 17, I, p 647; Bull 90, p 73; Bull 148, p 201; Bull 168, p 187
from Colorado, Tenmile district.....Ann 14, II, p 227; Bull 148, p 175; Bull 168, p 157
West Elk Mountains..Ann 14, II, p 227; Bull 148, p 178; Bull 168, p 160
of California, Grass Valley district.....GF 29, p 3
Jackson quadrangle.....GF 11, p 4
Placerville quadrangle.....GF 3, p 3
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 14, II, pp 482–483
Quartz-porphyrite dikes of California, Grass Valley district....Ann 17, II, pp 74–75
Quartz-porphyrite-schist, analysis of, from California, Amador County.....Ann 14, II, p 484; Ann 17, I, p 721; Bull 148, p 214; Bull 168, p 200
of California, Jackson quadrangle.....GF 11, p 4
Quartz-porphyry, analysis of, from Alaska, Baranof Island.....Bull 148, p 232; Bull 168, p 226
analysis of, from Alaska, Cook Inlet.....Bull 148, p 232; Bull 168, p 226
from California, Amador County.....Ann 14, II, p 484; Ann 17, I, p 721; Bull 148, p 214; Bull 168, p 200
Calaveras County.....Ann 14, II, p 484; Ann 17, I, p 721; Bull 148, p 216; Bull 168, p 203
Plumas County.....Ann 14, II, p 484; Ann 17, I, pp 647, 721; Bull 90, p 73; Bull 148, p 201; Bull 168, p 187
from Catoctin belt.....Ann 14, II, p 303
from Colorado, Mosquito Range.....Ann 14, II, p 227
from Minnesota, Pigeon Point.....Bull 55, p 82; Bull 109, p 56
from Montana, Butte district.....Bull 168, p 119
Castle Mountain district.....Bull 139, pp 99, 103, 135, 136; Bull 148, p 150; Bull 168, p 129
Yogo Peak.....Ann 20, III, pp 523, 574, 580; Bull 148, p 146; Bull 168, p 125
from Nevada, Washoe district.....Mon III, opp p 152
from New Hampshire, Pemigewasset.....Bull 148, p 67; Bull 168, p 23
from North Carolina, Watauga County.....Bull 168, p 52
from Pennsylvania, Franklin County.....Bull 148, p 81; Bull 168, p 40
from Utah, Tintic district.....Ann 19, III, pp 637, 649; Bull 168, p 166

Quartz-porphyry, analysis of, from Wisconsin, Upper Quinnesec Falls (schistose) ..... Bull 148, p 102; Bull 168, p 72
of California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle ..... GF 43, p 4
of California, Downieville quadrangle ..... GF 37, p 4
Grass Valley district ..... GF 29, p 2
of Catoctin belt ..... Ann 14, II, pp 302–304
of Colorado, Aspen district ..... Mon XXXI, pp 48–53
Mosquito Range ..... Mon XII, pp 76–81, 323–332
of Keweenaw series ..... Mon V, pp 95–112
of Maryland, Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 2
of Michigan, Marquette region ..... Bull 62, pp 148–151
of Montana, Butte district ..... GF 38, p 2
Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 520–524
microscopical petrography of ..... Bull 139, pp 97–103
of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Ann 3, pp 273–274; Mon XX, pp 220–221, 345
Washoe district ..... Ann 2, p 299; Mon III, pp 45–48, 108–112, 150, 196
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 14, II, pp 483–484; Ann 17, I, pp 573–646, 649, 669
of Utah, Tintic district ..... Ann 19, III, pp 635–638, 757–759
of Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 2
of West Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 2
thin section of ..... Ann 16, I, p 595
from Lake Superior district ..... Ann 3, pp 112–113
from Michigan, Keweenaw Point ..... Mon V, pp 94–95
near Marquette ..... Bull 62, pp 236–237
from Minnesota, Great Palisades ..... Mon V, pp 94–95, 100–101
from Nevada, Washoe district ..... Mon III, pp 150–151
from Ontario, Bead Island ..... Mon V, pp 100–101
Michipicoten Island ..... Mon V, pp 101–102
from Pennsylvania, South Mountain ..... Bull 136, pp 100–101
from Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, pp 750–751
(See, also, Rhyolite-porphyry.)
Quartz-porphyry-schist, analysis of, from California, Downieville quadrangle ..... Ann 17, I, p 721
Quartz-pyroxene-diorite, analysis of, from California, Sonora quadrangle ..... Ann 17, I, p 724; Bull 148, p 218; Bull 168, p 204
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, p 663
Quartz-pyroxene-mica-diorite, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Electric Peak ..... Bull 148, p 117; Bull 168, p 87
Quartz-schist, analysis of, from Maryland, Green Spring Valley ..... Bull 148, p 90; Bull 168, p 50
from Maryland, Green Spring Valley, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 302–305
Quartz-slate member of the Penokee series ..... Ann 10, I, pp 349, 370–379; Mon XIX, pp 146–171
Quartz-syenite, analysis of, from Montana, Bearpaw Mountains ..... Bull 148, p 156; Bull 168, p 135
analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Absaroka Range ..... Bull 168, p 95
Quartz-syenite group of rocks from Alaska ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 200–201
Quartz-syenite-porphyry, analysis of, from Montana, Bearpaw Mountains .. Bull 148, p 156; Bull 168, p 135
analysis of, from Montana, Little Belt Mountains .. Bull 148, p 148; Bull 168, p 127
Quartz-tourmaline-porphyry, analysis of, from Montana, Castle Mountain district, Fourmile Creek ..... Bull 139, pp 101, 135, 136; Bull 148, p 150; Bull 168, p 129

Quartz-trachyte, analysis of, from Maine, Aroostook County, Quoggy Joe Mountain.....Bull 165, pp 166, 167, 188; Bull 168, p 19
in Maine, Aroostook volcanic area, outcrops of.....Bull 165, pp 110–111
Aroostook volcanic area, petrography of.....Bull 165, pp 164–168
Quartzite, analysis of, from Minnesota, Pigeon Point..Bull 55, pp 82, 83; Bull 109, pp 69, 76, 84; Bull 148, pp 108, 109, 110; Bull 168, pp 78, 79, 80
analysis of, from Minnesota, Pigeon Point, green mottlings from..Bull 168, p 80
from Minnesota, Pipestone.....Ann 16, IV, p 483
from Pennsylvania, South Mountain.....Bull 136, p 34
Eureka.....Mon XX, pp 54–57
from Nevada, Caribou Hill, description of, as one of the educational series..Bull 150, pp 301–302
genesis of.....Bull 8, pp 11–43, 48–52
of Colorado, Mosquito Range (Cambrian).....Mon XII, pp 58–60
Telluride quadrangle.....GF 57, p 2
of Massachusetts, eastern Berkshire County.....Bull 159, pp 78–79, 85–86, 88
of western.....Mon XXIX, pp 258–299
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district (Upper Huronian).....Ann 19, III, pp 121–122; Mon XXXVI, pp 423–426
of Minnesota, Courtland district.....Bull 157, pp 20–24
Pigeon Point.....Bull 109, pp 67–104
of Penokee series.....Ann 10, I, p 375
thin section of, from California, Calaveras.....Ann 17, I, pp 744–745
from California, Pinoli Peak.....Ann 17, I, pp 742–743
from Lake Huron region.....Bull 8, pp 24–25
from Michigan, Marquette.....Bull 8, pp 28–29
from Minnesota, Pigeon Point.....Bull 109, pp 62–63, 68–69
Pigeon Point, mottled red.....Bull 109, pp 94–95
Portage Bay Island.....Bull 8, pp 14–15
Prairie River Falls.....Bull 8, pp 22–23, 28–29
from Pennsylvania, South Mountain.....Bull 136, pp 96–97
from the Northwest.....Ann 5, pp 226–227
from Wisconsin, Arlington.....Bull 8, pp 14–15
T 45 N, R 1 E, sec 19.....Ann 10, I, pp 478–479; Mon XIX, pp 488–489
T 46 N, R 2 E, sec 27, SW ¼ (ferruginous).....Mon XIX, pp 488–489
Quartzite and chert, thin section of, from Michigan, sec 23, T 47 N, R 44 W (ferruginous).....Mon XIX, pp 518–519
Quartzite conglomerate, thin section of, from Massachusetts, Stone Hill.....Mon XXIII, pp 116–117
Quartzite Mountains, Colorado, geology of, literature of.....Bull 86, pp 319–323, 570
Quaternary. (See Pleistocene.)
Quebec, gold belt in.....Ann 16, III, pp 328–329
iron-ore deposits and statistics of.....Ann 16, III, pp 47–51
(See, also, Canada.)
Quebec group in Canada.....Bull 86, pp 223, 224, 225, 231
in Idaho.....Bull 81, pp 161, 321
in Utah, reference to.....Bull 81, p 159
in Wyoming, identifications of.....Bull 81, pp 212–214
Queen Charlotte formation, correlation of.....Bull 82, p 245
Queen Creek, Arizona, flow of, measurements of..Ann 18, IV, pp 292–297; Ann 19, IV, pp 417–418; Ann 21, IV, pp 383–385; WS 2, p 42; WS 38, p 320
Queensland, coal production of, statistics of.....Ann 16, III, p 247; Ann 17, III, p 319; Ann 18, V, pp 414, 419; Ann 19, VI, pp 311, 317; Ann 20, VI, pp 332, 338; Ann 21, VI, pp 363, 370

Queensland, manganese-ore production of....MR 1893, pp 153–154, 155; Ann 16, III, pp 453, 457; Ann 17, III, pp 223, 225; Ann 18, V, pp 326, 328; Ann 19, VI, pp 121–122; Ann 20, VI, pp 156, 157; Ann 21, VI, p 162
tin deposits and production of....Ann 16, III, pp 465, 501–502
Quicksilver, African localities of....Mon XIII, pp 43–44
Asian localities of....Mon XIII, pp 44–48
Australian localities of....Mon XIII, pp 48–50
European localities of....Mon XIII, pp 27–43
foreign occurrences of, notes on....Mon XIII, pp 14–55, 452–453
in California, Sonora quadrangle....GF 41, p 7
in Oregon, Roseburg quadrangle....GF 49, p 4
in Philippine Islands, occurrence of....Ann 19, VI cont, p 692
North American localities of....Mon XIII, pp 15–19
on Pacific slope....Ann 8, II, pp 961–985; Mon XIII
production of, statistics of....MR 1882, pp 387–398; MR 1883–84, pp 492–536; MR 1885, pp 284–295; MR 1886, pp 160–168; MR 1887, pp 118–125; MR 1888, pp 97–107; MR 1889–90, pp 94–109; MR 1891, pp 117–125; MR 1892, pp 163–168; MR 1893, pp 111–118; Ann 16, III, pp 598–604; Ann 17, III, pp 179–184; Ann 18, V, pp 287–290; Ann 19, VI, pp 243–248; Ann 20, VI, pp 271–275; Ann 21, VI, pp 273–283
South American localities of....Mon XIII, pp 19–24
uses, relative value, principal districts, total product, etc., of....Mon XIII, pp 1–13, 451–452
Quicksilver mines in California and throughout the world, maps showing distribution of....Ann 8, II, pp 966–967, 968–969; Mon XIII, pls I, II
Quicksilver ore, genesis and source of....Ann 8, II, p 985; Mon XIII, pp 55, 438–450
minerals associated with....MR 1892, pp 145–149
occurrence, association, classification, etc., of....MR 1892, pp 139–168
of Coast Ranges, age of....Mon XIII, p 225
of Pacific slope, mineralogic character of....Mon XIII, pp 388–394
of Peru, Huancavelica....Mon XIII, p 6
solution and precipitation of....Mon XIII, pp 269–270, 419–437, 473–474
theoretic inferences concerning—transportation, substitution, osmotic hypothesis, origin, etc....MR 1892, pp 149–159
Quicksilver reduction in California, New Almaden....MR 1883–84, pp 503–536
Quinnesec schists of Michigan, Menominee district....GF 62, pp 1–2
Quinnimont–Fire Creek coal, West Virginia, description and analyses of....Ann 17, II, pp 491–493
Quinnimont formation in Southern Appalachians, relation of, to Pottsville..Ann 20, II, p 815
in Virginia and West Virginia....GF 26, p 3
Raborg (W. A.), buhrstones, statistics of....MR 1886, pp 581–582
corundum, statistics of....MR 1886, pp 585–586
graphite, statistics of....MR 1886, pp 686–689
grindstones, statistics of....MR 1886, pp 582–585
salt, statistics of....MR 1886, pp 628–641; MR 1887, pp 611–625; MR 1888, pp 597–612; MR 1889–90, pp 482–492
Radiolarian chert in Oregon....GF 49, p 1
in California, Franciscan series....Ann 15, pp 420–426
Rafter (G. W.), sewage irrigation....WS 3; WS 22
water resources of State of New York....WS 24 and 25

Ragged Mountain, Colorado, geology of.....Ann 14, II, pp 181–182
Railroads, land grants to, in Western States.....Ann 16, II, pp 488–490
mileage of, in United States.....Ann 16, III, p 228; Ann 18, V, pp 76–77
mileage of, in world.....Ann 18, V, pp 137–138
Rails, iron and steel, twenty years of changes in manufacture of...MR 1891, pp 62–65
production, etc., of, statistics of.....MR 1892, pp 16, 22; MR 1893, pp 21–22; Ann 16, III, pp 226–229; Ann 17, III, p 59; Ann 18, V, pp 62–65, 66, 71, 85; Ann 19, VI, pp 70–71; Ann 20, VI, pp 80–81; Ann 21, VI, pp 100–101, 109, 116
Rainfall in Alabama, Mobile and Montgomery (average).....Ann 21, IV, p 668
in Arizona, Gila Basin.....Ann 12, II, pp 300–301, 307; Ann 13, III, p 27; WS 2, pp 19–30; WS 33, pp 18–21
Prescott (monthly).....Ann 21, IV, p 661
in California.....Ann 13, III, p 27; Ann 18, IV, pp 363, 381, 396, 399, 400, 407, 418; Ann 19, IV, pp 532–535, 539; Bull 140, pp 257–258, 264, 289, 321, 325–326, 329; WS 39, p 431
Cache Creek Basin.....WS 45, pp 12–18
mountains.....Ann 20, IV, pp 560–561; WS 39, pp 437–438
relation to altitude.....Bull 140, pp 328–330
San Francisco (monthly).....Ann 21, IV, p 661
in Colorado, Arkansas Basin.....Ann 11, II, pp 24–25; Ann 20, IV, pp 325–330
Cache la Poudre Basin.....WS 9, pp 13–16
Fort Lewis and Fort Garland.....Ann 12, II, p 244
southwestern.....Ann 20, IV, pp 396–400
in Florida, Jacksonville (average).....Ann 21, IV, p 668
in Georgia, Atlanta.....Ann 18, IV, p 70
Atlanta and Savannah (average).....Ann 21, IV, p 668
in Great Lakes drainage area.....WS 24, pp 50–53
in High Plains region.....Ann 21, IV, pp 658–669
in Idaho, Boise.....Ann 13, III, p 27
in Illinois.....Ann 17, II, pp 718–729; WS 29, p 72
Desplaines River watershed.....WS 24, pp 64–65
in Indian Territory, Tulsa.....Ann 19, IV, p 366
in Indiana.....Ann 18, IV, p 556; WS 29, p 72
in Iowa.....WS 29, p 72
in Kansas.....WS 29, p 72
Dodge.....Ann 21, IV, p 666
Garden.....Ann 21, IV, p 662
Lawrence (monthly).....Ann 21, IV, p 661
in Kansas-Indian Territory, Verdigris River watershed.....Ann 19, IV, pp 366–367, 373
in Kentucky.....WS 29, p 72
in Louisiana, New Orleans and Shreveport (average).....Ann 21, IV, p 668
in Maine, Rumford Falls.....Ann 20, IV, p 72; WS 35, p 27
in Maryland, Patapsco and Patuxent drainage basins.....Ann 20, IV, pp 48–49, 112, 114
in Michigan.....WS 29, p 72; WS 30, pp 49, 52–55
Kalamazoo River watershed.....WS 30, pp 26–29, 33, 34, 35
in Mississippi, Vicksburg.....Ann 21, IV, p 668
in Missouri.....WS 29, p 72
St. Louis.....Ann 21, IV, p 662
in Montana, Missouri River Basin.....Ann 13, III, pp 27, 40; Ann 20, IV, pp 232–235
in Nebraska.....WS 29, pp 71–72
North Platte.....Ann 13, III, p 27

Rainfall in Nevada, Reno and Beowawe....Ann 13, III, p 27
Winnemucca (monthly)....Ann 21, IV, p 662
in New England....WS 29, p 72
in New Mexico, Rio Grande Basin....Ann 12, II, pp 244, 248; Ann 13, III, p 27
Mesilla Valley....WS 10, p 14
in New York....WS 29, p 72
average....WS 24, p 20
Boyds Corners....Ann 20, IV, pp 47, 82–83
Buffalo (monthly)....Ann 21, IV, p 661
Croton River watershed....WS 24, pp 83–86
Eaton Brook watershed....WS 24, p 67
Genesee River watershed....WS 24, p 58
Hemlock Lake watershed....WS 24, pp 75–77, 93
Hudson River watershed....WS 25, p 133
Oatka Creek watershed....WS 24, p 70
Madison Brook watershed....WS 24, p 67
in Nicaragua....Ann 20, IV, pp 574–578
in North Carolina; Lenoir, Hatteras, and Wilmington (average)....Ann 21, IV, p 668
in North Dakota....WS 29, p 72
Fort Totten....Ann 13, III, p 27
in Ohio....Ann 18, IV, pp 557–558; WS 29, p 72
Muskingum River watershed....WS 24, pp 55–56
in Oregon, Hood River Basin....Ann 19, IV, p 500
in Porto Rico....WS 32, pp 22–24
in South Carolina, Charleston (average)....Ann 21, IV, p 668
in South Dakota....WS 29, p 72
Black Hills....Ann 21, IV, pp 594–597
in Tennessee, Memphis (average)....Ann 21, IV, p 668
in Texas....Ann 12, II, p 244; Ann 13, III, p 27; Bull 164, p 15; WS 13, pp 21–24; GF 42, p 2
Amarillo....Ann 21, IV, p 667
Austin....WS 40, p 32
Galveston (average)....Ann 21, IV, p 668
in Texas region....TF 3, pp 11–12
in United States, map showing mean annual....Ann 14, II, pp 152–153
western....Ann 11, II, pp 214–215; Ann 13, III, pp 25–28
in Utah....Ann 13, III, p 27; WS 7, pp 15–17
Fort Duchesne, Vernal, and Heber....Ann 21, IV, pp 320–321
in Washington....Ann 19, IV, p 508; GF 54, pp 1–2
southeastern....WS 4, pp 11–12
Wallawalla....Ann 13, III, p 27; Ann 19, IV, p 492; Ann 20, IV, p 514; WS 4, p 11
in Wisconsin....WS 29, p 72
in Wyoming....WS 29, p 72
Cheyenne....Ann 13, III, p 27; WS 9, p 14
measurements of....Ann 11, II, pp 23–30
percentage of, which penetrates the soil....Ann 19, II, pp 94–95
roof areas, quantity of water collected on....Ann 14, II, p 26
Rainfall and run-off in Arkansas River Basin....Ann 20, IV, pp 325–330
in Chattahoochee and Coosa river basins....Ann 20, IV, pp 177–181
in Colorado River Basin, Upper....Ann 20, IV, pp 374–380
in Great Salt Lake watershed....Ann 20, IV, pp 454–459
in James River Basin, Virginia....Ann 20, IV, pp 132–134
in Kanawha River Basin....Ann 20, IV, pp 199–202

Rainfall and run-off in Kansas River Basin ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 305–313
in Palouse and Wallawalla river basins ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 512–514
in Platte River Basin ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 256–266
in Potomac River Basin ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 117–121
in Rio Grande Basin, Upper ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 356–359
in Roanoke River Basin ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 137–139
in Savannah and Altamaha river basins ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 158–161
in Snake River Basin ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 469–474
in United States ..... Ann 14, II, pp 149–154
in Yakima River Basin ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 496–500
Rainier, Mount, glaciers of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 349–415
position, elevation, discovery, characteristics, etc., of .... Ann 18, II, pp 357–361
rocks of, volcanic and granite ..... Ann 18, II, pp 416–423
Rainy Lake, description of ..... Mon XXV, p 49
Raleigh sandstone in Virginia and West Virginia ..... Ann 17, II, pp 493–494; GF 26, p 3; GF 44, pp 3, 5
Ralstonite from near Pikes Peak, Colorado ..... Bull 20, p 56
Rampart series of Alaska, distribution, classification, etc., of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 155–169, 239–242, 256–257; Alaska (1), p 23
Rancheria Creek, California, flow of, measurements of ..... Bull 140, pp 262–264
Rancocas formation of New Jersey ..... Bull 138, p 41
Randville dolomite of Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Ann 19, III, pp 34–36, 110–113, 126–131; Mon XXXVI, pp 50–53, 406–411, 431–437
of Michigan, Menominee district ..... GF 62, p 3
Ransome (F. L.), geology of Mother Lode district, California ..... GF 63
some lava flows of the western slope of the Sierra Nevada, California .... Bull 89
Ransome (F. L.) and Turner (H. W.), geology of Big Trees quadrangle, California ..... GF 51
geology of Sonora quadrangle, California ..... GF 41
Rapids schist of Alaska ..... Ann 21, II, pp 473–474
Rappahannock series of deposits and flora ..... Ann 15, pp 321–324, 347–348
Raritan clays of New Jersey ..... Bull 82, p 215
plants from ..... Mon XXXV, p 59
Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey, Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of ..... Mon IX
Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of ..... Mon XVIII
Raritan formation of New Jersey ..... Bull 138, p 40
Rating meters, methods of ..... Bull 140, pp 333–335
Rating stations for meters, descriptions of ..... Bull 140, pp 331–332
Rating tables for meters ..... Bull 140, pp 332–341; WS 11, p 94
Ration list for Alaskan parties ..... Ann 20, VII, p 44; Alaska (2), p 138; Nome, p 53
Rattlesnake Creek, Montana, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 21, IV, p 417; WS 38, pp 363–364
Rattlesnake Mountains, Wyoming, literature of geology of ..... Bull 86, p 278
Rauite, analysis of ..... Bull 42, p 32
Raven Hill, Cripple Creek district, Colorado, character of ore deposits in .... Ann 16, II, pp 180–189
rocks of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 88–90
Raymond (R. W.), historical sketch of mining law ..... MR 1883–84, pp 998–1004
the divining rod ..... MR 1882, pp 610–626
Read (M. C.), Berea grit ..... MR 1882, pp 478–479
Reade (T. M.), quoted, on origin of mountain ranges ..... Ann 13, II, pp 275–276
Realgar, occurrence of ..... Ann 17, III cont, pp 916–917
Recent rocks; Everglades limestone of Florida ..... Bull 84, p 325

Recent rocks of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 152–156
White sand of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 156, 238
Yellow sand of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 154–156
Recent stream gravels of Alaska ..... Ann 21, II, p 479
Recession of cliffs ..... Ann 2, p 58; Mon II, pp 250–260
Record of North American geology. (See Bibliography.)
Rectorite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 66, 101
Red beds of Colorado, Rico Mountains ..... Ann 21, II, pp 27–28
of Kansas, southwestern ..... WS 6, pp 27–30
of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 100–103
(See Wyoming formation.)
Red Bluff formation or group of Mississippi, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p. 341; Bull 84, p 334
Red color of Cambrian and Carboniferous rocks ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 62–63
Red color of certain formations, origin of the, and subaërial decay of rocks ... Bull 52
Red Creed quartzite of Wyoming ..... Bull 86, pp 287–289
Red Hills of South Carolina ..... Bull 84, p 334
Red Lake, description of ..... Mon XXV, p 49
Red River, Texas, profile of ..... WS 44, pp 61–62
Red River of the North, profile of ..... WS 44, pp 61–62
sections across valley of, etc ..... Mon XXV, pp 19–25
Red rock from Pigeon Point, Minnesota, thin section of intermediate rock on contact between olivine-gabbro and ..... Bull 109, pp 62–63
Red rock, porphyritic, from Pigeon Point, Minnesota, thin section of. Bull 109, pp 54–55
"Red sandrock," account of literature concerning ..... Bull 81, pp 96–98
origin of name ..... Bull 81, pp 250–251
Red Wall group of Plateau region, features of ..... Ann 6, pp 132, 183
Red Wall limestone, age, character, and thickness of ..... Ann 2, pp 151, 217
Redbank formation of New Jersey ..... Bull 138, p 41
Refractory clay. (See Clay, refractory.)
Regulator gates in irrigation works ..... Ann 13, III, pp 238–244
Regule, blue metal, analysis of ..... Bull 26, p 66
Reibungsbreccia of Newark area in Pomperaug Valley, Connecticut ..... Ann 21, III, pp 71–72
Reid (H. F.), Glacier Bay and its glaciers ..... Ann 16, I, pp 415–461
Relief, classification of, with reference to peneplains ..... Ann 19, II, pp 23–31
forms of, in southern Appalachians ..... Ann 19, II, pp 13–16
relation of erodibility to forms of ..... Ann 19, II, pp 18–19
formations in Texas region ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 30–37, 63–65; TF 3, pp 2–3
to lithologic composition ..... Ann 19, II, p 19
Relief quartzite of California ..... GF 66, p 2
Renshawe (J. H.), work in charge of, 1894–1900 ... Ann 16, I, pp 64–65; Ann 17, I, pp 101–103; Ann 18, I, pp 104–106, 143; Ann 19, I, pp 101–103, 254–280; Ann 20, I, pp 112–116; Ann 21, I, pp 465–482
Rensselaer grit in New York, description of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 306–312, 333
Rensselaer grit plateau in New York, geology of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 291–340
Reptilia, fossil, of Denver Basin ..... Mon XXVII, pp 481–508
of Eocene of middle Atlantic slope ..... Bull 141, pp 58–60
Republic formation of Lake Superior region ..... Bull 86, p 102
Republic trough, Michigan, geology of .. Ann 15, pp 608–630; Mon XXVIII, pp 525–553
Republican River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 194–195, 199–205; Ann 19, IV, pp 338–340; Ann 20, IV, pp 55, 302, 317–318; Ann 21, IV, pp 219–221; Bull 131, p 33; Bull 140, pp 125–131, 137–138; WS 11, p 57; WS 16, pp 107–109; WS 27, pp 91–92, 95, 96; WS 37, pp 245–249

Republican River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 73
Reservations, Indian, forest, and military, in Western States... Ann 16, II, pp 491–492
Reservoir in Colorado, on Cherry Creek ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 280–284
Reservoir, artesian, depth of, formula for ascertaining ..... Ann 21, VII, p 422
Reservoir areas, comparison of ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 46–50
Reservoir sites in Colorado surveyed for irrigation purposes ..... Ann 11, II, pp 133–144; Ann 12, II, pp 55–127
in Colorado, Mancos Canyon ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 286–297
in Idaho, on Longtom Creek ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 477–481
in Southern Ute Indian Reservation, surveys of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 419–433
in Utah and Idaho, survey of, in 1891–92 ..... Ann 13, III, pp 445–478
in Washington, Yakima County ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 505–508
in Wyoming, Horseshoe Creek ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 270–273
segregated in California ..... Ann 11, II, pp 150–168; Ann 12, II, pp 10–54
Reservoir sites and canal lines in Montana surveyed for irrigation purposes.. Ann 11, II, pp 113–133; Ann 12, II, pp 127–165
in Nevada surveyed for irrigation purposes ..... Ann 11, II, pp 168–183; Ann 12, II, pp 45, 209–212
of Snake River Basin ..... Ann 11, II, pp 190–200
Reservoir sites, canals and irrigable lands in New Mexico ..... Ann 11, II, pp 145–150; Ann 12, II, pp 165–209
Reservoir survey in, California, Tuolumne River ..... Ann 12, IV, pp 450–465
origin, character, extent, etc., of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 25–43
Reservoir surveys in New Mexico ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 265–277
Reservoir system of Utah Lake ..... Ann 11, II, pp 184–189
Reservoirs for irrigation ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 617–740; WS 1, pp 54–56
for storage of water for irrigation, discussion of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 502–504
for storm and pumped waters in Kansas ..... WS 5, pp 12–19
in Arizona, area, capacity, etc., of ..... WS 2, pp 62–77
Gila River, discussion of proposed ..... WS 33, pp 48–81
in California, Cache Creek Basin ..... WS 45
in Colorado, Greeley ..... WS 9, pp 33–35, 36–42, 56–59
in Montana, Sun River irrigation system ..... Ann 13, III, pp 374–383
in Wyoming ..... WS 23, pp 55–58
(See, also, Water storage; Irrigation.)
Residual clay. (See Clay, residual.)
Residual deposit from subaërial decay of chloritic schist from eight miles west of Cary, North Carolina, analysis of ..... Bull 42, p 137
Residual products from decay of rocks ..... Bull 52, pp 12–43
Residual rocks, descriptions of specimens of, in the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 376–385
Residuary products of erosion in driftless area of Upper Mississippi, character and constitution of ..... Ann 6, pp 239–258
Resin, a supposed mineral, analysis and description of, from Montana, Livingston ..... Bull 78, pp 105–108
Resurrection Bay, Alaska, reconnaissance from, to Tanana River ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 265–340
Resorption of quartz crystals in basalt ..... Bull 79, p 25
Reynosa limestone of Texas, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 337
Rhætic of Germany and France and Triassic of United States, parallelism of ... Mon XIV, pp 10–11, 13
(See, also, Juratrias.)
Rhætic formation of Virginia ..... Mon XV, pp 34, 58
Rhætic plants, or those nearly allied to such, from Mesozoic of Virginia and North Carolina ..... Mon VI

Rhamnaceæ of Alaska....Ann 17, I, p 88
of Amboy clays....Mon XXVI, pp 106–10
of North America (extinct)....Mon XXXV, pp 117–12
of Yellowstone Park....Mon XXXII, II, p 74
Rhamneæ from Dakota group....Mon XVII, pp 165–17
from Laramie group....Bull 37, pp 72–7
Rhizopoda from Cretaceous of New Jersey....Bull 8
from Nevada, Eureka district....Mon VIII, pp 65–6
from Paleozoic strata of Nevada, Eureka district....Mon XX, pp 322, 33
from Silurian, lower, of Nevada, Eureka district....Mon VIII, pp 65–6
Rhode Island; altitudes in....Bull 5, p 275; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 646–65
atlas sheets of. (See list on p 93 of this bulletin.)
boundary lines of....Bull 13, pp 65–66; Bull 171, pp 70–7
brick clays of southeastern Massachusetts and....Ann 17, I, pp 951–100
brick industry of....MR 1887, pp 536, 53
building stone from, statistics of....MR 1882 p 451; MR 1887, p 513; MR 1888, p 536; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 427–428; MR 1891, pp 457, 460, 464, 467; MR 1892, pp 706, 708, 711; MR 1893, pp 544, 546–547, 556; Ann 16, IV p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 951 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et se
clay products of, statistics of....MR 1891, p 502; Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 820 et seq; Ann 18, V cont p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 318 et seq, 354; Ann 19 VI cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 467 et seq, 51
coal area and statistics of....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 87; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 224; MR 1887, pp 169, 351–352; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 361; MR 1892, p 264; MR 1893, pp 188 189, 195, 197, 199, 200; Ann 16, IV, pp 7, 8, 14, 15, 16; Ann 17 III, pp 287, 288, 290, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305; Ann 18, V, pp 353 355, 368, 369, 370; Ann 19, VI, pp 277, 279, 281, 296, 297 298; Ann 20, VI, pp 299, 301, 303; Ann 21, VI, pp 324, 32
coal measures of....Mon XXXIII, pp 159–201, 205–20
coals and coal beds of Narragansett Basin....Mon XXXIII, pp 79–8
coke in, manufacture of....Ann 20, VI cont, p 22
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of....Ann 20 VI cont, p 228 et se
geographic dictionary of....Bull 11
geographic positions in....Bull 123, pp 32–3
geologic maps of, listed....Bull 7, pp 53, 54, 5
(See Map, geologic, of Rhode Island.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Rhode Island.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in....Ann 6, pp 19–20; Ann 9, pp 72, 76 Ann 10, I, p 118; Ann 11, I, p 63; Ann 12, I, p 66; Ann 13, I p 99; Ann 14, I, p 195; Ann 17, I, p 18; Ann 20, I, pp 33–3
glacial investigations in....Ann 3, pp 377, 380; Ann 7, p 15
granite production of, statistics of....MR 1887, p 513 MR 1888, p 536; MR 1889, pp 374, 427; MR 1891, pp 457, 460 MR 1892, pp 706, 708; MR 1893, pp 544, 546–547; Ann 16, IV pp 437, 444, 457, 458, 461; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 761, 762 763, 766; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 952, 954, 956, 974; Ann 19, V cont, pp 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 223; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 279–280; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335–34
granite quarries in....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 234–23

Rhode Island; graphitic carbon mine near Cranston ..... MR 1886, p 686
harbors on coast of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 168–169
insect fauna of coal fields of ..... Bull 101
iron and steel from, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 133, 134, 135; MR 1886, pp 17, 42–43; MR 1887, p 11; MR 1888, p 14; MR 1891, p 61; MR 1892, p 15; MR 1893, p 15; Ann 17, III, pp 48, 63; Ann 19, VI, pp 65, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 83, 85
iron ores of Narragansett Basin ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 88–90
limestone production of ..... MR 1889–90, pp 373, 428; MR 1891, pp 464, 467; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 509; Ann 17, III cont, pp 790, 791; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1066; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 306; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 350; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, p 410
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Rhode Island.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Rhode Island; also list on p 93 of this bulletin.)
mineral-spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 86
mineral springs of ..... Bull 32, p 24; MR 1885, p 540; MR 1886, p 718; MR 1887, p 685; MR 1888, p 628; MR 1889–90, p 532; MR 1891, pp 603, 607; MR 1892, pp 824, 831; MR 1893, pp 774, 781, 784, 792, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 717, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1038, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1383, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 673, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 763, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 615, 619
minerals of, useful ..... MR 1882, p 727; MR 1887, pp 785–786
Narragansett Basin, geology of ..... Mon XXXIII
sandstone production of ..... Ann 17, III cont, p 777; Ann 18, V cont, p 1013; Ann 19, VI cont, p 265; Ann 20, VI cont, p 337; Ann 21, VI cont, p 355
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Rhode Island.)
sewage-disposal plants in ..... WS 22, pp 57–59
soils of Narragansett Basin ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 77–79
survey of, by cooperation of the State ..... Ann 9, p 51; Ann 10, I, pp 7, 85–86
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Rhode Island; also list on p 93 of this bulletin.)
triangulation in ..... Bull 122, pp 25–28
woodland area in ..... Ann 19, V, p 4
Rhodochrosite, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Hawley ..... Bull 126, p 139
analysis of, from New York-Vermont slate belt ..... Ann 19, III, p 260; Ann 20, VI cont, p 321
in Montana, Butte district ..... GF 38, p 6
occurrence of ..... Ann 17, III cont, p 916
Rhodonite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 86
in Montana, Butte district ..... GF 38, p 6
occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 496–497; MR 1883–84, p 766; MR 1887, p 562; MR 1888, p 582; Ann 16, IV, p 605
Rhodonite and rhodochrosite beds in western Massachusetts .. Mon XXIX, pp 171–174
Rhyolite, alteration of, hydrothermal, in Idaho ..... Ann 20, III, pp 177–186
analysis of, from California, Amador County ..... Ann 17, I, pp 614, 721; Bull 148, p 214; Bull 168, p 200
from California, Lassen Peak region ..... Bull 148, p 192; Bull 168, p 178
Mono County ..... Ann 8, I, p 380; Mon XI, p 147; Bull 148, p 229; Bull 168, p 219; MR 1893, p 731

Rhyolite, analysis of, from California, Plumas County ..... Ann 17, I, p 721
Bull 148, p 202; Bull 168, p 18
analysis of, from California, San Clemente Island, Northwest Harbor... Ann 18
II, p 48
from California, Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 14, II, p 48
from Colorado, Chalk Mountain ..... Mon XII, p 589
Bull 148, p 174; Bull 168, p 15
Crested Butte district ..... Bull 148, p 177; Bull 168, p 15
Custer County ..... Bull 90, p 6
Nathrop ..... Bull 148, p 179; Bull 168, p 16
Pennsylvania Hill ..... Ann 17, II, p 324; Bull 148, p 167; Bull 168, p 14
Round Mountain ..... Ann 17, II, p 324
Bull 148, p 167; Bull 165, p 155; Bull 168, p 14
San Juan region ..... Bull 148, p 179; Bull 168, p 16
Silver Cliff ..... Ann 17, II, p 324; Bull 148, p 167; Bull 168, p 14
from Hungary, Gœnczer Pass and Telki-Banya ..... Ann 7, p 29
from Idaho, Silver City (altered) ..... Ann 20, III
pp 179–180, 181; Bull 168, p 13
from Maine, Haystack Mountain ..... Bull 165, pp 155, 188; Bull 168, p 2
from Montana, Butte district ..... Bull 168, p 11
Checkerboard Creek ..... Bull 139, pp 125, 135, 136
Bull 148, p 150; Bull 168, p 12
Rimini ..... Bull 168, p 11
Smith River ..... Bull 139, p 120
Bull 148, p 150; Bull 165, p 155; Bull 168, p 12
from Nevada, Rescue Canyon ..... Mon XX, p 264; Bull 165, p 15
Washoe ..... Mon XX, p 282; Bull 17, p 33
Bull 27, p 66; Bull 148, p 188; Bull 168, p 17
from North Carolina, Montgomery County (spherulitic) ..... Bull 168, p 5
Watauga County (porphyritic) ..... Bull 168, p 5
from Oregon, Crater Lake ..... Bull 168, pp 221, 22
from Utah, Henry Mountains ..... Bull 148, p 184; Bull 168, p 16
Tintic mining district ..... Ann 19
III, pp 634–635, 637, 649; Bull 168, p 166; GF 65, p
from Yellowstone Park, Elk Creek (trachytic) ..... Mon XXXII,
II, p 325; Bull 168, p 10
Madison Plateau ..... Mon XXXII,
II, p 426; Bull 148, p 131; Bull 150, p 147; Bull 168, p 10
Sunset Peak ..... Mon XXXII, II, p 325; Bull 168, p 10
various localities ..... Mon XXXII,
II, p 426; Bull 148, pp 130, 131, 132; Bull 168, pp 104, 105, 10
in Maine, Aroostook volcanic area, outcrops of ..... Bull 165, pp 107–10
luster exhibited by sanidine in certain ..... Bull 20, pp 75–8
of Alaska, Wrangell Mountains ..... Ann 20, VII, p 41
of Bonneville Basin, age of ..... Mon I, p 33
of California, Big Trees quadrangle ..... GF 51, p
Colfax quadrangle ..... GF 66, p
Downieville quadrangle ..... GF 37, p
Jackson quadrangle ..... GF 11, p
Lassen Peak quadrangle ..... GF 15, p
Mother Lode district ..... GF 63, p
Placerville quadrangle ..... GF 3, p
Pyramid Peak quadrangle ..... GF 31, p
San Clemente Island ..... Ann 18, II, pp 485–48
Smartsville quadrangle ..... GF 18, p
Truckee quadrangle ..... GF 39, p

Rhyolite of Colorado, Crested Butte quadrangle ..... GF 9, pp 2, 5
of Colorado, Cripple Creek district ..... Ann 16, II, p 53
Mosquito Range ..... Mon XII, pp 87, 345–352
Pikes Peak quadrangle ..... GF 7, pp 3, 4, 7
Silver Cliff and Rosita Hills ..... Ann 17, II, pp 296–303, 341–342, 358–359, 383, 398–400, 402, 448–466
Telluride quadrangle ..... GF 57, pp 5–6, 7
Tenmile district ..... GF 48, p 3
of Idaho, Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, pp 3–4
western-central ..... Ann 20, III, pp 120–121
of Maine, Aroostook volcanic area, petrography of ..... Bull 165, pp 152–161
of Montana ..... Bull 139, pp 69–71
Butte district ..... GF 38, pp 1, 2
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, pp 4–5
Livingstone quadrangle ..... GF 1, p 3
microscopic petrography of ..... Bull 139, pp 118–128
Three Forks quadrangle ..... GF 24, p 4
of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Ann 3, pp 278–279; Mon XX, pp 237, 374–385
of New Mexico, Tewan Mountains ..... Bull 62, pp 10–12
of Oregon, Roseburg quadrangle ..... GF 49, p 3
of Philippine Islands ..... Ann 21, III, pp 518, 522
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 14, II, pp 484–487; Ann 17, I, pp 613–614
of Utah, Tintic district ..... Ann 19, III, pp 632–635; GF 65, p 2
of Wyoming, Absaroka district ..... GF 52, p 5
of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 172, 321–325, 356–432; GF 30 pp 3, 6
fayalite in ..... Ann 7, p 270
thin section of, from Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon XX, pp 406–407
from Nevada, Eureka district, micropegmatitic phenocryst in ..... Mon XX, pp 400–401
topaz in ..... Mon XII, p 347; Bull 20, p 81
Rhyolite breccia from Texas, San Carlos coal field ..... Bull 164, pp 89–90
Rhyolite-felsite, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Echo Peak ..... Mon XXXII, II, p 65; Bull 148, p 132; Bull 168, p 106
Rhyolite-pitchstone, analysis of, from Montana, Castle Mountain district ..... Bull 139, pp 125, 135, 136; Bull 148, p 150; Bull 168, p 129
Rhyolite-porphyry, analysis of, from Montana, Yogo Ridge ..... Ann 20, III, pp 523, 574, 580; Bull 148, p 146; Bull 168, p 125
of California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle ..... GF 43, p 4
Downieville quadrangle ..... GF 37, p 4
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Ann 19, III, pp 50–51, 86–88; Mon XXXVI, pp 81–87
of Montana, Judith Mountains ..... Ann 18, III, p 560
Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 375, 520–524
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, pp 3, 4
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, pp 646–649
thin section of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Ann 19, III, pp 86–87, 88–89; Mon XXXVI, pp 270–271, 272–273
Rhyolite-porphyry, schistose, thin section of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Mon XXXVI, pp 276–277, 278–279
Rhyolite-tuff, analysis of, from California, Lassen County ..... Bull 148, p 192; Bull 168, p 178
analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Two Ocean Pass (trachytic) ..... Bull 148, p 132; Bull 168, p 106
Rhyolite Mountain, Colorado, volcanic breccia of ..... Ann 16, II, p 101

Rhyolitic glass, analysis of, from Colorado, Mount Tyndall (residual)..Bull 168, p
analysis of, from Montana, Gallatin Valley .....Bull 168, p
from Utah, near Marysvale.....Bull 168, p
thin section of, from Yellowstone Park.....Mon xxxii, ii, pp 406–
Rhyolitic structure in aporhyolite, thin section showing, from Pennsylvania, South Mountain.....Bull 136, pp 114–115, 116–
Rhynchitidæ of United States (Tertiary) .....Mon xxi, pp 11
Rhynchonellidæ from Cretaceous of Pacific Coast .....Bull 133, pp 31
from Cretaceous of Vancouver Island.....Bull 51, p
Rhynchophora, recent and fossil, comparative table of.....Mon xxi,
Rhynchophorous Coleoptera, Tertiary, of United States.....Mon
Ribbon structure in ore deposits of Montana, Little Belt Mountains..Ann 20, iii, p
Richmond Basin, Virginia, geology of .....Ann 19, ii, pp 385–
Richmond quadrangle, Kentucky, geology of.....GF
Richmond shale in Kentucky.....GF 46,
Richterite, chemical constitution of .....Bull 125, p
Richthofen (F.), quoted on Comstock lode.....Mon iii, pp 12
Rickard (T. A.), cited on ore deposits near Rico, Colorado...Ann 21, ii, pp 18, 108–
Rico, Colorado, section near.....Ann 21, ii, p
Rico dome, Colorado, structure of.....Ann 21, ii, pp 98–
Rico formation in Colorado, Rico Mountains .....Ann 21, ii, pp 28, 59
Rico Mountains, Colorado, geology of.....Ann 21, ii, pp 7–
Ridgway (J. L.), work in charge of during 1898–1900.....Ann i, pp 140–141; Ann 21, i, pp 159–
Riebeckite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p
Ries (H.), clay industry, technology of.....Ann 16, iv, pp 523–
clays and clay products at Paris Exposition of 1900...Ann 21, vi cont, pp 365–
clay-working industry in 1896 .....Ann 18, v cont, pp 1105–1
clay-working industry of United States in 1897 .....Ann 19, vi cont, p
feldspar and quartz, statistics of.....Ann v cont, pp 1365–1368; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 657; A 20, vi cont, p 745; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 593–
kaolins and fire clays of Europe.....Ann 19, vi cont, pp 377–
limestone quarries of eastearn New York, western Vermont, Massachusetts, and Connecticut .....Ann 17, iii cont, pp 795–
pottery industry of United States .....Ann 17, iii cont, pp 842–
Rifting in rocks of Massachusetts, Cape Ann.....Ann 9, pp 602–
Rigidity, investigations of .....Ann 14, i, pp 143–
of earth, considerations concerning, derived from a study of Lake Bonneville .....Mon i, pp 387–
Riggs (R. B.), analysis and composition of tourmaline.....Bull 55, pp 19
two new meteoric irons and an iron of doubtful nature .....Bull 42, pp 94
Riley series, origin of name.....Bull 81, p
Ringgold quadrangle, Georgia-Tennessee, geology of..... G
Rinkite, chemical constitution of .....Bull 125, pp 78,
Rio Grande, hydrography of basin of.....Ann ii, pp 52–57, 99, 107; Ann 12, ii, pp 240–
irrigation in valley of, method of .....Bull 140, pp 180–
irrigation problems relating to basin of .....Ann 11, ii, pp 215–
Pleistocene origin of .....Ann 12, i, pp 517–
profile of .....WS 44, pp 36
rainfall and run-off in upper basin of.....Ann 20, iv, pp 356–
relation of Cretaceous to Eocene along .....Bull 164, p
reservoir sites and canals in basin of, surveys for .....Ann 11, ii, pp 145–

Rio Grande, stream measurements in basin of....Ann 11 II, pp 98, 99, 107; Ann 12, II, pp 226, 250, 252, 280, 349, 350, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 94, 99; Ann 14, II, pp 110–115; Ann 18, IV, pp 245–259; Ann 19, IV, pp 381–390; Ann 20, IV, pp 57–59, 360–373; Ann 21, IV, pp 255–263; Bull 131, pp 41–47; Bull 140, pp 169–179; WS 10, pp 15–17; WS 11, pp 64–67; WS 16, pp 127–133; WS 23, pp 120, 125–130; WS 37, pp 277–286
water supply of valley of....Ann 12, II, pp 277–278
Rio Grande coal fields, Texas, bibliography of....Bull 164, pp 67–72
reconnaissance in....Bull 164
Rio Grande Plain, Texas, geographic features of....Ann 18, II, pp 202–203
geology of Edwards Plateau and....Ann 18, II, pp 193–321
Ripidolite, analysis of, from Pennsylvania, Westchester....Bull 78, p 19
analysis of, from Pennsylvania, Westchester, residue from....Bull 78, p 21; Bull 113, p 29
Ripley formation of Texas....Bull 82, pp 116, 117, 118, 124, 126, 127, 130
Ripley group of Alabama, correlation of....Ann 18, II, p 438
of Alabama and Mississippi....Bull 82, pp 105, 106, 108, 114, 117, 119, 221
Ripple marks, assistance of, in deciphering stratigraphy....Ann 16, I, pp 720–721
Rissoidæ of Bear River formation....Bull 128, pp 57–59
of Chico-Tejon series of California....Bull 51, p 21
of Colorado formation....Bull 106, pp 139–140
of Eocene of Utah and Wyoming....Bull 34, pp 30–31
of Great Basin, Pleistocene and recent....Bull 11, pp 20–21, 45–47
of North America (nonmarine fossil)....Ann 3, pp 465–466
River, graded, example of....TF 2, p 4
River courses in Washington, changes in, due to glaciation....Bull 40
(See, also, Drainage.)
River flood plains in Louisiana, Donaldsonville quadrangle....TF 1, pp 3–4
River stations, operations at, 1896–1899....WS 11, 15, 16, 27, 28, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39
(See, also, Hydrography; Stream measurements.)
River terraces in Maine....Mon XXXIV, pp 61, 68
in Washington, southeastern....WS 4, pp 56–57
River water, analyses of....Mon XI, p 176; Bull 52, p 38; Bull 55, pp 91–93
general chemistry of....Mon XI, pp 172–174
Rivers, bars in, manner of formation of....Ann 18, III, pp 360–362
origin and persistence of....Ann 2, pp 60–61; Mon II, pp 72, 219
profiles of, in United States....WS 44
Rivers and waste streams, development of....Ann 18, II, pp 145–150
Rivers, "lost" (subterranean drainage lines), especially in Indiana and Ohio....Ann 18, IV, p 483
Rixon (T. F.) and Dodwell (A.), Olympic Forest Reserve, Washington, report on, from notes by....Ann 21, V, pp 145–208
Rizer (H. C.), appointment of, to office of chief clerk....Ann 12, I, p 19
work in charge of, 1894–1899....Ann 16, I, pp 84–86; Ann 17, I, pp 118–119; Ann 18, I, pp 127–128; Ann 19, I, pp 139–140; Ann 20, I, pp 157–158; Ann 21, I, pp 184–186
Road building in Massachusetts, effect of topographic conditions on....Ann 16, II, pp 322–324
methods of using stone in....Ann 15, pp 266–268
rocks suitable for, distribution of....Ann 15, pp 270–277
stones for, relative value of....Ann 15, pp 266–268
Road material in Massachusetts, Cape Cod....Ann 18, II, pp 576–577

Road material in Massachusetts, use of trap as ..... Mon XXIX, pp 500–501
in Massachusetts and other parts of United States ..... Ann 16, II, pp 277–341
in Oregon, use of basalt as ..... Ann 17, I, pp 514–515
in Virginia, Richmond Basin, dikes suitable for ..... Ann 19, II, p 501
resistance to wear of, statistics concerning ..... Ann 16, II, pp 328–341
sources of supply of ..... Ann 15, pp 288–305
testing, method of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 285–290
Roads, action of rain, frost, and wind on ..... Ann 15, pp 281–283
block pavements and paving brick for ..... Ann 15, pp 278–281
grade of, effect of geologic structure on ..... Ann 15, pp 283–288
history of American, outline of ..... Ann 15, pp 262–266
of United States, geology of ..... Ann 15, pp 255–306
Roads, geologic conditions, and civilization, connection between ..... Ann 15, pp 260–261
Roanoke River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 42, 47–50; Ann 19, IV, pp 181–182; Ann 20, IV, pp 50, 140–142; Ann 21, IV, pp 109–111; WS 11, pp 11, 13–15; WS 15, pp 25, 28; WS 27, pp 32, 44; WS 35, pp 107–109
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 23–24
rainfall and run-off in basin of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 137–139
water powers in basin of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 174–178
Roaring Creek coal field in West Virginia ..... Ann 14, II, pp 588–590
Robinson formation in California ..... Ann 14, II, pp 447–448; Ann 17, I, pp 626–628; GF 15, p 1; GF 31, p 1; GF 37, pp 1, 3; GF 39, p 1; GF 41, p 1; GF 43, p 1; GF 51, p 1
Robinson diorite in Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, p 4
Robinson quartzite of Utah ..... Ann 19, III, pp 620–622
Rock, analysis of, from Montana, Cottonwood Creek ..... Bull 60, p 154
analysis of, from New York, Adirondacks (dark basic) ..... Ann 19, III, p 404
thin section of, from Michigan, SW. ¼ sec. 32, T. 48 N., R. 29 W., fragmental from Clarksburg formation ..... Mon XXVIII, pp 470–471
Rock, dike. (See Dike rock.)
Rock, wall (see Wall rock).
Rock Creek, District of Columbia, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 15, p 22; WS 27, pp 22, 24; WS 35, pp 94–95
Rock Creek, Nevada, flow of, measurements of .. Ann 18, IV, pp 308–310; WS 11, p 75
water storage on ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 441–447
Rock-forming minerals, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125
principal ..... Bull 150, pp 27–47
Rock names, glossary of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 736–740; GF 3, p 2; GF 5, p 2; GF 11, p 2; GF 18, p 2; GF 31, p 2; GF 37, p 2; GF 39, p 2; GF 41, p 2; GF 43, p 2; GF 51, p 2
Rock phosphates, classes, nature, and localities of ..... Bull 46, pp 59–116
(See, also, Phosphates.)
Rock River, Illinois, profile of ..... WS 44, p 60
Rock-scorings of the great ice invasions ..... Ann 7, pp 147–248
Rock saturation, nature of ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 388–389
Rock specimens, educational series of ..... Bull 150
Rock structures, importance of understanding significance of ..... Bull 62, p 196
produced by dynamic action ..... Bull 62, pp 206–208
Rock temperatures of Nevada, Comstock lode ..... Mon III, pp 246–258
Rockcastle conglomerate lentil in Kentucky ..... GF 46, p 3; GF 47, p 2
in Tennessee ..... GF 53, p 3
Rockingham group of rocks in New Hampshire ..... Bull 86, pp 353–355

Rocks, analyses of, from laboratory of United States Geological Survey.....Bull 168
analysis of, principles and methods of.....Bull 176
analysis, physical, of, methods of.....Bull 150, pp 18–27
as source of soils.....Ann 12, I, pp 293–296, 300–306
capacity of, for absorbing water.....Ann 21, VII, pp 389–390
chemical alteration of.....Bull 52, p 37
chemical analysis of; separation of titanium, chromium, aluminum, iron, barium, and phosphoric acid.....Bull 78, pp 87–90
classification of.....Bull 150, pp 48–56
constituents of, decomposition of.....Mon III, pp 214–215, 369–372
educational series of.....Ann 12, I, pp 102–103; Bull 150
flow and fracture of, as related to structure.....Ann 16, I, pp 845–874
flows of water through.....Ann 21, VII, p 391
fusion of, experiments in.....Bull 103
of Colorado, Leadville district, general description of.....Ann 2, pp 215–224; Mon XII, pp 45–89, 276–284, 292–362
of gold fields of southern Appalachians.....Ann 16, III, pp 259–265
of Lake Superior, copper-bearing.....Mon V
of Maine, Mount Desert Island (stratified).....Ann 8, II, pp 1037–1047
of Nevada, Washoe district, nature and decomposition of.....Mon III, pp 32–80, 372–376
of Pacific slope (sedimentary and massive).....Mon XIII, pp 56–175, 453–460
physical constants of, investigations into.....Ann 3, pp 3–9
plants as builders of.....Ann 9, p 619
structural features of.....Bull 150, pp 13–18
subaërial decay of, and origin of red color of certain formations.....Bull 52
surface modifications of.....Bull 150, pp 385–391
(See, also, Igneous; Petrography; Sedimentary, etc.)
Rocks, primeval, possible character of.....Mon XIII, pp 171–173
Rockville conglomerate of Iowa.....Ann 11, I, pp 304–308
Rockwood formation of Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Maryland, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia.....GF 2, p 1; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 1; GF 8, p 2; GF 12, p 2; GF 14, pp 1, 2; GF 19, p 2; GF 20, p 3; GF 21, p 2; GF 25, p 4; GF 26, p 2; GF 27, p 3; GF 28, p 2; GF 32, p 3; GF 33, p 2; GF 35, p 2; GF 44, p 3; GF 59, p 4; GF 61, pp 3–4
Rocky Mountains, glaciation of.....Mon XXXIV, pp 338–355
glaciers of.....Bull 104
mineralogy of, contributions to.....Bull 20
structure of, in Colorado.....Mon XII, pp 19–27
(See, also, Colorado; Montana; New Mexico; Wyoming.)
Rocky Mountain province, literature and fauna of Lower Cambrian in.....Ann 10, I, pp 537–538, 542–543, 571, 584–586
Rogers (H. D. and W. B.), quoted on relations of faults to folds.....Ann 13, II, p 227
Rogersite, analyses of, from North Carolina, Mitchell County.....Bull 74, p 75
Rogersville shale of Kentucky, North Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia.....GF 12, p 2; GF 16, p 3; GF 25, p 3; GF 27, p 2; GF 59, p 3
Rohn (O.), reconnaissance of Chitina River and Skolai Mountains, Alaska...Ann 21, II, pp 393–440
Rolker (C. M.), tin, production of.....Ann 16, III, pp 458–538
Rolling-mill development, twenty years of.....MR 1891, pp 60–62
Rome formation of North Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee.....GF 2, p 1; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 1; GF 16, p 3; GF 20, p 2; GF 25, p 3; GF 27, p 2; GF 33, p 2

Rome sandstone, origin of name....Bull 81, p 247
Romney shale of Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia....GF 14, pp 1, 2; GF 26, p 2; GF 28, p 3; GF 32, p 3; GF 44, p 3; GF 61, p 4
Roof areas, quantity of rain water collected on....Ann 14, II, p 26
Roofing slate. (See Slate, roofing.)
Roots as agents of soil formation....Ann 12, I, pp 269–274
Rosaceæ of Alaska....Ann 17, I, p 888
of Amboy clays....Mon XXVI, p 90
of Dakota group....Mon XVII, pp 142–145
of North America (extinct)....Mon XXXV, pp 110–113
Roscoelite, analysis of, from California, Placerville....Bull 167, p 72
chemical constitution of....Bull 125, p 51
from California, Placerville, mineralogic notes on....Bull 167, pp 70–74
Rose Bud Hill, Colorado, Cripple Creek district, character of ore deposits in....Ann 16, II, p 177
Roseburg quadrangle, Oregon, forest conditions in....Ann 21, V, p 577
geology of....GF 49
Roseite, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, p 50
Rosenbuschite, analysis of....Bull 125, p 89
chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 77, 89, 105
Rosita Hills and Silver Cliff districts, Colorado, geology of....Ann 17, II, pp 263–403
mines of....Ann 17, II, pp 405–472
Roslyn sandstone of Washington, northern....Ann 20, II, pp 123–127
Rotalidæ from Cretaceous of New Jersey....Bull 88, pp 64–68
Rothwell (R. P.), pyrites, statistics of....MR 1886, pp 650–675
Rotten limestone of Alabama and Mississippi....Bull 82, pp 105, 106, 107, 108, 111, 114, 217, 219
Rotten stone, statistics of....MR 1883–84, p 722
Rough River, Kentucky, profile of....WS 44, p 45
Roumania, clay products of, at Paris Exposition of 1900....Ann 21, VI cont, p 389
petroleum localities and statistics of....Ann 17, III cont, pp 718–720; Ann 18, V cont, pp 865–868; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 142–144; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 165–168; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 223–227
Rowe schist in Connecticut....GF 50, pp 2, 4
in Massachusetts....Mon XXIX, pp 76–78; Bull 159, p 84; GF 50, pp 2, 4
Rowlandite, analysis of....Bull 113, p 44
chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 84, 106
composition of....Bull 113, pp 44–48
Roxton beds of Texas....Ann 21, VII, p 340
Royal formation along New-Kanawha River, West Virginia....Ann 17, II, pp 490–493
Rubellite, analysis of, from Maine, Hebron, alteration product from....Bull 55, pp 25, 30
occurrence of....MR 1887, p 560
Ruby, occurrence and statistics of....MR 1882, pp 485–486; MR 1893, p 693; Ann 16, IV, pp 599, 604; Ann 17, III cont, pp 905–909, 923; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1197–1198, 1217; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 573, 576, 599
Ruby formation in Colorado....GF 9, p 7
Ruby Range, Colorado, structure and rocks of....Ann 14, II, pp 199–200
Rudistæ from Colorado formation....Bull 106, p 96
Ruffner (W. H.), coal fields of Washington....MR 1891, pp 334–341
Rühlmann (R.), hypsometric method of....Ann 2, pp 550–552
Ruley (W. W.), anthracite coal, statistics of....Ann 18, V, pp 573–597; Ann 19, VI, pp 480–505
Rumpfite, analysis of....Bull 113, p 18
chemical constitution of....Bull 125, p 54

Run-off from various drainage basins....Ann 13, III, pp 13–15
of Illinois....Ann 17, II, pp 730–743
(See, also, Rainfall and run-off.)
Russell (I. C.), a geological reconnaissance in central Washington....Bull 108
a reconnaissance in southeastern Washington....WS 4
existing glaciers of United States....Ann 5, pp 303–355
explorations in Alaska....Ann 11, I, pp 57–58; Ann 12, I, pp 59–61; Ann 13, I, pp 36, 90–91
geological history of Lake Lahontan....Ann 3, pp 189–235; Mon XI
geological reconnaissance in southern Oregon....Ann 4, pp 431–464
geology of Cascade Mountains in northern Washington....Ann 20, II, pp 83–210
glaciers of Mount Rainier....Ann 18, II, pp 349–415
Newark system, a correlation essay....Bull 85
Quaternary history of Mono Valley, California....Ann 8, I, pp 261–394
second expedition to Mount St. Elias in 1891....Ann 13, II, pp 1–91
subaerial decay of rocks and origin of red color of certain formations....Bull 52
work in charge of, 1898–99....Ann 20, I, p 52
Russell formation of Kentucky, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia....GF 12 p 2; GF 26, p 2; GF 44, p 2; GF 59, p 3,
Russia; clay deposits of....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 451–455
clay products of, at Paris Exposition of 1900....Ann 21, VI cont, p 390
coal production of, statistics of....MR 1882, p 5; MR 1883–84, p 13; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189; MR 1888, p 208; MR 1891, p 73; MR 1892, p 270; MR 1893, p 202; Ann 16, III, pp 242, 248; IV, p 21; Ann 17, III, pp 314, 318; Ann 18, V, pp 131, 136, 414, 418; Ann 19, VI, pp 311, 315; Ann 20, VI, pp 332, 336; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 363, 368
copper production of....MR 1882, p 257; MR 1883–84, p 356; MR 1885, pp 228, 241–242; MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 87; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889–90, p 73; MR 1891, p 100; MR 1892, p 114; MR 1893, p 86; Ann 16, III, p 352; Ann 17, III, pp 117, 118; Ann 18, V, pp 219, 220, 232–233; Ann 19, VI, pp 176, 177, 190–191; Ann 20, VI, pp 202, 203, 217; Ann 21, VI, pp 204, 205, 217–218
fauna of Olenellus zone in....Ann 10, I, pp 579–580
fossil plants of, literature of....Ann 8, II, pp 781–785
gold and silver production of, compared with that of other countries..MR 1883–84, pp 319, 320
graphite production of....Ann 19, VI cont, p 631
iron-ore deposits of, character and location of....Ann 16, III, pp 149–155
iron and steel production of, compared with that of other countries....MR 1882, p 109; MR 1883–84, p 257; MR 1885, p 193; MR 1886, p 21; MR 1887, p 18; MR 1888, pp 28, 29, 30, 31; MR 1889–90, pp 21, 22; MR 1891, p 73; Ann 16, III, pp 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 149–155, 241–243, 248; Ann 18, V, pp 130–133, 136, 137; Ann 19, VI, pp 82, 83, 89; Ann 20, VI, pp 96–97, 101; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 114, 115
lead production of...MR 1883–84, p 434; MR 1885, pp 264,270; Ann 21, VI, p 247
manganese deposits and production of....MR 1886, pp 204–205; MR 1887, p 161; MR 1888, p 141; MR 1891, p 146; MR 1892, pp 214–216; MR 1893, pp 138–145, 155; Ann 16, III, pp 443–444, 457; Ann 17, III, pp 215–216, 225; Ann 18, V, p 328; Ann 19, VI, pp 112–120; Ann 20, VI, pp 153–154, 156; Ann 21, VI, pp 159, 162
mining law of....MR 1883–84, p 1002

Russia; osmium-iridium, production of ..... Ann 19, VI, p 2
petroleum localities and production of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–8
pp 231–232; MR 1886, pp 463–478; MR 1887, pp 45
463; MR 1888, pp 478–480; MR 1893, pp 518–524, 53
Ann 16, IV, pp 391–395; Ann 17, III, pp 722–727; An
18, V cont, pp 883–891; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 121–13
Ann 20, VI cont, pp 138–157; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 191–2
phosphates of ..... Bull 46, pp 112–1
phosphorus production of ..... MR 1886, pp 676–6
platinum from, character of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 628, 6
platinum mines and production of, statistics of ..... Ann 1
IV, pp 269–271; MR 1882, p 443; MR 1883–84, p 576; M
1885, pp 367–368; MR 1888, p 165; MR 1889–90, p 1
precious stones in, occurrence of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 565–566, 596–5
quicksilver deposits in ..... Mon XIII, p
quicksilver ore deposits and production of ..... MR 188
p 105; MR 1891, pp 123, 124; MR 1892, p 161; MR 1893, p 1
salt production of, statistics of ..... Ann 1
VI cont, p 611; Ann 21, VI cont, p 5
tin deposits and production of ..... MR 1883–84, p 619; Ann 16, III, pp 465, 5
zinc production of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84,
480; MR 1885, pp 277, 283; MR 1886, p 159; MR 1887, p 11
MR 1888, p 95; MR 1892, pp 135, 136; MR 1893, pp 107, 10
Ann 16, III, p 383; Ann 17, III, pp 171, 173, 175; Ann 18, V,
274, 276, 278; Ann 19, VI, pp 234, 236; Ann 20, VI, pp 263, 2
Rust, Boner-Barff process of protecting iron and steel from .... MR 1882, pp 164–1
Rutherfordite, analysis of, from North Carolina ..... Bull 74, p
Rutile, composition of ..... Bull 150, p
in rocks of Pacific slope ..... Mon XIII, p
occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 493; MR 1883–84, p 76
MR 1885, p 443; MR 1886, p 604; MR 1887, pp 556, 55
MR 1888, pp 584, 585; MR 1889–90, pp 446, 447; MR 189
p 540; MR 1892, p 781; MR 1893, p 681; Ann 16, IV, p 60
Ann 17, III cont, p 924; Ann 18, V cont, p 1217; Ann 19,
cont, p 513; Ann 20, VI cont, p 599; Ann 21, VI cont, p 4
thin section of, from Michigan, Upper Quinnesec Falls (in greenstone) .. Bull 6
pp 232–2
from Minnesota, Pigeon Point ..... Bull 109, pp 62–
Rutile needles, thin section of, from Michigan, Upper Quinnesec Falls (in
crushed greenstone) ..... Bull 62, p 1
Rutile-epidote-amphibolite, thin section of, from Vermont, Guilford ..... Mon XXI
pp 306–3
Rutledge limestone of Kentucky, North Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia ... GF 1
p 2; GF 16, p 3; GF 25, p 3; GF 27, p 2; GF 59, p
Ryder (J. A.), life-history of the oyster ..... Ann 4, pp 317–3
Sabinal River, Texas, flow of, measurements of ..... Bull 140, pp 84–85,
Sabine River beds of Texas ..... Bull 83, p
Saco River, Maine, profile of ..... WS 44, p
water power of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 108–1
Sacramento porphyrite of Colorado, Leadville district, petrography of ..... Mon XI
pp 341–3
Sacramento porphyry of Colorado, Leadville district .. Ann 2, p 223; Mon XII, pp 81–
Sacramento quadrangle, California, geology of ..... GF

Sacramento River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 361–369; Ann 19, IV, pp 508–510; Ann 20, IV, pp 63, 526, 527; Ann 21, IV, pp 444–447; Bull 131, pp 75–78; Bull 140, pp 249–255; WS 11, pp 89–92; WS 16, pp 185–186; WS 28, pp 182, 185, 186; WS 38, pp 387–389
profile of.....WS 44, pp 91–92
Sacramento and San Joaquin basins, California, hydrography of.....Ann 12, II, pp 316–324
Safford (J. M.), coal measures of Tennessee.....MR 1892, pp 497–506
Sagenite, occurrence and statistics of.....MR 1882, p 491; MR 1892, pp 773–774, 781
Saggar clay, analysis of, from New Jersey, Woodbridge.....Ann 17, p III, 863
Sahlite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 86
thin section of, from Massachusetts, Blandford (changing into tremolite) ..Mon XXIX, pp 106–107
Sailor Canyon formation of California.....GF 31, p 1; GF 37, p 1; GF 39, pp 1, 3; GF 41, p 1; GF 43, p 1; GF 51, p 1; GF 66, pp 2–3
Saint Augustine Volcano, Alaska.....Ann 18, III, pp 28–30
Saint Clair black shales of Michigan.....WS 30, pp 85–86
Saint Croix River, Maine, profile of.....WS 44, p 8
water power of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 43–52
Saint Croix sandstone of Upper Mississippi Valley.....Bull 81, pp 245, 330–334
Saint Elias, Mount, second expedition to, by Russell, in 1891....Ann 13, II, pp 1–91
Saint Elias Range, Alaska, features of.....Ann 21, II, pp 345–346
notes on.....Ann 20, VII, pp 374–375, 378
Saint John Baptist Bay, Alaska, coal on shores of.....Ann 17, I, pp 772–773
Saint John formation, fauna of, in Hartt collection, review of.....Bull 10, pp 9–42
Saint John group of New Brunswick and Cape Breton.....Bull 81, pp 61–67; Bull 86, pp 230, 231
Saint John's slate of Newfoundland.....Bull 81, pp 50–55, 248–249
Saint Joseph limestone of Missouri, character and occurrence of...Bull 132, pp 14–17
Saint Lawrence River, drainage area, altitude of points on tributaries, etc., of.....WS 24, pp 24–31
flow of, measurements of.....WS 36, pp 193–194
water power on.....WS 25, pp 143–144
Saint Louis formation of Indiana.....Ann 11, I, pp 638–639
Saint Louis gabbro of Minnesota.....Mon V, pp 268–275
Saint Louis limestone of Iowa.....Ann 11, I, p 312
Saint Louis slates of Lake Superior region.....Bull 86, pp 186–187
Saint Mary's beds of Maryland.....Bull 84, p 335
Saint Peter sandstone of Canada.....Bull 81, p 334
of Illinois, altitude, thickness, etc., of.....Ann 17, II, pp 794–795, 837–838
of Indiana.....Ann 11, I, pp 625–626
of Iowa.....Ann 11, I, pp 330–331
Saint Stephens group of Alabama.....Bull 84, p 335
Saint Vrain Creek, flow of, measurements of....Ann 13, III, pp 88–93; Ann 18, IV, pp 172–174; Ann 19, IV, pp 320–321; Ann 20, IV, pp 54, 55, 285–286; Ann 21, IV, pp 208–209; Bull 140, pp 109–110; WS 11, p 55; WS 15, p 93; WS 27, pp 83, 86, 89; WS 37, pp 232–233
Salangore, tin deposits and industry of.....Ann 16, III, pp 476–477
Salenidæ, Mesozoic, of United States.....Bull 97, pp 40–44
Salicaceæ of Alaska.....Ann 17, I, pp 881–882
of Amboy clays.....Mon XXVI, pp 65–69
of Dakota group.....Mon XVII, pp 42–51
of Laramie group.....Bull 37, pp 1[illegible]

Salicaceæ of North America (extinct) ..... Mon xxxv, pp 37–5
of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon xxxii, ii, pp 694–69
Salina and Monroe beds (lower Helderberg) of Michigan ..... WS 30, pp 88–8
Saline contents of Great Salt Lake ..... Mon i, pp 251–25
Saline efflorescences of Lahontan Basin ..... Mon xi, pp 230–23
Saline River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, iv, pp 210
212; Ann 19, iv, pp 343–346; Ann 20, iv, pp 56, 316; Ann
21, iv, pp 224–225; Bull 140, pp 140–142; WS 11, p 58; WS
16, pp 112–113; WS 27, pp 93, 95, 96; WS 37, pp 250–25
Salines of Louisiana ..... MR 1882, pp 554–56
Salines and refineries of California ..... MR 1882, pp 570–57
Salisbury (R. D.) and Chamberlin (T. C.), driftless area of the Upper Mississippi Valley ..... Ann 6, pp 199–32
Salt, analysis of (sea) ..... Bull 78, p 3
analysis of, from Africa, Algeria (rock) ..... MR 1883–84, p 84
from Austria, various localities (rock) ..... MR 1883–84, p 84
from California, Dos Palmas ..... MR 1885, p 48
from England, Ashton and Higgins (dairy) ..... MR 1887, p 61
Cheshire and Droitwich ..... MR 1883–84, p 84
from Germany, Lorraine ..... MR 1883–84, p 84
Stassfurt (rock) ..... MR 1883–84, p 84
Stassfurt (mother liquor from) ..... MR 1887, p 63
from Ireland, Carrickfergus (rock) ..... MR 1883–84, p 84
from Kansas, Hutchinson ..... Bull 60, p 17
from Louisiana, Lake Bistineau ..... MR 1882, p 55
Petite Anse (rock) ..... MR 1883–84, pp 841, 84
T. 12, R. 17 W., sec. 22 ..... MR 1882, p 55
from Michigan, East Saginaw (dairy) ..... MR 1887, p 61
Saginaw ..... MR 1883–84, p 84
from New York, Livingston County ..... MR 1885, p 47
Onondaga ..... MR 1883–84, p 84
Onondaga district (dairy) ..... MR 1887, p 61
Warsaw ..... Bull 55, p 88; MR 1883–84, p 834; MR 1886, p 63
from Ohio, Canal Dover ..... MR 1887, p 61
Hocking Valley ..... MR 1883–84, p 84
Pomeroy ..... MR 1887, p 61
from Ontario, Goderich ..... MR 1883–84, p 84
from Pennsylvania, Pittsburg ..... MR 1883–84, p 84
from Santo Domingo ..... MR 1883–84, p 84
from Utah, Deep Creek Valley ..... Bull 60, p 5
from Virginia, Smythe County (rock) ..... MR 1883–84, p 84
from West Virginia, Kanawha ..... MR 1883–84, p 84
from Wyoming, Carbon County (dry) ..... Bull 60, p 44, MR 1885, p 55
deposits of, in inclosed basins ..... Mon xi, pp 84–8
in Utah, Sevier Basin and Snake Valley ..... Mon i, pp 223–22
foreign commerce in ..... MR 1882, pp 550–553; MR 1883–84, pp 848–84
in Kansas ..... Bull 57, pp 25–26, 4
in Porto Rico ..... Ann 20, vi cont, p 77
salines of Louisiana ..... MR 1882, pp 554–56
statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 532–565; MR 1883–84, pp 827–85
MR 1885, pp 474–485; MR 1886, pp 628–641; MR 1887, p
611–625; MR 1888, pp 597–612; MR 1889–90, pp 482–49
MR 1891, pp 572–578; MR 1892, pp 792–800; MR 1893, p
717–727; Ann 16, iv, pp 646–657; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 984–99
Ann 18, v cont, pp 1273–1313; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 587–61
Ann 20, vi cont, pp 667–688; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 531–55
Salt Creek, Nebraska, flow of, measurements of ..... Bull 140, p 12

Salt Lake, Great, analysis of the water of....Mon I, pp 207, 253, 254, 255
hydrography of basin of....Ann 11, II, pp 66–77, 109
saline deposits of....Mon XI, pp 185–186
surveys, oscillations, fauna, etc., of....Mon I, pp 230–259
Salt Lake group of rocks of Idaho....Bull 84, pp 286–287, 317, 334
Salt making in United States, history of....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1288–1313
processes of, in the United States....Ann 7, pp 491–535
Salt River, Arizona, flow of, measurements of..Ann 11, II, p 100; Ann 12, II, pp 308, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 95, 99; Ann 18, IV, p 298; Ann 19, IV, pp 418–420, 423; Ann 20, IV, pp 59, 405–406; Ann 21, IV, pp 386–387; Bull 131, p 49; Bull 140, pp 206–207; WS 2, pp 35–37, 39; WS 16, pp 148–149; WS 28, pp 140, 143, 145; WS 38, pp 321–322
hydrography of basin of....Ann 11, II, pp 61–63, 100
Salt Spring Valley reservoir, California, discharge of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, pp 375–377
Salt Wells group, Uinta Mountains....Bull 82, p 235
Salt with 4 atoms of silver, analyses of....Bull 167, p 103
Salt works in Lahontan Basin....Ann 3, pp 226–227; Mon XI, pp 232–235
Saltpeter, analyses of, from Chile, Atacama Desert....MR 1893, p 737
statistics of....MR 1893, pp 736–737
Salts, analyses of, from California, Mono Lake....Bull 60, p 66
analyses of, from California, Owens Lake....Bull 60, pp 63, 64
from Nevada, various localities....Bull 60, p 56
from sodium sulphate....Bull 60, p 29
with 6 atoms of silver, analyses of....Bull 167, p 106
Salts deposited on evaporation....Mon XI, pp 182–187
Saluda River, South Carolina, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, p 68; Ann 20, IV, pp 50, 153–154; Ann 21, IV, pp 129–130; WS 11, p 19; WS 15, p 38; WS 27, pp 39, 44, 46; WS 36, pp 126–127
profile of....WS 44, p 27
water powers on....Ann 19, IV, pp 221–222
Samarskite, analysis of, from Colorado, Pikes Peak region....Bull 55, p 49
analyses of, from North Carolina, various localities....Bull 74, pp 73, 74
from Colorado....Bull 55, pp 48–51
Samoite, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 66, 101
Samovar Hills, Alaska, description of....Ann 13, II, pp 34–37
San Andreas and Pilarcitos reservoirs, California, discharge of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, p 370
San Antonio River, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, p 110; Bull 140, pp 84, 86; WS 28, p 130
San Bernardino Forest Reserve, reports on....Ann 19, V, pp 65, 359–365; Ann 20, V, pp 429–554
San Bernardino Valley, California, miscellaneous discharge measurements in....WS 39, pp 423–425
water supply of....Ann 19, IV, pp 540–632
San Blas, project for interoceanic canal by way of....Ann 20, IV, p 588
San Carlos, Texas, igneous rocks from vicinity of Chispa and, report on....Bull 164, pp 88–95
San Carlos coal field, Texas, geology and character of coal in....Bull 164, pp 73–88
San Clemente Island, California, geologic sketch of....Ann 18, II, pp 459–496
San Diego beds of California, correlation of....Ann 18, II, p 337
San Diego River, proposed dam on....Ann 21, IV, pp 486–488
San Francisco Bay drainage, stream measurements in....Ann 18, IV, pp 361–397; Ann 19, IV, pp 508–539; Ann 20, IV, pp 63, 524–538; Ann 21, IV, pp 444–468; Bull 131, pp 75–87; Bull 140, pp 249–309; WS 11, pp 89–92; WS 16, pp 185–192; WS 28, pp 177–186

San Francisco district, Utah, reconnaissance of ..... Ann 1, pp 37–38
San Francisco group of California ..... Bull 84, p 334
San Francisco Peninsula, California, geology of, sketch of ..... Ann 15, pp 399–476
San Francisco sandstone, description of ..... Ann 15, pp 417–419
San Gabriel Forest Reserve, reports on ..... Ann 19, v, pp 66, 367-371; Ann 20, v, pp 411–428
San Gabriel River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, iv, pp 405–411; Ann 19, iv, pp 528–531; Ann 20, iv, pp 64, 549–552; Ann 21, iv, pp 475–480; Bull 140, pp 315–318; WS 16, pp 194–195; WS 28, pp 189, 190–191, 196; WS 39, pp 410–413
San Jacinto Forest Reserve, reports on ..... Ann 19, v, pp 65, 351–357; Ann 20, v, pp 455–478
San Jacinto quadrangle, California, forest conditions in ..... Ann 21, v, pp 575–576
San Joaquin River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 12, ii, pp 226, 318–319, 322–323; Ann 13, iii, p 22; Ann 18, iv, pp 371–397; Ann 19, iv, pp 510–528; Ann 20, iv, pp 63, 526, 529–530; Ann 21, iv, pp 466–467; Bull 131, pp 78–87; Bull 140, pp 256–310; WS 11, pp 90–92; WS 16, pp 187–192; WS 19, pp 9–12; WS 28, pp 182–186; WS 38, pp 395–396
  water power on ..... Ann 19, iv, pp 516–518
San Joaquin and Sacramento rivers, hydrography of basins of .. Ann 12, ii, pp 316–324
San Juan formation of Colorado ..... Ann 18, iii, pp 761–763; GF 57, pp 5, 8, 13
San Juan Mountains, Colorado, formation of ..... Ann 18, iii, p 758
San Juan Plateau, Colorado, denudation of ..... GF 57, pp 14–15
San Juan region, Colorado, geography, topography, and geology of ..... GF 57, pp 1–2
San Juan River, Colorado, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, iv, pp 278–281; Ann 19, iv, pp 409–410; Ann 20, iv, pp 58, 400–401; Ann 21, iv, pp 297–298; Bull 140, pp 195–196; WS 11, p 71; WS 16, p 144; WS 28, pp 138, 142, 145; WS 38, pp 307–308
  profile of ..... WS 44, pp 83–84
San Luis Rey River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 19, iv, pp 532–535; Bull 140, p 321; WS 39, pp 428–429
San Luis Valley, Colorado, hydrography and irrigation in ..... Ann 11, ii, p 146; Ann 12, ii, pp 247–251
San Marcos River, Texas, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, iv, p 110; Bull 140, pp 83, 86; WS 28, p 130
San Mateo Creek, California, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 38, pp 389–390
San Miguel formation, correlation of ..... GF 57, p 13
  of Colorado ..... Ann 18, iii, p 760; GF 57, pp 4, 8, 10, 13
  of Texas ..... Bull 164, pp 21–22
San Miguel Mountains, Colorado, structure and rocks of ..... Ann 14, ii, pp 203–206
San Miguel River, Colorado, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, iv, pp 264–265; Ann 19, iv, pp 406–407; Ann 20, iv, pp 58, 395–396; Ann 21, iv, pp 283–284; Bull 140, pp 193–194; WS 16, p 142; WS 28, pp 137, 142, 144; WS 38, pp 306–307
San Pedro beds of California, correlation of ..... Ann 18, ii, p 335
San Pedro River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, ii, p 99; Ann 18, iv, p 110; WS 140, pp 84, 86
  hydrography of basin of ..... Ann 11, ii, pp 59–61, 99
San Saba River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 35
Sand, analysis of, from Canada, various localities (iron) ..... Ann 16, iii, p 51
  analysis of, from England (glass) ..... MR 1883–84, p 962
    from Florida, Lakeland ..... Bull 84, p 155
    from France, Fontainebleau (glass) ..... MR 1883–84, p 962

Sand, analysis of, from Germany (glass) ..... MR 1883–84, p 962
analysis of, from Germany, Adolf's Hütte (clayey) ..... Ann 19, vi cont, p 425
from Massachusetts, Berkshire County (glass) ..... MR 1883–84, p 962
from Missouri (glass) ..... MR 1883–84, p 962
from New Jersey (glass) ..... MR 1883–84, p 962
from New York, Long Island (magnetic) ..... Ann 19, iii, p 392
from Pennsylvania (glass) ..... MR 1883–84, p 962
from Rhode Island, Block Island (magnetic iron) ..... MR 1887, p 56
from Utah, Great Salt Lake (oölitic) ..... Bull 27, p 69; Bull 168, p 275
from West Virginia, Hancock County (glass) ..... MR 1883–84, p 962
thin section of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district (water deposited) ..... Mon xxxvi, pp 296–297
Sand and glass breccia, thin section of, from Massachusetts, Greenfield ..... Mon xxix, p 422
Sand and soil grains, diameter of, determinations of ..... Ann 19, ii, pp 218–227
effect of size of, on rate of flow of ground water ..... Ann 19, ii, pp 228–242
Sand, soil, and rock, pore space in, determinations of ..... Ann 19, ii, pp 208–218
Sand, æolian, of Lake Lahontan Basin ..... Mon xi, pp 153–156
Sand, beach, description of the rock, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 59–61
Sand, building, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 667–668; MR 1885, pp 404–405
Sand, dune, description of the rock, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 61–63
Sand, oölitic, description of the rock, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 102–103
Sand, volcanic, from California, Snag Lake cinder cone, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 245–248
(See Volcanic sand.)
Sand areas of Long Island, New York, water yield of ..... WS 25, pp 191–198
Sand dunes, constitution of ..... Mon i, p 59
in Great Basin ..... Mon xi, pp 153–156
in Kansas ..... WS 6, pp 24–25
in Massachusetts, Cape Ann district ..... Ann 9, pp 574–575
in Nebraska ..... Ann 19, iv, pp 733, 741
Sand Hills of South Carolina ..... Bull 84, p 334
Sandpoint quadrangle, Idaho, forest conditions in ..... Ann 21, v, pp 583–595
Sand-spit harbors, description of ..... Ann 13, ii, pp 127–129
Sandstone, analysis of, from Arizona, Flagstaff ..... Ann 18, v cont, pp 1015, 1016; Ann 20, vi cont, p 356; Bull 78, p 124; Bull 148, p 252; Bull 168, p 249
analysis of, from California, Colusa County ..... Ann 20, vi cont, p 361
from California, Ione formation (pearly scales in) ..... Ann 14, ii, p 464
Mount Diablo ..... Bull 148, p 248; Bull 168, p 245
New Idria (concretions in) ..... Mon xiii, p 65
Shasta County ..... Bull 64, p 50; Bull 78, p 123–124; Bull 148, pp 249, 250; Bull 168, pp 246, 247
Sulphur Bank ..... Mon xiii, p 92; Bull 148, p 250; Bull 168, p 247
from Colorado, Armejo quarry (yellow) ..... Bull 42 p 141; Bull 148, p 251; Bull 168, p 248
Boulder County ..... MR 1889–90, p 384
Buckhorn quarry ..... MR 1886, p 547
Gunnison County (efflorescence on) ..... Bull 60, p 170
Stout quarry ..... MR 1886, p 547
Summit County ..... Bull 148, p 252; Bull 168, p 249

Sandstone, analysis of, from Connecticut, Cromwell ..... Ann 16, IV, p 483; Ann 17, III cont, p 783; Ann 20, IV cont, p 365
analysis of, from Indiana, Cannelton ..... Ann 17, III cont, p 786; Ann 20, VI cont, p 380
from Indiana, Riverside ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 1022; Ann 20, VI cont, p 379
various localities ..... Ann 17, III cont, p 783; Ann 20, VI cont, p 380
Worthy (Portland) ..... Ann 17, III cont, p 786; Ann 20, VI cont, p 380
from Kansas, Jefferson County ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 385; MR 1893, p 566
various localities ..... MR 1893, p 566
from Kentucky, Elliott County (calcareous) ..... Bull 38, pp 24–25; Bull 42, p 137; Bull 148, pp 93, 251; Bull 168, pp 67, 248
Elliott County (fissile) ..... Bull 38, pp 24–25; Bull 42, p 137; Bull 148, p 93; Bull 168, p 57
Rockcastle County ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 269; Ann 20, VI cont, p 387
from Maine, Aroostook County (calciferous) ..... Bull 165, pp 139, 188; Bull 168, p 19
from Maryland, Frostburg ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 400
near Hancock ..... Bull 55, p 80; Bull 148, p 251; Bull 168, p 248
from Massachusetts, East Long Meadow, Kibbe, Maynard, and Worcester quarries ..... Ann 16, IV, p 483; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 271, 272; Ann 20, VI cont, p 408; Mon XXIX, p 369; MR 1889–90, p 402
from Michigan, Stony Point ..... Ann 16, IV, p 483; Bull 27, p 66; Bull 148, p 151; Bull 168, p 248
from Minnesota, Fond du Lac ..... Ann 16, IV, p 483
Pine County ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 1033; Ann 19, VI cont, p 273; Ann 20, VI cont, p 414
from New Jersey, Essex County ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 420
from New York, Niagara County ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 274
from North Carolina, Moore County ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 1024; Ann 20, VI cont, p 428
Sanford (brown) ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 1024
from Ohio, Berea ..... Bull 60, p 158; Bull 148, p 247; Bull 168, p 244; MR 1889–90, p 416
Buena Vista ..... Bull 64, p 45
Cleveland ..... Bull 27, p 66; Bull 148, p 247; Bull 168, p 244
Freeport ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 276; Ann 20, VI cont, p 431
Lancaster ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 276; Ann 20, VI cont, p 430
Portsmouth ("Peebles-Henley") ..... Bull 64, p 45; Bull 90, p 65; Bull 148, p 247; Bull 168, p 244
various localities ..... Ann 16, IV, p 483; MR 1889–90, p 416
Wayne County ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 429
from Oregon, Lincoln County ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 277; Ann 20, VI cont, p 434
Washington County ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 434
from Pennsylvania, Blair and Fayette counties ..... MR 1889–90, pp 419, 420
Edge Hill ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 278; Ann 20, VI cont, p 438
Hummelstown ..... Bull 90, p 65; Bull 148, p 251; Bull 150, p 77; Bull 168, p 248
Laurel Run ..... Ann 16, IV, p 483; Ann 20, VI cont, p 438; MR 1889–90, p 419
Rough Run ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 277; Ann 20, VI cont, p 438
various localities ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 438
from Utah, Peoa (banded) ..... Bull 90, p 65; bull 148, p 252; Bull 150, p 81; Bull 168, p 249
Utah County ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 445

Sandstone, analysis of, from Wisconsin, Ableman....Bull 90, p 65; Bull 148, p 252; Bull 150, p 80; Bull 168, p 249
analysis of, from Wisconsin, Ashland....Ann 19, VI cont, p 280; Ann 20, VI cont, p 461
concretions in, origin of....Mon XIII, pp 64–68
induration of....Bull 8, I, pp 12–18, 48–52
of California, Coast Ranges, metamorphism of....Mon XIII, pp 63, 87–93
Coast Ranges, petrography of....Mon XIII, pp 59–63
of Colorado, Elmoro quadrangle....GF 58, p 4
Walsenburg quadrangle....GF 68, pp 5–6
of Indiana, western....Ann 17, III cont, pp 780–787
of Lake Superior region, Keweenawan series....Mon V, pp 127–133
of Nevada, Eureka district (metamorphosed)....Mon XX, p 346
of Oregon, of economic importance....Ann 17, I, pp 512–513
of South Dakota, tests of....MR 1889–90, p 429
red color of, origin of....Bull 52, pp 44–55
secondary enlargement of mineral fragments in....Ann 5, pp 218–241
of quartz and feldspar grains in....Bull 8, pp 11, 44
statistics of....MR 1882, pp 451, 457; MR 1885, p 403; MR 1886, pp 546–549; MR 1887, pp 520–521; MR 1888, pp 544–547; MR 1889–90, pp 374–375; MR 1891, pp 456, 460–463; MR 1892, pp 705, 710–711; MR 1893, pp 543, 552–555; Ann 16, IV, pp 436, 437, 482–492; Ann 17, III cont, pp 759, 760–761, 775–787; Ann 18, V cont, pp 949, 950–951, 1012–1043; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206–207, 264–280; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 270, 271, 336–341; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 334, 335, 352–356
tests of, from South Dakota....MR 1889–90, p 429
thin section of, from Massachusetts, Greenfield (scoriaceous)....Mon XXIX, pp 430–431
from Michigan, from the "Calumet conglomerate"....Mon V, pp 126–127
Eagle Harbor....Ann 5; p 238; Bull 8, p 45
Keweenaw Point, near Copper Falls mine....Mon V, pp 126–127
Nonesuch mine (cupriferous)....Mon V, pp 126–127
NW. ¼ sec 27, T. 47 N., R. 45 W....Mon XIX, pp 486–487
from Oregon, Barron (pebbly)....Bull 150, pp 76–77
from Pennsylvania, Hummelstown (brown)....Bull 150, pp 76–77
from Wisconsin, Ableman (Potsdam)....Bull 150, pp 80–81
Gibraltar Bluff....Bull 8, pp 24–25
Montreal River (basic)....Mon V, pp 126–127
Westfield....Bull 8, pp 28–29
transformation of, to serpentine....Mon XIII, pp 121–126, 277–278
varieties, uses, etc., of....Ann 16, IV, pp 482–484
(See, also, Building stone.)
Sandstone, composite, analyses of....Bull 168, pp 16–17
Sandstone, banded, from Utah, Peoa, description of the rock, as one of the educational series....Bull 150, pp 80–81
Sandstone, brown, description of the rock, as one of the educational series..Bull 150, pp 77–78
Sandstone, Eastern, junction between, and Keweenaw series on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior, observations on....Bull 23
Sandstone, Potsdam, description of the rock, as one of the educational series.. Bull 150, pp 79–80
Sandstone, fossiliferous, description of the rock, as one of the educational series....Bull 150, pp 83–84
Sandstone, gray, description of the rock, as one of the educational series...Bull 150, pp 75–77

Sandstone, laminated, from Massachusetts, Holyoke, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 81–82
Sandstone, pebbly, description of the rock, as one of the educational series... Bull 150, pp 74–75
Sandstone, ripple-marked, description of the rock, as one of the enducational series.....Bull 150, pp 82–83
Sandstone dikes of Colorado, Pikes Peak quadrangle (in granite) .....GF 7, p 3
Sandsuck shale of Tennessee and North Carolina .....GF 16, p 3; GF 20, p 2; GF 25, p 2
Sandusky River, Ohio, flow of, measurements of.....WS 27, 27, pp 67, 68; WS 36, pp 179–181
Sandwich Islands. (See Hawaiian.)
Sangamon soil and weathered zone.....Mon xxxvii, pp 125–130
Sangre de Cristo and Wet mountains, Colorado, geology of.....Bull 86, pp 313–314
Sanidine, analysis of, from Colorado, Chalk Mountain .....Mon xii, p 589; Bull 148, p 174; Bull 150, p 164; Bull 168, p 156
luster exhibited by, in certain rhyolites.....Bull 20, pp 75–80
luster of, in nevadite.....Mon xii, p 348
Sanitary conditions of soils.....Ann 12, i, pp 340–344
San Juan dome, Colorado, structure of .....Ann 21, ii, pp 99–101
Sankaty beds of New England.....Ann 17, i, p 976
Santa Ana River, California, flow of, measurements of .....Ann 18, iv, pp 411–412; Ann 20, iv, pp 64, 552–555; Ann 21, iv, pp 483–484; Bull 140, pp 318–321; WS 11, p 93; WS 16, pp 195–196; WS 28, pp 190, 191, 194–195; WS 39, pp 418–420, 427–428
Santa Clara River, California, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, iv, pp 540–541
Santa Cruz formation of Patagonia, correlation of .....Ann 18, ii, p 342
Santa Fe district, New Mexico, irrigation in .....Ann 11, ii, pp 149, 219, 224; Ann 12, ii, pp 169–270
Santa Fe marls of New Mexico, correlation of .....Bull 84, pp 302–303, 317, 334
Santee beds of South Carolina, correlation of.....Ann 18, ii, pp 342; Bull 83, pp 51, 52–53; Bull 84, p 334
Santee River, South Carolina, profile of.....WS 44, p 26
Sapindaceæ of Alaska.....Ann 17, i, p 888
of Cretaceous of Black Hills .....Ann 19, ii, p 690
of Dakota group.....Mon xvii, pp 158–159
of Laramie group .....Bull 37, pp 65–69
of North America (extinct).....Mon xxxv, pp 116–117
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon xxxii, ii, pp 736–739
Saponite, chemical constitution of .....Bull 125, pp 83, 105
Saporta (Marquis Gaston de), biographic sketch of .....Ann 5, pp 383–384
quoted on Lower Cretaceous flora of Portugal.....Ann 16, i, pp 514–515
Sapotaceæ of Amboy clays.....Mon xxvi, p 123
of Dakota group.....Mon xvii, pp 113–114
of North America (extinct).....Mon xxxv, pp 126–127
Sapphire, occurrence and statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 485–486; MR 1883–84, p 781; MR 1885, p 443; MR 1886, p 604; MR 1887, pp 556, 557, 571, 573; MR 1888, pp 584, 585; MR 1889–90, pp 446, 447, 448; MR 1891, pp 540, 542–544; MR 1892, pp 760–762, 781; MR 1893, pp 681, 682, 692–693; Ann 16, iv, pp 599–600, 604; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 909, 923; Ann 18, v cont, pp 1199–1202, 1217; Ann 19, vi cont, p 513; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 568–569, 599; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 448–449, 461
(See, also, Precious stones.)

Sapphire mines in Montana, Yogo, description of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 454–459, 552–556; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 448–449
Sapphires in Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, p 9
Sapphirine, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 65, 104
Saprolite deposits in gold fields of southern Appalachians.... Ann 16, III, pp 289–293
Sarcolite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 21, 104
Sardinia, iron and iron ore from, statistics of ..... Ann 16, III, p 23, 113
Saskatchewan, Lake, the glacial, extent, etc., of ..... Mon XXV, pp 272–274
Sassafras River greensand of Chesapeake Bay region ..... Ann 7, p 612
Satin spar, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Chicopee ..... Bull 126, p 46
Sault Ste. Marie sandstone, correlation of ..... Bull 86, pp 55, 56, 57
Sauquoit Creek, New York, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 35, pp 48–49
Sauropoda of North America ..... Ann 16, I, pp 164–186
Sausans beds of France, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 340
Saussurite, analysis of, from California, Shasta County ..... Bull 9, p 10
analysis of, from District of Columbia ..... Bull 27, p 62
from Switzerland, Saas Valley ..... Bull 60, p 127
in rocks of Pacific slope ..... Mon XIII, p 82
Saussurite-diorite, thin section of, from Michigan, Upper Quinnesec Falls... Bull 62, pp 226–227
Saussurite-gabbro, analysis of, from Michigan, Sturgeon Falls ..... Bull 148, p 100; Bull 168, p 70
thin section of, from Michigan, Sturgeon Falls ..... Bull 62, pp 222–223
Saussuritization, a kind of mineralogic metamorphism ..... Bull 62, pp 58–60
Savage formation in West Virginia and Maryland ..... GF 28, pp 3–4
Savanna formation or sandstone of Indian Territory ..... Ann 19, III, pp 437, 444; Ann 21, II, pp 276–278
Savannah River, stream measurements in basin of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 147–149; Ann 18, IV, pp 72–77; Ann 19, IV, pp 223–227; Ann 20, IV, pp 50, 162–165; Ann 21, IV, pp 133–135; Bull 140, pp 72–74; WS 11, p 19; WS 15, p 39; WS 27, pp 28–31, 40–42, 44, 46; WS 36, pp 129–132
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 27–28
water powers in basin of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 155–156
Savannah and Altamaha rivers, rainfall and run-off in basins of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 158–161
Savoy schist in Connecticut ..... GF 50, pp 2, 5
in Massachusetts ..... Mon XXIX, pp 156–163, 220–221; GF 50, pp 2, 5
Sawatch Mountains, Colorado, Archean and Algonkian rocks of ..... Bull 86, pp 3, 6
pre-Cambrian rocks of ..... Ann 16, I, p 823
Sawatch quartzite of Colorado ..... GF 9, pp 6, 9; GF 48, p 1
Saxicavidæ of marls of New Jersey.... Mon IX, pp 181–182, 219; Mon XXIV, pp 89–93
of Mesozoic of Alaska Peninsula ..... Bull 51, p 66
of Miocene marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XXIV, pp 89–93
Saxonite, analyses of, from Minnesota, Minnesota River Valley ..... Bull 157, p 113
analysis of, from Oregon, Douglas County ..... Bull 150, p 298
from Oregon, near Riddles, description of the rock, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 297–298
of Massachusetts, western ..... Mon XXIX, pp 47–54
Scalariidæ of clays and marls of New Jersey.. Mon XVIII, pp 137–142, 176, 178, 229–230
of Miocene deposits of New Jersey ..... Mon XXIV, p 126
Scaphopoda from Cretaceous of Pacific coast ..... Bull 133, p 62
from Eocene of middle Atlantic slope ..... Bull 141, p 72
Scapolite, occurrence of ..... MR 1883–84, p 773
Scapolite rocks from southwestern Alaska and elsewhere.... Ann 20, VII, pp 217–221

Scapolites, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 28–32
Scaly clays of Italy ..... Ann 16, I, pp 500–510
Scelidosaurus, remarks on and restoration of ..... Ann 16, I, p 229
Schardt (H.), quoted, on experiments to simulate folded strata .... Ann 13, II, p 233
Scheelite, analysis of, from North Carolina, Cabarrus County ..... Bull 74, p 80
Schefferite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 86
Schenk (August), biographic sketch of ..... Ann 5, pp 382–383
Scheuchzer (Johann Jacob), biographic sketch of ..... Ann 5, p 370
Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp), biographic sketch of ..... Ann 5, pp 375–376
Schist, analysis of, from Brazil, near Diamantina (kyanitic) ..... Bull 168, p 230
analysis of, from California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle (chloritic) .. Ann 17, I, p 582
from California, Merced-Mariposa district ..... Ann 17, I, p 691
Yuba County (amphibolitic) ..... Bull 148, p 228; Bull 168 p 217
from Catoctin belt ..... Ann 14, II, p 307
from Maryland, near Point of Rocks ..... Ann 14, II, p 307
from Massachusetts, Hoosac tunnel (feldspathic) ..... Bull 148, p 78
from Michigan, Aragon iron mine (talcose) ..... Bull 168, p 72
Lower Quinnesec Falls ..... Bull 55, p 81; Bull 62, p 89; Bull 148, p 101; Bull 168, p 71
Marquette district, T. 47 N., R. 30 W., sec. 3 ..... Mon XXVIII, p 203
T. 47 N., R. 30 W., sec. 30 ..... Mon XXVIII, p 202; Bull 148, p 99; Bull 168, p 65
T. 48 N., R. 27 W., sec. 34 (Kitchi) ..... Ann 15, p 500; Mon XXVIII, p 168; Bull 148, p 99; Bull 168, p 65
T. 48 N., R. 30 W., sec. 19 (Bijiki) ..... Mon XXVIII, p 418
sec. 35, near southwest corner of ..... Mon XXVIII, p 203
Sturgeon Falls (silvery) .... Bull 62, p 76; Bull 148, p 100; Bull 168, p 70
from Pennsylvania, South Mountain (chloritic) ..... Ann 14, II, p 307; Bull 136, p 78
South Mountain (fissile green) ..... Bull 136, p 61
from South Dakota, Black Hills ..... Bull 150, p 331
from Virginia, near Browntown (Catoctin) ..... Ann 14, II, p 307
from West Virginia, near Harpers Ferry (Catoctin) ..... Ann 14, II, p 307
from Wisconsin, Lower Quinnesec Falls ..... Bull 55, p 81; Bull 148, p 101; Bull 168, p 71
of Alaska, southern ..... Ann 18, III, pp 48–50
of California, Pyramid Peak quadrangle ..... GF 31, pp 3, 4
of Colorado, Cripple Creek district ..... Ann 16, II, pp 23–24, 92, 99
Pikes Peak quadrangle ..... GF 7, pp 1, 7
Pueblo quadrangle ..... GF 36, p 2
of Connecticut, Holyoke triangle ..... GF 50, pp 4, 5
of Maryland, Catoctin belt ..... Ann 14, II, pp 306–309
Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 2
of Massachusetts, Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50, pp 4, 5
of Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, pp 1–2
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, p 1
of Virginia, Catoctin belt ..... Ann 14, II, pp 306–309
Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 2
of West Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 2
residual deposit from subaerial decay of, from North Carolina (chloritic) near Cary ..... Bull 42, p 137
thin section of, from Massachusetts, Bald Mountain ..... Mon XXIII, p 155
from Massachusetts, East Mountain ..... Mon XXIII, p 146
Mount Greylock ..... Ann 16, I, p 833; Mon XXIII, pp 145, 147

Schist, thin section of, from Massachusetts, Mount Prospect.....Mon XXIII, p 145
thin section of, from Massachusettts, New Ashford, Quarry Hill..Mon XXIII, p 140
from Wisconsin, Penokee Gap (actinolitic).....Ann 10, I, pp 482–483
T. 44 N., R. 3 W., sec. 14, NW. ¼, Penokee Gap (actinolitic)..Mon XIX, pp 494–495
T. 45 N., R. 1 E., sec. 19, SE. ¼ (green and conglomerate) ....Mon XIX, pp 482–483
Schist areas, greenstone, of Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan, a contribution to the subject of dynamic metamorphism in eruptive rocks.....Bull 62
Schists, crystalline, of Lake Superior region.....Ann 10, I, pp 355–364
Schists, metamorphic, of Penokee iron-bearing series, origin of.....Mon XIX, pp 107–111, 116–126
Schistose rocks, relation of, to massive rocks in Wisconsin .....Ann 10, I, p 363
Schistose structure in relation to pressure.....Bull 59, p 43
Schistosity. (See Metamorphism.)
Schlotheim (Ernst Friedrich, Baron von), biographic sketch of....Ann 5, pp 370–371
Schneider (E. A.), contribution to the knowledge of colloidal silver.....Bull 113, pp 102–108
on colloidal sulphides of gold .....Bull 90, pp 56–61
on preparation of a pure hydrosol of silver .....Bull 113, pp 99–101
on some organosols.....Bull 113, pp 95–98
Schneider (E. A.) and Clarke (F. W.) experiments upon the constitution of certain micas and chlorites .....Bull 113, pp 27–33
experiments upon the constitution of the natural silicates .....Bull 78, pp 11–33
notes on action of ammonium chloride upon silicates .....Bull 113, pp 34–36
notes on constitution of micas, vermiculites, and chlorites.....Bull 90, pp 11–21
Schoharie Creek, New York, flow of, measurements of .....WS 35, pp 54–55
Schoharie formation in Indiana .....Ann 11, I, pp 634–635
Schorlomite, chemical constitution of .....Bull 125, p 21
occurrence of .....MR 1883–84, p 742
Schrader (F. C.), Koyukuk region, Alaska, notes on.....Nome, pp 55–56
reconnaissance along Chandlar and Koyukuk rivers, Alaska .....Ann 21, II, pp 441–486
reconnaissance of part of Prince William Sound and Copper River district in 1898 .....Ann 20, VII, pp 341–423
report on Prince William Sound and Copper River region .....Alaska (2), pp 51–63, 105–108
Schrader (F. C.) and Brooks (A. H.), preliminary report on Cape Nome gold region, Alaska, with maps and illustrations .....Nome
Schrötterite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 66, 104
Schuchert (C.), report on Paleozoic fossils from Alaska.....Ann 17, I, pp 898–906
synopsis of American fossil Brachiopoda, including bibliography and synonymy .....Bull 87
Schuyler (J. D.), reservoirs for irrigation .....Ann 18, IV, pp 617–740
water storage for irrigation on Gila River, Arizona.....Ann 21, IV, pp 358–379
Schuylkill River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 48, 88, 96–97; WS 35, pp 74–75
profile of.....WS 44, p 17
Schwatka (F.), exploration of Yukon Valley, etc., by.....Ann 12, I, p 62
Scientific investigation, "logical" method of .....Ann 18, II, pp 50–52
Scioto River, drainage system of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 458–459
flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 212–215; Ann 21, IV, pp 169–170; WS 27, pp 60, 65; WS 36, pp 176–177

Scolecite, analysis of, from Colorado, Italian Peak....Bull 113, p 11
analysis of, from Colorado, Table Mountain....Bull 20, p 3
chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 35–36, 45–10
description and analysis of, from Colorado, Table Mountain....Bull 20, pp 36–3
Scolytidæ, Tertiary, of United States....Mon xxi, pp 156–15
Scoria, description of the rock, as one of the educational series....Bull 15(
pp 249–25
Scorings, rock, of the great ice invasions....Ann 7, pp 147–24
Scorodite, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park; Broad Creek, and Norris Basin
Bull 55, pp 65, 6
from Nevada, Steamboat Springs....Bull 60, p 3
Scotland, fossil plants of, literature of....Ann 8, II, pp 684–68
(See, also, Great Britain.)
Scott shale in Tennessee....GF 33, p 3; GF 40, p
Scudder (S. H.), adephagous and clavicorn Coleoptera from the Tertiary deposits at Florissant, Colorado, with descriptions of a few other forms, and a systematic list of nonrhynchophorous Tertiary Coleoptera of North America....Mon x
American Tertiary Aphidæ....Ann 13, II, pp 341–36
bibliography of fossil insects, classed and annotated....Bull 6
fossil butterflies of Florissant....Ann 8, I, pp 433–47
index to the known fossil insects of the world, including myriapods and arachnids....Bull 7
insect fauna of Rhode Island coal field....Bull 10
Pleistocene beetles of Fort River, Massachusetts....Mon xxix, pp 740–74
revision of American fossil cockroaches, with descriptions of new forms..Bull 12
some insects of special interest from Florissant, Colorado, and other points in the Tertiaries of Colorado and Utah....Bull 9
systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects, including myriapods and arachnids....Bull 3
Tertiary rhynchophorous Coleoptera of the United States....Mon xx
work in charge of, during 1885–1892....Ann 7, p 12
Ann 8, I, pp 188–189; Ann 9, p 133; Ann 10, I, p 176; An
11, I, pp 123–125; Ann 12, I, pp 125–127; Ann 13, I, pp 157–15
Sculpture, land, general principles of....Ann 18, II, pp 144–15
Sea-coast swamps of eastern United States....Ann 6, pp 353–39
Sea level, effects of ice accumulation on....Mon xxv, pp 515–51
form and position of....Bull 4
Seattle quadrangle, Washington, forest conditions in....Ann 21, v, pp 579–58
Sebago Lake, Maine, discharge from, records of....Ann 19, IV, pp 99–10
Secondary enlargements of amphibole and pyroxene in diabase....Mon xix
pp 353, 354, 411–41
of mineral fragments in certain rocks....Bull
Secret Canyon shale of Nevada and Utah....Ann 3, pp 253–255; Ann 4, pp 22
231, 233; Mon vii, p 7; Mon xx, p 39; Bull 81, pp 246, 31
Section, geologic, in Acadian province....Bull 80, p 22
in Alabama (Cretaceous)....Bull 82, fig 5 p (108
Alabama River....Bull 43, pp 15, 24, 28, 29–30, 31, 4
47, 48, 53–54, 57, 60, 74–75, 77, 78, 132, fig 1 (p 132), pp 141
142, pl 12 (p 142), pp 145–146, pl 13 (p 146), p 150, pl 14 (
150), pp 157, 158, pl 16 (p 158), pp 161–162, pl 17 (p 162), pp
165–166, pl 18 (p 166), pp 169–170, pl 19 (p 170), pp 173–17
pl 20 (p 174), pp 177–179, pl 21 (p 182); Bull 83, pp 62–6
Autauga County....Bull 43, pp 93, 112, 113, 177, pl 21 (p 182

Section, geologic, in Alabama; Bashi Creek....Bull 43, pp 44–45
in Alabama; Bibb County....Bull 43, pp 114, 177–178, pl 21 (p 182)
Cahaba River....MR 1883–84, p 796
Chattahoochee River to Mississippi border....Bull 83, p 58
Choctaw County....Bull 43, p 124
Clarke County....Bull 43, pp 23, 38, 141
Coatopa....Bull 46, p 76
Dallas County....Bull 43, p 82
East Red Mountain....Ann 19, vi, pp 59–60
folds and faults....Ann 13, ii, pl 68 (p 262)
Fosters Creek....Bull 43, pp 75–76
Gadsden to Rome, Georgia....Bull 81, p 304
Gadsden quadrangle....GF 35
Gaines Hill bauxite bank....Ann 16, iii, fig 9 (p 585)
Grampian Hills....Bull 43, pp 52, 53, 161–162, 177, pl 21 (p 182)
Hale County....Bull 43, p 111
Hamburg....Bull 46, p 76
Landrums Creek....Bull 43, p 162
Marengo County....Bull 43, p 57
Montgomery....Bull 43, p 93
Pine Barren Creek....Bull 43, p 169, pl 18 (p 166), pl 19 (p 170), p 177, pl 21 (p 182)
Salt Creek....Mon xxxix, p 31
Salt Mountain....Mon xxxix, p 31
Snow Hill....Bull 43, p 81
Stevenson quadrangle....GF 19
Sumter County....Bull 43, p 84
Tear Up Creek....Bull 43, pp 76, 170, pl 19 (p 170)
Tombigbee River....Bull 43, pp 15, 22, 32, 40, 41–42, 44, 49, 50, 51, 54–55, 58–59, 61, 79, pl 10 (p 132), pp 133, 141, pl 12 (p 142), pp 145–146, pl 13 (p 146), p 150, pl 14 (p 150), pp 153, 154, pl 15 (p 154), p 158, pl 16 (p 158), p 162, pl 17 (p 162), p 166, pl 18 (p 166), p 170, pl 19 (p 170), pp 179–182, pl 21 (p 182)
T. 9 N., R. 4 W, sec. 13....Bull 43, p 125
Tuscaloosa and vicinity....Bull 43, pp 108, 112, 114–115, 178, pl 21 (p 182)
Tuscaloosa River....Bull 43, pp 15, 89, 90, 91–92, 94, 105, 106, 107, 173, pl 20 (p 174), pp 179–182, pl 21 (p 182)
western part....Ann 12, i, fig 37 (p 427)
Wilcox County....Bull 43, pp 56, 63, 64, 73–74, 161–162, pl 17 (p 162), p 165, pl 18 (p 166)
in Alaska; Alaska-Treadwell mine....Ann 18, iii, pl 18 (p 66)
Bonanza Creek, at mouth of....Ann 18, iii, p 351
Chaix Hills, showing glacial terraces....Ann 13, ii, fig 6 (p 78)
Davis Creek, near mouth of....Ann 18, iii, p 331
Fortymile Creek, showing faults in Fortymile series....Ann 18, iii, fig 8 (p 150)
Fortymile Post, showing disturbed strata of Mission Creek series....Ann 18, iii, fig 10 (p 177)
Glacier Creek, above Discovery claim....Ann 18, iii, p 326
Kuskokwim River....Ann 20, vii, fig 9 (p 125)
Norton Sound coast....Ann 17, i, p 816
Nunivak Island....Bull 84, p 245
Port Chatham....Ann 17, i, pp 786–787
Skwentna River....Ann 20, vii, fig 6 (p 111)

Section, geologic, in Alaska; southwestern ..... Ann 20, VII, map 14 (p 234)
in Alaska; Tordrillo Range ..... Ann 20, VII, fig 7 (p 116), map 14 (p 158)
Tyonek ..... Ann 20, VII, figs 2 and 3 (p 103), fig 4 (p 104)
Ulukak River ..... Ann 17, I, p 816; Bull 84, p 246
Unga Island ..... Ann 17, I, p 807; Bull 84, p 241
White and Tanana river basins ..... Ann 20, VII, map 25 (p 466)
Yukon River, showing Palisades conglomerate underlying silts .... Ann 18, III, fig 11 (p 199)
in Appalachian coal basin ..... GF 69, p 5
in Arizona; Grand Canyon ..... Ann 2, pl 13 (p 70), pl 14 (p 72), fig 10 (p 114); Ann 10, I, fig 48 (p 551); Ann 14, II, fig 52 (p 507), pp 510–512; Bull 30, fig 5 (p 42)
Grand Canyon, mouth of ..... Bull 81, p 356
showing relations of Tonto sandstone to Grand Canyon series ... Ann 7, fig 89 (p 414)
Grand Canyon district ..... Ann 12, I, fig 78 (p 553); Mon 1, pl 2 (p 10), pl 3 (p 16), fig 11 (p 88)
Kaibab Plateau ..... Ann 2, figs 11 and 12 (p 128)
Kanab Valley ..... Ann 3, p 272
northern part ..... Bull 80, p 216
Nunkoweap Butte ..... Ann 14, II, pp 508–510
Nunkoweap Valley ..... Ann 14, II, p 516
at head of ..... Ann 10, I, p 584
Queantoweap Valley ..... Ann 2, pl 28 (p 126)
San Rafael swell ..... Ann 2, pl 11 (p 56)
Zuñi Plateau ..... Ann 6, pl 16 (p 136), pl 18 (p 144), fig 14 (p 157)
in Arkansas; Camden coal field ..... Ann 21, II, pp 321, 322; Bull 83, pp 74–75
Center Point, north of ..... Ann 21, VII, p 195
in Atlantic Coastal Plain ..... Bull 138, fig 1 (p 18)
middle of ..... Ann 12, I, fig 34 (p 426)
southern part of ..... Ann 12, I, fig 35 (p 427)
in California; Amador County, across Gold Belt ..... Ann 14, II, fig 51 (p 486)
Bear Mountain ..... Ann 14, II, fig 49 (p 457)
Bidwell Bar quadrangle ..... GF 43, p 2
Big Pine, vicinity of ..... Ann 17, I, p 534
Big Trees quadrangle ..... GF 51, p 2
Camanche, vicinity of ..... Ann 14, II, pl 50 (p 464)
Canyon del Hambre to near Pacheco ..... Bull 84, fig 32 (p 204)
Colfax quadrangle ..... GF 66
Gray Eagle shaft, New York Canyon, and Reed mine ..... GF 66, p 6
Deer Creek mines, showing auriferous gravels, slates, tufa .... Ann 8, I, p 416
Downieville quadrangle ..... GF 37
Fort Point, through Presidio laccolite ..... Ann 15, fig 6 (p 451)
Honey Lake to Sacramento Valley ..... Ann 8, I, fig 19 (p 426)
Jackson quadrangle ..... GF 11
Lake Bidwell and vicinity ..... Bull 79, pl 10 (p 20)
Laporte, vicinity of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 606, 607
Lassen Peak quadrangle ..... GF 15, p 3
Leevining Creek to Rush Creek ..... Ann 8, I, p 306
Marysville quadrangle ..... GF 17
Mill Creek Canyon ..... Ann 8, I, fig 17 (p 423)
Mission Valley, through Potrero laccolite ..... Ann 15, fig 7 (p 452)
Mohawk, showing unconformity of Pleistocene gravelly beds on Tertiary beds ..... Ann 17, I, pl 24 (p 598)

ction, geologic, in California; Mother Lode district.....GF 63
in California; Mount Dana quadrangle.....Ann 17, I, p 712
Nevada City.....Ann 17, II, fig 4 (p 98), fig 5 (p 99)
Nevada City district.....GF 29
Ocoya Creek.....Bull 84, pp 218–219
Pacheco to Canyon del Hambre.....Bull 84, fig 32 (p 204)
Pentz, vicinity of.....Ann 17, I, p 542
Pacific Ocean to Santa Barbara.....Bull 84, fig 39 (p 213)
Pilot Peak.....Ann 17, I, p 605
Placer County.....Ann 18, v cont, p 1130
Placerville quadrangle.....GF 3
Pyramid Peak quadrangle.....GF 31
Rush Creek to Leevining Creek.....Ann 8, I, p 306
Sacramento Valley, Honey Lake to.....Ann 8, I, fig 19 (p 426)
showing Piedmont monocline near Antelope Creek.Ann 8, I, fig 18 (p 425)
Sacramento quadrangle.....GF 5
San Clemente Island, various localities.....Ann 18, II, pl 96 (p 494)
San Emidio Canyon.....Bull 84, fig 40 (p 213)
San Francisco Peninsula.....Ann 15, pl 7 (p 436), pl 8 (p 438)
through Las Pulgas laccolite.....Ann 15, fig 8 (p 456)
San Miguel.....Bull 84, fig 33 (p 210)
San Pablo Bay.....Bull 84, fig 31 (p 203)
San Luis Bay to Santa Margarita Valley.....Bull 84, fig 34 (p 211)
Santa Barbara to Pacific Ocean.....Bull 84, fig 39 (p 213)
Santa Inez Mountains.....Bull 84, figs 36, 37, and 38 (p 212)
Santa Lucia Range.....Bull 84, fig 35 (p 211)
Santa Margarita Valley to San Luis Bay.....Bull 84, fig 34 (p 211)
Santa Monica and Santa Susanna ranges.....Bull 84, figs 41, 42 (p 214)
Shasta County.....Ann 14, II, pl 44 (p 412); Bull 82, p 186
Gas Point.....Ann 14, II, fig 48 (p 424)
Sierra Nevada, northern end of.....Bull 32, p 13
Smartsville quadrangle.....GF 18
Sonora quadrangle.....GF 41
Tehama County.....Ann 14, II, pl 44 (p 412); Bull 82, p 186
on branch of Mill Creek.....Ann 14, II, fig 47 (p 415)
through Bald Hill.....Ann 14, II, fig 45 (p 412)
Truckee quadrangle.....GF 39
in Canada; Acadian Province.....Bull 80, p 226
British Columbia.....Bull 82, p 191
Cathedral Mountain and Mount Stephens.....Ann 10, I, fig 47 (p 550)
eastern border of interior plateau.....Bull 86, p 340
Selkirk Range.....Bull 86, p 340
Manitoba, Arden to Gladstone.....Mon XXV, fig 30 (p 441)
Assiniboine River, across delta of.....Mon XXV, fig 16 (p 373)
Birds Hill.....Mon XXV, fig 10 (p 185)
Gladstone to Arden.....Mon XXV, fig 30 (p 441)
international boundary.....Mon XXV, fig 28 (p 439); fig 29 (p 440)
Morden.....Mon XXV, pl 15 (p 74)
Rosenfeld.....Mon XXV, pl 15 (p 74), pp 79–80
Winnipeg.....Mon XXV, p 577
New Brunswick, Hanford Brook, St. Martins.....Ann 10, I, p 565
McLean Brook.....Bull 81, pp 266–267
Portland and St. John.....Bull 81, p 263
St. John.....Bull 80, p 227

Section, geologic, in Canada; New Brunswick, St. John and Portland..Bull 81, p 263
in Canada; New Brunswick, St. John County.....Bull 81, pp 264–265
Newfoundland.....Bull 81, pp 257–258
Canada Bay.....Bull 81, p 257
Great Bell Isle.....Bull 81, pp 258–259
from St. Johns to.....Ann 12, I, p 547
Manuels Brook.....Ann 10, I, figs 51 and 52 (p 554); Ann 12, I, p 548; Bull 81, pp 260–261
northwestern part of.....Bull 81, p 253
St. Johns to Great Bell Island, Conception Bay..Ann 12, I, fig 74 (p 547)
west coast of.....Bull 81, pp 255–256
Northwest Territory, British Columbia, and adjacent parts...Bull 82, p 191
Nova Scotia, Colchester County.....Ann 18, v, p 179
Ontario, Gunflint and Loon lakes, showing relations of Animikie series to older schists and granite and to newer Keweenawan gabbro.....Ann 7, fig 91 (p 421)
Isle Royale.....Ann 3, pl 15 (p 157)
Lake Huron.....Ann 3, p 164
Oil Springs.....MR 1893, p 512
Petrolia.....MR 1893, p 512
Pigeon Bay.....Mon v, fig 33 (p 373)
St. Joseph and Campement d'Ours islands.....Ann 7, figs 86, 87 (pp 411, 412)
Welland County.....Ann 18, v cont, p 917
Quebec.....MR 1887, p 501
Rigaud to Chateaugay Four Corners, Franklin County, New York.....Ann 12, I, fig 76 (p 549)
St. Armand to Swanton, Vermont.....Bull 30, p 18
Ottawa County.....Bull 46, fig 3 (p 25), fig 19 (p 36), fig 21 (p 39)
in China; Sze Chuen gas fields.....MR 1891, p 448
in Colorado; Animas River Valley.....Bull 106, p 32
Anthracite quadrangle.....GF 9
Arapahoe County.....Ann 16, II, p 583
Arikaree River, Chimney Rock Canyon.....Ann 16, II, fig 64 (p 582)
Arkansas River to Wet Mountains, showing relation of Dakota sandstone to surface of country.....Ann 17, II, fig 48 (p 583)
Arkansas Valley, across a terrace.....Ann 17, II, fig 47 (p 578)
showing arrangement of Cretaceous rocks.....Ann 17, II, pl 68 (p 574)
Bassick Hill and vicinity.....Ann 17, II, pl 34 (p 364)
Boulder and vicinity.....Mon xxvii, pl 12 (p 110)
Boulder Valley region.....Mon xxvii, fig 10 (p 129), fig 11 (p 136)
Buffalo Peaks.....Bull 1, p 14
Burnt Knoll.....Mon xxvii, fig 8 (p 123)
central part.....Bull 106, pp 26–27
Cheyenne County.....Ann 16, II, p 563
Cheyenne Wells.....Bull 131, p 109
Coal Creek.....Mon xxvii, fig 12 (p 338)
Crested Butte quadrangle.....GF 9
Cripple Creek district, Anna Lee mine, showing relation of ore shoot to dike.....Ann 16, II, fig 37 (p 206)
Blue Bird mine, showing mode of occurrence of ore.....Ann 16, II, figs 32 and 33 (p 199)
C. O. D. mine, showing faulting of ore-bearing fissures.....Ann 16, II, fig 14 (p 170)

tion, geologic, in Colorado; Cripple Creek district, C. O. D. mine, showing main fissure and subordinate fissuring..Ann 16,II, fig 13 (p 169)
in Colorado; Cripple Creek district, C. O. D. mine, mode of occurrence of ore .....Ann 16, II, figs 10, 11, 12 (p 168)
Cripple Creek district, C. O. D. mine, mode of occurrence of ore shoot..Ann 16, II, fig 15 (p 170)
Elkton mine, showing relation of vein to dike .....Ann 16, II, figs 19 and 20 (p 185)
Granite mine, showing relation of vein to dike.....Ann 16, II, figs 34 and 35 (p 203)
Independence mine, showing relation of veins to dikes .....Ann 16, II, pl 14 (p 200)
Ingham mine, showing intersecting veins .....Ann 16, II, fig 17 (p 183)
showing occurrence of parallel veins.....Ann 16, II, fig 18 (p 184)
Moose mine, showing mode of occurrence of ore shoots .....Ann 16, II, fig 21 (p 186)
North Star mine, showing relation of vein to dike .....Ann 16, II, fig 22 (p 188)
Orpha May mines, showing mode of occurrence of ore shoots...Ann 16, II, fig 31 (p 198)
Pikes Peak mine, showing relation of vein and dike .....Ann 16, II, fig 29 (p 197)
Pikes Peak vein, showing forking near surface..Ann 16, II, fig 30 (p 197)
Raven shaft, showing relation of vein to dike..Ann 16, II, fig 16 (p 182)
Victor, Smuggler, Lee, and Buena Vista vein, showing mode of occurrence of ore .....Ann 16, II, figs 23, 24, and 25 (p 192)
Zenobia and Pharmacist mines, showing mode of occurrence of ore .....Ann 16, II, figs 26, 27, and 28 (p 195)
Davidson district .....Mon XXVII, fig 14 (p 342)
Deer Creek.....Mon XXVII, fig 3 (p 80)
Denver.....Mon XXVII, pp 448, 449, 452, 460
Dyer Mountain.....Mon XII, p 213
East Aspen Mountain .....Mon XXXI, pp 13–14
eastern part .....Bull 84, fig 43 (p 304)
Cretaceous rocks, arrangement of .....Ann 17, II, fig 46 (p 571)
Eightmile Canyon, showing sheeted zone in granite .....Ann 16, II, pl 3 (p 140), pl 4 (p 142)
Elmoro quadrangle .....GF 58
Erie district.....Mon XXVII, pl 17 (p 360)
Frenchman River, showing water-bearing strata and wells .....Ann 16, II, pl 42 (p 548)
Golden .....Ann 18, v cont, p 1135; Mon XXVII, p 334
Mount Carbon to.....Mon XXVII, p 332
Gothic Mountain, showing contact between laccolite and shales....Ann 14, II, figs 35 and 36 (p 196)
showing lower contact of laccolite.....Ann 14, II, fig 34 (p 196)
Gunnison River.....Bull 106, p 33
Huerfano and Las Animas counties .....Bull 83, p 143
Iron Hill.....Mon XII, p 381
Junction and Yampa Mountain upthrusts.....Ann 9, fig 61 (p 703)
Kanab.....Ann 2, p 217; Mon XII, p 57
La Plata quadrangle .....GF 60
Lafayette district.....Mon XXVII, pl 17 (p 360)
Las Animas and Huerfano counties.....[redacted] p 14[redacted]

Section, geologic, in Colorado; Leadville.....Ann 2, pl 45 (p 240)
in Colorado; Louisville.....Mon xxvii, fig 9 (p 125)
Louisville district.....Mon xxvii, pl 17 (p 360)
Mancos River.....Bull 106, p 32
Marshall district.....Mon xxvii, fig 13 (p 340), fig 15 (p 346)
Mesaverde formation.....GF 60, p 5
Morrison.....Mon xxvii, p 52
Mosquito Range.....Ann 2, p 216; Mon xii, p 57
Mount Axtell.....Ann 14, ii, fig 33 (p 190)
Mount Bross.....Mon xii, pp 119, 120–121
Mount Carbon to Golden.....Mon xxvii, p 332
Mount Zion.....Mon xii, pp 187–188
Muddy Creek.....Bull 106, p 30
North Mosquito section.....Mon xii, p 132
North Table Mountain.....Mon xxvii, p 157
Parkdale, vicinity of.....Ann 18, v cont, p 1136
Pennsylvania Hill.....Mon xii, p 146
Pikes Peak quadrangle.....GF 37
Printer Boy Hill.....Mon xii, fig 4 (p 510)
Pueblo quadrangle.....GF 36
Raven Park, Midland Ridge, Yampa Plateau, and a portion of Main Uinta Range.....Ann 9, fig 59 (p 698)
Rico dome.....Ann 21, ii, pl viii (pp 102–103)
Rico Mountains.....Ann 21, ii, pp 42, 52, 55–56, 58, 62, 68–70, 75, 98
Rosita Hills and Silver Cliff.....Ann 17, ii, pl 30 (p 332)
Scranton.....Mon xxvii, fig 16 (p 375)
Sheep Mountain.....Mon xii, p 166
Silver Cliff and Rosita Hills.....Ann 17, ii, pl 30 (p 332)
South Boulder Peaks.....Mon xxvii, fig 6 (p 115), fig 7 (p 116)
South Evans.....Mon xii, fig 2 (p 501), fig 3 (p 504)
South Mosquito section.....Mon xii, p 133
South Table Mountain.....Mon xxvii, p 165
Taylor Hill.....Mon xii, fig 5 (p 535)
Telluride, through Smuggler vein.....Ann 18, iii, pl 114 (p 832)
Telluride quadrangle, various localities.....GF 57
Tenmile district.....GF 48
Trout Creek.....Bull 81, p 353
Uinta fold, generalized transverse section of.....Ann 9, fig 58 (p 694)
Danforth Hills uplift and inceptive portion of.....Ann 9, fig 60 (p 700)
Uinta Range, eastern end of.....Ann 9, p 686
Venango.....Ann 16, ii, p 582
Victor, vicinity of, showing vent in granite.....Ann 16, ii, fig 1 (p 77)
Walsenburg quadrangle.....GF 68
Wasatch Range.....Ann 2, p 217; Mon xii, p 58
water-bearing strata and wells.....Ann 16, ii, pl 42 (p 548)
West Elk Mountains, through Mount Marcellina...Ann 14, ii, fig 43 (p 236)
Wet Mountains to Arkansas River, showing relation of Dakota sandstone to surface of country.....Ann 17, ii, fig 48 (p 583)
Wray.....Ann 16, ii, p 581
Yampa and Junction Mountain upthrusts.....Ann 9, fig 61 (p 703)
Yule Creek.....Ann 18, v cont, p 979
in Connecticut; basal strata, showing original attitude of..Ann 18, ii, fig 3 (p 21)
breccia and dragged strata caused by fault.....Ann 18, ii, fig 23 (p 111)
cliff on back slope of trap ridge near a fault.....Ann 18, ii, fig 45 (p 172)

Section, geologic, in Connecticut; Connecticut Valley....Ann 7, p 467
in Connecticut; dike, slanting....Ann 18, II, fig 9 (p 61)
Hartford, showing trap on sandstones....Ann 18, II, pl 11 (p 74)
Higby Mountain, showing north-bounding fault...Ann 18, II, fig 21 (p 103)
Holyoke quadrangle....GF 50
Lamentation Mountain, showing fragments of posterior trap sheet in north-bounding fault of....Ann 18, II, fig 22 (p 106)
peneplains, pre-Triassic and Cretaceous, relation of..Ann 18, II, fig 38 (p 158)
shore line, showing position of, at various periods..Ann 18, II, fig 42 (p 167)
sill, oblique....Ann 18, II, fig 8 (p 61)
Southington, showing basal contact at Roaring Brook..Ann 18, II, fig 2 (p 19)
trap sheets, denudation of....Ann 18, II, fig 39 (p 160)
in Delaware; Cretaceous marl series....Bull 138. p 118
Dover....Bull 138, p 121
Kent County....Bull 84, fig 5 (p 47), fig 6 (p 48); Bull 138, p 122
Newcastle County....Bull 84, fig 3 (p 46); Bull 138, pp 120, 121
northern part, showing relations of glacial deposits...Ann 7, fig 112 (p 611)
Smyrna, vicinity of....Bull 84, fig 4 (p 47)
Sussex County....Bull 138, p 123
Wilmington to Ocean City, Maryland....Bull 138, pl 6 (p 122)
in Denmark; Hasle....Ann 19, VI cont, p 447
in District of Columbia....Bull 138, pl 14 (p 160); GF 70
Eckington....Bull 138, p 159
Insane Asylum....Bull 138, p 157
Rives station, vicinity of....Bull 138, p 159
Washington....Bull 138, pp 157, 158, 159, 160
from Crisfield, Maryland, to....Bull 138, pl 6 (p 122)
from Point of Rocks, Maryland, to....Ann 15, pl 37 (p 694)
showing relations of glacial deposits....Ann 7, fig 112 (p 611)
in England; Portland, from Fitton's strata below the chalk....Ann 16, I, fig 68 (p 489)
in Florida; Alachua County....Bull 46, fig 31 (p 79)
Alum Bluff....Bull 84, p 113
Caloosahatchie River....Bull 84, p 144; fig 22 (p 144)
central part....Bull 84, fig 21 (p 108)
Edgar, through kaolin deposit....Ann 17, III, p 872
Everglades, showing effect of mangroves on shore line..Ann 10, I, fig 20 (p 295)
Fort Thompson....Bull 84, p 143
Hillsboro River....Bull 84, p 118
Lake City, in vicinity of....Bull 84, p 110
Manatee River....Bull 84, p 113
Peace Creek....Bull 84, pp 131, 132
Quincy....Ann 17, III, p 877
Tallahassee, vicinity of....Bull 84, p 120
Tampa....Bull 84, p 113
White Springs....Bull 84, p 110
in France; near Baux, showing relations of bauxite beds..Ann 16, III, fig 6 (p 547)
in Georgia; bauxite field....Ann 16, III, pl 21 (p 556)
evidence of ablation....Ann 10, I, fig 3 (p 267)
imperfect drainage produced by solution of strata....Ann 10, I, fig 2 (p 267)
Mary bauxite bank....Ann 16, III, fig 7 (p 571)
Richmond County....Bull 83, p 94
Ringgold quadrangle....GF 2
Rome to Gadsden, Alabama....Bull 81, p 304

Section, geologic, in Georgia; Shell Bluff....Bull 83, p 55
in Georgia; Stevenson quadrangle....GF 19
Telfair County....Bull 138, p 224
in Germany; Nassau....Bull 46, p 46, fig 22 (p 47)
in Great Britain; England, Bedfordshire....Bull 46, fig 36 (p 91)
England, Cambridgeshire....Bull 46, figs 34 and 35 (p 90)
Spinney Abbey....Bull 46, pp 91–92
North Wales....Bull 46, fig 32 (p 80), fig 33 (p 81)
in Great Plains region....Ann 11, II, p 273; Ann 21, IV, fig 307 (p 659)
in Gulf States....Bull 43, p 15
coastal plain in eastern part of....Ann 12, I, fig. 36 (p 427)
in Idaho (Lower Paleozoic)....Bull 81, p 323
Bear River district....Bull 128, p 21
Boise quadrangle....GF 45
De Lamar....Ann 20, III, pl 22 (p 128)
Idaho City, at and near....Ann 18, III, fig 55 (p 661), fig 56 (p 662), fig 57 (p 663), fig 58 (p 665), fig 59 (p 666)
Horseshoe Bend, Valley of the Payette....Ann 16, II, p 275
Kirtley Creek....Ann 16, II, p 232
Lemhi placer mine....Ann 16, II, fig 38 (p 233)
Malade City, vicinity of....Bull 81, p 321
Pioneerville, vicinity of....Ann 18, III, fig 60 (p 671)
Placerville....Ann 18, III, fig 61 (p 674)
in Illinois....Bull 80, pp 156, 160, 190
Adams County....Mon XXXVIII, pp 59, 60, 61, 62, 715, 716
Ashland....Mon XXXVIII, p 127
Atlanta....Mon XXXVIII, p 206
Bloomington....Mon XXXVIII, p 108
Bond County....Mon XXXVIII, p 751
Bureau County....Mon XXXVIII, pp 628, 629
Cairo....Mon XXXVIII, p 786
Cap au Grès to Wisconsin River, Wisconsin....Mon XXXVIII, fig 7 (p 554)
Carbon Cliff....Ann 17, II, p 849
to Davenport, Iowa....Ann 17, II, fig 73 (p 831)
Carroll County....Mon XXXVIII, pp 612, 613
Champaign....Mon XXXVIII, p 234
Champaign County....Mon XXXVIII, p 703
Chicago, in and near....Ann 17, II, p 800
Christian County....Mon XXXVIII, pp 726–727
Clay County....Mon XXXVIII, p 758
Clinton, at and near....Mon XXXVIII, pp 205, 705–706
Cook County....Mon XXXVIII, pp 586, 589
Coles County....Mon XXXVIII, p 735
Cumberland County....Mon XXXVIII, p 737
Danville and vicinity....GF 67, p 2
Decatur....Mon XXXVIII, p 204
Dekalb County....Mon XXXVIII, p 287
Delavan....Mon XXXVIII, p 206
East Moline....Ann 17, II, p 848
Evanston....Mon XXXVIII, pp 450–451
Farmer City....Mon XXXVIII, p 216
Freeport....Mon XXXVIII, fig 1 (p 112)
Fulton County....Mon XXXVIII, p 687
Galena to Olney....Ann 17, II, fig 68 (p 787); Mon XXXVIII, fig 8 (p 554)

Section, geologic, in Illinois; Greene County....Mon xxxviii, p 745
in Illinois; Hamilton, vicinity of....Mon xxxviii, p 57
Hancock County....Mon xxxviii, p 682
Henderson County....Mon xxxviii, p 680
Henry County....Mon xxxviii, pp 624, 625
Heyworth....Mon xxxviii, p 215
Iroquois County....Mon xxxviii, pp 142–143, 658, 660, 661
Jersey County....Mon xxxviii, p 747
Joliet....Ann 17, ii, p 799
to Davenport, Iowa....Ann 17, ii, fig 69 (p 792), Mon xxxviii, fig 9 (p 554)
Lake County....Mon xxxviii, p 386
Lake Zurich, vicinity of....Mon xxxviii, p 581
Lee County....Mon xxxviii, p 609
Lily Lake, vicinity of....Mon xxxviii, p 294
Livingston County....Mon xxxviii, p 665
Logan County....Mon xxxviii, pp 708, 709
McDonough County....Mon xxxviii, p 686
McHenry County....Mon xxxviii, p 576
McLean County....Mon xxxviii, p 694
Macon County....Mon xxxviii, p 728
Macoupin County....Mon xxxviii, p 743
Mahomet, in vicinity of....Mon xxxviii, p 216
Marion County....Mon xxxviii, p 759
Marysville, vicinity of....Ann 17, ii, p 778
Mason County....Mon xxxviii, p 687
Mattoon....Mon xxxviii, p 202
Menard County....Mon xxxviii, p 710
Mercer County, between Rock Island County and....Mon xxxviii, p 115
Milan to Davenport, Iowa....Ann 17, ii, fig 72 (p 830)
Mississippi River to Wisconsin River, Wisconsin....Ann 17, ii, fig 67 (p 787)
Moline....Ann 17, ii, pp 847–848
Montgomery County....Mon xxxviii, p 741
Monticello....Mon xxxviii, p 220
Morgan County....Mon xxxviii, pp 723, 724
Oak Park....Mon xxxviii, p 438
Olney to Galena....Ann 17, ii, fig 68 (p 787); Mon xxxviii, fig 8 (p 554)
Ottawa....Ann 17, ii, pp 798–799
Pana....Mon xxxviii, p 107
Perry County....Mon xxxviii, pp 772–773
Philo....Mon xxxviii, p 235
Pike County....Mon xxxviii, pp 63, 720
Rock Island....Mon xxxviii, p 114
vicinity of....Ann 17, ii, fig 74 (p 842), pp 845–846
Rock Island County, between Mercer County and....Mon xxxviii, p 115
Round Grove....Mon xxxviii, p 139
St. Clair County....Mon xxxviii, pp 763, 764
Salt Fork....GF 67, p 7
Sanford....Mon xxxviii, p 201
Shelby County....Mon xxxviii, pp 738, 739
Sidney....Mon xxxviii, p 236
Sonora to Argyle, Iowa....Mon xxxviii, fig 5 (p 469)
Sparta, vicinity of....Mon xxxviii, p 117
Springfield, vicinity of....Mon xxxviii, p 125

Section, geologic, in Illinois; Streator ..... Ann 17, II, p 798
in Illinois; Tazewell County ..... Mon XXXVIII, p 691
T. 17 N., R. 1 W., sec. 7, between T. 17 N., R. 2 W., sec. 12 and .. Mon XXXVIII, p 114
Union County ..... Bull 80, pp 161–162
Urbana ..... Mon XXXVIII, p 234
various localities ..... Ann 11, I, pp 535–540; Ann 17, II, p 841
Vermilion County ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 699, 700
Washington, vicinity of ..... Mon XXXVIII, p 32
Will County ..... Mon XXXVIII, p 377
Whiteside County ..... Mon XXXVIII, p 616
Woodford County ..... Mon XXXVIII, p 671
in Indian Territory; Cedar Spring ..... Bull 84, p 301
Choctaw coal fields ..... MR 1889–90, p 212
Eastern Choctaw coal field ..... Ann 21, II, p 274, fig 14 (p 287), fig 15 (p 288), fig 16 (p 289), fig 17 (p 290), fig 18 (p 291), fig 19 (p 292), fig 20 (p 295), pl 37 (in pocket)
Kansas City, Pittsburg and Gulf Railroad ..... Ann 21, II, p 274
McAlester-Lehigh coal field ..... Ann 19, III, figs 78 and 79 (p 449), fig 80 (p 451)
in Indiana ..... Ann 11, I, pp 624–625
Albany ..... Ann 11, I, p 715
Albion ..... Ann 11, I, pp 632, 737
Allen County ..... WS 21, p 50
Anderson, vicinity of ..... Ann 11, I, p 711
Arcadia ..... Ann 11, I, p 699
Aurora ..... Ann 11, I, p 708
Bailey ..... Mon XXXVIII, p 396
Bartholomew County ..... WS 26, p 52
Benton County ..... WS 21, pp 62, 63, 64, 65
Bluffton ..... Ann 11, I, p 740
Boone County ..... WS 26, pp 14, 15, 16, 17
Bridgeport ..... Ann 11, I, p 701
Brownstown ..... Ann 11, I, pp 638, 726
Butler ..... Ann 11, I, p 738
Carthage ..... Ann 11, I, p 704
Cass County ..... WS 21, p 59
Chesterton, vicinity of ..... Mon XXXVIII, p 396
Clay County ..... WS 26, p 45
Clinton County ..... WS 21, pp 72, 73
Coal Measures ..... Ann 18, v cont, p 1138
Columbia City ..... Ann 11, I, p 736
Columbus ..... Ann 11, I, pp 638, 722
Connersville ..... Ann 11, I, p 721
Corydon ..... Ann 11, I, p 725
Crawfordsville ..... Ann 11, I, pp 728–729
Crown Point ..... Ann 11, I, p 734
Danville quadrangle ..... GF 67
Decatur ..... Ann 11, I, p 740
Decatur County ..... WS 26, p 50
Dekalb County ..... WS 21, pp 30, 31
Delaware County ..... WS 26, p 10
Delphi ..... Ann 11, I, p 731
Dyer ..... Mon XXXVIII, p 439

Section, geologic, in Indiana; eastern part.....Ann 8, II, pl 57 (p 570); pl 58 (p 604)
in Indiana; Eaton.....Ann 11, I, p 713
Edinburg.....Ann 11, I, p 728
Elkhart.....Ann 11, I, p 735
Eugene.....Mon XXXVIII, p 236
Fairmount.....Ann 11, I, p 688
Farmland.....Ann 11, I, p 685
Frankfort.....Ann 11, I, p 730
Franklin.....Ann 11, I, p 727
Goshen.....Ann 11, I, p 735
Greenfield.....Ann 11, I, p 701
Greensburg.....Ann 11, I, p 703
Greenwood.....Ann 11, I, p 728
Hamilton County.....WS 26, p 13
Hartford.....Ann 8, II, p 649; Ann 11, I, p 679
Hendricks County.....WS 26, p 26
Henry County.....WS 26, p 30
Hobart.....WS 21, p 14
Hobbs Station.....Ann 11, I, p 695
Howard County.....WS 21, p 74
Huntington.....Ann 11, I, p 739
Jackson County.....WS 26, pp 53, 54
Jasper County.....WS 21, p 45
Jeffersonville, vicinity of.....Ann 11, I, p 724
Jennings County.....Bull 53, p 67; WS 26, p 59
Johnson County.....WS 26, p 41
Jonesboro.....Ann 11, I, p 688
Kempton.....Ann 11, I, p 696
Kewanna.....Ann 11, I, p 733
Kokomo.....Ann 8, II, p 650; Ann 11, I, p 692
Kosciusko County.....WS 21, p 36
La Fontaine.....Ann 11, I, p 690
Lagrange County.....WS 21, pp 26, 27
Laporte County.....WS 21, pp 19, 20
Larwell.....Ann 11, I, pp 640, 736
Lebanon.....Ann 11, I, p 730
Liberty.....Ann 11, I, p 720
Logansport.....Ann 8, II, pp 567, 569, 633, 635; Ann 11, I, pp 635, 732
Madison.....Ann 11, I, p 723
Madison County.....WS 26, p 11
Marion.....Ann 11, I, p 687
Marion County.....WS 26, p 28
Marshall County.....WS 21, pp 38, 39
Michigan City.....Ann 11, I, p 640; Mon XXXVIII, pp 397, 398
Monon.....Ann 11, I, p 731
Montgomery County.....WS 26, p 18
Monticello.....Ann 11, I, p 731
Montpelier.....Ann 11, I, p 680
Morristown.....Ann 11, I, p 703
Mount Summit.....Ann 11, I, p 706
Muncie.....Ann 11, I, p 717
Newport, vicinity of.....Mon XXXVIII, p 237
Newton County.....WS 21, pp 41, 42, 43
Noble County.....WS 21, pp 32, 33, 34

Section, geologic, in Indiana; Noblesville.....Ann 8, II, p 650; Ann 11, I, p 697
in Indiana; North Manchester.....Ann 11, I, p 739
North Vernon.....Ann 11, I, p 723
northern part.....MR 1888, p 505
Ohio County.....WS 26, p 58
oil fields.....Ann 18, v cont, p 829
Palestine.....Ann 11, I, p 702
Parke County.....WS 26, pp 22, 24
Pendleton.....Ann 11, I, p 710
Peru.....Ann 11, I, p 732
Porter County.....Mon XXXVIII, p 397; WS 21, pp 16, 17, 18
Portland.....Ann 11, I, p 681
Ripley County.....Bull 58, p 66; WS 26, p 59
Rochester.....Ann 11, I, p 733
Rockville.....Ann 11, I, p 729
Rushville.....Ann 11, I, p 704
St. Joseph County.....WS 21, p 22
Salem.....Ann 11, I, p 725
Scott County.....WS 26, p 55
Selma.....Ann 11, I, p 715
Seymour.....Ann 11, I, pp 638, 726–727
Sharpsville.....Ann 11, I, p 696
Shelby County.....WS 26, pp 38, 39
Shelbyville, vicinity of.....Ann 11, I, p 702
South Bend.....Ann 11, I, pp 640, 734
Spiceland.....Ann 11, I, p 707
Springport.....Ann 11, I, p 706
Starke County.....WS 21, p 40
Steuben County.....WS 21, p 29
Summitville.....Ann 11, I, p 709
Switzerland County.....WS 26, p 59
Tippecanoe County.....WS 21, pp 68, 69, 70
Tipton.....Ann 11, I, p 695
Tipton County.....WS 21, pp 75, 76
Tobacco Landing.....Ann 11, I, p 725
Trail Creek.....Mon XXXVIII, p 398
Union City.....Ann 11, I, p 684
Union County.....WS 26, p 34
Union Grove.....Ann 11, I, p 714
Valparaiso.....Ann 11, I, p 733
Van Buren.....Ann 11, I, p 689
various localities.....Ann 18, IV, pl 35 (p 430)
Vigo County.....WS 26, pp 46, 47
Wabash County.....Ann 11, I, p 738; WS 21, p 57
Warren.....Ann 11, I, p 739
Warsaw.....Ann 11, I, p 736
Wheeler, vicinity of.....Mon XXXVIII, p 396
Whitewater River Valley.....Ann 11, I, p 707
Whitley County.....WS 21, p 48
Winchester.....Ann 11, I, p 683
Xenia.....Ann 11, I, p 690
Zionsville.....Ann 11, I, p 730
in Iowa.....Ann 11, I, p 332; Bull 80, pp 146, 156, 166, 190
Albia, showing position of forest bed.....Ann 11, I, fig 78 (p 493)

Section, geologic, in Iowa; Allamakee County, showing typical exposure of residuary clays of Trenton terrane....Ann 11, I, fig 104 (p 549)
in Iowa; Anamosa, vicinity of, glacial deposits.....Ann 11, I, fig 100 (p 512)
Argyle to Sonora, Illinois .....Mon XXXVIII, fig 5 (p 469)
Benton County .....Ann 11, I, p 529
showing deposition of loess and drift .....Ann 11, I, fig 51 (p 445)
Boonsboro to Missouri River .....Bull 158, fig 22 (p 101)
Buchanan County.....Ann 11, I, pp 519–520
showing normal position of forest bed.....Ann 11, I, fig 76 (p 489)
Canton, vicinity of .....Bull 158, p 86
Cedar County.....Ann 11, I, pp 534–535
Cherokee to Alexandria, South Dakota.....Bull 158, pl 25 (p 146)
Chickasaw County .....Ann 11, I, p 517
Clayton County.....Ann 11, I, p 519
showing ferruginous banding of loess...Ann 11,I, figs 42 and 43 (p 441)
hygroscopic banding of loess and superposition of alluvium..Ann 11 I, fig 40 (p 440)
relation of tills toward easternmost margin..Ann 11, I, fig 81 (p 500)
unconformity between loess and residuary clays.....Ann 11, I, fig 105 (p 549)
Clinton County .....Ann 11, I, p 533
Columbus Junction, vicinity of .....Mon XXXVIII, p 50
Council Bluffs, in vicinity of.....Bull 158, p 89
Davenport, at and near.....Ann 17, II, pp 843–844; Mon XXXVIII, pp 42, 128
showing relations of forest bed.....Ann 11, I, fig 77 (p 491)
to Carbon Cliff, Illinois .....Ann 17, II, fig 73 (p 831)
to Joliet, Illinois...Ann 17, II, fig. 69, p 792; Mon XXXVIII, fig 9 (p 554)
to Milan, Illinois .....Ann 17, II, fig 72 (p 830)
Decorah, glacial deposits near .....Ann 11, I, fig 102 (p 512)
Delaware, showing deformation of residuary clays by glacial action..Ann 11, I, fig 114 (p 556)
Delaware County.....Ann 11, I, pp 520–521
showing contortion of lower till by later ice invasion .....Ann 11, I, fig 91 (p 506)
partial removal of lower till by later ice work.....Ann 11, I, fig 60 (p 473)
relation of drift sheets to topography.....Ann 11, I, fig 89 (p 505)
Denmark, at and near.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 54, 55
Des Moines County.....Mon XXXVIII, p 42
Dubuque, Farley to.....Ann 11, I, fig 63 (p 476)
showing local bowlder deposit beneath loess..Ann 11, I, fig 103 (p 513)
residuary clays of Galena limestone .....Ann 11, I, fig 106, p 550; fig 107, p 551
Dubuque County.....Ann 11, I, fig 65 (p 478), pp 521–522
showing bowlder-charged loess-base.....Ann 11, I, fig 44 (p 443)
contortion of lower till by later ice invasion.....Ann 11, I, fig 90 (p 505)
deformation of earlier drift sheet and subjacent rock by later ice invasion .....Ann 11, I, fig 83 (p 501)
discordant deposition of loess and drift.....Ann 11, I, fig 49 (p 446)
ferruginous banding of loess .....Ann 11, I, fig 41 (p 441)
obduracy of lower till.....Ann 11, I, fig 85 (p 502)
relation between loess, residuary clay, and Niagara limestone..Ann 11, I, fig 110 (p 553)

Section, geologic, in Iowa; Dubuque County, showing relation of loess to basal pebble bed.....Ann 11, I, figs 45 and 46 (p 444), fig 48 (p 445)
in Iowa; Dubuque County, showing relation of tills toward easternmost margin .....Ann 11, I, fig 82 (p 500)
Dubuque County, showing relation of tills near easternmost margin..Ann 11, I, fig 80 (p 499)
showing relations of upper and lower drift sheets..Ann 11, I, fig 84 (p 501)
resistance of residuary clays to glacial action .....Ann 11, I, fig 113 (p 555)
sand pocket in lower drift sheet.....Ann 11, I, fig 86 (p 502)
Dyersville, showing deformation of earlier glacial deposits by later ice work .....Ann 11, I, fig 92 (p 506)
showing pebbly residuary accumulation.....Ann 11, I, fig 120 (p 560)
Elkader, showing typical exposure of residuary clays of the Galena limestone.....Ann 11, I, fig 108 (p 552)
Farley, Dubuque to.....Ann 11, I, fig 63 (p 476)
showing apparent transition between drift and residuary clays ....Ann 11, I, fig 112 (p 554)
Farley drift basin.....Ann 11, I, fig 50 (p 447)
Fayette, showing intercalation of forest bed below summit of lower till near .....Ann 11, I, fig 74 (p 488)
showing relations of Devonian and Silurian formations .....Ann 11, I, fig 14 (p 316)
Fayette County .....Ann 11, I, pp 517–519
showing apparent intergradation of drift sheets .....Ann 11, I, fig 88 (p 504)
hydroscopic banding and contortion of loess .....Ann 11, I, fig 39 (p 439)
normal position of forest bed .....Ann 11, I, fig 75 (p 488)
Floyd County .....Ann 11, I, fig 61 (p 474), fig 62 (p 475), p 517
Iowa City, vicinity of.....Ann 11, I, p 490
showing partial incorporation of residuary clays in glacial drift....Ann 11, I, fig 118 (p 559)
relation between residuary clays and glacial drift .....Ann 11, I, fig 119 (p 559)
Iowa County .....Ann 11, I, pp 533–534
showing normal relations between upper and lower tills .....Ann 11, I, fig 87 (p 503)
Jackson County.....Ann 11, I, pp 532–533
showing unconformity between loess and residuary clays.....Ann 11, I, fig 111 (p 554)
Jasper County, showing relations of lower till toward its southern margin.....Ann 11, I, fig 96 (p 508)
Johnson County .....Ann 11, I, pp 490, 534
Jones County.....Ann 11, I, pp 529–531
showing glacial deposit of local materials.....Ann 11, I, fig 101 (p 512)
intercalation of forest bed within lower till..Ann 11, I, fig 79 (p 494)
transition of loess to sand .....Ann 11, I, fig 47 (p 445)
Keg Creek, between Summit Creek and .....Bull 158, fig 20 (p 94)
vicinity of.....Bull 158, p 90
Keokuk, vicinity of.....Mon XXXVIII, p 94
Lattners, vicinity of .....Ann 11, I, fig 64 (p 477)
Linn County .....Ann 11, I, fig 72 (p 485), p 532
showing discordant deposition of loess and drift.....Ann 11, I, fig 52 (p 455)

Section, geologic, in Iowa; Mad Creek, vicinity of ..... Ann 11, I, p 492
in Iowa; Maquoketa to Onslow ..... Ann 11, I, fig 55 (p 457)
Milan ..... Ann 17, II, p 846
Mills County ..... Bull 158, fig 21 (p 94)
Mississippi River to the Wapsipinnicon, showing surface planes of loess ..... Ann 11, I, fig 57 (p 466)
Missouri River to Boonsboro ..... Bull 158, fig 22 (p 101)
Missouri Valley ..... Bull 158, p 88
Mitchell County ..... Ann 11, I, pp 515–516
Mount Vernon, showing contortion of earlier glacial deposits by later ice sheet ..... Ann 11, I, fig 93 (p 507)
Muscatine ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 47–48
showing clay bowlder embedded in sand bowlder ..... Ann 11, I, fig 73 (p 485)
stratification and contortion of loess base ..... Ann 11, I, fig 59 (p 469)
Muscatine County ..... Ann 11, I, p 535
showing relations of lower till in southeastern ..... Ann 11, I, fig 97 (p 509)
New London, vicinity of ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 51, 52
northeastern part ..... Ann 11, I, pp 234, 334
showing general stratigraphy of Devonian and Silurian ..... Ann 11, I, fig 17 (p 322)
Onslow to Maquoketa River ..... Ann 11, I, fig 55 (p 457)
Osage, vicinity of, showing residuary clays of Cedar Valley terrane ..... Ann 11, I, fig 117 (p 558)
Pacific Junction, vicinity of ..... Bull 158, pp 89, 90
Pleistocene deposits, showing representative well sections in ..... Ann 11, I, pl 51 (p 514)
Riverside Station, vicinity of ..... Bull 158, p 88
Roberts Ferry, showing fault and flexure in Devonian strata ..... Ann 11, I, fig 20 (p 337)
Rockdale, vicinity of, showing structure of terrace on Catfish Creek .. Ann 11, I, fig 37 (p 429)
Scott County ..... Ann 11, I, p 535
Sioux City, vicinity of ..... Bull 158, p 87
Stone County, showing discordance between loess surface and rock surface ..... Ann 11, I, fig 53 (p 455)
Summit Creek, between Keg Creek and ..... Bull 158, fig 20 (p 94)
Tama County ..... Ann 11, I, pp 528–529
T. 78 N., R. 7 W., sec. 10, SW. ¼ NW. ¼ ..... Ann 11, I, pp 467, 490
T. 79 N., R. 7 W., sec. 11, SE. ¼ SE. ¼ ..... Ann 11, I, p 467
T. 88 N., R. 1 W ..... Ann 11, I, pp 525–527
T. 89 N., R. 1 W ..... Ann 11, I, pp 522–523
T. 89 N., R. 2 W ..... Ann 11, I, pp 523–525
various localities ..... Ann 11, I, pp 527–528; Ann 17, II, p 841
Wapsipinicon River ..... Ann 11, I, p 315
from Mississippi River to, showing surface planes of loess ..... Ann 11, I, fig 57 (p 466)
West Point, vicinity of ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 53, 70
western part of ..... Bull 106, p 21
Winneshiek County ..... Ann 11, I, p 519
showing relation of loess to subjacent deposits .. Ann 11, I, fig 38 (p 438)
Yarmouth, in vicinity of ..... Mon XXXVIII, p 51
in Kansas ..... Bull 80, p 194; Bull 106, p 22; Bull 151, pl 35 (p 138)
Arkansas River ..... Bull 57, fig 15 (p 37)

Section, geologic, in Kansas; Arkansas Valley ..... Bull 57, fig 21 (p 47)
in Kansas; Barber County ..... Bull 57, pl 2 (p 14)
Cheyenne County ..... Ann 16, II, p 583; Ann 21, IV, p 652
Cimarron to Wellington ..... Bull 57, pl 2 (p 14)
Comanche County ..... Bull 57, fig 11 (p 36)
Fort Riley ..... Bull 136, pp 17–18
Goodland ..... Ann 16, II, p 583
Goodland and Wheeler counties, showing water-bearing strata and wells ..... Ann 16, II, pl 42 (p 548)
Hamilton County ..... Bull 57, figs 16 and 17 (p 38)
Harper County ..... Bull 57, p 25, figs 7 and 8 (p 33)
Junction, across Smoky Hill Valley ..... Bull 136, pl 2 (p 16)
Kansas City ..... MR 1889–90, p 357
Lawrence ..... WS 6, p 16
Meade Basin ..... Ann 21, IV, fig 318 (p 718)
Meade County ..... Bull 57, fig 6 (p 28), fig 10 (p 34)
Miami County ..... MR 1889–90, p 356
Morris County ..... Bull 136, fig 4 (p 20)
Norton County ..... Bull 57, fig 14 (p 37)
Saw Log Creek ..... Bull 57, figs 12 and 13 (p 36)
southwestern part of ..... WS 6, pl 4 (p 42)
Sun City, vicinity of ..... Bull 57, fig 5 (p 28)
T. 31 S., R. 27 W., sec. 6 ..... WS 6, p 51
Wallace County ..... Ann 16, II, p 583; Ann 21, IV, p 652
water-bearing strata and wells ..... Ann 16, II, pl 42 (p 548)
Wellington ..... Bull 57, fig 19 (p 40)
Cimarron to ..... Bull 57, pl 2 (p 14)
Wheeler and Goodland counties, showing water-bearing strata and wells ..... Ann 16, II, pl 42 (p 548)
Wichita, vicinity of ..... Bull 57, fig 1 (p 19), fig 9 (p 34)
in Kentucky ..... Bull 83, p 72
Bath County ..... Bull 46, fig 1 (p 15)
Blaine Creek ..... GF 69, p 4
Brandenburg, vicinity of ..... Ann 11, I, p 725
Catlettsburg ..... GF 69, p 3
central part of, showing effect of a layer of rock yielding fertilizing elements to soil ..... Ann 12, I, fig 15 (p 296)
showing successive variations of fertility of soils ..... Ann 12, I, fig 19 (p 302)
Estillville quadrangle ..... Ann 13, II, pl 61 (p 245); GF 12
Lawrence County ..... Bull 65, p 144, fig 118 (p 144), p 145, fig 119 (p 145), pp 163, 194, fig 148 (p 194)
London quadrangle ..... GF 47
Meade County ..... MR 1887, p 491
Richmond quadrangle ..... GF 46
Big Stone Gap coal field ..... Bull 111, passim
Warfield, vicinity of ..... Bull 65, p 146, fig 120 (p 146)
Warren County ..... MR 1887, p 492
Whitley County ..... Ann 18, v cont, pp 839–840
in Louisiana; Chalk Hills ..... Bull 84, fig 28 (p 169)
Harrisonburg ..... Bull 84, fig 27 (p 168)
Petite Anse ..... MR 1882, pp 559–560
T. 15, R. 17 W., sec. 34 ..... MR 1882, p 556

Section, geologic, in Maine; Aroostook County ..... Bull 165, pp 21, 23
in Maine; Big Brassua Lake ..... Bull 165, p 92
Brassua Stream ..... Bull 165, p 92
Cranberry Island, showing junction of granite and slates at Bunkers Head ..... Ann 8, II, fig 44 (p 1053)
Haystack Mountain ..... Bull 165, fig 3 (p 109)
Little Brassua Lake ..... Bull 165, p 91
Mapleton-Presque Isle road ..... Bull 165, fig 4 (p 113)
Mars Hill ..... Bull 165, fig 7 (p 124)
Mount Desert Island, cliff at the Ovens ..... Ann 8, II, fig 43 (p 1050)
Echo Lake, showing position of Lida clays on eastern side ..... Ann 8, II, fig 26 (p 1001)
Seal Cove, to mouth of Bear Brook ..... Ann 8, II, fig 23 (p 995)
Seal Harbor, showing 90-foot bench at ..... Ann 8, II, fig 35 (p 1016)
showing relation between schists and quartzites, near eastern horn of ..... Ann 8, II, fig 42 (p 1042)
showing relation between schists and quartzites ..... Ann 8, II, fig 41 (p 1038)
relations of clay and till ..... Ann 8, II, fig 24 (p 999)
stratified clay overlaid by till ..... Ann 8, II, fig 27 (p 1001)
Southwest Harbor, showing dike on Beech Mountain road ..... Ann 8, II, fig 45 (p 1056)
Western Mountain, showing bench on east peak of ..... Ann 8, II, figs 38 and 39 (p 1023)
Portland ..... Mon XXXIV, fig 3 (p 32)
Readfield ..... Mon XXXIV, fig 2 (p 32)
Somerset County ..... Bull 165, p 89
Winslow ..... MR 1883–84, p 598
Winslows Hill ..... Bull 165, fig 8 (p 137)
in Malay Peninsula; Straits Settlements ..... Ann 16, III, p 470, pl 19 (p 478)
in Manitoba. (See under Canada, p 679.)
in Maryland; Allegany County ..... Bull 65, p 56, fig 32 (p 56)
Anne Arundel County ..... Bull 84, p 50; Bull 138, p 133
Baltimore ..... Ann 15, p 331; Mon XV, I, p 56; Bull 138, pl 8 (p 142), pp 143, 144, 145, 146
Frederick to ..... Ann 15, pl 37 (p 694)
Ocean City to ..... Bull 138, pl 6 (p 122)
Calvert County ..... Bull 84, p 51
Chesapeake Bay, head of ..... Ann 7, fig 113 (p 638)
head of, showing Columbia formation ..... Ann 7, fig 110 (p 594)
showing relations of glacial deposits ..... Ann 7, fig 112 (p 611)
Crisfield to Washington, District of Columbia ..... Bull 138, pl 6 (p 122)
Dorsey Run Station ..... Ann 15, pl 37 (p 694)
Fort Washington ..... Bull 83, p 45; Bull 141, p 45; Bull 145, p 135
Frederick to Baltimore ..... Ann 15, pl 37 (p 694)
Garrett Park, vicinity of, showing face of quarry on Rock Creek ... Ann 15, fig 29 (p 730)
Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10
Indian Head ..... Bull 138, pp 134–135
Mill Creek–Susquehanna divide ..... Ann 7, fig 109 (p 569)
Nomini quadrangle ..... GF 23, p 1
Ocean City to Baltimore ..... Bull 138, pl 6 (p 122)
to Wilmington, Delaware ..... Bull 138, pl 6 (p 122)

Section, geologic, in Maryland; Ordinary Point....Ann 7, pl 70 (p 591)
in Maryland; Patuxent River....Bull 84, fig 7 (p 54)
Piedmont Plateau....Ann 15, pl 37 (p 694)
Piedmont quadrangle....GF 28
Point of Rocks to Washington, District of Columbia...Ann 15, pl 37 (p 694)
Popes Creek....Bull 141, pl 4 (pp 40, 41)
Potomac Basin, Upper, showing Upper and Lower Productive Coal Measures....Ann 14, II, fig 73 (p 579)
Potomac River region....Bull 141, pl 5 (p 42), pl 6 (p 44)
Prince George County....Bull 138, p 134
St. Marys River....Bull 84, p 53
Salisbury....Bull 138, p 176
Somerset County....Bull 138, pp 129–130
Upper Marlboro....Bull 141, p 45
Washington quadrangle....GF 70
Wicomico County....Bull 138, p 132
in Massachusetts....Ann 10, I, p 115; Mon XXIX, pp 16–18
Amherst....Mon XXIX, pl 12 (p 550), fig 37 (p 646)
Athol....Mon XXIX, p 572
Attleboro, at and near....Mon XXXIII, pp 153, 177, 182
Becket....Bull 159, fig 7 (p 43)
Belchertown, vicinity of....Mon XXIX, fig 14 (p 244), p 245
Brimfield station....Mon XXIX, p 566
Bristol County....Mon XXXIII, pp 170–172
Buzzards Bay and Vineyard Haven, showing position of Tisbury beds...Ann 17, I, fig 35 (p 983)
Cambridge....Ann 17, I, fig 37 (p 990)
Cape Cod, showing general structure of area west of Orleans....Ann 18, II, fig 91 (p 535)
Charles River Marsh....Ann 6, fig 54 (p 377)
Chelsea Beach....Ann 6, fig 52 (p 370)
Chester....Mon XXIX, pp 141, 160
Coatue Bay to Atlantic Ocean....Bull 53, fig 6 (p 17)
Cochesett station, vicinity of....Mon XXXIII, p 192
Coles Brook....Mon XXIX, fig 1 (p 22), fig 2 (p 23)
College Hill, vicinity of....Mon XXIX, p 557
Dalton....Bull 159, pp 90, 91
Dennis, showing position of folded clays....Ann 18, II, fig 88 (p 532)
East Lee....Bull 159, pl 7 (p 86)
East Mountain....Mon XXIII, p 190
East Saugus, showing relations of till to brick clays...Ann 17, I, fig 43 (p 997)
Erving, at and near....Mon XXIX, fig 13 (p 217), figs 20 and 21 (p 295), fig 22 (p 296)
Franklin County....Mon XXIX, p 80
Gibb Pond, vicinity of....Bull 53, fig 8 (p 21)
Green River Basin, north end of....Mon XXIX, fig 38 (p 631)
Greylock Mountain....Mon XXIII, pp 20, 190, pl 18 (p 192), pl 19 (p 192), pl 20 (p 192), pl 21 (p 192), pl 22 (p 192), pl 23 (p 192)
Hoosac Mountain and....Ann 16, I, fig 157 (p 831)
Hudson Valley at Poestenkill, New York, to....Ann 13, II, pl 98 (p 316); Ann 16, I, pl 116 (p 830)
Hadley, vicinity of....Mon XXIX, fig 48 (p 737)
Hampden County....Mon XXIX, pp 77, 85, fig 5 (p 87)
Holyoke....Mon XXIX, fig 23 (p 371), pp 383–384, 384–385

Section, geologic, in Massachusetts; Holyoke quadrangle.....GF 50
in Massachusetts; Hoosac Mountain .....Mon XXIII, pl 5 (p 70)
Hoosac Mountain, Greylock Mountain and.....Ann 16, I, fig 157 (p 831)
to Hudson River, New York.....Ann 10, I, fig 44 (p 525)
Lenox Furnace .....Bull 159, fig 8 (p 44)
Lily Pond.....Bull 53, p 16
Mansfield area .....Mon XXXIII, p 188, fig 27 (p 190)
Marthas Vineyard.....Ann 7, fig 59 (p 327), pl 26 (p 328)
Gay Head, showing interbedded and overbedded conglomerates.....Ann 7, fig 61 (p 335)
showing part of Weyquosque series.....Ann 7, fig 58 (p 320)
through from Buzzards Bay to Atlantic Ocean ....Ann 7, fig 55 (p 305)
Middlefield.....Bull 159, fig 5 (p 41)
Millers Falls, vicinity of.....Mon XXIX, fig 40 (p 666)
Montague.....Mon XXIX, fig 35 (p 629)
Monument Mountain.....Ann 14, II, p 559, pl 72 (p 559)
Mount Washington .....Ann 16, I, fig 158 (p 831)
Nantucket, vicinity of .....Bull 53, fig 9 (p 28), fig 14 (p 45)
Narragansett Basin .....Mon XXXIII, passim
No Mans Land.....Ann 7, fig 63 (p 352)
Norfolk .....Bull 159, pl 5 (p 76)
Norfolk County .....Mon XXXIII, p 136
Northfield Mountain.....Mon XXIX, fig 19 (p 278)
Northampton .....Mon XXIX, pp 385–388, fig 25 (p 466), fig 26 (p 470), fig 31 (p 540), pl 15 (p 678)
Norton, at and near.....Mon XXXIII, pp 196, 197
Oyster Pond to Pauls Point .....Ann 7, fig 56 (p 309)
Pauls Point to Oyster Pond.....Ann 7, fig 56 (p 309)
Pelham..... .....Mon XXIX, fig 3 (p 48)
Pelham Lake .....Mon XXIX, fig 32 (p 578)
Plainville, at and near.....Mon XXIX, pp 700, 701; Mon XXXIII, pp 180–181
Plum Island Marsh .....Ann 6, fig 54 (p 377), fig 55 (p 382)
Plymouth, through Manomet Hill.....Ann 18, II, fig 92 (p 555)
Quarry Hill.....Mon XXIII, fig 79 (p 203)
Raynham and Taunton, showing effect of moraines in forming swamps .....Ann 10, I, fig 22 (p 298)
Sankaty Head.....Bull 53, fig 10 (p 32), fig 11 (p 39), fig 12 (p 41)
Saugus marshes.....Ann 6, fig 52 (p 370), fig 54 (p 377)
Shutesbury..... .....Mon XXIX, p 230
Somerville.....Ann 17, I, fig 41 (p 996)
showing drumlin till overlying eroded surface of brick clays....Ann 17, I, fig 40 (p 995)
relations of brick clays and till .....Ann 17, I, fig 42 (p 996)
South Attleboro.....Mon XXXIII, p 149
South Hadley ..... Mon XXIX, p 382
southeastern part of .....Ann 17, I, fig 34 (p 979)
Squam Head.....Bull 53, fig 3 (p 16)
Stone Hill .....Mon XXIII, p 190, fig 76 (p 198)
Taunton, at and near.....Mon XXXIII, pp 198–199, fig 28 (p 199)
Raynham and, showing effect of moraines in forming swamps...Ann 10, I, fig 22 (p 298)
Town Cove, showing post-Glacial clays.....Ann 18, II, fig 89 (p 533)
Truro.....Ann 18, II, fig 90 (p 534)
Turners Falls.....Mon XXIX, pp 380–381

Section, geologic, in Massachusetts: various localities....Mon XXIII, pl 3 (p 14); Mon XXIX, pl 9, (p 464) pls 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 (p 780)
in Massachusetts; Vineyard Haven and Buzzards Bay, showing position of Tisbury beds....Ann 17, I, fig 35 (p 983)
Washington station....Bull 159, fig 3 (p 36)
Weewocket....Bull 53, fig 4 (p 16)
West Hawley....Mon XXIX, p 173
West Mountain, vicinity of....Mon XXIX, p 262, figs 16 and 17 (p 264), fig 18 (p 266)
Westfield....Ann 18, V cont, p 988; Mon XXIX, p 92
Westfield River....Mon XXIX, fig 33 (p 607)
Williamstown, showing longitudinal folding, faulting, and cleavage of "Bullock's cobble"....Ann 16, I, figs 77 and 78 (p 555)
Windsor....Bull 159, fig 1 (p 29)
in Mexico; Fuente....Bull 164, p 24
Huasteca, through grahamite vein....Ann 17, I, fig 33 (p 940)
in Michigan; Allegan, at and near....Mon XXXVIII, pp 359, 360
Allegan County....Mon XXXVIII, pp 362, 363, 364, 402
Alma....WS 31, fig 2 (p 83)
Berrien County....Mon XXXVIII, pp 369, 373, 374, 395
Bête Grise Bay....Mon V, fig 30 (p 353)
Bloomingdale, vicinity of....Mon XXXVIII, p 365
Charlevoix....WS 30, fig 13 (p 87)
Columbia station, vicinity of....Mon XXXVIII, p 365
Crystal Falls district....Ann 19, III, pl 3 (p 26), pl 4 (p 26), p 75, pl 9 (p 82); Mon XXXVI, pl 7 (p 30), pp 172–173, 177
northwestern part of....Mon XXXVI, pl 5 (p 28)
southern part of....Mon XXXVI, pl 6 (p 28)
Granite Point, showing Potsdam sandstone lying on eroded surface of granite....Ann 7, fig 82 (p 409)
Gunflint and Loon lakes, showing relations of Animikie series to older schists and granite and to newer Keweenawan gabbro..Ann 7, fig 91 (p 421)
Isle Royale to Keweenaw Point....Bull 23, fig 17 (p 75)
Goodrich mine, showing plane of contact of Goodrich quartzite on plicated Negaunee jaspilite....Ann 15, fig 18 (p 564), fig 19 (p 565)
Hungarian River....Ann 3, fig 41 (p 150)
Huron County....WS 30, fig 12 (p 85)
Keweenaw Point....Ann 3, pl 9 (p 122), fig 38 (p 123), fig 41 (p 150); Mon V, pl 18 (p 166), pp 186–187; Bull 23, fig 20 (p 88), fig 21 (p 91), fig 22 (p 92)
Copper Harbor to Lac la Belle....Bull 23, fig 15 (p 74)
eastern part of....Bull 23, fig 18 (p 79)
showing relations of Eastern sandstone and Keweenaw series....Bull 23, fig 1 (p 16), pl 1 (p 17), pl 5 (p 19), pl 6 (p 21), fig 2 (p 22), pl 7 (p 23), fig 3 (p 26), pl 10 (p 29), pl 12 (p 37), fig 4 (p 38), fig 5 (p 39), fig 6 (p 40), fig 9 (p 56), pl 14 (p 59), fig 10 (p 61), p 62, fig 11 (p 65), fig 23 (p 106)
to Isle Royale....Bull 23, fig 17 (p 75)
western part of....Bull 23, fig 19 (p 80)
Lake Agogebic to Lake Numakagon, Wisconsin....Mon V, pp 391–392
Lake Huron, north shore of....Mon V, pp 386–388
Lake Superior Basin....Ann 3, pl 17 (p 178); Mon V, pl 29 (p 416)

Section, geologic, in Michigan; L'Anse, vicinity of, showing unconformity between Potsdam sandstone and Huronian slates.....Ann 7, fig 83 (p 410)
in Michigan; Lee station.....Mon xxxviii, p 364
Loon and Gunflint lakes, showing relations of Animikie series to older schists and granite and to newer Keweenawan gabbro..Ann 7, fig 91 (p 421)
Lower Peninsula.....Bull 80, p 177; WS 30, fig 10 (p 79)
Marquette, vicinity of, showing contact of Potsdam sandstone and Huronian quartzite.....Ann 7, fig 84 (p 410)
Marquette district.....Ann 7, fig 96 (p 436); Ann 15, pl 14 (p 488), pl 15 (p 490), p 649; Ann 21 iii, pl 53 (p 372), pl 54 (p 376); Mon xxviii, pl 29 (p 398), p 578
showing chert-breccia resting upon truncated minor folds of limestone.....Ann 16, i, fig 153 (p 806)
showing part of abnormal synclinorium of.....Ann 16, i, fig 146 (p 800)
showing ore deposits.....Ann 15, pl 22 (p 578), pl 23 (p 580)
Menominee district.....Ann 7, fig 96 (p 436); Ann 15, p 649; Mon xxviii, p 578; Bull 62, p 64
mines in.....Ann 21, iii, pls 56, 57 (pp 394, 398); GF 62, pp 7, 8, 9
Midland.....WS 30, fig 11 (p 82)
Montreal River.....Mon v, pp 227–228; Mon xix, p 29
Negaunee, vicinity of.....Mon xxviii, fig 18 (p 332)
New Buffalo, vicinity of.....Mon xxxviii, p 394
Norway, vicinity of, showing Potsdam sandstone overlying ferruginous schist and ore of Huronian series.....Ann 7, fig 85 (p 410); Ann 10, i, fig 56 (p 560)
Ohio Corners.....Mon xxxviii, p 361
Paw Paw Lake, vicinity of.....Mon xxxviii, p 370
Penokee Range.....Ann 3, pp 165–166; Mon xix, pl 3 (p 18)
Penokee-Gogebic district.....Ann 21, iii, pl 50 (p 342), pl 54 (p 376)
Porcupine Mountains.....Ann 3, pl 11 (p 135), pl 12 (p 137); Mon v, pl 20 (p 210), pl 21 (p 214), figs 5 and 6 (p 216)
Portage Lake.....Mon v, pp 194–195
Quinnesec Falls, Upper.....Bull 62, p 120
Rose City, vicinity of.....WS 30, fig 8 (p 68)
St. Clair River.....WS 30, p 86
Sawyer.....Mon xxxviii, p 399
South Haven.....Mon xxxviii, p 401
Teal Lake, showing Ishpeming quartzite resting unconformably upon Kitchi schist.....Ann 15, fig 15 (p 551)
Thunder Bay.....Ann 3, pl 15 (p 157); Mon v, pp 332, 380
T. 1 N., R. 17 W., sec. 6.....Mon xxxviii, p 402
T. 2 N., R. 17 W., sec. 18.....Mon xxxviii, p 395
T. 30 N., R. 39 W.....Mon v, fig 32 (p 359)
T. 47 N., R. 42 W., sec. 28, showing basal conglomerate in contact with granite.....Ann 10, i, fig 43 (p 450)
T. 50 N., R. 39 W., secs. 23 and 24, showing relations of Eastern sandstone and Keweenawan diabase.....Bull 23, fig 13 (p 69)
T. 54, R. 33 W., sec. 6, showing relations of Eastern sandstone and Keweenaw series.....Bull 23, fig 12 (p 68)
Upper Peninsula.....Bull 81, p 189
Upper Quinnesec Falls.....Bull 62, p 120
Van Buren County.....Mon xxxviii, pp 364, 366, 367, 368, 370, 371
in Minnesota.....Ann 11, i, p 332; Bull 81, p 334

Section, geologic, in Minnesota; Agate Bay, at and near ..... Ann 3, fig 36 (p 122); Mon v, pp 288–290, fig 12 (p 290)
in Minnesota; Baptism River, vicinity of ..... Mon v, fig 29 (p 326)
Coteau des Prairies ..... Mon xxv, fig 8 (p 38)
Courtland to Minneopa ..... Bull 157, fig 4 (p 24)
to Pipestone ..... Bull 157, fig 3 (p 16)
glacial Lake Agassiz, beach ridge of ..... Bull 39, fig 1 (p 11)
Great Palisades ..... Mon v, fig 24 (p 316)
Gunflint Lake and vicinity ..... Mon xix, pl 37
Humboldt ..... Mon xxv, pl 15 (p 74), p 75
Kettle River ..... Mon v, fig 9 (p 245)
Luverne to Medicine Butte, South Dakota ..... Bull 158, pl 24 (p 144)
Lyle and vicinity ..... Ann 11, i, p 516
Mineopa to Courtland ..... Bull 157, fig 4 (p 24)
Minneapolis ..... Bull 81, p 184
Montevideo, vicinity of ..... Bull 157, fig 6 (p 37)
Palisade, south cliff of ..... Ann 3, fig 39 (p 126)
Pipestone to Big Bend, South Dakota ..... Bull 158, pl 24 (p 144)
to Courtland ..... Bull 157, fig 3 (p 16)
Portage Bay Island ..... Ann 3, fig 42 (p 158); Mon v, fig 16 (p 297)
Red River Valley ..... Mon xxv, fig 2 (p 22); figs 3 and 4 (p 23); fig 5 (p 24); figs 32 and 33 (p 527)
St. Paul, showing contortion of lower part of drift by ice action ..... Ann 11, i, figs 94 and 95 (p 507)
showing deformation of Paleozoic clays by glacial action ..... Ann 11, i, fig 115 (p 556)
Sand Hill River, at delta of ..... Mon xxv, fig 12 (p 298)
Split Rock River ..... Mon v, pp 301–303
Temperance River, on and near ..... Mon v, fig 27 (p 325); fig 28 (p 326)
T. 56 N., R. 7 W., sec. 32 ..... Mon v, fig 21 (p 311)
T. 60 N., R. 2 W., sec. 19 ..... Mon v, p 328
T. 120 N., R. 45 W., sec. 15 ..... Bull 157, fig 7 (p 39)
Vermilion district, ore deposits ..... Ann 21, iii, pl 59 (p 406)
in Mississippi ..... Bull 83, p 67
Coastal Plain ..... Ann 12, i, fig 38 (p 427)
Durant, vicinity of, showing relations between Columbia and Lafayette formations ..... Ann 12, i, fig 55 (p 450)
Fort Adams ..... Bull 84, fig 25 (p 163)
vicinity of, showing relations of Columbia, Lafayette, and Grand Gulf formations ..... Ann 12, i, fig 48 (p 438)
Grand Gulf ..... Bull 84, fig 23 (p 162)
Jackson, vicinity of, showing relations of Columbia and Lafayette formations ..... Ann 12, i, fig 54 (p 448)
Marion County ..... Bull 84, fig 26 (p 163)
Oxford, showing structure of Lafayette formation ..... Ann 12, i, fig 58 (p 457)
Terry, vicinity of ..... Bull 84, fig 24 (p 162)
Winchester, vicinity of ..... Bull 84, p 164
Vicksburg Bluff ..... Bull 83, p 70
in Missouri ..... Bull 80, pp 147, 156, 190
Bonne Terre ..... Bull 132, pp 13–14, 16
Doe Run ..... Bull 132, p 14
Gilkersons Ford ..... Mon xxxvii, p 7
Henry County ..... Mon xxxviii, p 6
mine La Motte ..... Bull 132, pp 13, 15

Section, geologic, in Missouri; Ste. Genevieve County ..... Bull 80, p 168
in Missouri; Simmas Mountain ..... Bull 132, p 14
southeastern part ..... Bull 132, pl 2 (p 10)
T. 36 N., R. 5 E., sec. 29, SE. ¼ ..... Bull 132, p 17
sec. 32, NE. ¼ ..... Bull 132, p 17
in Montana; Alpine Creek, vicinity of, through Silurian and Devonian rocks ..... Ann 18, III, pp 469–470
Alpine Gulch, through Cambrian strata ..... Ann 18, III, pp 466–467, fig 34 (p 468)
Barker Mountain ..... Ann 20, III, fig 43 (p 355)
Big Baldy Mountain and Storr Peak ..... Ann 20, III, fig 41 (p 336)
Big Park ..... Ann 20, III, pp 339–340
Black Butte ..... Ann 18, III, fig 49 (p 555)
Bowers mine ..... Bull 105, p 20
Bridger Range ..... Bull 110, pl 2 (p 12)
Burnett Creek, through Burnett Creek dome and laccolith ..... Ann 18, III, fig 37 (p 490)
Butte quadrangle ..... GF 38
Castle Mountain mining district ..... Bull 139, pl 4 (p 24), figs 3 and 4 (p 25), pp 31, 34, 36, fig 5 (p 37) p 39, fig 6 (p 40), pp 41–42, 47–48, 49–51, 52–53, fig 7 (p 60)
Cinnabar Mountain ..... Bull 106, pp 24–25
Cokedale ..... Bull 105, p 16
Cone Butte, vicinity of ..... Ann 18, III, p 550
Dirty Creek ..... Ann 20, III, p 301
Dry Fork Belt Creek ..... Ann 20, III, p 362
East Gallatin River, between Missouri River and ..... Bull 110, pl 3 (p 14)
Flagstaff Creek ..... Bull 139, fig 2 (p 24)
Florida Mountain ..... Ann 20, III, pl 25 (p 140)
Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55
Gallatin ..... Bull 81, p 324
Gallatin River, north side of ..... Bull 110, pl 5 (p 20)
Giltedge, vicinity of, through Jura-Cretaceous beds ..... Ann 18, III, pp 477–478
Giltedge Peak and Alpine laccolith ..... Ann 18, III, fig 42 (p 509)
Hunter's hot springs ..... Bull 105, fig 1 (p 29)
Judith Mountains ..... Ann 18, III, pl 82 (p 578), pl 83 (p 586)
Maginnis mine ..... Ann 18, III, fig 54 (p 600)
showing Mesozoic rocks ..... Ann 18, III, fig 35 (p 480)
Judith Peak, vicinity of ..... Ann 18, III, fig 46 (p 522)
Judith Plateau region ..... Ann 20, III, fig 38 (p 311)
Judith River Basin ..... Mon XXVII, pp 239–240
Kelly Hill ..... Ann 18, III, fig 41 (p 499)
Lewistown coal mines ..... Ann 18, III, p 615
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56
Livingston, vicinity of ..... Bull 105, p 15
Livingston quadrangle ..... GF 1
Madison Range ..... Bull 110, pl 2 (p 12)
Maiden Gulch, through Carboniferous strata ..... Ann 18, III, pp 471–472
Missouri River, between East Gallatin River and ..... Bull 110, pl 3 (p 14)
Monarch, vicinity of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 285, 363–364
Neihart, vicinity of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 283–284
Neihart district ..... Ann 20, III, fig 53 (p 405)
New Years and Pyramid peaks ..... Ann 18, III, fig 39 (p 495)

Section, geologic, in Montana; Pilgrim Creek ..... Ann 20, III, p 368
in Montana; Pyramid Peak, peak east of ..... Ann 18, III, fig 40 (p 498)
Pyramid and New Years peaks ..... Ann 18, III, fig 39 (p 495)
Rose Pass ..... Ann 18, III, pp 482–484
Spring Coulée, vicinity of ..... Ann 20, III, p 294
Storr Peak and Big Baldy Mountain ..... Ann 20, III, fig 41 (p 336)
Three Forks ..... Ann 10, I, p 131; Bull 110, pl 4 (p 16)
Three Forks quadrangle ..... GF 24
Thunder Mountain ..... Ann 20, III, figs 44 and 45 (p 365), fig 46 (p 366)
Utica, vicinity of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 296–298
various localities ..... Ann 20, III, pl 40 (p 284), pl 46 (p 296)
Warm Spring anticline ..... Ann 18, III, fig 44 (p 519)
West Arnell Canyon ..... Ann 18, III, p 524
West Boulder River ..... Bull 105, p 23
Yogo, vicinity of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 328–330
in Nebraska ..... Bull 106, pp 14–15
Ashford, vicinity of ..... Ann 19, IV, fig 224 (p 755)
Banner County ..... Ann 19, IV, fig 208 (p 742)
Bennett ..... WS 12, fig 3 (p 18)
Berks, vicinity of ..... Bull 158, p 80
central plains region, showing usual relations of underground waters ..... WS 12, fig 5 (p 25)
Chadron ..... Ann 19, IV, fig 227 (p 758)
Champion ..... Bull 131, p 97
Cheyenne County ..... Ann 19, IV, pl 99 (p 754)
Chimney Rock, Castle Rock to ..... Ann 19, IV, pl 100 (p 754)
vicinity of Horseshoe Flat and ..... Ann 19, IV, pl 96 (p 750)
Colfax County ..... Bull 158, p 78
Deuel County ..... Ann 16, II, p 582
Dorrington, vicinity of ..... Ann 19, IV, fig 223 (p 754)
vicinity of, showing relations of conglomerate in Arikaree formation ..... Ann 19, IV, fig 211 (p 745)
Fairmont ..... WS 12, fig 9 (p 35)
Florence, vicinity of ..... Bull 158, pp 78, 79
Fremont ..... Bull 158, pp 79, 135
Frenchman River, showing water-bearing strata and wells ..... Ann 16, II, pl 42 (p 548)
Gering, showing relations of Arikaree and Brule formations ..... Ann 19, fig 209 (p 743)
vicinity of ..... Ann 19, IV, figs 216 and 217 (p 750), fig 218 (p 751), fig 219 (p 752), figs 220 and 221 (p 753)
showing relations of conglomerate in Arikaree formations .. Ann 19, IV, fig 212 (p 746)
Hastings ..... WS 12, fig 10 (p 38)
Herrick, vicinity of ..... Bull 158, fig 16 (p 72)
Howard County ..... WS 12, fig 14 (p 47)
Imperial ..... Ann 16, II, p 583
Langs Point and vicinity ..... Ann 19, IV, pl 88 (p 742)
Larissa, vicinity of ..... Ann 19, IV, pl 101 (p 756)
Lawrence Fork, showing unconformity between Brule clay and supposed Gering deposits ..... Ann 19, IV, fig 215 (p 749)
Lincoln, showing relations of Dakota sandstone ..... WS 12, pl 21 (p 40)
vicinity of ..... WS 12, pp 18–19, fig 7 (p 29)
McCool ..... WS 12, p 34

Section, geologic, in Nebraska; Milford, vicinity of....Bull 158, pp 80–81
in Nebraska; Nebraska City....Bull 158, pl 27 (p 150)
Niobrara, opposite....Bull 158, p 134
Norfolk to Spencer, South Dakota....Bull 158, pl 25 (p 146)
North Branch River, mouth of....Bull 84, p 294
North Platte River, showing relation of Arikaree and Brule formations....Ann 19, iv, fig 210 (p 744)
Ogallala, vicinity of, through Tertiary grit along the North Platte..Ann 16, ii, p 580
Omaha....Bull 158, pl 27 (p 150)
to Rocky Mountains....Ann 19, iv, pl 83 (p 736); WS 12, pl 4 (p 14)
Osmond, vicinity of....Bull 158, fig 17 (p 75), fig 18 (p 76)
Paxton....Ann 16, ii, p 581
Platte Valley to and down valley of West Blue River, showing probable cause of flow....WS 12, fig 6 (p 26)
Plattsmouth....Bull 158, pl 27 (p 150)
Pleasanthill, vicinity of....Bull 158, p 80
Ponca....Bull 158, p 74
Prairie Home station, vicinity of, showing glacial formations....WS 12, fig 4 (p 22)
Roca, vicinity of, showing Carboniferous beds in quarry..WS 12, fig 2 (p 15)
Scotts Bluff....Ann 19, iv, fig 225 (p 756)
Scotts Bluff County....Ann 19, iv, fig 222 (p 754)
Seward....WS 12, fig 8 (p 31)
Sioux County....Ann 19, iv, fig 226 (p 757)
showing relations of supposed Gering formation....Ann 19, iv, fig 214 (p 748)
South Branch River....Bull 84, p 295
south-central part of....WS 12, pl 18 (p 34)
South Platte, south side of....Ann 16, ii, p 581
Spoon Butte to Sturdivant ranch, showing relations of conglomerate in Arikaree formations....Ann 19, iv, fig 213 (p 746)
T. 32 N., R. 3 W....Bull 158, p 71
water-bearing strata and wells....Ann 16, ii, pl 42 (p 548)
West Point, vicinity of....Bull 158, pp 77, 78
west of the 103d meridian....Ann 19, iv, pl 85 (p 738)
in Nevada....Mon viii, p 284
central part of....Bull 80, p 220
Deer Creek....Ann 17, ii, fig 1 (p 63)
Silver Peak quadrangle, Esmeralda formation....Ann 21, ii, fig 5 (p 199), pp 200–202
Eureka....Ann 3, p 253; Bull 80, p 222
Consolidated mine....Ann 4, pl 33 (p 252)
Eureka district....Ann 3, pl 25 (p 272); Ann 10, i, fig 45 (p 549); Mon xx, p 13, fig 1 (p 56), fig 2 (p 262), pp 61–62, fig 3 (p 66), pp 67, 68, 81, 82, 102, 104, 158, 167–168, pl 2 (p 174), pp 178, 187–188, 189, 191–192, 196–197, 197–199, fig 4 (p 201), pp 202, 206, 207; Bull 30, p 301, fig 3 (p 31)
Highland Range....Bull 30, pp 33–34; Bull 81, pp 317–318
Hot Spring station....Mon xi, p 49
Humboldt Canyon....Mon xi, pl 23 (p 126), p 143
Kawsoh Mountains....Bull 84, p 314
Lahontan Basin....Mon xi, p 149

Section, geologic, in Nevada; Lake Lahontan....Mon XI, fig 14 (p 102)
in Nevada; Mill City, at and near....Ann 3, fig 52 (p 222); Mon XI, p 131
Oreana, vicinity of....Mon XI, pp 129–130
Prospect Mountain....Mon VII, pl 2 (p 12), pp 13, 16–17, 178
Pyramid Lake....Mon XI, p 66, fig 24 (p 151); Bull 11, fig 1 (p 11); Bull 12, fig 1 (p 11)
Richmond mine....Ann 4, pl 32 (p 248)
Rye Patch....Mon XI, p 130
Soda lakes....Mon XI, pl 17 (p 76)
Truckee Canyon....Mon XI, p 132, pl 24 (p 132), p 133, pl 25 (p 134), pl 27 (p 138), p 143
Truckee River....Ann 3, p 223; Mon XI, pl 26 (p 136)
Walker River Canyon....Mon XI, pl 28 (p 140), pp 141, 143
Washoe mining district....Ann 2, pl 47 (p 292)
in New Brunswick. (See under Canada, p 679.)
in New England....Bull 81, p 72
showing the history of a talus....Ann 12, I, fig 1 (p 233)
in New Hampshire....Bull 81, p 71; Bull 86, p 380
in New Jersey (Cretaceous)....Bull 82, fig 1 (p 79)
Arlington and vicinity....Bull 67, fig 33 (p 57), figs 34 and 35 (p 58)
Atlantic City....Bull 84, fig 2 (p 42); Bull 138, pp 48, 50, pl 4 (p 52)
to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania....Bull 82, fig 2 (p 80)
Atlantic County....Bull 138, pp 73, 82, 93
Barnegat Bay....Bull 138, pp 63–64
Bernardsville station....Bull 67, fig 4 (p 24)
Burlington County....Bull 138, pp 53–54, 55, 57, 58–59, 65–66, 70–71, 72, 74, 75–77, 88
Camden County....Bull 138, pp 55, 56–57, 58, 59, 70, 76, 81, 89, 91, 95
Cape May to Metuchen....Bull 82, fig 3 (p 82)
Cape May County....Bull 138, pp 78–79, 87–88, 92, 94
Crab Island....Bull 138, p 89
Cumberland County....Bull 138, pp 54, 65, 75, 83, 91
Delaware River, from Titusville to Stockton....Bull 67, fig 38 (p 61)
eastern part....Mon IX, fig 1 (p x); fig 2 (p xi)
Feltville, vicinity of....Bull 67, fig 6 (p 27)
Franklin Furnace, showing band of quartzite in white limestone....Ann 18, II, p 454
Gloucester County....Bull 138, pp 62–63, 65, 92, 96, 97
Great Egg Harbor Bay....Bull 138, p 60
Hoboken, vicinity of....Bull 67, fig 20 (p 44)
Jersey City....Bull 67, fig 18 (p 42)
Monmouth County....Bull 138, pp 60–61, 69, 79, 86, 87
Mercer County....Bull 138, pp 66–67
Metuchen to Cape May....Bull 82, fig 3 (p 82)
Middlesex County....Bull 138, pp 67–68, 81, 90
New Germantown to Second Watchung Mountain....Bull 67, fig 11 (p 35)
northeastern part, showing relations of Watchung traps....Bull 67, pl 3, p 18
Ocean County....Bull 138, pp 52, 92
Passaic River, north side of....Bull 67, fig 10 (p 32)
Paterson and vicinity....Bull 67, fig 1 (p 18), fig 3 (p 22)
Pompton Lake, southeastern shore of....Bull 67, fig 5 (p 25)
Raritan River, near Martins Dock....Bull 67, fig 42 (p 65)
Rocky Hill to Sourland Mountain....Bull 67, fig 36 (p 59)
Salem County....Bull 138, pp 41, 84, 97, 98

Section, geologic, in New Jersey; Second Watchung Mountain to New Germantown ..... Bull 67, fig 11 (p 35)
in New Jersey; Shiloh ..... Bull 84, p 40
Snake Hill, western side of ..... Bull 67, fig 31 (p 56)
Sourland Mountain to Rocky Hill ..... Bull 67, fig 36 (p 59)
southern part ..... Bull 138, pl 3 (p 48)
Stockton to Titusville ..... Bull 67, fig 38 (p 61)
Titusville to Stockton ..... Bull 67, fig 38 (p 61)
Trenton, showing relations of glacial deposits ..... Ann 7, fig 112 (p 611)
various localities ..... Bull 138, p 39
Weehawken, vicinity of ..... Bull 67, fig 13 (p 37), fig 19 (p 43)
Woodbridge, through clay bank ..... Ann 17, III, p 863
in New Mexico (Cretaceous) ..... Bull 151, pl 35 (p 138)
Galisteo Creek ..... Bull 84, p 302
Rio San Juan, valley of ..... Ann 6, pl 17 (p 140)
Staked Plains Plateau ..... Ann 21, IV, fig 319 (p 729)
Zuñi Plateau ..... Ann 6, pl 16 (p 136), pl 18 (p 144), fig 14 (p 157)
in New York, Albany, showing relations of glacial deposits ..... Ann 7, fig 112 (p 611)
Albany and Greene counties ..... MR 1887, p 475
Allegany County ..... Bull 41, pp 55–56, 57–58, 61, 63–64, 66, 68–69, 71, 73; MR 1882 p 196
Astoria to Far Rockaway Beach ..... Bull 138, fig 7 (p 23)
Attica, vicinity of ..... Bull 41, pp 33–34
Ausable Chasm ..... Bull 81, p 344
Chateaugay Four Corners, Franklin County, to Rigaud, Canada ..... Ann 12, I, fig 76, (p 549)
Columbia County ..... Bull 30, p 28
Cumberland County ..... Bull 80, p 248
eastern ..... Ann 19, III, opp p 178
Far Rockaway Beach to Astoria ..... Bull 138, fig 7 (p 23)
Franklin County ..... Bull 81, p 343
Glens Falls ..... Ann 17, III, p 800
Granville ..... Ann 19, III, fig 15 (p 291)
Greene and Albany counties ..... MR 1887, p 475
Hampton ..... Ann 19, III, fig 16 (p 291)
Haverstraw, vicinity of, showing structure of Palisade trap ..... Bull 67, fig 14 (p 37)
Hudson River to Hoosac Mountains, Massachusetts .. Ann 10, I, fig 44 (p 525)
Hudson Valley at Poestenkill to Greylock, Massachusetts ..... Ann 13, II, pl 98 (p 316); Ann 16, I, pl 116 (p 830)
Ladentown, vicinity of ..... Bull 67, fig 17 (p 41)
Long Island ..... Bull 138, pp 27–35
Olean, vicinity of ..... Bull 41, pp 97–98
Poestenkill Falls, showing anticlines ..... Ann 13, II, fig 36 (p 327)
Poestenkill Gorge, showing syncline ..... Ann 13, II, fig 36 (p 327)
Rensselaer County, showing ledge of grit and red slate in Grafton .. Ann 16, I, fig 86 (p 560)
Rensselaer Plateau, eastern and western edges of .... Ann 13, II, pl 99 (p 318)
Rensselaer Plateau and Taconic Range ..... Ann 13, II, pl 98 (p 317)
Saratoga ..... Bull 81, p 346
Saratoga Village, vicinity of ..... Bull 30, p 22
Staten Island ..... Bull 138, p 37
Steuben County ..... Bull 41, pp 79–80
Suffern, vicinity of ..... Bull 67, fig 28 (p 53)
Varysburg ..... Bull 41, pp 40–45

Section, geologic, in New York; Warsaw, vicinity of.....Bull 41, pp 36–37
in New York; Washington County .....Bull 30, p 28
Washington County, showing ledge of alternating beds of limestone and shale .....Ann 16, I, fig 87 (p 561)
Whitehall.....Bull 81, p 345
Wyoming County .....Bull 41, pp 47–48, 49–50, 52–54
in Newfoundland. (See under Canada, p 680.)
in North Carolina; Cape Fear River.....Bull 84, figs 13, 14, and 15 (p 70); fig 16 (p 71)
Cascade, vicinity of .....Bull 85, p 87
Coastal Plain region.....Bull 138, fig 8 (p 194)
Corundum Hill.....Bull 42, pp 48–49
Craven County .....Bull 138, p 199
Duplin County .....Bull 46, p 71; Bull 84, p 72
Egypt.....Bull 85, p 41
Farmville, at and near.....Bull 85, p 41; MR 1885, p 42
Greenville quadrangle.....Ann 13, II, pl 41 (p 245)
Haywood to Newbern.....Bull 82, fig 4, p 92
Hyde County.....Bull 138, p 197
Knoxville quadrangle.....GF 16
Neuse River .....Bull 84, fig 12 (p 70)
Newbern to Haywood .....Bull 82, fig 4 (p 92)
New Hanover County .....Bull 46, p 72, fig 30 (p 73); Bull 138, p 207
Pamlico County .....Bull 138, p 199
Pasquotank County.....Bull 138, p 193
Pender County .....Bull 138, p 204
Roanoke River.....Bull 84, fig 9 (p 68)
Sampson County.....Bull 46, p 71
Tar River.....Bull 84, figs 10 and 11 (p 69)
Wadesborough .....Bull 85, pl 9 (p 90)
Washington County .....Bull 138, p 196
Wayne County.....Bull 138, pp 202–203
Wilmington, vicinity of.....Bull 46, p 72
in North Dakota; Arvilla and Larimore .....Mon xxv, fig 25 (p 436)
Buffalo River, at delta of.....Mon xxv, fig 11 (p 290)
Campbell escarpment ..Mon xxv, fig 17 (p 419), fig 18 (p 420), fig 19 (p 421)
Cleveland, vicinity of .....Bull 144, fig 3 (p 40)
Devils Lake .....Mon xxv, p 529
to Vermilion.....Mon xxv, fig 34 (p 532)
Dickinson and Medora.....Ann 17, II, fig 60 (p 664)
eastern artesian basin in eastern Dakotas .....Ann 17, II, pl 71 (p 614)
Elk Valley delta .....Mon xxv, fig 14 (p 334)
glacial Lake Agassiz, beach ridge of .....Bull 39, fig 1 (p 11)
Grafton .....Mon xxv, pl 15 (p 74), p 77
Grandin .....Mon xxv, fig 31 (p 525)
Harold to Huron.....Mon xxv, fig 35 (p 532)
Inkster.....Mon xxv fig 26 (p 437)
James River Valley .....Ann 17, II, pl 96 (p 664)
Larimore and Arvilla.....Mon xxv, fig 25 (p 436)
Medina, vicinity of .....Bull 144, fig 1 (p 39), fig 2 (p 40)
Medora and Dickinson.....Ann 17, II, fig 60 (p 664)
Moorhead to Medora.....Ann 17, II, fig 59 (p 663)
Pembina River, across delta of.....Mon xxv, fig 15 (p 358)
Red River Valley .....Mon xxv, fig 2 (p 22), figs 3 and 4 (p 23), fig 5 (p 24), figs 32 and 33 (p 527)

Section, geologic, in North Dakota; Sheyenne River, across delta of.....Mon xxv, fig 13 (p 316)
in North Dakota; Sims Station.....Ann 17, II, fig 61 (p 664)
various localities.....Bull 144, pp 58–61
Vermilion to Devils Lake.....Mon xxv, fig 34 (p 532)
Wheatland, at and near.....Mon xxv, fig 23 (p 435)
in Northwest Territory. (See under Canada, p 680.)
in Norway; Dokka Valley.....Ann 10, I, fig 59 (p 563)
Fugelberg, Lake Miösen and Ulven.....Ann 10, I, p 579
in Nova Scotia. (See under Canada, p 680.)
in Ohio.....Ann 19, IV, p 638; Bull 80, pp 184, 188–189
Appalachian coal fields.....Bull 65, pl 2 (p 16), pl 3 (p 18)
Athens County..Bull 65, pp 66, 67, 133, fig 106 (p 133), p 134, fig 107 (p 104)
Belmont County....Bull 65, p 501, fig 20 (p 50), p 51, fig 22 (p 51), pp 67, 68
Cincinnati.....Ann 8, II, p 557
Cleveland.....Bull 80, p 184
Columbiana County....Bull 65, p 131, fig 102 (p 131), p 132, fig 103 (p 132)
Delaware.....Ann 19, IV, pp 671–672; Bull 80, p 184
Findlay.....Ann 8, II, p 548, pl 59 (p 610)
Guernsey County.....Bull 65, p 83, fig 46 (p 83)
Hicksville.....Ann 19, IV, p 705
Hocking Valley.....Bull 65 p 168
Holmes County.....Bull 65 p 191, fig 142 (p 191)
Huntington quadrangle.....GF 69
Ironton and vicinity.....Bull 65, p 135, figs 109 and 110 (p 135)
Jackson County.....Bull 65, p 193, fig 146 (p 193)
Jefferson County.....Bull 65, pp 68, 104, fig 54 (p 104)
Lima.....Ann 18, V, p 829
Lima district.....Ann 16, IV, p 350
Little Beaver River, mouth of.....Bull 65, p 130, fig 101 (p 130)
Mahoning County.....Bull 65, p 191, fig 141 (p 191)
Meigs County.....Bull 65, p 53, fig 26 (p 53), p 66
Monroe County.....Bull 65, p 28, fig 7 (p 28)
Morgan County.....Bull 65, p 67
Muskingum County.....Bull 65, p 132, fig 104 (p 132)
Nimishillen Creek, middle fork of.....Ann 19, IV, p 695
northeastern part.....Mon xvi, p 120
Oberlin.....Bull 58, p 47
Perry County.....Bull 65, p 133, fig 105 (p 133), p 168
Sandusky, vicinity of.....MR 1887, p 597
Scioto County.....Bull 65, p 134, fig 108 (p 134), p 193, fig 147 (p 193)
Sidney.....Ann 19, IV, p 657
Stryker, vicinity of.....Ann 19, IV, p 702
Swanton, vicinity of.....Ann 19, IV, p 706
various localities.....Ann 18, IV, pl 35 (p 430)
Washington County.....Bull 65, p 291, fig 8 (p 29), p 52, fig 23 (p 52), p 192, fig 143 (p 192)
western part.....Ann 8, II, pl 57 (p 570), pl 58 (p 604)
in Ontario. (See under Canada, p 680.)
in Oregon; Albino.....Ann 17, I, fig 16 (p 486)
Coos Bay coal field.....Ann 19, III, pp 315–376 passim
Fossil Rock.....Ann 17, I, fig 7 (p 477)
Callahans to crest of Coast Range.....Ann 17, I, fig 5 (p 460)
Ilwaco, vicinity of.....Ann 17, I, fig 8 (p 479)

Section, geologic, in Oregon; Meares Point light-house, vicinity of.....Ann 17, I, fig 10 (p 480)
in Oregon; Mist, vicinity of, left bank of Nehalem River..Ann 17, I, fig 6 (p 470)
Nehalem River, below mouth of.....Ann 17, I, fig 9 (p 480)
Newport Point, vicinity of.....Ann 17, I, fig 14 (p 482)
Nye Beach Cliff.....Ann 17, I, fig 11 (p 480), figs 12 and 13 (p 481)
Portland Heights.....Ann 17, I, fig 15 (p 485)
Prosser mine.....Ann 17, I, fig 17 (p 509)
Roseburg quadrangle.....GF 49
in Pennsylvania.....Bull 80, pp 84–85, 118, 124
Allegheny County.....Bull 65, p 73, fig 34 (p 73), p 112, fig 68 (p 112)
Appalachian coal fields.....Bull 65, pl 2 (p 16), pl 3 (p 18)
Appalachian syncline.....TF 2, p 8
Armstrong County.....Bull 65, p 107, fig 60 (p 107), p 108, figs 61 and 62 (p 108), p 110, fig 65 (p 110), p 111, fig 66 (p 111), p 184, fig 126, (p 184)
Beaver County.....Bull 65, p 112, fig 67 (p 112)
Beaver River and Conoquenessing Creek.....Bull 80, p 101
Bedford County.....Bull 65, p 77, fig 38 (p 77), p 126, fig 91 (p 126), p 149
Black Spring Gap.....Ann 20, II, pl 186 (p 918)
Blair County.....Bull 65, p 122, fig 85 (p 122)
Butler County.....Bull 65, p 107, fig 59 (p 107)
Cambria County.....Bull 65, p 118, fig 78 (p 118), p 119, fig 80 (p 119), p 120, fig 81 (p 120), p 122, fig 84 (p 122), p 149
Clarion County.....Bull 65, p 105, figs 55 and 56 (p 105), p 106, figs 57 and 58 (p 106), p 183, fig 125 (p 183)
Clearfield County.....Bull 65, p 103, fig. 52 (p 103), p 123, figs 86 and 87 (p 123), p 124, fig 88 (p 124), p 183, fig 123 (p 183)
Conemaugh River.....Bull 80, p 124
Conoquenessing Creek and Beaver River.....Bull 80, p 101
East Stroudsburg to Pocono Mountain.....Bull 120, fig 1 (p 45)
eastern part.....Bull 120, p 78
Elk County.....Bull 65, p 104, fig 53 (p 104), p 182, fig 122 (p 182)
Emigsville through Red Lyon station.....Bull 134, pp 15–16
Fayette County.....Bull 65, p 44, fig 11 (p 44), p 74, fig 35 (p 74), p 86, fig 76 (p 116)
Fishing Creek Gap.....Ann 20, II, pl 186 (p 918)
Gap, vicinity of.....Bull 134, p 28
Georgetown, vicinity of.....Bull 80, p 125
Gold Mine Gap.....Ann 20, II, pl 186 (p 918)
Greene County.....Bull 65, p 22, fig 1 (p 22), p 23, fig 2 (p 23), p 24, fig 3 (p 24), p 45, fig 14 (p 45); Bull 80, p 116
Huntingdon County.....Bull 65, p 125, figs 89 and 90 (p 125), p 185, fig 130 (p 185); Bull 80, pp 113–114
Indiana County.....Bull 65, p 115, figs 73 and 74 (p 115)
Jefferson County.....Bull 65, p 183, fig 124 (p 183)
Johnstown, vicinity of.....Bull 65, p 119, fig 79 (p 119)
Kittanning, vicinity of.....Bull 65, p 109, figs 63 and 64 (p 109)
Lincoln mining district.....Ann 20, II, pls 183 and 184 (p 918)
Little Beaver River, mouth of.....Bull 65, p 130, fig 10 (p 130)
Locust Mountain Gap.....Ann 20, II, pl 185 (p 918)
Lorberry Gap.....Ann 20, II, pl 185 (p 918)
Mahanoy and Panther Creek basins, showing thickness of Pottsville conglomerate.....Ann 13, II, pl 69 (p 264)
Mercer County.....Bull 65, p 190, fig 140 (p 190)

Section, geologic, in Pennsylvania; Monterey district ..... Bull 136, pl 5 (p 24)
in Pennsylvania; Montgomery County ..... Bull 83, p 93
natural-gas district ..... MR 1887, p 469
Panther Creek and Mahanoy basins, showing thickness of Pottsville conglomerate ..... Ann 13, II, pl 69 (p 264)
Philadelphia ..... Bull 138, pp 116–117
showing relations of glacial deposits ..... Ann 7, fig 112 (p 611)
to Atlantic City, New Jersey ..... Bull 82, fig 2 (p 80)
Pittsburg ..... Bull 65, p 184, fig 127 (p 184)
Pittsburg region ..... Bull 65, p 72, fig 33 (p 72)
Pocono Mountain to East Stroudburg ..... Bull 120, fig 1 (p 45)
Rausch Gap, Lebanon County ..... Ann 20, II, pl 187 (p 918)
Rausch Gap, Schuylkill County ..... Ann 20, II, pl 185 (p 918)
Selinsgrove, vicinity of ..... Bull 80, p 125
Sharp Mountain Gap ..... Ann 20, II, pls 181 and 182 (p 918)
Somerset County ..... Bull 65, p 76, fig 37 (p 76), p 121, figs 82 and 83 (p 121), p 186, fig 131 (p 186)
Tioga County ..... Bull 65, p 102, fig 50 (p 102), p 103, fig 51 (p 103)
Washington ..... Bull 65, p 29, fig 9 (p 29) p 78, fig 40, (p 78), p 113, fig 69 (p 113), p 185, fig 129 (p 185)
Washington County ..... Bull 65, p 30, fig 10 (p 30), p 45, fig 13 (p 45), p 78, fig 41 (p 78)
Westmoreland County ..... Bull 65, pp 44, 68, 75, fig 36 (p 75), p 113, fig 70 (p 113), fig 70 (p 113), p 114, figs 71 and 72 (p 114), p 116, fig 75 (p 116), p 185, fig 128 (p 185)
Wilkesbarre ..... Ann 13, II, pl 73 (p 272)
in Portugal ..... Ann 16, I, pl 105, (524)
in Rhode Island ..... Bull 86, p 377
Arnolds Mills ..... Mon XXXIII, fig 16, p 157
Barrington ..... Ann 17, I, fig 36 (987)
Hunts Mills ..... Mon XXXIII, p 169
Narragansett Basin ..... Mon XXXIII, passim
Pawtucket, vicinity of ..... Mon XXXIII, fig 13 (p 148)
Portsmouth, at and near ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 320–321, 322–325
Providence ..... Ann 17, I, p 986; Mon XXXIII, p 161
Riverside to Watchemocket Cove ..... Mon XXXIII, fig 20 (p 166)
Silver Spring station, vicinity of ..... Mon XXXIII, p 166, figs 21 and 22 (p 167)
Watchemocket Cove to Riverside ..... Mon XXXIII, fig 20 (p 166)
in Russia, Jablovsk ..... Bull 46, p 113
Kursk, vicinity of ..... Bull 46, p 113
Orel ..... Bull 46, p 113
in South Carolina ..... Bull 46, pp 65–66
Aiken ..... Bull 138, p 220
Barnwell County ..... Bull 138, p 221
Berkeley County ..... Bull 46, figs 27 and 28 (p 64)
Charleston ..... Bull 138, pl 19 (p 216)
Darlington ..... Bull 138, p 219
eastern part ..... Bull 138, pl 18 (p 212)
Florence ..... Bull 138, p 218
Harpers and Potters Landing ..... Bull 84, p 78
Nixonville, vicinity of ..... Bull 84, p 78
Orangeburg ..... Bull 138, p 220
Port Royal ..... Bull 138, p 217
Potters Landing and Harpers ..... Bull 84, p 78
Sineaths Station ..... Bull 138, p 215

Section, geologic, in South Dakota; Alexandria to Cherokee, Iowa.....Bull 158, pl 25 (p 146)
in South Dakota; Ancient Island, vicinity of.....Bull 158, p 131
Andover.....Ann 17, II, fig 52 (p 620)
Argyle, vicinity of.....Ann 18, v, p 1353
Artesian, vicinity of.....Ann 18, IV, fig 81 (p 575)
Aurora County.....Ann 17, II, pl 88 (p 648); Ann 18, IV, pl 40 (p 574)
Bad Lands.....Bull 84, p 290
Beadle County.....Ann 17, II, pl 76 (p 624)
Beaver Canyon, north of Hot Springs.....Ann 21, IV, fig 276 (p 512)
Big Bend to Pipestone, Minnesota.....Bull 158, pl 24 (p 144)
Black Hills.....Ann 19, II, opp p 593; Bull 106, p 23
Blackhawk, vicinity of.....Ann 19, II, p 564
Chilson Creek, across divide between Red Canyon and.....Ann 19, II, fig 119 (p 554)
Evans quarry.....Ann 19, II, p 559–560
French Creek, showing unconformity between Upper Cambrian sandstone and subjacent Archean rocks..Ann 10, I, fig 54 (p 559)
Hay Creek region.....Ann 19, II, pp 566–567
Matties Peak.....Ann 19, II, p 554
Minnekahta Canyon.....Ann 19, II, fig 120 (p 560)
Minnekahta limestone, at surface of.....Ann 21, IV, pl 90 (p 554)
northern.....Ann 21, III, pp 178–182
Parkers Peak.....Ann 19, II, p 558
spur east of.....Ann 19, II, p 557
Pine Ridge to.....Ann 19, IV, fig 228 (p 764)
Rapid Creek, showing Upper Cambrian sandstone, conglomerate at base and its unconformity with subjacent Archean schists.....Ann 10, I, fig 53 (p 559)
Red Canyon, across divide between, and Chilson Creek.....Ann 19, II, fig 119 (p 554)
Red Valley, at Camp Jenney.....Ann 19, II, fig 117 (p 538)
on Amphibious Creek.....Ann 19, II, fig 118 (p 538)
Sioux River to eastern portion of.....Ann 17, II, fig 50 (p 611); Ann 21, IV, p 565 (fig 289)
Black Hills region.....Ann 21, IV, pp 503–504, fig 288 (p 563)
Black Hills uplift.....Ann 21, IV, pl 88 (p 550), fig 286 (p 561)
Blair.....Bull 158, pl 26 (p 148)
Bonhomme County.....Ann 17, II, pl 93 (p 658); Ann 18, IV, fig 82 (p 587); WS 34, pl 7 (p 20)
Britton.....Ann 17, II, fig 51 (p 620)
Brown County, northern half.....Ann 17, II, pl 73 (p 618)
southern half.....Ann 17, II, pl 72 (p 616)
Brule County.....Ann 17, II, pl 89 (p 650)
Buffalo County.....Ann 18, IV, fig 80 (p 573)
Buffalo Gap.....Ann 21, IV, pp 522, 534
Catholicon Springs Hotel.....Ann 21, IV, p 521
Chamberlain.....Bull 158, pl 26 (p 148)
Charles Mix County.....Ann 17 II, fig 56 (p 647); Ann 18, IV, pl 38 (p 570)
Cheyenne Falls.....Ann 21, IV, pp 530, 534
Cheyenne River.....Bull 84, p 291
near Edgemont.....Ann 21, IV, p 531
to White River.....Bull 84, p 291
Clark and Spink counties.....Ann 17, II, pl 74 (p 620)
Clay County.....Ann 17, II, pl 95 (p 662); WS 34, pl 8 (p 22)

Section, geologic, in South Dakota; Cold Spring Brook ...Ann 21, IV, fig 297 (p 585)
in South Dakota; Coteau des Prairies.....Mon XXV, fig 8 (p 38)
Davison County.....Ann 17, II, pl 87 (p 646)
Day County.....Ann 18, IV, p 591
De Smet.....Ann 18, IV, fig 85 (p 595)
Dewey County.....Ann 18, IV, fig 83 (p 588)
Douglas County.....Ann 17, II, pl 90, (p 652)
eastern, artesian basin in eastern North Dakota and..... ....Ann 17, II, pl 71 (p 614)
Edgemont.....Ann 21, IV, fig 291 (p 568); fig 293 (p 571)
to Pringle.....Ann 21, IV, pl 66 (p 504)
Egan, vicinity of.....Bull 158, p 138
Elmspring.....WS 34, p 14
Fairburn.....Ann 18, V cont, p 1352
region around.....Ann 21, IV, pl 66 (p 504)
Fairview, vicinity of.....Bull 158, p 83
forty-ninth parallel.....Bull 158, pl 24 (p 144)
French Creek.....Ann 21, IV, p 523
Great Sioux Indian Reservation, Black Horse Creek and Grand River.....Bull 21, pl 3 (p 16)
Flint Creek.....Bull 21, pl 2 (p 16)
Rabbit Creek and Moreau River.....Bull 21, pl 1 (p 16)
through lignite beds.....Bull 21, fig 4 (p 13)
Hanson County.....Ann 17, II, pl 84 (p 640)
Hat Mountain to Newcastle, Wyoming.....Ann 21, IV, pl 66 (p 504)
Hermosa.....Ann 21, IV, p 531
to Spring Creek.....Ann 21, IV, pl 66 (p 504)
Hot Brook.....Ann 21, IV, pp 511–512
Hot Springs.....Ann 21, IV, p 522
to Beaver Canyon, Wyoming.....Ann 21, IV, pl 66 (p 504)
Hutchinson County.....Ann 17, II, pl 91 (p 654); Ann 18, IV, pl 42 (p 584); WS 34, pl 6 (p 18), pl 7 (p 20)
Hyde and Hughes counties.....Ann 17, II, pl 77 (p 626)
Jerauld County.....Ann 17, II, fig 55 (p 632)
Lame Johnny Creek.....Ann 21, IV, p 523
Letcher.....Bull 158, p 125
McCook, vicinity of.....Bull 158, fig 19 (p 86)
McCook County.....Ann 17, II, pl 83 (p 638)
Medicine Butte to Luverne, Minnesota.....Bull 158, pl 24 (p 144)
Miller, Hand County.....Ann 17, II, fig 54 (p 629)
Miner County.....Ann 17, II, pl 82 (p 636)
Minnekahta.....Ann 21, IV, p 524, fig 296 (p 573)
Mitchell to Missouri River.....Bull 158, pl 25 (p 146)
Orient, Faulk County, vicinity of.....Ann 17, II, fig 53 (p 624)
Pine Ridge to Black Hills.....Ann 19, IV, fig 228 (p 764)
Pleasant Valley to Clifton, Wyoming.....Ann 21, IV, pl 66 (p 504)
Pringle to Edgemont.....Ann 21, IV, pl 66 (p 504)
Pukwana, vicinity of.....Ann 18, IV, fig 78 (p 568)
Rosebud Reservation.....Ann 18, IV, fig 84 (p 589)
Sanborn County.....Ann 17, II, pl 79 (p 630), pl 80 (p 632), pl 81 (p 634)
Sioux City.....Bull 158, pl 26 (p 148)
Sioux Falls, at and near.....Bull 158, p 84, fig 25 (p 102), fig 26 (p 103)
Sioux River to eastern portion of Black Hills.....Ann 17, II, fig 50 (p 611); Ann 21, IV, fig 289 (p 565)
Spencer to Norfolk, Nebraska.....Bull 158, pl 25 (p 146)

Section, geologic, in South Dakota; Spink and Clark counties..Ann 17, II, pl 74 (p 620)
in South Dakota; Spokane, 2 miles from.....Ann 21, IV, p 508
Spring Creek .....Ann 21, IV, p 523
to Hermosa.....Ann 21, IV, pl 66 (p 504)
Spring Creek Canyon .....Bull 81, p 348
Todd County.....Ann 17, II, fig 58 (p 660)
Turner County .....Ann 17, II, pl 92 (p 656)
Turtle Ridge.....Bull 158, fig 3 (p 21)
various localities .....Bull 144, pp 58–61
Vermilion, at and near.....Bull 158, pp 74, 134
White River to Cheyenne River.....Bull 84, p 291
Yankton County .....Ann 17, II, pl 94 (p 660); WS 34, pl 8 (p 22)
in Spain, from Truxillo to Logrosan .....Bull 46, fig 24 (p 54)
in Straits Settlements .....Ann 16, III, p 470, pl 19 (p 478)
in Sweden, Andrarum .....Ann 10, I, pp 578–579
Scania .....Ann 10, I, p 578
in Switzerland; Alps, from St. Gothard massif south...Ann 16, I, pl 109 (p 624)
in Tennessee; Briceville quadrangle.....GF 33
Bristol quadrangle .....GF 59
Central Basin.....MR 1887, p 493
Chattanooga quadrangle ..... GF 6
Cleveland quadrangle .....GF 20
Estillville quadrangle.....Ann 13, II, pl 41 (p 245); GF 12
Greenville quadrangle .....Ann 13, II, pl 41 (p 245)
Kingston quadrangle..... GF 4
Knoxville quadrangle.....GF 16
Loudon quadrangle.....Ann 13, II, pl 41 (p 245); GF 25
McMinnville quadrangle ..... GF 22
Maynardville quadrangle .....Ann 13, II, pl 41 (p 245)
Memphis .....Ann 12, I, fig 67 (p 466)
Morristown quadrangle ..... GF 27
Pikeville quadrangle..... GF 21
phosphate district .....Ann 17, II, p 521
Ringgold quadrangle..... GF 2
Scott County .....Ann 18, v cont, pp 836–838
Sewanee quadrangle..... GF 8
Standingstone quadrangle..... GF 53
Stevenson quadrangle..... GF 19
Swan Creek.....MR 1893, p 710
various localities showing the relations of the Tennessee phosphate to adjacent formations.....Ann 16, IV, pl 6 (p 616)
showing variations in thickness of phosphate bed and its relations to adjacent formations .....Ann 17, II, pls 51 and 52 (p 522)
Wartburg quadrangle.....GF 40
in Texas.....Bull 151, pl 35 (p 138); TF 3, p 2
Anacacho Mountains .....Bull 164, pp 31–32, fig 4 (p 32)
Asphalt Falls .....Bull 164, p 34
Aue, vicinity of.....Ann 18, II, p 272
Austin, at and near .....Ann 18, II, fig 57 (p 230), fig 58 (p 236), pl 35 (p 246), pp 280, 281–282, 283, 284, pl 41 (p 286)
Barton Creek, mouth of.....Bull 84, fig 29 (p 173)
Bee Creek, mouth of.....Ann 18, II, pp 232–233
Bexar County .....Ann 18, II, p 272
Black and Grand prairies (many).....Ann 21 VII

Section, geologic, in Texas; Burleson County ..... Bull 84, fig 30 (p 174)
in Texas; Burnet County ..... Ann 18, II, pp 219–220; Bull 81, pp 354, 355
Carrizo Springs, vicinity of ..... Bull 164, p 50
Chispa, vicinity of ..... Bull 164, pp 76, 84, pl 11 (p 84)
Del Rio ..... Bull 164, p 17
Denison, near ..... Bull 151, pl 32 (p 132)
Eagle Pass, at and near ..... Bull 164, pp 22, 23, 24, 25, fig 3 (p 25), pp 26, 30, 57–59; Ann 18, II, fig 62 (p 243)
Edwards County, canyons of the Nueces ..... Ann 18, II, pp 234–235
Edwards and Uvalde counties, showing monoclinal fold ..... Ann 18, II, fig 66 (p 259)
Edwards, Kinney, and Uvalde counties ..... Ann 18, II, p 277
Edwards Plateau and Rio Grande Plain ..... Ann 18, II, fig 65 (p 258)
Fredericksburg, vicinity of ..... Ann 18, II, p 221, fig 55 (p 221)
Frio River ..... Bull 164, pp 51–53; GF 64, p 2
Gettysburg Peak ..... Bull 164, pl 11 (p 84)
Grand and Black prairies (many) ..... Ann 21, VII
Grayson County ..... Bull 45, p 79
Guajolote ranch, at and near ..... Bull 164, pp 39, 40
Kerrville ..... Ann 18, II, fig 68 (p 270)
Kinney County ..... Ann 18, II, fig 59 (p 237), fig 60 (p 238), fig 61 (p 240), p 241
Kinney, Edwards, and Uvalde counties ..... Ann 18, II, p 277
Leona and Nueces rivers, valleys of and highland between ..... Ann 18, fig 71 (p 275)
Llano County ..... Bull 81, p 355
Lohmanns Crossing and Hickory Creek ..... Ann 18, II, fig 56 (p 223)
Manor ..... Ann 18, II, p 285
Millsap, vicinity of ..... MR 1888, p 370
Navarro County to Parker County ..... Bull 82, fig 6 (p 118)
Nueces quadrangle ..... GF 42
Nueces River ..... Ann 18, v, p 933; Bull 164, pp 47–49, 51, 62; GF 64, p 5
valleys of Leona River and ..... Ann 18, II, fig 71 (p 275)
Packsaddle Mountain ..... Ann 10, I, fig 49 (p 552)
Palafox, at and near ..... Bull 164, p 40, fig 7 (p 55)
showing Rio Grande terraces ..... Ann 18, II, fig 64 (p 252)
Parker County to Navarro County ..... Bull 82, fig 6 (p 118)
Rio Grande Plain, showing wells in gravel beds ..Ann 18, II, fig. 69 (p 274)
western portion ..... Ann 18, II, pp 278–279
Rio Grande Plain and Edwards Plateau ..... Ann 18, II, fig 65 (p 258)
Rio Grande terraces between Del Rio and Laredo..Ann 18, II, fig 63 (p 252)
Salado Creek ..... Bull 164, p 28
San Ambrosia Creek ..... Bull 164, p 38
San Antonio and vicinity ..... Ann 18, II, pp 292, 293, pl 43 (p 294)
San Carlos, vicinity of ..... Bull 164, pp 76, 77, 78, 79–80, 81, pl 11 (p 84)
San Marcos ..... Ann 18, II, pp 287–289
showing fault at springs ..... Ann 18, II, fig. 72 (p 308)
San Pedro Springs, vicinity of ..... Ann 18, II, p 293
Santo Tomas, at and near ..... Bull 164, pp 41–44, 63
Sierra San Carlos ..... Bull 82, fig. 7 (p 134)
Travis County ..... Ann 18, II, pp 224–225, 231–232
showing displacement at Mount Bonnel ..... Ann 18, II, fig. 76 (p 315)
Turkey Creek ..... Bull 164, pp 32–33
Upson, vicinity of ..... Bull 164, p 20

Section, geologic, in Texas; Uvalde quadrangle.....GF 64
in Texas; Uvalde, Kinney, and Edwards counties.....Ann 18, II, p 277
Vieja Mountains.....Bull 164, pp 76, 77, 78, 79–80, pl XI (p 84)
Waxy Falls.....GF 64, p 3
Weatherford, vicinity of.....Bull 151, pl 34 (p 136)
Webb County.....Bull 164, p 39
Young County.....Bull 45, pp 58–59
Utah; American Fork Canyon.....Mon I, fig 26 (p 156)
Antelope Spring.....Bull 30, p 40; Bull 81, p 320
Bear River district.....Bull 128, p 21
Coalville, at and near.....Bull 106, pp 38–39, 44
Kanab.....Bull 80, p 221
Kanab Valley, Upper.....Bull 106, p 34
Kanara Mountain.....MR 1882, pp 77, 78
Lake Bonneville region.....Mon I, fig 29 (p 194)
Leamington.....Mon I, fig 28 (p 192)
showing alternation of lacustrine and alluvial deposits.....Ann 2, fig 17 (p 217)
Logan.....Mon I, fig 27 (p 162)
Mercur Basin.....Ann 16, II, pl 27 (p 372)
Mercur mine.....Ann 16, II, pl 34 (p 418)
Mercur mining district, Geyser tunnel.....Ann 16, II, fig 45 (p 422)
Oquirrh Mountains, southern end.....Ann 16, II, pl 25 (p 360)
Sevier Lake salt bed.....Mon I, p 226
Sulphur Creek.....Bull 106, p 45
Tintic mining district.....Ann 19, III, pl 75 (p 616), pl 77 (p 618), pp 622–623, 624–625, 626; GF 65
Wasatch Mountains.....Ann 3, p 271; Ann 10, I, fig 46 (p 550); Ann 16, II, p 362; Ann 19, III, p 629; Bull 30, fig 4 (p 37), pp 38–39; Bull 81, p 157
in Vermont.....Ann 19, III, opp p 178, pl 16 (p 184); Bull 86, p 380
Bird Mountain.....Ann 20, II, pl 1 (p 16)
Castleton.....Ann 19, III, fig 8 (p 184)
Clarendon, showing structure of saddle in ridge.....Ann 14, II, fig 62 (p 542)
showing nearly horizontal cleavage foliation in mica-schist.....Ann 13, II, fig 25 (p 319)
East Hubbardton.....Ann 19, III, fig 7 (p 182)
Franklin County.....Bull 30, pp 15–17, fig 1 (p 16); Bull 81, pp 278–279
Georgia to Lake Champlain.....Ann 10, I, fig 50 (p 553)
Jamaica, vicinity of, showing false bedding.....Ann 16, I, fig 83 (p 558)
Lake Champlain to Georgia.....Ann 10, I, fig 50 (p 553)
Pond Mountain.....Ann 19, III, fig 10 (p 197)
Salem.....Bull 81, pp 282–283
Rutland, vicinity of, showing probable structure at Pine Hill overthrust.....Ann 14, II, fig 63 (p 546)
South Vernon.....Mon XXIX, p 616
Swanton to St. Armand, Quebec.....Bull 30, p 18
Taconic Range and Mount Greylock.....Ann 13, II, pl 98 (p 317)
various localities.....Ann 14, II, pl 68 (p 536)
Washington County.....Bull 81, pp 281–282
West Castleton.....Ann 19, III, fig 9 (p 194)
West Rutland.....Ann 17, III, p 807; Ann 18, V, p 985
showing ledges of sericite-schist.....Ann 13, II, fig 28 (p 322)

Section, geologic, in Virginia; Accomac County....Bull 138, p 173
in Virginia; Aquia Creek....Bull 83, p 47; Bull 141, p 40, pl 4 (p 40); Bull 145, pp 93, 99
Back River, at North End Point....Bull 138, pp 171–172
Balcony Falls....Bull 81, pp 293, 294, 297, 298; Bull 134, p 31
Big Stone Gap coal field....Bull 111, passim
Bristol quadrangle....GF 59
Brooke....Bull 145, p 86, fig 7 (p 89)
Bullpasture Mountain....GF 61, p 3
Carbon Hill....Bull 85, p 39
Cherry Point, vicinity of....Bull 84, pp 57–58
Chesterfield County....Ann 19, II, fig 107 (p 485)
Clinch Valley....MR 1892, p 522
Cloverhill....Mon 6, VI, p 9; Bull 85, p 40
Cockpit Point....Bull 145, p 106
Coles Point....Bull 84, p 56
Dismal Swamp....Ann 12, I, fig 23 (p 317)
west of, showing inferred relation of Pliocene and post-Pliocene strata....Ann 10, I, fig 28 (p 317)
Dutch Gap Canal....Ann 15, fig 1 (p 319)
eastern part....Bull 138, pl 16 (p 174)
Estillville quadrangle....Ann 13, II, pl 41 (p 245); GF 12
Fort Monroe....Bull 138, pp 167–168, 169; Bull 145, p 45
Franklin quadrangle....GF 32
Gayton, showing relations of dike and sill to coke..Ann 19, II, fig 112 (p 498)
Hanover County....Bull 138 (p 179)
Harpers Ferry quadrangle....GF 10
Hazel Run, vicinity of....Bull 145, p 66
High Hill....Ann 19, II, fig 105 (p 477)
James River....Bull 145, p 40
Jones Creek....Ann 19, II, p 428
Lancaster....Bull 138, p 176
Manakin, vicinity of....Ann 19, II, pp 470–473
Midlothian....Ann 19, II, fig 104 (p 476); Bull 85, p 39
Midlothian district....Ann 19, II, pl 32 (p 450)
Monterey....Bull 134, p 32
Nansemond, vicinity of, showing general relations of Nansemond escarpment....Ann 10, I, fig 36 (p 329)
Neabsco Run....Bull 145, p 101
New Kent County....Bull 138, p 174
Monterey quadrangle....GF 61
Nomini quadrangle....GF 23, p 1
Norfolk, vicinity of....Bull 138, p 172
Pamunkey River....Bull 84, p 58
Pocahontas quadrangle....GF 26
Potomac Church, vicinity of....Bull 145, p 76
Potomac Creek....Bull 141, p 40; pl 4, p 40
Potomac formation....Ann 15, fig 3 (p 339), fig 4 (p 340), fig 5 (p 341)
Potomac River....Bull 138, pp 177–178
Potomac River region....Bull 141, pl 5 (p 42), pl 6 (p 44)
Powells Run....Bull 145, p 103
Rappahannock River....Bull 84, p 57; Bull 138, p 175
Richmond....Bull 85, p 38; Bull 145, p 54
vicinity of, through bituminous coal field....Ann 19, II, fig 95 (p 447)

Section, geologic, in Virginia; Richmond Basin ..... Ann 19, II, pl 25 (p 432); Ann 19, II, fig 94 (p 446)
in Virginia; Richmond Basin, showing structure of James River section.. Ann 19, II, fig 102 (p 467)
Rockfish Gap ..... Bull 81, pp 292–293
Shockoe Creek Valley ..... Bull 84, pp 62–63
Springman, vicinity of, showing stratigraphic relations of Mount Vernon clays ..... Ann 15, fig 2, (p 326)
Staunton quadrangle ..... GF 14
Suffolk, vicinity of, showing relations of fossiliferous sands ..... Ann 10, I, fig 27 (p 316)
Surry County ..... Bull 138, p 174
Swift Creek, Turkey Branch ..... Ann 19, II, pp 478–482, pl 38 (p 478)
Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, p 6
Three Chop road section ..... Ann 19, II, fig 103 (p 475)
various localities ..... Bull 141, p 46
Virginia City, vicinity of ..... GF 59, p 7
Warm Springs, vicinity of ..... GF 61, p 4
Washington quadrangle ..... GF 70
West Point region ..... Bull 138, p 175
West Sappony Creek, showing unconformity ..... Ann 19, II, fig 91 (p 441)
Winterpock, at and near ..... Ann 19, II, pl 24 (p 430), fig 106 (p 483)
Woodstock ..... Bull 141, p 40, pl 4 (p 40)
in Wales; Nuns-Well Bay, St. Davids ..... Ann 10, I, fig 58 (p 563)
in Washington; Carbon River Canyon ..... Ann 18, III, pl 62, 63, and 64 (p 426)
Columbia River ..... Bull 108, p 98
Cowlitz Valley ..... Ann 21, v, p 91
Garfield, vicinity of ..... WS 4, p 82
Gilman mine ..... Ann 18, III, pl 55 (p 414)
Green River, through McKay or Light Ash vein .. Ann 18, III, fig 31 (p 419)
Horseheaven Plateau ..... Bull 108, p 44
Naches and Wenas Valley ..... Bull 108, pp 62–63
North Yakima, vicinity of ..... Bull 108, p 54
Palouse ..... WS 4, p 82
Panther Creek ..... Ann 18, III, p 416
Pasco ..... Bull 108, p 39
Pierce County, on South Prairie Creek ..... Ann 18, III, pl 61 (p 424)
Wilkeson mine ..... Ann 18, III, pl 65 (p 428)
Renton district ..... Ann 18, III, fig 29 (p 416), fig 30 (p 417)
Satas Creek ..... Bull 108, p 44
Satas Ridge ..... Bull 108, fig 7 (p 46)
Spokane, showing lava flow and lake beds ..... WS 4, p 53
Snipes Mountain ..... Bull 108, fig 8 (p 49)
Tacoma quadrangle ..... GF 54
T. 11 N., R. 7 E., sec. 2 ..... Ann 21, v, p 92
T. 12 N., R. 20 E., sec. 3 ..... Bull 108, p 56
sec. 4 ..... Bull 108, pp 56, 57
T. 13 N., R. 20 E., sec. 31 ..... Bull 108, p 57
T. 14 N., R. 8 E., sec. 8 ..... Ann 21, v, p 91
Wenas and Naches Valley ..... Bull 108, pp 62–63
Wilkeson coal field ..... Ann 18, III, pls 67 and 68 (p 436)
in West Virginia ..... Ann 17, II, p 510
Appalachian coal fields ..... Bull 65, pl 2 (p 16)
Barbour County ..... Bull 65, p 128, fig 95 (p 128), p 161
Brooke County ..... Bull 65, p 190, fig 139 (p 190)
Brownstown, vicinity of ..... Bull 65, p 139, fig 114 (p 139)

Section, geologic, in West Virginia; Buckhannon quadrangle.....GF 34
in West Virginia; Cabell County.....Bull 65, pp 66, 155
Central City.....GF 69, p 3
Charleston, vicinity of.....MR 1883–84, p 92
Coalburg.....MR 1883–84, p 95
Coketon.....Ann 14, II, p 585
Crane Creek.....Bull 65, p 203
Dingess.....GF 69, p 4
Fairfax Knob.....Ann 14, II, p 582
Fayette County....Bull 65, pp 176, 197, fig 151 (p 197); MR 1893, opp p 405
Franklin quadrangle.....GF 32
Gilmer County.....Bull 65, p 53, fig 25 (p 53)
Greenbottom.....GF 69, p 3
Guyandot River.....GF 69, p 4
Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10
Harrison County.....Bull 65, p 49, fig 18 (p 49), p 129, fig 98 (p 129), p 189, fig 137 (p 189)
Huntington, vicinity of.....Bull 65, p 84, fig 48 (p 84); GF 69, p 3
Huntington quadrangle.....GF 69
Kanawha County.....Bull 65, p 85, fig 49 (p 85), p 136, fig 111 (p 136), p 137, fig 112 (p 137), p 138, fig 113 (p 138), p 140, fig 115 (p 140), pp 162, 195, fig 149 (p 195), p 196, fig 150 (p 196)
Kenova, vicinity of.....Bull 65, p 158
Lewis County.....Bull 65, p 153
Logan County.....Bull 65, p 147, fig 121 (p 147)
McDowell County.....Bull 65, p 203
Marion County.....Bull 65, pp 37, 48, fig 7 (p 48), pp 60, 129, fig 97 (p 129), p 189, fig 138 (p 189)
Marshall County.....Bull 65, p 25, fig 4 (p 25), pp 26–27, fig 5 (p 26), p 51, fig 21 (p 51)
Mason County.....Bull 65, p 54, figs 27 and 28 (p 54)
Mercer County.....Bull 65, p 198, fig 152 (p 198), pp 203, 204
Mineral County.....Ann 14, II, fig 74 (p 580); Bull 65, p 126, fig 92 (p 126), p 127, fig 93 (p 127), p 186, fig 132 (p 186)
Monongalia County.....Bull 65, pp 38, 46, fig 15 (p 46), p 47, fig 16 (p 47), pp 60, 79, fig 42 (p 79), p 80, fig 43 (p 80)
Monterey quadrangle.....GF 61
Nicholas County.....Bull 65, pp 53, 154
Parkersburg.....Bull 65, p 130, fig 99 (p 130), p 192, fig 144 (p 192)
Piedmont quadrangle.....GF 28
Pocahontas quadrangle.....GF 26
Preston County.....Bull 65, pp 65, 81, fig 44 (p 81), p 117, fig 77 (p 117), pp 150, 167, 170, 188, figs 134 and 135 (p 188)
Putnam County.....Bull 65, p 55, figs 29 and 30 (p 55), p 56, fig 31 (p 56)
Raleigh County.....Bull 65, p 142, fig 116 (p 142)
Randolph County.....Bull 65, p 151
Ritchie County.....Bull 65, p 159
Roaring Creek district.....Ann 14, II, p 589
Staunton quadrangle.....GF 14
Steubenville, Ohio, opposite.....Bull 65, p 77, fig 39 (p 77)
Taylor County.....Bull 65, p 128, fig 96 (p 128), p 189, fig 136 (p 189)
Tazewell quadrangle.....GF 44, p 6
Thomas, vicinity of.....Ann 14, II, p 583, fig 75 (p 583)
Thomas mine.....Ann 14, II, p 586

Section, geologic, in West Virginia; Tucker County.....Bull 65, pp 65, 82, fig 45 (p 82), p 127, fig 94 (p 127), p 187, fig 133 (p 187)
in West Virginia; Twelvepole Creek.....GF 69, p 4
Upshur County.....Bull 65, pp 151, 152
Wayne County.....Bull 65, pp 156, 157, 158
Webster County.....Bull 65, p 153
Wetzel County.....Bull 65, p 27, fig 6 (p 27), p 38
Wheeling.....Bull 65, p 49, fig 19 (p 49), p 130, fig 100 (p 130)
Winfield.....GF 69, p 4
Wirt County.....Bull 65, p 52, fig 24 (p 52), p 83, fig 47 (p 83), p 192, fig 145 (p 192)
Wyoming County.....Bull 65, p 143, fig 117 (p 143), p 204
in Wisconsin....Ann 7, fig 67 (p 394); Ann 11, I, p 332; Bull 81, pp 174–175, 336
Ableman, vicinity of, showing contact of Huronian quartzite and Potsdam sandstone..Ann 7, fig 76 (p 404); Ann 10, I, fig 57 (p 560)
Baraboo Ranges.....Ann 10, I, fig 55 (p 559)
Baraboo River, lower narrows.....Ann 7, fig 79 (p 406)
upper narrows.....Ann 7, fig 80 (p 407); Ann 12, I, pl 44 (p 556), fig 2 (p 556)
showing unconformity between Potsdam sandstone and subjacent Huronian quartzite.....Ann 10, I, pl 45 (p 560)
Black River Falls, vicinity of.....Ann 12, I, pl 44 (p 556), fig 3 (p 556)
vicinity of, showing Potsdam sandstone resting on eroded surface of granite, gneiss, and ferruginous schist.....Ann 7, fig 75 (p 403); Ann 10, I, pl 45 (p 560)
central part.....Bull 81, p 334
Devils Lake, showing basal bowlder conglomerate of Potsdam sandstone lying on layers of Huronian quartzite.....Ann 7, fig 77 (p 405)
Douglas County.....Mon v, fig 10 (p 253), fig 11 (p 255), fig 37 (p 442)
eastern part.....Bull 81, p 331
showing eroded upper surface of lower Magnesian limestone....Ann 7, fig 66 (p 393)
Lake Numakagon to Lake Agogebic, Michigan.....Mon v, pp 391–392
Laughing Whitefish River.....Bull 81, p 337
Madison, vicinity of.....Bull 81, p 332
Marquette and Menominee iron districts.....Ann 7, fig 96 (p. 436); Ann 21, III, pls 53, 54, 56, 57 (pp 372, 376, 394, 398)
Milwaukee to Prairie du Chien.....Ann 17, II, fig 70 (p 797)
Montreal River.....Mon XIX, p 29
north-central part.....Ann 12, I, pl 44 (p 556), fig 1 (p 556)
Penokee Gap.....Mon XIX, pl 36
Penokee Range.....Ann 3, p 165–166; Mon XIX, pl 3 (p 18)
Penokee region....Ann 21, III, pls 50, 54 (pp 342, 376); Mon XIII, pp 51–52
Point Bass, vicinity of, showing unconformity of Potsdam sandstone to Archean gneiss.....Ann 7, fig 74 (p 402)
Portage Lake to St. Croix River.....Mon v, pl 23 (p 234)
Potato River, gorge of, showing basal conglomerate at contact of iron-bearing series and older schists.....Ann 7, fig 92 (p 426)
showing basal conglomerate of Upper Huronian resting on green schist of Archean.....Ann 16, I, fig 144 (p 722)
Prairie du Chien to Milwaukee.....Ann 17, II, fig 70 (p 797)
St Croix River to Portage Lake.....Mon v, pl 23 (p 234)
St. Croix River region.....Ann 12, I, pl 44 (p 556), fig 4 (p 556)

Section, geologic, in Wisconsin; St. Croix River region, showing Keweenaw series and Potsdam sandstone.....Ann 7, fig 88 (p 413); Ann 10, I, pl 45 (p 560)
in Wisconsin; Wisconsin River to Cap au Grès, Illinois..Mon XXXVIII, fig 7 (p 554)
Wisconsin River to Mississippi River, Illinois .....Ann 17, II, fig 67 (p 787)
in Wyoming; Absaroka district.....GF 52
Alkali Butte.....Ann 21, IV, p 539
Beaver Canyon to Hot Springs, Wyoming.....Ann 21, IV, p 504
Black Hills.....Ann 19, II, opp p 593; Bull 106, p 23
Barrett, vicinity of.....Ann 19, II, pp 584, 585, 586–587
Forks, vicinity of.....Ann 19, II, p 585
Hay Creek, South Fork of.....Ann 19, II, pp 582, 583
Hay Creek coal field .....Ann 19, II, fig 122 (p 592)
Hay Creek region.....Ann 19, II, pp 566–567, 646
Minnekahta limestone, at surface of ..... .Ann 21, IV, pl 90 (p 554)
Oak Creek .....Ann 19, II, p 581
canyon of.....Ann 19, II, p 579
Pine Creek, north side of .....Ann 19, II, pp 579–580
south side of .....Ann 19, II, p 580
Rollins tunnel.....Ann 19, II, p 581
Black Hills region ..Ann 21, III, pp 178–182; IV, pp 503–504, fig 288 (p 563)
Black Hills uplift .....Ann 21, IV, pl 88 (p 550), fig 286 (p 561)
Buck Creek.....Ann 21, IV, pp 540–541
Cambria.....Ann 21, IV, pp 514, 518, 524, 528, fig 295 (p 572)
Cambria coal field .....Ann 21, IV, pl 104 (p 582)
Camp Canyon .....Ann 21, IV, p 583
Clifton to Pleasant Valley, South Dakota.. .....Ann 21, IV, pl 66 (p 504)
Converse and Weston counties, Fox Hills escarpment .....Ann 21, IV, fig 277 (p 537)
Jerome .....Ann 21, IV, p 571
Mount Zion ranch .....Ann 21, IV, pp 529, 583
Newcastle.....Ann 21, IV, pp 524, 534
to Hat Mountain, South Dakota .....Ann 21, IV, pl 66 (p 504)
Niobrara River .....Bull 81, p 350
Old Woman Creek .....Ann 21, IV, fig 283 (p 553)
Rocky Mountains to Omaha, Nebraska .....WS 12, pl 4 (p 14)
Pedro.....Ann 21, IV, p 534
Salt Creek.....Ann 21, IV, p 591
water-bearing strata and wells.....Ann 16, II, pl 42 (p 548)
Weston and Converse counties, Fox Hills escarpment .....Ann 21, IV, fig 277 (p 537)
Whoopup.....Ann 21, IV, fig 294 (p 571)
in Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, p 483; GF 30, p 3
Abiathar Peak.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 213–214
Antler Peak .....Mon XXXII, II, p 22
Bannock Peak .....Mon XXXII, II, p 32
Berry Creek Canyon .....Mon XXXII, II, pp 153–154
Bighorn Pass .....Mon XXXII, II, pp 25–26
Cinnabar Mountain and Electric Peak.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 53–54
Crandall Basin .....Mon XXXII, II, p 232
Crowfoot Ridge.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 7–8
Electric Peak .....Mon XXXII, II, pp 50–51
Electric Peak and Cinnabar Mountain.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 53–54
Excelsior Crater, wall of .....Ann 9, pp 665–666
Fan Creek.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 48, 58
Fan Pass.....Mon XXXII, II, p 48

Section, geologic, in Yellowstone Park; Fawn Creek Valley....Mon XXXII, II, p 38
in Yellowstone Park; Gallatin Range....Mon XXXII, II, pl 3 (p 12), pl 9 (p 50)
Gray Peak, vicinity of....Mon XXXII, II, p 46
Indian Creek....Mon XXXII, II, p 21
Joseph Peak....Mon XXXII, II, p 47
Little Quadrant Mountain....Mon XXXII, II, pp 36, 37
Mount Holmes....Mon XXXII, II, pl 5 (p 18)
Quadrant Mountain....Mon XXXII, II, pp 34–35
Snake River, vicinity of....Mon XXXII, II, p 156
Snowy Mountain....Mon XXXII, II, p 206
Soda Butte Creek....Mon XXXII, II, p 212
Survey Peak....Mon XXXII, II, p 160
Three River Peak....Mon XXXII, II, p 23
Section, thin. (See the various substances.)
Sedimentary rocks, assimilation of, by igneous magmas....Mon XII, pp 308–313
chemical deposits of Lake Lahontan....Mon XI, pp 188–222
chlorine in dolomite....Mon XII, p 279
concretions in sandstone, origin of....Mon XIII, pp 64–68
correlation of, nature of and work in....Ann 14, I, pp 72–83
dolomitic rocks, discussion of....Mon XII, p 276
flexibility and frangibility of....Ann 13, II, pp 238–240
flow and fracture of rocks as related to structure....Ann 16, I, pp 845–874
induration of, by enlargement of mineral fragments....Bull 8, pp 13–17
metamorphism of....Ann 16, I, pp 683–708
of Alabama, bauxite region....Ann 16, III, pp 554–555
Gadsden quadrangle....GF 35, p 2
Stevenson quadrangle....GF 19, p 2
of Alaska; Chandlar and Koyukuk rivers....Ann 21, II, pp 472–479
Chitina River and Skolai Mountains....Ann 21, II, pp 422–429, 431–433
Prince William Sound and Copper River region....Ann 20, VII, pp 404–413
Pyramid Harbor to Eagle City....Ann 21, II, pp 357–360, 362, 363–364, 367, 368–373
southwestern....Ann 20, VII, pp 147–179, 234–238
Sushitna Basin....Ann 20, VII, pp 14–17
Yukon district....Ann 18, III, pp 134–223
of California; Bidwell Bar quadrangle....GF 43, p 3
Big Trees quadrangle....GF 51, p 34
Coast Ranges....Mon XIII, pp 56–139; Bull 84, pp 200–217
Colfax quadrangle....GF 66, pp 1–3
Downieville quadrangle....GF 37, p 3
Franciscan series....Ann 15. pp 435–442
Jackson quadrangle....GF 11, pp 3, 4–5
Lassen Peak quadrangle....Ann 8, I, pp 403–425; GF 15, p 1
Marysville quadrangle....GF 17, p 1
Mother Lode district....GF 63, pp 1–3, 5–7
Nevada City and Grass Valley districts....Ann 17, II, pp 79–89, 102–111
Nevada City, Grass Valley, and Banner Hill districts....GF 29, p 2
Pyramid Peak quadrangle....GF 31, pp 3–4
Sacramento quadrangle....GF 5, pp 2, 3
San Clemente Island....Ann 18, II, pp 489–493
Sierra Nevada....Ann 14, II, pp 445–470; Ann 17, I, pp 546–549, 569, 594, 597–612, 621–632, 658–663, 683, 684; GF 3, pp 1–2; GF 5, pp 1–2; GF 11 pp 1–2; GF 18, pp 1–2; GF 31, pp 1–2; GF 37, pp 1–2; GF 39, pp 1–2; GF 41, pp 1–2; GF 43, pp 1–2; GF 51, pp 1–2
Smartsville quadrangle....GF 18, pp 3, 4–5
Sonora quadrangle....GF 41, pp 3–4
Truckee quadrangle....GF 39, pp 3–4

Sedimentary rocks of Catoctin belt ..... Ann 14, II, pp 318–352
of chemical origin, description of, unaltered ..... Bull 150, pp 91–115
of Colorado; Anthracite and Crested Butte quadrangles ..... GF 9, pp 6–10
Aspen district ..... Mon XXXI, pp 4–44
Denver Basin ..... Mon XXVII, pp 10–42, 51–76, 151–254
eastern ..... Ann 17, II, pp 560–570
Elmoro quadrangle ..... GF 58, pp 1–2
La Plata quadrangle ..... GF 60, pp 2–5
Leadville district ..... Ann 2, pp 215–226; Mon XII, pp 45–73, 276–281
northwestern, and parts of Utah and Wyoming ..... Ann 9, pp 685–691
Pikes Peak quadrangle ..... GF 7, pp 1–2, 4
Pueblo quadrangle ..... GF 36, p 2
Rico Mountains ..... Ann 21, II, pp 25–29, 37–78
Spanish Peaks quadrangle ..... GF 71, pp 1–2
Telluride district ..... Ann 18, III, pp 759–760; GF 57, pp 2–5
Tenmile district ..... GF 48, p 1
Walsenburg quadrangle ..... GF 68, pp 1–3
of Connecticut; Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50, pp 4–5
of Georgia; bauxite region ..... Ann 16, III, pp 554–555
Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, pp 1–2
Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 2
of glacial Lake Agassiz ..... Mon XXV, pp 65–107
of Idaho ..... Ann 16, II, pp 224–234
Idaho Basin, ... Ann 18, III, pp 632–634, 657–675
of Illinois–Indiana; Danville quadrangle ..... GF 67, p 1
of Indian Territory; Eastern Choctaw coal field ..... Ann 21, II, pp 271–278
of Indiana; natural gas field ..... Ann 11, I, pp 594–601, 624–639
of Iowa; northeastern ..... Ann 11, I, pp 304–335
of Kansas; Fort Riley Military Reservation ..... Bull 137, pp 16–28
southwestern ..... Bull 57, pp 18–44; WS 6, pp 27–37
of Kentucky; Big Stone Gap coal field ..... Bull 111, pp 31–38
Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, pp 2–3
London quadrangle ..... GF 47, p 2
Richmond quadrangle ..... GF 46, pp 2–3
of Lake Superior region ..... Bull 86, pp 173–174
of Maryland; Chesapeake Bay, head of ..... Ann 7, pp 593–616
Fredericksburg quadrangle ..... GF 13, pp 2–4
Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 1
Nomini quadrangle ..... GF 23, pp 1–2
Piedmont quadrangle ..... GF 28, pp 2–4
Washington (D. C.) quadrangle ..... GF 70, pp 3–5
of Massachusetts; Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50, pp 4–5
Marthas Vineyard ..... Ann 7, pp 325–343
western ..... Mon XXIX, passim; GF 50, pp 1–3
of mechanical origin, description of specimens of unaltered ... Bull 150, pp 56–91
of Michigan; Crystal Falls district ..... Ann 19, III, pp 62, 70–73; Mon XXXVI, pp 152–153, 165–174
Marquette district ..... Mon XXVIII, pp 221–487
Penokee series ..... Ann 10, I, pp 365–402, 423–435, 439–444
of Minnesota; Keweenaw series ..... Mon V, pp 127–133, 151
of Mississippi Valley, driftless area of upper ..... Ann 6, pp 219–220
of Montana; Castle Mountain district ..... Bull 139, pp 30–55
Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, pp 2, 4
Judith Mountains ..... Ann 18, III, pp 464–484
Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 279–296; GF 56, pp 1–3
Livingston quadrangle ..... GF 1, pp 2

Sedimentary rocks of Montana; Three Forks quadrangle.....GF 24, pp 2–3
of Nebraska; southeastern.....WS 12, pp 15–24
west of 103d meridian.....Ann 19, IV, pp 731–760
of Nevada; Eureka district.....Ann 3, pp 248–273; Mon VII, pp 5–11; Mon XX, pp 34–98
Silver Peak quadrangle, Esmeralda formation.....Ann 21, II, pp 191–226
of New Jersey; Franklin white limestone, age of.....Ann 18, II, pp 425–457
of New York; eastern, and Vermont, western.....Ann 19, III, pp 177–192
of North Carolina; Knoxville quadrangle.....GF 16, pp 2–5
of Ohio.....Ann 19, IV, pp 638–649
Huntington quadrangle.....GF 69, pp 3–5
of Oregon; northwestern.....Ann 17, I, pp 454–479
Roseburg quadrangle.....GF 49, pp 1–3
of organic origin, description of specimens of unaltered.....Bull 150, pp 115–145
of Plateau country.....Ann 6, pp 131–140
of Rhode Island; Narragansett Basin..Mon XXXIII, pp 104–114, 119–200, 331–394
of South Dakota; Black Hills, northern.....Ann 21, III, p 117–182
Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, IV, pp 505–549
southeastern portion of.....WS 34, pp 11–22
of Tennessee; Briceville quadrangle.....GF 33, pp 2–3
Bristol quadrangle.....GF 59, pp 2–4
Chattanooga district.....Ann 19, II, pp 16–18; GF 6, pp 1–2
Cleveland quadrangle.....GF 20, pp 2–3
Estillville quadrangle.....GF 12, pp 2–3
Kingston quadrangle.....GF 4, p 2
Knoxville quadrangle.....GF 16, pp 2–5
Loudon quadrangle.....GF 25, pp 2–4
McMinnville quadrangle.....GF 22, p 1
Morristown quadrangle.....GF 27, pp 2–3
phosphate region.....Ann 17, II, pp 521–523
Pikeville quadrangle.....GF 21, p 2
Ringgold quadrangle.....GF 2, pp 1–2
Sewanee quadrangle.....GF 8, p 2
Standingstone quadrangle.....GF 53, pp 2–3
Stevenson quadrangle.....GF 19, p 2
Wartburg quadrangle.....GF 40, pp 1–2
of Texas.....TF 3, pp 2–3
Black and Grand prairies.....Ann 21, VII, pp 89–344
Edwards Plateau and Rio Grande Plain.....Ann 18, II, pp 215–256
Nueces quadrangle.....GF 42, pp 2–3
Rio Grande coal field.....Bull 164, pp 15–55
Uvalde quadrangle.....GF 64, pp 1–3
of Utah; Mercur district.....Ann 16, II, pp 370–377
Oquirrh Mountains.....Ann 16, II, pp 361–364
portions of Colorado, Wyoming, and.....Ann 9, pp 685–691
Tintic district.....Ann 19, III, pp 618–631, 670, 673; GF 65, p 1
of Vermont, western, and New York, eastern.....Ann 19, III, pp 177–192
of Virginia; Big Stone Gap coal field.....Bull 111, pp 31–38
Bristol quadrangle.....GF 59, pp 2–4
Estillville quadrangle.....GF 12, pp 2–3
Franklin quadrangle.....GF 32, pp 2–4
Fredericksburg quadrangle.....GF 13, pp 2–4
Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, pp 2–3
Monterey quadrangle.....GF 61, pp 2–5
Nomini quadrangle.....GF 23, pp 1–2
Pocahontas quadrangle.....GF 26, pp 2–3

Sedimentary rocks of Virginia; Richmond Basin.....Ann 19, II, pp 422–444
of Virginia; Staunton quadrangle.....GF 14, p 2
Tazewell quadrangle.....GF 44, pp 2–3
of Washington; northern.....Ann 20, II, pp 112–128
Puget group, character and age of.....Ann 18, III, pp 400–404
southeastern.....WS 4, pp 50–56
Tacoma quadrangle.....GF 54, pp 2–3
of West Virginia; Buckhannon quadrangle.....GF 34, p 2
Franklin quadrangle.....GF 32, pp 2–4
Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, p 1
Huntington quadrangle.....GF 69, pp 3–5
Monterey quadrangle.....GF 61, pp 2–5
New and Kanawha rivers.....Ann 17, II, pp 487–509
Piedmont quadrangle.....GF 28, pp 2–4
Pocahontas quadrangle.....GF 26, pp 2–3
Staunton quadrangle.....GF 14, p 2
Tazewell quadrangle.....GF 44, pp 2–3
of Wisconsin; Keweenaw series.....Mon V, pp 127–133, 151
Penokee series.....Ann 10, I, pp 365–402, 423–435, 439–444
of Wyoming; Absaroka district.....GF 52, pp 1–2
Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, IV, pp 505–549
northwest.....Bull 119, pp 17–29
portions of Utah, Colorado, and.....Ann 9, pp 685–691
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 6–58, 149–214; GF 30, pp 1–2, 4–5
relations of.....Ann 14, I, pp 69–72
(See, also, Limestone; Marl; Quartzite; Sandstone; Tufa.)
Sedimentation. (See Deposition.)
Sediments of Lake Bonneville, chemical analyses of..Ann 2, p 177; Mon I, pp 201–202
of Lake Lahontan.....Mon XI, pp 124–156
of Mono Lake (lacustral).....Ann 8, I, pp 305–310
Seekonk beds of Narragansett Basin.....Mon XXXIII, pp 173–175
Seepage, increase of water supply for irrigation by.....Ann 16, II, pp 471–472
measurements of, in Arizona, near Phœnix.....Ann 21, IV, pp 379–383
in Colorado, on Thompson Creek.....Ann 20, IV, p 289
in Idaho, Boise Valley.....Ann 20, IV, pp 484–488
in Montana, on Gallatin River.....Ann 19, IV, pp 271–275
in Nebraska, on Frenchman River.....Bull 140, pp 347–348
on Kearney Canal.....Bull 140, pp 348–349
in Washington, on Atanum Creek.....Ann 19, IV, pp 469–473
on Gila River, Arizona.....Ann 21, IV, pp 343–346
principles and conditions governing.....Ann 19, II, pp 72–77
rate of, as shown by growth of rivers, etc.....Ann 19, II, pp 250–256
Seepage and evaporation as related to irrigation construction..Ann 13, III, pp 152–155
in California, near Fresno.....WS 18, pp 74–78
in Nebraska, near Kearney.....Ann 19, IV, pp 336–337; Bull 140, p 349
Seepage water in Utah.....Bull 140, pp 223–224; WS 7
Seepage waters, method of passage into drainage channels.....Ann 19, II, pp 95–97
Segregation or differentiation in igneous rocks.....Ann 18, III, pp 301–312
Seismology. (See Earthquakes.)
Sekiya (S.) and Kikuchi (Y.), eruption of Bandai-san Volcano, in Japan...Ann 17, I, pp 538–539
Selkirk Range, comparative table of formations in and near.....Bull 86, p 340
Selkirk series of Canada.....Bull 86, p 340
Seneca River, New York, flow of, measurements of.....WS 36, pp 183–184

Senonian, Laramie, and Eocene plants, table of distribution of, and discussion thereof ..... Ann 6, pp 443–536
Sepiolite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 74
Sepulchre Mountain, Yellowstone Park, volcanic rocks of..Mon xxxii, ii, pp 121–148
Sepulchre Mountain and Electric Peak, Yellowstone Park, eruptive rocks of..Ann 12, i, pp 569–664
Sequoyah formation in Virginia and West Virginia ..... GF 44, pp 4, 5
Sericite in Montana, Butte district ..... GF 38, p 7
thin section showing metasomatic replacement of quartz in granodiorite of California by calcite and ..... Ann 17, ii, p 134
Sericite-chlorite-schist, thin sections of, from Massachusetts, Green Mountains and Mount Greylock ..... Mon xxiii, pp 150, 152, 153
Sericite-gneiss of Massachusetts, western ..... Mon xxix, pp 206–209
Sericite-porphyry, thin section of, from Michigan, below Upper Quinnesec Falls ..... Bull 62, pp 234–235
Sericite-schist, analyses of, from Maryland, Ladiesburg..Bull 148, p 90; Bull 168, p 50
analysis of, from Michigan, Marquette district ..... Ann 15, p 500; Bull 148, p 99; Bull 168, p 65
of Massachusetts, western ..... Mon xxix, pp 76–78, 156–163
thin section of, from Massachusetts, Mount Greylock (albitic) ..... Ann 16, i, p 567; Mon xxiii, p 188
(See Phyllite.)
Sericitization, a kind of mineralogic metamorphism ..... Bull 62, pp 60–62
of rock in Colorado, Telluride district ..... Ann 18, iii, pp 788–789
Serpentine, analysis of, from California, Angel Island ..... Ann 15, p 450
analysis of, from California, Butte County ..... Ann 17, i, p 735
from California, Greenville ..... Ann 17, i, p 735; Bull 148, p 203; Bull 150, p 374; Bull 168, p 189
Mount Diablo ..... Ann 17, i, p 735; Bull 148, pp 226–227; Bull 168, pp 215, 216
New Idria and Sulphur Bank ..... Mon xiii, pp 110, 111; Bull 148, p 223; Bull 168, p 212
San Francisco ..... Ann 15, p 450
from Colorado, Leadville district ..... Mon xii, p 598
from Maryland, Harford County ..... MR 1889–90, p 400
from Massachusetts, Connecticut Valley ..... Mon xxix, pp 88, 116, 760; Bull 126, pp 151, 153; Bull 148, pp 72, 73; Bull 168, pp 28, 29
Hampshire County (pseudomorphs of) ..... Mon xxix, p 84
Newburyport ..... Bull 27, p 63; Bull 78, p 15
from Michigan, Ishpeming ..... MR 1893, p 567
Presque Isle ..... Ann 15, p 510; Mon xxviii, p 184
from New Jersey, Montville ..... Bull 60, p 137; Bull 64, p 44; Bull 78, p 15
from New York, Moriah and New York City ..... Bull 64, p 43
from North Carolina; Corundum Hill and Buck Creek ..... Bull 74, p 63; Bull 78, p 15
various localities ..... Bull 74, p 63
from Washington, Kittitas County ..... Bull 168, p 224
association of, with Franciscan series ..... Ann 15, pp 444–457
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 71, 72, 73, 94, 105
composition of ..... Bull 150, pp 46–47
decomposition of ..... Mon xiii, pp 127–128
from Greenville, California, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 372–374

Serpentine in California, Colfax quadrangle....GF 66, p 3
in California, Downieville quadrangle....GF 37, pp 3–4
Jackson quadrangle....GF 11, p 4
Lassen Peak district....Ann 8, I, p 405
Nevada City and Grass Valley districts..Ann 17, II, pp 52–55, 153; GF 29, p 4
Placerville quadrangle....GF 3, p 2
Sacramento quadrangle....GF 5, p 2
Sierra Nevada....Ann 17, I, pp 550, 578, 674–675
Smartsville quadrangle....GF 18, p 4
Sonora quadrangle....GF 41, p 5
in Colorado, Mosquito Range....Mon XII, pp 281–284
in Maryland, near Baltimore, origin of....Bull 28, pp 56–58
in Massachusetts, Holyoke quadrangle....GF 50, p 4
western....Mon XXIX, pp 54–56, 78–155
in New Jersey, Montville....Bull 60, p 137
in Oregon, Roseburg quadrangle....GF 49, p 3
in Washington, northern....Ann 20, II, pp 109–111
microstructure of....Mon XIII, pp 114–117
occurrence of....MR 1883–84, pp 775–776
origin of....Mon XII, pp 282–284; Mon XIII, pp 117–126
pseudomorphic....Mon XIII, pp 123–126
thin section of, from southwestern Minnesota, derived from alteration of saxonite....Bull 157, pp 156–157
Serpentine and serpentinization in California, especially in Coast Ranges...Mon XIII, pp 108–128, 251, 276–278, 293, 311, 359, 457–458
Serpentinization, character of....Mon XIII, pp 120–127
Seven Devils, Idaho, copper deposits of....Ann 20, III, pp 249–253
Severn formation of Maryland....Ann 12, I, p 421; Bull 138, p 125
Sevier Lake, Utah, analyses of products and brine of....Mon I, p 227
Sevier River, Utah, flow of, measurements of....Ann 11, II, pp 105, 109; Ann 12, II, pp 342, 355, 361; Ann 13, III, pp 97, 99; Ann 14, II, pp 125–126; Bull 131, pp 60–61
hydrography of basin of....Ann 11, II, pp 74–77, 105; Ann 12, II, pp 339–344
profile of....WS 44, p 89
Sevier shale in Kentucky, North Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia....GF 12, p 2; GF 16, p 4; GF 20, p 3; GF 25, p 3; GF 26, p 2; GF 27, p 3; GF 44, p 3; GF 59, p 3
Sewage, analyses of, from Ohio, Canton....WS 22, p 75
disposal of, methods of....WS 3, pp 25
plants for, in America....WS 22, pp 41–89
English and American, comparison of....WS 22, pp 13–15
purification of, at manufacturing establishments....WS 22, pp 22–26
at towns on Great Lakes, necessity of....WS 22, pp 36–41
in United States....WS 3, p 98
utilization of, in France....WS 3, pp 92–98
in Germany....WS 3, pp 87–92
utilization and disposal of, bibliography of....WS 22, pp 89–98
Sewage farming in England....WS 3, pp 71–87
Sewage irrigation....WS 3; WS 22
Sewanee quadrangle, Tennessee, geology of....GF 8
Sewell formation in southern Appalachians, relation of, to Pottsville....Ann 20, II, pp 816–817
in Virginia and West Virginia....GF 26, p 3
in West Virginia, along New-Kanawha River....Ann 17, II, pp 494–497
Seybertite, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, p 47

Shale, analysis of, from Alabama, Cherokee County (middle Cambrian) ..Mon XXX, p 14; Bull 148, p 282; Bull 168, p 283
analysis of, from Arkansas, various localities (Carboniferous clay).....Ann 19, VI cont, p 470
from Austria, Johnsdorf.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 442
from Bohemia, various localities.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 444
from California, Mount Diablo (Cretaceous).....Bull 148, pp 285–286; Bull 168, pp 287–288
from Colorado, Fairplay, Park County (calcareous).....Bull 148, p 284; Bull 168, p 286
Pueblo quadrangle.....Bull 148, p 284; Bull 168, p 286; GF 36, p 7
from Georgia, Dug Gap.....Bull 148, p 282; Bull 150, p 90; Bull 168, p 283
from Germany, Neurode (refractory).....Ann 19, VI cont, p 426
from Indiana, various localities.....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1164–1166
from Kentucky, Elliott County.....Bull 32, pp 24–25; Bull 42, p 137; Bull 148, pp 92, 282; Bull 168, pp 57, 283
from Missouri, various localities.....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1166–1167
from Ohio.....MR 1887, p 598
Bowling Green, Fostoria, and Springfield (Utica).....Ann 8, II, p 556
New Vienna (Utica).....Bull 60, p 160; Bull 148, p 283; Bull 168, p 284
analysis, composite, of 27 samples of Cenozoic and Mesozoic..Bull 168, pp 16–17
of 51 samples of Paleozoic.....Bull 168, pp 16–17
description of the rock, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 87–89
spheroidal weathering in, from California, Dry Creek, description of, as one of the educational series of rocks.....Bull 150, p 387
thin section of, from Michigan, NE. ¼ sec. 15, T. 47 N., R. 45 W. (argillaceous).....Mon XIX, pp 486–487
from Vermont, Green Mountains.....Ann 16, I, p 546
Shale, carbonaceous, description of, as one of the educational series..Bull 150, pp 90–91
Shale, crumpled, from North Carolina Hot Springs, description of, as one of the educational series of rocks.....Bull 150, pp 315–316
Shale, indurated jointed, from Massachusetts, Somerville, description of, as one of the educational series of rocks.....Bull 150, pp 313–315
Shaler (N. S.), fresh-water morasses of United States, with description of Dismal Swamp.....Ann 10, I, pp 255–339
geologic history of harbors.....Ann 13, II, pp 93–209
geology of Cape Ann, Massachusetts.....Ann 9, pp 529–611
geology of Cape Cod district.....Ann 18, II, pp 497–593
geology of Marthas Vineyard.....Ann 7, pp 297–360
geology of Mount Desert, Maine.....Ann 8, II, pp 987–1061
geology of Nantucket.....Bull 53
geology of road-building stones of Massachusetts, with some consideration of similar materials from other parts of United States..Ann 16, II, pp 277–341
introduction to Penrose's "Nature and origin of deposits of phosphate of lime".....Bull 46, pp 9–20
origin and nature of soils.....Ann 12, I, pp 213–345
peat deposits; origin, distribution, and commercial value..Ann 16, IV, pp 305–314
preliminary report on geology of common roads of United States.....Ann 15, pp 255–306
seacoast swamps of eastern United States.....Ann 6, pp 353–398
work in charge of, 1884–1900.....Ann 6, pp 18–22; Ann 7, pp 61–65; Ann 8, I, pp 125–128; Ann 9, pp 71–74; Ann 10, I, pp 117–119; Ann 11, I, pp 62–64; Ann 12, I, pp 66–67; Ann 13, I, pp 99–100; Ann 14, I, pp 194–197; Ann 15, pp 160–162; Ann 16, I, pp 14–15; Ann 17, I, pp 18, 29; Ann 18, I, pp 22, 23; Ann 19, I, pp 31, 36; Ann 20, I, p 33; Ann 21, I, pp 68–69

Shaler (N. S.) and Woodworth (J. B.), geology of Richmond Basin, Virginia..Ann 19, II, pp 385–515
Shaler (N. S.), Woodworth (J. B.), and Foerste (A. F.), geology of Narragansett Basin.....Mon XXXIII
Shaler (N. S.), Woodworth (J. B.), and Marbut (C. F.), glacial brick clays of Rhode Island and southeast Massachusetts..Ann 17, I, pp 951–1004
Shark River formation of New Jersey.....Bull 138, p 41
of New Jersey, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 344
Sharon conglomerate in Ohio as a water bearer.....Ann 19, IV, pp 649, 690
Shasta formation or group of California.....Mon XIII, p 179; Bull 15, pp 18–32; Bull 82, pp 182–189, 241, 250, 255–257
Shasta, Mount, California, physiography of.....TF 1, pp 2–3
topographic sketch of.....Ann 5, pp 330–340
Shawmut group of Massachusetts.....Bull 86, p 368
Shear zones in Alaska, Yukon district.....Ann 18, III, pp 294–297
in New York–Vermont slate quarries.....Ann 19, III, pp 212, 213, 219
Sheavwits Plateau, Grand Canyon district, description of.....Ann 2, pp 72, 126; Mon II, pp 10, 101
Sheets, intrusive, in Colorado, La Plata quadrangle.....GF 60, pp 7, 8–9
in Montana, Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III, pp 323–325, 349–360, 379, 385–387; GF 56, p 4
(See, also, Dikes.)
Sheets, trap, in Triassic area of Connecticut.....Ann 18, II, pp 48–56
Shell, silicified, description of the rock, as one of the educational series....Bull 150, pp 114–115
Shell and coral rocks, analyses of, from Florida, various localities.....Bull 60, p 162; Bull 148, pp 259–260; Bull 168, pp 255–257
analyses of, from Hawaiian Islands, various localities.....Bull 148, p 276; Bull 168, p 277
Shell Bluff group of Georgia, correlation of....Ann 18, II, pp 341, 342; Bull 84, p 334
Shenandoah Basin, pollution and water powers in...Ann 19, IV, pp 136–139, 156–161
Shenandoah limestone in Catoctin belt.....Ann 14, II, pp 337–342
in Maryland, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia.....GF 10, p 3; GF 14, pp 1, 2; GF 26, p 2; GF 32, p 2; GF 59, p 3; GF 61, p 2
Shenandoah River, flow of, measurements of...Ann 18, IV, pp 25–28; Ann 19, IV, pp 150–151, 161–162; Ann 20, IV, pp 49, 123–128; Ann 21, IV, pp 96–97; Bull 131, p 89; Bull 140, pp 49–54; WS 11, p 10; WS 15, pp 17–19; WS 27, pp 19–20, 23–24, 25; WS 35, pp 86–97
profile of.....WS 44, pp 21–22
Shepard (C. U.), description of emery mine at Chester, Hampden County, Massachusetts.....Mon XXIX, pp 122–135
Sheridan quartzite of Wyoming.....GF 30, p 4
Sheridan sandstone of Maine.....Bull 165, pp 47–49, 132–133
Shiloh marls of New Jersey, stratigraphy and correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 340; Bull 84, pp 40–43, 334
Shinarump conglomerate of Grand Canyon district, age of.....Ann 2, pp 91–93
Shipbuilding, iron and steel, in 1899, statistics of.....Ann 21, VI, p 107
twenty years of.....MR 1891, pp 68–69
Shoal Creek limestone of Texas. (See Buda limestone.)
Shonkinite, analysis of, from Montana, Bearpaw Mountains.....Ann 20, III, p 484; Bull 148, p 157; Bull 168, p 136
analysis of, from Montana, Highwood Mountains.....Ann 20, III, p 484; Mon XXXII, II, p 354
from Montana, Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III, pp 484, 565, 567, 581; Mon XXXII, II, p 354; Bull 148, p 149; Bull 168, p 128
from Tyrol, Monzoni.....Ann 20, III, p 484

Shonkinite in Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle.....GF 55, p 3
in Montana, Little Belt Mountains..Ann 20, III, pp 318–319, 479–488; GF 56, p 3
Shoots, pay, of Nevada City and Grass Valley districts, California.....Ann 17, II, pp 159–163, 261
Shore features, formations, and phenomena.....Ann 2, pp 171–172; Ann 3, pp 204–208; Ann 5, pp 69–123; Mon I, pp 23–89; Mon XI, pp 87–99
Shore line of Great Basin, Paleozoic.....Mon XX, pp 175–177
of Marthas Vineyard, recent changes in.....Ann 7, pp 361–363
Shore lines of glacial Lake Agassiz .....Mon XXV, pp 26–27, 221–222
of Mount Desert, Maine.....Ann 8, II, pp 1009–1034
Shoshone quadrangle, Wyoming. (See Yellowstone Park.)
Shoshone Range, Wyoming, structure of.....Bull 119, pp 32–33
Shoshone River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 290–293; Ann 20, IV, pp 53, 249; WS 15, p 76; WS 27, pp 73, 76; WS 36, p 212
Shoshonite, analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, various localities.....Mon XXXII, II, p 340; Bull 148, pp 126, 129; Bull 168, pp 100, 103
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 339–347
thin section of, from Yellowstone Park .....Mon XXXII, II, pp 344–345
Shumagin Islands, Alaska, coal on.....Ann 17, I, pp 807–811
Shuswap series of Canada .....Bull 86, p 340
Shutt (G. W.), work in charge of, 1883–1887 .....Ann 5, pp 64–66; Ann 6, p 93; Ann 7, pp 135–136; Ann 8, I, pp 201–202
Siam, ruby in, occurrence of.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 573–576
tin production of .....Ann 16, III, p 479
Siamo slate, petrographic character, relations, etc., of..Ann 15, pp 554–561; Ann 19, III, pp 16, 17; Mon XXVIII, pp 313–328; Mon XXXVI, pp XXV, 451
Siberia, fossil plants of, literature of.....Ann 8, II, pp 786–788
quicksilver deposits of.....Mon XIII, pp 44–46
Sicily, asphaltum from, statistics of.....MR 1891, p 455
sulphur from, statistics of.....MR 1891, p 570; MR 1892, pp 789–790; Ann 16, IV, pp 642–643; Ann 17, III cont, pp 967–972; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1255–1258; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 561–562, 568–571; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 645–649; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 506–509
Siderite, cherty, from Lake Superior iron-ore districts.....Ann 15, p 566; Mon XIX, pp 490, 498, 500; Mon XXVIII, pp 337, 340, 366–368
Siderite slate of Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Ann 19, III, pp 38, 71; Mon XXXVI, pp 62–63, 168
Siebenthal (C. E.), the Bedford oölitic limestone.....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 292–296
Siebenthal (C. E.) and Hopkins (T. C.), the Bedford oölitic limestone.....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1050–1059
Sienna, analysis of, from Massachusetts, East Whately.....Bull 126, p 101
statistics of.....MR 1892, pp 815, 816; MR 1893, pp 758, 759, 760; Ann 16, IV, pp 695, 696; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1012, 1013, 1014; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1337, 1338, 1339; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 635, 637, 638, 640; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 721–724, 726; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 571–575, 578
Sierra, the high, in California, description of.....Ann 8, I, pp 321–324
Sierra Nevada, age and formation of.....Ann 17, I, pp 532–533
geology of, contributions to .....Ann 17, I, pp 521–762
lava flows of .....Bull 89
rocks of.....Ann 14, II, pp 435–495
rocks and history of.....GF 3, pp 1–2; GF 5, pp 1–2; GF 11, pp 1–2; GF 18, pp 1–2; GF 31, pp 1–2; GF 37, pp 1–2; GF 39, pp 1–2; GF 41, pp 1–2; GF 43, pp 1–2; GF 51, pp 1–2
structure of .....Ann 8, I, pp 426–428; Bull 33, pp 12–15
(See, also, California; Nevada.)

Sierra Nevada, Coast, and Cascade ranges, relation of..Bull 19, p 20; Bull 33, pp 19–20
Sigillariæ of Missouri, Carboniferous...Mon xxxvii, pp 230–247; Bull 98, pp 103–104
Silica, source of, in ferruginous cherts .....Anr 10, i, pp 398–399
Silica and alkali determinations in eruptive rocks.....Mon xii, p 590
Silicate, analysis of, from California, Santa Clara County.....Bull 78, p 80
Silicates, alkalies in, estimation of.....Bull 9, pp 36–37
alkaline reaction of some natural .....Bull 167, pp 156–158
chemical structure of the natural .....Bull 60, pp 13–20
constitution of.....Bull 125
the natural, experiments upon .....Bull 78, pp 11–33
fusibility of .....Bull 26, pp 50–52
solubility in water of certain natural.....Bull 167, pp 159–160
Siliceous oolite from Pennsylvania, Center County, description of, as one of the educational series of rocks.....Bull 150, pp 95–97
Siliceous sinter, deposition of, rate of.....Ann 9, p 666
formation of, by vegetation of hot springs .....Ann 9, p 613
from Yellowstone Park, description of, as one of the educational series..Bull 150, pp 91–93
nature of.....Ann 9, pp 669–676
of New Zealand .....Ann 9, pp 672–676
of Yellowstone Park.....Ann 9, p 650; GF 30, pp 4, 5
origin of.....Ann 9, pp 650, 655–657
Silicic acid, action of phosphorus oxychloride on the ethers and chlorhydrines of.....Bull 90, pp 47–55
Silicification.....Mon xiii, pp 137, 392–394; Bull 19, p 8
in Colorado, Aspen district.....Mon xxxi, pp 216–221
processes producing.....Ann 18, iii, pp 645–647
Silicified shell, description of the rock, as one of the educational series ....Bull 150, pp 114–115
Silicified wood, description of the rock, as one of the educational series....Bull 150, pp 113–114
Silicon, use of, in making steel .....Bull 25, pp 13, 67–68
Sillimanite, chemical constitution of .....Bull 125, pp 15, 95, 101
Sills in Black Hills .....Ann 21, iii, pp 205–209, 231–235
(See, also, Laccoliths.)
Sills and flows, distinctive features, etc., of .....Ann 18, ii, pp 52–56, 79–80
Silt, analyses of, from Illinois, Galatia, Greenup, and Moweaqua (Iowan)..GF 67, p 5
analyses of, from Indiana, Terre Haute.....GF 67, p 5
carried by Gila River, Arizona .....WS 33, pp 35–42
Silt and sedimentation as related to irrigation .....Ann 13, iii, pp 130–132
Silting in Texas, Lake McDonald.....WS 40, pp 36–41
Silurian faunas; fishes of Upper Silurian.....Mon xvi, pp 19–20
of Maine .....Bull 165, pp 44–54, 78–88
of Nevada, Eureka district .....Mon xix, pp 49–54, 59–60; Mon xx, pp 49–54, 59–62, 191–192
Silurian fossils of Nevada, Eureka District.....Ann 3, pp 262–263; Mon viii, pp 65–98, 270–273; Mon xx, pp 322–325
paleontology of Alaska, notes on .....Ann 17, i, p 864
Silurian history of Appalachian region .....GF 59, p 2; GF 61, p 2
Silurian rocks; Amherst feldspathic mica-schist of Massachusetts and Connecticut .....GF 50, p 5
Aroostook limestone of Maine .....Bull 165, pp 44–45, 141–143
Ashland shales and limestone of Maine .....Bull 165, pp 49–54
Athens shale of North Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia .....GF 4, p 2; GF 16, p 4; GF 20, p 3; GF 25, p 3; GF 27, p 2; GF 59, p 3

Silurian rocks; Bays limestone of Tennessee....GF 33, p 2
Bays sandstone of North Carolina, Virginia, and Tennessee....GF 12, p 2; GF 16, p 4; GF 25, p 4; GF 26, p 2; GF 27, p 3; GF 44, p 3; GF 59, p 4
Bellowspipe limestone of Massachusetts, Mount Greylock....Mon XXIII, pp 184–186, 190
Berkshire schist of Massachusetts, Mount Greylock..Mon XXIII, pp 182–184, 190
of New York....Ann 13, II, pp 303–306, 333
of New York–Vermont....Ann 19, III, pp 191–192
bituminous deposits in....Ann 11, I, pp 600, 625–634
Cacapon sandstone of Virginia and West Virginia....GF 28, p 2; GF 32, p 3; GF 61, p 3;
Calciferous rocks of New York–Vermont....Ann 19, III, p 185
Chapman sandstone of Maine....Bull 165, pp 78–88, 133–134
Chester amphibolite of Massachusetts and Connecticut....GF 50, pp 2, 4
Chester amphibolite and serpentines of Massachusetts, western....Mon XXIX, pp 78–155
Chickamauga limestone of Alabama, Georgia, North Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia...GF 2, p 1; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 1; GF 8, p 2; GF 12, p 2; GF 16, p 4; GF 19, p 2; GF 20, pp 2–3; GF 21, p 2; GF 22, p 2; GF 25, p 3; GF 26, p 2; GF 27, p 2; GF 33, p 2; GF 35, p 2; GF 44, p 2; GF 59, p 3
Cincinnati group, oil in....Ann 8, II, p 499
of Indiana....Ann 8, II, pp 637–638
Clinch sandstone of North Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia....GF 12, p 2; GF 16, p 4; GF 25, p 4; GF 26, p 2; GF 27, p 3; GF 44, p 3; GF 59, p 4
Clinton formation of Indiana....Ann 11, I, pp 631–632
Clinton and Niagara formations of Michigan....WS 30, p 89
Clinton group of Ohio....Ann 8, II, pp 559–561
of Ohio as a water carrier....Ann 19, IV, pp 643, 654–656
Clinton series of New York....Bull 150, p 138
Conway schist of Massachusetts and Connecticut....Mon XXIX, pp 183–201, 222–225; GF 50, pp 2, 5
Dundee limestone (Upper Helderberg) of Michigan....WS 30, pp 87–88
enlargements in....Bull 8, pp 41–42
Eureka quartzite of Nevada, Eureka district....Ann 3, pp 253, 262; Mon VII, p 8; Mon XIX, pp 54–57
Flanagan chert of Kentucky....GF 46, p 2
Fremont limestone of Colorado....GF 7, p 2
Galena limestone of Illinois, thickness, etc., of....Ann 17, II, pp 835–836
of Iowa....Ann 11, I, pp 327–329
Garrard sandstone of Kentucky....GF 46, p 2
Giles formation of Virginia and West Virginia....GF 26, p 2; GF 44, p 3
Goshen schist of Massachusetts and Connecticut....Mon XXIX, pp 177–183; GF 50, pp 2, 5
Greylock schist of Massachusetts, Mount Greylock...Mon XXIII, pp 186–188, 190
Grizzly formation of California....Ann 14, III, pp 445–446; GF 15, pp 1, 2
Hancock limestone of Virginia and Tennessee..GF 12, p 2; GF 27, p 3; GF 59, p 4
Harding sandstone of Colorado....GF 7, pp 2, 4; GF 36, p 2
Hardwick gneiss or granite of Massachusetts, western....Mon XXIX, pp 239–241
Hawley schist of Massachusetts and Connecticut....Mon XXIX, pp 163–171; GF 50, pp 2, 5
Hermansville limestone of Michigan, Menominee district....GF 62, p 11

Silurian rocks; Highbridge limestone of Kentucky.....GF 46, p 2
Hoosac schist of Massachusetts and Connecticut.....Mon XXIII, pp 59–63; Mon XXIX, pp 66–75; Bull 159, pp 81–83; GF 50, pp 1–2, 4
Hudson grits of New York–Vermont.....Ann 19, III, pp 187–189
Hudson red and green slate of New York–Vermont.....Ann 19, III, p 189
Hudson River shale in Illinois, thickness, etc, of.....Ann 17, II, pp 834–835
in Indiana.....Ann 8, pp 637–638; Ann 11, I, pp 630–631
in Michigan.....WS 30, p 89
in New York.....Ann 13, II, pp 315–316, 333
in New York–Vermont.....Ann 19, III, p 185
in Ohio as a water carrier.....Ann 19, IV, p 642
Hudson thin quartzites in New York–Vermont.....Ann 19, III, p 186
Hudson white beds in New York–Vermont.....Ann 19, III, p 185
Jefferson limestone in Montana, description and sections of.....Ann 20, III, pp 287–289, 329, 339, 363, 368
in Wyoming.....GF 30, p 4; GF 52, p 2
in Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 7–8, 22, 26, 58, 153, 206, 212, 213
Juniata formation of Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia.....GF 28, p 2; GF 32, p 2; GF 61, p 3
Knox dolomite of Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, North Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia.....GF 2, p 1; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 1; GF 8, p 2; GF 12, p 2; GF 16, p 4; GF 19, p 2; GF 20, p 2; GF 21, p 2; GF 25, p 3; GF 27, p 2; GF 33, p 2; GF 35, p 2; GF 44, p 2; GF 59, p 3
Lake Superior sandstone of Michigan, Menominee district.....GF 62, p 11
Lewistown limestone in Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia.....GF 14, pp 1, 2; GF 28, pp 2–3; GF 32, p 3; GF 61, p 4
Lexington limestone of Kentucky.....GF 46, p 2
Leyden argillite of Massachusetts and Connecticut.....Mon XXIX, pp 201–210; GF 50, pp 3, 5
Lockport [Niagara] limestone of Iowa.....Ann 11, I, pp 323–326
(See, also, Niagara.)
Lone Mountain limestone of Nevada, Eureka district.....Ann 3, pp 253, 262–263; Mon XIX, pp 57–60
Lower Helderberg series in Indiana.....Ann 11, I, pp 633–634
in Ohio.....Ann 8, II, pp 563–568
Lower Magnesian limestone in Illinois, thickness, etc., of.....Ann 17, II, p 839
in Indiana.....Ann 11, I, p 625
Manitou limestone of Colorado.....GF 7, pp 2, 4
Maquoketa shale of Iowa.....Ann 11, I, pp 326–327
Martinsburg shale in Catoctin belt.....Ann 14, II, pp 343–345
in Virginia and West Virginia.....GF 14, p 2; GF 32, p 2; GF 61, p 2
Massanutten sandstone in Catoctin belt.....Ann 14, II, p 312
in Virginia and West Virginia.....GF 14, p 2
Medina shale in Indiana.....Ann 11, I, pp 631–632
in Ohio.....Ann 8, II, pp 558–559
as a water carrier.....Ann 19, IV, pp 642, 654–656
Moccasin limestone of Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia.....GF 12, p 2; GF 26, p 2; GF 29, p 2; GF 44, p 2; GF 59, p 3
Monarch formation of Montana.....GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
Monclova sandstone of Ohio, age of.....Ann 8, II, p 566
Monroe and Salina beds (Lower Helderberg) of Michigan.....WS 30, pp 88–89
Niagara group of Ohio.....Ann 8, II, pp 561–563
Niagara limestone. (See Lockport limestone.)

Silurian rocks; Niagara series of Ohio as a water carrier ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 643–644, 656–664
Nikolai greenstone of Alaska ..... Ann 21, II, pp 425, 426
Normandy limestone of Tennessee ..... GF 53, p 2
of Alabama, Gadsden quadrangle ..... GF 35, p 2
Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 2
of any State. (See, also, formation names under this heading.)
of Colorado, Aspen district ..... Mon XXXI, pp 9–13
Denver Basin ..... Mon XXVII, pp 15–16
Leadville district ..... Ann 2, p 218
Mosquito Range ..... Mon XII, pp 60–63
Pikes Peak quadrangle ..... GF 7, pp 2, 4
of Georgia, Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 1
Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 2
of glacial Lake Agassiz ..... Mon XXV, pp 68–81
of Iowa, northeastern ..... Ann 11, I, pp 323–333
of Kentucky, Richmond quadrangle ..... GF 46, p 2
of Lake Superior region ..... Ann 3, pp 147–155; Bull 81, pp 191–194
of Massachusetts, western ..... Mon XXIX, pp 66–176; GF 50, pp 1–2
of Missouri region, upper ..... Ann 6, pp 50–51
of Montana ..... Bull 110, pp 25–27; Bull 39, pp 37–38
of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Ann 3, pp 260–263; Mon XX, pp 34–62
of South Dakota, Black Hills, northern ..... Ann 21, III, pp 178, 181
of Tennessee, Briceville quadrangle ..... GF 33, p 2
Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, pp 3–4
Chattanooga quadrangle ..... GF 6, p 1
Cleveland quadrangle ..... GF 20, pp 2–3
Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, p 2
Kingston quadrangle ..... GF 4, p 2
Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 4
Loudon quadrangle ..... GF 25, pp 3–4
McMinnville quadrangle ..... GF 22, pp 1–2
Morristown quadrangle ..... GF 27, pp 2–3
phosphate region ..... Ann 17, II, pp 521–522
Pikeville quadrangle ..... GF 21, p 2
Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 1
Sewanee quadrangle ..... GF 8, p 2
Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 2
of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 90–91; Bull 45, pp 55–56, 87
of Virginia, Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, pp 3–4
Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, p 2
Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, pp 2–3
Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, pp 2–3
Pocahontas quadrangle ..... GF 26, p 2
Staunton quadrangle ..... GF 14, p 2
Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, pp 2–3
of West Virginia, Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, pp 2–3
Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, pp 2–3
Piedmont quadrangle ..... GF 28, p 2
Staunton quadrangle ..... GF 14, p 2
of Wyoming ..... Bull 119, pp 18–19
of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 7–8, passim, 213; GF 30, pp 1, 4
Oneota limestone of Iowa ..... Ann 11, I, pp 331–333
Onondaga series of Ohio as a water carrier ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 644–646, 664–682
Ordovician rocks in Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, p 90

Silurian rocks; Ordovician and Cambrian, relations of, in New York–Vermont slate belt....Ann 19, III, pp 290–297
Panola formation of Kentucky....GF 46, p 2; GF 47, p 2
Parting quartzite of Colorado, Leadville district....Ann 2, pp 216, 218; Mon XII, pp 61–62
Pogonip limestone of Nevada, age, character, thickness, etc., of....Ann 3, pp 253, 260–262; Mon XIX, pp 48–54
Quebec group of Canada....Bull 86, pp 223, 224, 225, 231
of Idaho....Bull 81, p 161
of Utah, reference to....Bull 81, p 159
of Wyoming....Bull 81, pp 212–214
Rensselaer grit of New York....Ann 13, II, pp 306–312, 333
Richmond shales of Kentucky....GF 46, p 2
Rockwood formation of Alabama,, Georgia, Maryland, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia....GF 2, p 1; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 1; GF 8, p 2; GF 12, p 2; GF 14, pp 1, 2; GF 19, p 2; GF 20, p 3; GF 21, p 2; GF 25, p 4; GF 26, p 2; GF 27, p 3; GF 28, p 2; GF 32, p 3; GF 33, p 2; GF 35, p 2; GF 44, p 3; GF 59, p 4; GF 61, pp 3–4
Rowe schist of Connecticut and Massachusetts....Mon XXIX, pp 76–78; Bull 159, p 84; GF 50, pp 2, 4
St. Peter sandstone of Illinois, altitude, thickness, etc., of....Ann 17, II, pp 794–795, 837–838
of Indiana....Ann 11, I, pp 625–626
of Iowa....Ann 11, I, pp 330–331
Salina and Monroe beds of Michigan....WS 30, pp 88–89
Sault Ste. Marie sandstone....Bull 86, pp 55, 56, 57
Savoy schist of Massachusetts and Connecticut....Mon XXIX, pp 156–163, 220–221; GF 50, p 2
Sevier shale of Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia....GF 12, p 2; GF 16, p 4; GF 20, p 3; GF 25, p 3; GF 26, p 2; GF 27, p 3; GF 44, p 3; GF 59, p 3
Shenandoah limestone of Catoctin belt....Ann 14, II, pp 337–342
of Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia....GF 14, pp 1, 2; GF 26, p 2; GF 32, p 2; GF 59, p 3; GF 61, p 2
Sheridan sandstone of Maine....Bull 165, pp 47–49, 132–133
Stockbridge limestone of Massachusetts....Mon XXXIII, pp 64, 181–182, 190; Bull 86, p 365, passim; Bull 159, pp 84–85
of New York....Ann 13, II, pp 301–303 333,
Sylvania sandstone of Ohio, age of....Ann 8, II, p 565
Tellico sandstone of Tennessee and Virginia....GF 16, p 4; GF 20, p 3; GF 25, p 3; GF 27, p 3; GF 59, p 4
Three Forks shales of Montana, description and sections of....Ann 20, III, pp 289, 329, 363
Trenton limestone in Illinois, thickness, etc., of....Ann 17, II, pp 836–837
in Indiana....Ann 11, I, pp 627–629, 648–651
as a source of petroleum and inflammable gas....Ann 8, II, pp 475–662
in Iowa....Ann 11, I, pp 329–330
in Michigan....WS 30, p 90
in New York–Vermont....Ann 19, III, pp 190
in Ohio as a source of petroleum and inflammable gas..Ann 8, II, pp 475–662
as a water carrier....Ann 19, IV, pp 639–641, 651–654
Tuscarora quartzite of Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia....GF 28, p 2; GF 32, p 2; GF 61, p 3

Silurian rocks; Uinta sandstone of Colorado, northwestern.....Ann 9, pp 687–688
Ute limestone of Colorado, age, character, and thickness of.....Ann 2, p 217
Utica shale of Indiana.....Ann 8, II, pp 638–639; Ann 11, I, pp 629–630
of Michigan.....WS 30, p 89
of Ohio.....Ann 8, II, pp 549, 556–558, 638–639; Ann 19, IV, p 641
Waterlime formation of Indiana.....Ann 8, II, p 633; Ann 11, I, pp 633–634
of Ohio.....Ann 8, II, p 507
White limestone of Colorado, Leadville....Ann 2, pp 216, 218; Mon XII, pp 60–61
Winchester limestone of Kentucky.....GF 46, p 2
Yule limestone of Colorado.....GF 9, p 6; GF 48, p 1
(See, also, Paleozoic.)
Siluro-Devonian rocks of Montana, Judith Mountains....Ann 18, III, pp 459, 468–470
of Montana, Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III, pp 287–289, 383
Silver, discovery of, in western United States.....Mon III, pp 26–28
in California, Nevada City and Grass Valley districts.....Ann 17, II, pp 27, 262
in Colorado, discovery of.....Mon XII, pp 7–10
La Plata quadrangle.....GF 60, pp 12–14
in country rocks, determination of.....Ann 6, pp 345–348
in eruptive rocks.....Mon XII, p 579
in Idaho, Boise Mountains.....Ann 18, III, p 718
Boise quadrangle.....GF 45, p 6
in Montana, Butte district.....GF 38, pp 3, 5, 7–8
Castle Mountain district.....Bull 139, pp 150–156
Fort Benton quadrangle.....GF 55, p 6
Neihart district.....Ann 20, III, p 408
Three Forks quadrangle.....GF 24, p 5
in Nevada, Comstock lode.....Mon III, pp 6–7, 9, 18, 224–225, 268
in Philippine Islands.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 692
in Texas, Uvalde quadrangle.....GF 64, p 5
in Utah, Mercur district.....Ann 16, II, pp 393–394
Tintic district, production of.....Ann 19, III, pp 615–616; GF 65, p 5
quantitative determination of, by means of microscope.....Ann 6, pp 323–352
Silver and gold, conversion tables of.....Bull 2
in United States, production of, since 1792...MR 1888, p 38; MR 1891, pp 74–75
statistics of.....Ann 1, p 73; Ann 2, pp 331–401; MR 1882, pp 172–185; MR 1883–84, pp 312–321; MR 1885, pp 200–207; MR 1886, pp 104–108; MR 1887, pp 58–65; MR 1888, pp 36–42; MR 1889–90, pp 48–55; MR 1891, pp 74–80; MR 1892, pp 46–94; MR 1893, pp 50–61; Ann 16, III, p 258; Ann 17, III, pp 72–79; Ann 18, V, pp 141–151; Ann 19, VI, pp 127–135; Ann 20, VI, pp 103–111; Ann 21, VI, pp 120–127
(See, also, Precious metals.)
Silver and gold districts of Idaho.....Ann 16, II, pp 250–274; Ann 20, III, pp 65–256
Silver, colloidal, contribution to knowledge of.....Bull 113, pp 102–108
Silver-gold veins of California, Ophir.....Ann 14, II, pp 243–284
Silver, hydrosol of, preparation of.....Bull 113, pp 99–101
Silver-lead deposits of Colorado, Leadville district.....Mon XII, pp 367–584
of Idaho.....Ann 20, III, pp 198–206, 214–217
of Montana, Neihart district.....Ann 20, III, pp 405–413
of Nevada, Eureka.....Mon VII
Silver minerals in Colorado, Cripple Creek district.....Ann 16, II, p 124
in Utah, Tintic district.....Ann 19, III, pp 691, 694–695
Silver ore, analysis of, from Colorado, Cripple Creek district.....Ann 16, II, p 124
analysis of, from Colorado, various (manganiferous).....Ann 18, V, pp 302–303
from Montana (manganiferous).....Ann 16, III, p 418; MR 1893, p 131
of Utah, Mercur district, occurrence, nature and genesis of..Ann 16, II, pp 383–402

Silver salts, analyses of ..... Bull 167, pp 145, 152
indirect estimation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine by electrolysis of their, with experiments on convertibility of silver salts by action of alkaline haloids ..... Bull 42, pp 89–93
Silver City, De Lamar, and other mining districts of Idaho, gold and silver veins of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 65–256
Silver Cliff and Rosita districts, Colorado, mines and mining in ..... Ann 17, II, pp 405–472
Silver Cliff and Rosita Hills, Colorado, geology of ..... Ann 17, II, pp 263–403
Silverheels porphyrite in Colorado, Leadville district, petrography of ..... Mon XII, pp 342–343
Silverheels porphyry in Colorado, Leadville district ..... Mon XII, pp 83–84
Silveria formation and other silt deposits ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 111–118
Similkameen formation. (See Methow formation.)
Simmons Bluff beds of South Carolina, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 336
Singkep, Eastern Archipelago, tin deposits of .. Ann 16, III, p 492; Ann 17, III, p 242
Sinter, analysis of, from Australia, Queensland ..... Bull 90, p 74; Bull 168, p 251
analysis of, from Colorado, Geyser mine ..... Ann 17, II, pp 459–460
from Nevada, Steamboat Springs ..... Ann 9, p 670
from New Zealand ..... Ann 9, pp 670, 675; Bull 168, p 251
from Yellowstone Park ..... Ann 9, p 670; Bull 168, p 251
of Nevada, Steamboat Springs ..... Mon XIII, p 341
Sinter, algous ..... Ann 9, p 665
Sinter, dendritic ..... Mon XIII, pp 266–268
Sinter, moss ..... Ann 9, p 667
Sinter, siliceous, deposition of, rate of ..... Ann 9, p 666
formation of, by vegetation of hot springs ..... Ann 9, p 613
from Yellowstone Park, description of, as one of the educational series of rocks ..... Bull 150, pp 91–93
nature and origin of ..... Ann 9, pp 650, 655–657, 669–676
of New Zealand ..... Ann 9, pp 672–676
of Yellowstone Park ..... Ann 9, p 650; GF 30, pp 4, 5
Sioux quartzite of Lake Superior region ..... Bull 86, pp 186–187, 194
of South Dakota ..... WS 34, p 12
Sioux Reservation, lignites of ..... Bull 21
Siphon elevators in irrigation ..... WS 1, pp 51–53
Skolai Pass, Alaska, trail by way of ..... Ann 21, II, p 417
Skolai Range, Alaska, topography, structure, etc., of ..... Ann 21, II, pp 393–440
Skwentna River, Alaska, reconnaissance along ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 48–49
Skwentna series of pre-Tertiary rocks, Alaska ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 149–152, 235
Slag, analysis of (argentiferous lead) ..... MR 1883–84, pp 454–456
analysis of (black copper shaft furnace) ..... Bull 26, p 99
(blue metal) ..... Bull 26, p 66
from Arizona ..... Bull 26, pp 78, 79; MR 1883–84, pp 405, 408
from Colorado ..... Mon XII, pp 701, 704–705, 739; Bull 26, p 48
from Germany ..... Bull 26, pp 48, 78
from India ..... Ann 16, III, p 168
from Malay Peninsula (tin) ..... Ann 16, III, p 476
from Michigan, Hancock ..... Bull 26, p 78
from Montana (reverberatory ore furnace) .. Bull 26, p 48; MR 1883–84, p 388
from Nevada, Eureka ..... Mon VII, p 160
from New York, Laurel Hill ..... Bull 26, p 78
from North Carolina, Ore Knob ..... Bull 26, p 79
from Norway, Kaafiord ..... Bull 26, pp 48, 59, 70

Slag, analysis of, from Tasmania, Mount Bischoff (tin) ..... Ann 16, III, p 505
analysis of, from Utah, Horn Silver Works ..... MR 1882, p 329
from Vermont, South Strafford ..... Bull 26, p 79
from Wales ..... Bull 26, pp 48, 59, 70
(ore cupola) ..... Bull 26, p 94
analysis and composition of, from Colorado, Leadville ..... Mon XII, pp 698–709
utilization of blast-furnace ..... MR 1882, pp 161–164
Slags, lead, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 440–462
Slate, analysis of, from Austria, Silesia (bluish roofing) ..... Ann 19, III, p 261; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 322, 452
analysis of, from California, Yaqui Gulch ..... Bull 150, p 342
from Canada, Ontario ..... Bull 42, p 139
from England, Cornwall (gray roofing) ..... Ann 19, III, p 261; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 322, 452
from France, Ardennes (roofing) ..... Ann 19, III, p 261; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 322, 452
from Georgia, Polk County ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 998; Ann 20, VI cont, p 376
from Germany, Westphalia (black roofing) ..... Ann 19, III, p 261; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 322, 452
from Maine, Bangor (roofing) ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 1001
Monson ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 255; Ann 20, VI cont, p 394
from Maryland, Harford County (Peach Bottom) ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 399
from Massachusetts, Worcester County ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 999
from Michigan, Ishpeming and Negaunee (sideritic) ..... Ann 15, p 566
Mansfield ..... Mon XXXVI, pp 59, 61, 210; Bull 168, p 284
from Minnesota, Pigeon Point ..... Bull 109, pp 84, 90; Bull 148, p 109; Bull 168, p 79
from New York, Erie County ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 423
Washington County ..... Ann 19, III, pp 250, 252, 257; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 311, 313, 318, 448–449, 450–451; Mon XXXVI, p 61; Bull 148, pp 280–281; Bull 168, pp 281–282
from New York–Vermont slate belt (roofing) ..... Ann 19, III, pp 264, 304, 305; Ann 20, VI cont, p 324
from Pennsylvania, Northampton County ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 256, 262; Ann 20, VI cont, p 436
York County ..... Ann 19, III, p 261; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 314, 399, 436; Bull 150, p 313
from Prussia, Clausthal ..... Bull 150, p 320
Goslar (roofing) ..... Ann 19, III, p 261; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 322, 452
from Quebec, Melbourne (Cambrian) ..... Mon XXVIII, p 202
from Vermont, Rutland County ..... Ann 19, III, pp 232, 246, 248, 253; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 303, 307, 309, 314, 448–449, 450–451, 454; Mon XXXVI, p 61; Bull 78, p 116; Bull 148, pp 277–279; Bull 168, pp 278–280
from Vermont–New York slate belt (roofing) ..... Ann 19, III, pp 264, 304, 305; Ann 20, VI cont, p 324
from Virginia, Buckingham County, Arvonia ..... Ann 19, VI cont, p 264; Ann 20, VI cont, p 458
from Wales ..... Ann 19, III, p 261; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 322, 452
from Wisconsin, Gogebic-Penokee region ..... Mon XIX, p 306; Bull 64, p 47; Bull 148, p 283; Bull 168, p 285
various localities ..... Mon XIX, p 197
from various regions ..... Ann 19, III, pp 260–263
bibliography of ..... Ann 19, III, pp 168–174
from Monson, Maine, description of, as one of educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 308–313

Slate of Alaska, Prince William Sound, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, p 422
of Michigan-Wisconsin, Penokee iron-bearing series, origin and petrographic character of ..... Ann 10, I, pp 370–379; Mon XIX, pp 302–345
of Minnesota, Pigeon Point ..... Bull 109, pp 71–72
T. 65 N., R. 4 W., SW. ¼ sec. 23 (actinolitic) ..... Mon XIX, pp 506–507
of Northwestern States ..... Ann 5, pp 210–211
of Vermont–New York; structure, chemical composition, history, etc., of the belt .... Ann 19, III, pp 153–307; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 301–336
of Washington, northern ..... Ann 20, II, pp 112–113
prospecting for, use of geologic map and compass in ..... Ann 19, III, pp 271–272
quarry and geologic terms, glossary of ..... Ann 19, III, pp 306–307
statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 457; MR 1883–84, p 929; MR 1885, pp 398–401, 532–533; MR 1886, pp 549–553; MR 1887, pp 522–527; MR 1888, pp 547–551; MR 1889–90, p 376; MR 1891, pp 456, 472–473; MR 1892, pp 705, 710; MR 1893, pp 543, 549–552; Ann 16, IV, pp 436, 437, 473–482; Ann 17, III cont, pp 759, 760–761, 770–775; Ann 18, V cont, pp 949, 950–951, 992–1012; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 206–207, 248–264; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 270, 271, 299–336; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 334, 335, 344–352
test of ..... Ann 18, V cont, pp 1002–1009
methods of ..... Ann 19, III, pp 272–277
thin section of, from Michigan, T. 47 N., R. 26 W., sec. 21, NE. ¼ .... Mon XXVIII, pp 262, 263
from Michigan, T. 47 N., R. 45 W., sec. 10, SW. ¼ (graywacke) ..... Ann 10, I, pp 476–477; Mon XIX, pp 484–485
T. 47 N., R. 46 W., sec. 13, NW. ¼ (cherty) ..... Ann 10, I, pp 474–475; Mon XIX, pp 484–485
sec. 16, SE. ¼ (sericitic and chloritic) ..... Ann 10, I, pp 476–477; Mon XIX, pp 484–485
from Minnesota, Gunflint beds (actinolitic and sideritic) ..... Ann 10, I, pp 492–493; Mon XIX, pp 506–507
Gunflint Lake, east side of north arm (actinolite-siderite) ..... Ann 10, I, pp 486–487
T. 65 N., R. 4 W., sec. 23 (actinolitic) ..... Ann 10, I, pp 494–495
from New York, Hoosick (black roofing) ..... Ann 19, III, pp 240–241
Washington County (red roofing) ..... Ann 19, III, pp 240–241
from Vermont, Benson (black roofing) ..... Ann 19, III, pp 242–243
Eddy Hill (showing zones of shearing) ..... Ann 19, III, pp 212–213
Fair Haven (showing false cleavage) ..... Ann 19, III, pp 208–209
Pawlet (purple) ..... Ann 19, III, pp 238–239
Poultney (unfading green) ..... Ann 19, III, pp 236–237
South Poultney (sea green and purple) ..... Ann 19, III, pp 234, 235, 238–239
Wells (sea green, showing zone of shearing) ..... Ann 19, III, pp 212–213
West Pawlet (sea green) ..... Ann 19, III, pp 234–235
(showing false cleavage) ..... Ann 19, III, pp 208–209
from Wisconsin, T. 44 N., R. 3 W., sec. 9 (biotite) ..... Ann 10, I, pp 502–503, 504–505
sec. 11, NW. ¼ (actinolitic) ..... Ann 10, I, pp 494–495; Mon XIX, pp 504–505
sec. 14, NW. ¼ (biotite-chlorite) ..... Ann 10, I, pp 478–479; Mon XIX, pp 486–487
T. 44 N., R. 5 W., sec. 20, NE. ¼ (actinolitic) ..... Mon XIX, pp 496–497

Slate, thin section of, from Wisconsin, T. 45 N., R. 2 E., sec. 6, NE. ¼ (sideritic) ..... Mon XIX, pp 490–491
thin section of, from Wisconsin, T. 45 N., R. 1 W., sec. 33, NE. ¼ (actinolitic) ..... Mon XIX, pp 504, 505
uses, methods of quarrying, etc ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 473–476
Slate, clay, anhydrous carbonate of, analysis of ..... Bull 60, p 32
Slate, marble, method of preparing ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 291–292
Slate, roofing, of New York–Vermont, composition of, chemical notes on the ..... Ann 19, III, pp 301–305
present state of science on ..... Ann 19, III, pp 278–288
Slate Creek, Alaska, distances along, table of ..... Ann 21, II, p 453
Slate quarry, technical description of a ..... Ann 19, III, p 277
Slate quarrying, bedding and cleavage, how distinguished in ..... Ann 19, III, p 269
difficulties in ..... Ann 19, III, p 268
Slate series, Auriferous, of California. (See Auriferous slate series.)
Slaty rock, analysis of, from Pennsylvania, near Dillersburg ..... Bull 136, p 62
Slichter (C. S.), theoretical investigation of motion of ground waters ..... Ann 19, II, pp 295–384
Slip clay. (See Clay, slip.)
Sloan (E.), investigations relating to Charleston earthquake ..... Ann 9, pp 210, 294–295, 297, 305, 312
Smaltite, analysis of, from Colorado, Gunnison County ..... MR 1883–84, p 544
Smaragdite, analysis of, from Maryland, Baltimore County ..... Bull 64, p 42; Bull 168, p 42
analysis of, from North Carolina, Clay County ..... Bull 74, p 45
Smartsville quadrangle, California, geology of ..... GF 18
Smectite, analysis of, from Cilly, Austria ..... Ann 17, III cont, p 880
Smelting at Leadville, Colorado ..... Mon XII, pp 609–751
materials used in ..... Mon XII, pp 636–659
of argentiferous lead in far West ..... MR 1882, pp 324–345
of copper ..... Bull 26
products of ..... Mon XII, pp 692, 731
Smilaceæ from Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 685–686
of North America, extinct ..... Mon XXXV, pp 32–33
Smith (E. A.), Coal Measures of Alabama ..... MR 1892, pp 293–300
iron ores of Alabama in their geologic relations ..... MR 1882, pp 149–161
list of ores, minerals, and mineral substances of industrial importance in Alabama ..... MR 1882, pp 667–670
Smith (E. A.) and Johnson (L. C.), Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama rivers ..... Bull 43
Smith (G. O.), descriptions of rock specimens in educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 140–145
rocks of Mount Rainier ..... Ann 18, II, pp 416–423
work in charge of, 1898–1900 ..... Ann 20, I, p 51; Ann 21, I, p 84
Smith (G. O.) and Tower (G. W., jr.), geology and mining industry of Tintic district, Utah ..... Ann 19, III, pp 601–767
Smith (G. O.), Tower (G. W., jr.), and Emmons (S. F.), geology and mining industry of Tintic district, Utah ..... GF 65
Smith (G. O.) and Willis (B.), geology of Tacoma quadrangle, Washington .. GF 54
Smith (W. B.), notes on occurrence of topaz at Devilshead Mountain, Colorado ..... Bull 20, pp 73–74
Smith (W. S. T.), geologic sketch of San Clemente Island .... Ann 18, II, pp 459–496
Smith River beds. (See Deep River beds.)
Smith River Lake beds of Montana ..... GF 56, p 3
Smithfield limestones of Narragansett Basin ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 107–109

Smithsonite, analysis of, from Arkansas, Marion County ..... Bull 90, p 62
occurrence of ..... Ann 18, v cont, p 1212
Smock (J. C.), lists of ores, minerals, and mineral substances of industrial importance in several of the States ..... MR 1882, pp 665–747
Smoke, consumption of, devices for, and city ordinances relating to, etc ..... MR 1893, pp 224–240
Smoky Hill River, Kansas, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, iv, pp 212–215; Ann 19, iv, pp 346–347; Ann 20, iv, pp 56, 315; Ann 21, iv, pp 225–226; Bull 140, pp 138, 142–143; WS 11, p 58; WS 16, p 114; WS 27, pp 93, 95, 96; WS 37, pp 251–252
Smoky Mountains, a district of schistosity ..... Ann 13, ii, p 229
geology of, literature of ..... Bull 86, pp 421, 422
Smyth (H. L.), Republic trough, Michigan ..... Ann 15, pp 608–630; Mon xxviii, pp 525–553
Smyth (H. L.) and Clements (J. M.), Crystal Falls iron-bearing district of Michigan ..... Ann 19, iii, pp 1–145; Mon xxxvi, pp 1–457
Snake River, description and history of ..... WS 4, pp 19–21
drainage system of ..... Ann 16, ii, pp 217–218
geologic features and events in valley of ..... Ann 18, iii, pp 625–626, 630–637
geologic history of valley of ..... GF 45, pp 1–2
irrigation problems in valley of ..... Ann 11, ii, p 239
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 99–100
rainfall and run-off in basin of ..... Ann 20, iv, pp 467–474
reservoir sites and canal lines surveyed in basin of, for irrigation purposes .. Ann 11, ii, pp 190–200
stream measurements in basin of ..... Ann 11, ii, pp 77–92, 105, 106, 110; Ann 12, ii, pp 344, 357, 361; Ann 13, iii, pp 98, 99; Ann 14, ii, pp 127–130; Ann 18, iv, pp 330–354; Ann 19, iv, pp 444–448; Ann 20, iv, pp 61–62, 474–490; Ann 21, iv, pp 405–409; Bull 131, pp 64–65; Bull 140, pp 235–243; WS 11, p 80; WS 16, p 165; WS 28, pp 160, 168, 169; WS 38, pp 349–352
Snowy Range, Montana and Wyoming, geology of ..... Mon xxxii, ii, pp 203–214
structure of ..... GF 1, p 1
Soapstone, analysis of, from Michigan, T. 47 N., R. 47 W., sec. 23 .... Mon xix, p 357
from New Hampshire, Francestown, description of, as one of educational series of rocks ..... Bull 150, pp 365–367
occurrence and use of ..... Ann 16, iv, pp 511–512
statistics of ..... MR 1891, p 593; MR 1892, pp 813–814; MR 1893, pp 623–626; Ann 16, iv, pp 511–513; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 813–816; Ann 18, v cont, pp 1069–1075; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 311–315; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 551–556; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 413–418
Soapstone and diabases from Michigan and Wisconsin, Penokee district ..... Mon xix, p 357
Soapstone (pigment), statistics of .. MR 1892, pp 815, 818; MR 1893, pp 758, 762; Ann 16, iv, pp 695; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 1012; Ann 18, v cont, p 1337
Soda, analysis of (pure) ..... MR 1883–84, p 965
analysis of, from Egypt ..... Bull 60, p 39
from Hungary ..... Bull 60, p 37
from Nevada, Ragtown, Soda Lakes ..... Mon xi, p 78; Bull 60, p 52
from Pennsylvania, near Wilkesbarre ..... MR 1885, p 554
from Wyoming, Carbon County ..... Bull 60, pp 44, 45; MR 1885, p 553
Soda, ammonia, analysis of ..... MR 1883–84, p 965
Soda, carbonate of. (See Carbonate of soda.)
Soda, natural, occurrence and production of ..... MR 1893, pp 728–734
occurrence and utilization of ..... Bull 60, pp 27–101

Soda, natural, occurrence and utilization of ..... Bull 60, pp 27–101
Soda, nitrate of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 599–600
Soda, sulphate of. (See Sulphate of soda.)
Soda ash, analyses of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 965, 966
Soda-feldspar dikes of California, Sonora quadrangle, description, analyses, etc., of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 663–667
Soda-granite, analysis of, from California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle.. Ann 17, I, p 721
analysis of, from California, Merced area ..... Ann 17, I, p 721
from Minnesota, Pigeon Point ..... Bull 109, pp 56, 63; Bull 148, p 107; Bull 168, p 77
of Minnesota, Pigeon Point ..... Bull 109, pp 49–59, 105–118
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, p 692
Soda-granite-porphyry, analysis of, from California, Mariposa County ..... Ann 17, I, p 721; Bull 148, p 219; Bull 168, p 207
Soda-granulite, analysis of, from California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle.. Ann 17, I, p 721
analysis of, from California, Mariposa County ..... Ann 17, I, p 721; Bull 148, p 219; Bull 168, p 207
of Sierra Nevada.. ..... Ann 17, I, pp 550, 570–572
Soda Lakes of Nevada, near Ragtown ..... Mon XI, pp 73–80
Soda salts, analysis of, from Wyoming, Laramie ..... Bull 60, p 42; MR 1885, p 551
Soda-syenite, analysis of, from California, Plumas County ..... Ann 17, I, p 727
of California, Sonora quadrangle ..... GF 41, p 5
Soda-syenite-granophyre, of California, Mother Lode district ..... GF 63, p 5
Soda-syenite-porphyry, analysis of, from California, Tuolumne County ..... Bull 148, p 217; Bull 168, p 204
analyses of, from California, various localities ..... Ann 17, I, p 727
thin section of, from California, Tuolumne County ..... Ann 17, I, pp 754–755
Sodalite, analysis of, from Maine, Litchfield ..... Bull 42, p 30; Bull 148, p 66; Bull 150, p 204; Bull 168, p 22
analysis of, from Montana, Highwood Mountains ..... Bull 148, p 155; Bull 168, p 134
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 22–23, 25, 30, 33, 102
composition of ..... Bull 150, p 32
from Litchfield, Maine, description and analysis of ..... Bull 42, pp 30–31
occurrence of ..... MR 1882, p 498; MR 1883–84, p 773
Sodalite-syenite, analysis of, from Montana, Highwood Mountains ..... Mon XXXII, II, p 354; Bull 90, p 70; Bull 148, p 154; Bull 168, p 133
Sodium and potassium, method for separation of, from lithium by action of amyl alcohol on chlorides; with reference to similar separation of same from magnesium and calcium.. Bull 42, pp 73–88
Sodium carbonate, analysis of, from Utah, near Great Salt Lake .... MR 1893, p 733
Sodium salt, analysis of ..... Bull 167, pp 99, 143, 151
Sodium salts, statistics of ..... MR 1887, pp 651–658; MR 1893, pp 728–738
Sodium sulphate. (See Sulphate of soda.)
Soil, analysis of, from Bermuda, and of coral from which it was derived.. Bull 52, p 29
analysis of, from California, Owens Lake ..... Bull 60, p 93
from Hawaiian Islands ..... Bull 60, p 164; Bull 148, p 301
from Kentucky, Richmond quadrangle ..... GF 46, p 4
from Massachusetts ..... Bull 27, pp 68–69
Marthas Vineyard ..... Bull 148, p 287; Bull 168, p 289
from Nevada, Humboldt City (adobe) ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 562–563; Bull 64, p 51; Bull 148, p 300
from New Mexico (adobe) ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 562–563; Bull 64, p 51; Bull 148, p 299

Soil, analysis of, from Texas, Uvalde quadrangle.....GF 64, p 6
analysis of, from Utah, Salt Lake City (adobe).....Ann 16, IV, pp 562–563; Bull 64, p 51; Bull 148, p 299
from Washington, near Dayton.....WS 4, p 61
Soil and man, action and reaction of.....Ann 12, I, pp 329–345
Soil, sand, and rock, pore space in, diameter of grains of, etc..Ann 19, II, pp 208–242
Soil, volcanic, origin and nature of.....Ann 12, I, pp 239–245
Soil formation, processes of.....Ann 12, I, pp 230–250
Soil movement.....Ann 12, I, pp 260–300
Soils, effects of animals and plants on.....Ann 12, I, pp 268–287
effects of, on health.....Ann 12, I, pp 340–344
nature and origin of.....Ann 12, I, pp 213–345
of Alabama, Gadsden quadrangle.....GF 35, pp 3–4
Stevenson quadrangle.....GF 19, pp 3–4
of California, Jackson quadrangle.....GF 11, p 6
Placerville quadrangle.....GF 3, p 3
Pyramid Peak quadrangle.....GF 31, p 8
Sacramento quadrangle.....GF 5, p 3
Smartsville quadrangle.....GF 18, p 6
of Georgia, Ringgold quadrangle.....GF 2, p 3
Stevenson quadrangle.....GF 19, pp 3–4
of Hawaii.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 684
of Idaho, Boise quadrangle.....GF 45, p 7
of Illinois, Danville quadrangle.....GF 67, p 6
sources, classes, etc., of.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 788–797
of Indiana, Danville quadrangle.....GF 67, p 6
of Kentucky, Estillville quadrangle.....GF 12, p 5
London quadrangle.....GF 47, p 3
Richmond quadrangle.....GF 46, p 4
of Maryland, Piedmont quadrangle.....GF 28, pp 5–6
of New Mexico, Mesilla Valley.....WS 10, pp 37–39
of Ohio, Huntington quadrangle.....GF 69, p 6
of Porto Rico.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 774; WS 32, pp 32–33
of South Dakota, Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, IV, pp 578–582
of Tennessee, Bristol quadrangle.....GF 59, p 8
Chattanooga quadrangle.....GF 6, p 3
Cleveland quadrangle.....GF 20, p 4
Estillville quadrangle.....GF 12, p 5
Kingston quadrangle,.....GF 4, p 4
McMinnville quadrangle.....GF 22, p 3
Pikeville quadrangle.....GF 21, pp 3–4
Ringgold quadrangle.....GF 2, p 3
Sewanee quadrangle.....GF 8, p 4
Standingstone quadrangle.....GF 53, pp 4–5
Stevenson quadrangle.....GF 19, pp 3–4
of Texas region.....TF 3, p 12
of Virginia, Bristol quadrangle.....GF 59, p 8
Estillville quadrangle.....GF 12, p 5
Franklin quadrangle.....GF 32, pp 5–6
Monterey quadrangle.....GF 61, p 7
Pocahontas quadrangle.....GF 26, p 5
Staunton quadrangle.....GF 14, p 4
Tazewell quadrangle.....GF 44, pp 5–6
of Washington, southeastern.....WS 4, pp 57–64
Tacoma quadrangle.....GF 54, pp 9–10

Soils of West Virginia, Buckhannon quadrangle....GF 34, p 4
of West Virginia, Franklin quadrangle....GF 32, pp 5–6
Huntington quadrangle....GF 69, p 6
Monterey quadrangle....GF 61, p 7
Piedmont quadrangle....GF 28, pp 5–6
Pocahontas quadrangle....GF 26, p 5
Staunton quadrangle....GF 14, p 4
Tazewell quadrangle....GF 44, pp 5–6
of Wyoming, Black Hills, southern part....Ann 21, IV, pp 578–582
Solariidæ from clays and marls of New Jersey....Mon XVIII, pp 228–229
from Cretaceous of California....Bull 22, p 14
Soleduck River, Washington, flow of, measurements of....Ann 20, IV, pp 63, 523; Ann 21, IV, pp 442–443; WS 16, p 184; WS 28, pp 175, 176; WS 38, pp 386–387
Solemyidæ from Colorado formation....Bull 106, p 95
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast....Bull 133, pp 55–56
Solen beds of Oregon....Bull 84, p 334
Solenidæ from Colorado formation....Bull 106, pp 114–115
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast....Bull 133, p 61
from lower marls of New Jersey....Mon IX, pp 182–187
Solfataric action in California, Sulphur Bank....Mon XIII, pp 253, 258–259
in Colorado, Leadville district....Mon XII, p 563
Rico Mountains....Ann 21, II, pp 32–33, 92–93
in Nevada, Comstock lode and Washoe district....Ann 2, p 313; Mon III, pp 21, 206, 238, 240, 389
Eureka district, cause of....Mon VII, pp 89, 188
in Wyoming, Absaroka district....GF 52, p 6
Solfataric emanations in Nevada, Steamboat Springs....Mon XIII, pp 342–343
Solfataric gases in California, Knoxville....Mon XIII, pp 287–288
Solid and liquid states, continuity of, investigation of....Ann 14, I, p 156; Bull 96, pp 71–97
Solid viscosity, mechanism of....Bull 94
Solids, chemical action between....Bull 64, pp 34–37
flow of, or behavior of solids under high pressure....Bull 55, pp 67–75; Bull 64, pp 38–39
viscosity of....Bull 73
Solomon River, Kansas, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, pp 207–210; Ann 19, IV, pp 341–343; Ann 20, IV, pp 55–56, 314; Ann 21, IV, pp 223–224; Bull 140, pp 138–140; WS 11, p 57; WS 16, pp 110–111; WS 27, pp 92, 95, 96; WS 37, pp 249–250
Solubility in water of certain natural silicates....Bull 167, pp 159–160
of gold and of sulphide minerals....Ann 17, II, pp 179–180
of substances, relation of, to pressure and temperature....Ann 17, II, pp 177–178
Solution as affecting topography....Bull 84, pp 88–89
Solutions, molten magmas considered as....Bull 66, pp 26–29
Sölvsbergite, analyses of, from Montana, Crazy Mountains....Bull 168, p 123
Sonora quadrangle, California, forest conditions in....Ann 21, V, pp 569–571
geology of....GF 41
Sooke beds of Vancouver Island, correlation of....Ann 18, II, p 338
Sopchoppy limestone of Florida....Bull 84, pp 119–122, 334
Soudan formation of Lake Superior region....Ann 21, III, pp 403–408
Souri, Lake, the glacial, description and map of....Mon XXV, pp 267–272
South African Republic. (See Transvaal.)

South America; asphaltum deposit in.....MR 1893, p 666
Cambrian rocks of.....Bull 81, p 379
copper production of, statistics of....MR 1883–84, p 356; MR 1885, p 229; MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 88; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889–90, p 73; MR 1891, p 101; MR 1892, pp 114, 115; MR 1893, pp 86, 87; Ann 16, III, pp 352, 353; Ann 17, III, pp 117–118, 119; Ann 18, V, pp 219, 221, 222; Ann 19, VI, pp 176, 178, 179; Ann 20, VI, pp 202, 204, 205; Ann 21, VI, pp 204, 206, 207
fossil plants of, literature of.....Ann 8, II, pp 820–823
geologic maps of, list of.....Bull 7, pp 150–157
lead production of, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, p 434; MR 1885, p 264
quicksilver deposits of.....Mon XIII, pp 19–24
tin production of, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, p 625
(See, also, each country thereof.)
South Australia; iron industry in.....Ann 16, III, p 185
manganese-ore production of, statistics of.....MR 1893, pp 153, 155; Ann 16, III, pp 453, 457; Ann 17, III, p 224; Ann 18, V, pp 326–327, 328; Ann 19, VI, p 122
tin production of.....Ann 11, III, p 503
(See, also, Australia.)
South Carolina; altitudes in.....Ann 18, I, pp 301–310; Bull 5, pp 276–278; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 651–655
artesian and other wells in.....Bull 138, pp 210–222
atlas sheets of. (See list on p 93 of this bulletin.)
boundary lines of, and cession of territory to General Government.....Bull 13, pp 26, 96–97; Bull 171, pp 102–103
brick industry of.....MR 1888, p 563
Broad River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 65–68; Ann 19, IV, pp 220–221; Ann 20, IV, pp 50, 151–152; Ann 21, IV, pp 125–128; WS 11, p 18; WS 15, pp 36–37; WS 27, pp 27–28, 38–39, 44, 45; WS 36, pp 123–126
profile of.....WS 44, p 27
water powers in basin of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 215–219
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition.....MR 1893, p 572
statistics of.....MR 1889–90, pp 373, 428; MR 1891, pp 464, 467; MR 1892, pp 706, 708, 711; MR 1893, pp 544, 547, 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 444, 457, 458, 461–462, 494, 495, 509; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 761, 763, 766, 790, 791; Ann 18, V cont, p 951 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
Catawba River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 61–63; Ann 19, IV, pp 213–214; Ann 20, IV, pp 50, 150; Ann 21, IV, p 124; Bull 140, pp 70–71; WS 11, p 17; WS 15, p 35; WS 27, pp 27, 38, 44, 45; WS 36, pp 121–123
Charleston earthquake of August 31, 1886.....Ann 9, pp 203–528
clay deposits of.....MR 1891, p 506
clay products of, statistics of.....Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 820 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 467 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 363
coke in, manufacture of.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 228
Congaree River, profile of.....WS 44, p 27
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products, statistics of.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 228, 241, 244, 246, 247, 249

South Carolina; geographic positions in.....Bull 123, p 79
geologic formations in eastern.....Bull 138, pp 207–210
geologic maps of, listed .....Bull 7, pp 102, 104, 105, 106, 107
(See Map, geologic, of South Carolina.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in South Carolina.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in.....Ann 7, p 121; Ann 8, I, pp 168–169; Ann 10, I, p 155; Ann 11, I, p 69; Ann 12, I, pp 75, 76, 82; Ann 13, I, p 145; Ann 14, I, p 246; Ann 16, I, p 22; Ann 18, I, pp 66–67
gold and silver from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 176, 177, 178; MR 1883–84, pp 312, 313; MR 1885, p 201; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 77; MR 1892, pp 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 88; MR 1893, pp 50, 51, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61; Ann 16, III, p 258; Ann 17, III, pp 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77; Ann 18, V, p 141 et seq; Ann 19, VI, pp 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133; Ann 20, VI, pp 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109; Ann 21, VI, pp 121–127
gold belt in, location of mines, etc .....Ann 16, III, pp 306–309
gold mining in, history of.....Ann 20, VI, p 111 et seq
granite production of, statistics of.....MR 1889–90, pp 374, 428; MR 1891, p 457; MR 1892, pp 706, 708; MR 1893, pp 544, 547; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 444, 457, 458, 461–462; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 761, 763, 766; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 952, 954, 957, 974; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 223; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 280; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340
Great Pedee River, profile of .....WS 44, pp 25–26
harbors on the coast of.....Ann 13, II, pp 180–183
Lafayette formation in.....Bull 138, pp 209–210
limestone production of, statistics of.....MR 1889–90, pp 373, 428; MR 1891, pp 464, 467; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 509; Ann 17, III cont, pp 790, 791; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1066; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 306; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 350; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
magnetic declination in .....Ann 17, I, pp 411–412
manganese-ore production of, statistics of.....MR 1886, p 193; MR 1888, pp 124, 130; MR 1889–90, pp 127, 134; MR 1891, p 136; MR 1892, p 201; MR 1893, pp 132–133; Ann 16, III, p 422; Ann 17, III, pp 200–201; Ann 18, V, p 310
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of South Carolina.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of South Carolina; also list on p 93 of this bulletin.)
marine Cretaceous formation in.....Bull 138, p 209
mineral spring resorts in.....Ann 14, II, p 86
mineral springs of.....Bull 32, pp 79–80; MR 1883–84, p 984; MR 1885, p 540; MR 1886, p 718; MR 1887, p 685; MR 1888, p 628; MR 1889–90, pp 522, 532; MR 1891, p 607; MR 1892, pp 824, 831; MR 1893, p 781; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 717, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1038, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1383, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 674, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 749, 763, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 615, 619
minerals of, useful.....MR 1882, pp 728–729; MR 1887, pp 786–788

South Carolina; phosphate deposits and production of ..... Bull 46, pp 60–70; MR 1882, pp 504–521; MR 1883–84, pp 783–788; MR 1885, pp 445–449; MR 1886, pp 607–610; MR 1887, pp 580–584; MR 1888, pp 586–590; MR 1889–90, pp 449, 451; MR 1891, pp 557–562; MR 1892, pp 782–783; MR 1893, pp 704–707; Ann 16, IV, pp 607, 608, 609; Ann 17, III cont, pp 951, 952–953; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1233, 1234–1236; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 535, 536, 545–547; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 620, 621, 630–632; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 481, 482, 496–500
precious stones in ..... Ann 16, IV, p 600
rainfall at Charleston (average) ..... Ann 21, IV, p 668
rainfall and run-off in basins of Savannah and Altamaha rivers ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 158–161
Saluda River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, p 68; Ann 20, IV, pp 50, 153–154; Ann 21, IV, pp 129–130; WS 11, p 19; WS 15, p 38; WS 27, pp 39, 44, 46; WS 36, pp 126–127
profile of ..... WS 44 p 27
water powers on ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 221–222
Santee River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 26
Savannah River, flow of, measurements of ... Ann 18, IV, pp 72–75; Ann 19, IV, pp 223–225; Ann 20, IV, pp 50, 164; Ann 21, IV, pp 133–134; WS 11, p 19; WS 15, p 39; WS 27, pp 40, 44, 46; WS 36, pp 129–130
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in South Carolina.)
timber in, estimates of ..... Ann 19, V, p 17
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of South Carolina; also list on p 93 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in ..... Ann 7, p 52; Ann 8, I, p 102; Ann 10, I, p 92; Ann 12, I, p 27
triangulation in ..... Bull 112, pp 107, 112
Tugaloo River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, IV, p 162; Ann 21, IV, pp 130–131; WS 27, pp 28, 40, 44, 46; WS 36, pp 127–128
woodland area in ..... Ann 19, V, p 5
South Dakota; altitudes in ..... Ann 18, I, pp 341–348; Ann 19, I, pp 270–273, 281–314; Ann 20, I, pp 418–419; Ann 21, I, pp 496–502; Bull 5, pp 73–75; Bull 76; Bull 144, pp 61–69; Bull 158, pp 38–39, 48–49, 59, 91–92, 108, 154–167; Bull 160, pp 656–665
artesian basin in, extent of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 590–591
artesian waters from, chemical analysis of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 611–613
artesian waters of, the deeper, temperature of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 606–611
artesian wells of, volume of flow from ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 613–615
atlas sheets of. (See list on pp 93–94 of this bulletin.)
Battle Creek, course and character of ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 576–577
Beaver Creek, course and character of ..... Ann 21, IV, p 576
Big Sioux River, terraces along ..... Bull 158, pp 138–139
Black Hills; Cretaceous formation of, as indicated by fossil plants ..... Ann 19, II, pp 521–946
geologic history of ..... Ann 19, II, pp 587–592
geology of northern ..... Ann 21, III, pp 174–194
geology and water resources of southern half of, and adjacent region, preliminary description of ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 489–599
laccoliths of ..... Ann 21, III, pp 163–303
topography of southern ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 498–502
Black Hills Forest Reserve—limits, lands, mining, fires, lumbering, management, etc ..... Ann 19, V, pp 49–52

South Dakota; Blue Blanket district, glacial phenomena and topography of..Bull 144, pp 24–25, 36
boundaries of.....Bull 171, p 127
Bowdle Hills, glacial phenomena and topography of....Bull 144, pp 24–25, 36–37
Boxelder Creek district, glacial phenomena and topography of.....Bull 144, pp 28–30, 38–39
Brule County, artesian wells in, map showing location, depth, and yield of.....Ann 18, iv, p 569
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition.....MR 1893, p 572
in Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, iv, p 590
statistics of.....MR 1892, pp 706, 708, 710; MR 1893, pp 544, 547, 553, 556; Ann 16, iv, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, iii cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, v cont, p 951 et seq; Ann 19, vi cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 20, vi cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, vi cont, p 335 et seq
Cascade Creek, course and character of.....Ann 21, iv, p 577
cement production of, statistics of.....Ann 18, v cont, p 1170; Ann 19, vi cont, p 487; Ann 20, vi cont, p 539; Ann 21, vi, cont, p 393
Cheyenne River, course and character of.....Ann 21, iv, pp 574–575
hydrography of and topography along.....Ann 20, iv, pp 251–253
clay products of, statistics of.....Ann 16, iv, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, iii cont, p 820 et seq; Ann 18, v cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, vi cont, p 318 et seq; Ann 20, vi cont, p 467 et seq
climate of Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, iv, pp 591–597
coal, area and statistics of.....Ann 17, iii, pp 297, 298, 515
in Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, iv, pp 582–584
copper from, statistics of.....Ann 19, vi, p 143; Ann 20, vi, p 165; Ann 21, vi cont, p 170
Coteau des Prairies, section across, etc.....Mon xxv, pp 36–39
Fall River, course and character of.....Ann 21, iv, pp 575–576
Faulkton Hills, glacial phenomena and topography of.....Bull 144, pp 37–38
fuller's earth in, occurrence and character of.....Ann 18, v cont, pp 1351–1353; Ann 21, iv, pp 588–589
geographic positions in.....Ann 18, i, pp 163–165; Ann 19, i, pp 161–164; Ann 20, i, pp 265–266; Bull 123, pp 120–121
geologic maps of. (See Map, geologic, of South Dakota.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in South Dakota.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in.....Ann 15, pp 142, 189; Ann 17, i, p 37; Ann 20, i, pp 42, 43–44, 65; Ann 21, i, pp 75–76, 77–78
geology and water resources of a portion of southeastern.....WS 34
gold and silver from, statistics of.....MR 1892, pp 51, 53, 55, 56, 69–71; MR 1893, pp 50, 51, 55, 60, 61; Ann 17, iii, pp 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77; Ann 18, v, p 141 et seq; Ann 19, vi, pp 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133; Ann 20, vi, pp 103, 104, 105, 106–107, 108, 109; Ann 21, vi, pp 121–127
granite production of, statistics of.....MR 1892, pp 706, 708; MR 1893, pp 544, 547; Ann 16, iv, pp 437, 444, 457, 458; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 760, 761, 763; Ann 18, v cont, pp 951, 952, 954, 956, 974; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 223; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 280; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340
grazing land in Black Hills.....Ann 19, v, p 71
gypsum deposits and production of.....MR 1886, p 622; MR 1889–90, pp 465, 466; MR 1891, pp 580, 582; MR 1892, p 802; MR 1893, pp 714, 715; Ann 16, iv, pp 663, 664; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 979, 980, 981; Ann 18, v cont, pp 1266, 1267; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 579, 581, 582; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 658, 661; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 526, 527

South Dakota; gypsum in Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, iv, pp 584–585
Hat Creek, course and character of.....Ann 21, iv, p 577
irrigation by artesian waters in.....Ann 18, iv, pp 597–606
James River, profile of.....WS 44, p 78
Koto Hills, glacial phenomena and topography of.....Bull 144, pp 20–21
Lame Johnny Creek, course and character of.....Ann 21, iv, p 576
lead from, statistics of.....Ann 17, iii, p 134; Ann 18, v, p 240; Ann 19, vi, p 201; Ann 20, vi, p 226; Ann 21, vi, p 229
lignites of Great Sioux Reservation, a report on the region between Grand and Moreau rivers.....Bull 21
limestone production of, statistics of.....MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, iv, pp 437, 494, 495, 509; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 760, 788, 790, 791; Ann 18, v cont, pp 951, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1066; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 306; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 350; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
lumber industry in.....Ann 19, v, p 21
magnetic declination in.....Ann 17, i, pp 412–414
manganese-ore production of, statistics of.....MR 1892, pp 189, 201; MR 1893, pp 120, 132; Ann 16, iii, p 423
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of South Dakota.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of South Dakota; also list on pp 93–94 of this bulletin.)
mica production of.....Ann 20, vi cont, p 689; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 556, 557
mineral resources of Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, iv, pp 582–591
mineral spring resorts in.....Ann 14, ii, p 86
mineral springs of.....MR 1892, pp 824, 831; MR 1893, pp 774, 781, 784, 792, 794; Ann 16, iv, pp 709, 717, 720; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 1038, 1042; Ann 18, v cont, pp 1371, 1383, 1387; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 661, 674, 678; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 749, 763, 767; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 600, 615, 620
mining in Black Hills, remarks on.....Ann 19, v, p 71
Missouri Coteau, moraines of, and their attendant deposits.....Bull 144
Missouri River, terraces along.....Bull 144, p 44; Bull 158, pp 128–137
moraines of southeastern, and their attendant deposits.....Bull 158
natural gas localities and statistics of.....MR 1892, p 676; MR 1893, p 530; Ann 16, iv, p 415; Ann 18, v cont, p 900; Ann 19, vi cont, p 168; Ann 20, vi cont, p 207; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 299, 301, 302, 304, 316
Newcastle quadrangle, forest conditions in.....Ann 21, v, p 601
nickel industry in.....MR 1891, p 168
petroleum in Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, iv, pp 586–587
rainfall in.....WS 29, p 72
in Black Hills.....Ann 21, iv, pp 594–597
Ree Hills, glacial phenomena and topography of.....Bull 144, pp 25–28, 38
sandstone from, tests of.....MR 1889–90, 429
sandstone production of, statistics of.....MR 1891, pp 461, 463; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, iv, pp 437, 484, 485, 491; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 760, 775, 777, 778, 780; Ann 18, v cont, pp 951, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1043; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 207, 264, 265, 266, 278; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 341; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 335, 353, 354, 355, 356
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in South Dakota.)
Spring Creek, course and character of.....Ann 21, iv, p 577
stream measurements in (miscellaneous).....Ann 21, iv, p 599
timber in Black Hills.....Ann 21, iv, pp 597–598
in Black Hills Forest Reserve (standing).....Ann 19, v

South Dakota; tin deposits and production of.....MR 1883–84, pp 602–613; MR 1885, p 370; MR 1886, p 214; MR 1887, pp 134–136; MR 1888, pp 144–156; MR 1889–90, p 120; MR 1891, p 164; Ann 16, III, pp 530–535
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of South Dakota; also list on pp 93–94 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in.....Ann 13, I, p 79; Ann 14, I, p 178; Ann 15, pp 116–117, 123–124; Ann 16, I, pp 65, 68, 69, 71; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 102; Ann 19, pp 94, 96, 104; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 91, 101, 104, 108–109; Ann 20, I, pp 101, 102, 113, 119–120; Ann 21, I, pp 133–134, 140
triangulation in.....Bull 122, pp 279–286
triplite from Black Hills.....Bull 60, pp 135–136
tungsten in.....Ann 21, VI, p 301
water, artesian, use of, for irrigation in.....Mon XXV, pp 545–547
water supply of, for irrigation purposes.....Ann 16, II, pp 523–524
well boring and irrigation in eastern, in 1896.....Ann 18, IV, pp 561–615
wells in North Dakota and.....Ann 11, II, pp 268–270; Bull 144, pp 58–61
wells and well prospects in.....Ann 17, II, pp 617–661
wells, artesian, deriving water from Dakota sandstone in..Mon XXV, pp 530–534
woodland area in.....Ann 19, V, p 10
(See, also, Dakota; Dakotas.)
South Mountain, Pennsylvania, ancient volcanic rocks of.....Bull 136
pre-Cambrian rocks of.....Ann 16, I, pp 837–838
South Platte Forest Reserve; boundaries, timber, fires, mining, lumbering, etc., in.....Ann 20, V, pp 3–6, 86–115
Southern complex of Michigan–Wisconsin.....Mon XIX, pp 103–126, 441–454; Mon XXVIII, pp 190–220, 225, 554, 567
Southern States, gold mining and metallurgy in, history of...Ann 20, VI, pp 111–123
Southern Ute Indian Reservation, investigation of water supply of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 408–434
Southern Ute Indians, history of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 412–417
Spadaite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 83, 105
Spain; antimony production of, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, p 645
asphaltum production of, statistics of.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 201; Ann 20, VI cont, p 268; Ann 21, VI cont, p 332
coal production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 5; MR 1883–84, p 13; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189; MR 1888, p 208; MR 1891, p 73; MR 1892, p 270; MR 1893, p 202; Ann 16, III, pp 245, 248, IV, p 21; Ann 17, III, pp 314, 321; Ann 18, V, pp 125, 136, 414, 421; Ann 19, VI, pp 311, 319; Ann 20, VI, pp 332, 340; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 363, 372
copper production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 253–254; MR 1883–84, pp 356, 364–367; MR 1885, pp 228, 234–237; MR 1886, pp 128, 133–135; MR 1887, pp 87, 93–95; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889–90, p 73; MR 1891, pp 100, 102; MR 1892, pp 114, 115–116; MR 1893, p 86; Ann 16, III, p 352; Ann 17, III, pp 117, 118, 128; Ann 18, V, pp 219, 220; Ann 19, VI, pp 176, 177; Ann 20, VI, pp 202, 203, 218–219; Ann 21, VI, pp 204, 205, 219
fauna of Olenellus zone.....Ann 10, I, p 580
fossil plants of, literature of.....Ann 8, II, pp 702–705
iron, iron ore, and steel from, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 109; MR 1883–84, p 257; MR 1886, p 21; MR 1887, p 18; MR 1888, pp 28, 29, 30, 31; MR 1889–90, pp 21, 22; MR 1891, pp 46, 73; Ann 16, III, pp 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 94–112, 244–245, 248; Ann 18, V, pp 124–127, 136, 137; Ann 19, VI, pp 82, 83, 88; Ann 20, VI, pp 95–96, 101; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 114

Spain; iron-ore deposits of, location, character, etc., of.....Ann 16, III, pp 94–112
iron-ore product of Bilboa district compared with that of Michigan ...MR 1891, pp 18, 38
lead production of.....MR 1882, p 322; MR 1883–84, pp 434, 436; MR 1885, pp 264–267; MR 1893, p 99; Ann 16, III, pp 372, 375–376; Ann 17, III, pp 156, 157; Ann 18, V, pp 256, 257–258; Ann 19, VI, pp 220–221; Ann 20, VI, p 246; Ann 21, VI, pp 245, 246
manganese deposits and production of, statistics of.....MR 1886, p 201; MR 1887, pp 159–160; MR 1889–90, p 130; MR 1893, pp 145–146, 155; Ann 16, III, pp 453–457; Ann 17, III, pp 217, 225; Ann 18, V, pp 318–324, 328; Ann 19, VI, p 120; Ann 20, VI, pp 151–152, 157; Ann 21, VI, pp 156–157, 162
mining law of.....MR 1883–84, p 1000
ocher production of, statistics of .....Ann 19, VI cont, p 641; Ann 20, VI cont, p 727; Ann 21, VI cont, p 578
phosphate deposits of .....Bull 46, pp 45, 53–59
pyrites production of, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 882–884; MR 1885, pp 507–508; MR 1886, pp 654–656; Ann 18, V cont, p 1260; Ann 19, VI cont, p 573; Ann 20, VI cont, p 655; Ann 21, VI cont, p 522
quicksilver mines of .....Ann 8, II, pp 965, 966; Mon XIII, pp 4, 7, 14, 27–32
quicksilver production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 392, 393; MR 1883–84, p 496; MR 1885, pp 290–292; MR 1887, p 125; MR 1888, pp 105, 106; MR 1891, pp 123, 124; MR 1893, p 118
salt production of, statistics of....Ann 19, VI cont, p 611; Ann 21, VI cont, p 553
silver production of, compared with that of other countries .....MR 1883–84 pp 319, 320
tin deposits and production of .....MR 1883–84, p 618; Ann 16, III, pp 465, 512
zinc production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 358; MR 1883–84, pp 480, 489–490; MR 1885, p 277; MR 1886, p 159; MR 1887, p 117; MR 1888, p 95; MR 1891, pp 113, 114; MR 1892, pp 135, 136; MR 1893, pp 107, 108; Ann 16, III, pp 383, 388; Ann 17, III, pp 171, 173, 175; Ann 18, V, pp 274, 276, 278; Ann 19, VI, pp 234, 236; Ann 20, VI, pp 263, 265; Ann 21, VI, p 266
Spanish Peaks, Colorado, structure of.....Ann 14, II, p 224
Spar, analysis of, from Missouri, Sainte Genevieve County....Ann 18, V cont, p 1366
analysis of, from New York, near Bedford .....Ann 18, V cont, p 1366
Sparganiaceæ from Yellowstone Park .....Mon XXXII, II, pp 683–684
Sparta sands of Louisiana, features of .....Bull 142, pp 25–26
Spatangidæ, Mesozoic, of United States .....Bull 97, pp 78–92
Spearfish formation of Black Hills .....Ann 21, IV, pp 516–519
Speiss, analysis of, from Colorado, Leadville district .....Mon XII, pp 719, 720
analysis of, from Nevada, Eureka .....Mon VII, p 160
Spencer (A. C.), erosional history of La Plata quadrangle, Colorado ....GF 60, p 11
Spencer (A. C.) and Cross (W.), geology of Rico Mountains, Colorado.....Ann 21, II, pp 7–165
Spencer (J. W.), elevations in Dominion of Canada.....Bull 6
Spessartite, analysis of, from North Carolina, Forsyth and Yancey counties....Bull 74, p 48
analysis of, from Virginia, Amelia County.....Bull 60, p 129
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 21, 24
garnet from, analysis and description of, from Texas, Llano County....Bull 90, pp 39–40
Sphæropsideæ from Lower Coal Measures of Missouri .....Mon [redacted]

Sphalerite in Montana, Butte district.....GF 38, p 6
Sphene, analysis of, from District of Columbia.....Bull 27, p 262
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 79, 105
crystal of, around ilmenite, thin section of, from Michigan, above Upper Quinnesec Falls (from dioritic rock).....Bull 62, pp 232–233
(See, also, Titanite.)
Sphenoclase, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 84, 106
Sphenophyllales from Lower Coal Measures of Missouri....Mon xxxvii, pp 173–187
Sphenopteridæ from Carboniferous of Missouri.....Mon xxxvii, pp 35–74; Bull 98, pp 43–60
Spheroidal parting in greenstones.....Bull 62, pp 166–168, 177
Spheroidal weathering in igneous rocks, description and illustration of.....Bull 150, pp 385–387
in shale from Dry Creek, California, description of, as one of educational series.....Bull 150, p 387
Spherulite, thin section of, from Pennsylvania, South Mountain (in aporhyolite).....Bull 136, pp 110, 111, 112, 113; Bull 150, pp 346–347
thin section of, from Yellowstone Park.....Ann 7, pp 272–273, 276–277; Mon xxxii, ii, pp 414–415; Bull 150, pp 156–157
Spherulites, analyses of, from Colorado, various localities.....Bull 90, p 69; Bull 148, p 170; Bull 168, p 152
analyses of, from Yellowstone Park, Obsidian Cliff.....Ann 7, pp 282, 291
description and figures of.....Bull 150, pp 153–160
of Yellowstone Park....Ann 7, pp 262–264, 276–278; Mon xxxii, ii, pp 410–416
relation of granophyre groups to.....Ann 7, pp 274–276
Spherulitic structure, thin section of, from Yellowstone Park.....Mon xxxii, ii, pp 422–423
Sphinx conglomerate of Montana.....GF 24, p 3
Spiegel, imported, analyses of.....MR 1883–84, p 561, 562
Spiegeleisen, production of.....MR 1891, p 56; Ann 21, vi, p 93
Spilosite, analysis of, from Germany, Harz Mountains.....Mon xxxvi, p 207
analysis of, from Michigan..Mon xxxvi, pp 207, 210; Bull 148, p 97; Bull 168, p 69
thin sections of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Mon xxxvi, pp 302–303, 304–305, 306–307
Spinel, analyses of, from North Carolina, Madison County.....Bull 74, p 33
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 47–48, 56
composition of.....Bull 150, p 31
occurrence of.....MR 1882, p 486; MR 1883–84, p 737; MR 1892, pp 762–763
Spirit leveling in Indian Territory, triangulation and.....Bull 175
in the various States, results of, 1896–1900.....Ann 18, i, pp 225–422; Ann 19, i, pp 191–408; Ann 20, i, pp 292–530; Ann 21, i, pp 376–582
Spodumene, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Norwich.....Bull 126, pp 156, 157
analysis of, from North Carolina, Alexander County.....Bull 74, p 44
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 87, 88, 104
occurrence and statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 488–489; MR 1889–90, p 448; MR 1891, p 540; MR 1892, p 781; MR 1893, p 682; Ann 16, iv, p 605
Spokane quadrangle, Washington, forest conditions in.....Ann 21, v, pp 582
Spokane River, Washington, description of.....WS 4, pp 27–28
flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, iv, pp 359–360; Ann 19, iv, pp 487–489; Ann 20, iv, pp 63, 511; Ann 21, iv, pp 424–426; WS 11, pp 85–88; WS 16, p 177; WS 28, pp 166, 169, 170; WS 38, pp 370–371
Spokane shale of Montana, description and section of.....Ann 20, iii, pp 282–283
Spondylidæ from Colorado formation.....Bull 106, pp 69–70
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast.....Bull 133, p 35
from lower marl beds of New Jersey.....Mon ix, pp 57–64

Spondylidæ from Miocene marls of New Jersey ..... Mon xxiv, pp 34–36
Sponges, relation of fossil medusæ to ..... Mon xxx, pp 21–22
Spongiæ from Cambrian and Devonian of Nevada, Eureka district... ..... Mon viii, pp 11–12, 99
from Lower Cambrian ..... Ann 10, i, pp 587, 597–599
from Middle Cambrian of North America ..... Bull 30, pp 50, 72–91
of Olenellus zone ..... Ann 10, i, pp 597–599
Spring section, ideal ..... Ann 3, p 219
Spring water, general chemistry of ..... Mon xi, pp 175–178
Springs, classes of, and those in Lahontan Basin ..... Mon xi, pp 47–55
of California, Mono Lake ..... Ann 8, i, pp 287–292
of Idaho, Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, p 7
of Kaibab Plateau ..... Mon ii, pp 129–130
of Lahontan Basin, extinct ..... Mon xi, p 54
of Nebraska, western... ..... Ann 19, iv, pp 766–767
of Nevada, Steamboat Springs district ..... Mon xiii, pp 338–340
Springs, hot, character and cause of ..... Ann 14, ii, pp 68–69
of Wyoming ..... Bull 119, pp 67–68
travertine and siliceous sinter of ..... Ann 9, pp 613–676
Springs, mineral. (See Mineral Springs.)
Springs and spring deposits of Rico Mountains, Colorado ..... Ann 21, ii, pp 163–164
Springs and subterranean streams, erosion and transportation by ..... Mon xxxiv, pp 28–20
Sproull (H. S.), gypsum, statistics of ..... MR 1885, pp 458–464
structural materials, statistics of ..... MR 1885, pp 395–427
Spurr (J. E.), coast of Alaska from Bristol Bay to Yukon... Alaska (2), pp 120–121
economic geology of Mercur mining district, Utah ..... Ann 16, ii, pp 370–455
from Yukon mouth to Point Barrow ..... Alaska (2), pp 124–126
geology of Aspen mining district, Colorado ..... Mon xxxi
geology of Yukon gold district, Alaska ..... Ann 18, iii, pp 87–392
Kowak River ..... Alaska (2), pp 127–128
Kuskokwim drainage area ..... Alaska (2), pp 122–123
Lakes Iliamna and Clark ..... Alaska (2), p 118
Noatak River ..... Alaska (2), p 129
Nushagak River ..... Alaska (2), p 119
reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska, in 1898 ..... Ann 20, vii, pp 31–264
work in charge of, 1896–1900 ..... Ann 18, i, pp 52–54; Ann 19, i, pp 53, 117; Ann 20, i, p 132–133; Ann 21, i, p 81
Spurr (J. E.) and Post (W. S.), report of Kuskokwim expedition (1898), Alaska ..... Alaska (2), pp 28–39
Square Lake limestone of Maine, faunas of ..... Bull 165, pp 54–78
Squaw Gulch, Cripple Creek district, Colorado, character of ore deposits in.. Ann 16, ii, pp 174–176
Squaw Mountain, Cripple Creek district, Colorado, character of ore deposits in ..... Ann 16, ii, p 207
Stadia and transit work in survey of Idaho-Montana boundary line ..... Bull 170, pp 40–47
Stahl (E.) and Huntley (D. B.), list of ores, minerals, and mineral substances of industrial importance in Arizona ..... MR 1882, pp 760–764
Staked Plains formation ..... Bull 84, p 335
Stalactite, analysis of, from Montana, near Butte (sky-blue) ..... Bull 167, p 76
description of, as one of the educational series of rocks ..... Bull 150, pp 97–98
Stamford gneiss in Massachusetts, Hoosac Mountain ..... Mon xxiii, pp 45–48; Bull 86, p 373
Stanford conglomerate of Montana ..... GF 55

Stanislaus River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 371–375, 376; Ann 19, IV, pp 510–512; Ann 20, IV, pp 63, 526, 530–531; Ann 21, IV, pp 447–448; Bull 140, pp 304–308; WS 11, p 90; WS 16, p 187; WS 19, pp 50–52; WS 28, pp 182, 185, 186, 193; WS 38, pp 391–392
profile of.....WS 44, p 95
Stanislaus and Lake Tahoe forest reserves, California, and adjacent territory, report on.....Ann 21, V, pp 499–651
Stanton (T. W.), Colorado formation and its invertebrate fauna.....Bull 106
contributions to Cretaceous paleontology of Pacific coast; fauna of Knoxville beds.....Bull 133
faunal relations of Eocene and Upper Cretaceous on Pacific coast.....Ann 17, I, pp 1005–1060
Mesozoic fossils of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 600–650
work in charge of, 1892–1900.....Ann 14, I pp 255–256; Ann 15, pp 182–184; Ann 16, I, pp 38–39; Ann 17, I, pp 64–66; Ann 18, I, pp 63–64; Ann 19, I, p 63; Ann 20, I, pp 63–65; Ann 21, I, p 90
Starr conglomerate of Tennessee.....GF 20, p 2
Staten Island, New York, wells on.....Bull 138, p 37
States, surveys of, by their cooperation. (See Surveys of States.)
the various, area of land surface of.....Ann 16, II, pp 474–476
Statistics of mineral production of United States. (See Mineral production.)
Staunton quadrangle, Virginia–West Virginia, geology of.....GF 14
Staunton River, Virginia, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 45–47; Ann 19, IV, pp 180–181; Ann 20, IV, p 50; Bull 140, p 68; WS 11, p 13; WS 15, pp 26–27; WS 27, pp 33, 44
Staurolite, analysis of.....Bull 125, p 64
analysis of, from Massachusetts, Chesterfield.....Bull 126, p 160
from North Carolina.....Bull 74, p 60
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 63–64, 103
composition of.....Bull 150, p 38
occurrence and statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 742–743; MR 1893, pp 682, 699; Ann 16, IV, p 605
Standingstone quadrangle, Tennessee, geology of.....GF 53
Steamboat Springs, Nevada, scorodite from.....Bull 61, p 30
Steamboat Springs district, Nevada, springs of.....Mon XIII, pp 338–340
Steatite, analysis of, from Massachusetts (crystallized).....Bull 126, p 91
from New Hampshire, Francestown, description of, as one of educational series.....Bull 150, pp 365–367
Steel, analysis of (tungsten).....Ann 16, III, p 619
analysis of, from Krupp shell.....Bull 55, pp 87–88
carburation of, effect of mechanical strain on.....Bull 94, pp 40–47
cooling, sudden, exhibited by, effect of.....Bull 42, pp 98–131
electric resistance and density, relation between, when varying with temper of.....Bull 27, pp 30–50
galvanic, thermo-electric, and magnetic properties of, etc.....Bull 14
oxide films on, relation between time of exposure, temper value, and color in.....Bull 27, pp 51–61
physical definition of.....Bull 14, p 173
solution of, effect of strain on rate of.....Bull 94, pp 48–62
structure, internal, of tempered.....Bull 35, pp 11–50
viscosity of, and its relations to temper and to temperature.....Bull 73, pp 1–73
(See, also, Iron.)
Steel and iron in United States, twenty-one years of progress in manufacture of.....MR 1885, pp 180–195

Steel and iron in United States, twenty years of progress in manufacture of.....MR 1891, pp 47–73
Steel and iron industries in United States, statistics of..MR 1883–84, pp 246–257; MR 1887, pp 10–27; MR 1888, pp 12–32; MR 1889–90, pp 10–22; MR 1892, pp 12–22; MR 1893, pp 13–22; Ann 16, III, pp 219–250; Ann 17, III, pp 45–71; Ann 18, V, pp 51–140; Ann 19, VI, pp 65–89; Ann 20, VI, pp 61–101; Ann 21, VI, pp 69–118
Steel and iron and allied industries in all countries.....Ann 16, III, pp 219–250; Ann 18, V, pp 51–140
Steel industry of United States.....Bull 25
Steenstrupine, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 78
Steep rock series of Ontario.....Bull 86, pp 70–72
Stegosauridæ of North America.....Ann 16, I, pp 186–196
Stegosaurus, description and restoration of.....Ann 16, I, pp 186–193, 194–195
from Denver Basin, remains of.....Mon XXVII, pp 498–502
Steiger (G.), solubility in water of certain natural silicates.....Bull 167, pp 159–160
Steiger (G.) and Clarke (F. W.), experiments relative to constitution of pectolite, pyrophyllite, calamine, and analcite...Bull 167, pp 13–25
Steilacoom gravels of Washington.....GF 54, p 5
Stelleridæ, Mesozoic, of United States.....Bull 97, pp 31–32
Stephanoceratidæ from Colorado formation.....Bull 106, pp 181–189
Sterculiaceæ from Dakota group.....Mon XVII, pp 182–195
from Laramie group.....Bull 37, pp 93–96
from Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, p 742
Sternberg (Kaspar Maria, Graf von), biographic sketch of.....Ann 5, p 371
Sterrholophus, remarks on.....Ann 16, I, p 216
Stevenson (James), death and biographic sketch of.....Ann 9, pp 42–44
Stevenson quadrangle, Alabama-Georgia-Tennessee, geology of.....GF 19
Stilbite, analysis of (typical).....Bull 125, pp 39, 40, 41, 44, 102
analysis of, from Montana, Boulder Hot Springs.....Ann 21, II, p 243
analysis, description, etc., of, from Colorado, Table Mountain..Bull 20, pp 19–23
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 39, 40, 41, 44, 102
Stilpnomelane, analysis of.....Bull 113, p 20
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 54–55, 103
Stinking Water Hot Springs, Wyoming.....Bull 119, p 67
Stock eruptions in Colorado, La Plata quadrangle.....GF 60, p 10
in Colorado, Telluride quadrangle.....GF 57, p 14
Stockbridge limestone in Massachusetts.....Mon XXIII, pp 64, 181–182, 190; Bull 86, p 365, passim; Bull 159, pp 84–85
in New York.....Ann 13, II, pp 301–303, 333
Stocks in Colorado, Rico Mountains, cross-cutting in.....Ann 21, II, pp 30–31
in Colorado, Telluride quadrangle.....Ann 21, II, p 96
in Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle.....GF 55, p 4
Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III, pp 321, 327, 353–354, 396–400, 563–568
in South Dakota–Wyoming, Black Hills.....Ann 21, III, pp 227–228
in Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 92–94, 97–105
Stokes (H. N.), on a petroleum from Cuba.....Bull 78, pp 98–104
on a supposed mineral resin from Livingston, Montana.....Bull 78, pp 105–108
on action of phosphorus oxychloride on ethers and chlorhydrines of silicic acid.....Bull 90, pp 47–55
on amidophosphoric acid.....Bull 113, pp 80–94
on catalytic action of aluminum chloride on silicic ethers.....Bull 113, pp 63–76
on chloronitrides of phosphorus and metaphosphimic acids..Bull 167, pp 77–153
Stomatellidæ from Chico-Tejon series of California.....Bull 51, p 17

Stone (G. H.), glacial gravels of Maine and their associated deposits ....Mon XXXIV
Stone, building, analysis of, from Kansas, various localities...Ann 16, IV, pp 504–505
exhibit of, at World's Columbian Exposition .....MR 1893, pp 560–602
in Alabama-Georgia-Tennessee, Stevenson quadrangle.....GF 19
in California, Big Trees quadrangle.....GF 51, p 8
Jackson quadrangle.....GF 11, p 6
Mother Lode district.....GF 63, p 11
Placerville quadrangle.....GF 3, p 3
Sacramento quadrangle .....GF 5, p 3
Sonora quadrangle.....GF 41, p 7
in Colorado, Denver Basin .....Mon XXVII, pp 392–401
Pueblo quadrangle.....GF 36, p 6
in Connecticut-Massachusetts, Holyoke quadrangle.....GF 50, p 8
in District of Columbia.....GF 70, p 7
in Georgia, Ringgold quadrangle .....GF 2, p 3
Stevenson quadrangle.....GF 19, p 3
in Idaho, Boise quadrangle .....GF 45, p 6
in Kentucky, Estillville quadrangle.....GF 12, p 5
London quadrangle .....GF 47, p 3
Richmond quadrangle.....GF 46, p 4
in Maryland, Fredericksburg quadrangle.....GF 13, p 5
Harpers Ferry quadrangle .....GF 10, p 4
Nomini quadrangle .....GF 23, p 4
Piedmont quadrangle .....GF 28, p 5
Washington (D. C.) quadrangle .....GF 70, p 7
in Massachusetts-Connecticut, Holyoke quadrangle .....GF 50, p 8
in Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle.....GF 55, p 6
Livingston quadrangle .....GF 1, p 3
Three Forks quadrangle.....GF 24, p 5
in North Carolina-Tennessee, Knoxville quadrangle.....GF 16, pp 5, 6
in Oregon, Roseburg quadrangle .....GF 49, p 4
in Porto Rico .....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 772–774
in South Dakota, Black Hills, southern part .....Ann 21, IV, p 590
in Tennessee, Briceville quadrangle .....GF 33, p 4
Chattanooga quadrangle.....GF 6, p 3
Estillville quadrangle .....GF 12, p 5
Knoxville quadrangle.....GF 16, pp 5–6
Loudon quadrangle .....GF 25, p 5
McMinnville quadrangle .....GF 22, p 3
Morristown quadrangle .....GF 27, p 4
Pikeville quadrangle .....GF 21, p 3
Ringgold quadrangle.....GF 2, p 3
Sewanee quadrangle.....GF 8, p 4
Stevenson quadrangle .....GF 19, p 3
in Texas, Uvalde quadrangle.....GF 64, p 5
in Virginia, Estillville quadrangle.....GF 12, p 5
Franklin quadrangle .....GF 32, p 5
Fredericksburg quadrangle .....GF 13, p 5
Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, p 4
Monterey quadrangle.....GF 61, p 7
Nomini quadrangle .....GF 23, p 4
Pocahontas quadrangle.....GF 26, p 5
Washington (D. C.) quadrangle.....GF 70, p 7
in Washington, Tacoma quadrangle.....GF 54, p 9

Stone, building, in West Virginia, Buckhannon quadrangle.....GF 34, pp 3–4
in West Virginia, Franklin quadrangle.....GF 32, p 5
Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, p 4
Monterey quadrangle.....GF 61, p 7
Piedmont quadrangle.....GF 28, p 5
Pocahontas quadrangle.....GF 26, p 5
in Wyoming, Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, IV, p 590
statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 450–457; MR 1883–84, pp 662–667; MR 1885, pp 396–404; MR 1886, pp 536–556; MR 1887, pp 511–527; MR 1888, pp 521–547; MR 1889–90, pp 373–440; MR 1891, pp 456–473; MR 1892, pp 704–711; MR 1893, pp 542–602; Ann 16, IV, pp 436–510; Ann 17, III cont, pp 759–811; Ann 18, V cont, pp 949–1068; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 205–309; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 269–464; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 333–360
tests and analyses of.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 351–464
Stone, lithographic, analysis of, from Bavaria.....MR 1882, p 596
analysis of, from Missouri.....MR 1882, p 596
description of, as one of educational series of rocks.....Bull 150, pp 132–133
Stone, meteoric. (See Meteoric stone; Meteorite, stony.)
Stones, precious. (See Precious stones.)
Stones, road-building, method of testing.....Ann 16, II, pp 285–290
sources of supply of.....Ann 15, pp 288–305
of Massachusetts and other parts of United States.....Ann 16, II, pp 277–341
Stoneware clay. (See Clay, stoneware.)
Storage, water, in Arizona, Gila River.....WS 33
in Maine lakes.....Ann 19, IV, pp 37–39
in Nevada, Humboldt River.....Ann 20, IV, pp 448–454
Rock Creek.....Ann 20, IV, pp 441–447
in New Mexico, Mesilla Valley.....WS 10, pp 19–20
in New York.....WS 24, p 12; WS 25, pp 109–134
Croton watershed.....WS 24, pp 86–87
Genesee River.....WS 25, pp 109–125
Hudson River.....WS 25, pp 125–134
(See, also, Irrigation; Reservoirs.)
Storage reservoirs in irrigation.....WS 1, pp 54–56
Storm Ridge, Colorado, sketch of.....Ann 14, II, p 197
Stose (G. W.), work in charge of, 1897–1900.....Ann 19, I, pp 130–132; Ann 20, I, pp 146–149; Ann 21, I, pp 164–168
Stowell (S. H.), petroleum, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 186–211; MR 1883–84, pp 214–232; MR 1885, pp 130–154
Strain and stress in bodies.....Ann 16, I, pp 860–868
Strains under experimental conditions, theory of.....Ann 13, II, pp 244–245
Strains, tensile, drawn, and other, in their bearing on Maxwell's theory of viscosity.....Bull 94, pp 17–29
Stratic geology or stratigraphy, principles of.....Ann 11, I, pp 273–275
Stratification and cleavage, relations of.....Mon XXIII, pp 136–157
Stratified drift in Washington.....GF 54, p 4
Stratigraphic relations of Potomac formation.....Ann 15, pp 318–341
Stratigraphy, dynamic significance of.....Ann 21, III, pp 177–178
of Alabama, bauxite region.....Ann 16, III, pp 554–555
Gadsden quadrangle.....GF 35, pp 1–2
Stevenson quadrangle.....GF 19, p 2
of Alaska, Chandlar and Koyukuk rivers.....Ann 21, II, pp 472–479
Chitina River and Skolai Mountains.....Ann 21, II, pp 422–429, 431–433

Stratigraphy of Alaska, Prince William Sound and Copper River region.....Ann 20, VII, pp 404–413
of Alaska, Pyramid Harbor to Eagle City.....Ann 21, II, pp 357–360, 362, 363–364, 367, 368–373
southwestern, classification and distribution of.....Ann 20, VII, pp 147–179, 234–238
Sushitna Basin.....Ann 20, VII, pp 14–17
Tanana-White region.....Ann 20, VII, pp 477–482
Yukon district.....Ann 18, III, pp 134–223
of California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle.....GF 43, p 3
Big Trees quadrangle.....GF 51, p 34
Coast Ranges.....Mon XIII, pp 56–139; Bull 84, pp 200–217
Colfax quadrangle.....GF 66, pp 1–3
Downieville quadrangle.....GF 37, p 3
Jackson quadrangle.....GF 11, pp 3, 4–5
Lassen Peak quadrangle.....Ann 8, I, pp 403–425; GF 15, p 1
Marysville quadrangle.....GF 17, p 1
Mother Lode district.....GF 63, pp 1–3, 5–7
Nevada City and Grass Valley districts.....Ann 17, II, pp 79–89, 102–111
Nevada City, Grass Valley, and Banner Hill districts.....GF 29, p 2
notes on.....Bull 19
Pyramid Peak quadrangle.....GF 31, pp 3–4
Sacramento quadrangle.....GF 5, pp 2, 3
San Clemente Island.....Ann 18, II, pp 489–493
Sierra Nevada.....Ann 14, II, pp 445–470; Ann 17, I, pp 546–549, 569, 594, 597–612, 621–632, 658–663, 683, 684; GF 3, pp 1–2; GF 5, pp 1–2; GF 11, pp 1–2; GF 18, pp 1–2; GF 31, pp 1–2; GF 37, pp 1–2; GF 39, pp 1–2; GF 41, pp 1–2; GF 43, pp 1–2; GF 51, pp 1–2
Smartsville quadrangle.....GF 18, pp 3, 4–5
Sonora quadrangle.....GF 41, pp 3–4
Truckee quadrangle.....GF 39, pp 3–4
of Catoctin belt.....Ann 14, II, pp 318–352
of Colorado, Anthracite and Crested Butte quadrangles.....GF 9, pp 6–10
Aspen district.....Mon XXXI, pp 4–44
Denver Basin.....Mon XXVII, pp 10–42, 51–76, 151–254
eastern.....Ann 17, II, pp 560–570
Franciscan series.....Ann 15, pp 435–442
Elmoro quadrangle.....GF 58, pp 1–2
La Plata quadrangle.....GF 60
Leadville district.....Ann 2, pp 215–226; Mon XII, pp 45–73, 276–281
northwestern, and parts of Utah and Wyoming.....Ann 9, pp 685–691
Pikes Peak quadrangle.....GF 7, pp 1–2, 4
Pueblo quadrangle.....GF 36, p 2
Rico Mountains.....Ann 21, II, pp 25–29, 37–78
Spanish Peaks quadrangle.....GF 71, pp 1–2
Telluride district.....Ann 18, III, pp 759–760; GF 57, pp 2–5
Tenmile district.....GF 48, p 1
Walsenburg quadrangle.....GF 68, pp 1–3
of Connecticut, Holyoke quadrangle.....GF 50, pp 4–5
of Georgia, bauxite region.....Ann 16, III, pp 554–555
Ringgold quadrangle.....GF 2, pp 1–2
Stevenson quadrangle.....GF 19, p 2
of glacial Lake Agassiz.....Mon XXV, pp 65–107

Stratigraphy of Idaho....Ann 16, II, pp 224–234
of Idaho; Idaho Basin, Neocene and Pleistocene formations....Ann 18, III, pp 632–634, 657–675
of Illinois-Indiana, Danville quadrangle....GF 67, p 1
of Indian Territory, Eastern Choctaw coal field....Ann 21, II, pp 271–279
of Indiana, natural-gas field....Ann 11, I, pp 594–601, 624–639
of Iowa, northeastern....Ann 11, I, pp 304–335
of Kansas, Fort Riley Military Reservation....Bull 137, pp 16–28
southwestern....Bull 57, pp 18–44; WS 6, pp 27–37
of Kentucky, Big Stone Gap coal field....Bull 111, pp 31–38
Estillville quadrangle....GF 12, pp 2–3
London quadrangle....GF 47, p 2
Richmond quadrangle....GF 46, pp 2–3
of Lake Superior region....Ann 21, III, pp 316–318; Bull 86, pp 173–174
of Maryland, Chesapeake Bay head of....Ann 7, pp 593–616
Fredericksburg quadrangle....GF 13, pp 2–4
Harpers Ferry quadrangle....GF 10, p 1
Nomini quadrangle....GF 23, pp 1–2
Piedmont quadrangle....GF 28, pp 2–4
Washington (D. C.) quadrangle....GF 70, pp 3–5
of Massachusetts, Holyoke quadrangle....GF 50, pp 4–5
Marthas Vineyard....Ann 7, pp 325–343
western....Mon XXIX, passim; GF 50, pp 1–3
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district....Ann 19, III, pp 22–25, 62, 70–73, 100–150; Mon XXXVI, pp 25–29, 152–153, 165–174
Marquette district....Mon XXVIII, pp 221–487
Penokee series....Ann 10, I, pp 365–402, 423–435, 439–444
of Minnesota, Keweenaw series....Mon V, pp 127–133, 151
of Mississippi Valley, driftless area of Upper....Ann 6, pp 219–220
of Missouri, Coal Measures....MR 1892, p 431
of Montana, Castle Mountain district....Bull 139, pp 30–55
Fort Benton quadrangle....GF 55, pp 2, 4
Judith Mountains....Ann 18, III, pp 464–484
Little Belt Mountains....Ann 20, III, pp 279–296
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle....GF 56, pp 1–3
Livingston quadrangle....GF 1, p 2
Three Forks quadrangle....GF 24, pp 2–3
of Nebraska, southeastern....WS 12, pp 15–24
west of 103d meridian....Ann 19, IV, pp 731–760
of Nevada, Eureka district....Ann 3, pp 248–273; Mon VII, pp 5–11; Mon XX, pp 34–98
of New Jersey, Cretaceous and Tertiary formations....Mon IX, pp ix–xii
of Newark system....Bull 85, pp 32–44
of New York, eastern, and Vermont, western....Ann 19, III, pp 177–192
of North Carolina, Knoxville quadrangle....GF 16, pp 1–5
of Ohio....Ann 19, IV, pp 638–649
bituminous coal field....Bull 65
Huntington quadrangle....GF 69, pp 3–5
of Oregon, northwestern....Ann 17, I, pp 454–479
Roseburg quadrangle....GF 49, pp 1–3
of Pennsylvania, bituminous coal field....Bull 65
of Plateau country....Ann 6, pp 131–140
of Rhode Island, Narragansett Basin..Mon XXXIII, pp 104–114, 119–200, 331–394
of South Dakota, Black Hills, northern....Ann 21, III, pp 117–182
Black Hills, southern part....Ann 21, IV, pp 505–549
southeastern portion of....WS 34, pp 11–22

Stratigraphy of Tennessee, Briceville quadrangle ..... GF 33, pp 1–3
of Tennessee, Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, pp 2–5
Chattanooga district ..... Ann 19, II, pp 16–19
Chattanooga quadrangle ..... GF 6, pp 1–2
Cleveland quadrangle ..... GF 20, pp 2–3
Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, pp 2–3
Kingston quadrangle ..... GF 4, p 2
Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, pp 1–5
Loudon quadrangle ..... GF 25, pp 1–4
McMinnville quadrangle ..... GF 22, pp 1–2
Morristown quadrangle ..... GF 27, pp 1–3
phosphate region ..... Ann 17, II, pp 521–523
Pikeville quadrangle ..... GF 21, pp 1–2
Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, pp 1–2
Sewanee quadrangle ..... GF 8, p 2
Standingstone quadrangle ..... GF 53, pp 2–3
Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 2
Wartburg quadrangle ..... GF 40, pp 1–2
of Texas ..... TF 3, pp 2–3
Black and Grand prairies ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 89–344
Edwards Plateau and Rio Grande Plain ..... Ann 18, II, pp 215–256
Nueces quadrangle ..... GF 42, pp 2–3
Rio Grande coal field ..... Bull 164, pp 15–55
Uvalde quadrangle ..... GF 64, pp 1–3
of Utah, Mercur district ..... Ann 16, II, pp 370–377
Oquirrh Mountains ..... Ann 16, II, pp 361–364
portions of Colorado, Wyoming, and ..... Ann 9, pp 685–691
Tintic district ..... Ann 19, III, pp 618–631, 670, 673; GF 65, p 1
of Vermont, western, and New York, eastern ..... Ann 19, III, pp 177–192
of Virginia, Big Stone Gap coal field ..... Bull III, pp 31–38
Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, pp 2–5
Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, pp 2–3
Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, pp 1–4
Fredericksburg quadrangle ..... GF 13, pp 2–4
Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 1
Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, pp 2–5
Pocahontas quadrangle ..... GF 26, pp 2–3
Richmond Basin ..... Ann 19, II, pp 422–444
Staunton quadrangle ..... GF 14, pp 1–2
Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, pp 2–3
of Washington, northern ..... Ann 20, II, pp 112–128
Puget Sound ..... Ann 18, III, pp 400–404
southeastern ..... WS 4, pp 50–56
Tacoma quadrangle ..... GF 54, pp 2–3
of West Virginia, bituminous coal field ..... Bull 65
Buckhannon quadrangle ..... GF 34, pp 1–2
Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, pp 1–4
Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 1
Huntington quadrangle ..... GF 69, pp 3–5
Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, pp 2–5
New and Kanawha rivers ..... Ann 17, II, pp 487–509
Piedmont quadrangle ..... GF 28, pp 2–4
Pocahontas quadrangle ..... GF 26, pp 2–3

Stratigraphy of West Virginia, Staunton quadrangle ..... GF 14, pp 1–2
of West Virginia, Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, pp 2–3
principles of pre-Cambrian North American ..... Ann 16, I, pp 716–742
relations of cleavage and fissility, joints, and faults to .. Ann 16, I, pp 668, 672, 678
of metamorphic sedimentary and igneous rocks to ..... Ann 16, I, pp 707–708, 714–716
(See, also, Algonkian; Archean; Cambrian; Carboniferous; Cretaceous; Devonian; Eocene; Juratrias; Neocene; Pleistocene; Silurian.)
Straub Mountain, Colorado, rocks of ..... Ann 16, II, p 109
Stream, overloaded, example of ..... TF 2, p 6
Stream basins, types of, in southern Appalachians ..... Ann 19, II, pp 34–35
Stream capture in West Virginia, Buckhannon quadrangle ..... GF 34, p 1
Stream measurements, cost, accuracy, methods, etc., of ..... WS 35, pp 9–25
during 1890–1900 ..... Ann 11, II, pp 38–110; Ann 12, II, pp 235–361; Ann 13, III, pp 34–99; Ann 18, IV, pp 1–418; Ann 19, IV, pp 1–632; Ann 20, IV, pp 1–562; Ann 21, IV, pp 9–488; Bull 131; Bull 140; WS 15; WS 16; WS 27; WS 28; WS 35; WS 36; WS 37; WS 38; WS 39
in Nicaragua ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 594–637
in Porto Rico ..... WS 32, pp 24–28
methods of ..... Ann 11, II, pp 6–10; Ann 14, II, pp 96–100; Ann 19, IV, pp 18–27; Ann 20, IV, pp 20–22; Ann 21, IV, pp 28–41
methods and results of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 89–155
Stream water supply of eastern United States ..... Ann 14, II, pp 30–38
Stream work in relation to soils ..... Ann 12, I, pp 288–293
Streams, adjustment of, to structures, especially in Connecticut ..... Ann 18, II, pp 162–163, 175–178
adjustments of, in Colorado, La Plata quadrangle ..... GF 60, p 12
asymmetry of, causes of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 285–289
drainage areas of, measurements of ..... Bull 140, pp 342–347; WS 11, pp 95–100
erosion of, Férrell's law ..... Mon XXIX, p 734
in Georgia, Apalachicola Basin, list of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 175–177
general discussion of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 68–72
migration of ..... Ann 12, I, pp 303–304
pollution of, consideration of ..... WS 3, pp 18–23; WS 22, pp 15–22
repulsion of tributaries, theory of ..... Mon XXIX, p 746
superposition (possible) of certain, in Connecticut ..... Ann 18, II, pp 165–166
terraces of construction and destruction formed by ..... Ann 11, I, pp 256–273
Stress and strain in bodies ..... Ann 16, I, pp 860–868
Striæ, glacial, in Connecticut, Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50, p 6
in Hudson Bay and Lake Superior region and westward, table of ..... Mon XXV, pp 633–642
in Illinois, etc., district covered by Illinois lobe ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 84–88, 140, 412–417
in Massachusetts, Holyoke quadrangle ..... GF 50, p 6
in Minnesota, Minnesota River Valley ..... Bull 157, p 45
in South Dakota, southeastern ..... Bull 158, pp 68–69, 110–112
in United States, eastern, map of ..... Ann 7, pp 154–155
of the great ice invasions ..... Ann 7, pp 155–248
Striation, cross, and changes of glacier movement ..... Ann 7, pp 200–207
Strigovite, analysis of ..... Bull 113, p 18
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 55, 103

Strike, hade, throw, etc., definitions of ..... Ann 4, p 442
Strikes in coal mines in 1890, 1897, and 1898 ..... MR 1891, pp 184, 185, 219–220, 262; Ann 19, VI, pp 324–328
Strombidæ from clays and marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XVIII, pp 108–119, 186–187, 222
from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 146–149
Stromeyerite, from California, San Bernardino County, description and analysis of ..... Bull 61, p 27
Strontium, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 582; MR 1886, pp 699–700
Strouhal (V.) and Barus (C.), effect of sudden cooling exhibited by glass and by steel ..... Bull 42, pp 98–131
electric and magnetic properties of iron carburets ..... Bull 14
physical properties of iron carburets ..... Bull 35
relation between electric resistance and density when varying with temper of steel ..... Bull 27, pp 30–50
relation between time of exposure, temper value, and color in oxide films on steel ..... Bull 27, pp 51–61
Structural features of rocks ..... Bull 150, pp 13–18
Structural geology. (See Faults; Folds; Igneous rocks; Metamorphic rocks; Sedimentary rocks.)
Structural principles applicable to metamorphic rocks ..... Mon XXIII, pp 157–158
Structural work in iron, fossiliferous rocks, principles of ..... Ann 16, I, pp 734–739
Structure, bearing of, on topography of Great Plains ..... Ann 16, II, pp 573–579
flow and fracture of rocks as related to ..... Ann 16, I, pp 845–874
folding and faulting in Narragansett Basin ..... Mon XXXIII, pp 10–27, 101, 121–123, 156–158, 183, 355
mechanics of Appalachian ..... Ann 13, II, pp 211–281
of Alabama, bauxite region ..... Ann 16, III, pp 556–560
Gadsden quadrangle ..... GF 35, pp 2–3
Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, pp 2–3
of Alaska, Skolai Range ..... Ann 21, II, pp 434–435
Sushitna Basin, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 19–20
Tanana-White region ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 477–482
of Appalachian Mountain region ..... Bull 111, pp 19–27
mechanics of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 211–281
of Appalachians, southern, gold fields of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 265–272
of Arizona, Kaibab Plateau ..... Mon II, pp 140–157
of Basin Ranges ..... Ann 17, I, p 533
of Black Hills, southern part ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 549–554
of California, Bidwell Bar area ..... Ann 17, I, pp 554–556
Colfax quadrangle ..... GF 66, p 4
Downieville quadrangle ..... GF 37, pp 5–6
Franciscan series ..... Ann 15, pp 435–442
Lassen Peak quadrangle ..... GF 15, p 2
Mother Lode district ..... GF 63, p 6
of Cascade Range, notes on ..... Ann 20, III, pp 32–36
of Catoctin belt ..... Ann 14, II, pp 355–366
of Colorado, Anthracite–Crested Butte quadrangles ..... GF 9, pp 7–8
Aspen district ..... Mon XXXI, pp 54–150
Denver Basin ..... Mon XXVII, pp 42–50, 79–150, 410–412
eastern, Cretaceous rocks of ..... Ann 17, II, pp 572–574
Leadville region ..... Ann 2, pp 240–244
Mosquito Range ..... Mon XII, pp 34–39, 202–263, 284–291

Structure of Colorado, Pikes Peak quadrangle....GF 7, p 4
of Colorado, portions of Utah, Wyoming, and ....Ann 9, pp 691–706
Pueblo quadrangle....GF 36, p 4
Rico Mountains....Ann 21, II, pp 21–25, 98–128
San Juan Mountains, relation of Rico structure to ....Ann 21, II, p 23
Spanish Peaks quadrangle....GF 71, pp 2–3
Telluride quadrangle....GF 57, pp 10–13
Tenmile district....GF 48, pp 3–4
Walsenburg quadrangle....GF 68, pp 2–3
of Connecticut, Trias in....Ann 7, pp 461–495; Mon XIV, pp 5–8
of District of Columbia....GF 70, pp 5–6
of Georgia, bauxite region....Ann 16, III, pp 556–560
Ringgold quadrangle....GF 2, p 2
Stevenson quadrangle....GF 19, pp 2–3
of Great Basin....Ann 2, pp xviii, 198–200; Ann 3, pp 196–197; Ann 17, I, p 533; Mon I, pp 340–362; Mon XX, pp 10, 211
of Idaho....Ann 16, II, pp 248–250
western-central, gold and silver ores of....Ann 20, III, pp 169–174, 214–215
of Indian Territory, eastern Choctaw coal field....Ann 21, II, pp 279–285
McAlester-Lehigh coal field....Ann 19, III, pp 442–448
of Indiana....Ann 11, I, pp 623–653
gas and oil fields....Ann 8, I, pp 573–580, 639
of Kentucky, Estillville quadrangle....GF 12, pp 3–4
London quadrangle....GF 47, p 3
Richmond quadrangle....GF 46, p 3
of Lake Superior Basin....Ann 3, pp 174–179; Mon V, pp 410–418
of Maine, Mount Desert Island....Ann 8, II, pp 1035–1060
of Maryland, Harpers Ferry quadrangle....GF 10, pp 3–4
Piedmont quadrangle....GF 28, pp 4–5
southern, Piedmont Plateau....Ann 15, pp 691–695
Washington (D. C.) quadrangle....GF 70, pp 5–6
of Massachusetts, Green Mountains in....Mon XXIII, pp 7–9
Monument Mountain....Ann 14, II, pp 551–565
Mount Greylock....Mon XXIII, pp 136–180
Nantucket....Bull 53, pp 15–26
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district....Ann 19, III, pp 22–25, 68; Mon XXXVI, pp 25–29, 158–162
Keweenaw series....Ann 3, pp 116–127; Mon V, pp 134–151
Penokee series....Ann 10, I, pp 445–458
of Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle....GF 55, p 4
Judith Mountains....Ann 18, III, pp 576–587
Little Belt Mountains....Ann 20, III, pp 384–385
of mountains, especially of Rocky Mountains....Mon XII, pp 24–27
of Nevada, Prospect Mountain and Ruby Hill....Ann 4, pp 223–250; Mon VII, pp 11–50
of New Jersey, Trias in....Mon XIV, pp 5–8
of New York, eastern, and Vermont, western...Ann 19, III, pp 192–226, 297–298
Rensselaer grit plateau....Ann 13, II, pp 316–334
of Newark areas....Ann 21, III, pp 25–26
of North Carolina, Knoxville quadrangle....GF 16, p 3
of Ohio, gas and oil fields....Ann 8, I, pp 573–580, 639
Huntington quadrangle....GF 69, p 5
of Oregon, Coos Bay coal field....Ann 19, III, pp 321–367

Structure of Potomac formation ..... Mon XV, pp 47–53
of Sierra Nevada ..... Bull 33, pp 12–16, 21
of Tennessee, Briceville quadrangle ..... GF 33, pp 3–4
Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, pp 5–6
Chattanooga district ..... Ann 19, II, pp 19–21
Chattanooga quadrangle ..... GF 6, p 2
Cleveland quadrangle ..... GF 20, p 3
Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, pp 3–4
Kingston quadrangle ..... GF 4, pp 2–3
Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 3
Loudon quadrangle ..... GF 25, p 4
McMinnville quadrangle ..... GF 22, p 2
Morristown quadrangle ..... GF 27, pp 3–4
Pikeville quadrangle ..... GF 21, pp 2–3
Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 2
Sewanee quadrangle ..... GF 8, p 2
Standingstone quadrangle ..... GF 53, p 3
Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, pp 2–3
Wartburg quadrangle ..... GF 40, p 3
of Texas, Black and Grand prairies ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 361–386
Nueces quadrangle ..... GF 42, p 3
Uvalde quadrangle ..... GF 64, p 4
of Utah, Mercur district ..... Ann 16, II, pp 370–377
Oquirrh Mountains ..... Ann 16, II, pp 360–361
portions of Colorado, Wyoming, and ..... Ann 9, pp 691–706
Tintic district ..... GF 65, p 1
Uinta Basin ..... Ann 17, I, pp 927–929
of Vermont, Green Mountain region, and eastern New York ..... Ann 16, I, pp 543–570
ridge between Taconic and Green Mountain ranges ... Ann 14, II, pp 525–549
of Virginia, Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, pp 5–6
Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, pp 3–4
Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, pp 4–5
Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, pp 3–4
Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, pp 5–6
Pocahontas quadrangle ..... GF 26, pp 3–4
Richmond Basin ..... Ann 19, II, pp 445–494
Staunton quadrangle ..... GF 14, p 3
Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, p 4
Washington (D. C.) quadrangle ..... GF 70, pp 5–6
of Washington, Puget Sound coal fields ..... Ann 18, III, pp 404–405, 424–436
of West Virginia, Buckhannon quadrangle ..... GF 34, pp 2–3
Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, pp 4–5
Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, pp 3–4
Huntington quadrangle ..... GF 69, p 5
Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, pp 5–6
New-Kanawha River region ..... Ann 17, II, pp 484–486
Piedmont quadrangle ..... GF 28, pp 4–5
Pocahontas quadrangle ..... GF 26, pp 3–4
Staunton quadrangle ..... GF 14, p 3
Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, p 4
of Wyoming, Absaroka Range ..... Bull 119, pp 29–49
parts of Colorado, Utah, and ..... Ann 9, pp 691–706

Structure, relation of vein systems to, in Nevada City and Grass Valley districts ..... Ann 17, II, pp 167–168, 260
types of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 219–223
(See, also, Diastrophism; Fault; Unconformity.)
Stubbs (W. C.), phosphate rock in Alabama ..... MR 1883–84, pp 794–803
Stuntz (G. R.), observations on Lake Superior by ..... Ann 18, III, pp 601–602
Sturgeon quartzite of Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Ann 19, III, pp 105–110, 125; Mon XXXVI, pp 398–405, 430–431
of Michigan, Menominee district ..... GF 62, pp 2–3
Sturgeon River tongue, Michigan, geology of ..... Ann 19, III, pp 146–151; Mon XXXVI, pp 458–487
Subaerial decay of rocks and origin of red color of certain formations ..... Bull 52
Subirrigation in Colorado, San Luis Valley ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 263–265
in Kansas, western ..... Ann 21, IV, p 222
pipes and hydrants used in ..... Ann 13, III, pp 338–341
Subsidence in Coastal Plain ..... GF 13, p 5; GF 23, p 3
in Texas, Nueces quadrangle ..... GF 42, p 3
of fine solid particles in liquids ..... Bull 36; Bull 60, pp 139–145
of Mount Desert, Maine, during and after Glacial period, evidences of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 1009–1034
of Nantucket Island ..... Bull 53, pp 28–30, 48
Subsidence and elevation in Massachusetts, Cape Ann district, evidences of recent ..... Ann 9, pp 567–574
inferred from Cenozoic and Mesozoic rocks of Alabama ..... Bull 43, pp 136–138
(See, also, Diastrophism.)
Substitution theory of formation of quicksilver ores ..... Mon XIII, pp 394–401
Sucarnoochee series of Alabama, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 348
Succinidæ, nonmarine fossil, of North America ..... Ann 3, p 457
Sudbury River, Massachusetts, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 46, 74–75; Bull 140, pp 35–37; WS 35, p 37
Sudworth (G. B.), Battlement Mesa Forest Reserve ..... Ann 20, V, pp 181–243
Stanislaus and Lake Tahoe forest reserves, California, and adjacent territory ..... Ann 21, V, pp 499–561
White River Plateau Timber Land Reserve ..... Ann 20, V, pp 117–179
Suessonian formation of England and France, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 346
Sugarloaf arkose of Connecticut and Massachusetts ..... Mon XXIX, pp 354–358; GF 50, p 5
Sulphantimonite, analysis of, from Colorado, Augusta Mountain and Crested Butte ..... Bull 60, pp 116, 117
Sulphate, analyses of, from Arizona, Mohave County (cupric) ..... Bull 55, p 55
analysis of, from California, Knoxville ..... Bull 61, p 24
from Colorado, Leadville district (basic) ..... Mon XII, p 550
from Utah, Tintic mining district (basic) ..... Ann 19, III, p 707
Sulphate of lime as an impurity of brines ..... Ann 7, pp 500–504
Sulphate of soda, analysis of, from Colorado, Morrison ..... MR 1882, p 604
analysis of, from Wyoming, various localities ..... MR 1882, p 603
residue from ..... MR 1887, p 639
salts from ..... Bull 60, p 29
statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 603–604
Sulphates. (See the various minerals.)
Sulphates, basic ferric ..... Mon XII, pp 549–550
Sulphide minerals, solubility of ..... Ann 17, II, p 179
Sulphur in California, Sulphur Bank, deposition of ..... Mon XIII, p 254

Sulphur in Hawaii, occurrence of.....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 684–685
in Nevada.....Ann 21, II, pp 207–208
in steel.....Bull 25, p 13
statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 578–579; MR 1883–84, pp 864–876; MR 1885, pp 494–500; MR 1886, pp 644–647; MR 1887, pp 604–610; MR 1888, pp 5, 10–11; MR 1889–90, pp 515–517; MR 1891, pp 564–571; MR 1892, pp 784–791; MR 1893, pp 739–742; Ann 16, IV, pp 636–644; Ann 17, III cont, pp 958–972; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1243–1258; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 557–572; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 641–652; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 503–518
Sulphur and pyrites, relative merits of, in manufacture of sulphuric acid..MR 1893, pp 743–745
Sulphur Creek group of Uinta Mountains.....Bull 82, p 235
Sulphur ore, reduction of, method of, in Italy.....Ann 21, VI cont, pp 511–516
Sulphur springs in Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle.....GF 56, pp 8–9
Sulphurets, analyses of, from Nevada, various localities (concentrated).....Ann 17, II, pp 126–127
Sulphuric acid, analysis of.....MR 1886, p 670
Sumatra, fossil plants of, literature of.....Ann 8, II, p 805
petroleum localities and statistics of.....MR 1893, p 531; Ann 16, IV, pp 403–404; Ann 17, III cont, pp 727–728; Ann 18, V cont, pp 880–883; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 150–152; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 179–182; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 248–250
tin deposits of.....Ann 16, III, pp 492–494
Sumter beds of South Carolina.....Bull 84, p 335
Sun Prairie quadrangle, Wisconsin, glacial phenomena in.....TF 1, p 3
Sundance formation of Black Hills.....Ann 21, IV, pp 520–524
Sungara, Malay Peninsula, tin production of.....Ann 16, III, p 479
Sungie-Ujong, Malay Peninsula, tin production of.....Ann 16, III, p 479
Sunrise district, Alaska, gold in, notes on.....Ann 20, VII, pp 318–321
Sunrise series of Alaska.....Ann 20, VII, pp 305–307; Alaska (2), p 45
Sun River, Montana, flow of, measurements of...Ann 11, II, p 94; Ann 12, II, pp 234, 347, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 93, 98; Ann 20, IV, p 53; WS 15, p 72
hydrography and surveys of basin of.....Ann 11, II, pp 43–94, 120, 123
irrigation engineering works of the system.....Ann 13, III, pp 371–386
Sunstone, occurrence and statistics of..MR 1882, p 495; MR 1883–84, pp 771–772, 781; MR 1885, p 443; MR 1886, p 604; MR 1887, pp 556, 557; MR 1888, pp 584, 585; MR 1889–90, pp 446, 447; MR 1891, p 540; MR 1892, p 781; MR 1893, p 681; Ann 16, IV, p 604
Superior, Lake, copper-bearing rocks of region of.....Ann 1, pp 70–71; Ann 2, pp xxxi–xxxiv; Ann 3, pp 89–188; Mon V
fluctuations of, from 1870 to 1888.....Bull 72, p 18
geologic maps of parts of basin of.....Ann 3, pp 92–93, 172–173
outflow of, measurements of.....WS 36, pp 177–178
rocks in region of, succession, correlation, etc., of.....Ann 16, I, pp 780–807
(See, also, Michigan; Minnesota; Wisconsin.)
Superjacent series of California.....GF 3, pp 1, 3; GF 5, pp 1, 3; GF 11, pp 1, 4; GF 17, p 1; GF 18, pp 4–5; GF 31, pp 1–2, 5–8; GF 37, pp 1, 5–6; GF 39, pp 1–2, 5–8; GF 41, pp 1–2, 6; GF 43, pp 1, 4–6; GF 51, pp 1, 5–7; GF 63, pp 5–6; GF 66, pp 5–7
relation of Bed-rock series to.....GF 29, p 1
Surficial deposits of Texas, Black and Grand prairies.....Ann 21, VII, pp 345–361
(See Pleistocene.)
Survey of boundary line between Idaho and Montana, from international boundary to crest of Bitterroot Mountains.....Bull 170
of northwestern boundary of United States.....Bull 174

Survey, United States Geological, laws establishing and extending.....Ann 1, pp 3–4; Ann 4, p xiii
plan and organization of.....Ann 1, pp 6–14; Ann 7, pp 3–17; Ann 8, I, pp 3–69; Ann 21, I, 19–22, 60–61
Surveying, topographic, manual on.....Mon XXII
Surveys of public lands, system of.....Mon XXII, pp 101–105
of States by their cooperation:
Alabama.....Ann 20, I, pp 98, 111–112; Ann 21, I, pp 114, 128
Connecticut.....Ann 10, I, pp 7, 88; Ann 11, I, p 6; Ann 12, I, p 5
Maine.....Ann 20, I, p 98; Ann 21, I, pp 114, 126
Maryland.....Ann 18, I, pp 100, 102; Ann 19, I, pp 86, 98; Ann 20, I, pp 99, 110; Ann 21, I, pp 114, 125
Massachusetts.....Ann 5, p xviii; Ann 6, p 4; Ann 9, p 4
New Jersey.....Ann 6, pp 5–7; Ann 8, I, pp 72, 99–100
New York.....Ann 17, I, p 98; Ann 18, I, pp 100, 101; Ann 19, I, pp 86, 97–98; Ann 20, I, pp 99, 109–110; Ann 21, I, pp 114, 122–123
North Carolina.....Ann 18, I, pp 100, 102; Ann 20, I, p 111
Pennsylvania.....Ann 20, I, pp 98, 110; Ann 21, I, pp 114, 123–125
Rhode Island.....Ann 9, p 51; Ann 10, I, pp 7, 85–86
West Virginia.....Ann 20, I, pp 99, 110
under the United States and State governments.....Mon XXII, pp 2–5
Sushitna Basin, Alaska, reconnaissance in, in 1898.....Ann 20, VII, pp 1–29
Sushitna drainage area, Alaska, notes on.....Alaska (2), pp 111–112
Sushitna expedition (1898), Alaska, report of.....Alaska (2), pp 15–27
Sushitna River, Alaska, itinerary of reconnaissance along..Ann 20, VII, pp 46, 62–67
Sushitna slate series of Alaska.....Ann 20, VII, pp 15–16; Alaska (2), p 20
Susquehanna River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 122–127; Ann 20, IV, pp 48, 109–110; Ann 21, IV, pp 87–92; WS 15, pp 8–11; WS 27, pp 17, 23, 24; WS 35, pp 75–79, 80–81
profile of.....WS 44, pp 17–19
Swamp, coast, an example of.....TF 21, p 2
Swamp reclamation in India.....Ann 12, II, p 561
Swamp soils, character of.....Ann 12, I, pp 311–317
fertility of, after drainage and removal of peat.....Ann 10, I, pp 308–310
Swamp and marsh deposits of Cape Cod district.....Ann 18, II, pp 571–572
Swamps, classification of.....Ann 10, I, pp 261–285
development of, process of.....Ann 6, pp 363–373
economic problems connected with marine.....Ann 6, pp 374–380
marshes, salt, of New England and Long Island, catalogue of the larger..Ann 6, pp 390–398
morasses, economic uses of.....Ann 10, I, pp 303–310
effect of certain plants on formation of.....Ann 10, I, pp 285–295
morasses, fresh-water, of United States, with description of Dismal Swamp.....Ann 10, I, pp 255–339
of eastern United States, seacoast.....Ann 6, pp 353–398
which owe their origin to glacial action.....Ann 10, I, pp 295–303
Swank (J. M.), American iron industry from beginning, in 1619, to 1886...MR 1886, pp 23–38
American and foreign iron trades in 1899.....Ann 21, VI, pp 69–118
iron and steel industries of United States, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 108–144; MR 1883–84, pp 246–257; MR 1885, pp 180–195; MR 1886, pp 12–22; MR 1887, pp 10–27; MR 1888, pp 12–32; MR 1889–90, pp 10–22; MR 1891, pp 47–73; MR 1892, pp 12–22; MR 1893, pp 13–22; Ann 16, III, pp 220–237; Ann 17, III, pp 45–71; Ann 18, V, pp 51–90, 136, 137, 138; Ann 19, VI, pp 65–83; Ann 20, VI, pp 61–88; Ann 21, VI, pp 69–118

Swank (J. M.), iron and steel and allied industries in all countries ..... Ann 16, III, pp 219–250; Ann 18, V, pp 51–140
iron ores in United States ..... MR 1883–84, pp 257–281
iron ore and its products ..... MR 1882, pp 108–144
iron trade in 1897, 1898, and 1899, and immediately preceding years, the foreign ..... Ann 19, VI, pp 84–89; Ann 20, VI, pp 89–101; Ann 21, VI, pp 69–118
twenty-one years of progress in manufacture of iron and steel in United States ..... MR 1885, pp 180–195
twenty years of progress in manufacture of iron and steel in United States ..... MR 1891, pp 47–73
Swansea rhyolite of Utah, Tintic district ..... GF 65, p 2
Swauk sandstone of Washington, northern ..... Ann 20, II, pp 118–123
Sweden, building-stone industry in ..... MR 1893, pp 579–582
clay deposits of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 448–449
clay products of, at Paris Exposition of 1900 ..... Ann 21, VI cont, pp 390–391
coal production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 5; MR 1883–84, p 13; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189; MR 1888, p 208; MR 1889–90, p 22; MR 1891, p 73; MR 1893, p 202; Ann 16, III, pp 241, 248, IV, p 21; Ann 17, III, pp 314, 321; Ann 18, V, pp 121, 136, 414, 421; Ann 19, VI, pp 311, 320; Ann 20, VI, pp 332, 341; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 363, 373
copper production of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, p 356; MR 1885, p 228; MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 87; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889–90, p 73; MR 1891, p 100; MR 1892, p 114; MR 1893, p 86; Ann 16, III, p 352; Ann 17, III, pp 117, 118; Ann 18, V, pp 219, 220; Ann 19, VI, pp 176, 177; Ann 20, VI, pp 202, 203; Ann 21, VI, pp 204, 205
fauna of Olenellus zone in ..... Ann 10, I, pp 577–578
fossil medusæ of ..... Mon XXX, pp 47–65
fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 779–781
gold and silver production of, compared with that of other countries .. MR 1883–1884, pp 319, 320
iron, iron ore, and steel from, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 109; MR 1883–84, p 257; MR 1885, p 193; MR 1886, p 21; MR 1887, p 18; MR 1888, pp 28, 29, 30, 31; MR 1889–90, pp 21, 22; MR 1891, p 73; Ann 16, III, pp 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 113–129, 240–241, 248; Ann 18, V, pp 120–124, 136, 137; Ann 19, VI, pp 82, 83, 88; Ann 20, VI, pp 95, 101; Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 114
iron-ore deposits of; character, distribution, methods of mining, etc .... Ann 16, III, pp 113–129
lead production of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, p 434; MR 1885, p 264
manganese-ore production of .... MR 1889–90, p 130; MR 1893, pp 148–150; Ann 16, III, pp 449–451, 457; Ann 17, III, pp 217–220, 225; Ann 18, V, p 328; Ann 20, VI, pp 153, 157; Ann 21, VI, pp 158, 162
nickel production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 405–406
tin production of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, p 619
zinc production of, statistics of ..... Ann 16, III, p 388
Sweetwater River, California, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 415–416; Ann 21, IV, pp 485–486; Bull 140, pp 322–327; WS 39, pp 429–430
Sweetwater and adjacent mountains, geology of, literature of .... Bull 86, pp 278–279
Sweetwater Pliocene of Wyoming ..... Bull 84, pp 310–311, 317, 335
Switzerland, aluminum production of, statistics of ..... MR 1892, p 228
iron and iron ore from, statistics of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 23, 141–146

Sycamore sands of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, p 142
Syenite, analysis of, from Alaska, Alaska-Treadwell mine.....Ann 18, III, p 39
analysis of, from Colorado, Blue Mountains.....Ann 20, III, p 467
from Colorado, San Juan region.....Bull 168, p 162
Silver Cliff.....Ann 17, II, p 281; Bull 148, p 169; Bull 150, p 185; Bull 168, p 151
from Hungary, Hodritsch Vale.....Ann 20, III, p 473
from Kentucky, Elliott County, inclusion of, in peridotite....Bull 42, p 137
from Montana, Barker.....Ann 20, III, pp 466, 580
Bearpaw Mountains.....Ann 20, III, p 467; Bull 168, p 135
Crazy Mountains.....Bull 168, p 121
Highwood Mountains.....Ann 20, III, p 466; Bull 148, p 153; Bull 168, p 132
Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III, pp 465–468, 471–475; Bull 148, p 147; Bull 168, p 125
Shields River Basin.....Bull 148, p 143
Yogo Peak.....Ann 20, III, pp 565, 567, 581; Mon XXXII, II, p 354
from Norway, Vettakollen.....Ann 20, III, p 473
from Vermont, Mount Ascutney.....Ann 20, III, p 466; Bull 148, p 68; Bull 168, p 24
Mount Ascutney, basic segregation in.....Bull 168, p 24
from Arkansas, tests of, results of.....MR 1889–90, p 379
from Colorado, Custer County, description of, as one of the educational series.....Bull 150, pp 183–186
in Alaska, southern.....Ann 18, III, pp 36–47
in California, Big Trees quadrangle.....GF 51, p 5
in Colorado, La Plata quadrangle.....GF 60, p 10
Pikes Peak quadrangle.....GF 7, p 2
Silver Cliff.....Ann 17, II, pp 280–282
in Maine, Aroostook volcanic area.....Bull, 165, p 149
in Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle.....GF 55, p 3
Judith Mountains.....Ann 18, III, p 561
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle.....GF 56, p 3
Syenite family of rocks, scope and characteristics of.....Ann 17, I, pp 726–729
Syenite group of rocks from Alaska.....Ann 20, VII, pp 201–204
Syenite, augite-, of Keweenaw series.....Mon V, pp 112–124
Syenite-diorite-porphyry, analysis of, from Montana, Bear Park.....Ann 20, III, pp 573, 580
analysis of, from Montana, Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III, pp 518–520; Bull 148, p 148; Bull 168, p 127
Syenite, hornblende-, of Michigan, Marquette district.....Ann 15, pp 504–505; Mon XXVIII, pp 176–177
Syenite, nepheline-, of Montana, Cripple Creek district.....Ann 16, II, pp 43–45, 66, 82, 87
Syenite-porphyry, analysis of, from Montana, Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III, p 514; Bull 148, p 147; Bull 168, p 125
analysis of, from Montana, Yogo-Big Baldy Peak.....Ann 20, III, p 581
from Vermont, Mount Ascutney.....Bull 148, pp 68, 69; Bull 168, pp 24, 25
from Yellowstone Park, Absaroka Range.....Bull 168, p 95
in Colorado, Cripple Creek district.....Ann 16, II, pp 66, 93; GF 7, p 7
La Plata quadrangle.....GF 60, p 7
in Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle.....GF 55, p 3
Judith Mountains.....Ann 18, III, pp 562–565
Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III,
Little Belt Mountains quadrangle.....

Syenite-porphyry in Montana, microscopic petrography of....Bull 139, pp 106–108
Syenitic inclusions in granite, analysis of, from Montana, Castle Mountain district.....Bull 139, pp 135, 136; Bull 168, p 130
Syenitic rocks, thin section of, from Montana, Threeforks.....Bull 110, p 53
Sylvania sandstone of Ohio.....Ann 8, p 565
Syncline of Lake Superior Basin.....Ann 3, pp 174–179; Mon v, pp 410–418
Synopsis of American fossil Bryozoa, including bibliography and synonymy..Bull 173
Syntagmatite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 91
Synthesis or mixing in igneous rocks, processes of.....Ann 18, III, pp 307–308
Syria, asphaltum industry in, statistics of.....MR 1893, pp 667–669
Szekso, analysis of, from Hungary.....Bull 60, p 36
Table Mountain, Colorado, minerals from basalt of.....Bull 20, pp 13–39
Tachatna series of pre-Tertiary rocks of Alaska..Ann 20, VII, pp 157, 159, 179, 187, 235
Tachylite-basalt, analysis of, from Connecticut, near Meriden.....Ann 21, III, p 81; Bull 148, p 79; Bull 168, p 35
Tacoma, Mount. (See Rainier, Mount.)
Tacoma quadrangle, Washington, forest conditions in.....Ann 21, V, pp 578–579
geology of.....GF 54
Taconian or Taconic system.....Bull 86, pp 243, 379, 390, 464–466, 474, passim
Taconic, on use of name.....Bull 30, pp 65–70
Taconic Range in Vermont.....Ann 13, II, pp 339–340
geology of, literature of.....Bull 86, pp 361, 363, 379, 390, 393
Taconic synclinorium, description of.....Ann 13, II, pp 317–319
Tæniophylleæ from Lower Coal Measures of Missouri.....Mon XXXVII, pp 247–256
Taff (J. A.), Camden coal field of southwestern Arkansas.....Ann 21, II, 313–329
geology of McAlester-Lehigh coal field, Indian Territory.....Ann 19, III, pp 423–456
work in charge of, 1895–1900.....Ann 17, I, pp 22–23; Ann 19, I, p 40; Ann 20, I, p 43; Ann 21, I, p 77
Taff (J. A.) and Adams (G. I.), geology of eastern Choctaw coal field, Indian Territory.....Ann 21, II, pp 257–311
Taff (J. A.) and Brooks (A. H.), geology of Buckhannon quadrangle, West Virginia.....GF 34
Taff (J. A.), Willis (B.), and Darton (N. H.), geology of Piedmont quadrangle, Maryland–West Virginia.....GF 28
Tahkandit series of Alaska, distribution, correlation, etc., of.....Ann 18, III, pp 169–175, 257–258; Alaska (1), p 23
Tahoe Lake as a reservoir for irrigation purposes.....Ann 11, II, pp 169–173
water of, analysis of.....Mon XI, p 42
Talc, analysis of, from Colorado, Leadville district (Chinese)...Mon XII, pp 560–603
analysis of, from North Carolina, Jackson County.....Bull 74, p 61
from North Carolina, Nantahala River, near mouth of.....Bull 74, p 61
from Virginia, Fairfax County.....Bull 78, p 13
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 94–95, 106
composition of.....Bull 150, p 40
deposits of, in New York, St. Lawrence County....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1072–1074
production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 585; MR 1885, pp 534–535; MR 1889–90, p 476; MR 1891, p 594: MR 1892, p 814; MR 1893, pp 625–626; Ann 16, IV, 512–513; Ann 17, III cont, pp 815–816; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1071–1075; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 313–314; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 553–555; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 415–417
Talc-schist of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, p 579
Talcott diabase in Holyoke quadrangle, Connecticut and Massachusetts...GF 50, p 6
Tallahatta or Orangeburg formation, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 344

Tallapoosa River, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, p 110; Ann 19, IV, pp 249–250; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 193–194; Ann 21, IV, pp 151–152; WS 15, p 56; WS 27, pp 56, 57, 58; WS 36, pp 152–153
profile of....WS 44, p 32
Talus, formation of, process of....Ann 12, I, pp 232–236
Tampa group of rocks of Florida, correlation of....Ann 18, II, p 340; Bull 84, pp 112–123, 332, 335
Tanana River, Alaska, expeditions to, in 1898....Alaska (2), pp 40–50, 64–75
explorations in basin of, sketch of....Ann 20, VII, pp 436–439
features of....Ann 21, II, pp 351–352
reconnaissance from Resurrection Bay to....Ann 20, VII, pp 265–340
routes and distances along....Ann 21, II, pp 384–386
Tanana and White River basins of Alaska, reconnaissance in, in 1898....Ann 20, VII pp 425–494
topography, drainage, and physiographic development of....Ann 20, VII, pp 445–460
Tanana schists of Alaska, character, correlation, etc., of....Ann 20, VII, pp 313–315, 468–469; Alaska (2), pp 46, 68
Tank steamers, petroleum....Ann 21, VI cont, pp 19–20
Tantalite, analysis of, from Dakota, Etta tin mine....MR 1888, p 151
analysis of, from North Carolina, Yancey County....Bull 74, p 72
Taos district of Rio Grande, hydrography and irrigation in....Ann 12, II, pp 251–256
Tar as a by-product from distillation of coal, statistics of....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 227–227–231
Tar River, North Carolina, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, pp 50–52; Ann 19, IV, pp 183–184; Ann 20, IV, pp 50, 143; Ann 21, IV, pp 112–113; WS 11, p 15; WS 15, p 29; WS 27, pp 34, 44: WS 36, p 110
Tariff of March 3, 1883, certain schedules from....MR 1882, pp 777–787
Tasmania, coal production of, statistics of....Ann 16, III, p 247; Ann 18, V, p 414; Ann 19, VI, p 311; Ann 20, VI, p 332
iron-ore deposits of....Ann 16, III, p 185
fossil plants of, literature of....Ann 8, II, pp 814–815
tin deposits and production of....Ann 16, III, pp 465, 503–509
Taxaceæ from Lower Coal Measures of Missouri....Mon XXXVII, pp 271–274
from Older Mesozoic of North Carolina....Ann 20, II, pp 304–305
Taxonomy of lower part of geologic column....Ann 7, pp 448–454
work in, by the Survey....Ann 14, I, pp 65–122, 217, 238–239
Taxonomy and correlation....Bull 82, pp 17–25, 207–247
Taxonomy and nomenclature, geologic, conference of geologists and lithologists on, in January, 1889....Ann 10, I, pp 56–67
(See Correlation; Nomenclature.)
Taylor (F. W.), cobalt, statistics of....MR 1882, pp 421–423
Taylor (T. U.), the Austin (Texas) dam....WS 40
Taylor formation of Texas....Ann 18, II, p 240: Ann 21, VII, pp 336–338
Taylor, Mount, and Zuñi Plateau....Ann 6, pp 105–198
Taylor Peak and Wolf Butte, Montana, geology of....Ann 20, III, pp 341–343
Tazewell quadrangle, Virginia–West Virginia, geology of....GF 44
Teay formation of West Virginia and Ohio....GF 69, p 5
Tehuelche formation of South America, correlation of....Ann 18, II, p 336
Tejon formation or group, correlation of....Ann 18, II, pp 346–347
in California....Mon XIII, pp 179, 299; Bull 82, pp 182, 192–195, 197, 200; Bull 83, pp 95, 98, 99, 100–106, 108–110; Bull 84, p 335; GF 3, p 1; GF 17, p 2; GF 31, p 1; GF 37, p 1; GF 41, p 6; GF 42, p [redacted]

Tejon formation or group in Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, p 659
literature relating to, digest of.....Bull 83, pp 100–110
localities of.....Ann 14, II, p 461
Tejon (lower) species, descriptions of some.....Ann 17, I, pp 1036–1060
Tejon (?) sandstone and Monterey shale, notes on.....Ann 15, p 458
Tejon, Chico, series.....Ann 16, pp 68–70, 73; Bull 15, pp 11–17; Bull 19, pp 14, 17; Bull 83, pp 100–110
historical review, local development and stratigraphy, notes on species, etc., of.....Ann 17, I, pp 1013–1036
in Oregon and Washington, equivalents of.....Bull 51, pp 28–32
of California, new fossil Mollusca from.....Bull 51, pp 11–27
Tejon House Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 400–402; Bull 131, p 79; Bull 140, pp 260–262
Teleostomi from Eocene of middle Atlantic slope.....Bull 141, p 60
Tellico sandstone in North Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia.....GF 16, p 4; GF 20, p 3; GF 25, p 3; GF 27, p 3; GF 59, p 4
Tellinidæ from Colorado formation.....Bull 106, pp 111–114
from lower marls of New Jersey.....Mon IX, pp 164–171
from Puget group.....Bull 51, p 61
from Miocene marls of New Jersey.....Mon XXVI, pp 77–79
Tellowa formation in Virginia and West Virginia.....GF 44, pp 4, 5
Telluride quadrangle, Colorado, geology of.....GF 57
mining industries of.....Ann 18, III, pp 745–850
Tellurides from California, mineralogic notes on.....Bull 167, pp 60–63
of gold in Colorado, Cripple Creek district.....Ann 16, II, p 121
Tellurium, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 447; MR 1886, pp 648–649
Telotremata, biologic development of.....Bull 87, pp 85–88
Temescal Creek, California, flow of, measurements of.....WS 39, pp 425–426
Temper, chemical interpretation of.....Bull 14, pp 77–79, 88, 98
in steel, hydroelectric effect of.....Bull 42, pp 121–129
Temper and viscosity of steel, relation between.....Bull 73, pp 1–52
Temper, electric resistance, and viscosity.....Bull 94, pp 31–33
Temperance River group in Minnesota.....Mon V, pp 323–329
Temperature, effect of, in production of petroleum and natural gas.....Ann 8, II, pp 493, 495–496
effect of, in subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids.....Bull 36, pp 20–24
on glaciation.....Mon I, pp 276–283
on molluscan life.....Bull 11, p 38
in Arizona, Gila Basin.....WS 2, pp 17–19
in Michigan.....WS 30, pp 22–29, 33, 50–52
in mines of Comstock lode, Nevada.....Ann 2, p 312; Mon III, pp 228–265, 387–392; Mon IV, pp 389–400
of Nevada City and Grass Valley districts, California.....Ann 17, II, pp 170–171
in New Mexico, Mesilla Valley.....WS 10, p 14
in New York (average).....WS 24, p 19
Oatka Creek drainage area (mean).....WS 24, p 70
in Porto Rico.....WS 32, pp 22–24
in Texas.....Bull 164, p 15; TF 3, pp 11–12
in Washington.....GF 54, p 1
southeastern.....WS 4, pp 11–12
inequalities of, as cause of errors in barometric hypsometry.....Ann 2, pp 420–425, 536
influence of, on crystallization of igneous magmas.....Bull 66, p 25

Temperature, influence and effect of, in annealing of steel.....Bull 14, pp 43–59
of artesian water.....Ann 5, pp 165–167
of artesian waters, deeper, in South Dakota.....Ann 18, iv, pp 606–616
of Genesee River, New York.....WS 24, p 58
of Lake Tahoe at different depths.....Mon xi, p 72
of Muskingum River, Ohio (mean).....WS 24, pp 55–56
(See, also, Heat; Thermal.)
Temperature and electric conductivity, relation between.....Bull 14, pp 15–27
Temperature and pressure, dependence of fluid volume on.....Bull 92, pp 17–67
Temperature and relative humidity in Nicaragua.....Ann 20, iv, pp 579–581
Temperature and strain from sudden cooling, relations between..Bull 42, pp 98–112
Temperature and viscosity of steel, relation between.....Bull 73, pp 53–73
Temperature, high, experimental work on rock fusion in.....Bull 103
investigations in relation to.....Ann 14, i, pp 150–153
thermo-electric measurement of..Ann 4, pp 53–59; Ann 10, pp 179–180; Bull 54
Temperature, constant high, degree of, attained in metallic vapor baths of large dimensions.....Bull 54, pp 56–83
Temperature coefficient of steel.....Bull 14, pp 15–24
Temperature data for color effect in oxidation of iron carburets...Bull 35, pp 51–57
Temperature gradient of rocks in Richmond Basin.....Ann 19, ii, p 503
Temperature gradients, underground, at Wheeling deep well (4,771 feet), West Virginia.....Ann 12, i, p 63; Ann 13, i, pp 95–97
at Wheeling deep well and Comstock lode.....Ann 14, i, pp 159–160
Tempering of steel, conditions which determine efficacy of operation of.....Bull 14, pp 28–75
Tempering of steel and magnetic retention and stability.....Bull 14, pp 151–172
Tenderfoot Hill and Poverty Gulch, Colorado, rocks of.....Ann 16, ii, pp 95–96
Tenderfoot, Mineral, and Carbonate hills, Cripple Creek district, Colorado, character of ore deposits in.....Ann 16, ii, p 167
Tenmile district, Colorado, geology of.....GF 48
structure and rocks of.....Ann 14, ii, pp 222–224
Tenmile River beds of Narragansett Basin.....Mon xxxiii, pp 164–173
Tennantite, analysis of, from Colorado, Aspen mining district.....Mon xxxi, p 224
Tennessee; altitudes in. (See "elevations" under this State.)
atlas sheets of. (See list on p 94 of this bulletin.)
barite in Bristol quadrangle.....GF 59, p 8
Bays Mountains, structure of.....Ann 13, ii, p 255
Big Pigeon River, profile of.....WS 44, p 53
boundary lines of, and formation of State.....Bull 13, pp 30, 108–109; Bull 171, pp 114–115
Briceville quadrangle, geology of.....GF 33
brick industry of, statistics of.....MR 1887, pp 536, 539; MR 1888, p 563
Bristol quadrangle, geology of.....GF 59
building stone at World's Columbian Exposition from.....MR 1893, p 572
in Briceville quadrangle.....GF 33, p 4
in Chattanooga quadrangle.....GF 6, p 3
in Cleveland quadrangle.....GF 20, p 4
in Estillville quadrangle.....GF 12, p 5
in Knoxville quadrangle.....GF 16, pp 5–6
in Loudon quadrangle.....GF 25, p 5
in McMinnville quadrangle.....GF 22, p 3
in Morristown quadrangle.....GF 27, p 4

Tennessee; building stone in Pikeville quadrangle ..... GF 21, p 3
building stone in Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 3
in Sewanee quadrangle ..... GF 8, p 4
in Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 3
production and statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1886, pp 543–544; MR 1887, p 518; MR 1888, pp 533, 541, 543; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 429–430; MR 1891, pp 464, 467, 468, 470; MR 1892, pp 709, 711; MR 1893, pp 547, 549, 556; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 766, et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 975 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 237 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 281 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
cement production of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 547; Ann 21, VI cont, p 408
Chattanooga district, physiography of ..... Ann 19, II, pp 1–58
Chattanooga quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 6
clay in Briceville quadrangle ..... GF 33, p 4
in Chattanooga quadrangle ..... GF 6, p 3
in Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 6
in Loudon quadrangle ..... GF 25, p 6
in McMinnville quadrangle ..... GF 22, p 3
in Morristown quadrangle ..... GF 27, p 5
in Pikeville quadrangle ..... GF 21, p 3
in Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 3
in Sewanee quadrangle ..... GF 8, p 4
in Wartburg quadrangle ..... GF 40, p 4
clay and brick industry in, statistics of ..... MR 1893, pp 609–610
clay products of, statistics of ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 820 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 318 et seq, 370; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 467 et seq, 532; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 363
Cleveland quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 20
Clinch River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 55
coal in Briceville quadrangle ..... GF 33, p 4
in Chattanooga quadrangle ..... GF 6, p 2
in Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, p 4
in Kingston quadrangle ..... GF 4, p 3
in Loudon quadrangle ..... GF 25, p 5
in McMinnville quadrangle ..... GF 22, p 2
in Pikeville quadrangle ..... GF 21, p 3
in Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 2
in Sewanee quadrangle ..... GF 8, p 3
in Standingstone quadrangle ..... GF 53, pp 3–4
in Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 3
in Wartburg quadrangle ..... GF 40, p 3
coal area and statistics of ..... Ann 2, p XXVIII; MR 1882, pp 72–73; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 88; MR 1885, pp 11, 64–67; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 341–347; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 352–357; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 362–366; MR 1889–90, pp 146, 269–271; MR 1891, pp 180, 320, 325; MR 1892, pp 264, 267, 268, 491–506; MR 1893, pp 188, 189, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 377–383; Ann 16, IV, pp 7 et seq, 188–193; Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq, 515–521, 542; Ann 18, pp 353 et seq, 606–611; Ann 19, VI, pp 277 et seq, 515–520; Ann 20, VI, pp 299 et seq, 485–488; Ann 21, VI, pp 324 et seq, 498–500

Tennessee; coke in, manufacture of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 196–202; MR 1885, pp 80, 111–116; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 417–421; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 420; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 425; MR 1891, pp 360, 361, 366, 395; MR 1892, pp 555 et seq, 591–593; MR 1893, pp 418 et seq, 452; Ann 16, IV, pp 225 et seq, 288–291; Ann 17, III cont, pp 544 et seq, 606–607; Ann 18, V cont, pp 661 et seq, 731–732; Ann 19, VI, pp 548 et seq, 626–627; Ann 20, VI, pp 512 et seq, 593–594; Ann 20, VI cont, p 228; Ann 21, VI, pp 523 et seq, 615–617
copper deposits and statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, p 231; Ann 20, VI, p 186; Ann 21, VI, p 188
Cumberland River, profile of ..... WS 44, pp 55–57
elevations in, lists of ..... Ann 19, I, pp 247–249; Ann 20, I, pp 370–380; Bull 5, pp 279–282; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 666–669
diamonds in, occurrence of ..... Ann 21, VI cont, p 422
Estillville quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 12
floods on Mississippi River, discussion of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 347–352
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 228 et seq
geographic positions in ..... Ann 18, I, pp 154–156; Ann 20, I, p 257; Bull 123, pp 99–100
geologic and paleontologic investigations in ..... Ann 5, pp 52, 53; Ann 6, pp 24, 25; Ann 7, pp 67, 114; Ann 8, I, p 175; Ann 9, p 76; Ann 10, I, pp 120, 157; Ann 11, I, pp 58, 71, 72, 75; Ann 12, I, pp 54, 62, 75, 78, 79; Ann 13, I, pp 94, 106, 114, 115, 136; Ann 14, I, pp 184–185; Ann 15, pp 130, 141, 147, 149, 150; Ann 16, I, pp 18–20; Ann 18, I, pp 26, 27–29; Ann 19, I, p 35; Ann 20, I, pp 39–40; Ann 21, I, pp 71, 72, 73, 79
geologic maps of, listed ..... Bull 7, pp 102, 103, 104, 107
(See Map, geologic, of Tennessee.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Tennessee.)
gold in Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 6
production of, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 176, 177, 178; MR 1883–84, p 312; MR 1886, p 104; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1891, pp 76, 77; MR 1892, pp 52, 53, 88; MR 1893, pp 50, 51, 55, 57, 58; Ann 16, III, p 258; Ann 17, III, pp 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77; Ann 18, V, p 141 et seq; Ann 19, VI, pp 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133; Ann 20, VI, pp 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109; Ann 21, VI, pp 125, 126
gold mining in, history of ..... Ann 20, VI, p 112 et seq
Hiwassee River, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 36, pp 170–171
Holston River, profile of ..... WS 44, pp 54–55
iron, iron ore, and steel from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883–84, pp 252, 278; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186, 188; MR 1886, pp 14, 18, 33, 92–96, 98; MR 1887, pp 11, 16; MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 17, 24, 40; MR 1891, pp 12, 25, 54, 55, 61; MR 1892, pp 12, 13, 15, 21, 26, 33, 35, 36, 37, 42; MR 1893, pp 15, 20, 26, 28, 34–35, 38, 39; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 37, 192, 194, 198–199, 203, 208,249, 250; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 27, 39, 41, 47, 48, 57, 60, 63, 68; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 37, 41, 42; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 28, 29, 33, 65, 68, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 40, 43, 44, 74, 75, 85; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 48, 52, 53, 90, 92
iron ore in Briceville quadrangle ..... G[redacted]

Tennessee; iron ore in Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, p 8
iron ore in Chattanooga quadrangle ..... GF 6, pp 2–3
in Cleveland quadrangle ..... GF 20, p 4
in Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, p 5
in Kingston quadrangle ..... GF 4, p 3
in Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 6
in Loudon quadrangle ..... GF 25, p 6
in McMinnville quadrangle ..... GF 22, pp 2–3
in Pikeville quadrangle ..... GF 21, p 3
in Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, pp 2–3
in Sewanee quadrangle ..... GF 8, pp 3–4
in Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 3
in Wartburg quadrangle ..... GF 40, p 4
Kingston quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 4
Knoxville quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 6
lead in Briceville quadrangle ..... GF 33, p 4
in Cleveland quadrangle ..... GF 20, p 4
in Morristown quadrangle ..... GF 27, p 5
production of, statistics of ..... Ann 16, III, p 362
lime production of, statistics of ..... MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 556
lime and cement in Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 6
in Loudon quadrangle ..... GF 25, p 6
in Morristown quadrangle ..... GF 27, p 5
limestone in Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, p 8
in Chattanooga quadrangle ..... GF 6, p 3
in Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, p 5
in Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 3
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1891, pp 464, 467; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 557; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 509; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 790, 791, 795; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1066; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 306; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 350; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
Loudon quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 25
McMinnville quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 22
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 415–417
manganese ore in Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 3
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1885, p 344; MR 1886, pp 181, 193–194; MR 1888, pp 124, 131; MR 1889–90, pp 127, 135; MR 1891, p 137; MR 1893, pp 120, 133–134; Ann 16, III, pp 395, 423–424; Ann 17, III, pp 187, 201–203; Ann 18, V, p 310; Ann 19, VI, p 91; Ann 20, VI, pp 126, 135; Ann 21, VI, pp 130, 140
Maps, geologic, of, listed ..... Bull 7, pp 102, 103, 104, 107
(See Map, geologic, of Tennessee.)
Maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Tennessee; also list on p 94 of this bulletin.)
marble in Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, p 8
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1886, pp 541, 543; MR 1887, p 518; MR 1888, pp 541, 543; MR 1889–90, pp 375, 429; MR 1891, pp 468, 470; MR 1892, p 709; MR 1893, pp 547, 549; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 463, 464, 468–469; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 766, 767, 768, 769; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 975, 977, 978, 981–984; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 238, 239, 240, 246; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 281, 282, 283, 285; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 341, 342, 343
(See "building stone" under this State.)

Tennessee; mineral springs of, statistics of ..... Bull 32, pp 97–106; MR 1883–84, p 985; MR 1885, p 540; MR 1886, p 718; MR 1887, p 686; MR 1888, p 628; MR 1889–90, p 532; MR 1891, pp 603, 608; MR 1892, pp 824, 831; MR 1893, pp 774, 781, 784, 792, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 717, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1038, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1383, 1387; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 674, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 750, 763, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 615–616, 619
mineral spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 86
minerals of, useful ..... MR 1882, pp 730–733; MR 1887, pp 788–792
Morristown quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 27
paint, mineral, production of, statistics of ..... MR 1885, p 530; MR 1886, p 711; MR 1889–90, p 510; MR 1891, p 597; MR 1892, p 818; MR 1893, p 761; Ann 16, IV, p 698; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1016, 1017; Ann 18, V cont, p 1342; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 642, 643; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 728, 729; Ann 21, VI cont, p 579
Nolichucky River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 53
petroleum in Standingstone quadrangle ..... GF 53, p 4
in Wartburg quadrangle ..... GF 40, pp 3–4
localities and statistics of ..... MR 1885, pp 147–148; MR 1889–90, pp 362–363; MR 1893, p 465; Ann 16, IV, pp 319, 374–375; Ann 17, III cont, pp 629, 699–700; Ann 18, V cont, pp 754, 769–770, 835–838; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 9, 10, 96; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 7, 44; Ann 21, VI cont, p 62
phosphate; classification, location, origin, commercial developments, etc., of ..... Ann 16, IV, pp 610–635; Ann 17, II, pp 513–550
deposits and production of, statistics of ..... MR 1893, pp 709–711; Ann 16, IV, p 607; Ann 17, III cont, p 951; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1234, 1238–1241; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 536, 547–555; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 620, 621; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 481, 482, 501–502
phosphate, white; origin, extent, varieties, etc ..... Ann 21, III, pp 473–485
phosphate fields, brief reconnaissance of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 633–638
phosphate region, physiography of ..... Ann 17, II, p 520
Pikeville quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 21
Powell River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 55
rainfall at Memphis (average) ..... Ann 21, IV, p 668
Ringgold quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 2
road material in Briceville quadrangle ..... GF 33, p 4
in Chattanooga quadrangle ..... GF 6, p 3
in Loudon quadrangle ..... GF 25, p 5
in McMinnville quadrangle ..... GF 22, p 3
in Morristown quadrangle ..... GF 27, p 4
in Pikeville quadrangle ..... GF 21, p 3
in Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 3
in Sewanee quadrangle ..... GF 8, p 4
in Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, p 3
rocks of, their classification, etc ..... Bull 80, pp 37, 41, 164–166
salt from statistics of ..... MR 1892, pp 793, 794; MR 1893, p 720; Ann 16, IV, p 648; Ann 17, III cont, p 988; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 674, 675
sandstone production of, statistics of ..... Ann 16, IV, p 485; Ann 17, IV cont, p 777; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1043; Ann 19, VI cont, pp [illegible]; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 337, 338; Ann 21, [illegible]
sections, geologic in. (See Section, geologic, in Tennessee.)

Tennessee; Sequatchie River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 51
Sewanee quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 8
slate in Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 6
in Loudon quadrangle ..... GF 25, p 5
production of, statistics of ..... Ann 18, v cont, pp 950, 992, 997, 1001; Ann 19, vi cont, p 254; Ann 20, vi cont, p 298; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 335, 344, 349, 351
soils in Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, p 8
in Chattanooga quadrangle ..... GF 6, p 3
in Cleveland quadrangle ..... GF 20, p 4
in Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, p 5
in Kingston quadrangle ..... GF 4, p 4
in McMinnville quadrangle ..... GF 22, p 3
in Pikeville quadrangle ..... GF 21, pp 3–4
in Ringgold quadrangle ..... GF 2, p 3
in Sewanee quadrangle ..... GF 8, p 4
in Stevenson quadrangle ..... GF 19, pp 3–4
in Standingstone quadrangle ..... GF 53, pp 4–5
Standingstone quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 53
Stevenson quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 19
Tennessee River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, iv, pp 119–122; Ann 19, iv, pp 260–262; Ann 20, iv, pp 52, 210–211; Ann 21, iv, pp 167–168; WS 11, pp 43–46; WS 15, p 64; WS 27, pp 64, 65, 66; WS 36, pp 172–175
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 49–50
timber in Briceville quadrangle ..... GF 33, p 4
in Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 6
in Loudon quadrangle ..... GF 25, p 6
in Morristown quadrangle ..... GF 27, p 5
in Wartburg quadrangle ..... GF 40, p 4
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Tennessee; also list on p 94 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in ..... Ann 4, pp 13–15; Ann 5, pp 4–5; Ann 6, pp 8, 9, 10; Ann 7, pp 50, 52; Ann 8, i, p 102; Ann 9, p 55; Ann 10, i, p 89; Ann 12, i, pp 27–28; Ann 13, i, p 72; Ann 14, i, p 172; Ann 15, p 116; Ann 16, i, pp 64, 68, 71; Ann 19, i, pp 97, 100; Ann 18, i, p 96; Ann 19, i, pp 89, 91, 99; Ann 21, i, pp 127–128
triangulation in ..... Bull 122, pp 92–93, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 109, 110, 111
Wartburg quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 40
water power in Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 6
in Loudon quadrangle ..... GF 25, p 6
in Morristown quadrangle ..... GF 27, p 5
woodland area in ..... Ann 19, v, p 8
zinc deposits in Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, p 8
in Morristown quadrangle ..... GF 27, p 5
statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, p 367
Tennessee Basin, stream measurements in ..... Ann 18, iv, pp 116–123; Ann 19, iv, pp 256–262; Ann 20, iv, pp 52, 205–211; Ann 21, iv, pp 163–164, 167–168; Bull 140, pp 80–82; WS 11, pp 42–46; WS 15, pp 60–64; WS 27, pp 63–64, 65, 66; WS 36, pp 165–175
Tennessee River, profile of ..... WS 44, pp 49–50
Tepetate, a crust of white-lime material, in Texas ..... Ann 18, ii, p 256
Tephroite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 68, 104

Terebratellidæ from Cretaceous of Pacific coast ..... Bull 133, pp 33–34
Terebratulidæ from Cretaceous of Pacific coast ..... Bull 133, p 33
from marl beds of New Jersey ..... Mon IX, pp 6–15
Terebridæ from Miocene deposits of New Jersey ..... Mon XXIV, pp 113–114
Teredidæ from marls of New Jersey ..... Mon IX, pp 191–192, 201–203, 242
Teredinidæ from Puget group ..... Bull 51, p 62
Terra cotta, manufacture and use of ..... MR 1892, p 725
Terra-cotta clay. (See Clay, terra-cotta.)
Terra cotta series of pre-Tertiary rocks of Alaska ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 156–157, 235
Terra rossa of southern Europe, equivalent of, in America ..... Bull 52, p 25
Terrace formations of San Francisco Peninsula ..... Ann 15, pp 463–465
of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 351–355
Terrace gravels of Colorado, La Plata quadrangle ..... GF 60, p 5
Terraces in Alaska, southwestern, marine ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 249–251
in Alaska, various parts ..... Ann 18, III, pp 265, 269
in California, San Clemente Island ..... Ann 18, II, pp 473–477
Truckee quadrangle ..... GF 39, pp 7–8
in Colorado, Pueblo quadrangle (limestone and gravel) ..... GF 36, p 5
in Connecticut and Massachusetts, Holyoke quadrangle (alluvial) ..... GF 50, p 7
in District of Columbia ..... GF 70, pp 1, 4–5
in Grand Canyon district ..... Ann 2, pp 74–94; Mon II, pp 32, 35–37, 40, 43, 46–47
in Idaho, gravel ..... Ann 20, III, pp 100–101
in Maine (river) ..... Mon XXXIV, pp 61–68
in Maryland, Washington (D. C.) quadrangle ..... GF 70, pp 1, 4–5
in Massachusetts, western-central, and modern deposits ..... Mon XXIX, pp 722–753
in Mississippi Valley (glacial flood deposits) ..... Ann 6, pp 308–311
in South Dakota ..... Bull 144, pp 42–44
southeastern ..... Bull 158, pp 63, 128–139
in Texas, along the Colorado, Rio Grande, etc., Pleistocene and Recent ..... Ann 18, II, pp 247–256; Bull 164, pp 55
in Virginia, Washington (D. C.) quadrangle ..... GF 70, pp 1, 4–5
in Washington, northern (stream) ..... Ann 20, II, pp 173–189
of Lake Agassiz ..... Bull 39
of various kinds ..... Ann 5, pp 115–120; Mon I, pp 78–86
Terraces, stream-formed, analysis and classification of ..... Ann 11, I, pp 256–273
Terraces and embankments, formation of ..... Ann 2, pp 171–172; Ann 3, pp 206–208; Mon I, pp 36, 46–58, 78–86; Mon XI, pp 88–99
Terraces, embankments, deltas, etc., of shore topography ..... Mon XI, pp 88–99
Terranes, Paleozoic, of Aroostook County, Maine, classification of ..... Bull 165, pp 21–27
Territorial changes in United States, historical sketch of ..... Bull 13, pp 24–32
Tertiary; Neocene, a correlation essay on the ..... Bull 84
Tertiary erosion in Colorado, La Plata quadrangle ..... GF 60, p 11
Tertiary fauna; Aphidæ, American, list of known species of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 341–366
Coleoptera, rhynchophorous, of United States ..... Mon XXI
insects of special interest from Colorado and Utah ..... Bull 93
Ostreidæ, North American ..... Ann 4, pp 309–316
Tertiary flora of North America, the later extinct ..... Mon XXXV
of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 665–791, 798–882
plants of North America, catalogue and bibliography of Cretaceous and ..... Bull 152
Tertiary fossils of Louisiana ..... Bull 142, pp 14–25
of Philippine Islands ..... Ann 21, III, 615–625
Tertiary geology of Alaska, general notes on ..... Ann 17, I, pp [illegible]

Tertiary history of Alaska.....Ann 20, VII, pp 244–248
of Colorado, San Juan region.....GF 57, p 1
of Grand Canyon district.....Ann 2, pp xii–xvi, 47–166; Mon II
of Utah, Tintic district.....GF 65, p 4
Tertiary horizons, North American, correlation of, with one another and with those of western Europe.....Ann 18, II, pp 323–348
Tertiary lake basins of Rocky Mountains, remarks on.....GF 1, p 1
Tertiary revolution in topography of Pacific coast.....Ann 14, II, pp 397–434
Tertiary rocks; Atlantic group.....Bull 84, p 321
Bluff lignitic group of Mississippi River.....Bull 84, p 322
Brandon deposits of Vermont.....Bull 84, pp 33–34
bitumens, deposits of.....Ann 11, I, pp 596–597
Bridger group of the West.....Ann 9, pp 690–691
Browns Park group of the West.....Ann 9, p 691
Bryn Mawr gravel of Pennsylvania.....Bull 84, p 45
Cache Lake beds of California.....Bull 84, pp 201–202
Chilmark series of Massachusetts, Marthas Vineyard.....Bull 84, pp 37–38
section of.....Ann 7, p 327
Gay Head series of Massachusetts, Marthas Vineyard.....Bull 84, pp 35–37
Green River group.....Ann 9, p 690
grit of Great Plains, a water-bearing formation.....Ann 16, II, pp 580–584
topography of.....Ann 16, II, pp 574–577
of Kansas.....Bull 84, p 300
Gulf group of Southern States.....Bull 84, p 326
Lafayette formation of eastern United States, correlation of.....Ann 18, II, p 337; Bull 84, pp 66–67, 74, 80–81, 157, 159–160, 166–167, 170–172, 175
in Catoctin belt.....Ann 14, II, pp 366–369
in District of Columbia.....GF 70, p 4
in Southern States.....Ann 12, I, pp 347–521; Bull 84, passim
in Virginia, Maryland, and West Virginia.....Bull 138, pp 126, 164; GF 10, p 3; GF 13, pp 2–3; GF 23, p 2; GF 70, p 4
lake beds in Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, pp 598–599
marl of Colorado.....Bull 84, p 305
of Kansas.....Bull 84, p 300
Nashaquitsa series of Massachusetts, Marthas Vineyard.....Ann 7, p 327; Bull 84, pp 37–38
Neocene, a correlation essay on the.....Bull 84
of Alabama.....Bull 84, pp 159–160
of Alaska.....Bull 84, pp 232–268, 276–277
Chandler and Koyukuk rivers.....Ann 21, II, pp 481–482
Pyramid Harbor to Eagle City (effusives).....Ann 21, II, pp 362–363, 370
southwestern, notes on.....Ann 20, VII, pp 171–174
of America, western, divisions and fauna of...Ann 5, pp 252–254; Mon X, pp 5–8
of Atlantic coast.....Bull 84, pp 32–158
of Black Hills.....Ann 21, IV, pp 541–545
of British Columbia.....Bull 84, pp 230–232, 273–276
of California.....Bull 15, pp 15–16, 32; Bull 19, pp 10, 13, 17; Bull 51, pp 11–14; Bull 84, pp 200–222, 269–273; Mon XIII, pp 214–221, 461
Lassen Peak district.....Ann 8, II, pp 413–424
of Canada, British Columbia.....Bull 84, pp 230–232, 273–276
of Colorado.....Bull 84, pp 304–309
Telluride quadrangle, orographic movements in.....GF 57, p 14
of Delaware.....Bull 84, pp 45–49, 338
of Florida.....Bull 84, pp 85–158

Tertiary rocks of Georgia ..... Bull 84, pp 81–85
of Illinois ..... Bull 84, p 172
of Kansas..Bull 57, pp 31–38; Bull 84, pp 299–301; Bull 137, p 24; WS 6, pp 32–37
of Kentucky ..... Bull 84, pp 171–172
of Louisiana ..... Bull 142, pp 14–25
of Maryland ..... Bull 84, pp 49–55
of Massachusetts, Marthas Vineyard ..... Ann 6, pp 21–22; Bull 84, pp 35–38
Marthas Vineyard, upper limit of ..... Ann 17, I, p 975
Vineyard series, stratigraphy, origin, nature, dips, and dislocations of ..... Ann 7, pp 328–347
Weyquosque series ..... Ann 7, pp 320–321, 340–342; Ann 17, I, pp 960–964; Bull 84, pp 37–38
Nantucket ..... Bull 84, p 35
Naushon ..... Bull 84, p 38
of Mississippi ..... Bull 84, pp 160–167
of Missouri ..... Bull 84, p 172
of Montana, Stanford conglomerate ..... GF 55, p 2
of New England ..... Bull 84, pp 32–38
of New Jersey ..... Bull 84, pp 39–44
of New York, Long Island ..... Bull 84, pp 38–39
of North Carolina ..... Bull 84, pp 68–74
of Oregon ..... Bull 86, pp 223–227, 269–273
of Pacific coast, table showing vertical range of ..... Bull 84, p 279
of Pennsylvania ..... Bull 84, pp 44–45
of Rhode Island ..... Bull 84, p 34
of Sierra Nevada, volcanic, succession of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 493–495
of South Carolina ..... Bull 84, pp 74–81
of Tennessee ..... Bull 84, pp 170–171
of Texas ..... Bull 45, pp 84–86; Bull 84, pp 172–175, 176–177
Rio Grande coal fields ..... Bull 164, pp 37–54
of Utah, region of Uinta Mountains ..... Ann 9, pp 690–691
of Vermont ..... Bull 84, pp 33–34
of Virginia ..... Bull 84, pp 55–67
of Washington ..... Bull 84, pp 227–230, 269–273
of western interior region ..... Bull 84, pp 175–177
Shiloh marls of New Jersey ..... Bull 84, pp 40–42
Stanford conglomerate in Montana ..... GF 55, p 2
Tok sandstone of Alaska ..... Ann 21, II, pp 362, 370
Wasatch group of the West ..... Ann 9, p 690
Weyquosque series of Massachusetts, Marthas Vineyard ..... Bull 84, pp 37–38
yellow clays of Delaware ..... Bull 84, p 338
(See, also, Eocene; Neocene.)
Tertiary and Cretaceous clays of southeastern Massachusetts ..... Ann 17, I, pp 959–964, 999–1000
Tertiary and Cretaceous formations of New Jersey, geology of, sketch of.... Mon IX, pp ix–xiii
Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama rivers..Bull 43
Tertiary and later volcanic eruptives of Sierra Nevada..... Ann 17, I, pp 613–620, 683
Tertiary and Mesozoic paleontology of California ..... Bull 15
Tertiary and post-Tertiary volcanic rocks of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Ann 3, pp 277–287
Teschenite, analysis of, from Maine, Aroostook County, and near Mapleton village ..... Bull 165, pp 183, 188; Bull 168, p 19
analysis of, from Silesia ..... Bull 165, p 183
of Maine, Aroostook volcanic area, outcrops and petrography of [redacted]

Tests of pumps and water lifts used in irrigation.....WS 14
Tests and analyses of building stone.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 351–464
Teton Forest Reserve, timber, agricultural lands, forests, etc., of.....Ann 19, V, pp 54–56, 191–212
Teton formation of Wyoming.....GF 30, p 5
of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 25, 34, 36, 38, 47, 48, 51, 54, 160
Teton Range, Archean and Algonkian literature of.....Bull 86, p 281
geology of northern end of.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 149–164
Teton River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 11, II, pp 105, 107, 110; Ann 12, II, pp 344, 356, 361; Ann 13, III, pp 97, 99; Ann 14, II, pp 127–128; Ann 20, IV, p 61; Bull 131, pp 62–63
Tetra-sodium salt, analysis of.....Bull 167, p 99
Tetrad bases, chemical constitution of orthosilicates of.....Bull 125, pp 75–80
Tetradymite, analysis of, from North Carolina, Cabarrus and Davidson counties.....Bull 74, p 21
Tetrahedrite, analyses of, from North Carolina, Cabarrus County.....Bull 74, p 27
in Montana, Butte district.....GF 38, p 6
Tetrametaphosphimate, barium, analysis of.....Bull 167, p 122
Tetrametaphosphimate, di-ammonium, analysis of.....Bull 167, p 121
Tetrametaphosphimate, di-potassium, analysis of.....Bull 167, p 120
Tetrametaphosphimate, octa-silver, analysis of.....Bull 167, p 124
Tetrametaphosphimate, sodium, analysis of.....Bull 167, p 147
Tetrametaphosphimate, tetra-ammonium, analysis of.....Bull 167, p 121
Tetrametaphosphimate, tetra-silver, analysis of.....Bull 167, p 123
Tetrametaphosphimate, tetra-sodium, analysis of.....Bull 167, p 121
Tetrametaphosphimic acid, analyses of.....Bull 167, p 119
preparation, composition, salts, etc., of.....Bull 167, pp 116–124
Tetraphosphonitrilic chloride, analyses of.....Bull 167, p 87
Tetraphosphonitrilic chlorides, tri- and.....Bull 167, pp 77–89
Tewan Mountains, New Mexico, a group of volcanic rocks from, and occurrence of primary quartz in certain basalts.....Bull 66
Texan formations, diagram showing interrelation of.....Bull 82, p 127
Texan Permian and its Mesozoic types of fossils.....Bull 77
Texan system of rocks.....Bull 86, pp 267–269
Texas; altitudes in.....Ann 18, I, pp 364–391; Ann 19, I, pp 327–353; Ann 20, I, pp 423–457; Ann 21, I, pp 483–495; Bull 5, pp 283–289; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 680–707
altitudes in Black and Grand prairies, by counties.....Ann 21, VII, pp 646–649
area of, natural and artificial subdivisions of.....TF 3, pp 1–2
artesian conditions of Black and Grand prairies.....Ann 21, VII, pp 452–649
artesian reservoirs, depths of, beneath outcrop, table of.....Ann 21, VII, p 423
artesian waters, chemical qualities of.....Ann 21, VII, pp 447–451
of Black and Grand prairies.....Ann 21, VII, pp 387–451
artesian well systems of.....Ann 21, VII, pp 394–447
artesian wells, list of, in.....Ann 11, II, p 272
of Black and Grand prairies, locations and depths of...Ann 21, VII, pl lxviii
of Edwards Plateau and Rio Grande Plain....Ann 18, II, pp 270–273, 279–307
asphalt in Uvalde quadrangle.....GF 64, p 5
in western.....Ann 18, V cont, pp 930–935
asphaltum deposits and production of, statistics of.....MR 1893, p 637; Ann 16, IV, p 433; Ann 17, III cont, pp 751, 754–755; Ann 18, V cont, pp 920, 929–935; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 190, 194; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 254, 260; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 321, 324
atlas sheets of. (See list on p 95 of this bulletin.)
Austin dam construction and destruction of.....WS 40

Texas; Balcones scarp line and fault zone....Ann 18, II, pp 201, 203, 258–260, pl xxi; Ann 21, VII, pp 382–384; GF 64, p 1
Basement rocks of Black and Grand prairies....Ann 21, VII, pp 86–106
Black and Grand prairies, geography and geology of....Ann 21, VII
structure of rocks of....Ann 21, VII, pp 361–368
Bosqueville Prairie, general description of....Ann 21, VII, p 76
boundary lines of, and admission of Republic of....Bull 13, pp 21, 105–106; Bull 171, pp 111–112; TF 3, p 1
Brazos River, flow of, measurements of....WS 28, pp 121, 129, 130; WS 37, pp 272–273
profile of....WS 44, pp 33–34
brick industry of....MR 1887, pp 536, 539; MR 1888, pp 563, 566
building stone from statistics of....MR 1886, p 530; MR 1888, pp 533–534; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 431; MR 1891, pp 457, 461, 463, 464, 467; MR 1892, pp 706, 708, 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 544, 547, 553, 556; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 954, 1012 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
in Uvalde quadrangle....GF 64, p 5
Burnet country, general description of....Ann 21, VII, p 48
Callahan divide, general description of....Ann 21, VII, pp 46–47; TF 3, p 7
Canadian River, course and character of....TF 3, p 10
cement production of, statistics of....MR 1887, p 511; MR 1888, p 551; MR 1889–90, p 461; MR 1891, p 532; MR 1892, p 739; MR 1893, pp 619, 621; Ann 16, IV, pp 577, 581; Ann 17, III cont, pp 884, 891; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1170, 1179; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 487, 495; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 539, 547; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 393, 408
Chispa, igneous rocks from vicinity of San Carlos and, report on....Bull 164, pp 88–95
clay deposits and production of, statistics of....MR 1891, pp 518–522; MR 1892, pp 735–737; MR 1893, p 610; Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 821 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 319 et seq, 371; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 467 et seq, 533; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 363
coal, area and statistics of....MR 1882, p 74; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 89; MR 1885, pp 11, 67–68; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 347–350; MR 1887, pp 169, 357–359; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 367–374; MR 1889–90, pp 147, 271; MR 1891, pp 180, 325–328; MR 1892, pp 265, 267, 268, 506–510; MR 1893, pp 189, 190, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 383–385; Ann 16, IV, pp 7 et seq, 193–194; Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq, 521–522, 542; Ann 18, V, pp 354 et seq, 611–613; Ann 19, VI, pp 278 et seq, 520–522; Ann 20, VI, pp 300 et seq, 488–490; Ann 21, VI, pp 325 et seq, 501–502
in Eagle Pass coal field, thickness and character of....Bull 164, pp 55–61
in Eocene coal fields, thickness and character of....Bull 164, pp 61–66
in Uvalde quadrangle....GF 64, p 5
coal fields of....MR 1891, pp 326–328; MR 1892, pp 507–510; MR 1893, pp 384–385; Ann 16, IV, p 193
Rio Grande, reconnaissance in....Bull 164
Coastal Plain of, general description of....Ann 21, VII, pp 48–50
coke in, manufacture of....MR 1892, pp 557, 558, 567; MR 1893, p 420; Ann 16, IV, pp [illegible]; Ann 17, III cont, pp 544 et seq, 607–608; Ann [illegible] et seq, 732; Ann 19, VI, pp 548 et [illegible] 228

Texas; Colorado River, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, p 110; Bull 140, pp 83–84, 86; WS 28, pp 122–124, 129, 130; WS 37, pp 274–275
Colorado River, profile of....WS 44, p 34
Comal River, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, p 110; Bull 140, pp 84, 86; WS 28, p 130
Concho River, profile of....WS 44, p 35
copper deposits of....MR 1883–84, pp 342–343
counties, areas of, in Black and Grand prairies....Ann 21, VII, p 647
Cross Timbers of....Ann 21, VII, pp 69–71, 81–84
Del Rio, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, VI, p 110; Bull 140, pp 85, 86
drainage of....Ann 21, VII, pp 51–58, 64–65
Edwards Plateau, character and extent of....GF 64, p 1
rivers of....TF 3, pp 10–11
water supply of....Ann 18, II, pp 264–273
Edwards Plateau and Rio Grande Plain adjacent to Austin and San Antonio, geology of, with reference to occurrence of underground waters....Ann 18, II, pp 193–321
El Paso County, fixation of 105th meridian in....Bull 70, pp 71–79
evaporation at Fort Bliss....Ann 11, II, p 34; Ann 12, II, p 235; Ann 14, II, p 154
Fort Worth Prairie, general description of....Ann 21, VII, p 77
Frio River, relation of Cretaceous to Eocene along....Bull 164, p 36
fry-pan deposits in....Ann 18, II, p 255
Gainesville Prairie, general description of....Ann 21, VII, p 76
Galisteo Plateau, position and character of....TF 3, p 8
Galveston, deep-well section at....Ann 21, VII, pp 402–406
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 228, 241, 243, 244, 246, 247, 250
geographic positions in....Ann 18 I, pp 201–205; Ann 19, I, p 168; Ann 21, I, pp 321–339; Bull 123, pp 93–96
geography of....Ann 21, VII, pp 25–85
portion of....Ann 18, II, pp 201–212
geologic and paleontologic investigations in....Ann 6, pp 75–76; Ann 8, I, pp 179–180; Ann 9, pp 120–121; Ann 10, I, pp 163–164; Ann 11, I, pp 58, 107; Ann 12, I, p 114; Ann 13, I, p 148; Ann 15, pp 137, 171; Ann 16, I, pp 27–28; Ann 17, I, pp 34–37, 64–65; Ann 18, I, pp 35–37; Ann 19, I, pp 38–40, 63; Ann 20, I, pp 42–43, 63; Ann 21, I, p 76
geologic maps of, listed....Bull 7, pp 139, 140, 141
(See, also, Map, geologic, of Texas.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Texas.)
geology of, present (1887) condition of knowledge of....Bull 45
Glen Rose Prairie, general description of....Ann 21, VII, p 84
gold in Uvalde quadrangle....GF 64, p 5
gold and silver from, statistics of....MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1891, p 77; Ann 21, VI, pp 121–127
Grand and Black prairies, geography and geology of....Ann 21, VII
granite production of, statistics of....MR 1889–90, pp 374, 431; MR 1891, p 457; MR 1892, pp 706, 708; MR 1893, pp 544, 547; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 444, 457, 458; Ann 17, III cont, p 763; Ann 18, V cont, p 954; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 208, 209, 211; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 272, 273, 275, 276, 280; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340
gryphæas of Lower Cretaceous of....Bull 151
Guadalupe River, flow of, measurements of....WS 28, pp 124, 129; WS 37, pp 275–276

Texas; gypsum production of, statistics of.....MR 1891, p 582; Ann 16, IV cont, pp 663, 664; Ann 17, III cont, pp 979, 980, 981; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1266, 1267; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 579, 581, 582; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 658, 661; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 526, 527
harbors on coast of.....Ann-13, II, pp 195–197
Howard Bolson, description of.....TF 3, p 9
Hueco Bolson, description of.....TF 3, p 9
iron, iron ore, and steel from, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 120, 129, 131; MR 1883–84, p 252; MR 1885, pp 182, 184; MR 1886, pp 18, 33; MR 1887, pp 11, 51–52; MR 1888, pp 14, 23; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 17, 24, 40; MR 1891, pp 12, 27, 54, 55; MR 1892, pp 12, 13, 15, 21, 26, 35, 36, 37; MR 1893, pp 15, 20, 26, 28, 38, 39; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 42, 192, 194, 203, 208, 249, 250; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 27, 39, 41, 47, 48, 57, 68; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 41, 42; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 28, 29, 66, 68; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 43, 44, 74, 75; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 51, 52, 53, 90
iron-ore knobs.....Ann 21, VII, pp 295–296
of Grayson County.....Ann 21, VII, p 71
iron regions of northern Louisiana and eastern Texas, report on, by Lawrence C. Johnson. (See p 113 of this bulletin.)
irrigation, El Paso reservoir, surveys for.....Ann 13, III, pp 410–422
irrigation systems in.....WS 13
Lake McDonald, silting of.....WS 40, pp 36–41
Lampasas Cut Plain, character, relations, etc., of.....Ann 21, VII, pp 77–84
Las Moras River, flow of, measurements of.....Bull 140, pp 85, 86
latitudes and longitudes of Cisco and Sierra Blanca, determination of...Ann 11, I, p 129; Bull 70
lead from, statistics of.....Ann 18, V, p 240; Ann 19, VI, p 201; Ann 20, VI, p 226; Ann 21, VI, p 229
Leona River, flow of, measurements of....Bull 140, pp 85, 86; WS 37, pp 276–277
lignite beds of.....MR 1891, pp 327–328
lime production of.....MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 556
limestone production of, statistics of.....MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 509–510; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 790, 791, 795; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1066; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 306; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 350; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
lithographic stone in Blanco County.....MR 1889–90, p 519
Llano Estacado, extent and character of.....TF 3, p 6
geographic features of.....Ann 18, II, pp 204–205
Llano River, profile of.....WS 44, p 35
magnetic declination in.....Ann 17, I, pp 418–424
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Texas.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Texas; also pp 95–96 and 111 of this bulletin.)
mineral resources of.....TF 3, p 12
mineral spring resorts in.....Ann 14, II, p 87
mineral springs of.....Bull 32, pp 124–128; MR 1883–84, p 985; MR 1885, p 540; MR 1886, p 718; MR 1887, p 686; MR 1888, p 628; MR 1889–90, p 532; MR 1891, pp 603, 608; MR 1892, pp 824, 831; MR 1893, pp 774, 781–782, 784, 793, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 718, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1038–1039, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1383–1384, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 674, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 750, 763–764, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp [illegible]

Texas; minerals of, useful.....MR 1882, pp 733–736; MR 1887, pp 792–794
mountain systems of.....Ann 21, VII, pp 37–39
natural gas localities and statistics of.....MR 1892, pp 676; MR 1893, p 536; Ann 16, IV, pp 415, 418, 419; Ann 17, III cont, pp 734, 735, 738, 739; Ann 18, V cont, pp 900, 901, 916; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 168, 169; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 207, 209, 210, 222; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 299, 301, 302, 304, 315
Nueces quadrangle, geology of.....GF 42
Nueces River, irrigation on.....WS 13, pp 50–56
profile of.....WS 44, p 35
relation of Cretaceous to Eocene along.....Bull 164, p 36
Paleozoic era in, summary of history of.....Ann 21, VII, pp 103–106
Palo Pinto Plain, general description of.....Ann 21, VII, p 47
Paluxy Cross Timbers, general descriptions of.....Ann 21, VII, p 83
Pecos River, course and character of.....TF 3, p 10
flow of, measurements of.....WS 28, pp 125–126, 130; WS 37, pp 285–286
irrigation on.....WS 13, pp 62–65
profile of.....WS 44, p 37
petroleum localities and statistics of.....MR 1889–90, pp 292, 359–361; MR 1892, pp 604, 606, 612; MR 1893, pp 465, 466; Ann 16, IV, pp 317, 319, 320, 378–379; Ann 17, III cont, pp 626, 629, 630, 631, 701; Ann 18, V cont, pp 750, 751, 754, 755, 848–849; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 102–105; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 5, 6, 7, 9, 115–116; Ann 21, VII, pp 2, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 148–153
physical geography of.....TF 3
plains of the Texas region.....Ann 21, VII, pp 39–50
Plateau of the Plains, character and extent of.....GF 64, p 1
population of, distribution of.....TF 3, p 12
quicksilver deposits in.....Ann 16, III, pp 601–604; Ann 21, VI, pp 278–280
rainfall at Amarillo.....Ann 21, IV, p 667
at Austin.....WS 40, p 32
at Galveston (average).....Ann 21, IV, p 668
at various points in.....Ann 12, II, p 244; Ann 13, III, p 27; Bull 164, p 15; WS 13, pp 21–24
in Nueces quadrangle.....GF 42, p 2
Red River, profile of.....WS 44, pp 61–62
sections along.....Ann 21, VII, pp 246–249
Red River fault zone.....Ann 21, VII, pp 384–385
Rio Grande, course and character of.....TF 3, p 10
flow of, measurements of.....Ann 11, II, p 99; Ann 12, II, pp 280, 350, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 94, 99; Ann 14, II, pp 114–115; Ann 18, IV, pp 257–259; Ann 19, IV, pp 389–390; Ann 20, IV, pp 58, 372; Ann 21, IV, pp 262–263; Bull 131, pp 46–47; Bull 140, pp 178–179; WS 10, pp 15–17; WS 11, p 67; WS 16, pp 132–133; WS 28, pp 120, 128; WS 37, pp 283–284
irrigation on.....WS 13, pp 56–59
profile of.....WS 44, pp 36–37
Rio Grande coal fields, reconnaissance in.....Bull 164
Rio Grande Plain, character and extent of.....GF 64, p 1
geographic features of.....Ann 18, II, pp 202–203
water of.....Ann 18, II, pp 274–321
Sacramento Range, extent and character of.....TF 3, p 4
Sabine River, flow of, measurements of.....Bull 140, pp 84–85, 86

Texas; salt from, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 532–534; MR 1883–84, p 842; MR 1892, pp 794, 799; MR 1893, pp 719, 721, 726; Ann 16, IV, pp 647, 648, 649, 655; Ann 17, III cont, pp 985, 986, 987, 990, 991; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1280, 1281; Ann 19, VI cont, p 588 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 670, 676, 677, 678; Ann 21, VI cont, p 534 et seq
salt making in, history of .....Ann 18, V cont, p 1309
San Antonio River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, p 110; Bull 140, pp 84, 86; WS 28, p 130
San Carlos, igneous rocks from vicinity of Chispa and.....Bull 164, pp 88–95
San Carlos coal field, geology and character of coal in.....Bull 164, pp 73–88
San Marcos River, flow of, measurements of .....Ann 18, IV, p 110; Bull 140, pp 83, 86; WS 28, p 130
San Pedro River, flow of, measurements of .....Ann 18, IV, p 110; Bull 140, pp 84, 86
San Saba River, profile of.....WS 44, p 35
sandstone production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 734; MR 1886, p 530; MR 1887, p 793; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 431; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 492; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775, 777, 778, 780; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1043; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264, 265, 266, 278; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 341; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353, 354, 355, 356
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Texas.)
sewage-disposal plants in .....WS 22, pp 74–75
silver from, statistics of .....MR 1887, p 59; MR 1888, p 37; MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1892, p 51; MR 1893, pp 50, 51, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61; Ann 17, III, pp 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77; Ann 18, V, p 142 et seq; Ann 19, VI, pp 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133; Ann 20, VI, p 103 et seq; Ann 21, VI, p 121 et seq
in Uvalde quadrangle.....GF 64, p 5
soils of.....TF 3, p 12
springs, fissure, of Rio Grande Plain.....Ann 18, II, pp 307–312
springs, gravity, of Edwards Plateau and Rio Grande Plain.....Ann 18, II, pp 267–270, 274
stream measurements in.....Ann 18, IV, p 110; Ann 19, IV, pp 376–380; Bull 140, pp 82–86; WS 28, p 130
sulphur deposits of .....Ann 17, III cont, pp 966–967
temperature in .....Bull 164, p 15
tepetate, a crust of white lime material found in .....Ann 18, II, p 256
Terrell, well section at .....Ann 21, VII, p 446
timber in, estimates of.....Ann 19, V, p 17
tin deposits of .....Ann 16, III, pp 528–529
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Texas; also pp 95–96, 111 of this bulletin.)
topographic provinces of .....Ann 18, II, p 201
topographic work in .....Ann 6, pp 12–13; Ann 7, p 55; Ann 8, I, p 104; Ann 9, pp 57–58; Ann 10, I, pp 95–96; Ann 11, I, p 40; Ann 12, I, pp 30, 47; Ann 13, I, p 80; Ann 14, I, p 179; Ann 15, pp 126–127; Ann 16, I, pp 66, 68, 70, 71; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 104; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 96, 107; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 91, 105; Ann 20, I, pp 101, 102, 117; Ann 21, I, p 135
Trans-Pecos province, mountains of.....TF 3, pp 3–5
triangulation in .....Bull 122, pp 204–278
Trinity River, flow of, measurements of.....WS 28, pp 121, 129, 130; WS 37, pp 271–272

Texas; Trinity River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 33
Tyler, reservoir dam at ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 654–655
Uvalde quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 64
vegetation of ..... TF 3, p 12
Walnut Prairie, general description of ..... Ann 21, VII, p 81
wash, character and appearance of ..... Ann 18, II, p 254
water, capacity of various rock sheets for ..... Ann 18, II, pp 260–264
water supply of, for irrigation purposes ..... Ann 16, II, p 524
of Uvalde quadrangle ..... GF 64, pp 5–6
waters, underground, in Nueces quadrangle ..... GF 42, pp 3–4
of portion of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 264–321
well drilling, practical suggestions for ..... Ann 18, II, pp 319–321
wells in ..... Ann 11, II, p 272
in counties of Black and Grand prairies, lists of .. Ann 21, VII, pp 456, 458 et seq
in Uvalde quadrangle ..... GF 64, p 6
on Edwards Plateau and Rio Grande Plain .. Ann 18, II, pp 265–267, 270–307
Wichita paleoplain, restoration, structure, etc., of ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 363–367
woodland area in ..... Ann 19, V, p 7
Yoakum well section ..... Ann 21, VII, p 409
Texian system ..... Bull 86, pp 269, 474, 504
Textulariдæ, Cretaceous, from New Jersey ..... Bull 88, pp 28–34
Thaumasite, chemical composition of ..... Bull 125, p 100
Theralite, analyses of, from Montana, Crazy Mountains ... Bull 90, p 71; Bull 148, p 145; Bull 150, p 201; Bull 165, p 183; Bull 168, pp 123, 124
from Montana, Gordons Butte, description of, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 197–199
in Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, p 4
Livingstone quadrangle ..... GF 1, p 3
Theralite, porphyritic, from Montana, Alabaugh Creek, description of, as one of the educational series of rocks ..... Bull 150, pp 199–201
Thermal. (See Heat; Temperature.)
Thermal action in Yellowstone Park ..... GF 30, pp 3–4, 5
Thermal effect of action of aqueous vapor on feldspathic rocks ..... Ann 2, pp 325–330; Mon III, pp 290–308, 397–400
Thermal expansion, literature and measurement of ..... Bull 92, pp 17–18, 27
of certain rocks, preliminary note on coefficients of ..... Bull 78, pp 109–118
Thermal expansion and compressibility, investigations in relation to ..... Ann 14, I, pp 154–156
Thermal movements of ground water, principles of ..... Ann 19, II, pp 81–85
Thermal springs, character and cause of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 68–69
Thermal springs and molluscan life ..... Bull 11, p 40
Thermal survey of Comstock lode, Nevada ..... Mon III, pp 244–265
Thermodynamics of liquids, the volume ..... Bull 96
Thermoelectric data of alloys ..... Bull 14, pp 80–88
Thermoelectric effect of magnetization ..... Bull 14, pp 104–110
Thermoelectric measurement of high temperatures ..... Ann 4, pp 53–59; Bull 54
Thermoelectric power, measurement of ..... Bull 14, pp 31–36
Thermoelectric power and specific resistance of steel, relation between ..... Bull 14, pp 62–70
Thermoelectric properties, specific resistance, and hardness of steel, relation of ..... Bull 14, pp 203–226
Thermoelectric pyrometry, methods of ..... Bull 103, pp 13–16
Thermoelectric, galvanic, and magnetic properties of wrought iron, steel, and cast iron in different states of hardness ..... Bull 14

Thermo-mineral springs in United States (eastern) ..... Ann 14, II, pp 43–44
Theropoda of North America ..... Ann 16, I, pp 146–151, 153–163, 203–206
remarks on European ..... Ann 16, I, p 163
Thetis hair stone, occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 491
Thibet, quicksilver-ore deposits in ..... MR 1892, p 161
Thinolite, chemical nature of ..... Bull 12, pp 22–25
crystalline form of original ..... Bull 12, pp 20–22
crystallographic study of .. Ann 8, I, pp 315–318; Mon XI, pp 194–201; Bull 12, p 14
of California, Mono Basin ..... Ann 8, I, pp 315–317, 320; Bull 12, pp 19–20
of Nevada, Lake Lahontan, crystallographic study of ..... Ann 8, I, pp 315–318; Mon XI, pp 194–200; Bull 12
Walker Lake ..... Bull 12, p 20
relation of, to gaylussite pseudomorphs ..... Bull 12, pp 25–28
Thinolitic tufa of Nevada, Lake Lahontan Basin ..... Mon XI, pp 192–201
Thompson (A. H.), report on construction of topographic maps, and selection and survey of reservoir sites in basin of Arkansas River in Colorado ..... Ann 13, III, pp 429–444
report on location and survey of reservoir sites during fiscal year ending June 30, 1891 ..... Ann 12, II, pp 1–212
report on location and survey of reservoir sites during fiscal year 1891–92 .. Ann 13, III, pp 445–478
report on topographic branch of irrigation survey for 1888–1890 ..... Ann 10, II, pp 65–77; Ann 11, II, pp 291–343
report on topographic work during 1890–1891 ..... Ann 12, I, pp 42–52
work in charge of, 1891–1894 ..... Ann 13, I, pp 75–83; Ann 14, I, pp 175–182; Ann 15, pp 119–129
Thompson (G.), quoted on glaciers of Mount Shasta ..... Ann 5, pp 332–334
work in charge of, 1881–82 ..... Ann 3, pp 32–41
Thomsonite, analysis of ..... Bull 125, p 35
analysis of spherules of, from Colorado, Table Mountain ..... Bull 20, pp 18, 25
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 34, 35, 44, 102
from Table Mountain, Colorado, chemical identification of .... Bull 20, pp 18–19
general description and chemical composition of ..... Bull 20, pp 24–27
occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 496; MR 1883–84, p 774; MR 1885, p 443; MR 1886, p 604; MR 1887, pp 556–557; MR 1888, pp 584–585; MR 1889–90, pp 446, 447, 448; MR 1891, p 540; MR 1892, p 781; MR 1893, pp 681, 682; Ann 16, IV, pp 604, 605; Ann 17, III cont, p 924; Ann 18, V cont, p 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, p 513; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 591–592, 599; Ann 21, VI cont, p 461
Thomsenolite, analysis of ..... Bull 20, pp 52, 54
from Colorado, near Pikes Peak, occurrence and description of .. Bull 20, pp 55–56
Thonstein (tuff), analyses of, from Saxony, near Chemnitz ..... Bull 62, p 153
Thoria, isomorphism of ..... Bull 113, pp 41–43
Thorite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 77–78, 105
Thorium and uranous sulphates, isomorphism and composition of .. Bull 90, pp 26–33
Three Forks, Montana, Paleozoic section near ..... Bull 110
Three Forks limestone in Wyoming ..... GF 30, p 4; GF 52, p 2
in Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 7, 22, 23, 26, 58, 153, 160, 206, 213
Three Forks quadrangle, Montana, geology of ..... GF 24
Three Forks shales in Montana ... Bull 110, p 29; GF 1, p 2; GF 24, p 2; GF 55, p 2
description and sections of ..... Ann 20, III, pp 289, 329, 363
features of ..... Bull 139, p 38
Thrusts, types and diagrams of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 226–230
Thrusts, Appalachian ..... Ann 13, II, pp 269–274

Thunderhead conglomerate in Tennessee and North Carolina. GF 16, p 2; G F 20, p 2
Thuringite, analyses of ..... Bull 113, p 15
analysis of, from Lake Superior ..... Bull 113, p 15
chemical composition of ..... Bull 125, p 55
Thurman sandstone in Indian Terrtiory ..... Ann 19, III, p 439
Thymol, compressibility and thermal expansion of ..... Bull 92, pp 37–38
Ticholeptus beds of Idaho and Oregon ..... Bull 84, pp 282, 317, 336
Tidal currents, effect of, on harbors ..... Ann 13, II, pp 143–146
Tidal observations in Alaska, Glacier Bay ..... Ann 16, I, pp 458–459
Tile, brick, etc., statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 457–458; MR 1883–84, pp 679–711; MR 1885, pp 415–427; MR 1886, pp 566–580; MR 1887, pp 534–551; MR 1888, pp 557–575; MR 1892, pp 715–724; MR 1893, pp 605–609; Ann 16, IV, p 518 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, pp 819, 832–834; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1077–1099; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 317–345; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 483–503; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 367–369
Tile clay, analysis of, from New Jersey, Woodbridge ..... Ann 17, III, p 864
Tiliaceæ of Alaska ..... Ann 17, I, p 889
of Amboy clays ..... Mon XXVI, p 109
of Dakota group ..... Mon XVII, pp 180–182
of Laramie group ..... Bull 37, pp 85–93
of North America (extinct) ..... Mon XXXV, p 120
of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 743–744
Till in Maine, character, distribution, etc., of ..... Mon XXXIV, pp 29–34, 270–284
in Massachusetts, western ..... Mon XXIX, pp 533–561
in Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle ..... GF 55, p 2
in region of glacial Lake Agassiz ..... Mon XXV, pp 134–139
in South Dakota, southeastern ..... Bull 158, pp 65–66; WS 34, pp 18–20
summary of facts concerning ..... Bull 58, pp 42–75
the Kansan, pre-Illinoian, etc ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 105–111, 119–123
(See, also, Glacial; Glaciation.)
Timber, consumption of, in United States ..... Ann 19, V, pp 19–21
destruction of, by depredation, fires, etc., in Colorado ..... Ann 20, V, pp 137–152, 215–232, 257–315 (passim), 385–392, 427–428, 452–454, 477
forests of United States, résumé of data concerning ..... Ann 19, V, pp 1–66; Ann 20, V, pp 1–37
in Alaska ..... Ann 21, II, pp 387, 414
southwestern, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 67–68, 78
in North Carolina, Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 6
in Porto Rico ..... WS 32, pp 41–43
in Tennessee, Briceville quadrangle ..... GF 33, p 4
Knoxville quadrangle ..... GF 16, p 6
Loudon quadrangle ..... GF 25, p 6
Morristown quadrangle ..... GF 27, p 5
Wartburg quadrangle ..... GF 40, p 4
in United States, merchantable standing, amount of ..... Ann 19, V, pp 14–19
in Washington, standing ..... Ann 20, V, pp 14–37
Tacoma quadrangle ..... GF 54, p 10
in Wyoming, Absaroka district ..... GF 52, p 1
(See, also, Forests.)
Timber Belt beds of Texas ..... Bull 83, p 78
Timber Creek formation of Texas ... Bull 82, pp 116, 118, 121–122, 123, 127, 130, 221, 223
Timber trees, defects and diseases of ..... Ann 21, V, pp 109–110
Time since Glacial period, measurements of ..... Mon XXV, pp 238–240

Time ratios of Coastal Plain....Ann 12, I, pp 428–429
Timpas formation in Colorado....Ann 17, II, pp 566, 571; GF 58, pp 1–2; GF 68, pp 1–2
Tin, analysis of (disaggregated)....MR 1883–84, p 629
from Australia, Queensland (ingot)....MR 1883–84, p 626
from Malay Peninsula, Perak (black)....Ann 16, III, p 475
from South Dakota, Black Hills (stream)....MR 1888, p 154
from various countries....Ann 16, III, p 466
foreign sources of....MR 1882, p 436; MR 1883–84, pp 615–625; MR 1885, pp 376–383; MR 1889–90, p 121
physical properties of....MR 1883–84, pp 625–629
statistics of....MR 1882, pp 434–437; MR 1883–84, pp 592–640; MR 1885, pp 370–385; MR 1886, pp 214–217; MR 1887, pp 134–137; MR 1888, pp 144–159; MR 1889–90, pp 119–123; MR 1891, pp 164–166; MR 1892, pp 258–259; MR 1893, pp 178–183; Ann 16, III, pp 458–538; Ann 17, III, pp 227–242
Tin ore, analysis of, from California, San Jacinto grant (Temescal)....Ann 16, III, p 537; MR 1882, p 434; MR 1883–84, p 614
analysis of, from Great Britain, England (Cornish)....MR 1888, p 154
assays of....MR 1888, pp 146–147
in North Carolina, Kings Mountain, occurrence, mineralogy, etc., of....MR 1893, pp 178–180
in Virginia, near Vesuvius, occurrence, geologic relations, etc., of....MR 1893, pp 180–182
Tin-plate industry, efforts to establish....MR 1891, p 69
statistics of....MR 1883–84, pp 633–637; MR 1888, pp 20–22; MR 1892, pp 16–17; MR 1893, p 22; Ann 16, III, pp 229–230; Ann 17, III, pp 61, 70–71; Ann 18, V, pp 71–72, 87–88; Ann 19, VI, pp 76–77; Ann 20, VI, pp 87–88; Ann 21, VI, pp 106–107
Tinguaite, analysis of, from Colorado, Two Buttes....Bull 148, p 182; Bull 168, p 165
analysis of, from Montana, Bearpaw Mountains....Bull 148, p 157; Bull 168, p 136
from Montana, Crazy Mountains....Bull 90, p 71; Bull 148, p 145; Bull 168, p 123
from Norway, Hedrum....Ann 18, III, p 569
from Portugal, various localities....Ann 18, III, p 569
from Russia, Kaola....Ann 18, III, p 569
thin section of, from Montana, Cone Butte (nonporphyritic)....Ann 18, III, pp 570–571
Tinguaite-porphyry, analyses of, from Montana, Bearpaw and Judith mountains....Ann 18, III, p 569
thin section of, from Montana, Cone Butte....Ann 18, III, pp 570–571
Tinguaite-porphyry and nonporphyritic tinguaite of Montana, Judith Mountains....Ann 18, III, pp 567–572
Tintic district, Utah, geology and mining industry of....Ann 19, III, pp 601–767; GF 65
Tintic Mountains, Utah, beds of, correlation of, with Wasatch and Oquirrh beds....Ann 19, III, pp 629–631
Tintic quartzite of Utah....GF 65, p 1
Tisbury beds of Massachusetts, Marthas Vineyard....Ann 17, I, p 977
Titaniferous iron ores of Adirondacks....Ann 19, III, pp 377–422
of Adirondacks, chemical composition of....Ann 19, III, pp 387–397
Titaniferous ores in United States and foreign countries, brief review of....Ann 19, III, pp 419–422
Titanite, analysis of, from North Carolina, Iredell County....Bull 74, p [illegible]

Titanite, composition of ..... Bull 150, pp 43–44
in rocks of Pacific slope ..... Mon XIII, p 85
occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, p 774; MR 1891, p 551; MR 1892, pp 780–781; Ann 16, IV, p 605
(See, also, Sphene.)
Titanium, separation of, in rock analyses ..... Bull 78, pp 87–90
warning against use of fluoriferous hydrogen peroxide in estimating .. Bull 167, p 56
Titanium and aluminum, separation of, and of titanium and iron .. Bull 27, pp 16–26
Titanotherium bed ..... Bull 84, p 336
Tobacco, cultivation of, in Porto Rico ..... WS 32, pp 36–37
Toccoa River, Georgia, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 166–167; WS 27, pp 60, 64, 65, 66; WS 36, pp 171–172
Todd (J. E.), geology and water resources of a portion of southeastern South Dakota ..... WS 34
moraines of Missouri Coteau and their attendant deposits ..... Bull 144
moraines of southeastern South Dakota and their attendant deposits .... Bull 158
Togiak gravels of Alaska, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, p 177
Togiak River, Alaska, geologic notes taken along ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 139–140
itinerary of a reconnaissance along ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 56–57, 87–89, 99
Tohickon Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 48, 98–103; Ann 21, IV, pp 83–85; WS 35, p 64
Tombigbee, Tuscaloosa, and Alabama rivers, Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of ..... Bull 43
Tok sandstone of Alaska, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, p 473; Ann 21, II, pp 362, 370
Tokanon River, Washington, description of ..... WS 4, pp 23–24
Tombigbee sand of Mississippi ..... Bull 82, pp 105–107, 114, 219
Tonalite, analysis of, from Massachusetts, South Leverett ..... Mon XXIX, p 336; Bull 148, p 74; Bull 168, p 30
of Massachusetts, western ..... Mon XXIX, pp 331–342
Tonalite group of igneous rocks, definition of and descriptions of species from Alaska ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 189, 204–206
Tonalite-aplite, analysis of, from Alaska, Yukon River ..... Bull 168, p 229
Tongrian formation, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 341
Tongue River, irrigation along ..... Ann 13, III, pp 70–71
Tonsina River, Alaska trails along ..... Ann 21, II, pp 415–416
Tonto group, or series, of Grand Canyon of the Colorado .. Bull 81, pp 220–221, 356–357
origin of name ..... Bull 81, p 245
Tonto sandstone of Grand Canyon district ..... Bull 86, pp 330, 331, passim
Topaz, an unusual occurrence of ..... Bull 20, pp 81–82
analysis of, from Colorado, Pikes Peak region ..... Bull 20, p 71
from Japan, Omi ..... Ann 21, VI cont, p 459
from Maine, Stoneham ..... Bull 27, p 9, 10
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 16, 19, 101
composition of ..... Bull 150, p 38
from Maine, Stoneham ..... Bull 27, pp 9–15
in Colorado, Florissant and Devils Head Mountain ..... Bull 20, pp 70, 74
in nevadite from Colorado, Chalk Mountain ..... Mon XII, p 347
in rhyolite ..... Bull 20, p 81
occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 486; MR 1883–84, pp 737–738, 781; MR 1885, p 443; MR 1886, pp 596, 604; MR 1887, pp 556, 557; MR 1888, pp 580–581, 584, 585; MR 1889–90, pp 446, 447, 448; MR 1891, p 539; MR 1892, pp 764–765, 781; Ann 16, IV, pp 604, 605; Ann 17, III cont, p 923; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1203, 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, p 513; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 585–586, 599; Ann 21, VI cont, p 461

Topinish River, Washington, flow of, measurements of ..... Bull 131, p 74; Bull 140, p 248
Topographic forms, classification of, by hydrography ..... Ann 7, pp 558–564
origin of ..... Mon XXII, pp 108–121
Topographic map, description of ..... TF 1, p 1; TF 2, p 1
of United States; atlas sheets engraved ..... (See pp 67–110 of this bulletin.)
plan and description of the ..... Ann 4, pp xiii–xxiv; Ann 6, pp xvi–xix; Ann 7, pp 3–8
(See, also, Map, topographic.)
Topographic methods, manual of ..... Mon XXII
Topographic surveying, monuments and bench marks in connection with ... Ann 17, I, pp 7–11
Topographic surveys, present condition of, by States ..... Ann 20, I, pp 101–102; Ann 21, I, pp 116–117
Topographic types in California, Lassen Peak quadrangle ..... GF 15, p 1
in Maryland-Virginia, Fredericksburg quadrangle ..... GF 13, p 1
Nomini quadrangle ..... GF 23, p 1
Topographic work in the various States and Territories. (See each State and Territory.)
in United States done by national and State organizations and by corporate and private enterprise, sketch of ..... Ann 4, pp xiv–xx
of United States Geological Survey, historical review of ..... Ann 20, I, pp 90–98
reports on ..... Ann 3, pp xv–xvi; Ann 4, pp xiii–xxiv, 3–16; Ann 5, pp xvii–xx, 3–14; Ann 6, pp xv–xix, 3–17; Ann 7, pp 3–8, 45–60; Ann 8, I, pp 70–74, 97–122; Ann 9, pp 3–7, 49–69; Ann 10, I, pp 5–9, 83–108; Ann 11, I, pp 4–10, 33–48; Ann 12, I, pp 3–8, 23–52; Ann 13, I, pp 25–27, 69–83; Ann 13, I, pp 4–9, 25–31, Ann 14, I, pp 33–38, 169–182; Ann 15, pp 27–65; Ann 16, I, pp 61–77; Ann 17, I, pp 93–109; Ann 18, I, pp 92–117; Ann 20, I, pp 98–138; Ann 21, I, pp 113–156
Topography, analysis of ..... Ann 7, pp 558–564
as affected by solution ..... Bull 84, pp 88–89
due to faulting ..... Ann 4, pp 443–450
of Great Plains, effect of geologic structure on ..... Ann 16, II, pp 573–579
of Pacific coast, Tertiary revolution in ..... Ann 14, II, pp 397–434
relation of veins to ..... Ann 18, III, pp 776–778
(See, also, Map; Physiography.)
Topography and geology, interdependence of ..... Mon XII, p 29
of India ..... Ann 12, II, pp 399–403
Tordrillite, analysis of, from Alaska, Tordrillo Mountains ..... Bull 168, p 229
Tordrillo Mountains, Alaska, geologic notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 109–121
portage across, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 49–51
Tordrillo series of pre-Tertiary rocks of Alaska ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 153–155, 183, 187
Tornatellidæ from clays and marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XVIII, pp 155–164, 236–239
of Miocene deposits of New Jersey ..... Mon XXIV, p 137
Toronto formation (between Iowan and Wisconsin stages of glaciation) ..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 185–190
Torosaurus, description of ..... Ann 16, I, pp 214–216
Toroweap Valley, Arizona, and middle portion of Grand Canyon ..... Ann 2, pp 104–121; Mon II, pp 78–100
Torridon sandstone of Scotland ..... Bull 86, p 525
Tourmaline, analysis of ..... Bull 125, pp 57, 58, 59
analysis of, from Baffin Land, Nantic Gulf ..... Bull 55, pp 29, 30; B[redacted]

Tourmaline, analysis of, from Brazil....Bull 55, pp 26, 30; Bull 167, p 31
analysis of, from California, Nevada County....Bull 90, p 39
from Connecticut, Haddam Neck....Bull 55, pp 29, 30; Bull 167, p 32
Monroe....Bull 55, pp 27, 30; Bull 167, p 30
from Maine, Auburn....Bull 55, pp 24, 30; Bull 167, pp 31, 33
Auburn; alteration product from....Bull 55, pp 25, 30
Paris....Bull 55, pp 24, 30; Bull 167, p 31
Rumford....Bull 55, pp 24, 30; Bull 167, p 33
alteration product from....Bull 55, pp 25, 30
from Maryland, Montgomery County (chrome)....Bull 64, p 41
from Massachusetts, Chesterfield....Bull 126, p 169
from New Hampshire, Orford....Bull 55, pp 27, 30; Bull 167, p 30
from New Jersey, Hamburg....Bull 55, pp 26, 30
from New York, Dekalb....Bull 55, pp 26, 30; Bull 167, p 30
Gouverneur....Bull 55, pp 26, 30; Bull 167, p 29
St. Lawrence County....Bull 55, pp 29, 30; Bull 167, p 28
from North Carolina, Alexander County....Bull 55, pp 29, 30; Bull 74, p 58; Bull 167, p 31
from Russia, Ural....Bull 55, p 32
from various localities....Bull 55, pp 31–32
analysis and composition of....Bull 55, pp 19–37
analysis and description of, from California, Nevada County....Bull 90, p 39
chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 56–62, 104
composition of....Bull 150, p 37; Bull 167, pp 26–36
occurrence and statistics of....MR 1882, p 488; MR 1883–84, pp 743–745, 781; MR 1885, p 443; MR 1886, p 604; MR 1887, pp 556–557, 559–560; MR 1888, pp 582, 584, 585; MR 1889–90, pp 446, 447, 448; MR 1891, pp 539, 541–547; MR 1892, pp 765, 781; MR 1893, pp 681, 682, 695–696; Ann 16, IV, p 604; Ann 17, III cont, pp 910, 923; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1204, 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 505, 513; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 577–579; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 451–452, 461
thin section of, from California, near Sonora, showing pegmatoid intergrowth of quartz and....Ann 17, I, pp 748–749
(See, also, Precious stones.)
Tourmaline-biotite-schist, analysis of, from South Dakota, Black Hills....Bull 148, p 114; Bull 168, p 84
thin section of, from South Dakota, Black Hills....Bull 150, pp 328–329
(See Mica-schist.)
Towaliga River, Georgia, flow of, measurements of....WS 36, p 136
Tower (G. W., jr.), and Emmons (S. F.), economic geology of Butte district, Montana....GF 38, pp 3–8
Tower (G. W., jr.), and Smith (G. O.), geology and mining industry of Utah, Tintic district....Ann 19, III, pp 601–767
Tower (G. W., jr.), Smith (G. O.), and Emmons (S. F.), geology and mining industry of Tintic district, Utah....GF 65
Town (F. E.), report on Bighorn Forest Reserve....Ann 19, V, pp 165–190
Trachodontidæ of North America....Ann 16, I, pp 224–225
Trachyte, analyses of, from California, Big Trees quadrangle....Ann 17, I, p 698
analysis of, from California, Tuolumne County....Ann 17, I, p 727
from Colorado, Game ridge....Ann 17, II, p 324; Bull 148, p 165; Bull 150, p 182; Bull 168, p 147
Pikes Peak district....Bull 148, p 163; Bull 168, p 145
from France, Auvergne....Bull 89, p 67

Trachyte, analysis of, from Italy, Balsena.....Ann 17, I, p 727; Bull 89, p 66
analysis of, from Montana, Highwood Mountains .....Bull 148, p 152; Bull 167, p 131
from New Mexico, Los Cerrillos.....Bull 148, p 186; Bull 168, p 172
from Tuscany, Mount Amiata (glass inclusion in).....Mon XIII, p 160
from Yellowstone Park, Sunset Peak.....Mon XXXII, II, p 325; Bull 148, p 132; Bull 168, p 106
from Colorado, Game Ridge, description of, as one of the educational series of rocks.....Bull 150, pp 181–182
of Colorado, Pikes Peak quadrangle.....GF 7, p 3
Rosita Hills.....Ann 17, II, pp 305–307, 343, 351–352, 360–362, 382–383
of Maine, Aroostook volcanic area, outcrops and petography of.....Bull 165, pp 109–110, 161–164
of Montana, Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III, pp 524–525
of Philippine Islands.....Ann 21, III, pp 517–518, 521–522
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, pp 677–699
Trachyte-andesite, analysis of, from California, Tuolumne County.....Bull 148, p 217; Bull 168, p 205
analysis of, from Yellowstone Park, Absaroka range.....Bull 168, p 98
Trachyte-andesite-tuff, analysis of, from California, Tuolumne County.....Bull 148, p 217; Bull 168, p 205
Trachyte-porphyry in Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle .....GF 56, p 4
Trachytic dikes and sheets in Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle.....GF 55, p 3
Trachytic phonolite of Colorado, Cripple Creek district.....Ann 16, II, pp 41–43, 65, 82, 85–86
Trachytic rock, analysis of, from Pantelleria.....Bull 107, p 21
Trade-marks of American potters.....Ann 17, III cont, p 852
Trade wind confined within narrow vertical limits .....Ann 4, p 145
Trails in Alaska.....Ann 21, II, pp 415–418
Trails, burrows, and tracks in Lower Cambrian .....Ann 10, I, pp 588, 602–604
Transit and stadia work in survey of Idaho-Montana boundary line..Bull 170, pp 40–47
Transportation by landslip, wind, water, and ice, especially in Maine.....Mon XXXIV, pp 10–22
Transportation, littoral.....Ann 5, pp 85–90
(See, also, Degradation.)
Transportation and corrasion, agency of, in shaping topographic forms....Mon XXII, pp 111–121
Transporting power of different rates of river flow .....Mon XXXIV, p 14
Transvaal, coal production of .....Ann 21, VI, pp 113, 363, 373
gold fields in.....Ann 18, V, pp 156–157
Main Reef series in .....Ann 18, V, pp 158–160
quicksilver-ore deposits in.....MR 1892, p 162
Witwatersrand banket, with notes on other gold-bearing pudding stones.....Ann 18, V, pp 153–184
Trap dikes of Lake Champlain region.....Bull 107
Trap dikes and sheets, characteristics of.....Bull 85, p 69
Trap ranges, dikes, and sheets of Connecticut.....Ann 18, II, pp 41–81, 159–161
Trap rock, analysis of, from Connecticut, Hartford and New Haven counties..Ann 20, VI cont, pp 364, 365
analysis of, from Connecticut, Meriden .....Ann 18, V cont, p 958
from Massachusetts, Hampden County.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 405
Mount Holyoke .....Mon XXIX, p 464
from New Jersey, various localities.....cont, p 419
from North Carolina near Sanford (decomposed)[redacted] p 138

Trap rock, analysis of, from Pennsylvania, Berks County.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 222; Ann 20, VI cont, p 435
as data for correlation of Newark areas.....Bull 85, pp 30–31
decay of.....Bull 52, pp 16–18
geographic distribution of, in eastern United States.....Bull 85, pp 70–72
in Connecticut Valley, Triassic series.....Ann 7, pp 462–468
in New Jersey region, Newark system, relations of.....Bull 67
of Newark system.....Bull 85, pp 66–77
thin section of, from Massachusetts, Greenfield (red hematitic).....Mon XXIX, pp 430–431
(See, also, Basalt.)
Trap sheets, origin of, conclusion as to.....Ann 18, II, pp 76–77
Traverse series (Hamilton) in Michigan.....WS 30, pp 86–87
Travertine, analysis of, from Arkansas, Arkansas hot springs.....Ann 9, p 646
analysis of, from Asia Minor, Hierapolis.....Ann 9, p 646
from Yellowstone Park.....Ann 9, p 646; Bull 150, p 101; Bull 168, p 268
formation of, by hot springs.....Ann 9, pp 613–676
from Yellowstone Park, description of, as one of the educational series..Bull 150, pp 99–101
(See, also, Tufa.)
Travis Peak formation in Texas.....Ann 18, II, pp 219–221; Ann 21, VII, pp 140–144
Trees as agents of soil formation.....Ann 12, I, pp 269–274
(See Forests.)
Trees and chaparral in San Gabriel, San Bernardino, and San Jacinto forest reserves.....Ann 20, V, pp 418–426, 437–451, 463–476
Trees and shrubs in Colorado forest reserves.....Ann 20, V, pp 46–63, 109–115, 123–133, 195–209
in Flathead and Bitterroot forest reserves.....Ann 20, V, pp 247–250, 255–314 (passim), 329–357, 392–405
Tremolite, analysis of, from Pennsylvania, Easton.....Bull 64, p 44
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 90
thin section, showing alteration of hypersthene into fibrous green hornblende and.....Bull 59, p 23
Trenton limestone in Canada.....Bull 81, p 334
in Illinois, thickness, etc., of.....Ann 17, II, pp 836–837
in Indiana.....Ann 11, I, pp 627–629
as a source of gas and oil.....Ann 8, II, pp 475–662; MR 1892, pp 690–695
topography of.....Ann 11, I, pp 648–651
in Michigan.....WS 30, p 90
in New York–Vermont.....Ann 19, III, p 190
in Ohio as a source of gas and oil....Ann 8, II, pp 475–662; MR 1892, pp 687–690
as a water carrier.....Ann 19, IV, pp 639–641, 651–654
thin sections of, from Indiana.....Ann 8, II, pp 644–645
Trenton limestone and shale of Iowa.....Ann 11, I, pp 329–330
Tres Piedras Mesa, Rio Grande Basin, irrigation on.....Ann 12, II, p 256
Tri- and tetraphosphonitrilic chlorides.....Bull 167, pp 77–89
Triangulation, primary, executed by Survey between 1882 and 1894.....Ann 16, I, pp 875–885
in 1894–1900, results of, in various States....Ann 16, I, pp 62–63; Ann 17, I, pp 94–96; Ann 18, I, pp 96–97, 143–225; Ann 19, I, pp 153–191; Ann 20, I, pp 221–291; Ann 21, I, pp 227–375; Bull 122
in survey of Idaho-Montana boundary line.....Bull 170, pp 29–40
in topographic work, method of.....Mon XXII, pp 41–75
Triangulation and spirit leveling in Indian Territory.....Bull 175

Trias of Atlantic slope, flora of ..... Mon xv
of Kansas, southwestern ..... Bull 57, pp 20–27
of Virginia and North Carolina and flora therefrom ..... Mon vi, pp 2, 92–93, 95, 100–101, 125–126
(See, also, Juratrias.)
Triassic fossils; dinosaurs of North America ..... Ann 16, i, pp 146–152
fishes and plants of New Jersey and Connecticut Valley ..... Mon xiv
insects found in Colorado, Leadville district ..... Mon xii, p 71
Triassic rocks of Alaska, McCarthy Creek shales ..... Ann 21, ii, pp 426–427
of Colorado, Aspen district ..... Mon xxxi, pp 37–41
of Connecticut, deposition, deformation, denudation ..... Ann 18, ii, pp 1–192
of Connecticut Valley, fossil fishes and plants of ..... Mon xiv
geologic relations and equivalents of ..... Mon xiv, pp 1–15
structure of ..... Ann 7, pp 455–490
of Massachusetts, western ..... Mon xxix, pp 351–501
of New Jersey and Connecticut Valley, fossil fishes and plants of ..... Mon xiv
geologic relations and equivalents of ..... Mon xiv, pp 1–15
of Plateau region ..... Ann 6, pp 135–137
of South Dakota, Black Hills, southern part ..... Ann 21, iv, pp 516–519
of Wyoming ..... Bull 119, p 21
(See, also, Juratrias; Newark.)
Tributaries, repulsion of, theory of ..... Mon xxix, p 746
Triceratops, description and restoration of ..... Ann 16, i, pp 208–214, 218
Trichotropidæ of Miocene deposits of New Jersey ..... Mon xxiv, p 127
Tridymite, composition of ..... Bull 150, p 35
Trigoniidæ from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, p 95
from lower marl beds of New Jersey ..... Mon ix, pp 112–115
Trilobita, catalogue of American Paleozoic ..... Bull 63, pp 79–148
from Cambrian of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon viii, pp 24–64
from Cambrian, Lower ..... Ann 10, i, pp 590–593, 629–658
from Cambrian, Middle, of North America ..... Bull 30, pp 149–222
from Carboniferous of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon viii, pp 266–267
from Devonian of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon viii, pp 207–211
from Olenellus zone ..... Ann 10, i, pp 629–658
from Silurian, Lower, of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon viii, pp 89–98
Trilobite limestones of Montana, near Threeforks ..... Bull 110, pp 22–23
Triimidotetraphosphate (silver), analysis of ..... Bull 167, p 148
Trimerite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 68, 69, 104
Trimetaphosphimate (ammonium), analysis of ..... Bull 167, p 100
(barium), analysis of ..... Bull 167, p 102
(sodium), analysis of ..... Bull 167, pp 97, 98
(trisilver), analysis of ..... Bull 167, p 103
Trimetaphosphimic acid, constitution, preparation, decomposition products, salts, etc., of ..... Bull 167, pp 89–116
Tringano, Malay Peninsula, tin deposits of ..... Ann 16, iii, p 478
Trinity formation of Texas .... Bull 82, pp 116, 118, 119, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 221, 223
Trinidad, asphaltum production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 605; MR 1883–84, p 937; MR 1889–90, p 478; MR 1891, pp 453–454; MR 1892, p 702; MR 1893, pp 640–642; Ann 18, v cont, pp 946–948; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 196–198, 201; Ann 20, vi cont, pp 262–265, 267; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 327–329
petroleum localities in ..... Ann 19, vi cont, p 120
Trinidad asphalt pavements, cities where used ..... MR 1891, p 454
Trinidad formation in Colorado ..... [illegible] 03, p 2
Trinity division of Texas ..... Ann 21, vi [illegible]

Trinity River, Texas, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 28, pp 121, 129, 130; WS 37, pp 271–272
profile of ..... WS 44, p 33
Triphosphonitrilic chloramide, analysis of ..... Bull 167, p 86
Triphosphonitrilic tetrachlorhydrine, analysis of ..... Bull 167, p 85
Triphylite, analyses of, from Massachusetts, Norwich ..... Bull 126, pp 171, 172
Triphyllopterideæ from Lower Coal Measures of Missouri ..... Mon xxxvii, pp 16–34
Triplite, analysis of, from South Dakota, Black Hills ..... Bull 60, p 136
Tripoli, analysis of, from Missouri, Newton County ..... Bull 90, p 64
occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1892, pp 752–753; MR 1893, p 679; Ann 16, iv, p 594; Ann 17, iii cont, p 950; Ann 18, v cont, p 1231; Ann 19, vi cont, pp 527–528; Ann 21, vi cont, pp 463, 472
Tripolite, description of the rock, as one of the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 136–137
Tritomite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 60
Tritoniidæ of clays and marls of New Jersey ..... Mon xviii, pp 58–61, 192–193
of Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, p 150
Trochidæ of Chico-Tejon series of California ..... Bull 51, pp 17–19
of clays and marls of New Jersey ..... Mon xviii, pp 133–135
of Cretaceous of California (new) ..... Bull 22, p 12
of Miocene deposits of New Jersey ..... Mon xxiv, pp 134–135
Troilite, analyses of, from Mexico, Sierra de San Francisco (meteoric) ..... Bull 168, p 243
typical composition of ..... MR 1885, p 517
Trona, analysis of, from Africa, Desert of Sahara ..... Bull 60, pp 69, 70
from Egypt ..... Bull 60, p 71
from Nevada, near Ragtown, soda lakes ..... Mon xi, p 77; Bull 60, p 46
Troostite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 69
Truckee group of rocks of Oregon, Idaho, and Nevada ..... Bull 84, pp 281, 282, 285–286, 313–315, 317, 336
Truckee quadrangle, California, geology of ..... GF 39
Truckee reservoir sites and canal line ..... Ann 11, ii, pp 172, 175, 176
Truckee River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, ii, pp 101–102, 108; Ann 12, iii, pp 324–325, 351; Ann 13, iii, pp 95, 99; Bull 140, pp 210–212; WS 38, pp 331–332
hydrography of basin of ... Ann 11, ii, pp 63–65, 101, 108; Ann 12, ii, pp 324–325
irrigation engineering works in basin ..... Ann 13, iii, pp 389–394
Truro series of New England coast ..... Ann 18, ii, pp 541–548
Tscheffkinite, analysis of, from Virginia, Roanoke ..... Bull 90, p 43
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 79, 105
Tuckahoe group of beds in Richmond Basin ..... Ann 19, ii, pp 423–435
Tuckasegee River, North Carolina, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, iv, pp 116–117; Ann 20, iv, pp 52, 206; Ann 21, iv, pp 161–162; Bull 140, p 82; WS 11, p 42; WS 15, p 61; WS 27, pp 63, 65, 66; WS 36, pp 167–168
profile of ..... WS 44, p 52
Tufa, calcareous, analyses of, from Nevada, Lahontan Basin, Pyramid Lake .. Ann 3, p 216; Mon xi, p 203; Bull 12, p 12
analysis of, from Utah, Salt Lake desert ..... Mon 1, p 168
of California, Borax Lake ..... Mon xiii, pp 266–268
Mono Valley, varieties and formation of ..... Ann 8, i, pp 297, 310–318
of Lake Bonneville Basin ..... Mon i, pp 167–169
of Lake Lahontan .... Ann 3, pp 215–221; Mon xi, pp 189–222; Bull 12, pp 10–14
of New Mexico, Tewan Mountains ..... Bull 66, p 12
of Pleistocene lakes of Great Basin ..... Mon i, pp 167–169

Tufa, dendritic, of Lake Lahontan .....Ann 3, pp 214–215; Mon XI, pp 201–203
Tufa, lithoid, of Lake Lahontan .....Ann 3, pp 212–213; Mon XI, pp 190–192
Tufa, thinolitic, nature and origin of .....Bull 12, pp 20–28
of California, Mono Valley .....Ann 8, I, pp 315–318
of Lake Lahontan .....Ann 3, pp 213–214; Mon XI, pp 192–200
Tufa and sinter of hot springs .....Ann 9, pp 613–676
Tufaceous incrustation, analysis of, from Massachusetts, South Hadley, on artesian well tube .....Bull 126, p 46
Tuff, analysis of, from California, Downieville quadrangle .....Ann 17, I, p 627
analysis of, from California, Genesee Valley .....Ann 17, I, p 627
from California, Lassen Peak region (andesitic) .....Bull 148, p 197; Bull 150, p 212; Bull 168, p 183
Smartsville quadrangle (pre-Cretaceous) .....Ann 17, I, p 734
Trinity County .....Bull 148, p 228; Bull 168, p 217
from Colorado, Blue Mountains (rhyolitic) .....Ann 17, II, p 322; Bull 148, p 168; Bull 168, p 150
Table Mountain .....Mon XXVII, p 314
from Germany, Oelberg and Kesselberg (silicified) .....Bull 62, p 153
from Maine, Aroostook County (volcanic) .....Bull 165, pp 124, 188; Bull 168, p 20
from Montana, Castle Mountain district (rhyolitic) .....Bull 139, p 128; Bull 148, p 151; Bull 168, p 130
from Oregon, Douglas County .....Bull 168, p 223; GF 40, p 4
of acid rocks .....Bull 62, pp 151–154
of Colorado, Rosita Hills .....Ann 17, II, pp 299–303, 322, 385, 398–399
Telluride quadrangle .....GF 57, p 5
of Lake Bonneville Basin .....Ann 2, pp 190–191
of Maine, Aroostook volcanic area .....Bull 165, pp 119–126
of Michigan, Crystal Falls district .....Ann 19, III, pp 55–59; Mon XXXVI, pp 136–145
of Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle .....GF 56, p 5
of Oregon, Bohemia mining region .....Ann 20, III, p 14
thin section of, from Michigan, Clarksburg formation, T. 47 N., R. 29 W., SE. ¼ sec 4 (banded) .....Mon XXVIII, pp 470–471
from Michigan, Crystal Falls district .....Mon XXXVI, pp 294–295
from Sierra Nevada .....Ann 17, I, pp 746–747
Tuff, andesitic, from California, Stillwater Creek, description of, as one of the educational series of rocks .....Bull 150, pp 211–213
Tuff, basalt, from California, Battle Creek Meadows, description of, as one of the educational series of rocks .....Bull 150, pp 251–252
Tuff, basaltic, of Bonneville Basin .....Ann 2, pp 190–191; Mon I, pp 319–336
Tuff, diabase .....Bull 62, pp 133, 158–162, 175–177
Tuff, rhyolitic and andesitic, of Nevada City and Grass Valley districts, California .....Ann 17, II, pp 98–101
Tuff, volcanic, of Denver Basin .....Mon XXVII, pp 311–315
Tuff and breccia of Colorado, Cripple Creek district .....Ann 16, II, pp 50–53, 60–65, 73–74, 78, 81, 86, 88, 92, 94, 95, 100–102
of Montana, Castle Mountain mining district .....Bull 139, pp 73–76
of Sierra Nevada, mode of formation of (andesite) .....Ann 17, I, pp 537–538
of Utah, Tintic district .....Ann 19, III, p 644
Tuff and tuffaceous agglomerates of Massachusetts, western .....Mon XXIX, pp 476–481
Tugaloo River, flow of, measurements of .....Ann 20, IV, p 162; Ann 21, IV, pp 130–131; WS 27, pp 28, 40, 44, [redacted]
waters powers on .....
Tule lands, formation and fertility of .....

Tule River, California, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 12, II, p 319; Bull 140, pp 276–279; WS 28, p 193
hydrography of ..... Ann 12, II, pp 319–320
Tundra of Alaska, Nome region ..... Nome, pp 11, 14–15, 19–20, 22, 30
Tungsten, alloys, uses, characteristics, etc., of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 615–623; Ann 21, VI, pp 299–305
occurrence of, in eastern Nevada ..... Ann 21, VI, pp 319–320
statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 431–433; MR 1883–84, pp 574–575; MR 1885, p 366; MR 1886, pp 218–219
Tunis, iron-ore deposits of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 176–177
Tunis Creek, California, flow of, measurements of ..... Bull 140, p 260
Tunnel Point bed of Oregon, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 340
Tuolumne River, California, flow of, measurements of ... Ann 12, II, pp 322–323; Ann 18, IV, pp 378–385; Ann 19, IV, pp 512–514; Ann 20, IV, pp 63, 526, 531–533; Ann 21, IV, pp 449–454; Bull 131, pp 83–85; Bull 140, pp 297–303; WS 11, pp 90–91; WS 16, pp 188–189; WS 19, pp 40–43; WS 28, pp 183, 185, 186, 193; WS 38, pp 393–395
hydrography of ..... Ann 12, II, pp 322–323
profile of ..... WS 44, p 96
reservoir project on ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 450–465
Turbinellidæ from clays and marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XVIII, pp 80–84, 182–183
Turbinidæ from clays and marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XVIII, pp 205–207
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast ..... Bull 133, pp 64–69
Turkestan, fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 796–797
Turkey, coal production of ..... Ann 16, III, p 247
chrome ores of, occurrence, cost of mining, etc., of ..... Ann 19, VI, pp 261–264
gold and silver production of, compared with that of other countries .. MR 1883–84, pp 319, 320
iron and iron ore from, statistics of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 23, 156
lead production of ..... MR 1883–84, p 434; MR 1885, p 264
manganese-ore production of, statistics of ..... MR 1886, p 205; MR 1888, p 142; MR 1889–90, p 130; MR 1893, p 152; Ann 16, III, p 451; Ann 17, III, pp 222, 225; Ann 18, V, pp 325, 328; Ann 20, VI, p 157; Ann 21, VI, pp 159, 162
petroleum production of ..... Ann 21, VI cont, p 288
quicksilver deposits in ..... Mon XIII, p 42
Turlock irrigation canal, California ..... Ann 13, III, pp 203–210
Turner (G. M.), novaculite, statistics of .. MR 1885, pp 433–436; MR 1886, pp 589–594
phosphorus, statistics of ..... MR 1886, pp 676–677
Turner (H. W.), coal deposits of California ..... MR 1892, pp 308–310
descriptions of rock specimens in the educational series .... Bull 150, pp 337–343
Esmeralda formation, a fresh-water lake deposit of Nevada ..... Ann 21, II, pp 191–226
further contributions to geology of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, pp 521–762
geology of Bidwell Bar quadrangle, California ..... GF 43
geology of Downieville quadrangle, California ..... GF 37
rocks of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 14, II, pp 435–495
work in charge of, 1893–1900 ..... Ann 15, pp 175–176; Ann 16, I, p 35; Ann 17, I, pp 46–47; Ann 18, I, pp 45–46; Ann 19, I, p 49; Ann 20, I, p 49; Ann 21, I, pp 82–83
Turner (H. W.) and Becker (G. F.), geology of Jackson quadrangle, California ..... GF 11
Turner (H. W.) and Ransome (F. L.), geology of Big Trees quadrangle, California ..... GF 51
[illegible]logy of Sonora quadrangle, California ..... GF 41

Turner (H. W.), Lindgren (W.), and Becker (G. F.), description of the Gold Belt ..... GF 3, pp 1–2; GF 5, pp 1–2; GF 11, pp 1–2; GF 18, pp 1–2; GF 31, pp 1–2; GF 37, pp 1–2; GF 39, pp 1–2; GF 41, pp 1–2; GF 43, pp 1–2; GF 51, pp 1–2
geology of Marysville quadrangle, California. ..... GF 17
geology of Placerville quadrangle, California ..... GF 3
geology of Smartsville quadrangle, California ..... GF 18
Turnerite, analysis of, from Switzerland, Luzerne ..... Ann 16, IV, p 676
Turquoise, analysis of, from Arizona, Burro Mountains ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 1211
analysis of, from California, Fresno County ..... Bull 42, p 40
from New Mexico, Los Cerillos ..... Bull 42, p 40
from Persia ..... Ann 18, V cont, p 1211; Bull 42, p 40
from Russia, Karalinsk ..... Bull 42, p 40
from New Mexico ..... Bull 42, pp 39–44
occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 493–495; MR 1883–84, pp 767–768, 781; MR 1885, pp 441, 443; MR 1886, p 604; MR 1887, pp 556, 557, 562; MR 1888, pp 582, 584, 585; MR 1889–90, pp 446, 447, 448; MR 1891, pp 540, 544–546; MR 1892, pp 763–764, 781; MR 1893, pp 681, 682, 693–695; Ann 16, IV, pp 602, 604, 605; Ann 17, III cont, pp 910, 923; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1209–1211, 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, p 504; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 579–584, 599; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 455–456, 461
(See, also, Precious stones.)
Turritella marl of Florida ..... Bull 84, p 336
Turritellidæ from Chico-Tejon series of California ..... Bull 51, p 20
from clays and marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XVIII, pp 142–149, 187, 230–231
from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 130–133
from Cretaceous of Pacific coast ..... Bull 133, p 69
from Miocene deposits of New Jersey ..... Mon XXIV, pp 128–131
Turtle and Oreodon beds of South Dakota ..... Bull 84, p 336
Tuscahoma series of Alabama, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 346; Bull 84, pp 321, 336
Tuscaloosa group of Alabama ..... Bull 82, pp 105–108, 114, 217
Tuscaloosa and Potomac formations ..... Ann 12, I, pp 421–424
Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama rivers, Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of ..... Bull 43
Tuscan tuff of California ..... Ann 14, II, pp 412–414; Ann 17, I, pp 540–543; GF 15, p 1
Tuscarora quartzite of Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia ..... GF 28, p 2; GF 32, p 2; GF 61, p 3
Twelvemile beds of Alaska, correlation, etc., of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 196–199
Twin Lakes, Colorado, irrigation reservoir and dam ..... Ann 13, III, pp 362–370
survey for reservoir site at ..... Ann 11, II, pp 135–139
Tyee sandstone of Oregon ..... GF 49, p 3
Tyonek beds of Alaska, southwestern, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 171–172, 184, 187
Typhaceæ from Laramie group ..... Bull 37, p 17
from Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, p 683
Tyringham gneiss of Massachusetts, eastern Berkshire County ..... Bull 159, p 34
Tyrolite, analyses of, from Utah ..... Bull 55, p 41
analyses of, from Utah, Tintic mining district ..... Ann 19, III, p 698; Bull 64, p 40
Tysonite, analysis of, from Colorado, Cheyenne Mountain ..... Bull 167, p 66
from Colorado, Cheyenne Mountain, minerologic notes on bastnäsite and ..... Bull 167, pp 64–66
Udden (J. A.), account of Paleozoic rocks explored by deep borings at Rock Island, Illinois, and vicinity ..... Ann 17, II, pp 829–849

Uinkaret Plateau, Arizona ..... Ann 2, pp 72, 121–126; Mon II, pp 10, 101–121
Uinta Basin, geology of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 920–946
Unita fold, the ..... Ann 9, pp 692–697
Uinta group of Utah ..... Ann 18, II, p 342; Bull 83, pp 126, 143–146, Bull 84, p 336; Bull 86, pp 286–289, 505
Uinta Indian Reservation, Utah, water supply of ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 305–330
Uinta Mountains, Archean and Algonkian literature of ..... Bull 86, pp 286–289, 505
pre-Cambrian rocks of ..... Ann 16, I, pp 820–821
Uinta River, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 37, pp 288–289, 290–291
Uinta sandstone of Colorado ..... Ann 9, pp 687–688; Bull 86, pp 287–289
Uintaite, analyses of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 919, 920; Ann 18, V cont, pp 940, 941
conditions of impregnation ..... Ann 17, I, p 938
deposits of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 909–949
uses of, in commerce ..... Ann 17, I, pp 947–949
Uintacrinidæ, Mesozoic, of United States ..... Bull 97, pp 21–24
Ulexite, analysis of, from Nevada, Esmeralda County ..... Bull 55, p 59
Ulke (T.), tin ore at Kings Mountain, North Carolina ..... MR 1893, pp 178–180
Ulmaceæ of Amboy clays ..... Mon XXVI, p 69
of Cretaceous of Black Hills ..... Ann 19, II, p 689
of North America (extinct) ..... Mon XXXV, pp 80–84
of Yellowstone Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 711–712
Umatilla River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 361; Ann 19, IV, pp 493–494; Ann 20, IV, pp 63, 515; Ann 21, IV, pp 429–430; Bull 131, pp 68–69; WS 11, p 88; WS 16, p 180; WS 28, pp 167, 169, 170; WS 38, pp 376–377
irrigation from ..... Bull 131, pp 69–73
Umber, occurrence and statistics of .. MR 1882, pp 743, 769; MR 1883–84, pp 927–928; MR 1885, p 532; MR 1886, p 713; MR 1887, pp 678, 707, 722, 803; MR 1889–90, pp 619, 620, 622; MR 1892, pp 815, 816; MR 1893, pp 758, 759, 760, 761; Ann 16, IV, pp 695, 696, 697; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1012, 1013, 1014; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1337, 1338, 1339, 1341; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 635, 637, 638, 640; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 721, 724, 726; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 571–578
Umpqua formation of Oregon ..... GF 49, pp 2, 4
Unakas in Chattanooga district ..... Ann 19, II, pp 30, 31
Uncompahgre Mountains, pre-Cambrian rocks of ..... Ann 16, I, p 824
Uncompahgre River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 265–268; Ann 19, IV, pp 402–404; Ann 20, IV, pp 58, 391–392; Ann 21, IV, pp 279–480; Bull 140, pp 188–189; WS 11, p 69; WS 16, p 139; WS 28, pp 136, 142, 144; WS 37, pp 296–297
profile of ..... WS 44, p 87
Unconformity above and below Potomac formation ..... Mon XV, pp 58–59
as a basis for classification of formations ..... Ann 7, pp 390–395, 438–445
distinguishing characters of ..... Ann 7, pp 395–437
in California, Coast Ranges ..... Mon XIII, pp 188–195, 295–299
in Colorado, near Gunnison ..... Ann 6, pp 64–66
in Grand Canyon of Colorado ..... Mon II, pp 178–182, 207
in Lake Superior region ..... Ann 7, pp 399–414, 417–428, 429–437; Ann 10, I, pp 453–456; Ann 15, pp 633–635, 637–638; Mon XIX, pp 444–463; Mon XXVIII passim; Bull 86, pp 174–183
in Montana, between Laramie and Livingston formations .... Bull 105, pp 34–35
in Nevada, Silurian rocks at Eureka ..... Ann 3, p 267
in Sierra Nevada, between Mariposa and Calaveras ..... Ann 14, II, pp 456–458
of Keweenaw series ..... Ann 3, pp 152–156; Mon V, pp 251–259; Bull 23

Unconformity, phenomena indicating, time represented by, etc..Ann 16, I, pp 724–734
relations of folding to .....Ann 16, I, pp 632–633, 804–807
Underground waters, action of.....WS 29, pp 14–18
classification of .....Mon XXXVIII, pp 550–552
of California, Arroyo Seco and Pasadena Mesa .....Ann 20, IV, pp 543–549
of Colorado.....WS 9, pp 79–87
Arkansas Valley.....Ann 17, II, pp 551–601
of Great Plains, portion of.....Ann 16, II, pp 548–550, 557–565
of Illinois-Indiana, Danville quadrangle .....GF 67, pp 7–9
of Kansas, southwestern .....WS 6
of Maryland, Fredericksburg quadrangle .....GF 13, p. 6
Nomini quadrangle .....GF 23, p 4
Washington quadrangle.....GF 70, p 7
of Nebraska, portion of southeastern.....WS 12
of South Dakota, Black Hills, southern part .....Ann 21, IV, pp 563–574
of Texas, Edwards Plateau and Rio Grande Plain.....Ann 18, II, pp 264–321
Nueces quadrangle.....GF 42, pp 3–4
of Virginia, Fredericksburg quadrangle .....GF 13, p 6
Nomini quadrangle .....GF 23, p 4
Washington (D. C.) quadrangle .....GF 70, p 7
of Wyoming, Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, IV, pp 563–574
principles governing .....Ann 21, VII, pp 387–394
(See Water, artesian; Water, ground.)
Undertow, function of, in littoral erosion .....Ann 5, pp 82–83; Mon I, pp 33, 38
Unga conglomerate of Alaska.....Bull 84, pp 234–235, 336
remarks on .....Ann 17, I, p 836
Unger (Franz), biographic sketch of.....Ann 5, p 375
Ungulinidæ of Miocene marls of New Jersey.....Mon XXIV, pp 61–62
Unkpapa sandstone of Black Hills.....Ann 21, IV, pp 524–525
Unicoi sandstone of Virginia and Tennessee .....GF 59, p 3
Unionidæ of Bear River formation.....Bull 128, pp 34–36
of clays near Camden, New Jersey .....Mon IX, pp 243–252
of Colorado formation.....Bull 106, p 95
of Great Basin, Pleistocene and recent .....Bull 11, pp 14–15
of John Day group of Oregon.....Bull 18, pp 13–14
of Jurassic of North America.....Bull 29, pp 15–19
of Laramie of Utah .....Bull 34, pp 20–21
of North America (nonmarine fossil) .....Ann 3, pp 424–435
United States, boundaries of .....Bull 171, pp 11–29
clay products of, at Paris Exposition of 1900.....Ann 21, VI cont, pp 391–392
elevation of, average .....Ann 13, II, pp 283–289
survey of northwestern boundary of, 1857–1861.....Bull 174
(See each State and Territory.)
United States Geological Survey, bibliography and index of publications of..Bull 100
laws establishing and extending .....Ann 1, pp 3–4; Ann 4, p xiii
relating to publications of.....Bull 100, pp 11–14
plan and organization of.....Ann 1, pp 6–14; Ann 7, pp 3–17; Ann 8, I, pp 3–69; Ann 10, I, pp 3–5; Ann 11, I, pp 3–4; Ann 12, I, pp 5–7; Ann 13, I, pp 23–25; Ann 14, I, p. 38; Ann 15, pp 29, 66; Ann 16, I, p 13; Ann 17, I, p 17; Ann 18, I, p 18; Ann 19, I, p 27; Ann 20, I, p 25; Ann 21, I, pp 19–22, 60–61
Unkar terrane, Grand Canyon of Colorado, pre-Cambrian rocks of .....Ann 14, II, pp 497–524
section of.....Ann 14, pp 510–512

Upham (W.), altitudes between Lake Superior and Rocky Mountains ..... Bull 72
glacial Lake Agassiz ..... Mon xxv
upper beaches and deltas of glacial Lake Agassiz ..... Bull 39
Uplift in Coastal Plain ..... GF 3, p 5; GF 23, p 3
in Colorado, Anthracite quadrangle ..... GF 9, p 7
Crested Butte quadrangle ..... GF 9, pp 8–9
La Plata quadrangle ..... GF 60
Mosquito Range ..... GF 48, p 1
Pueblo quadrangle ..... GF 36, pp 1–2, 4
Telluride quadrangle ..... GF 57, p 13
Tenmile district ..... GF 48, p 3
in Maryland, Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, pp 1, 4
in Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle ..... GF 56, pp 6–7
in Philippine Islands ..... Ann 21, III, pp 563–566
in Tennessee, Kingston quadrangle ..... GF 4, p 2
Sewanee quadrangle ..... GF 8, p 2
in Utah, Tintic district ..... GF 65, p 4
in Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, pp 1, 4
in West Virginia, Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, pp 1, 4
(See Diastrophism; Elevation.)
Upper Coal Measure limestone of Colorado, Leadville ..... Ann 2, pp 28, 216, 219–220
of Nevada, features and fossils of ..... Ann 3, p 270
Upper Coal Measures of Nevada, Eureka district ..... Mon XIX, pp 93–95
Upper Helderberg formation in Indiana ..... Ann 11, I, pp 635–636
Upper Helderberg limestone in Ohio ..... Ann 8, pp 568–570
Upper Menominee series of Michigan, Menominee district ..... GF 62, pp 4–11
Upper slate of Penokee series of Lake Superior region ..... Ann 10, pp 349, 423–435; Mon XIX, pp 296–345, passim
Upshur sandstone of West Virginia ..... GF 34, p 2
Upson clays of Texas ..... Bull 164, pp 20–21, 34
Uralite-diabase dikes of California; Nevada City and Grass Valley districts ..... Ann 17, II, pp 64–65
Uralite-diorite, analysis of, from California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle ..... Ann 17, I, pp 582, 731; Bull 148, p 205; Bull 168, p 191
of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, p 582
Uralite-gabbro of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, p 670
Uralite-schist of Sierra Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, p 584
Uralitization, cause, nature, etc., of ..... Bull 28, pp 40–43, 49; Bull 59, p 24; Bull 62, pp 52–55
Uraninite, analysis of (decomposed) ..... Bull 90, p 27
analyses of, from Colorado ..... Ann 21, VI, p 310; Bull 78, p 65
from Connecticut, Glastonbury and Branchville ..... Ann 21, VI, p 310; Bull 78, pp 62, 64
Glastonbury, residue from ..... Bull 78, p 74
from North Carolina ..... Ann 21, VI, p 310; Bull 78, p 65
from Norway, various localities ..... Bull 78, p 67
from Quebec, Villeneuve ..... Bull 90, p 23
from Saxony, Johanngeorgenstadt ..... Bull 90, p 23
from South Carolina, Greenville County ..... Bull 90, p 23
occurrence of nitrogen in, and composition of uraninite in general ..... Bull 78, pp 43–79
of North America, remarks on ..... Bull 60, pp 131–133
Uranite, analyses of, from North Carolina, Mitchell County ..... Bull 74, p 36
Uranium, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 448
uses, occurrence, composition, etc., of ..... Ann 21, VI, pp 308–314, 318

Uranium dioxide, isomorphism of....Bull 113, pp 41–43
preparation and specific gravity of....Bull 113, pp 37–40
Uranium sulphate, analysis of....Bull 90, p 28
Uranophane, analysis of, from North Carolina....Ann 21, VI, p 310
chemical constitution of....Bull 125, p 100
Uranotil, analysis of, from North Carolina, Mitchell County....Bull 74, p 70
Uranous sulphates, isomorphism and composition of thorium and..Bull 90, pp 26–33
Urao, analyses of, from California, Owens Lake....Bull 60, p 76
analysis of, from Egypt....Bull 60, p 69
from Venezuela....Bull 60, pp 41, 67
Urticaceæ from Alaska....Ann 17, I, p 886
from Dakota group....Mon XVII, pp 76–87
from Laramie group....Bull 37, pp 37–46
from Yellowstone Park....Mon XXXII, II, pp 712–718
Uruguay, iron-ore deposits of....Ann 16, III, p 69
Utah; Abajo Mountains, structure and rocks of....Ann 14, II, pp 215–217
altitudes in....Ann 19, I, pp 353–355; Bull 5, pp 290–300; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 708–716
American Fork, flow of, measurements of....Ann 11, II, pp 104, 107; Ann 12, II, pp 338, 361; Ann 13, III, pp 96, 99
antimony deposits in....MR 1883–84, pp 643–644; MR 1891, p 174
asphaltum deposits and production of....MR 1888, p 513; MR 1889–90, p 478; MR 1892, p 702; MR 1893, pp 627, 636; Ann 16, IV, p 433; Ann 17, III cont, pp 751, 755–757; Ann 18, V cont, pp 920, 935–945; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 190, 194–195; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 254, 257–260; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 321, 323–324
atlas sheets of. (See list on p 96 of this bulletin.)
Bear River, flow of, measurements of....Ann 11, II, pp 103–109; Ann 12, II, pp 332, 352, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 96, 99; Ann 14, II, pp 120–121; Ann 18, IV, pp 319–320; Ann 19, IV, pp 434–435; Ann 20, IV, pp 60, 460–462; Ann 21, IV, pp 395–396; Bull 131, pp 55–57; Bull 140, pp 227–229; WS 11, p 77; WS 16, p 159; WS 28, pp 150, 153, 154; WS 38, pp 334–336
irrigation canal on....Ann 13, III, pp 194–198
profile of....WS 44, pp 89–90
Blacksmith Fork, irrigation on....WS 7, pp 32–35
Bonneville, a Pleistocene lake of Utah....Ann 2, pp 169–200; Mon I
boundary lines of, and formation of Territory and State....Bull 13, pp 31, 124–125; Bull 171, pp 131–132
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition....MR 1893, p 572
statistics of....MR 1889–90, pp 374, 432; MR 1891, pp 461, 463; MR 1892, pp 706, 708, 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 544, 550, 551, 553, 556; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 951 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
Cache Valley, irrigation, stream measurements, etc., in....WS 7, pp 27–44
cement industry at Salt Lake City....MR 1891, p 532
cement production of, statistics of....MR 1889–90, p 461; MR 1892, p 739; MR 1893, p 619; Ann 16, IV, pp 577, 581; Ann 17, III cont, p 84; Ann 18, V cont, p 1170; Ann 19, VI cont, p 487; Ann 20, VI cont, p 539; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 393, 408
clay products of, statistics of....Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 821 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 319 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 467 et seq

Utah; coal area and statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 74–81; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 89–90; MR 1885, pp 11, 68–69; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 350–352; MR 1887, pp 169, 359–360; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 374–376; MR 1889–90, pp 147, 272; MR 1891, pp 180, 329–330; MR 1892, pp 265, 267, 268, 510–521; MR 1893, pp 189, 190, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 386; Ann 16, IV, pp 7 et seq, 194–195; Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq, 523–524; Ann 18, V, pp 354 et seq, 614–615; Ann 19, VI, pp 278 et seq, 522–524; Ann 20, VI, pp 300 et seq, 490–492; Ann 21, VI, pp 325 et seq, 502–503
coal fields of ..... MR 1892, pp 511–521
coke in, manufacture of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 202–204; MR 1885, pp 80, 116–117; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 422; MR 1887, p 389; MR 1888, p 400; MR 1891, pp 360, 361, 366, 368; MR 1892, p 555 et seq; MR 1893, p 418 et seq; Ann 16, IV, pp 225 et seq, 291; Ann 17, III cont, pp 544 et seq, 608; Ann 18, V cont, pp 661 et seq, 732; Ann 19, VI, pp 548 et seq, 627; Ann 20, VI, pp 512 et seq, 595; VI cont, p 228; Ann 21, VI, pp 523 et seq, 572
copper from, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 216, 228–229; MR 1883–84, pp 329, 342; MR 1885, p 210; MR 1886, p 112; MR 1887, p 69; MR 1888, p 54; MR 1889–90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83, 84; MR 1892, pp 96, 97; MR 1893, pp 64, 65; Ann 16, III, pp 333, 334, 243; Ann 17, III, pp 83, 84, 85, 86; Ann 18, V, pp 189, 190, 191; Ann 19, VI, pp 140, 141, 142, 143; Ann 20, VI, pp 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 182; Ann 21, VI, pp 166–170, 186–187
copper minerals from, notes on certain rare ..... Bull 55, pp 38–47
Cub River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, p 318
irrigation on ..... WS 7, pp 35–36
Duchesne River, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 37, pp 291–292
evaporation in ..... WS 7, pp 17–24
at Fort Douglas ..... Ann 14, II, p 154
at various points ..... Ann 11, II, p 34; Ann 12, II, pp 235, 238
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 228, 241, 244, 246, 247, 249
gazetteer of ..... Bull 166
geographic positions in ..... Ann 18, I, pp 205–208; Ann 19, I, pp 183–188; Ann 20, I, pp 268–277; Ann 21, I, pp 348–349; Bull 123, pp 138–139
geologic maps of, listed ..... Bull 7, pp 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 170
(See Map, geologic, of Utah.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Utah.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in ..... Ann 1, pp 24–25, 37–38; Ann 2, pp 11–13; Ann 3, pp 28–29; Ann 7, pp 115–116, 118; Ann 13, I, p 140; Ann 14, I, p 255; Ann 16, I, p 31; Ann 17, I, p 39; Ann 19, I, pp 40–42, 47–49; Ann 21, I, p 81
geology and physiography of a portion of northwestern Colorado and adjacent parts of Utah and Wyoming ..... Ann 9, pp 677–712
gold in Mercur district ..... Ann 16, II, pp 429–433
in Tintic district, production of ..... GF 65, p 5
gold and silver from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 182; MR 1883–84, pp 312, 313, 314, 315; MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 77, 78, 79; MR 1892, pp 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 81–84; MR 1893, pp 50, 51, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61; Ann 17, III, pp 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77; Ann 18, V, p 142 et seq; Ann 19, VI, pp 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133; Ann 20, VI, pp 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109; Ann 21, VI, pp 119, 121–127

Utah; Grand Canyon district, physical geology of.....Ann 2, pp 49–166
Grand Canyon district, Tertiary history of.....Mon II and atlas
granite production of.....MR 1889–90, pp 374, 432; MR 1892, pp 706, 708; MR 1893, p 544; Ann 16, IV, pp 444, 458; Ann 17, III cont, p 763; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 954, 956; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 208, 209, 211, 223; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 272, 273, 275, 276, 280; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340
Great Salt Lake, height of, measurements of.....Ann 13, III, pp 20, 21
Green River, flow of, measurements of..Ann 18, IV, pp 275–278, 279; Ann 19, IV, pp 396–398; Ann 20, IV, pp 58, 387–388; Ann 21, IV, pp 304–305; Bull 131, p 48; Bull 140, pp 202–203; WS 11, p 70; WS 16, p 136; WS 28, pp 134, 142, 144; WS 37, pp 292–293
gypsum production of..MR 1892, pp 802, 803; MR 1893, p 714; Ann 16, IV, p 664
Henry Mountains, structure, rocks, etc., of.....Ann 14, II, pp 169–177
High Creek, irrigation on.....WS 7, p 37
history, topography, elevation, climate, population, industries, etc., of....Bull 166, pp 9–20
insects of special interest from the Tertiaries of Colorado and.....Bull 93
iron ores from, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 120, 129, 131; MR 1883–84, pp 252, 288–289; MR 1885, p 182; MR 1889–90, pp 24, 40; MR 1891, pp 12, 27; MR 1892, pp 26, 36; MR 1893, pp 26, 28; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 192, 194, 203, 208; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 27, 39, 41; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 41, 42; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 27; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 43, 44; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 51, 52, 53
irrigation in.....Bull 140, pp 220–224
reservoir sites, survey of, in 1891–92.....Ann 13, III, pp 451–478
weir at head of Bear River canal.....Ann 13, III, p 226
irrigation facilities and problems in.....Ann 11, II, pp 231–233, 238
irrigation surveys, engineering, hydrography, segregations, etc., in.....Ann 10, II, pp viii, 63, 88; Ann 12, II, pp 325–344
La Sal Mountains, structure and rocks of.....Ann 14, II, pp 217–219
laccolithic mountain groups of Colorado, Arizona, and....Ann 14, II, pp 157–241
Lake Bonneville, a Pleistocene lake of Utah.....Ann 2, pp 169–200; Mon I
lead from, statistics of....MR 1882, pp 308–309; MR 1883–84, pp 412, 416–418; MR 1885, pp 248–249; MR 1886, pp 142–143; MR 1887, pp 103–104; MR 1888, p 86; MR 1889–90, p 80; MR 1891, p 105; MR 1892, p 124; MR 1893, p 93; Ann 16, III, p 362; Ann 17, III, p 134; Ann 18, V, p 240; Ann 19, VI, pp 201, 215; Ann 20, VI, pp 226, 228; Ann 21, VI, p 229
limestone production of, statistics of.....MR 1889–90, pp 373, 432; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 510; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 790, 791; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1067; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 306; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
Logan River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 316–318; Ann 19, IV, pp 433–434; Ann 20, IV, pp 60, 460–462; Ann 21, IV, p 397; WS II, p 77; WS 16, p 158; WS 28, pp 150, 153, 154
irrigation on.....WS 7, pp 29–32
lumber industry in.....Ann 19, V, pp 21, 22
magnetic declination in.....Ann 17, I, pp 424–426
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Utah.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Utah; also p 96 of this bulletin.)
marble production of, statistics of.....Ann 18, V cont, pp 991, [illegible] Ann 19, VI cont, p 246; Ann 21, VI cont, pp [illegible]

Utah; Mercur mining district, economic geology of.....Ann 16, II, pp 370–455
mineral springs of, statistics of.....MR 1893, pp 782, 784, 793, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 718, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1039, 1042; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1384, 1387; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 674, 678; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 750, 764, 767; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 616, 620; Bull 32, pp 185–187
minerals of, associated rare.....Bull 20, pp 83–88
useful.....MR 1882, pp 773–775; MR 1887, pp 794–796
natural gas localities and statistics of.....MR 1892, pp 676; MR 1893, p 536; Ann 16, IV, p 415; Ann 17, III cont, pp 734, 735; Ann 18, V cont, pp 900, 901, 903, 904, 915; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 182; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 207, 209, 210, 221; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 299, 301, 302, 304, 315–316
nigrite from, results of an investigation of.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 257–260
Ogden River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 11, II, p 103; Ann 12, II pp 336, 353, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 96, 99; Ann 18, IV, pp 321–322; Ann 19, IV, pp 436–439; Ann 20, IV, pp 60, 465; Bull 140, pp 230–231; WS 11, p 78; WS 16, p 160; WS 28, pp 151, 153, 154; WS 38, pp 336–337
onyx-marble localities in.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 288
Oquirrh Mountains, geology and economic resources of...Ann 16, II, pp 349–369
ozocerite deposit in.....MR 1882, p 609; MR 1883–84, pp 955–957; MR 1888, p 515; MR 1889–90, p 481
precious stones in, occurrence of.....Ann 16, IV, pp 602, 603
Provo River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 11, II, pp 104, 109; Ann 12, II, pp 340, 354, 361; Ann 13, III, pp 97, 99; Ann 14, II, pp 123–124; Ann 18, IV, pp 325–327, 328; Ann 19, IV, pp 441–442; Ann 20, IV, pp 61, 468; Ann 21, IV, pp 398–399; Bull 131, pp 59–60; Bull 140, pp 234–235; WS 11, p 79; WS 16, p 162; WS 28, pp 152, 153, 154; WS 38, pp 338–339
pumice-stone deposits in.....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 531–532
quicksilver production of.....MR 1886, p 168
rainfall in.....WS 7, pp 15–17
at Fort Duchesne, Vernal, and Heber.....Ann 21, IV, pp 320–321
at Promontory.....Ann 13, III, p 27
rainfall and run-off in basin of Great Salt Lake.....Ann 20, IV, pp 454–459
in basin of Upper Colorado River.....Ann 20, IV, pp 374–380
reservoir surveys in.....Ann 20, IV, p 36
(See "irrigation" on p 803.)
salt from, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 532–534, 549–550; MR 1883–84, pp 827, 844–845; MR 1885, pp 474, 483–484; MR 1886, pp 628, 639–640; MR 1887, pp 611, 622; MR 1888, pp 597–598, 605–607; MR 1889–90, pp 482, 489; MR 1891, p 577; MR 1892, pp 793, 794, 799; MR 1893, pp 719, 720, 721, 726; Ann 16, IV, pp 647, 648, 649, 655; Ann 17, III cont, pp 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1274, 1275, 1276, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281; Ann 19, VI cont, p 588 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 670, 671, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678; Ann 21, VI cont, p 534 et seq
salt making in, history of.....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1312–1313; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 608–610
sandstone production of, statistics of..MR 1889–90, pp 374, 432; MR 1891, pp 461, 463; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 492; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 775, 777, 778; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1043; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264, 265, 266, 278–279; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 341; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353, 354, 355, 356

Utah; sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Utah.)
seepage water in ..... Bull 140, pp 223–224; WS 7
Sevier River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, II, pp 105, 109; Ann 12, II, pp 342, 355, 361; Ann 13, III, pp 97, 99; Ann 14, II, pp 125–126; Bull 131, pp 60–61
profile of ..... WS 44, p 89
sewage-disposal plant at Salt Lake City ..... WS 22, pp 81–82
silver in Mercur district ..... Ann 16, II, pp 363–402
in Tintic district ..... GF 65, p 5
silver and gold from, statistics of. (See "gold and silver," p 802.)
slate production of ..... MR 1889–90, pp 376, 432; MR 1891, pp 472–473; MR 1893 pp 550, 551; Ann 16, IV, pp 476, 477; Ann 17, III cont, pp 771, 772, 773; Ann 18, V cont, p 995; Ann 19, VI cont, p 252; Ann 20, VI cont, p 296; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 344, 346, 349, 351
Spanish Fork, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, II, p 104; Ann 12, II, pp 338, 354, 361; Ann 13, III, pp 97, 99
sulphur production of, statistics of ..... MR 1885, pp 494–496; MR 1886, p 644; MR 1887, p 604; MR 1889–90, p 515; MR 1891, p 564
Summit Creek, irrigation on ..... WS 7, p 38
Tintic district, geology and mining industry of ..... Ann 19, III, pp 601–767; GF 65
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Utah; also p 96 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in ..... Ann 2, pp 13–15; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 96, 109; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 91, 106, 110; Ann 20, I, p 121; Ann 21, I, pp 121, 137, 141
triangulation in ..... Bull 122, pp 360, 366, 367, 383–397
Uinta Basin, geology of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 920–946
Uinta Indian Reservation, water supply of ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 305–330
Uinta River, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 37, pp 288–289, 290–291
uintaite (gilsonite), deposits of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 909–949
Utah Lake. (See main entry Utah Lake, below.)
water supply and public lands of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 524–530
Weber River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, II, p 103; Ann 12, II, pp 336, 353, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 96, 99; Ann 14, II, pp 122–123; Ann 18, IV, pp 323–325; Ann 19, IV, pp 440–441; Ann 20, IV, pp 60, 61, 466; Ann 21, IV, pp 397–398; Bull 131, pp 57–58; Bull 140, pp 231–233; WS 11, p 78; WS 16, p 161; WS 28, pp 151, 153, 154; WS 38, pp 337–338
White Rock River, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 37, pp 289–290
woodland area of ..... Ann 19, V, p 12
Utah Lake, height of, measurements of ..... Ann 12, II, p 336; Ann 13, III, pp 19, 21; Ann 18, IV, pp 328–330; Ann 19, IV, pp 443–444; WS 16, p 163; WS 28, p 152; WS 38, pp 339–341
hydrography of basin of ..... Ann 11, II, pp 70–74; Ann 12, II, pp 334–339
reservoir system at ..... Ann 11, II, pp 184–189
Utahlite, occurrence and statistics of ..... Ann 16, IV, p 602; Ann 17, III cont, p 924; Ann 18, V, cont, p 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, p 513; Ann 20, VI cont, p 599
Ute Indian Reservation, Southern, water supply of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 408–434
Ute Indians, Southern, history of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 412–417
Ute limestone, age, character, and thickness of ..... Ann 2, p 217
Utica shale in Indiana ..... Ann 8, II, pp 638–639; Ann 11, I, pp 629–630
in Ohio ..... Ann 8, II, pp 549, 556–558, 638–639
as a water carrier ..... Ann 19, IV, p 641
Utica and Hudson River shales in Michigan ..... WS 30, p 89
Uvalde formation of Texas ..... Ann 18, II, pp 244–247; Ann 21, VII pp 447–349; GF 42, p 3; GF 64, p 3

Uvalde quadrangle, Texas, geology of ..... GF 64
Uwarowite from California, mineralogic description of ..... Bull 61, p 30
Vaalite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p 50
Vacant public lands in Western States, classification, rate of disposal, etc., of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 467, 492–496
Valdes Port and Glacier, Alaska, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 380–382
Valdes series of Alaska ..... Alaska (2), p 57
of Alaska, character, correlation, etc., of ..... Ann 20, VIII, pp 408–410
Valley drift of Maine ..... Mon XXXIV, pp 58–69, 470–489
Valvatidæ of Great Basin, Pleistocene and recent ..... Bull 11, pp 21, 44–45
of Jurassic of North America ..... Bull 29, pp 22–23
of North America, nonmarine fossil ..... Ann 3 pp 470–471
Van Diest (P. H.), estimate by, of artesian-water yield of Denver Basin .. Mon XXVII, pp 426–427
Van Hise (C. R.), cited on road-building materials of Wisconsin ..... Ann 15, p 302
correlation papers—Archean and Algonkian ..... Bull 86
descriptions of rock specimens in the educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 305–308, 313–315
introduction to paper on Crystal Falls iron-bearing district of Michigan ..... Ann 19, III, pp 9–18; Mon XXXVI, pp xvii–xxvii
iron-ore deposits of Lake Superior region ..... Ann 21, III, pp 305–434
principles of North American pre-Cambrian geology ..... Ann 16, I, pp 571–843
work in charge of, 1887–1900 ..... Ann 9, pp 79–84; Ann 10, I, pp 123–128; Ann 11, I, pp 77–80; Ann 12, I, pp 84–87; Ann 13, I, pp 118–121; Ann 14, I, pp 197–199; Ann 15, pp 162–165; Ann 16, I, pp 23–24; Ann 17, I, pp 29–31; Ann 18, I, pp 33–35; Ann 19, I, p 37; Ann 20, I, pp 39, 41; Ann 21, I, pp 70, 74–75
Van Hise (C. R.) and Bayley (W. S.), geology of the Menominee district, Michigan ..... GF 62
Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan .... Ann 15, pp 477–650; Mon XXVIII
Van Hise (C. R.) and Irving (R. D.), Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin ..... Ann 10, I, pp 341–507; Mon XIX
secondary enlargements of mineral fragments in certain rocks ..... Bull 8
Vanadium, distribution and quantitative occurrence of molybdenum and, in rocks of United States ..... Bull 167, pp 49–55
occurrence, uses, etc., of ..... Ann 21, VI, pp 314–317, 318
statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 449
volumetric estimation of, in presence of small amount of chromium, with reference to analysis of rocks and ores ..... Bull 167, pp 44–48
Vancouver group. (See Nanaimo.)
Vancouver Island region, Cretaceous fossils from ..... Bull 51, pp 33–48
Vancouver series of rocks ..... Bull 86, pp 338–339
Van der Wyck (O. H.), tin ore in Banca and Billiton, occurrence, geologic relations, treatment, etc., of ..... Ann 17, III, pp 227–242
Vapor, aqueous, thermal effect of action of, on feldspathic rocks ..... Ann 2, pp 325–330; Mon III, pp 290–308
Variolitic facies of minette in Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 532–535
Vashon drift in Washington ..... GF 54, p 4
Vaughan (T. W.), a brief contribution to the geology and paleontology of northwestern Louisiana ..... Bull 142
asphalt deposits of western Texas ..... Ann 18, V, pp 930–935
Eocene and Lower Oligocene coral faunas of United States, with descriptions of a few doubtfully Cretaceous species ..... Mon XXXIX

Vaughan (T. W.), geology of Uvalde quadrangle, Texas ..... GF 64
reconnaissance in Rio Grande coal fields of Texas ..... Bull 164
work in charge of ..... Ann 19, I, p 39; Ann 20, I, p 43
Vaughan (T. W.) and Hill (R. T.), geology of Edwards Plateau and Rio Grande Plain adjacent to Austin and San Antonio, Texas, with reference to occurrence of underground waters ..... Ann 18, II, pp 193–321
geology of Nueces quadrangle, Texas ..... GF 42
Lower Cretaceous gryphæas of the Texas region ..... Bull 151
Vein formation, theories of ..... Mon III, pp 18–21, 30; Mon VII, pp 80–106, 187–190; Mon XII, p 378; Mon XIII, pp 407–450, 473–475; Mon XX, pp 292–316
(See, also, Ore deposits.)
Vein materials, analysis of, from Colorado, Custer County (earthy) ..... Ann 17, II, p 458
analysis of, from Colorado, Leadville district ..... Mon XII, p 557
Vein rocks, description of, as members of the educational series .. Bull 150, pp 93–95
Vein structure of Nevada City and Grass Valley districts, California ..... Ann 17, II, pp 158–159
Vein systems, relation of, to structure in Nevada City and Grass Valley districts ..... Ann 17, II, pp 167–168
relative age and genesis of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 283–284
Veins, thin section illustrating microscopic structure of, from Colorado, Telluride quadrangle, Royal mine ..... Ann 18, III, p 800
Veins, gold-quartz, in Appalachians, southern ..... Ann 16, III, pp. 281–289
in California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle ..... GF 43, p 6
Big Trees quadrangle ..... GF 51, p 8
Colfax quadrangle ..... GF 66, pp 7–8
Downieville quadrangle ..... GF 37, p 8
Jackson quadrangle ..... GF 11, p 6
Mother Lode district ..... GF 63, pp 7–10
Nevada City and Grass Valley districts, genesis and general features of ..... Ann 17, II, pp 112–113, 172–184, 261
Nevada City, Grass Valley, and Banner Hill districts ..... GF 29, pp 6–7
Ophir ..... Ann 14, II, pp. 243–284
Placerville quadrangle ..... GF 3, p 3
Pyramid Peak quadrangle ..... GF 31, p 8
Sacramento quadrangle ..... GF 5, p 3
Smartsville quadrangle ..... GF 18, p 6
Sonora quadrangle ..... GF 41, pp 6–7
Truckee quadrangle ..... GF 39, p 8
in Colorado, Cripple Creek district ..... Ann 16, II, pp 144–150; GF 7, p 8
La Plata quadrangle ..... GF 60
Leadville district ..... Mon XII, pp 513–515
Telluride quadrangle ..... Ann 18, III, pp 771–781, 800; GF 57, p 16
in Idaho ..... Ann 18, III, pp 647, 650; Ann 20, III, pp 75–256
Boise quadrangle ..... GF 45, pp 5–6
in Montana, Boulder Hot Springs ..... Ann 21, II, pp 233–255
in Nevada, Comstock lode ..... Mon III, pp 266–289
in Oregon, Bohemia mining district ..... Ann 20, III, pp 15–19
in Sierra Nevada ..... GF 31, p 1; GF 37, p 1; GF 39, p 1; GF 41, p 1; GF 43, p 1; GF 51, p 1
types of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 647–650

Veins, gold-silver, of Ophir, California ..... Ann 14, II, pp 243–2
Veins, granite, in Colorado, Pikes Peak quadrangle ..... GF 7, p
Veins, quartz, in New York–Vermont slate belt ..... Ann 19, III, p 2
Veins, silver-lead, of Idaho ..... Ann 20, III, pp 198–2
of Montana, Little Belt Mountains ..... Ann 20, III, pp 405–4
Venasquinite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, p
Veneridæ from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 106–1
from marls of New Jersey ..... Mon IX, pp 153–164, 218–219, 237–2
from Miocene marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XXIV, pp 67–
Venetian red, statistics of ..... MR 1892, pp 815, 818; MR 1893, pp 758, 76
Ann 16, IV, pp 695, 698; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1012, 101
Ann 18, V cont, pp 1337, 1343; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 635, 64
644; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 721, 730; Ann 21, VI cont, p 5
Ventura formation in Washington, northern ..... Ann 20, II, pp 113–1
Venezuela; asphaltum from, technology of ..... MR 1893, pp 665–6
copper production of, statistics of .... MR 1883–84, pp 356, 374; MR 1885, pp 22
243; MR 1886, pp 128, 139; MR 1887, pp 88, 96; MR 188
p 73; MR 1889–90, p 73; MR 1891, p 101; MR 1892,
114, 116; MR 1893, p 86; Ann 16, III, p 352; Ann 17,
pp 118, 119; Ann 18, V, pp 219, 221; Ann 19, VI,
176, 178; Ann 20, VI, pp 202, 204; Ann 21, VI, pp 204, 2
gold production of, compared with that of other countries ..... MR 1883–8
pp 319, 3
iron-ore deposits of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 66–
petroleum localities in ..... MR 1886, pp 486–487; Ann 21, VI cont, p 1
Venus cancellata bed of Florida ..... Bull 84, p 3
Verde River, Arizona, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 11, II, pp 10
108; Ann 18, IV, pp 297, 298; Ann 19, IV, pp 420–42
Ann 20, IV, pp 59, 407; Ann 21, IV, pp 387–388; Bu
131, p 51; Bull 140, p 206; WS 2, p 38; WS 1
p 150; WS 28, pp 141, 143, 145; WS 38, pp 323–3
Verdigris River, Kansas, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 1
IV, pp 235–237; Ann 19, IV, pp 363–373; Ann 20, IV, pp 5
344; Ann 21, IV, p 237; Bull 140, pp 162–163; WS 11, p 6
WS 16, p 125; WS 28, pp 115, 116, 117; WS 37, pp 265–2
profile of ..... WS 44, p
rainfall in watershed of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 366–367, 3
water powers on ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 375–3
Vermes from Colorado formation, description of ..... Bull 106, p
Vermetidæ from clays and marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XVIII, p 1
from Miocene deposits of New Jersey ..... Mon XXIV, pp 131–1
Vermetus rock of Florida ..... Bull 84, p 3
Vermiculite, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Pelham ..... Bull 126, p
analysis of, from North Carolina, Corundum Hill ..... Bull 42, p
from Pennsylvania, Delaware County ..... Bull 90, p
Easton ..... Bull 64, p 44; Bull 90, p
Easton (chloritic, residue from) ..... Bull 90, p
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 49, 50, 102, 1
Vermiculites, micas, and chlorites, on constitution of certain ..... Bull 90, pp 11–
Vermilion Cliffs and Valley of the Virgen, Grand Canyon district, description of ..... Ann 2, pp 83–91; Mon II, pp 51–
Vermilion Creek group of Colorado ..... Bull 83, p 124; Bull 84, p 3
Vermilion iron-bearing district, Lake Superior ..... Ann 21, III, pp 401–409, 433–4

Vermilion series of Great Lakes region..Bull 86, pp 129, 130, 181–182, 185–186, passim
Vermont; altitudes in .....Ann 18, I, pp 235–239; Ann 19, I, pp 197–199; Bull 5, pp 301–303; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 717–723
atlas sheets of. (See list on pp 96–97 of this bulletin.)
Bird Mountain, a study of .....Ann 20, II, pp 9–23
boundary lines of.....Bull 13, pp 45–47; Bull 171, pp 50–53
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition ....MR 1893, pp 572–573
statistics of .....MR 1882, pp 451, 452; MR 1886, p 541; MR 1887, pp 513, 518; MR 1888, pp 536, 541; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 432–435; MR 1891, pp 457, 460, 464, 467; MR 1892, pp 706, 708, 709, 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 544, 547, 549, 550, 551, 556; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 760 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 951 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
clay products of, statistics of .....MR 1882, pp 465, 469; MR 1888, p 563; MR 1891, p 502; Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 821 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 319 et seq, 372; Ann 20, VI cont, p 467 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 368
copper from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, pp 216, 231; MR 1883–84, pp 329, 343; MR 1885, p 210; MR 1886, p 112; MR 1887, p 69; MR 1888, p 54; MR 1889–90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83, 84; MR 1892, pp 96, 97; MR 1893, pp 64, 65; Ann 16, III, pp 333, 334; Ann 17, III, pp 84, 85, 86; Ann 18, V, pp 189, 190, 191; Ann 19, VI, pp 140, 141, 142, 143; Ann 20, VI, pp 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 186; Ann 21, VI, pp 166–170, 188
geographic positions in.....Bull 123, p 17
geologic maps of, listed.....Bull 7, pp 54, 55, 56, 57, 161
(See, also, Map, geologic, of Vermont.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Vermont.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in.....Ann 5, pp 52, 54; Ann 6, pp 74, 75, 76; Ann 7, pp 60, 157; Ann 8, I, pp 125, 175, 176; Ann 9, p 116; Ann 10, I, pp 114, 160; Ann 11, I, pp 64, 104, 114; Ann 12, I, pp 66, 68, 69, 72, 76, 122; Ann 13, I, p 100; Ann 17, I, pp 19–20; Ann 18, I, pp 23–24; Ann 19, I, p 32; Ann 20, I, p 34; Ann 21, I, pp 69–70
gold and silver from, statistics of.....Ann 17, III, pp 74, 75; Ann 18, V, p 142 et seq; Ann 19, VI, pp 128, 129, 132, 133; Ann 20, VI, pp 104, 105, 106, 108
gold-bearing rocks in Green Mountains.....Ann 16, III, pp 330–331
granite production of, statistics of.....MR 1887, p 513; MR 1888, pp 536, 539; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 443; MR 1892, pp 706, 708; MR 1893, pp 544, 547; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 444, 457, 458, 462; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 761, 762, 763, 766; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 952, 954, 956, 974; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 223–227; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 280; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340
granite quarries in.....Ann 19, VI cont, pp 234–236
Green Mountains, pre-Cambrian rocks in .....Ann 16, I, pp 827–829
Green Mountain region and eastern New York, structural details in ....Ann 16, I, pp 543–570
iron, iron ore, and steel from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 120, 129, 131, 133, 136, 137; MR 1883–84, p 252; MR 1885, pp 182, 184; MR 1886, pp 17, 42; MR 1891, p 61; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 194; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 27, 29; Ann 20, VI, p 44; Ann 21, VI, p 53

Vermont; lime production of ..... MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 556
limestone production of.. MR 1889–90, pp 373, 433; MR 1891, pp 464, 467; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 510; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 788, 790, 791, 795; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1067; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 306–307; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 350; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
limestone quarries of western ..... Ann 17, III cont, pp 802, 806–811
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 426–427
manganese-ore production of ..... MR 1888, pp 124, 131–132; MR 1889–90, pp 127, 135; MR 1891, pp 127, 137; MR 1892, pp 189, 202; MR 1893, pp 120, 134; Ann 16, III, pp 424–426; Ann 17, III, p 204; Ann 18, V, p 310
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Vermont.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Vermont; also list on pp 96–97 of this bulletin.)
marble production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1886, p 541; MR 1887, p 518; MR 1888, p 541; MR 1889–90, pp 375, 433; MR 1891, pp 468, 470; MR 1892, pp 709, 710; MR 1893, pp 547, 549; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 463, 464, 469–470; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 766, 767, 768, 769–770; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 975, 977, 978, 984–986; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 238, 239, 240, 246; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 281, 282, 283, 286; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 341, 342, 343
mineral spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 87
mineral springs of ..... Bull 32, pp 18–21; MR 1883–84, p 985; MR 1885, p 540; MR 1886, p 719; MR 1887, p 686; MR 1888, p 629; MR 1889–90, p 533; MR 1891, pp 603, 608; MR 1892, pp 824, 831; MR 1893, pp 774, 782, 784, 793, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 718, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1039, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1384, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 675, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 750, 764, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 616, 619
minerals of, useful ..... MR 1882, pp 736–738; MR 1887, pp 796–799
paint, mineral, production of, statistics of .... MR 1892, pp 816, 818; MR 1893, pp 759, 760, 761; Ann 16, IV, pp 695, 696, 698; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1013, 1014, 1016, 1017; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1338, 1339, 1342; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 636, 637, 638, 642, 643; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 722, 723, 724, 728, 729; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 572, 573, 574
pyrites from, statistics of ..... MR 1885, pp 502–503
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Vermont.)
slate belt of western ..... Ann 19, III, pp 153–307
slate production of, statistics of ..... MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, pp 550, 551; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 476, 477, 480–481; Ann 17, III cont, pp 760, 770, 771, 772, 773, 775; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 992, 994, 995, 996, 997, 1001–1002; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 263; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 301; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 344, 349, 352
Stamford and Clarksburg Mountain, geology of region around ..... Mon XXIII, pp 98–102
structure of ridge between Taconic and Green Mountain ranges ..... Ann 14, II, pp 525–549
timber in, estimates of ..... Ann 19, V, p 16
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Vermont; also list on pp 96–97 of this bulletin.)

Vermont; topographic work in ..... Ann 9, p 76; Ann 12, I, p 35; Ann 13, I, pp 70, 71; Ann 14, I, p 171; Ann 15, p 113; Ann 16, I, pp 64, 68, 69; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 98; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 96, 100–101; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 91, 97
trap dikes in ..... Bull 107
triangulation in ..... Bull 122, p 43
woodland area in ..... Ann 19, V, p 3
Vermont, western, and New York, eastern; slate from, mineral and chemical composition, methods of testing, etc. .. Ann 20, VI cont, pp 301–336
Vermont formation in Massachusetts, Green Mountains ..... Mon XXIII, pp 48–59, 181, 190; Bull 86, pp 372, 373
Vertebrate life in America, section illustrating ..... Ann 5, p 253; Ann 16, I, p 145; Mon X, p 7; Mon XXVII, p 474
Vertebrates, fossil; Alaskan localities of ..... Ann 17, I, p 856
bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, etc., 1892–1899 ..... Bulls 130, 135, 146, 149, 156, 162, 172
birds with teeth ..... Ann 3, pp 45–88
Dinocerata, an extinct order of gigantic mammals .... Ann 5, pp 243–302; Mon X
dinosaurs of North America ..... Ann 16, I, pp 133–414
fishes of Devonian, upper, of New York, description of two species of ... Bull 41, pp 62–63
of Esmeralda formation of Nevada ..... Ann 21, II, pp 223–226
of Paleozoic of North America ..... Mon XVI
of Triassic of New Jersey and Connecticut Valley ..... Mon XIV, pp 17–76
fishes and reptiles of western Massachusetts ..... Mon XXIX, pp 398–400, 405–406
geologic horizons of, Cretaceous to Pliocene ..... Ann 18, II, p 334
in North America ..... Ann 16, I, p 145
of Alaska, distribution of ..... Bull 84, p 266
of Denver Basin ..... **Mon XXVII, pp 473–550**
of Devonian, higher, of Ontario County, New York ..... Bull 16, pp 17–20, 40–43
of Eocene of middle Atlantic slope ..... Bull 141, pp 58–63
of Miocene of Montana ..... Bull 139, p 55
of Neocene of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 127–131
of Newark system ..... Bull 85
of Potomac formation ..... Ann 15, p 343
Vessels, number and tonnage of iron and steel, built since 1868 ..... Ann 18, V, p 78
Vesuvianite, analysis of ..... Bull 125, p 25
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 25–27, 103
Vesuvius, Mount, eruptions and structure of ..... GF 15, p 4
Vicksburg group of Louisiana, Mississippi, and Florida ..... Bull 83, pp 69–70, 76, 101–103; Bull 84, pp 101–103, 337
Vicksburg stage, rocks and fossils of ..... Bull 142, pp 22–24
Vicksburg-Jackson limestone ..... Ann 12, I, pp 412–413
Vicksburgian group, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 341
Victoria, Australia; antimony production of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 646–648
coal production of ..... Ann 17, III, p 320; Ann 18, V, pp 414, 420; Ann 19, VI, pp 311, 318; Ann 20, VI, pp 332, 339; Ann 21, VI, pp 363, 371
tin deposits and production of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 465, 502–503
Villarsite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 72, 105
Vineyard series of Massachusetts, correlation of ..... Bull 84, p 337
of Massachusetts, dips of ..... Ann 7, pp 330–333
dislocation of ..... Ann 7, pp 343–347
origin and nature of ..... Ann 7, pp 333–340
stratigraphy of ..... Ann 7, pp 328–330
Vinita beds in Richmond Basin ..... Ann 19, II, p 435

Virgen, Valley of the, and Vermilion Cliffs, Grand Canyon district, description of. A
2, pp 83–91; Mon II, pp 51–
Virginia; altitudes in ..... Bull 5, pp 304–311; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 724–7
Appomattox River, profile of ..... WS 44, p
artesian and other wells in eastern ..... Bull 138, pp 164–1
atlas sheets of. (See list on pp 97–98 of this bulletin.)
barite in Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59,
in Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44,
Big Stone Gap coal field of Kentucky and ..... Bull 1
boundary lines of ..... Bull 13, pp 88–92; Bull 171, pp 94–
brick industry of ..... MR 1887, pp 536, 539; MR 1888, pp 563–5
Bristol quadrangle, geology of ..... GF
building stone, at World's Columbian Exposition ..... MR 1893, p 5
in Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12,
in Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32,
in Fredericksburg quadrangle ..... GF 13,
in Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, pp 4
in Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61,
in Nomini quadrangle ..... GF 23,
in Pocahontas quadrangle ..... GF 26,
in Washington (D. C.) quadrangle ..... GF 70,
statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 451, 4
MR 1887, p 514; MR 1888, p 536; MR 1889–90, pp 3
435–437; MR 1891, pp 457, 460, 461, 463, 467; MR 1892,
706, 708, 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 544, 547, 549, 550, 551, 5
556; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 761 et se
Ann 18, V cont, p 951 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 207 et se
Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et s
Catoctin belt, geology of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 285–3
cement production of, statistics of ..... MR 1891, p 5
MR 1892, pp 739–740; MR 1893, p 619; Ann 16, IV, p 577; A
17, III cont, p 891; Ann 18, V cont, p 1179; Ann 19, VI co
p 495; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 547, 550; Ann 21, VI cont, p 4
clay in Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32,
in Fredericksburg quadrangle ..... GF 13,
in Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61,
in Nomini quadrangle ..... GF 23,
in Washington (D. C.) quadrangle ..... GF 70,
clay deposits and production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 743; M
1883–84, p 678; MR 1887, p 803; MR 1891, p 505; Ann 1
IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 821 et seq; A
18, V, cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 319 et seq, 3
Ann 20, VI cont, pp 467 et seq, 534; Ann 21, VI cont, p 3
clay and brick industry in ..... MR 1893, pp 610–6
clay, lime, and cement in Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10,
Clinch River, course and character of ..... GF 59,
profile of ..... WS 44, p
coal, area and statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, p 82; MR 1883–8
pp 12, 90–98; MR 1885, pp 11, 69; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 35
356; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 360–367; MR 1888, pp 169, 17
377–381; MR 1889–90, pp 146, 272–275; MR 1891, pp 180, 33
331; MR 1892, pp 264, 267, 268, 520–528; MR 1893, pp 188, 1
194, 195, 197, 199, 387–388; Ann 16 IV, pp 7 et seq, 195, 1
Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq, 524–526, 542; Ann 18, V, pp 3
et seq, 615–617; Ann 19, VI, pp 278 et seq, 524–526; Ann
VI, pp 299 et seq, 492–494; Ann 21, VI, pp 324 et seq, 504–5

Virginia; coal in Big Stone Gap coal field ..... Bull 111, pp 39–94
coal in Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, pp 6–8
in Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, p 4
in Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, p 5
in Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, p 7
in Pocahontas quadrangle ..... GF 26, pp 4–5
in Richmond Basin ..... Ann 19, II, pp 511, 515
in Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, pp 4–5
coal fields of ..... MR 1892, pp 521–528; Ann 16, IV, pp 195-197
coke in Richmond Basin ..... Ann 19, II, p 511
manufacture of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 204–205; MR 1885, pp 80, 117–119; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 422–423; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 421; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 425–426; MR 1891, pp 360, 366, 395–396; MR 1892, pp 555 et seq, 593–594; MR 1893, pp 418 et seq, 453; Ann 16, IV, pp 225 et seq, 291–292; Ann 17, III, pp 544 et seq, 608–610; Ann 18, V cont, pp 661 et seq, 733–734; Ann 19, VI, pp 548 et seq, 628–629; Ann 20, VI, pp 512 et seq, 595–597; Ann 20, VI cont, p 228; Ann 21, VI, pp 523 et seq, 618–620
copper in Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 4
Copper Creek, character of ..... GF 59, p 1
copper mining in ..... MR 1882, p 231
Dan River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 43–45; Ann 19, IV, pp 178–179; Ann 20, IV, p 50; Bull 140, pp 66–68; WS 11, p 12; WS 15, pp 26–27; WS 27, pp 33, 44
Dismal Swamp, general description of ..... TF 2, p 2
Dismal Swamp district, geology of ..... Ann 10, I, pp 313–339
eastern, artesian and other wells in ..... Bull 138, pp 164–190
Estillville quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 12
flags and slates in Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 4
forestry investigations in ..... Ann 5, pp 64–66; Ann 6, p 93; Ann 7, p 135
fossil wood from Richmond Basin ..... Ann 19, II, pp 516–519
Franklin quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 32
Fredericksburg quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 13
fuller's earth in Fredericksburg quadrangle ..... GF 13, p 5
in Nomini quadrangle ..... GF 23, p 4
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 228 et seq
geographic positions in ..... Bull 123, pp 74–77
geologic formations of Coastal Plain region of ..... Bull 138, pp 162–190
geologic maps of, listed ..... Bull 7, pp 103, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 167
(See Map, geologic, of Virginia.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Virginia.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in ..... Ann 5, p 53; Ann 6, pp 24 31, 86; Ann 7, pp 63, 66, 110, 123, 124; Ann 8, I, pp 170, 188; Ann 9, pp 77, 78; Ann 10, I, pp 118, 120, 121, 156; Ann 11, I, pp 71, 72, 109, 116, 117; Ann 12, I, pp 54, 79, 125; Ann 13, I, pp 107, 108, 109, 136, 145, 149–150; Ann 14, I, p 259; Ann 15, pp 131, 141, 142, 152, 154; Ann 16, I, pp 17–18, 21; Ann 17, I, pp 21–22, 29; Ann 18, I, pp 30–31, 32, 65; Ann 19, I, pp 35, 36–37, 38; Ann 20, I, pp 39, 41; Ann 21, I, pp 70, 73, 79
gold from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 176, 177, 178; MR 1883–84, pp 312, 313; MR 1885, p 201; MR 1886, p 104; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 76, 77; MR 1892, pp 52, 53, 88; MR 1893, pp 50, 51, 55, 57, 58; Ann 16, III, p 258; Ann 17, III, pp 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77; Ann 18, V, pp 142 et seq; Ann 19, VI, pp 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133; Ann 20, VI, pp 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109

Virginia; gold mining in, history of ..... Ann 20, VI, p 111 et seq
granite production of ..... MR 1887, p 514; MR 1888, p 536; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 435; MR 1891, pp 457, 460; MR 1892, pp 706, 708; MR 1893, pp 544, 547; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 444, 457, 458, 462; Ann 17, III cont, pp 761, 763, 766; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 952, 954, 956, 974; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 227; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 281; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340
Guest River, history of ..... GF 59, p 1
gypsum production of, statistics of ..... MR 1891, pp 580, 582; MR 1892, pp 801, 802, 803; MR 1893, pp 714, 715; Ann 16, IV, pp 663, 664; Ann 17, III cont, pp 979, 980, 981; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1266, 1267; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 578, 579, 581, 582; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 658, 661; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 524, 526, 527
harbors on coast of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 176–178
Harpers Ferry quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 10
Holston River, physiography of basin of ..... GF 59, pp 1–2
iron, iron ore, and steel from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883–84, pp 252, 276–277; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186; MR 1886, pp 18, 33, 77–81, 98; MR 1887, pp 11, 16; MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 12, 17, 24, 40; MR 1891, pp 12, 23, 54, 55, 61; MR 1892, pp 12, 13, 15, 18, 21, 26, 33, 35, 36, 37; MR 1893, pp 15, 20, 26, 28, 32–33, 38, 39; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 40, 192, 194, 197, 203, 208, 249, 250; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 27, 39, 41, 47, 48, 57, 63, 68; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 41, 42; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 28, 29, 33, 65, 68, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 40, 43, 44, 74, 75, 84, 85; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 46–48, 52, 53, 90, 92
iron ore in Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, p 8
in Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, p 5
in Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, p 5
in Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 4
in Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, p 7
in Staunton quadrangle ..... GF 14, p 3
in Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, p 4
James River, dams on, description of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 164–170
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 22–23
stream measurements in basin of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 36–41; Ann 19, IV, pp 170–173; Ann 20, IV, pp 49, 135–136; Ann 21, IV, pp 106–109; Bull 140, pp 61–65; WS 11, pp 11–12; WS 15, pp 23–24; WS 27, pp 22–23, 24, 25; WS 35, pp 95–99
jet in Richmond Basin ..... Ann 19, II, p 510
lead from, statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1883–84, p 416; MR 1885, p 248; Ann 18, V, p 240; Ann 19, VI, p 201; Ann 20, VI, p 226; Ann 21, VI, p 229
lime production of ..... MR 1888, p 556
limestone in Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, p 8
in Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, p 5
in Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, p 5
in Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, p 7
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1889–90, pp 373, 436; MR 1891, p 467; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 510; Ann 17, III cont, pp 761, 788, 790, 791, 795; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1067; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 308; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 351; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360

Virginia; magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 428–431
manganese at Crimora, Augusta County ..... MR 1892, pp 174–177, 181
in Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, p 5
manganese-ore production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 424; MR 1883–84, pp 551–552; MR 1885, pp 305, 307–328; MR 1886, pp 181, 194–196; MR 1887, pp 145, 146, 151–152; MR 1888, pp 124, 125, 132–133; MR 1889–90, pp 127, 135; MR 1891, pp 127, 137; MR 1892, pp 189, 190, 202–208; MR 1893, pp 120, 121, 135–136; Ann 16, III, pp 395, 426–434; Ann 17, III, pp 187, 188, 204–205; Ann 18, V, pp 292, 293, 310; Ann 19, VI, pp 91, 92, 100–103; Ann 20, VI, pp 126, 127, 135; Ann 21, VI, pp 130, 140–141
manganiferous iron ores of, character of ..... MR 1892, p 183
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Virginia.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Virginia; also pp 97–98.)
marble in Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, p 8
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1891, p 470; MR 1893, p 549
marl in Fredericksburg quadrangle ..... GF 13, p 5
in Nomini quadrangle ..... GF 23, p 3
Massanutten Mountain, structure of ..... Ann 13, II, pp 254–255
Mesozoic flora of, older ..... Mon VI
mineral spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 87
mineral springs of, statistics of ..... Bull 32, pp 54–68; MR 1883–84, p 985; MR 1885, p 541; MR 1886, p 719; MR 1887, p 686; MR 1888, p 629; MR 1889–90, p 533; MR 1891, pp 603, 608; MR 1892, pp 824, 831–832; MR 1893, pp 774, 782–783, 784, 793, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 718–719, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1039, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1384, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 675, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 750, 764–765, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 616–617, 619
minerals found in Richmond Basin ..... Ann 19, II, pp 502–503
minerals of, useful ..... MR 1882, pp 738–743; MR 1887, pp 799–803
Monterey quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 61
New River, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 27, pp 59, 61, 65; WS 36, pp 161–162
Nomini quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 23
Norfolk quadrangle, physiography of ..... TF 2, p 2
ocher in Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 4
production of ..... MR 1891, p 595
paint, mineral; production of, statistics of ..... MR 1892, pp 816, 818; MR 1893, p 760; Ann 16, IV, pp 695, 696; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1013, 1014; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1338, 1339; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 637, 638; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 723, 724; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 573, 574
Palmyra quadrangle, physiography of ..... TF 1, p 2
Pocahontas, Newton-Chambers by-product coke ovens at ..... Ann 20, VI, pp 552–553
Pocahontas quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 26
Potomac formation in ..... Bull 145
Potomac or younger Mesozoic flora ..... Mon XV
Potomac River, pollution of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 136–140, 157–161
rainfall and run-off in basin of ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 117–121
Powell River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 55
pyrites from, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 879–880; MR 1885, pp 504–505; MR 1886, pp 653–654
rainfall and run-off in basin of James River ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 132–134
in basin of Potomac River ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 117–121
of Roanoke River ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 137–139
Richmond Basin, geology of ..... Ann 19, II, pp 385–515

Virginia; road metal, dikes suitable for, in Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, p 5
road metal in Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 4
in Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, p 7
in Richmond Basin ..... Ann 19, II, p 501
in Washington (D. C.) quadrangle ..... GF 70, p 7
Roanoke River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, p 42; Ann 20, IV, pp 50, 140–141; Ann 21, IV, pp 109–110; WS 11, p 11, 13–15; WS 15, p 25; WS 27, pp 32, 44; WS 36, pp 107–109
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 23–24
rocks and coal of ..... Bull 80, pp 29, 86, 112–113
salt from, statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 532–534; MR 1883–84, p 840; MR 1891, p 572; MR 1892, pp 793, 794, 799; MR 1893, p 720; Ann 16, IV, pp 647, 648, 649; Ann 17, III cont, pp 985, 986, 987, 988, 990, 991; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1280, 1281; Ann 19, VI cont, p 588 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 670, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 540, 541
sand and gravel in Fredericksburg quadrangle ..... GF 13, p 5
in Nomini quadrangle ..... GF 23, p 4
sandstone production of, statistics of ..... MR 1889–90, pp 374, 436; MR 1891, pp 461, 463; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 492; Ann 17, III cont, pp 777, 778; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1013, 1014; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 265, 266, 279; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 337, 338; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353, 354, 355, 356
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Virginia.)
Shenandoah River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 25–26; Ann 19, IV, pp 161–162; Ann 20, IV, pp 49, 123–124; Bull 140, pp 51–53; WS 11, p 9; WS 15, pp 17–18; WS 27, pp 19–20, 25; WS 35, pp 86–90
pollution in basin of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 137–139, 157–161
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 21–22
water powers in basin of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 137–139, 157–161
slate production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 452; MR 1885, p 398; MR 1887, pp 522, 524; MR 1888, p 547; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 435; MR 1891; pp 472, 473; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, pp 550, 551; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 476, 477, 481–482; Ann 17, III cont, pp 761, 770, 771, 772, 773, 775; Ann 18, V cont, pp 950, 992, 994, 995, 996, 997, 1002; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 250, 251, 252, 253, 263–264; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 301; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 344–349, 352
soapstone in Washington (D. C.) quadrangle ..... GF 70, p 7
production of ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 552; Ann 21, VI cont, p 414
soils in Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, p 8
in Estillville quadrangle ..... GF 12, p 5
in Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, pp 5–6
in Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, p 7
in Pocahontas quadrangle ..... GF 26, p 5
in Staunton quadrangle ..... GF 14, p 4
in Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, pp 5–6
Staunton quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 14
Staunton River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 45–47; Ann 19, IV, pp 180–181; Ann 20, IV, p 50; Bull 140, p 68; WS 11, p 13; WS 15, pp 26–27; WS 27, pp 33, 44
stereogram of Middle Atlantic slope ..... Ann 7, pp 586–587
Tazewell quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 44
tin deposits in, statistics of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 523–525; MR 1883–84, pp 599–601; MR 1885, pp 371–376; MR 1891, p 164

Virginia; tin ore from near Vesuvius, mineralogy, geologic relations, etc., of.....MR 1893, pp 180–182
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Virginia; also list on pp 97–98 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in .....Ann, 4 pp 13–15; Ann 5, p 5; Ann 6, p 8; Ann 7, pp 50, 51; Ann 8, I, p 101; Ann 9, pp 52–53, 54, 55; Ann 10, I, p 90; Ann 11, I, p 36; Ann 12, I, p 27; Ann 14, I, p 172; Ann 15, p 116; Ann 16, I, pp 64, 68, 71; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 99; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 96, 102; Ann 19, I, p 91; Ann 20, I, p 102
triangulation in .....Bull 122, pp 66, 69, 70, 73, 76, 77–80, 93–95, 96, 98, 99
Washington (D. C.) quadrangle, geology of.....GF 70
waters, underground, in Fredericksburg quadrangle.....GF 13, p 6
in Nomini quadrangle .....GF 23, p 4
in Washington (D. C.) quadrangle.....GF 70, p 7
well, artesian, at Fort Monroe.....Bull 145, pp 44–45
woodland area in .....Ann 19, V, p 5
zinc in Bristol quadrangle.....GF 59, p 8
zinc and zinc works in.....Ann 2, p XXIX; MR 1882, p 365
Virginia slate of Lake Superior region.....Ann 21, III, p 360
Virginian (Middle Atlantic Miocene, Yorktown epoch of Dana)...Bull 84, pp 19, 337
Viscosity, investigations of.....Ann 14, I, pp 143–150
of solids.....Bull 73
pyrometric use of principle of.....Bull 54, pp 239–306
Viscosity, solid, mechanism of.....Bull 94
Vishnu series of rocks of Arizona .....Bull 86, pp 330–332, 507
Vitaceæ of Alaska .....Ann 17, I, p 889
of Amboy clays.....Mon XXVI, pp 107–109
of Cretaceous of Black Hills.....Ann 19, II, pp 707–708
of North America (extinct).....Mon XXXV, p 120
of Yellowstone Park .....Mon XXXII, II, p 741
Vitrinidæ, non-marine fossil, of North America.....Ann 3, p 452
Vitrophyre, analysis of, from Colorado, Rio Grande County (rhyolitic)....Bull 148, p 179; Bull 168, p 161
from Colorado, Telluride quadrangle.....GF 57, p 6
Viviparidæ of Bear River formation .....Bull 128, pp 59–61
of Laramie and Eocene of Utah.....Bull 34, pp 31–32
of North America (non-marine fossil) .....Ann 3, pp 466–470
Vogdes (A. W.), bibliography of Paleozoic Crustacea from 1698 to 1889, including list of North American species and systematic arrangement of genera.....Bull 63
Vogesite, analysis of, from Germany, Alsace.....Ann 20, III, p 548
analysis of, from Montana, Castle Mountain district.....Bull 139, pp 135, 136
in Colorado, Telluride quadrangle .....GF 57, p 7
in Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle .....GF 55, p 3
Little Belt Mountains (sheets of).....Ann 20, III, pp 352, 541–542
Volatility, coefficients of, for aqueous chlorhydric acid.....Bull 60, pp 115–117
Volcanic action in California, Lassen Peak quadrangle.....GF 15, pp 2, 3–4
in California, Marysville quadrangle.....GF 17, pp 1–2
Nevada City, Grass Valley, and Banner Hill districts .....GF 29, p 2
in Colorado, Cripple Creek region, evidences, products, age, etc., of....Ann 16, II, pp 59–109
San Juan region.....GF 57, p 1

Volcanic action in Grand Canyon district.....Ann 2, pp 118–119, 122; Mon II, pp 81–83, 94–97, 104–112, 120–121
in Great Basin during epoch of Lake Bonneville.....Ann 2, pp 190–192; Mon I, pp 319–339
in Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle.....GF 56, p 7
in Narragansett Basin in Carboniferous time.....Mon XXXIII, p 155
in Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon XX, pp 230–291
in Sierra Nevada.....GF 3, p 1; GF 5, p 1; GF 11, p 1; GF 18, p 1; GF 31, p 1; GF 37, pp 1–2; GF 39, pp 1–2; GF 41, pp 1–2; GF 43, pp 1–2; GF 51, pp 1–2
(See, also, Solfataric action.)
Volcanic areas around borders of Plateau country, description of, and map showing.....Ann 6, pp 118–121
Volcanic ash, analysis of, from California, Owens Lake.....Bull 148, p 229; Bull 168, p 219
deposits of, in western Nebraska.....Ann 19, IV, pp 760–761
of Alaska, Upper Yukon.....Ann 18, III, p 223
Volcanic bomb, analysis of, from California, Lassen Peak region.....Bull 79, p 29; Bull 148, p 198; Bull 168, p 184
description of, as one of the educational series of rocks.....Bull 150, pp 250–251
Volcanic center in Nevada, Eureka.....Mon XX, p 230
Volcanic centers in Utah, Tintic district.....Ann 19, III, pp 651–657, 672
Volcanic cone, form of, discussion of.....Ann 18, III, pp 20–25
Volcanic cones and craters of Uinkaret Plateau (basaltic).....Ann 2, pp 118, 121–124; Mon II, pp 104–109
Volcanic conglomerate in Maine, Aroostook volcanic area.....Bull 165, pp 127–131
Volcanic cores in Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle.....GF 55, p 4
Volcanic-crater harbors, description of.....Ann 13, II, pp 129–130
Volcanic dust, analysis of, from Idaho, Marsh Creek Valley.....Bull 42, p 141; Bull 148, p 141; Bull 168, p 115
analysis of, from Montana, Gallatin Valley.....Bull 42, p 141; Bull 148, p 141; Bull 150, p 147; Bull 168, p 115
from Nebraska, Bazile Creek.....Bull 42, p 142
from Nevada, Lahontan lake beds.....Mon XI, p 147; Bull 9, p 14
from Lahontan beds, description and analysis of..Mon XI, pp 146–149; Bull 9, p 14
from Montana, Gallatin Valley, description of, as one of the educational series of rocks.....Bull 150, pp 146–148
Volcanic eruption in northern California (a late one) and its peculiar lava....Bull 79
Volcanic eruptions, examples of.....Bull 150, pp 245–247
in Alaska, list of.....Ann 18, III, pp 14–17
in Montana, Fort Laramie.....Bull 105, pp 38–40
of western United States, Pleistocene.....Mon I, pp 336–337
Volcanic flows in California; Nevada City and Grass Valley districts.....Ann 17, II, pp 110–111
Volcanic lavas of Nevada, Eureka district, manner of occurrence of.....Mon XX, pp 243–249
Volcanic layer, analysis of, from California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle, from Gopher Hill gravels.....Ann 17, I, p 557
Volcanic mountain, example of.....TF 1, pp 2–3
Volcanic necks, columnar structure of basalt in.....Ann 6, pp 172–174
in New Mexico, northwestern.....Ann 6, pp 167–178
Volcanic peaks, plateaus, and necks, examples of.....TF 2, p 16
Volcanic phenomena, deposition of quicksilver in relation to....Mon XIII, pp 52, 417
Volcanic phenomena in Colorado, Rico Mountains.....Ann 21, II, pp 32–33
recent and Pleistocene, in California, Mono Valley.....Ann 8, I, pp 371–389

Volcanic plugs in Colorado, Elmoro quadrangle.....GF 58, p 3
Volcanic region of Northwest.....GF 15, p 4
Volcanic rocks; chemical analysis of, from Nevada, Washoe.....Bull 17, p 33
from Tewan Mountains, New Mexico, a group of, and occurrence of primary quartz in certain basalts.....Bull 66
of Alaska.....Ann 21, II, pp 420–422, 423, 425, 426, 428, 429–430
southwestern.....Ann 20, VII, pp 223–224, 227–228, 230, 231, 232, 238
Yukon district.....Ann 18, III, pp 239–250
of California, Bidwell Bar quadrangle.....GF 43, p 5
Franciscan series.....Ann 15, pp 426–431
Jackson quadrangle.....GF 11, p 5
Sierra Nevada, western slope of.....Bull 89
Truckee quadrangle.....GF 39, pp 5–6
of Catoctin belt.....Ann 14, II, pp 302–318
of Colorado, Pikes Peak quadrangle.....GF 7, pp 3, 4, 7
Silver Cliff and Rosita Hills.....Ann 17, II, pp 284–313, 323–331
of Lake Superior district, Penokee series.....Ann 10, I, pp 439–444
of Montana, Livingston quadrangle.....GF 1, p 1
of Nevada, Eureka district:.Ann 3, pp 277–287; Mon XX, pp 230, 249–253, 343–394
of Pennsylvania, South Mountain.....Bull 136
of Philippine Islands.....Ann 21, III, pp 510–525
of Sierra Nevada (Tertiary).....Ann 17, I, pp 566–569, 613–620, 683
succession of.....Ann 14, II, pp 493–495
of Washington, Cascade Mountains in northern.....Ann 20, II, pp 129–137
of Yellowstone Park.....GF 30, pp 2–3
Sepulchre Mountain.....Ann 12, I, pp 634–650; Mon XXXII, II, pp 121–148
(See, also, Igneous rocks.)
Volcanic rocks, stratified, of Maine, Mount Desert Island.....Ann 8, II, pp 1037, 1043–1047, 1051
Volcanic sand, analysis of, from California, Lassen Peak region.....Bull 79, p 29; Bull 148, p 198; Bull 168, p 184
analysis of, from Montana, various localities.....Bull 42, p 141; Bull 148, p 141; Bull 168, p 115
from California, Snag Lake Cinder Cone, description of, as one of the educational series of rocks.....Bull 150, pp 245–248
Volcanic sediment, thin section of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district.....Mon XXXVI, pp 296–297
Volcanic soils, origin and nature of.....Ann 12, I, pp 239–245
Volcanic source of heat of Comstock lode.....Mon III, pp 240–241
Volcanic tuff of Alaska.....Ann 21, II, pp 365–366
of Colorado, Denver Basin.....Mon XXVII, pp 311–315
Volcanism; eruption of Bandai-san Volcano, Japan.....Ann 17, I, pp 538–539
eruption of Gunung Pepandajan Volcano, Java.....Ann 17, I, p 539
fumaroles in lavas of Colorado, Custer County.....Ann 17, II, p 436
geysers and hot springs, laboratory experiments relating to.....Ann 14, I, pp 158–159
in Alaska.....Bull 84, p 268
in Connecticut, relation of Triassic warping to.....Ann 18, II, pp 81–82
in Sierra Nevada, in relation to diastrophism.....Ann 8, I, pp 428–430
in Utah, Tintic district.....GF 65, p 4
Mount Rainier, characteristics of.....Ann 18, II, pp 359–361
traps of Newark system, New Jersey region, relations of.....Bull 67
(See, also, Volcanic, above.)
Volcano of Crandall Basin, Wyoming, dissected.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 215–268

Volcanoes, cause of, problem of ..... Ann 4, pp 183–198
Paleozoic or pre-Paleozoic, existence of ..... Ann 19, III, pp 48–49; Mon XXXVI, pp 78–79
of Hawaiian Islands ..... Ann 4, pp 75–219
of Philippine Islands ..... Ann 21, III, pp 525–542
relation of, to mountain structure in Rocky Mountains ..... Mon XII, p 27
(See, also, Igneous rocks.)
Volumetric estimation of vanadium in presence of small amounts of chromium, with special reference to analysis of rocks and ores ... Bull 167, pp 44–48
Volutidæ from Chico-Tejon series of California ..... Bull 51, pp 23–25
from clays and marls of New Jersey ..... Mon XVIII, pp 84–92, 173–174, 183–185, 207–214
from Colorado formation ..... Bull 106, pp 155–158
Vulcan formation of Michigan, Menominee district ..... Ann 21, III, pp 390–400; GF 62, pp 4–10
Vulcanized india rubber, solution of ..... Bull 92, pp 85–94
Vulsinite, analysis of, from Italy, Bolsena and San Magno ..... Bull 89, p 66
Wabash River, drainage system of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 446–456
flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 170–171
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 58–59
Wabaunsee formation of Nebraska ..... Ann 19, IV, p 738
Waccamaw beds of South Carolina, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 337
Wages and labor at coal mines of United States ..... MR 1889–90, pp 169–171; MR 1891, pp 203–204; Ann 21, VI, pp 517–518
Wainwright Inlet, Alaska, coal on ..... Ann 17, I, p 820
Walcott (C. D.), Cambrian faunas of North America ..... Bull 10; Bull 30
Cambrian fossils of Yellowstone National Park ..... Mon XXXII, II, pp 440–478
Cambrian rocks of Pennsylvania ..... Bull 134
correlation papers—Cambrian ..... Bull 81
fauna of Lower Cambrian or Olenellus zone ..... Ann 10, I, pp 509–763
fossil medusæ ..... Mon XXX
North American continent during Cambrian time ..... Ann 12, I, pp 523–568
paleontology of Eureka district, Nevada ..... Mon VIII
pre-Cambrian igneous rocks of the Unkar terrane, Grand Canyon of the Colorado ..... Ann 14, II, pp 497–519
quoted on Cambrian rocks of Inyo County, California ..... Ann 17, I, p 534
quoted on structure of ranges of southern Nevada ..... Ann 17, I, p 532
report by, on Teton Forest Reserve and adjacent territory ... Ann 20, I, pp 58–60
report by, on Yellowstone Park: roads, protection, etc ..... Ann 19, I, pp 56–59
report by, on Yosemite Park: roads, administration, etc .... Ann 19, I, pp 59–60
report of Director on joint resolution providing for a division of mines and mining ..... Ann 20, I, pp 15–23
systematic list of fossils of each geologic formation in Eureka district, Nevada ..... Mon XX, pp 317–333
work in charge of, 1882–1900 ..... Ann 4, pp 44–48; Ann 5, pp 52–55; Ann 6, pp 74–78; Ann 7, pp 113–117; Ann 8, I, pp 174–178; Ann 9, pp 115–120; Ann 10, I, pp 160–162; Ann 11, I, pp 102–106; Ann 12, I, pp 106–111; Ann 13, I, pp 135–140; Ann 14, I, pp 252–255; Ann 15, pp 129–144; Ann 16, I, pp 1–130; Ann 17, I, pp 1–200; Ann 18, I, pp 1–440; Ann 19, I, pp 1–408; Ann 20, I, pp 1–530; Ann 21, I, pp 1–582
Walden sandstone of Alabama, Georgia, and Tennessee ..... GF 2, p 2; GF 4, p 2; GF 6, p 2; GF 8, p 2; GF 19, p 2; GF 21, p 2; GF 22, p 2; GF 35, p 2

Waldheimite, chemical constitution of....Bull 125, pp 91, 106
Waldo formation of Florida, correlation of....Bull 84, pp 111, 337
Wales, Cambrian rocks of....Bull 81, pp 373–374
fossil plants of, literature of....Ann 8, II, pp 683–684
Lower Cambrian strata and fauna of....Ann 10, I, p 580
phosphate deposits of....Bull 46, pp 80–84
(See, also, Great Britain.)
Walker Lake and River, Nevada, analysis of water of....Mon XI, pp 46, 70
Walker River, Nevada, flow of, measurements of....Bull 140, pp 213–215
Walker (J. A.), graphite, statistics of....MR 1882, pp 590–594; MR 1883–84, pp 915–919
Wall rock, analyses of, from California, Nevada County....Ann 17, II, pp 81, 149, 150; Bull 148, pp 209, 210; Bull 168, pp 195, 196
analysis of, from California,....Ann 14, II, pp 275–277; Bull 148, p 211; Bull 168, p 197
from Idaho, Hailey....Ann 20, III, pp 219–221
from New York, Adirondacks....Ann 19, III, pp 402, 407; Bull 168, pp 36, 37
from Utah, Tintic mining district....Ann 19, III, p 706
Wallala series of California....Mon XIII, pp 213–214; Bull 82, pp 182, 187, 192–193, 241
Wallawalla, Washington, rainfall at....Ann 19, IV, p 492
Wallawalla River, Washington, description of....WS 4, pp 21–23
flow of, measurements of....Ann 19, IV, pp 489–490; WS 16, p 179; WS 28, p 166; WS 38, pp 375–376
rainfall in basins of Palouse River and....Ann 20, IV, pp 512–514
Wallkill limestone of northern New Jersey....Ann 18, II, pp 443–456
Walnut formation of Texas....Ann 18, II, p 226; Ann 21, VII, pp 205–213
Walsenburg quadrangle, Colorado, geology of....GF 68
Walsh (J. R.), work in charge of, 1893–1899....Ann 15, pp 211–212; Ann 16, I, p 86; Ann 17, I, p 119; Ann 18, I, pp 127, 128; Ann 19, I, p 140; Ann 20, I, p 158
Waluewite, analysis of....Bull 113, p 32
analysis of residuum from....Bull 113, p 29
Wamsutta group of Narragansett Basin....Mon XXXIII, pp 141–158
Wanner (A.) and Fontaine (W. M.), Triassic flora of York County, Pennsylvania....Ann 20, II, pp 233–255
Ward (L. F.), Cretaceous formation of the Black Hills as indicated by fossil plants....Ann 19, II, pp 521–946
geographic distribution of fossil plants....Ann 8, II, pp 663–960
Potomac formation....Ann 15, pp 307–397
sketch of paleobotany....Ann 5, pp 357–452
some analogies in Lower Cretaceous of Europe and America..Ann 16, I, pp 463–542
status of Mesozoic floras of United States; first paper, the Older Mesozoic....Ann 20, II, pp 211–748
synopsis of flora of Laramie group....Ann 6, pp 399–557
types of the Laramie flora....Bull 37
work in charge of, 1881–1900....Ann 3, pp 26–29; Ann 4, pp 50–51; Ann 5, pp 55, 59; Ann 6, pp 81–85; Ann 7, pp 123–126; Ann 8, I, pp 184–188; Ann 9, pp 128–131; Ann 10, I, pp 169–175; Ann 11, I, pp 114–123; Ann 12, I, pp 120–125; Ann 13, I, pp 146–155; Ann 14, I, pp 258–265; Ann 15, pp 188–194; Ann 16, I, pp 40–41; Ann 17, I, pp 67–68; Ann 18, I, pp 66–68; Ann 19, I, pp 63–65; Ann 20, I, pp 65–66; Ann 21, I, pp 90–91
Warder (R. B.), coefficients of volatility for aqueous chlorhydric acid....Bull 60, pp 115–117

Wardite, occurrence of ..... Ann 18, v cont, pp 1211–1212
Warm Creek, California, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 20, iv, pp 558–559
Warman (P. C.), bibliography and index of publications of United States Geological Survey ..... Bull 100
work in charge of, 1894–1900 ..... Ann 16, i, pp 79–80; Ann 17, i, pp 111–112; Ann 18, i, pp 118–119; Ann 19, i, pp 128–130; Ann 20, i, pp 142–146; Ann 21, i, pp 161–164
Warps in Triassic area of Connecticut ..... Ann 18, ii, pp 85–87
Warren Lake, glacial, extent, etc., of ..... Mon xxv, pp 255–264
Warren River, glacial ..... Mon xxv, pp 15–19
Wartburg quadrangle, Tennessee, geology of ..... GF 40
Wartburg sandstone of Tennessee ..... GF 33, p 3; GF 40, p 2
Warwickite, analysis of, from New York, Orange County ..... Bull 64, p 41
Wasatch formation or group in Wyoming ..... Bull 119, pp 25–27
in Utah, as a source of coal ..... MR 1892, pp 513–514
fossil fauna of ..... Bull 34, pp 10–13, 20–50; Bull 128, pp 79–81
literature and correlation of ..... Ann 18, ii, p 345; Bull 83, pp 117–126, 139, 144–146; Bull 84, pp 337, 338; Bull 86, pp 299, 487, 505
Uinta Mountains ..... Ann 9, p 690
Wasatch limestone, age, character, and thickness of ..... Ann 2, p 217
Wasatch Mountains, Archean and Algonkian literature of ..... Bull 86, pp 289–295
geologic section of ..... Ann 2, p 217; Ann 10, i, pp 549–550; Mon xii, p 58; Mon xx, p 206; Bull 30, p 37; Bull 81, p 157
Paleozoic section in ..... Ann 16, ii, p 362; Ann 19, iii, p 629
pre-Cambrian rocks of ..... Ann 16, i, p 821
recent growth of, testimony of Bonneville shore lines to ..... Ann 2, pp 197–200; Mon i, p 359
Wash, the, in Texas, character and appearance of ..... Ann 18, ii, p 254
Washakie (Washakee) beds or group of Wyoming ..... Ann 18, ii, p 343; Bull 83, pp 117, 118, 119; Bull 84, p 337
Washington; altitudes in ..... Ann 18, i, pp 394–399; Ann 19, i, pp 362–375; Ann 20, i, pp 483–520; Ann 21, i, pp 570–582; Bull 5, pp 312, 313; Bull 72, pp 196, 225–226; Bull 76; Bull 160 pp 738–744
artesian water supply in southeastern ..... WS 4, pp 75–87
Atanum Creek, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 19, iv, pp 470–473
seepage measurements on ..... Ann 19 iv 469–473
atlas sheets of. (See list on p 98 of this bulletin.)
boundary lines of, and formation of Territory ..... Bull 13, pp 31, 128–129; Bull 171, p 136
brick industry of, statistics of ..... MR 1888, p 564
building stone at World's Columbian Exposition from ..... MR 1893, p 573
in Tacoma quadrangle ..... GF 54, p 9
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 437; MR 1891, pp 461, 463, 464, 468; MR 1892, pp 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 553, 556; Ann 16, iv, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, iii cont, pp 761, 775, 777, 778, 788, 790, 791; Ann 18, v cont, p 951 et seq; Ann 19, vi cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 20, vi cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, vi cont, p 335 et seq
Cascade Mountains in northern, geology of ..... Ann 20, ii, pp 83–210
glaciation of ..... GF 54, p 3
Cedar River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 19, iv, pp 501–502; Ann 20, iv, pp 63, 516–517; WS 28, pp 172–173; WS 38, pp 382–383
central, geology of ..... Bull 108
Chelan Lake, height of, measurements of .. WS 28, pp 163–164; WS 38, pp 371–372
Chelan quadrangle, forest conditions in ..... Ann 21, v, pp 581–582

Washington; Chico-Tejon series of rocks in.....Bull 51, pp 28–32
clay deposits of.....MR 1891, pp 525–526
in Tacoma quadrangle.....GF 54, p 9
clay products of, statistics of ...MR 1892, p 738; Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 821 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 16, VI cont, p 319 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 467 et seq
climate of.....Ann 18, II, pp 356–357; GF 54, pp 1–2
coal in, area and statistics of.....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 95–96; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 99–100; MR 1885, pp 11, 70; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 357–367; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 367–373; MR 1888, pp 170, 171, 381–385; MR 1889–90, pp 147, 275–276; MR 1891, pp 180, 331–341; MR 1892, pp 265, 267, 268, 528–531; MR 1893, pp 189, 190, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 388–391; Ann 16, IV, pp 7 et seq, 199–201; Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq, 526–529, 542; Ann 18, V, pp 353 et seq, 617–621; Ann 19, VI, pp 278 et seq, 526–529; Ann 20, VI, pp 300 et seq, 494–497; Ann 21, VI, pp 325 et seq, 506–508
in Tacoma quadrangle.....GF 54, pp 7–9
coal fields of.....Ann 16, IV, p 199
coal seams in Roslyn sandstone.....Ann 20, II, pp 205–206
coke in, manufacture of, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, p 206; MR 1885, pp 80, 119–120; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 423; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 422; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 426–427; MR 1891, pp 360, 361, 366, 396; MR 1892, pp 555 et seq, 594–595; MR 1893, pp 418 et seq, 453–454; Ann 16, IV, pp 225 et seq, 292–293; Ann 17, III cont, pp 543 et seq, 610–611; Ann 18, V cont, pp 661 et seq, 734–736; Ann 19, VI, pp 548 et seq, 630–631; Ann 20, VI, pp 512 et seq, 597–598; Ann 20, VI cont, p 228; Ann 21, VI, pp 523 et seq, 620–621
copper from, statistics of.....MR 1893, p 65; Ann 16, III, p 334; Ann 17, III, pp 85–86; Ann 18, V, pp 190, 191; Ann 19, VI, pp 141, 142; Ann 20, VI, pp 163, 164; Ann 21, VI, pp 168, 169
Deadman Creek, description of.....WS 4, p 24
drainage and topography in southeastern.....WS 4, pp 14–29
Dungeness River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 63, 518–519; Ann 21, IV, pp 438–439; WS 16, pp 182; WS 28, pp 174, 176; WS 38, pp 383–384
Ellensburg quadrangle, forest conditions in.....Ann 21, V, pp 580–581
Elwha River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 63, 519–521; Ann 21, IV, pp 439–441; WS 16, p 183; WS 28, pp 174, 176; WS 38, pp 384–385
forest conditions and standing timber of.....Ann 19, V, pp 26–42; Ann 20, V, pp 12–37
forest reserves. (See Mount Rainier, Olympic, Washington, under this State.)
forests of Cascade Mountains in northern.....Ann 20, II, pp 92–95
of Puget Sound region, remarks on.....Ann 18, II, pp 362–363
fossil plants from.....Bull 108, pp 103–104
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 228, 241, 244, 246, 247, 250
geographic positions in.....Ann 18, I, pp 208–215; Ann 19, I, p 179; Ann 20, I, pp 283–285; Ann 21, I, pp 349–374; Bull 123, p 142
geologic formations in southeastern.....WS 4, pp 29–69
geologic history of southeastern, outline sketch of.....WS 4, pp 88–93
geologic maps of. (See Map, geologic, of Washington.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Washington.)

Washington; geologic and paleontologic investigations in.....Ann 13, I, pp 131–132; Ann 17, I, pp 48, 53–55; Ann 18, I, pp 49–52; Ann 19, I, pp 51–52; Ann 20, I, pp 51–52, 66–67; Ann 21, I, pp 80–81, 84–85
glaciers, existing, of United States .....Ann 5, pp 303–355
glaciers, existing, and former intense glaciation in Cascade Mountains...Ann 20, II, pp 150–193
Glacier Peak, Cascade Mountains, rocks of.....Ann 20, II, pp 134–135
gold in northern Cascades .....Ann 20, II, pp 206–210
gold and silver from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 182; MR 1883–84, pp 312, 313, 314, 315; MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 77, 78, 79; MR 1892, pp 50 et seq, 84–85; MR 1893, p 50 et seq; Ann 17, III, pp 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77; Ann 18, V, p 142 et seq; Ann 19, VI, p 127 et seq; Ann 20, VI, pp 104, 105, 107, 108, 109; Ann 21, VI, pp 121–127
Grande Ronde River, description of.....WS 4, pp 25–26
granite of Cascade Mountains in northern.....Ann 20, II, pp 105–108
granite production of, statistics of.....Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 444, 457, 458; Ann 18, V cont, p 954; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 208, 209, 210, 211; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 281; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340
grazing land in Washington Forest Reserve .....Ann 19, V, pp 322–324
harbors on coast of.....Ann 13, II, pp 202–203
irrigation, extract from constitution relating to .....Ann 11, II, p 241
in southeastern .....WS 4, pp 69–75
iron, iron ore, and steel from, statistics of..MR 1882, pp 129, 131; MR 1883–84, pp 252, 288; MR 1885, p 182; MR 1886, p 18; MR 1887, p 11; MR 1888, p 15; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 17, 40; MR 1892, pp 21, 36; MR 1893, p 15; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 194, 249; Ann 17, III, pp 47, 48, 63, 68; Ann 19, VI, pp 66, 72; Ann 20, VI, p 85
Kalawa River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 63, 522; Ann 21, pp 441–442; WS 16, p 184; WS 28, pp 175, 176; WS 38, pp 386
lead from, statistics of .....Ann 17, III p 134; Ann 18, V, p 240; Ann 19, p 201; Ann 20, VI, pp 226–228; Ann 21, VI, p 229
limestone production of.....MR 1889–90, pp 373, 437; MR 1891, pp 464, 468; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 510; Ann 17, III cont, pp 761, 788, 790, 791; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1067; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 308; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 351; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
lumber industry in .....Ann 19, V, pp 21, 22
magnetic declination in .....Ann 17, I, pp 431–433
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Washington.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Washington; also p 98.)
marble production of, statistics of .....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 281, 283; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 341, 342, 343
mineral spring resorts in.....Ann 14, II, p 88
mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 217–218; MR 1889–90, p 534; MR 1891, pp 603, 608; MR 1892, pp 824, 832; MR 1893, pp 774, 783, 784, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 719, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1040, 1042; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1385, 1387; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 676, 678; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 750, 765, 767; Ann 21, VI cont, p 617
minerals of, useful.....MR 1882, p 775; MR 1887, pp 803–804

Washington; Mount Rainier, elevation, exploration, etc.....Ann 18, II, pp 357–361
Mount Rainier, glaciers of.....Ann 18, II, pp 349–415
Mount Rainier, rocks of.....Ann 18, II, pp 416–423
Mount Rainier Forest Reserve, report on.....Ann 21, V, pp 81–143
Mount Rainier National Park, movement to establish....Ann 18, II, pp 410–415
Mount Stuart quadrangle, forest conditions in.....Ann 21, V, p 580
Moxee Valley, artesian wells in.....Ann 19, IV, p 468
Naches River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 62, 503; Ann 21, IV, pp 425–426; Bull 131, pp 73–74; Bull 140, pp 244–245; WS 11, p 84; WS 16, p 174; WS 28, pp 164, 170
Olympic Forest Reserve, report on.....Ann 21, V, pp 145, 208
Palouse River, description of.....WS 4, pp 26–27
flow of, measurements of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 458–460; Ann 20, IV, pp 62, 489–490; Ann 21, IV, pp 414–415; WS 16, p 172; WS 28, pp 162, 168, 170; WS 38, pp 360–361
physical features of.....Ann 18, II, pp 335–357
Puget group, Molluscan fauna of.....Bull 51, pp 49–63
Puget Sound, some coal fields of.....Ann 18, III, pp 393–436
rainfall at Olympia, Tacoma, and Seattle.....GF 54, pp 1–2
at various localities in.....Ann 19, IV, p 508
at Wallawalla.....Ann 13, III, p 27
in basins of Palouse and Wallawalla rivers.....Ann 20, IV, pp 512–514
in southeastern.....WS 4, pp 11–12
rainfall and run-off in basin of Yakima River.....Ann 20, IV, pp 496–500
river courses in, changes in, due to glaciation.....Bull 40
river terraces in southeastern.....WS 4, pp 56–57
sandstone production of, statistics of.....MR 1889–90, pp 374, 437; MR 1891, pp 461, 463; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 492; Ann 17, III cont, pp 761, 775, 777, 778; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1043; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264, 265, 266, 279; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 341; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353, 354, 355, 356
Seattle quadrangle, forest conditions in.....Ann 21, V, pp 579–580
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Washington.)
silver and gold from. (See "gold and silver," on p 824.)
Snake River, description and history of.....WS 4, pp 19–21
soils of southeastern.....WS 4, pp 57–64
of Tacoma quadrangle.....GF 54, pp 9–10
Soleduck River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 63, 523; Ann 21, IV, pp 442–443; WS 16, p 184; WS 28, pp 175, 176; WS 38, pp 386–387
southeastern, climate and vegetation of.....WS 4, pp 10–14
reconnaissance in.....WS 4
Spokane quadrangle, forest conditions in.....Ann 21, V, pp 582
Spokane River, description of.....WS 4, pp 27–28
flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, VI, pp 359–360; Ann 19, IV, pp 487–489; Ann 20, IV, pp 63, 511; Ann 21, IV, pp 424–426; WS 11, pp 84–88; WS 16, p 177; WS 28, pp 166, 169, 170; WS 38, pp 370–371
Steptoe Butte, geologic formations of.....WS 4, pp 38–40
Tacoma quadrangle, forest conditions in.....Ann 21, V, pp 578–579
geology of.....GF 54
Tejon and Puget strata of.....Bull 83, pp 103, 107
temperature in.....GF 54, p 1
in southeastern.....WS 4, pp 11–12

Washington; timber in Tacoma quadrangle.....GF 54, p 10
timber, merchantable, in, by counties.....Ann 19, v, pp 28–42
timber, standing, in.....Ann 19, v, pp 19, 26–42
Tokanon River, description of.....WS 4, pp 23–24
Topinish River, flow of, measurements of.....Bull 131, p 74; Bull 140, p 248
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Washington; also p 98.)
topographic work in.....Ann 15, p 127; Ann 16, i, pp 66, 68, 71; Ann 17, i, pp 97, 105; Ann 18, i, pp 94, 96, 108; Ann 19, i, pp 89, 91, 105–106, 112–113; Ann 20, i, pp 101, 102, 117, 122–124; Ann 21, i, pp 121, 143–144
topography and drainage in southeastern.....WS 4, pp 14–29
vegetation in southeastern.....WS 4, pp 12–14
Wallawalla, rainfall at.....Ann 19, iv, p 492
Wallawalla River, description of.....WS 4, pp 21–23
flow of, measurements of.....Ann 19, iv, pp 489–490; WS 16, p 179; WS 28, p 166; WS 38, pp 375–376
Washington Forest Reserve, limits, timber, trees, fires, etc., of.....Ann 19, v, pp 61–65, 283–350
water supply of, for irrigation purposes.....Ann 16, ii, pp 530–532
wells, artesian, in Moxee Valley.....Ann 20, iv, pp 508–509
in southeastern.....WS 4, pp 79–83
Wenache River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 19, iv, pp 489–490; WS 16, p 178
Wenas Creek, irrigation from.....Ann 20, iv, pp 504–505
wheat land in southeastern, topography of.....WS 4, pp 64–69
White River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 21, iv, pp 436–437; WS 38, pp 381–382
woodland area of.....Ann 19, v, p 12
Yakima County, reservoir sites in.....Ann 20, iv, pp 505–508
Yakima River, flow of, measurements of..Ann 18, iv, pp 355–359; Ann 19, iv, pp 477–487; Ann 20, iv, pp 62, 500–503; Ann 21, iv, pp 427–429; Bull 140, pp 243–247, 248–249; WS 11, pp 83, 85; WS 16, pp 175–176; WS 28, pp 165, 169, 170; WS 38, pp 372–375
hydrography of basin of.....Ann 14, ii, pp 132–134
irrigation in basin of.....Ann 19, iv, pp 461–477
Washington, Oregon, and California, Cenozoic epoch in, general considerations on.....Bull 84, pp 269–273
Washington, D. C. (See District of Columbia.)
Washington quadrangle, Maryland-Virginia-District of Columbia, geology of..GF 70
Washington (H. S.) and Hillebrand (W. F.), notes on certain rare copper minerals from Utah.....Bull 55, pp 38–47
Washington beds of Texas.....Ann 21, vii, p 340
Washington gneiss in Massachusetts, eastern, Berkshire County...Bull 159, pp 34–39
in Massachusetts, western.....Mon xxix, p 20
in Massachusetts and Connecticut.....GF 50, pp 1, 4
thin section of, from Massachusetts, Peru.....Bull 159, pp 26–27
from Massachusetts, Washington.....Bull 159, pp 26–27
Washita division of Texas.....Ann 21, vii, pp 240–292
Washita River, Indian Territory, flow of, measurements of.....WS 37, pp 270–271
Washoe district, Nevada, crystallization in igneous rocks of, development of..Bull 17 (See, also, Comstock lode.)
Washoe district and Comstock lode, Nevada, geology of.....Ann 2, pp xxiv–xxvi, 291–330; Mon iii and atlas

Water, action of, in formation of cherty iron carbonates.....Ann 10, I, p 395
action of, in formation of iron ores.....Ann 10, I, pp 415–417
analysis of, from Alabama, Fitzpatrick (artesian).....Bull 55, p 91
from Alabama, various localities (mineral spring).....Bull 32, pp 92–94
from Alaska, Muir Inlet.....Ann 16, I, p 454
from Arizona, various localities (mineral spring).....Bull 32, p 197
from Arkansas, Hominy Hill (spring).....Bull 60, p 173
Hot Springs (hot and mineral spring).....Bull 55, p 92
various localities (mineral spring).....Bull 32, p 122
from Armenia.....Bull 60, p 40
from Asia, Bogdo Lake.....Mon XI, opp p 176
from California, Borax Lake.....Mon XIII, p 265
Clear Lake.....WS 45, p 33
Honey Lake Valley (hot spring).....Mon XI, pp 51, 176; Bull 9, p 28
Lake Tahoe.....Bull 9, p 28
Los Angeles (spring).....Mon XI, opp p 176
Los Angeles River at Los Angeles.....Mon XI, opp p 176
Mono Lake.....Ann 8, I, pp 290, 293, 296; Mon XI, opp p 176; Bull 9, pp 26, 27; Bull 42, p 49; Bull 60, p 53; Bull 108, p 93
(residue from).....MR 1893, p 730
Nevada County, Black Prince, Providence, and Federal Loan mines (mineral).....Ann 17, II, pp 121, 122, 123
Owens Lake.....Ann 8, I, p 295; Mon XI, opp p 176; Bull 55, p 93; Bull 60, pp 58, 94; Bull 108, p 93
Sacramento River at Sacramento.....Mon XI, opp p 176
San Buenaventura (hot spring).....Bull 60, p 174
Sulphur Bank (hot spring).....Mon XIII, p 259
Warm Spring Station (warm spring).....Ann 8, I, p 288; Mon XI, opp p 176; Bull 9, p 27
various localities (mineral spring).....Bull 32, pp 210–214
from Canada, Bothwell (Devonian limestone).....Ann 8, II, p 620
Ottawa River at Montreal.....Mon XI, opp p 176
St. Lawrence River.....Mon XI, opp p 176
various localities (Trenton limestone).....Ann 19, IV, p 652
from Caspian Sea.....Mon XI, opp p 176
from Colorado, Custer County.....Ann 17, II, pp 460, 461, 462, 463
Denver (artesian).....Mon XXVII, p 462–463
(spring).....Bull 60, p 174
Glenwood Springs (mineral spring).....Mon XXXI, p 213
Manitou (spring).....Mon XI, opp p 176
various localities.....Ann 17, II, pp 588–589
from Connecticut, various localities (mineral spring).....Bull 32, p 26
from Dakota Basin (artesian).....Ann 17, II, p 677
from Dakotas, various localities (mineral spring).....Bull 32, p 161
from Dead Sea.....Mon XI, opp p 176
from District of Columbia, Washington (well).....Bull 138, p 158
from Florida, St. Augustine (artesian).....Bull 64, p 59, 60
St. Augustine (surface drainage).....Bull 60, p 171
various localities (mineral spring).....Bull 32, p 87
from Georgia, Lumber City (well).....Bull 138, p 224
Savannah.....Bull 64, p 59
(well).....Bull 138, p 223
Savannah River, at Savannah.....Bull 55, p 91
various localities (artesian).....Bull 55, p 91
(mineral spring).....Bull 32, pp 83–85

Water, analysis of, from Iceland (geyser) ..... Ann 9, p 655
analysis of, from Illinois, McLeansborough (spring) ..... Bull 60, p 172
from Illinois, Nashville (spring) ..... Bull 113, p 113
various localities ..... Ann 17, II, pp 820–822, 824, 826, 827–828; Bull 32, p 144
from Indiana, Brookville ..... Ann 18, IV, p 537
Edinburg (salt) ..... Ann 11, I, p 728
Fort Wayne ..... Ann 18, IV, p 538
Frankfort, Garrett, and Greensburg ..... Ann 18, IV, p 539
Lafayette ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 540–541
Montezuma (artesian) ..... Ann 17, II, p 828
New Albany ..... Ann 18, IV, p 542
South Bend and Terre Haute ..... Ann 18, IV, p 543
various localities ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 498–499
(mineral spring) ..... Bull 32, pp 138–141
from Idaho, various localities (mineral spring) ..... Bull 32, p 182
from Iowa, Story County (artesian) ..... Bull 42, p 148
various localities (artesian) ..... Ann 17, II, p 827
(mineral spring) ..... Bull 32, pp 162–163
from Kansas, various localities (mineral spring) ..... Bull 32, pp 173–175
from Kentucky, Bowling Green ..... Ann 8, II, p 621
Frankfort (well) ..... Bull 64, p 57
Lexington (artesian) ..... Mon XI, opp p 176
Newport ..... Ann 8, II, p 621; Ann 19, IV, p 654
various localities (mineral spring) ..... Bull 32, pp 110–118
from Louisiana, Mississippi River at New Orleans ..... Mon XI, opp p 176
from Maine, Paris (spring) ..... Bull 55, p 91
various localities (mineral spring) ..... Bull 32, pp 15–16
from Manitoba, Assiniboine and Red rivers, near junction ..... Mon XXV, pp 541, 542
from Maryland, Baltimore and Salisbury (well) ... Bull 138, pp 131, 143, 148
Crisfield (artesian) ..... Bull 138, p 131
Westernport ..... Ann 19, IV, p 144
various localities (mineral spring) ..... Bull 32, p 53
from Massachusetts, Dalton (artesian) ..... Bull 159, p 91
Shutesbury (mineral spring) ..... Mon XXXIX, p 750
Springfield (spring) ..... Mon XXIX, pp 751, 752
Turners Falls (artesian) ..... Mon XXIX, p 750
various localities (mineral spring) ..... Bull 32, p 23
from Mexico, Rio Grande del Norte ..... Mon XI, opp p 176
from Michigan, various localities ..... WS 31, passim
various localities (mineral spring) ..... Bull 32, pp 147–150
from Minnesota, Big Stone Lake ..... Mon XXV, p 543
Browns Valley (artesian) ..... Mon XXV, p 539
Lake Superior at Grand Marais ..... Mon XXV, p 544
Mississippi River at Brainerd ..... Mon XXV, p 543
Polk County (artesian) ..... Mon XXV, p 540
Red River at Fergus Falls and St. Vincent ..... Mon XXV, pp 540, 541
various localities (mineral spring) ..... Bull 32, p 159
from Mississippi, Hinds County (well) ..... Bull 64, p 60
various localities (mineral spring) ..... Bull 32, p 97
from Missouri (mineral spring) ..... Bull 113, p 50
Laclede County (well) ..... Bull 60, p 172
Webster Grove (spring) ..... Bull 78, p 129

Water, analysis of, from Missouri, various localities (artesian)..Ann 17, II, pp 827–828
analysis of, from Missouri, various localities (mineral spring)..Bull 32, pp 168–170
from Montana, Bozeman (hot spring).....Bull 27, p 75
Giant Spring, near Great Falls.....Ann 18, IV, pp 612, 613
Helena (hot springs).....Bull 9, p 32
Livingston Springs (hot springs).....Bull 9, p 31
Missouri River, near Great Falls.....Ann 18, IV, p 612
White Sulphur Springs.....Bull 27, p 75; Bull 139, p 150; GF 56, p 8
various localities (mineral spring).....Bull 32, p 180
Yellowstone Valley, Emigrant Gulch (hot springs).....Bull 9, p 31
Mill Creek (spring).....Bull 9, p 32
from Nevada, Comstock mines.....Mon III, p 152
Granite Mountain, foot of (hot spring).....Mon XI, pp 53, 176; Bull 9, p 24
Hot Spring station (hot spring).....Mon XI, pp 49, 176; Bull 9, p 24
Humboldt Lake.....Mon XI, pp 67, 176; Bull 108, p 93
Humboldt River.....Mon XI, pp 176, 225; Bull 9, p 23
Lake Mono.....Ann 21, IV, pp 648, 649
Pyramid Lake.....Mon XI, pp 57, 58, 176, 225; Bull 9, pp 20–21; Bull 108, p 94
Soda Lake, near Ragtown.....Mon XI, pp 77, 176; Bull 9, p 25; Bull 60, pp 48, 49; Bull 108, p 93; MR 1893, p 729
Steamboat Springs (hot spring).....Mon XIII, p 347
Truckee River.....Mon XI, pp 176, 225
various localities (mineral spring).....Bull 32, p 202
Walker Lake.....Mon XI, pp 70, 176, 225; Bull 9, p 22; Bull 108, p 94
Walker River.....Mon XI, pp 46, 176, 225; Bull 9, p 23
Winnemucca Lake..Mon XI, pp 63, 176, 225; Bull 9, p 21; Bull 108, p 94
from New Hampshire, various localities (mineral spring)..Bull 32, pp 17–18
from New Jersey, Atlantic City (well).....Bull 138, p 51
Berkeley Arms (well).....Bull 138, p 53
Camden (well).....Bull 138, p 56
Delaware River at Trenton.....Mon XI, opp p 176
Freehold (well).....Bull 138, p 61
Great Sledge Island (well).....Bull 138, p 64
Lakewood (well).....Bull 138, p 69
Ocean Grove (artesian).....Bull 138, p 80
Passaic River at Newark.....Mon XI, opp p 176
Riverside (well).....Bull 138, p 85
Seven Islands (well).....Bull 138, p 88
various localities (mineral spring).....Bull 32, p 43
Winslow (well).....Bull 138, p 95
from New Mexico, Fort Wingate (spring).....Bull 55, p 92
Ojo Caliente (hot spring).....Bull 113, p 114
Santa Fe (mineral spring).....Bull 27, p 76
various localities (mineral spring).....Bull 32, p 195
from New York, Caledonia (spring).....Bull 113, p 113
Chautauqua, chemical-precipitation works at.....WS 22, p 63
Croton River.....Mon XI, opp p 176
Genesee River at Rochester.....Mon XI, opp p 176
Hudson River.....Mon XI, opp p 176
Mohawk River at Utica.....Mon XI, opp p 176
Saratoga (artesian).....Mon XI, opp p 171
various localities (mineral spring).....Bull 32, pp 32–46

Water, analysis of, from New Zealand (geyser and spring) ..... Ann 9, pp 655, 673
analysis of, from North Carolina, Lincoln County (spring) ..... Bull 60, p 171
from North Carolina, various localities (mineral spring) ... Bull 32, pp 77–78
from North Dakota, Jamestown (artesian) ..... Mon xxv, p 538
from Ohio, Bellefontaine (well) ..... Ann 19, iv, p 676
Castalia Springs ..... Ann 19, iv, p 681
Celina (well) ..... Ann 19, iv, p 659
Delaware (well) ..... Ann 19, iv, p 672
Delphos (well) ..... Ann 19, iv, p 666
Fountain Park (well) ..... Ann 19, iv, pp 661, 662
Franklin ..... Ann 18, iv, p 547
Greenville ..... Ann 18, iv, p 548
Harrisburg (well) ..... Ann 19, iv, p 664
Kenton (well) ..... Ann 19, iv, p 669
Lancaster ..... Ann 18, iv, p 549
Lima (well) ..... Ann 19, iv, p 668
Madisonville ..... Ann 18, iv, p 546
Marysville (well) ..... Ann 19, iv, p 674
Massillon (well) ..... Ann 19, iv, p 691
Maumee River ..... Mon xi, opp p 176
Medina (well) ..... Ann 19, iv, p 686
Mount Vernon ..... Ann 18, iv, p 550
Oberlin ..... Ann 18, iv, p 551
Orrville (well) ..... Ann 19, iv, p 688
Plain City (well) ..... Ann 19, iv, p 663
Ripley (Trenton limestone) ..... Ann 19, iv, p 653
Scioto River ..... WS 22, p 26
Sidney (well) ..... Ann 19, iv, p 658
Stryker (well) ..... Ann 19, iv, p 704
Upper Sandusky (well) ..... Ann 19, iv, p 670
various localities ..... Ann 18, iv, pp 499–501
(mineral spring) ..... Bull 32, pp 133–134
Wapakoneta ..... Ann 18, iv, p 554
Wooster ..... Ann 18, iv, p 555
from Oregon, Abert Lake ..... Ann 4, p 454; Mon xi, opp p 176; Bull 9, p 29; Bull 60, pp 54, 55; Bull 108, p 93
various localities (mineral spring) ..... Bull 32, p 217
from Pennsylvania, various localities (mineral spring) .... Bull 32, pp 46–49
from Porto Rico, Coamo (mineral) ..... Ann 20, vi cont, pp 775, 776
from Rhode Island, various localities (mineral spring) ..... Bull 32, p 24
from South Carolina, Beaufort (well) ..... Bull 138, p 217
Bulow phosphate mines (well) ..... Bull 138, p 216
Charleston (well) ..... Bull 138, pp 212, 213, 214
Florence (well) ..... Bull 138, p 218
Lake City (well) ..... Bull 138, p 220
Sineaths Station (well) ..... Bull 138, p 215
various localities (mineral spring) ..... Bull 32, p 80
from South Dakota, Argentine (artesian) ..... Ann 21, iv, p 570
Cascade Creek ..... Ann 21, iv, p 577
Hanson County (artesian) ..... Ann 18, iv, p 611
Highmore ..... Ann 18, iv, p 613
Jerome (artesian) ..... Ann 21, iv, p 571
Miner County (artesian) ..... Ann 18, iv, p 611
Sanborn County (artesian) ..... Ann 18, iv, p 611

Water, analysis of, from Tennessee, Cumberland River at Nashville..Mon IX, opp p 176
analysis of, from Tennessee, Mountain City and vicinity (spring)...Bull 64, p 58
from Tennessee, various localities (mineral spring).....Bull 32, pp 103–106
from Texas, Austin and vicinity.....Ann 18, II, pp 302, 303, 304
San Antonio.....Ann 18, II, p 302
Waco.....Ann 18, II, p 302
various localities (mineral spring).....Bull 32, pp 127–128
from Utah, Bear River.....Mon I, p 207; Bull 9, p 30
City Creek.....Mon I, p 207; Bull 9, p 29
Great Salt Lake.....Mon I, p 253; Mon XI, opp p 176; Bull 108, p 93; MR 1883–84, p 845
Jordan River.....Mon XI, opp p 176
Ogden (hot springs).....Bull 9, p 30
Salt Lake City (hot spring).....Bull 42, p 148
Sevier Lake.....Mon XI, opp p 176; Bull 108, p 94
Utah Lake.....Mon I, p 207; Bull 9, p 29
various localities (mineral spring).....Bull 32, p 187
from Vermont, various localities (mineral spring).....Bull 32, pp 20–21
from Virginia, Bath County (hot spring).....Bull 9, pp 33–35
Loudoun County (spring).....Bull 42, p 147
James River at Richmond.....Mon XI, opp p 176; Bull 52, p 38
Virginia, Rockbridge County (spring).....Mon XI, p 177
various localities (mineral spring).....Bull 32, pp 58–68
from Washington, Medical Lake (mineral spring).....Bull 32, p 218
Soap Lake.....Bull 108, pp 93, 94; Bull 113, p 113
T. 15 N., R. 8 E., secs. 29 and 32.....Ann 21, IV, p 95
from West Virginia, various localities (mineral spring).....Bull 32, pp 71–73
from Wisconsin, Sheboygan (artesian).....Mon XI, opp p 176
various localities (mineral spring).....Bull 32, pp 153–157
from Wyoming, Bear River.....Mon XI, opp p 176
various localities (mineral spring).....Bull 32, p 184
from Yellowstone Park, Alum Creek.....Bull 47, p 75
Crater Hill (hot spring).....Bull 47, pp 76, 86
Firehole River.....Bull 47, pp 57, 73
Hillside Springs (hot spring).....Bull 47, pp 71, 82
Lower Geyser Basin (geyser and hot spring).....Bull 47, pp 53, 54, 55, 82
Mammoth Hot Springs (hot spring).....Ann 9, p 639; Bull 47, pp 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 82
Midway Basin (geyser).....Bull 47, pp 58, 82
Mount Washburn (hot spring).....Bull 47, p 80
Norris Geyser Basin (geyser and hot spring).....Bull 47, pp 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 82
Opal Spring.....Mon XI, opp p 176
Pelican Creek (hot spring).....Bull 47, pp 78, 82
Shoshone Basin (geyser).....Bull 47, pp 70, 82
Soda Butte (hot spring).....Bull 47, p 81
Terrace Springs (hot spring).....Bull 47, pp 56, 82
Upper Geyser Basin (geyser and hot spring).....Ann 9, p 655; Bull 47, pp 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 82
Yellowstone Lake.....Bull 47, p 74
capacity of rocks for absorbing.....Ann 21, VII, pp 389–390
of various rock sheets in Texas for.....Ann 18, II, pp 260–264
compressibility of, above 100°, and its solvent action on glass..Bull 92, pp 78–84
conveyance of, in irrigation canals, flumes, and pipes.....WS 43

Water, determination of, in mineral analysis, apparatus for.....Bull 78, pp 84–86
distribution, measurement, and application of, in irrigation.....Ann 13, III, pp 268–283
flow of, through porous soils or rock, theoretical investigation of.....Ann 19, II, pp 295–384
through rocks.....Ann 21, VII, p 391
through sand, rate of.....Ann 19, II, pp 242–245
through sand and rock, rate of.....Ann 19, II, pp 207–294
through wire gauze, sandstone, sand, capillary tubes, etc., experiments on.....Ann 19, II, pp 109–189
flow of, lateral, through sands, rate of.....Ann 19, II, pp 264–269
legal control of, in Arizona.....WS 2, pp 55–62
in Colorado.....WS 9, pp 60–66
in Wyoming.....WS 23, pp 14–18
loss of, from artificial channels, in New York.....WS 25, pp 173–178
measurements of, tables for converting units used in.....WS 27, pp 96–100
ownership of, in New York.....WS 24, pp 14–15
percolation of, into undisturbed field soil.....Ann 19, II, pp 260–264
pumping, for irrigation.....WS 1; WS 10, pp 34–36
residue from, analysis of, from Philippine Island, Taal Volcano..Ann 21, III, p 535
solubility of certain natural silicates in.....Bull 167, pp 159–160
storage of, for irrigation purposes.....Ann 13, III, pp 284–325
in Arizona, Gila River.....Ann 21, IV, pp 358–379; WS 33
in California, Cache Creek.....WS 45
in Maine lakes.....Ann 19, IV, pp 37–39
in Nevada, on Humboldt River.....Ann 20, IV, pp 448–454
on Rock Creek.....Ann 20, IV, pp 441–447
in New Mexico, Mesilla Valley.....WS 10, pp 19–20
in New York.....WS 24, p 12; WS 25, pp 109–134
on Genesee River.....WS 25, pp 109–125
on Hudson River.....WS 28, pp 125–134
(See, also, Irrigation; Reservoir.)
stored in the ground, amount of.....Ann 19, II, pp 69–71
uses of.....WS 3, p 16; WS 30, pp 11–22, 41–47
weight of, apparent, at different temperatures.....Ann 14, II, p 72
Water, artesian, chemical impregnations of.....Ann 5, pp 165–167
conditions, requisite and qualifying, of artesian wells.....Ann 5, pp 125–173
general principles of.....Ann 18, II, pp 212–215
in Colorado, eastern, distribution, quality, etc., of.....Ann 17, II, pp 580–595
Elmoro quadrangle.....GF 58, pp 4–5
Pueblo quadrangle.....GF 36, p 7
Walsenburg quadrangle.....GF 68, p 6
in Great Plains region.....Ann 21, IV, pp 698–741
in North and South Dakota, use of, for irrigation.....Mon XXV, pp 545–547
in Red River Valley, sources of.....Mon XXV, pp 525–536
in western United States, for irrigation, and in various countries.....Ann 11, II, pp 257–278
temperature of.....Ann 5, p 165
(See, also, Water, underground.)
Water, ground, depth to which it penetrates.....Ann 19, II, p 71
effect of precipitation on.....Ann 19, II, pp 100–106
geologic conditions governing, and method of locating.....WS 6, pp 15–19
in eastern Colorado, general conditions, etc., of.....Ann 17, II, pp 595–601
in Great Plains region.....Ann 21, IV, pp 732–741

Water, motion of, theoretical investigation of.....Ann 19, II, pp 295–384
movements of, gravitational, thermal, and capillary.....Ann 19, II, pp 71–93
movements of, principles and conditions of.....Ann 19, II, pp 59–294
Water, river, general chemistry of.....Mon XI, pp 172–174
Water, running, transportation by.....Mon XXXIV, pp 13–18
Water, sea, analysis of.....Bull 78, p 35
Water, seepage, of northern Utah.....WS 7
Water, spring, general chemistry of.....Mon XI, pp 175–178
Water, underground, action of.....WS 29, pp 14–18
classification of.....Ann 18, IV, p 474; Mon XXXVIII, pp 550–552
in California, Arroyo Seco and Pasadena Mesa.....Ann 20, IV, pp 543–549
in Colorado.....WS 9, pp 79–87
Arkansas Valley.....Ann 17, II, pp 551–601
in District of Columbia.....GF 70, p 7
in Great Plains, a portion of.....Ann 16, II, pp 548–550, 557–565
in Illinois-Indiana, Danville quadrangle.....GF 67, pp 7–9
in Kansas, southwestern.....WS 6
in Maryland, Fredericksburg quadrangle.....GF 13, p 6
Nomini quadrangle.....GF 23, p 4
Washington (D. C.) quadrangle.....GF 70, p 7
in Nebraska, southeastern, portion of.....WS 12
in South Dakota, Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, IV, pp 563–574
in Texas, Rio Grande Plain and Edwards Plateau.....Ann 18, II, pp 264–321
Nueces quadrangle.....GF 42, pp 3–4
in Virginia, Fredericksburg quadrangle.....GF 13, p 6
Nomini quadrangle.....GF 23, p 4
Washington (D. C.) quadrangle.....GF 70, p 7
in Wyoming, Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, IV, pp 563–574
principles governing.....Ann 21, VII, pp 387–394
Water-bearing formations, character of.....Ann 5, pp 135–137
of Great Plains.....Ann 16, II, pp 580–585
Water horizons in southeastern Nebraska.....WS 12, pp 24–48
Water lifts and pumps used in irrigation, new tests of.....WS 14
Water-power streams of Maine.....Ann 19, IV, pp 34–111
Water powers in California, Kern River.....Ann 19, IV, pp 524–526
in California, San Bernardino Valley.....Ann 19, IV, pp 548–551
San Joaquin River.....Ann 19, IV, pp 516–518
in Georgia, Altamaha Basin.....Ann 20, IV, pp 166–169
Ocmulgee River.....Ann 20, IV, p 167
Oconee River.....Ann 20, IV, pp 167–168
Savannah Basin.....Ann 20, IV, pp 155–156
Tugaloo River.....Ann 20, IV, p 155
Yellow River.....Ann 20, IV, p 166
in Kansas, Verdigris River.....Ann 19, IV, pp 375–376
in Michigan.....WS 30, pp 18–22, 37–41
in New York, Erie Canal.....WS 25, pp 178–184
Hudson River, tributaries of.....WS 24, pp 37, 40, 41
Niagara River.....WS 25, pp 135–143
price and possible development of.....WS 25, pp 184–186, 188–190
St. Lawrence River.....WS 25, pp 143–144
in North Carolina, Cape Fear River Basin.....Ann 19, IV, pp 187–192
Catawba River Basin.....Ann 19, IV, pp 204–212
eastern.....Bull 140, pp 65–66
Knoxville quadrangle.....GF 16, p 6

Water powers in North Carolina, Roanoke River Basin.....Ann 19, IV, pp 174–178
in North Carolina, Yadkin River Basin .....Ann 19, IV, pp 194–200
in South Carolina, Broad River Basin.....Ann 19, IV, pp 215–219
Catawba River Basin .....Ann 19, IV, pp 204–212
Saluda River .....Ann 19, IV, pp 221–222
Yadkin River Basin.....Ann 19, IV, pp 194–200
in Tennessee, Knoxville quadrangle.....GF 16, p 6
Loudon quadrangle .....GF 25, p 6
Morristown quadrangle .....GF 27, p 5
in Virginia, Roanoke River Basin.....Ann 19, IV, pp 174–178
in Virginia–West Virginia, Shenandoah Basin ...Ann 19, IV, pp 136–139, 156–161
on Potomac River .....Ann 21, IV, pp 100–106
Water resources of Great Plains, portion of .....Ann 16, II, pp 535–588
of Illinois.....Ann 17, II, pp 695–849
of Indiana and Ohio .....Ann 18, IV, pp 419–559
of Michigan, Lower Peninsula.....WS 30
of Nebraska, west of 103d meridian .....Ann 19, IV, pp 719–785
of New York.....WS 24 and 25
of Ohio and Indiana .....Ann 18, IV, pp 419–559
of Porto Rico .....WS 32
of South Dakota, Black Hills, southern part .....Ann 21, IV, pp 563–578
southeastern portion of .....WS 34
of Wyoming, Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, IV, pp 563–578
Water-right problems of Bighorn Mountains .....WS 23
Water supply, conditions of, dangerous.....Ann 12, I, pp 342–344
for irrigation.....Ann 13, III, pp 1–99
for Southern Ute Indian Reservation, investigation of ....Ann 20, IV, pp 408–434
of Bitterroot Forest Reserve .....Ann 19, V, pp 257–262
of California, Marysville quadrangle.....GF 17, p 2
Mono Lake.....Ann 8, I, p 287
San Bernardino Valley.....Ann 19, IV, pp 540–632
of Colorado River.....Mon II, pp 234–235
of Idaho, Boise quadrangle .....GF 45, p 1
of public lands .....Ann 16, III, pp 457–533
of Texas, Uvalde quadrangle .....GF 64, pp 5–6
of United States, eastern (cistern) .....Ann 14, II, pp 17–30
of Utah, Uinta Indian Reservation.....Ann 21, IV, pp 305–330
(See, also, Hydrography; Irrigation.)
Water vapor, influence of, in producing fayalite and various structures in obsidian .....Ann 7, pp 280–287
rôle of, in molten magmas.....Bull 66, pp 26–29
Water wheels in irrigation, types of.....WS 1, pp 35–45
Waterlime formation of Indiana .....Ann 8, p 633; Ann 11, I, pp 633–634
of Ohio.....Ann 8, p 507
Waters from different depths, characteristics of .....Ann 19, IV, p 650
of Comstock lode, source and temperatures of.....Mon III, pp 241–243, 252, 390
of Muir Inlet, Alaska, soundings, temperatures, and analyses of.....Ann 16, I, pp 452–458
of rivers, springs, oceans, and inland seas, chemistry of.....Mon XI, pp 172–187
of Yellowstone Park, analyses of, with account of methods employed....Bull 47
ownership of inland, by State of New York.....WS 25, pp 186–188
Waters and wells, artesian, for irrigation in western United States and in various countries .....Ann 11, II, pp 257–278

Waters, mineral, economic value of....WS 31, pp 12–14
of California, on veins of Nevada City district....Ann 17, II, pp 120–124
of Michigan, lower....WS 31
of Montana, Little Belt Mountains quadrangle....GF 56, pp 8–9
of Porto Rico....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 775–776
of United States, chemical composition of....Ann 14, II, pp 69–73
lists and analyses of....Bull 32
natural....Ann 14, II, pp 49–88
statistics of....MR 1883–84, pp 978–987; MR 1885, pp 536–543; MR 1886, pp 715–721; MR 1887, pp 680–687; MR 1888, pp 623–630; MR 1889–90, pp 521–535; MR 1891, pp 601–610; MR 1892, pp 823–834; MR 1893, pp 772–794; Ann 16, IV, pp 707–721; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1025–1044; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1369–1389; Ann 19, V cont, pp 659–680; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 747–769, Ann 21, VI cont, pp 597–622
Waters, natural, treatment of, in analysis....Bull 47, pp 12–25
Waters, potable, of eastern United States....Ann 14, II, pp 1–47
Waters, rock, of Ohio....Ann 19, IV, pp 633–717
Waters, surface, and irrigation in Black Hills, southern part...Ann 21, IV, pp 574–578
Wave motion, especially in solid media, nature and mechanism of..Ann 9, pp 390–409
Waverly formation of Indiana....Ann 11, I, pp 638–639
of Kentucky....GF 46, p 2; GF 47, p 2
of Tennessee....GF 53, p 2
Waverly group, history of discussions concerning....Bull 80, pp 62–63, 173–192
in Ohio, as a water bearer....Ann 19, IV, pp 647–649, 685–690
Waves, effect of, on harbors....Ann 13, II, pp 139–142
work of, on shores....Ann 5, pp 80–99; Mon I, pp 29–60; Mon XI, pp 88–99
Wealden of England, comparison of Potomac formation of America with....Ann 16, I, pp 471–500
origin, mode of deposition, and lithologic character of....Ann 16, I, pp 475–480
Weathering of igneous rocks, description and illustration of spheroidal....Bull 150, pp 385–387
of limestone, differential....Bull 150, pp 387–388
of rocks, and origin of red color of certain formations....Bull 52
of California, Nevada City and Grass Valley districts...Ann 17, II, pp 95–96
of Grand Canyon, analysis and results of....Ann 2, pp 161–166; Mon II, pp 245–249
of Maine....Mon XXXIV, pp 8–9
of Maryland (granites)....Ann 15, pp 725, 729
of Utah, Tintic district....Ann 19, III, pp 664–665
of Virginia, Richmond Basin....Ann 19, II, pp 506–509
producing nodules, discussion of....Mon XIII, pp 68–72
of shale from Dry Creek, California, description of spheroidal...Bull 150, p 387
products of, in massive rocks....Bull 62, pp 213–214
(See, also, Degradation.)
Webber Lake, engineering plans and estimates for reservoir at....Ann 13, III, p 392
survey of, for reservoir site....Ann 11, II, pp 175, 181–182
Webberville formation in Texas....Ann 18, II, pp 241–243; Ann 21, VII, p 344
Weber conglomerate of Eureka district, Nevada, age, character, thickness, etc., of....Ann 3, pp 253, 270, 271; Mon XX, pp 91–92
Weber formation of Colorado....Mon XXXI, pp 30–33; GF 9, pp 6, 9; GF 48, p 1
Weber grits, shales, and quartzite of Colorado, Leadville district....Ann 2, pp 216, 217, 219; Mon XII, pp 67, 68–69

Weber River, Utah, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 11, II, p 103; Ann 12, II, pp 334, 336, 353, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 96, 99; Ann 14, II, pp 122–123; Ann 18, IV, pp 323–325; Ann 19, IV, pp 440–441; Ann 20, IV, pp 60, 61, 466; Ann 21, IV, pp 397–398; Bull 131, pp 57–58; Bull 140, pp 231–233; WS 11, p 78; WS 16, p 161; WS 28, pp 151, 153, 154; WS 38, pp 337–338
Webster (A. L.), altitudes and their determination.....Mon I, pp 405–419
Webster (T.), quoted on fossil forests of Isle of Wight.....Ann 16, I, p 491
Websterite, analyses of, from Maryland, Baltimore, vicinity of.....Ann 15, p 674; Bull 78, p 122, Bull 148, p 84; Bull 168, p 43
analysis of, from Maryland, Cecil County.....Bull 168, p 43
from North Carolina, Webster..Bull 78, p 122; Bull 148, p 92; Bull 168, p 53
Weed (W. H.), descriptions of rock specimens in educational series by....Bull 150, pp 91–93, 99–101
geology of Butte district, Montana.....GF 38, pp 1–3
geology of Fort Benton quadrangle, Montana.....GF 55
geology of Little Belt Mountains, Montana, with notes on mineral deposits of Neihart, Barker, Yogo, and other districts.....Ann 20, III, pp 257–461
geology of Little Belt Mountains quadrangle, Montana.....GF 56
glaciation of Yellowstone Valley north of the park.....Bull 104
Laramie and Livingston formations in Montana.....Bull 105
mineral vein formation at Boulder Hot Springs, Montana.....Ann 21, II, pp 227–255
sedimentary rocks of Yellowstone Park.....GF 30, pp 4–5
travertine and siliceous sinter of hot springs.....Ann 9, pp 613–676
work in charge of, 1893–1900.....Ann 15, pp 169–170; Ann 16, I, pp 28–29; Ann 17, I, pp 38–39; Ann 18, I, pp 37–40; Ann 19, I, p 42; Ann 20, I, p 46; Ann 21, I, pp 79–80
Weed (W. H.) and others; descriptive geology, petrography, and paleontology of Yellowstone Park.....Mon XXXII, II
Weed (W. H.) and Pirsson (L. V.), geology and mineral resources of Judith Mountains, Montana.....Ann 18, III, pp 437–616
geology of Castle Mountain mining district, Montana.....Bull 139
Weed (W. H.), Iddings (J. P.), and Hague (A.), geology of Livingston quadrangle, Montana.....GF 1
Weeks (F. B.), bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy.....for 1892–1893, Bull 130; for 1894, Bull 135; for 1895, Bull 146; for 1896, Bull 149; for 1897, Bull 156; for 1898, Bull 162; for 1899, Bull 172
occurrence of tungsten ore in eastern Nevada.....Ann 21, VI, pp 319–320
Weeks (J. D.), glass materials, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 958–977; MR 1885, pp 544–557
coke, manufacture of, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 144–213; MR 1885, pp 74–129; MR 1886, pp 378–438; MR 1887, pp 383–435; MR 1888, pp 395–441; MR 1891, pp 357–402; MR 1892, pp 551–602; MR 1893, pp 415–460; Ann 16, IV, pp 218–304; Ann 17, III cont, pp 543–620
manganese, statistics of.....MR 1885, pp 303–356; MR 1886, pp 180–213; MR 1887, pp 144–167; MR 1888, pp 123–143; MR 1889–90, pp 127–136; MR 1891, pp 126–146; MR 1892, pp 169–226; MR 1893, pp 119–155; Ann 16, III, pp 389–457; Ann 17, III, pp 185–225

Weeks (J. D.), natural gas, statistics of ..... MR 1885, pp 155–179; MR 1886, pp 488–516; MR 1887, pp 464–502; MR 1888, pp 481–512; MR 1889–90, pp 366–372; MR 1891, pp 436–451; MR 1892, pp 652–698; MR 1893, pp 534–543; Ann 16, IV, pp 405–429; Ann 17, III cont, pp 733–750
petroleum, statistics of ..... MR 1886, pp 439–487; MR 1887, pp 436–463; MR 1888, pp 442–480; MR 1889–90, pp 287–365; MR 1891, pp 403–435; MR 1892, pp 603–651; MR 1893, pp 461–533; Ann 16, IV, pp 315–404; Ann 17, III cont, pp 621–731
Potomac and Roaring Creek coal fields in West Virginia.. Ann 14, II, pp 567–590
Wehrlite, analysis of, from Massachusetts, New Braintree..... Bull 148, p 77; Bull 168, p 33
analysis of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district ..... Bull 168, p 67
from Montana, Red Bluff..... Bull 148, p 140; Bull 168, p 114
thin section of, from Michigan, Crystal Falls district .... Mon XXXV, pp 320–321
Weidman (S.), description of metarhyolite, as one of educational series of rocks ..... Bull 150, pp 164–170
Weirs for diverting water into irrigating canals..... Ann 13, III, pp 219–234
Weiser River, Idaho, flow of, measurements of..... Ann 11, II, pp 89–92, 106; Ann 12, II, pp 344, 358, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 98, 99; Ann 18, IV, pp 352–354; Ann 19, IV, pp 456–458; Ann 20, IV, pp 62, 488–489; Ann 21, IV, pp 412–413; Bull 131, p 66; Bull 140, pp 238–239; WS 11, p 84; WS 16, p 171; WS 28, pp 162, 168, 170; WS 38, pp 359–360
Weisner quartzite of Alabama..... Bull 81, p 251
Welch formation of Virginia and West Virginia..... GF 44, pp 3, 5
Well boring and irrigation in eastern South Dakota in 1896... Ann 18, IV, pp 561–615
Well drilling, especially in Texas, practical suggestions for.... Ann 18, II, pp 319–321
Weller (S.), bibliographic index of North American Carboniferous invertebrates..... Bull 153
Wellersburg coal basin, Pennsylvania, extent and production of.... Ann 14, II, p 578
Wellesley formation of Alaska, character, correlation, etc., of ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 470–472; Alaska (2), p 68
Wells, conditions, requisite and qualifying of artesian ..... Ann 5, pp 125–173; Mon XXXVIII, pp 555–556
construction and management of artesian, remarks on .... Ann 17, II, pp 691–704
flow of artesian, and their mutual interference, theoretical investigation of..... Ann 19, II, pp 358–380
flow of water into, rate of..... Ann 19, II, pp 279–289
interference of two, in sandstone ..... Ann 19, II, pp 276–279
irrigation by artesian ..... Ann 5, pp 148–150; Ann 11, II, pp 257–278
of Arizona ..... WS 2, pp 86–90
of Atlantic Coastal Plain (artesian) ..... Bull 138
of California, Pasadena Mesa ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 546–549
San Bernardino Valley ..... Ann 20, IV, p 559
of Colorado, Denver Basin (artesian), development, conditions, etc.. Mon XXVII, pp 401–465
records of..... Bull 131, pp 106–114
of Great Plains, portion of ..... Ann 16, II, pp 558–568
of Idaho, Boise quadrangle (artesian)..... GF 45, p 7
of Illinois, artesian and other..... Ann 17, II, pp 751–818
discussion of, by counties..... Mon XXXVIII, pp 564–787
of Illinois-Indiana, Danville quadrangle, tabulated data concerning. GF 67, pp 9–10

Wells of Indiana, northern ..... WS 21
of Indiana, southern ..... WS 26
of Indiana and Ohio ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 475–493
of Kansas (artesian) ..... Ann 11, II, p 271; Bull 57, pp 13, 30, 48
Meade County ..... WS 6, pp 48–56
records of ..... Bull 131, pp 114–126
of Massachusetts, Dalton fault (artesian) ..... Bull 159, pp 90–92
western (artesian) ..... Mon XXIX, pp 380–389
of Michigan, in Pleistocene ..... WS 30, pp 67–69
temperatures of ..... WS 30, pp 56–57
of Minnesota ..... Ann 11, II, pp 267–268
Red River Valley (artesian and common) ..... Mon XXV, pp 523–581
salt in, sources of (artesian) ..... Mon XXV, pp 533–535
of Nebraska ..... Ann 11, II, p 270
records of ..... Bull 131, pp 95–106
southeastern, depth of ..... WS 12, pp 24–48
of North Dakota ..... Ann 11, II, pp 268–270; Bull 144, pp 58–61
Red River Valley (artesian and common) ..... Mon XXV, pp 523–581
salt in, sources of (artesian) ..... Mon XXV, pp 533–535
of Ohio (flowing) ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 697–711
of Ohio and Indiana ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 475–493
of South Dakota ..... Ann 11, II, pp 268–270; Bull 144, pp 58–61
southeastern (artesian) ..... WS 34, pp 26–31
of Texas ..... Ann 11, II, p 272
(artesian) ..... Ann 18, II, pp 270–273, 279–307
Uvalde quadrangle ..... GF 64, p 6
United States, eastern (artesian and deep pump) ..... Ann 14, II, pp 44–47
of Virginia, Fort Monroe (artesian) ..... Bull 145, pp 44–45
of Washington, Moxee Valley (artesian) ..... Ann 19, IV, p 468; Ann 20, IV, p 508
southeastern (artesian) ..... WS 4, pp 79–83
sinking of, art of ..... Ann 5, pp 168–170
methods of, in Michigan ..... WS 30, pp 69–70
value of, in reclamation of public lands in Western States ..... Ann 16, II, pp 499–502
(See Artesian.)
Wells and well prospects in the Dakotas ..... Ann 17, II, pp 617–665
Wells and windmills in Nebraska ..... WS 29
Wenache River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 19, IV, pp 489–490; WS 16, p 178
Wenas Creek, Washington, irrigation from ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 504–505
Weno beds of Texas ..... Ann 21, VII, pp 274–280
West Canada Creek, New York, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 35, pp 49–50
West Denver quadrangle, Colorado, physiography of ..... TF 2, p 14
West Elk Mountains, Colorado, geology of ..... Ann 14, II, pp 177–203
West Fork series of rocks of Alaska ..... Ann 21, II, pp 475–476
West Indies, fossil plants of, literature of ..... Ann 8, II, pp 819–820
geologic maps of, listed ..... Bull 7, pp 146–148
West Virginia, altitudes in ..... Ann 18, I, pp 288–295; Ann 19, I, pp 217–229; Ann 20, I, pp 363–370; Ann 21, I, pp 426–427, 446, 447–455; Bull 5, pp 314–316; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 745–751
atlas sheets of. (See pp 98–99 of this bulletin.)
barite in Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, p 4
bituminous coal field in Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia, stratigraphy of ..... Bull 65
boundary lines of ..... Bull 13, p 92; Bull 171, p 98

West Virginia; brick, use of, for street paving ..... MR 1892, p 724
brick industry of ..... MR 1887, p 536; MR 1888, pp 564, 566, 569
bromine industry of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 851–852; MR 1885, pp 846–847; MR 1886, p 642; MR 1887, p 626; MR 1888, p 613; MR 1889–90, p 493; MR 1891, p 579
Buckhannon quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 34
building stone at World's Columbian Exposition ..... MR 1893, p 573
in Buckhannon quadrangle ..... GF 34, pp 3–4
in Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, p 5
in Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, pp 4, 5
in Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, p 7
in Piedmont quadrangle ..... GF 28, p 5
in Pocahontas quadrangle ..... GF 26, p 5
statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, p 521; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 437–438; MR 1891, pp 461, 463, 464, 468; MR 1892, pp 710–711; MR 1893, pp 553, 556; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 761 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 951 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
cement production of, statistics of ..... MR 1889–90, p 461; MR 1892, p 739; MR 1893, p 619; Ann 16, IV, p 577; Ann 17, III cont, p 891; Ann 18, V cont, p 1178; Ann 19, VI cont, p 495; Ann 20, VI cont, p 547; Ann 21, VI cont, p 408
Charleston quadrangle, physiography of ..... TF 1, pp 1–2
Cheat River, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 36, p 160–161
clay in Buckhannon quadrangle ..... GF 34, p 4
in Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, p 5
in Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 4
in Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, p 7
in Piedmont quadrangle ..... GF 28, p 5
clay deposits and production of, statistics of ..... MR 1891, p 515; MR 1893, p 611; Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, pp 821 et seq, 869–870; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 16, VI cont, pp 319 et seq, 373; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 467 et seq, 535; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 363
coal, area and statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 83–85; MR 1883–84, pp 12, 90–98; MR 1885, pp 11, 71; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 369–374; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 373–379; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 385–389; MR 1889–90, pp 147, 277–280; MR 1891, pp 180, 341–351; MR 1892, pp 264, 267, 268, 531–546; MR 1893, pp 188, 189, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 391–407; Ann 16, IV, pp 7 et seq, 202–208; Ann 17, III, pp 287 et seq, 529–536, 542; Ann 18, V, pp 353 et seq, 621–628; Ann 19, VI, pp 277 et seq, 530–539; Ann 20, VI, pp 299 et seq, 497–504; Ann 21, VI, pp 324 et seq, 508–514
description and analyses of Quinnimont-Fire Creek ... Ann 17, II, pp 491–493
(Sewell) ..... Ann 17, II, pp 496–497
in Buckhannon quadrangle ..... GF 34, p 3
in Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, p 5
in Huntington quadrangle ..... GF 69, pp 5–6
in Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, p 7
in Piedmont quadrangle ..... GF 28, p 5
in Pocahontas quadrangle ..... GF 26, pp 4–5
in Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, pp 4–5

West Virginia; coal fields of.....MR 1893, pp 403–407; Ann 16, IV, pp 202–203
coal fields of, Potomac and Roaring Creek.....Ann 14, II, pp 567–590
Coal Measures of.....Bull 80, pp 87–88
coal mining in Kanawha Valley.....MR 1883–84, pp 131–143
coke, manufacture of, in the Upper Potomac region.....Ann 14, II, pp 587–588
manufacture of, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 207–213; MR 1885, pp 80, 120–129; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 424–429; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 422–431; MR 1888, pp 395, 427–441; MR 1891, pp 360, 366, 396–401; MR 1892, pp 555 et seq, 595, 601; MR 1893, pp 418 et seq, 454–459; Ann 16, IV, pp 225 et seq, 293–303; Ann 17, III cont, pp 544 et seq, 611–618; Ann 18, V cont, pp 661 et seq, 736–744; Ann 19, VI, pp 548 et seq, 631–640; Ann 20, VI, pp 512 et seq, 598–606; VI cont, p 228; Ann 21, VI, pp 523 et seq, 622–630
copper in Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, p 4
Elk Garden coal field, extent, production, etc., of.....Ann 14, II, pp 579–582
flags and slates in Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, p 4
forestry investigations in.....Ann 5, pp 64–66; Ann 6, p 93
Franklin quadrangle, geology of.....GF 32
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 228 et seq
Gauley River, profile of.....WS 44, p 48
geographic positions in.....Ann 20, I, pp 227–231; Bull 123, pp 77–78
geologic maps of, listed.....Bull 7, pp 109, 111, 112
(See, also, Map, geologic, of West Virginia.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in West Virginia.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in.....Ann 5, pp 52, 53; Ann 6, pp 24, 25, 31, 36; Ann 7, pp 65, 67; Ann 8, I, p 130; Ann 9, p 77; Ann 10, I, pp 119–120; Ann 12, I, pp 55–78; Ann 15, p 141; Ann 16, I, pp 17–18; Ann 17, I, pp 22–25, 29; Ann 19, I, p 34; Ann 20, I, pp 37–38; Ann 21, I, pp 70, 71–72
Georges Creek and Cumberland coal field, extent and production of....Ann 14, II, p 579
grahamite vein in Ritchie County, account of.....Ann 17, I, p 939
Greenbrier River flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 111–113; Ann 19, IV, pp 253–254; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 204; Ann 21, IV, pp 158–159; Bull 140, pp 77–78; WS 11, p 41; WS 15, p 58; WS 27, pp 61, 65; WS 36, pp 163–164
profile of.....WS 44, p 48
Guyandot River, profile of.....WS 44, p 46
Harpers Ferry quadrangle, geology of.....GF 10
Huntington quadrangle, geology of.....GF 69
iron and steel from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883–84, p 252; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186; MR 1866, pp 18, 33, 81; MR 1887, pp 11, 16; MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 12, 17, 24, 34; MR 1891, pp 12, 27, 54, 55, 61; MR 1892, pp 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 21, 26, 35, 36, 37; MR 1893, pp 15, 20, 26, 28, 38, 39; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 41, 192, 194, 197, 203, 208, 249, 250; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 47, 48, 57, 63, 68; Ann 19, VI, pp 65, 68, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 74, 75, 82, 83, 84, 85; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 46–48, 52, 53, 90, 92
iron ore in Franklin quadrangle.....GF 32, p 5
in Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, p 4

West Virginia; iron ore in Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, p 7
iron ore in Piedmont quadrangle ..... GF 28, p 5
in Staunton quadrangle ..... GF 14, p 3
in Tazewell quadrangle ..... GF 44, p 4
Kanawha River, improvement of ..... MR 1892, pp 540–546
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 46–47
limestone in Buckhannon quadrangle ..... GF 34, p 3
in Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, p 5
in Monterey quadrangle ..... GF 61, p 7
in Piedmont quadrangle ..... GF 28, p 5
production of ..... MR 1889–90, pp 373, 437; MR 1891, pp 464, 468; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 510; Ann 17, III cont, pp 761, 788, 790. 791; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1067–1068; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 308; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 351; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
Little Kanawha River, profile of ..... WS 44, p 49
magnetic declination in ..... Ann 17, I, pp 433–435
manganese in Franklin quadrangle ..... GF 32, p 5
manganese-ore production of, statistics of ..... Ann 16, III, pp 395, 434; Ann 17, III, pp 187, 205; Ann 18, V, p 292; Ann 19, VI, p 91; Ann 20, VI, p 126; Ann 21, VI, p 130
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of West Virginia.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of West Virginia; also list on pp 98–99 of this bulletin.)
marble production of, statistics of ..... Ann 19, VI cont, pp 246–248
meridian marks in ..... Ann 20, I, pp 233–254
mineral-spring resorts in ..... Ann 14, II, p 88
mineral springs of, statistics of ..... Bull 32, pp 69–73; MR 1883–84, p 985; MR 1885, p 541; MR 1886, p 719; MR 1887, p 686; MR 1888, p 629; MR 1889–90, p 534; MR 1891, pp 603, 608; MR 1892, pp 824, 832; MR 1893, pp 774, 783, 784, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 719, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1040, 1041; Ann 18, V, pp 1371, 1385, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 676, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 750, 765, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 617–618, 619
minerals of, useful ..... MR 1882, pp 743–745; MR 1887, pp 804–806
mining laws of ..... MR 1886, pp 741–746
Monterey quadrangle, geology of ..... GF 61
natural-gas localities and statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, pp 236, 237, 243; MR 1885, p 167; MR 1886, p 504; MR 1887, pp 466, 484; MR 1889–90, p 367; MR 1891, p 438; MR 1892, p 676; MR 1893, p 536; Ann 16, IV, pp 415, 425; Ann 17, III cont, pp 734, 735, 747–748; Ann 18, V cont, pp 900, 901, 903, 904, 914; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 181; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 207, 209, 210, 214–215; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 299, 301, 302, 304, 307–309
New River, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 113–115; Ann 19, IV, pp 255–256; Ann 20, IV, pp 51, 203; Ann 21, IV, pp 157–158; Bull 140, pp 78–80; WS 11, p 41; WS 15, p 59; WS 27, pp 62, 65; WS 36, pp 164–165
profile of ..... WS 44, pp 46–47
New and Kanawha rivers, geologic section along ..... Ann 17, II, pp 473–511
ocher in Harpers Ferry quadrangle ..... GF 10, p 4
oil and gas horizons in ..... Ann 20, VI cont, pp 35–36

West Virginia; petroleum localities and statistics of.....MR 1882, p 189; MR 1883–84, p 216; MR 1885, pp 146–147; MR 1886, p 441; MR 1887, pp 438, 451, 463; MR 1889–90, pp 292, 329–332; MR 1891, pp 405, 407, 431; MR 1892, pp 604, 606, 611, 639–640; MR 1893, pp 465, 466, 470, 501–503; Ann 16, IV, pp 317, 319, 320, 347–348; Ann 17, III cont, pp 623–625, 626, 628, 630, 667–670; Ann 18, V cont, pp 750, 751, 752, 753, 755, 765–767, 799–803; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 22–25, 27, 55–59; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 35–42, 45; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 44–60
Piedmont quadrangle, geology of.....GF 28
Pocahontas quadrangle, geology of.....GF 26
Potomac River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 19–21; Bull 131, p 88; Bull 140, pp 44–45; WS 15, pp 17–18; WS 35, pp 84–85
pollution of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 136–140, 155–161
rainfall and run-off in the basin of Kanawha River.....Ann 20, IV, pp 199–202
in basin of Potomac River.....Ann 20, IV, pp 117–121
road material in Franklin quadrangle.....GF 32, p 5
in Harpers Ferry quadrangle.....GF 10, p 4
in Monterey quadrangle.....GF 61, p 7
in Piedmont quadrangle.....GF 28, p 5
salt from, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 532–534, 539–541; MR 1883–84, pp 827, 839–840; MR 1885, pp 474, 479; MR 1886, pp 628, 637; MR 1887, pp 611, 620; MR 1888, pp 597–598, 604; MR 1889–90, pp 482, 488; MR 1891, p 572; MR 1892, pp 793, 794, 799; MR 1893, pp 719, 720, 721, 726; Ann 16, IV, pp 647, 648, 649, 655; Ann 17, III cont, pp 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1280, 1281; Ann 19, VI cont, p 588 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 670, 671, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678; Ann 21, VI cont, p 534 et seq
salt making in, history of.....Ann 18, V cont, pp 1298–1301
sandstone production of, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, p 521; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 438; MR 1891, pp 461, 463; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 492; Ann 17, III cont, pp 761, 775, 777, 778, 780; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1043; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264, 265, 266, 279; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 341; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353, 354, 355, 356
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in West Virginia.)
sewage-disposal plant at Weston.....WS 22, p 74
Shenandoah River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 26–28; Ann 19, IV, pp 150–151; Bull 131, p 89; Ann 20, IV, pp 119, 127–128; Ann 21, IV, pp 96–97; Bull 140, pp 53–54; WS 11, p 10; WS 15, p 19; WS 27, pp 20, 23–24, 25; WS 35, pp 90–91
pollution and water powers in basin of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 136, 156–157
soils of Buckhannon quadrangle.....GF 34, p 4
of Franklin quadrangle.....GF 32, pp 5–6
of Huntington quadrangle.....GF 69, p 6
of Monterey quadrangle.....GF 61, p 7
of Piedmont quadrangle.....GF 28, pp 5–6
of Pocahontas quadrangle.....GF 26, p 5
of Staunton quadrangle.....GF 14, p 4
of Tazewell quadrangle.....GF 44, pp 5–6
Staunton quadrangle, geology of.....GF 14

West Virginia; survey of, by cooperation of the State.....Ann 20, I, pp 99, 110
Tazewell quadrangle, geology of.....GF 44
timber in, estimates of.....Ann 19, V, p 16
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of West Virginia; also list on pp 98–99 of this bulletin.)
topographic work in.....Ann 5, pp 6–8; Ann 6, pp 8, 9, 10; Ann 7, pp 50, 51, 53; Ann 8, I, p 101; Ann 9, p 53; Ann 10, I, p 92; Ann 11, I, p 37; Ann 12, I, p 27; Ann 13, I, p 72; Ann 14, I, p 172; Ann 16, I, pp 64, 68, 69, 71; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 99–100; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 96, 102; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 91, 98–99; Ann 20, I, pp 101, 102, 110, 111; Ann 21, I, pp 119, 125–126, 127
triangulation in.....Bull 122, pp 65–68, 70–77, 83–84
Wheeling, deep well (4,471 feet) at, determination of underground temperature gradients at.....Ann 12, I, p 63; Ann 13, I, pp 95–97; Ann 14, I, p 159
Semet-Solvay by-product coke ovens at.....Ann 20, VI, pp 547–548
woodland area in.....Ann 19, V, p 5
Westanite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 65, 66, 103
Western granite in Michigan and Wisconsin, Penokee district..Mon XIX, pp 106–107
Western green schist in Michigan and Wisconsin, Penokee district.....Mon XIX, pp 107–111
Western sandstone of Lake Superior region.....Ann 3, pp 155–156; Mon V, pp 365–366; Bull 81, pp 197, 198, 252
Wet Mountain Valley, Colorado, description and geology of.....Ann 17, II, pp 270–272, 391–403
Wet and Sangre de Cristo mountains, Colorado, Archean and Algonkian literature of.....Bull 86, pp 313–314
Weverton sandstone in Virginia, Maryland, and West Virginia.....Ann 14, II, pp 329–333; GF 10, pp 2–3
Wewe slate of Michigan, petrographic character, relations, etc., of...Ann 15, pp 530–540; Mon XXVIII, pp 256–282; Mon XXXVI, pp xxv, xxvi
Weyquosque series of Massachusetts, Marthas Vineyard, age, distribution, character, etc., of.....Ann 7, pp 320, 340–342; Ann 17, I, pp 960–964; Bull 84, pp 37, 330, 337
Wharton (J.), nickel and cobalt, statistics of.....Ann 18, V, pp 329–342
Wheatstone, Mount, Colorado, structure and rocks of.....Ann 14, II, pp 192–193
Whetstones and oilstones, statistics of.....MR 1889–90, p 460; MR 1891, pp 553–555; MR 1892, pp 750–751; MR 1893, pp 672–674; Ann 16, IV, pp 588–590; Ann 17, III cont, pp 931–933; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1224–1227; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 520–523; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 613–615; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 463, 472–478
Whetstone-schist of Massachusetts, western.....Mon XXIX, pp 186–187, 220–221
White (C. A.), Bear River formation and its characteristic fauna.....Bull 128
correlation papers, Cretaceous.....Bull 82
fossil Ostreidæ of North America.....Ann 4, pp 273–430
fresh-water invertebrates of North American Jurassic.....Bull 29
geology and physiography of portions of Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming..Ann 9, pp 677–712
invertebrate fossils from Pacific coast.....Bull 51
marine Eocene, fresh-water Miocene, and other fossil Mollusca of western North America.....Bull 18
Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleontology of California.....Bull 15
Mesozoic fossils.....Bull 4
new Cretaceous fossils from California.....Bull 22

White (C. A.), nonmarine fossil Mollusca of North America ..... Ann 3, pp 403–550; Bull 18, pp 17–19
quoted on fossils from Alaska ..... Ann 17, I, pp 867–869
relation of Laramie Molluscan fauna to that of succeeding fresh-water Eocene and other groups ..... Bull 34
remarks on genus Aucella, with especial reference to its occurrence in California ..... Mon XIII, pp 226–232
Texan Permian and its Mesozoic types of fossils ..... Bull 77
work in charge of, 1882–92 ..... Ann 4, pp 42–44; Ann 5, pp 50–51; Ann 6, pp 72–74; Ann 7, pp 117–120; Ann 8, I, pp 178–181; Ann 9, pp 120–123; Ann 10, I, pp 162–165; Ann 11, I, pp 107–109; Ann 12, I, pp 112–115; Ann 13, I, pp 140–142
White (D.), flora of outlying Carboniferous basins of southwestern Missouri .. Bull 98
fossil flora of Lower Coal Measures of Missouri ..... Mon XXXVII
fossil plants of Danville quadrangle, Illinois-Indiana ..... GF 67, p 3
report on fossil plants from McAlester coal field, Indian Territory, collected in 1897 ..... Ann 19, III, pp 457–538
stratigraphic succession of fossil floras of Pottsville formation in southern anthracite coal field, Pennsylvania ..... Ann 20, II, pp 749-930
work in charge of, 1893–1900 ..... Ann 15, pp 180–182; Ann 16, I, pp 20–21; Ann 17, I, pp 24–25; Ann 18, I, pp 26–27; Ann 19, I, p 33; Ann 20, I, p 36; Ann 21, I, p 71
White (I. C.), comparative stratigraphy of bituminous coal field of northern half of Appalachian field ..... Bull 65
White Beach sand rock of Florida ..... Bull 84, pp 114–115, 337
White Bluff marl of Arkansas, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 343
White lead. (See Lead, white and red.)
White limestone of Colorado ..... Ann 2, pp 216, 218; Mon XII, pp 60–61
White limestone of Southern States ..... Bull 83, pp 64–66; Bull 84, p 338
White Mountains, Archean and Algonkian literature of ..... Bull 86, pp 350–352
White Pine shale of Nevada, age, character, thickness, etc., of ..... Ann 3, pp 253, 266–267; Mon XX, pp 68–70, 153–154
White porphyry of Colorado, Leadville district ..... Ann 2, pp 226–227, 270; Mon XII, pp 76–78, 324–326
White River, Alaska, expedition to Tanana River and (1898), report on .... Ann 20, VII, pp 425–494; Alaska (2), pp 64–75
explorations in basin of, and routes and distances along ..... Ann 21, II, pp 350–351, 384–386
White River, Arkansas, profile of ..... WS 44, p 67
White River, Colorado, flow of, measurements of ..... Bull 140, p 202; WS 28, p 143
reconnaissance on Yampa River and ..... Ann 20, IV, pp 383–387
White River, Nebraska, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 18, IV, pp 298–299; Ann 20, IV, pp 54, 253–254, 303–304; WS 15, p 79
White River, Washington, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 436–437; WS 38, pp 381–382
White River group of rocks of North and South Dakota, Colorado, and Wyoming ..... Ann 18, II, p 341; Ann 21, IV, pp 542–545; Bull 84, pp 289–292, 296, 304–305, 311–312, 317, 338
White River Plateau Timber Land Reserve, report on ..... Ann 20, V, pp 117-179
Whiterocks River, Utah, flow of, measurements of ..... WS 37, pp 289–290
Whitewater River, California, flow of, measurements of ..... Bull 140, p 318
Whitfield (J. E.), a new meteorite from Mexico ..... Bull 64, pp 29–30
analyses of natural borates and borosilicates ..... Bull 55, pp 56–62
analyses of six new meteorites ..... Bull 60, pp 103–114

Whitfield (J. E.), dumortierite from New York and Arizona....Bull 60, pp 133–135
indirect estimation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine by electrolysis of their silver salts, with experiments on convertibility of silver salts by action of alkaline haloids.....Bull 42, pp 89–93
meteorites from Johnson County, Arkansas, and Allen County, Kentucky.....Bull 55, pp 63–64
scorodite from Yellowstone Park.....Bull 55, pp 65–66
Whitfield (J. E.) and Diller (J. S.), dumortierite from Harlem, New York, and Clip, Arizona.....Bull 64, pp 31–33
Whitfield (J. E.) and Gooch (F. A.), analyses of waters of Yellowstone Park, with account of methods of analysis employed.....Bull 47
Whitfield (R. P.), Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey.....Mon IX
Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey.....Mon XVIII
Mollusca and Crustacea of Miocene formations of New Jersey.....Mon XXIV
Whiting (H. L.), successive surveys in Marthas Vineyard by.....Ann 7, pp 361–363
Whitney (J. D.), hypsometric method of.....Ann 2, pp 465–479
quoted on gneissic areas in southern Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, p 535
Whitsett limestone-lentils in Oregon.....GF 49, p 2
Wichita formation of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, p 102
Wichita Mountains of Ouachita system.....Ann 21, VII, p 38
Wichita paleoplain, restoration, structure, etc., of.....Ann 21, VII, pp 363–367
Wilber (F. A.), apatite, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 521
clays, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 676–711
fire clay in eastern division.....MR 1882, pp 465–469
gypsum, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, pp 809–815
marls, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 522–526; MR 1883–84, p 808
Wilbur tuff-lentil in Oregon.....GF 49, pp 2–3
Wilhite slate in Tennessee and North Carolina...GF 16, p 2; GF 20, p 2; GF 25, p 2
Willamette River, Oregon, profile of.....WS 44, p 98
Willcoxite, analyses of, from North Carolina, Clay County.....Bull 74, p 68
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 51
Willemite, analysis of, from New Jersey, Franklin Furnace.....Bull 60, p 130
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 68, 69, 104
occurrence and statistics of..MR 1882, p 496; MR 1883–84, p 773; Ann 16, IV, p 605
Williams (A.), jr., gold and silver conversion tables.....Bull 2
list of ores, minerals, and mineral substances of industrial importance in Idaho.....MR 1882, pp 770–771
mineral resources of United States in 1882.....MR 1882
mineral resources of United States in 1883 and 1884.....MR 1883–84
popular fallacies regarding precious-metal ore deposits.....Ann 4, pp 253–271
useful minerals of United States; list by States.....MR 1887, pp 688–812
work in charge of, 1882–1886.....Ann 4, pp 59–72; Ann 5, pp 63–64; Ann 6, pp 88–93; Ann 7, pp 130–134
Williams (G. H.), descriptions of rock specimens in educational series.....Bull 150, pp 278–282, 286–290, 294–297, 367–369
gabbros and associated hornblende rocks near Baltimore, Maryland.....Bull 28
general relations of granitic rocks in middle Atlantic Piedmont Plateau..Ann 15, pp 657–684
reports on studies of crystalline rocks of Maryland.....Ann 10, I, pp 152–154; Ann 11, I, pp 66–67; Ann 12, I, pp 73–74
report on Piedmont crystallines.....Ann 13, I, pp 112–113

Williams (G. H.), greenstone-schist areas of Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan, a contribution to subject of dynamic metamorphism in eruptive rocks ..... Bull 62
sketch of life and work of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 197–200
work in charge of, 1893–94 ..... Ann 15, p 156
Williams (H. S.), correlation papers—Devonian and Carboniferous ..... Bull 80
fossil faunas of Upper Devonian along meridian of 76° 30′ in New York ... Bull 3
fossil faunas of Upper Devonian, Genesee section, New York ..... Bull 41
Paleozoic faunas of Maine ..... Bull 165, pp 15–92
work in charge of ..... Ann 19, I, p 62; Ann 20, I, pp 35, 62; Ann 21, I, p 70
Williams (H. S.) and Gregory (H. E.), contributions to geology of Maine .. Bull 165
Williamson (R. S.), hypsometric method of ..... Ann 2, pp 452–465
Williamson (William Crawford), biographic sketch of ..... Ann 5, p 376
Williamsite, occurrences and statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 497
Willis (B), changes in river courses in Washington due to glaciation ..... Bull 40
descriptions of rock specimens in educational series ..... Bull 150, pp 315–317
lignites of Great Sioux Reservation ..... Bull 21
mechanics of Appalachian structure ..... Ann 13, II, pp 211–281
some coal fields of Puget Sound ..... Ann 18, III, pp 393–436
work in charge of, 1888–1900 ... Ann 10, I, pp 119–122; Ann 11, I, pp 70–73; Ann 12, I, pp 78–81; Ann 13, I, pp 114–116; Ann 14, I, pp 199–210; Ann 15, pp 198–199; Ann 16, I, pp 17, 80–82; Ann 17, I, pp 53–55, 112–114; Ann 18, I, pp 49–52, 120–125; Ann 19, I, pp 51–52, 130, 133; Ann 20, I, pp 51, 56–57; Ann 21, I, pp 87–89
Willis (B), Darton (N. H.), and Taff (J. A.), geology of Piedmont quadrangle, West Virginia–Maryland ..... GF 28
Willis (B.) and Smith (G. O.), geology of Tacoma quadrangle, Washington .. GF 54
Willis Glacier, Mount Rainier, present condition of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 400–405
Wilmington beds, correlaton of ..... Ann 18, II, p 344
Willow Creek beds of Colorado ..... Bull 84, p 338
Wills Point clays of Texas ..... Bull 83, pp 78, 321
Wilson (H. M.), American irrigation engineering ..... Ann 13, III, pp 101–349
engineering results of irrigation survey ..... Ann 13, III, pp 351–427
irrigation in India ..... Ann 12, II, pp 363–561
pumping water for irrigation ..... WS 1
water resources of Porto Rico ..... WS 32
work in charge of, 1894–1900 ..... Ann 16, I, p 64; Ann 17, I, pp 98–101; Ann 18, I, pp 100–103, 143; Ann 19, I, pp 96–100, 196–253; Ann 20, I, pp 108–112; Ann 21, I, pp 122–128, 382–464
Winchell (H. V.), quoted on varieties of Mesabi iron ore ..... MR 1892, pp 29–30
Winchester limestone in Kentucky ..... GF 46, p 2
Wind-blown soils ..... Ann 12, I, pp 326–329
Wind in Lake Bonneville Basin in Pleistocene time ..... Mon I, p 332
movement of, in Arizona ..... WS 2, pp 31–32
on Great Plains ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 673–677
narrow vertical limits of the trade ..... Ann 4, p 145
transportation by ..... Mon XXXIV, pp 11–13
velocity of, at various places in United States ..... Mon XXV, p 600
velocity and power of, relation of ..... WS 1, p 27
Wind River group of Wyoming, correlation of ..... Bull 83, pp 113, 114, 115–125, 140–141, 145–146; Bull 84, p 338
(See Green River formation or group.)
Wind River Mountains, Archean and Algonkian literature of .... Bull 86, pp 279–280
Wind River Mountains and Basin, structure of ..... Bull 119, pp 46–49

Windmill, efficiency and economic use of ..... WS 41 and 42
Windmills, capacity of ..... WS 1, p 28
experiments with ..... WS 20
irrigation by ..... Ann 19, IV, p 780; WS 1, pp 25–35; WS 8; WS 20, pp 11–18
in Nebraska, wells and ..... WS 29
Wingate sandstones of Plateau region ..... Ann 6, pp 133, 135, 136–137, 146, 150, 157
Winnipeg, Lake, description of ..... Mon XXV, pp 47–48
Winnipegosis, Lake, description of ..... Mon XXV, p 48
Winslow (A.), Arkansas coal ..... MR 1888, pp 216–224
coal measure of Missouri ..... MR 1892, pp 429–436
disseminated lead ores of southeastern Missouri ..... Bull 132
Winthrop Glacier, Mount Rainier, present condition of ..... Ann 18, II, pp 369, 370, 391–396
Winthrop sandstone in Washington, northern ..... Ann 20, II, pp 117–118
Wire rods, statistics of production of, in 1899 ..... Ann 21, VI, p 102
Wirt (W. D.), work in charge of, 1894–1900 ..... Ann 16, I, pp 84–86; Ann 17, I, pp 118–119; Ann 18, I, pp 127–128; Ann 19, I, p 139; Ann 20 I, p 157; Ann 21, I, pp 184–185
Wisconsin; altitudes in ..... Ann 19, I, pp 257–261; Ann 20, I, pp 407, 419; Ann 21, I, pp 468–471; Bull 5, pp 317–320; Bull 72, pp 197–198, 204–205; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 752–769
Archean formation of Northwestern States ..... Ann 5, pp 175–242
atlas sheets of. (See list on p 99 of this bulletin.)
boundary lines of, and formation of, from territory northwest of Ohio River ..... Bull 13, pp 28, 29, 114–116; Bull 171, pp 120–121
brick industry of ..... MR 1886, p 535; MR 1887, pp 536, 539; MR 1888, p 564
building stone from, at World's Columbian Exposition ..... MR 1893, pp 573–574
production of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1886, p 535; MR 1887, pp 514, 516; MR 1888, pp 536, 541, 545, 546; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 438–439; MR 1891, pp 461, 463, 464, 468; MR 1892, pp 706, 709, 710, 711; MR 1893, pp 544, 547, 553, 556; Ann 16, IV, p 437 et seq; Ann 17, III cont, p 761 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 951 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, p 207 et seq; Ann 20, VI cont, p 271 et seq; Ann 21, VI cont, p 335 et seq
cement production of, statistics of ..... MR 1883–84, p 672; MR 1885, p 406; MR 1887, p 529; MR 1888, p 551; MR 1889–90, p 461; MR 1891, p 532; MR 1892, pp 739–740; MR 1893, p 619; Ann 16, IV, p 577; Ann 17, III cont, p 891; Ann 18, V cont, p 1179; Ann 19, VI cont, p 495; Ann 20, VI cont, p 547; Ann 21, VI cont, p 408
clay deposits of ..... MR 1891, pp 522–523
clay products of, statistics of ..... MR 1882, p 746; MR 1887, p 806; MR 1891, p 522; Ann 16, IV, pp 518, 519, 520, 521; Ann 17, III cont, p 821 et seq; Ann 18, V cont, p 1078 et seq; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 319 et seq, 374; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 467 et seq, 536; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 362, 363
coke in, manufacture of ..... MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 441; MR 1891, pp 361, 366, 401–402; MR 1892, pp 555 et seq, 602; MR 1893, pp 418 et seq, 459; Ann 16, IV, pp 225 et seq, 303; Ann 17, III cont, pp 544 et seq, 619; Ann 18, V cont, pp 661 et seq, 744–745; Ann 19, VI, pp 548 et seq, 640–641; Ann 20, VI, pp 512 et seq, 607; Ann 20, VI cont, p 228; Ann 21, VI, pp 523 et seq, 630–631
copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior, nature, structure, and extent of .. Ann 3, pp 93–188; Mon V

Wisconsin; diamonds in, occurrence of.....MR 1883–84, p 732; MR 1892, p 759; MR 1893, pp 682–683; Ann 16, IV, pp 595–596; Ann 17, III cont, p 896; Ann 18, V cont, p 1183; Ann 21, VI cont, p 420
driftless area of Upper Mississippi Valley .....Ann 6, pp 199–322
Eagle quadrangle, glacial phenomena in.....TF 1, p 3
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of.....Ann 20, VI cont, p 228 et seq
geographic positions in .....Ann 18, I, pp 161–162; Ann 21, I, pp 468–471; Bull 123, pp 112–115
geologic maps of, listed .....Bull 7, pp 89–101, 164–166
(See Map, geologic, of Wisconsin.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Wisconsin.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in .....Ann 3, p 19; Ann 5, pp 20, 21, 24–25, 52–53; Ann 6, pp 31, 34–35, 37, 38, 74, 75; Ann 7, pp 71, 83; Ann 8, I, p 143; Ann 9, pp 72, 86; Ann 10, I, pp 125, 129; Ann 11, I, pp 76, 104; Ann 13, I, p 122; Ann 14, I, pp 95–96; Ann 15, pp 140, 143, 179; Ann 16, I, p 24; Ann 17, I, p 29; Ann 21, I, pp 25, 85–86
glacial investigations in.....Ann 3, pp 315–322, 381–382, 384–385; Ann 7, p 157
granite production of, statistics of.....MR 1887, p 514; MR 1888, p 536; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 438; MR 1891, p 457; MR 1892, pp 706, 709; MR 1893, pp 544, 547; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 444, 457, 458, 462; Ann 17, III cont, pp 761, 762, 763, 766; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 952, 954, 956, 974–975; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 227–228; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 281; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340
iron and steel from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883–84, p 252; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186; MR 1886, pp 14, 18, 62–73; MR 1887, pp 11, 16, 34–39; MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889–90, pp 10, 12, 17, 30, 40; MR 1891, pp 54, 55, 61; MR 1892, pp 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 26, 33, 35, 36, 37, 42; MR 1893, pp 15, 20, 26, 28, 34, 38, 39; Ann 16, III, pp 31, 32–36, 192, 194, 198, 203, 208, 249, 250; Ann 17, III, pp 26, 27, 39, 41, 47, 48, 57, 60, 63, 68; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 37, 41, 42; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 28, 29, 33, 65, 68, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 29, 41, 43, 44, 74, 75, 83, 85; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 48, 52, 53, 90, 92
iron-ore deposits of Lake Superior region .....Ann 21, III, pp 305–434
lead from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, p 312; MR 1883–84, pp 416, 425; MR 1885, p 248; MR 1886, p 148; MR 1892, pp 124, 125; Ann 16, III, p 362; Ann 17, III, p 134; Ann 18, V, p 240; Ann 19, VI, p 201; Ann 20, VI, p 226; Ann 21, VI, p 229
lime production of, statistics of .....MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 556
limestone production of.....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1886, p 535; MR 1887, p 516; MR 1888, p 541; MR 1889–90, pp 373, 439; MR 1891, pp 464, 468; MR 1892, p 711; MR 1893, p 556; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 494, 495, 510; Ann 17, III cont, pp 761, 788, 790, 791, 795; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1068; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 281, 282, 283, 308–309; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 342, 343, 344, 345, 351; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
magnetic declination in .....Ann 17, I, pp 435–438
manganese deposits in....MR 1886, pp 188–190; MR 1887, p 151; MR 1888, p 128
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Wisconsin.)
maps, topographic, of, (See Map, topographic, of Wisconsin; also p 99

Wisconsin; Menominee River, course and character of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 217–218
meridian marks in.....Ann 21, I, pp 270–272
mineral spring resorts in.....Ann 14, II, p 88
mineral springs of.....Bull 32, pp 151–157; MR 1883–84, p 986; MR 1885, p 541; MR 1886, p 719; MR 1887, p 687; MR 1888, p 629; MR 1889–90, pp 534–535; MR 1891, pp 603, 609; MR 1892, pp 824, 832; MR 1893, pp 774, 783, 784, 794; Ann 16, IV, pp 709, 719, 720; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1027, 1040, 1041; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1371, 1385, 1386; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 661, 676, 677; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 750, 765, 766; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 600, 618, 619
minerals of, useful.....MR 1882, pp 745–747; MR 1887, pp 806–808
ocher production of.....MR 1882, p 746; MR 1887, p 807; MR 1889–90, p 508; MR 1891, p 595; MR 1892, p 816; Ann 16, IV, pp 695, 696; Ann 17, III cont, p 1012, 1013, 1014
on classification of early Cambrian and pre-Cambrian formations; a brief discussion of principles, illustrated by examples drawn mainly from Lake Superior region.....Ann 7, pp 365–454
on secondary enlargements of mineral fragments in certain rocks (mostly from Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota).....Bull 8
paint, mineral, production of.....MR 1886, p 141; MR 1889–90, p 510; MR 1891, p 597; MR 1892, pp 816, 818; MR 1893, pp 760, 761; Ann 16, IV, pp 695, 696, 698; Ann 17, III cont, pp 1013, 1014, 1016, 1017; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1338, 1342; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 637, 642, 643; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 723, 728, 729; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 569–586
Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and ...Ann 10, I, pp 341–508; Mon XIX
quartz from, statistics of.....Ann 19, VI cont, p 657; Ann 20, VI cont, p 745
rainfall in, at various points.....WS 24, p 50; WS 29, p 72
average annual and seasonal.....Ann 17, II, p 719
sandstone production of.....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1886, p 535; MR 1888, p 545; MR 1889–90, pp 374, 440; MR 1891, pp 461, 463; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 486, 493; Ann 17, III cont, pp 761, 775, 777, 778, 780; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1043; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264, 265, 266, 279–280; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 341; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353, 354, 355, 356
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Wisconsin.)
Sun Prairie quadrangle, glacial phenomena in.....TF 1, p 3
timber in, estimates of.....Ann 19, V, p 16
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Wisconsin; also p 99.)
topographic work in.....Ann 9, p 57; Ann 10, I, p 94; Ann 11, I, p 38; Ann 12, I, p 29; Ann 13, I, p 73; Ann 14, I, p 173; Ann 18, I, p 96; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 91, 101, 102; Ann 20, I, pp 101, 102, 114; Ann 21, I, pp 120, 129–130
woodland area in.....Ann 19, V, p 9
zinc deposits and statistics of.....Ann 2, p XXIX; MR 1882, pp 366, 367; MR 1886, p 456; MR 1889–90, p 88; MR 1892, p 132
(See, also, Lake Superior region.)
Wisconsin drift in Danville quadrangle, Illinois-Indiana.....GF 67, p 5
Wisconsin drift sheets, early and late.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 191–417
Cambrian rocks in, correlation of.....Bull 81, pp 171–181, 331
Wise formation of Kentucky, Virginia, and Tennessee.....Bull 111, p 34; GF 12, p 3; GF 59, p 5
Wissahickon Creek, Pennsylvania, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 48, 94–96; Ann 21, IV, pp 81–82; WS 35, p 74

Witham (Henry T. M.), biographic sketch of.....Ann 5, pp 372–373
Witwatersrand banket, with notes on other gold-bearing pudding stones....Ann 18, v, pp 153–184
Woerthite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 65, 66
Wöhlerite, chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 77, 89, 105
Wolf Butte and Taylor Peak, Montana, geology of.....Ann 20, III, pp 341–343
Wolf porphyry of Montana, Fort Benton quadrangle.....GF 55, p 3
of Montana, Little Belt Mountains.....Ann 20, III, p 351
Wolff (J. E.), descriptions of rock specimens in educational series.....Bull 150, pp 197–201, 323–327, 349–353
geology of Hoosac Mountain and adjacent territory.....Mon XXIII, pp 35–118
study of geology of Crazy Mountains, Montana.....Ann 11, I, p 55
work in charge of, 1893–1900.....Ann 15, p 158; Ann 16, I, p 16; Ann 17, I, p 21; Ann 18, I, p 25; Ann 19, I, p 33; Ann 20, I, p 34; Ann 21, I, p 69
Wolff (J. E.) and Brooks (A. H.), age of Franklin white limestone of Sussex County, New Jersey.....Ann 18, II, pp 425–457
Wolff (J. E.), Pumpelly (R.), and Dale (T. N.), geology of Green Mountains in Massachusetts.....Mon XXIII
Wolfram, analysis of, from North Carolina.....Bull 74, p 80
Wolframite, analysis of, from Germany.....MR 1883–84, p 575
Wollastonite, analysis of, from New York, Diana.....Bull 113, p 36
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 85–86, 106
Wollastonite-gneiss, analysis of, from California, Amador County.....Ann 17, I, p 702; Bull 148, p 215; Bull 168, p 202
of Sierra Nevada.....Ann 17, I, p 703
Wolsey shale of Montana.....GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
of Montana, description and sections of.....Ann 20, III, pp 285, 340, 364
Wood used in steel making, analysis of.....Bull 25, p 34
Wood River, Idaho, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 11, II, pp 83–85, 106, 110
Wood River formation of Idaho.....Ann 20, III, pp 89–90, 193–195
Wood, fossil, from Connecticut, South Britain.....Ann 21, III, pp 161–162
from Virginia, Richmond Basin.....Ann 19, II, pp 516–519
Wood, fossil, and lignite of Potomac formation.....Bull 56
Wood, silicified, description of, as one of educational series....Bull 150, pp 113–114
occurrence and statistics of.....MR 1882, p 492; MR 1883–84, p 781; MR 1885, p 443; MR 1886, p 604; MR 1887, pp 556, 557; MR 1888, pp 584, 585; MR 1891, p 539; MR 1892, p 781; MR 1893, pp 681, 682; Ann 16, IV, p 604; Ann 17, III cont, p 923; Ann 18, V cont, p 1217; Ann 19, VI cont, p 513; Ann 20, VI cont, p 599; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 455, 461
(See, also, Forests, fossil.)
Woodbine formation of Texas.....Ann 21, VII, pp 293–322
Wooded areas in United States, by States.....Ann 19, V, pp 2–14
(See, also, Forests.)
Woodhurst limestone of Montana.....GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
of Montana, description, fossils, and sections of.....Ann 20, III, pp 291–293, 329, 362, 363
Woodlands, forests, and irrigated areas in the Western States, relative location and areas of.....Ann 16, II, pp 480–483
Woods Bluff series. (See Bashi series.)
Woodward (R. S.), calculation of variation of terrestrial density, gravity, and pressure.....Ann 13, II, p 236
deformation of geoid by removal, through evaporation, of water of Lake Bonneville.....Mon I, pp 421–424

Woodward (R. S.), elevation of surface of Bonneville Basin by expansion due to change of climate....Mon I, pp 425–426
form and position of sea level....Bull 48
formulas and tables to facilitate construction and use of maps....Bull 50
latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico....Bull 49
report on astronomic work of 1889 and 1890....Bull 70
work in charge of, 1886–90....Ann 8, I, pp 121–124; Ann 9, pp 68–71; Ann 10, I, pp 106–108; Ann 11, I, pp 128–129
Woodworth (J. B.) and Shaler (N. S.), geology of Richmond Basin, Virginia..Ann 19, II, pp 385–515
Woodworth (J. B.), Shaler (N. S.), and Foerste (A. F.), geology of Narragansett Basin....Mon XXXIII
Woodworth (J. B.), Shaler (N. S.), and Marbut (C.F.), glacial brick clays of Rhode Island and southeastern Massachusetts....Ann 17, I, pp 951–1004
World's Columbian Exposition, building stone at, exhibit of....MR 1893, pp 560–602
cement, Portland, at....MR 1893, pp 622–623
Worms, earth-, action of, in producing soils....Ann 12, I, pp 274–276
Wrangell Mountains, Alaska, geologic map of....Ann 21, II, p 404
notes on....Ann 20, VII, pp 377–378
topography of....Ann 21, II, pp 410–411
Wright (G. F.), glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois....Bull 58
Wright act, California irrigation legislation, provisions of....Ann 13, III, pp 145–148
Wurtz (H.), quoted on West Virginia vein of grahamite....Ann 17, I, p 939
Wyoming; Absaroka district, geology of....GF 52
Absaroka Range, structure of....Bull 119, pp 29–32
agate in, occurrence of....Ann 16, IV, p 601
altitudes in....Ann 18, I, pp 348–349, 360–362; Ann 19, I, pp 277–280, 317–321; Ann 21, I, pp 502–514, 515–517; Bull 5, pp 321–325; Bull 72, pp 196, 225; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 770–775
atlas sheets of. (See list on p 100 of this bulletin.)
Bald Mountain quadrangle, forest conditions in....Ann 21, V, pp 598–600
Bear River formation in....Bull 128, pp 30–31
Beaver Creek, course and character of....Ann 21, IV, p 578
Bighorn Basin, stream measurements in....Ann 19, IV, pp 290–295; WS 15, pp 75–76; WS 37, pp 211–213
Bighorn Forest Reserve, limits, condition, timber, fires, mining, grazing, etc....Ann 19, V, pp 52–54
Bighorn Mountains, glacial sculpture in....Ann 21, II, pp 167–190
water rights, problems of....WS 23
Black Fork, flow of, measurements of....Ann 18, IV, pp 268–272; Ann 19, IV, pp 391–393; Ann 20, IV, pp 58, 381–382; Ann 21, IV, pp 303–304; WS 11, p 69; WS 16, p 134; WS 28, pp 133, 142, 144; WS 37, pp 287–288
Black Hills, Cretaceous formation of, as indicated by fossil plants....Ann 19, II, pp 521–946
geologic history of....Ann 19, II, pp 587–592
geology and water resources of southern half of, and adjacent regions, preliminary description of....Ann 21, IV, pp 489–599
laccoliths of....Ann 21, III, pp 163–303
topography of southern....Ann 21, IV, pp 498–502

Wyoming; Black Hills Forest Reserve; limits, lands, fires, lumbering, management, etc ..... Ann 19, v, pp 49–52, 67–
boundary lines of, and formation of territory..Bull 13, pp 32, 123; Bull 171, p
building stone at World's Columbian Exposition..... MR 1893, p
in Black Hills, southern part..... Ann 21, iv, p
statistics of..... MR 1891, pp 461, 463; MR 1
p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, iv, pp 437, 484, 485,
Ann 17, iii cont, pp 761, 775, 777, 778, 788, 790, 791;
18, v cont, pp 951, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1043, 1046, 1047;
19, vi cont, pp 207, 264, 265, 266, 280, 282, 283; Ann 20
cont, pp 271, 336 et seq; Ann 21, vi cont, p 335 et
Canyon quadrangle. (See Yellowstone National Park.)
Cheyenne, rainfall at..... WS 9,
clay deposits and production of, statistics of..... MR 1887, pp 808,
MR 1891, p 524; Ann 16, iv, pp 518, 519, 520, 521;
17, iii cont, p 821 et seq; Ann 18, v cont, p 1078 et
Ann 19, vi cont, p 319 et seq; Ann 20, vi cont, p 467 et
Clear Creek, flow of, measurements of..... Ann 18,
pp 138–141; Ann 19, iv, pp 297–298; Ann 20, iv, pp
250–251; Ann 21, iv, pp 190–191; WS 11, p 50; WS 15, p
WS 23, pp 30–31; WS 27, pp 73–74, 76; WS 37, pp 212–
climate of Black Hills, southern part ..... Ann 21, iv, pp 591–
Cloud Peak quadrangle, forest conditions..... Ann 21, v, pp 600–
coal in..... Bull 119, pp 49
in Black Hills, southern part ..... Ann 21, iv, pp 582–
coal area and statistics of ..... Ann 2, p xxv
MR 1882, pp 85–89; 1883–84, pp 12, 100–104; MR 1885,
11, 71–73; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 374–377; MR 1887,
169, 171, 380–382; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 390–394; MR 18
90, pp 147, 280–286; MR 1891, pp 180, 351–356; MR 18
pp 265, 267, 268, 546–550; MR 1893, pp 189, 190, 194, 1
197, 199, 200, 407–414; Ann 16, iv, pp 7 et seq, 208–217; A
17, iii, pp 287 et seq, 536–540, 542; Ann 18, v, pp 353
seq, 629–632; Ann 19, vi, pp 278 et seq, 539–543; Ann 20,
pp 300 et seq 504–507; Ann 21, vi, pp 325 et seq, 514–
coal fields of..... MR 1893, pp 412–414; Ann 16, iv, pp 208–
coke in, manufacture of, statistics of..... MR 1891, pp 360, 366, 4
MR 1892, pp 555 et seq, 602; MR 1893, pp 418 et seq, 4
Ann 16, iv, pp 225 et seq, 303–304; Ann 17, iii cont, pp
et seq, 619–620; Ann 18, v cont, pp 661 et seq, 745–746; A
19, vi, pp 548 et seq, 641–642; Ann 20, vi, pp 512 et seq, 6
Ann 20, vi cont, p 228; Ann 21, vi, pp 523 et seq, 632–
copper from, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 216, 2
MR 1883–84, pp 329, 342; MR 1885, p 210; MR 1886, p 1
MR 1887, pp 69, 76; MR 1888, p 54; MR 1889–90, p
MR 1891, pp 83–84; MR 1892, pp 96, 97; MR 1893, pp 64,
Ann 16, iii, pp 333, 334; Ann 17, iii, pp 83, 84, 85, 86; A
18, v, pp 189, 190, 191; Ann 19, vi, pp 140, 141, 142, 143; A
20, vi, pp 161, 162, 163, 164, 165; Ann 21, vi, pp 166–170,
Crandall Basin, dissected volcano of ..... Mon xxxii, ii, pp 215–
Crazy Woman Creek, irrigation from..... WS 23, pp 18–
Dayton quadrangle, forest conditions in..... Ann 21, v, pp 597–
Dinocerata, an extinct order of gigantic mammals (remains found in
Wyoming)..... Ann 5, pp 243–302; Mo

Wyoming: elevations in, lists of.....Ann 18, I, pp 348–349, 360–362; Ann 19, I, pp 277–280, 317–321; Ann 21, I, pp 502–514, 515–517; Bull 5, pp 321–325; Bull 72, pp 196, 225; Bull 76; Bull 160, pp 770–775
fuller's earth in Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, IV, pp 588–589
Gallatin quadrangle. (See Yellowstone National Park.)
gas, illuminating and fuel, and by-products in, statistics of.....Ann 20, VI cont, pp 228, 241, 244, 246, 247, 249
geographic positions in.....Ann 18, I, p 183; Ann 19, I, p 164; Ann 20, I, pp 266–277; Ann 21, I, pp 280–306; Bull 123, pp 132–133
geologic maps of, listed.....Bull 7, pp 115, 116, 169, 170
(See Map, geologic, of Wyoming.)
geologic sections in. (See Section, geologic, in Wyoming.)
geologic and paleontologic investigations in..Ann 4, p 41; Ann 5, pp 49–57; Ann 6, p 72; Ann 7, pp 112, 118, 119; Ann 8, I, p 173; Ann 9, p 114; Ann 10, I, p 159; Ann 11, I, pp 101, 123; Ann 12, I, p 119; Ann 13, I, pp 125, 140; Ann 14, I, p 266; Ann 15, pp 134–135, 159, 167–168; Ann 16, I, p 33; Ann 17, I, p 68; Ann 18, I, pp 63–64; Ann 19, I, pp 45–46; Ann 20, I, pp 47–48; Ann 21, I, pp 75–76, 80
geology and physiography of a portion of northwestern Colorado and adjacent parts of Utah and Wyoming.....Ann 9, pp 677–712
glaciers, existing, of United States.....Ann 5, pp 303–355
gold and silver from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 176, 177, 178, 182; MR 1883–84, pp 312, 313; MR 1885, p 201; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889–90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 76, 77; MR 1892, pp 50, 52, 53, 85–86; MR 1893, pp 50, 51, 55, 57, 58; Ann 17, III, pp 72, 74, 75, 76, 77; Ann 18, V, p 142 et seq; Ann 19, VI, pp 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133; Ann 20, VI, pp 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109; Ann 21, VI, pp 124–127
Goose Creek, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 136–138; Ann 19, IV, pp 295–297; Ann 20, VI, p 53; Bull 140, p 94; WS 11, pp 49–50; WS 15, p 77
grazing in Bighorn Reserve.....Ann 19, V, pp 183–185
Green River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 272–275; Ann 19, IV, pp 394–396; Ann 20, IV, pp 58, 380–383; Ann 21, IV, pp 302–304; Bull 140, pp 200–201; WS 11, p 70; WS 16, p 135; WS 28, pp 134, 142, 144; WS 37, pp 286–287
Grey Bull River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 293–295; Ann 20, IV, p 53; WS 15, p 75
gypsum in Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, IV, pp 584–585
production of, statistics of.....MR 1889–90, pp 465, 466; MR 1891, pp 580, 582; MR 1892, p 802; MR 1893, p 714; Ann 16, IV, p 664; Ann 20, VI cont, p 658; Ann 21, VI, cont, p 524
Hay Creek coal field, Lower Cretaceous plants from, notes on.....Ann 19, II, pp 645–702
Horseshoe Creek, reservoir sites on.....Ann 20, IV, pp 270–273
hot springs in.....Bull 119, pp 67–68
iron, iron ore, and steel from, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 133, 135, 136, 137, 147; MR 1883–84, p 285; MR 1885, p 184; MR 1886, p 18; MR 1887, p 11; MR 1888, pp 15, 35; MR 1892, pp 15, 18; MR 1893, p 15; Ann 17, III, pp 27, 39, 41, 48, 63; Ann 18, V, pp 24, 41, 42, 47; Ann 19, VI, pp 26, 27, 29, 66, 72; Ann 20, VI, pp 84–85; Ann 21, VI, pp 34, 51, 52, 53
Jurassic invertebrates of.....Bull 128, pp 71–72

Wyoming; Lake quadrangle. (See Yellowstone National Park.)
Laramie flora (largely from Wyoming), types of.....Bull 37
Laramie River, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 142–150; Ann 19, IV, pp 300–304; Ann 20, IV, pp 54, 274–276; Ann 21, IV, pp 192–194; Bull 131, pp 28–29; Bull 140, pp 95–98; WS 11, pp 50–51; WS 15, pp 81–82; WS 27, pp 78–79, 86, 88; WS 37, pp 214–217
limestone, production of, statistics of.....Ann 17, III cont, pp 761, 788, 790, 791; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1046, 1047; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 282, 283; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 343, 344; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 357, 358, 359, 360
lumber industry in.....Ann 19, V, pp 21, 22
magnetic declination in.....Ann 17, I, pp 438–440
maps, geologic, of. (See Map, geologic, of Wyoming.)
maps, topographic, of. (See Map, topographic, of Wyoming; also list on p 100.)
mineral resources of Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, IV, pp 582–591
mineral springs of.....Bull 32, pp 183–184
minerals of, useful.....MR 1882, pp 758–759; MR 1887, pp 808–810
mining in Bighorn Forest Reserve.....Ann 19, V, pp 181–183
Neocene beds of.....Bull 84, pp 309–312
Newcastle quadrangle, forest conditions in.....Ann 21, V, 601
No Wood River, irrigation from.....WS 23, pp 50–55
North Platte River, character of valley and measurements of flow of ...Ann 18, IV, pp 141–142, 150–153; Ann 19, IV, pp 304–307; Ann 20, IV, pp 54, 266–267; Ann 21, IV, p 196; Bull 131, pp 29–30; Bull 140, pp 98–99; WS 11, p 51; WS 15, p 83; WS 27, pp 79, 86, 88; WS 37, pp 217–218
northwest, geologic reconnaissance in.....Bull 119
oil fields of, history, geology, etc., of.....Ann 17, III cont, pp 702–707
Old Woman Creek, anticlinal area on.....Ann 21, IV, pp 552–554
Owl-Rattlesnake Range, structure of.....Bull 119, pp 37–41
petroleum in Black Hills, southern part.....Ann 21, IV, pp 586–587
localities and statistics of.....MR 1882, p 211; MR 1883–84, pp 217–218; MR 1885, pp 153–154; MR 1888, pp 466–467; MR 1889–90, pp 363–365; Ann 16, IV, pp 317, 318, 319, 320, 381–383; Ann 17, III cont, pp 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 702–707; Ann 18, V cont, pp 750, 751, 754, 755, 846–847; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 106–110; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 5, 6, 7, 9, 117–118; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 153–154
Platte River, hydrography of and irrigation in basin of....Ann 13, III, pp 73–91 (See, also, North Platte River.)
Pryor Mountains, structure of.....Bull 119, pp 45–46
rainfall in.....WS 29, p 72
Cheyenne.....Ann 13, III, p 27
rainfall and run-off in basin of Platte River.....Ann 20, IV, pp 257, 258, 265
reservoirs in.....WS 23, pp 55–58
salt from, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 532–534, 541
sandstone production of, statistics of.....MR 1891, pp 461, 463; MR 1892, p 710; MR 1893, p 553; Ann 16, IV, pp 437, 484, 485, 492; Ann 17, III cont, pp 761, 775, 777, 778; Ann 18, V cont, pp 951, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1043; Ann 19, VI cont, pp 207, 264, 265, 266, 280; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 271, 336, 337, 338, 341; Ann 21, VI cont, pp 335, 353, 354, 355, 356
sections, geologic, in. (See Section, geologic, in Wyoming.)
Shoshone quadrangle. (See Yellowstone National Park.)

Wyoming; Shoshone Range, structure of.....Bull 119, pp 32–33
Shoshone River, flow of, measurements of...Ann 19, IV, pp 290–293; Ann 20, IV, pp 53, 249; WS 15, p 76; WS 27, pp 73, 76; WS 36, p 212
Snake River, flow of, measurements of.....WS 38, pp 349–350
soda deposits worked in.....Bull 60, pp 42–46; MR 1885, pp 550–554
Stockade Beaver Creek, course and character of.....Ann 21, IV, pp 577–578
stream measurements in (miscellaneous).....Ann 21, IV, p 599
Sunshine district, structure of.....Bull 119, pp 33–37
Teton Forest Reserve, limits, lands, timber, sawmills, etc., of.....Ann 19, V, pp 54–56, 191–212
Teton Range, northern end of, geology of.....Mon XXXII, II, pp 149–164
timber in Absaraka district.....GF 52, p 1
in Bighorn and Teton reserves (standing).....Ann 19, V, p 19
tin ore in.....MR 1883–84, p 613; MR 1885, p 370; Ann 16, III, p 530
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Wyoming; also list on p 100.)
topographic work in.....Ann 13, I, p 79; Ann 15, p 127; Ann 16, I, pp 65, 68, 69; Ann 17, I, pp 97, 102, 103; Ann 18, I, pp 94, 96, 106, 107; Ann 19, I, pp 89, 91, 103, 109–110; Ann 20, I, pp 101, 102, 119–120; Ann 21, I, pp 133, 140
triangulation in.....Bull 122, pp 290–293, 300, 301
water, legal control of.....WS 23, pp 14–18
water supply and public lands of.....Ann 16, II, pp 532–533
woodland area of.....Ann 19, V, p 11
Wyoming Development Company's irrigation canal.....Ann 13, III, pp 181–183
Yellowstone Park (Gallatin, Canyon, Lake, and Shoshone quadrangles), geology of.....GF 30
(See, also, Yellowstone National Park.)
Wyoming Development Company's irrigation canal.....Ann 13, III, pp 181–183
Wyoming conglomerate of Wyoming and Utah....Bull 84, pp 311, 313, 317, 321, 338
Wyoming formation in Colorado.....Mon XXVII, pp 18–21, 51–60, 84–85; GF 48, p 2
Wyoming and Gros Ventre ranges, Archean and Algonkian literature of....Bull 86, p 280
Wyomingite, analysis of, from Wyoming, Leucite Hills.....Bull 148, p 115; Bull 168, p 85
Xanthitane, analysis of, from North Carolina, Henderson County.....Bull 60, p 135; Bull 74, p 71
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 79
Xanthophyllite, analysis of, from Russia, Ural.....Bull 113, p 27
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 47–48
Xenolite, chemical composition of.....Bull 125, pp 16, 101
Xenophoridæ from Colorado formation.....Bull 106, pp 133–134
Xenotime, analysis of, from North Carolina, Brindletown.....Bull 113, p 112
Yadkin River, North Carolina, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 57–61; Ann 19, IV, pp 200–204; Ann 20, IV, pp 50, 146–148; Ann 21, IV, pp 120–122; Bull 140, pp 70–71; WS 11, pp 16–17; WS 15, pp 32–33; WS 27, pp 36–37, 44; WS 36, pp 116–119
water powers in basin of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 194–200
Yakima River, flow of, measurements of..Ann 18, IV, pp 355–359; Ann 19, IV, pp 477–487; Ann 20, IV, pp 62, 500–502; Ann 21, IV, pp 427–429; Bull 140, pp 243–247, 248–249; WS 11, pp 83, 85; WS 16, pp 173, 175–176; WS 28, pp 165, 169, 170; WS 38, pp 372–375
hydrography of basin of.....Ann 14, II, pp 132–134
irrigation in basin of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 461–477
rainfall and run-off in basin of.....Ann 20, IV, pp 496–500

Yakutat Bay, Alaska, coal at.....Ann 17, I, p 784
Yale (C. G.), borax.....MR 1889–90, pp 494–506
iron on Pacific coast.....MR 1883–84, pp 286–290; MR 1885, pp 196–199
minor minerals of Pacific coast.....MR 1882, pp 662–663
Yampa and White rivers, Colorado, reconnaissance on.....Ann 20, IV, pp 383–387
Yarmouth soil and weathered zone.....Mon XXXVIII, pp 119–124
Yellow River, Georgia, flow of, measurements of.....Ann 19, IV, pp 229–230; Ann 21, IV, pp 137–138; WS 15, p 43; WS 27, pp 31–32; WS 36, pp 134–135
water powers on.....Ann 20, IV, p 166
Yellowstone formation of Montana.....GF 56, pp 2–3
Yellowstone Lake, altitude, area, discharge, etc., of.....Ann 9, p 93
Yellowstone National Park, geologic and paleontologic investigations in.....Ann 5, pp 15–18; Ann 6, pp 54–58; Ann 7, pp 87–89; Ann 8, I, pp 149–151; Ann 9, pp 91–94, 128–129; Ann 10, I, pp 23–25, 132–136, 169–170; Ann 11, I, pp 83–85; Ann 12, I, pp 56, 94; Ann 21, I, p 80
geologic maps of, listed.....Bull 7, p 169
(See Map, geologic, of Wyoming.)
geology of.....GF 30
geology, petrography, and paleontology of.....Mon XXXII, II
hot springs and geysers of.....Ann 9, pp 628–672
maintenance of, reasons for.....Ann 5, pp 17–18
Obsidian Cliff.....Ann 7, pp 249–295
report on, by Director Walcott, concerning roads, protection, etc.....Ann 19, I, pp 56–59
scorodite from.....Bull 55, pp 65–66
topographic maps of. (See Map, topographic, of Wyoming.)
topographic work in.....Ann 5, pp 9–10; Ann 6, pp 14–15; Ann 7, p 57; Ann 9, p 60
travertine and siliceous sinter, formation of, by vegetation of hot springs.. Ann 9, pp 613–676
triangulation in.....Bull 122, pp 300, 301
Yellowstone Park Forest Reserve, limits, timber, etc., of.....Ann 19, V, pp 54–56, 213–216
Yellowstone River, flow of, measurements of..Ann 11, II, pp 93, 107; Ann 12, II, pp 236, 347, 360; Ann 13, III, pp 66, 93, 98, Ann 14, II, pp 104–105
glaciation of valley of.....Bull 104
hydrography of basin of.....Ann 11, II, pp 36–38, 93, 107; Ann 12, II, pp 236–238; Ann 13, III, pp 63–73
profile of.....WS 44, pp 76–77
stream measurements in basin of.....Ann 18, IV, pp 136–141; Ann 19, IV, pp 287–300; Ann 20, IV, pp 246–251; Ann 20, IV, pp 190–192; Bull 131, pp 26–27; WS 11, pp 49–50; WS 15, pp 74–80; WS 27, pp 73–74, 76; WS 37, pp 210–211
Yentna beds of Alaska, southwestern, notes on.....Ann 20, VII, pp 172, 183, 187
Yentna River, Alaska, itinerary of reconnaissance along.....Ann 20, VII, pp 46–48
Yogo, Montana, mines at, notes on.....Ann 20, III, pp 447–450
sapphire mines at, description of.....Ann 20, III, pp 454–459, 552–556
Yogo district, Montana, geology of.....Ann 20, III, pp 317–335
Yogo limestone of Montana.....GF 55, p 2; GF 56, p 2
of Montana, description and sections of.....Ann 20, III, pp 286, 328, 329, 339, 363, 368
Yogo Peak, Montana, rocks of, variation in mineral composition of.....Ann 20, III, pp 567–568

Yorktown epoch ..... Bull 84, p 338
Yosemite National Park, report on, by Director Walcott, concerning roads, administration, etc ..... Ann 19, I, pp 59–60
Yosemite quadrangle, California, forest conditions in ..... Ann 21, V, pp 571–574
Yosemite Valley, origin of ..... Ann 8, I, pp 350–351
Youghiogheny River, Maryland, flow of, measurements of ..... Ann 21, IV, pp 155–156; WS 27, pp 59, 61, 65; WS 36, pp 159–160
Yttrialite, chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 78–105
Yuba River, California, profile of ..... WS 44, p 93
Yukon Basin, Alaska, topography and drainage of ..... Ann 21, II, pp 462–464, 465
Yukon gold district, Alaska, coal in, localities of ..... Ann 17, I, pp 815–819
general information concerning ..... Alaska (2), pp 85–100
geology of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 87–392
history and condition of, to 1897 ..... Ann 18, III, pp 103–133
Yukon Plateau, Alaska, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 447–448; Ann 21, II, pp 346–347, 354, 462–464, 465
Yukon silts of Alaska, distribution, correlation, etc., of ..... Ann 18, III, pp 200–221
Yukon Valley, Alaska, notes on ..... Ann 17, I, pp 860–863
Yukon-Kuskokwim water route, notes on ..... Ann 20, VII, pp 97–99
Yule limestone of Colorado ..... GF 9, p 6; GF 48, p 1
Zamieæ of Mesozoic, older, of Virginia ..... Mon VI, pp 63–84
of Potomac, or younger Mesozoic ..... Mon XV, pp 166–193
Zeolites, analyses of, from Colorado, Table Mountain ..... Bull 20, p 18
analysis of, from Maine, Litchfield ..... Bull 42, p 34
from Montana, Boulder Hot Springs ..... Ann 21, II, p 243
chemical constitution of ..... Bull 125, pp 33–45
composition of ..... Bull 150, p 44
derivation of, from feldspar ..... Bull 28, p 52
from Colorado, basalt of Table Mountain ..... Bull 20, pp 15–38
Zeolitic gems, occurrence and statistics of ..... MR 1892, pp 779–780
Zeolitic minerals of Colorado, Table Mountain ..... Mon XXVII, pp 292–308
Zeuglodon beds of Alabama, correlation of ..... Ann 18, II, p 342
Zickenite from Colorado, San Juan County ..... Bull 20, pp 93–95
Zinc in Missouri, investigation of ..... Ann 11, I, pp 54, 80–81; Ann 12, I, pp 56, 90; Ann 13, I, pp 13, 87, 123
in Montana, Butte district ..... GF 38, p 5
in Porto Rico ..... Ann 20, VI cont, p 777
in Tennessee, Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, p 8
Morristown quadrangle ..... GF 27, p 5
in Virginia, Bristol quadrangle ..... GF 59, p 8
mining and metallurgy of, in United States ..... MR 1882, pp 358–386
principal foreign producers of ..... MR 1882, pp 356–358; MR 1883–84, pp 480–491; MR 1885, pp 276–283; MR 1886, p 159; MR 1888, pp 95–96
statistics of ..... MR 1882, pp 346–386; MR 1883–84, pp 474–491; MR 1885, pp 272–283; MR 1886, pp 154–159; MR 1887, pp 113–117; MR 1888, pp 92–96; MR 1889–90, pp 88–93; MR 1891, pp 111–116; MR 1892, pp 130–137; MR 1893, pp 102–110; Ann 16, III, pp 378–388; Ann 17, III, pp 163–177; Ann 18, V, pp 263–280; Ann 19, VI, pp 223–239; Ann 20, VI, pp 249–266; Ann 21, VI, pp 249–266
Zinc-bearing spring waters from Missouri ..... Bull 113, pp 49–53
Zinc clinkers, manganiferous, analyses of, from New Jersey ..... Ann 16, III, p 419; MR 1892, p 185
Zinc minerals in Colorado, Cripple Creek district ..... Ann 16, II, p 125
Zinc ore, analysis of, from Colorado, Cripple Creek district ..... Ann 16, II, p 12[illegible]
analysis of, from New Jersey ..... MR 1885, p [illegible]

Zinc-oxide clinkers from furnaces, analyses of, from New Jersey.....MR 1885, p 338
(See, also, Zinc white.)
Zinc residuum from furnace, analysis of, from New Jersey, Hudson County.....MR 1885, p 339
Zinc sulphide, solubility of.....Mon XIII, pp 434, 474
Zinc white, statistics of.....MR 1882, p XIII; MR 1883–84, p 921; MR 1885, p 524; MR 1886, pp 10, 704; MR 1887, pp 6, 8, 9, 675; MR 1888, pp 94, 617; MR 1889–90, pp 6, 88, 90; MR 1891, p 115; MR 1892, pp 5, 132, 134; MR 1893, pp 6, 104, 106, 759; Ann 16, III, pp 11, 379, 380; Ann 17, III, pp 11, 168; Ann 18, V cont, pp 1336, 1337; Ann 19, VI, pp 649, 650; VI cont, pp 9, 228; Ann 20, VI cont, pp 735–737; Ann 21, VI, pp 585–586
Zincite, occurrence of.....MR 1883–84, p 773
Zinckenite, analyses of, from Colorado, San Juan County.....Bull 20, p 93
Zinnwaldite, analyses of.....Bull 42, p 24; Bull 113, p 26
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, p 48–49
Zircon, analysis of, from Maine, Litchfield.....Bull 150, p 204
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 75, 105
composition of.....Bull 150, p 33
from Colorado, near Pikes Peak.....Bull 20, pp 66–67
from diorite from Wyoming, Electric Peak.....Ann 12, I, p 609
occurrence and statistics of.....MR 1883–84, p 741; MR 1887, p 559; MR 1889–90, p 448; MR 1891, p 540; MR 1892, p 781; MR 1893, p 682; Ann 16, IV, p 605; Ann 20, VI cont, p 586
thin section of, from andesitic perlite from Nevada, Eureka district....Mon XX, pp 396–397
from rhyolite from Nevada, Eureka district.....Mon XX, pp 396–397
Zircon crystal, analysis of, from North Carolina, Madison County.....Bull 74, p 49
thin section of, from mottled rock from Minnesota, Pigeon Point..Bull 109, p 95
from schistose porphyry from Michigan, Upper Quinnesec Falls....Bull 62, p 122
Zirconium, statistics of.....MR 1883–84, p 661; MR 1885, pp 393–394
Zirconium mineral from Colorado, an ill-defined.....Bull 55, p 52
Zirkel (F.), quoted on a lithologic collection from Washoe district, Nevada..Mon III, pp 26–28
Zoisite, a component of metamorphic rocks in Coast Ranges of California..Mon XIII, pp 77–82
a product of mineralogic metamorphism.....Bull 62, p 210
an evidence of metamorphism.....Mon XIII, pp 129–130
analysis of, from Massachusetts, Goshen, Pelham, and Williamstown...Bull 126 pp 179, 18
from North Carolina, Mitchell County.....Bull 74, p 5
Yancey County.....Bull 113, p 111
from Pacific coast.....Mon XIII, pp 79, 80
composition of.....Bull 150, pp 39–40
in rocks of Pacific slope.....Mon XIII, pp 77–82
Zoisite crystals, thin sections showing, in coarse saussurite from altered gabbro of Michigan, Sturgeon Falls.....Bull 62, pp 69, 70
Zonochlorite, occurrence of.....MR 1882, p 493
Zuñi Plateau, Mount Taylor and.....Ann 6, pp 105–198
Zuñi sandstones of Plateau region.....Ann 6, pp 136, 137, 146, 157
Zunyite, analysis and description of, from Colorado, San Juan County.....Bull 20, pp 102–105
black inclusions in, analyses of, from Colorado, San Juan County..Bull 20, p 104
chemical constitution of.....Bull 125, pp 20, 25, 102

O

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 019 712 236